AD-A239 979

December 1990

Bibliography

COLD REGIONS

SCIENCE AND

VOLUME 4

91-09101

PB91-173278

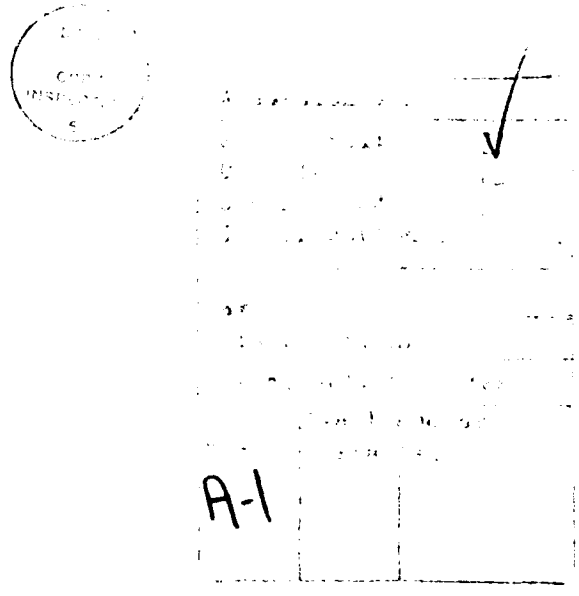
NOTE

This is a companion issue to Volume 44, Part 1. The latter contains the full bibliographic citations referred to in the author and subject indexes included in this issue. In the author index, principal and joint personal and corporate authors are listed along with the title, date, pagination, and language of the document and the accession number. The subject index is composed of four basic elements:

1) terms taken from a controlled vocabulary based on the Thesaurus of Engineering and Scientific Terms (LEX-EJC)
2) free terms added as needed
3) geographic names, generally entered under countries
4) cross references suggesting additional appropriate terms.

The terms are listed in a single alphabetical arrangement, along with title (original, translated, abridged, expanded, or supplied), principal author, date, pagination, and language of pertinent documents, and their accession numbers.

This publication is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22151. When ordering, both Parts 1 and 2 should be included, as they are complementary.



AUTHOR INDEX

Aagaard, K.
Attempt to measure deep saline outflow through Barrow Canyon [1990, p.287-290, eng] **44-3866**
Beaufort Sea mesoscale circulation study - final report [1989, 114p., eng] **44-1834**
Role of sea ice and other fresh water in the arctic circulation [1989, p.14,485-14,498, eng] **44-452**

Aarset, A.V.
AMERIEZ 1986 under-ice fauna from the Weddell Sea—responses to low temperature and osmotic stress [1989, p.170-171, eng] **44-21**

Aastrup, P.
Environmental impacts of hydroelectric development in Greenland [1988, p.325-330, eng] **44-259**

Abdel-Wahed, R.M.
Mathematical model for the heat and mass transfer on a flat plate under frosting conditions [1988, p.301-306, eng] **44-1421**

Abdel-Zaher, A.K.
Initiation of premature breakup of river ice cover: existing methodologies and approaches to integral analysis [1989, p.59-73, eng] **44-3999**

Abdelnour, R.
Effect of ice density on the trajectory of ice pieces along a vessel's hull [1989, 58p. + appends., eng] **44-3107**
Modification and testing of a segmented model of an icebreaker to evaluate ice resistance mathematical models [1989, 107p., eng] **44-399**

Abdul-Latif, W.
On the front-tracking scheme for phase-change problems [1989, p.507-513, eng] **44-3248**

Abdushelishvili, K.L.
Avalanche regime of the Caucasian mountain pass roads and mapping avalanche hazards [1989, p.210-220, rus] **44-1591**

Abe, A.
Properties of EGI at IHI ice model tank [1988, p.283-288, jpn] **44-2695**

Abe, H.
Asahikawa winter plan [1988, p.604-609, jpn] **44-2733**
Test frost heave prevention for mat foundation by the use of insulating layer [1987, p.288-293, jpn] **44-2541**

Abe, M.
Dynamic interaction between snow and machine structure (first report, the dependence of velocity on friction factor) [1989, p.171-176, jpn] **44-2875**

Abe, T.
Mechanical properties of A286 alloy at cryogenic temperatures [1988, p.85-88, jpn] **44-1312**
Propagation characteristics of electromagnetic waves in snow pack [1985, p.389-393, jpn] **44-2333**
Snowmelt mechanism of snow cover in a warm region [1987, p.105-120, jpn] **44-1288**

Abe, Y.
Study on snow melting methods in Hokkaido [1989, p.177-182, jpn] **44-2876**

Abele, G.
Use of off-road vehicles and mitigation of effects in Alaska permafrost environments: a review [1990, p.63-72, eng] **44-3049**

Abelentsev, V.V.
Estimating snow moisture reserve and soil humidity from cosmic rays [1988, p.163-165, eng] **44-1105**

Aber, J.S.
Glaciotectonic landforms and structures [1989, 201p., eng] **44-368**

Abiko, H.
Foundation design to no sprinkling snow melting [1987, p.236-241, jpn] **44-2538**

Aboulazm, A.F.
Ship model testing in simulated ice floe covered waters [1989, p.147-154, eng] **44-3023**

Abramo, L.
Effect of volatility changes on vehicle cold-start driveability [1989, 20p., eng] **44-2858**

Abramov, V.S.
Winter concreting under the conditions of industrialization of cast-in-place concrete [1985, p.347-353, eng] **44-1997**

Abshaev, M.T.
Effective control of hail processes [1989, p.81-89, rus] **44-871**
New method of controlling hail processes [1989, p.14-28, rus] **44-865**
Radar measurement of the kinetic energy of hail [1989, p.89-97, rus] **44-872**
Scattering and attenuation of radio waves in hail clouds and precipitation with a mixed microstructure [1989, p.76-81, rus] **44-870**
Selecting parameters of the main cassette part of the anti-hail rocket "Crystal" [1989, p.97-104, rus] **44-873**
Three-wave automated radar system [1989, p.93-99, rus] **44-815**

Abyzov, S.S.
Prolonged anabiosis for sporogenous bacteria in the interior of the Central Antarctic Glacier [1989, p.566-571, eng] **44-1473**

Abzhalimov, R.Sh.
Design of underground pedestrian passages with nonuniform frozen soil base swelling [1989, p.65-66, eng] **44-2576**

Aceves-Saborio, S.M.
Analysis of ice formation with flow reversal for application to a water source heat pump [1989, p.366-374, eng] **44-3030**
Analysis of ice formation with flow reversal for application to a water source heat pump [1989, p.27-35, eng] **44-4256**

Ackerman, T.P.
Effects of the arctic haze as determined from airborne radiometric measurements during AGASP II [1989, p.225-244, eng] **44-2177**

Ackermann, N.
Wave-induced sediment enrichment in coastal ice covers [1990, p.100-102, eng] **44-3827**

Ackley, S.F.
Comparison of the compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice and laboratory-grown columnar ice [1990, p.79-84, eng] **44-3823**
Quantification of sea-ice textures through automated digital image analysis [1990, p.28-32, eng] **44-3812**
Sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma?* [1990, p.86-92, eng] **44-3824**
Sea Ice Properties and Processes; Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium [1990, 299p., eng] **44-3808**
Snow cover effects on antarctic sea ice thickness [1990, p.16-21, eng] **44-3810**

Ackroyd, P.
Debris transport by avalanche, Torlesse Range, New Zealand [1986, p.1-14, eng] **44-1451**

Adachi, T.
Propagation characteristics of electromagnetic waves in snow pack [1985, p.389-393, jpn] **44-2333**

Adams, C.E., Jr.
Influence of vessel movements on stability of restricted channels [1989, p.444-465, eng] **44-1770**

Adams, E.E.
Constitutive theory for snow as a continuous multiphase mixture [1989, p.553-572, eng] **44-274**

Adams, J.R.
Use of SPOT HRV data in a Corps dredging operation in Lake Erie [1987, p.49-58, eng] **44-946**
Use of SPOT HRV data in the Corps of Engineers dredging program [1988, p.1295-1299, eng] **44-435**

Adams, K.E.
Dalton Highway, Yukon River to Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Bedrock geology of the eastern Koyukuk basin, central Brooks Range, and Eastcentral Arctic Slope [1989, 2 vols. + appends., eng] **44-427**

Adams, P.
Field stations in arctic and subarctic Canada [1989, p.303-305, eng] **44-4032**

Adams, W.A.
Electric vehicle design considerations for cold weather operations [1989, 4p., eng] **44-2852**

Adams, W.P.
Rare second year lake ice cover in the Canadian High Arctic [1989, p.299-306, eng] **44-1932**

Adamson, B.
Design of low energy houses with lightweight walls and roofs in severely cold climates [1987, 59p., eng] **44-1603**

Adamson, D.A.
Subglacial meltwater channels at Cape Jones, Obruchev Hills, Antarctica [1989, p.234-246, eng] **44-4289**

Addis, R.
Full scale pavement test international joint research [1989, p.370-375, eng] **44-1672**

Addis, R.R.
Experience of pavement instrumentation at TRRL [1989, p.385-393, eng] **44-1674**

Addy, H.E.
Investigation of the flow in the diffuser section of the NASA Lewis icing research tunnel [1989, 13p., eng] **44-792**

Adkins, D.F.
Freeze-thaw deterioration of concrete pavements [1989, p.97-104, eng] **44-685**
Mathematical model of temperature changes in concrete pavements [1990, p.349-358, eng] **44-3869**

Adkins, J.M.
Artificial and natural icing tests of AH-64. Phase 2. Final report Nov.-Dec. 1986 [1987, 220p., eng] **44-1407**

Admirat, P.
Sticky snow: stopping the damage [1990, p.96-99, fre] **44-3412**

Adrian, D.D.
Hydraulic model of overland flow on grass covered slopes [1989, p.569-578, eng] **44-3744**

Adzhiev, A.Kh.
Determining the duration of the hail hazard condition of clouds based on their thunder activity [1989, p.109-113, rus] **44-817**

Adzhiev, M.E.
Phenomenon of cryogenic concentration of heavy water [1989, p.65-69, rus] **44-337**

Af Heurlin, M.
Arctic research program in Finland [1989, p.39-58, eng] **44-128**

Afanasenko, V.E.
Characteristics of the formation of ground water runoff in the active water transfer zone in cryohydrogeological structures [1989, p.3-13, rus] **44-143**

Afanas'ev, V.P.
Ice loads on multi-pile supports [1990, p.28-29, rus] **44-4481**

Afonskaia, L.G.
Rock streams in bald-peak mountain belts [1989, 148p., rus] **44-2403**

Agalakov, S.E.
Modeling the standard cycle of designing bases and foundations on permafrost [1989, p.132-135, rus] **44-2164**

Ageeva, O.S.
Studying the moisture in frozen rocks using sound methods [1989, p.56-63, rus] **44-2153**

Ageta, Y.
Atmospheric and depositional environments traced from unique chemical compositions of the snow over an inland high plateau, Antarctica [1989, p.18,515-18,519, eng] **44-1942**
Climatic information from the Chongce Ice Cap, West Kunlun, China [1990, p.205-207, eng] **44-4194**
Geomorphological and glaciological aspects around the highest dome in Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica [1989, p.88-96, eng] **44-1805**
Preliminary estimate of inertia effects in a bulk model of katabatic wind [1989, p.61-69, eng] **44-1802**

Aggour, N.S.
Effect of freezing on mass and heat transfer in porous media [1990, p.177-185, eng] **44-2981**

Agreen, R.W.
GEOSAT altimeter geophysical data record user handbook [1987, 35p., eng] **44-1230**

Aguirre-Puente, J.
Acoustic measurements on soaked soils during thaw and unfrozen water content determination [1989, p.551-553, eng] **44-932**
Contribution to the study of phase variations in aqueous solutions [1990, p.61-68, fre] **44-3644**
Cylindrical Stefan problem sensitiveness to thermal and geometrical parameters [1989, p.547-549, eng] **44-931**
Resolution of a two-dimensional Stefan problem using a finite difference method [1990, p.143-150, fre] **44-3656**

Ahlnäs, K.
Offshore winds and pack ice movement episodes north of Ellesmere Island [1988, p.271-286, eng] **44-1145**

Ahmad, N.
Thermal conductivity of ice and ice clathrate [1987, p.167-171, eng] **44-2347**

Ahmad, S.P.
Diurnal patterns of the bi-directional reflectance of freshwater ice [1990, p.153-157, eng] **44-4183**

Ahmed, S.A.
Mass and number flux of ice crystals during Sierra snowfall [1989, 86p., eng] **44-4416**
Ahnert, F.
Landforms and landform evolution in West Germany [1989, 347p., eng] **44-878**
Ahr, M.
Wind tunnel and theoretical study of the melting behavior of *atmospheric ice particles. IV: Experiment and theory for* snow flakes [1990, p.584-591, eng] **44-3284**
Aibulatov, N.A.
Avalanche sedimentation on the Black Sea shelf [1989, p.21-28, rus] **44-2377**
Aihara, T.
Frost formation and defrosting of tube-array evaporators in a fluidized bed and an impinging jet [1988, p.973-980, eng] **44-1376**
Ainley, D.G.
AMERIEZ 1986: a summary of activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Glacier* [1989, p.167-169, eng] **44-20**
AMERIEZ 1986: oceanic factors affecting the occurrence of seabirds in the Scotia and Weddell seas [1989, p.172-173, eng] **44-22**
Airport runways. November 1984-February 1988 *(Citations from the Engineering Index Database)*
Airport runways. November 1984-February 1988 (Citations from the Engineering Index Database) [1988, 51p., eng] **44-1083**
Aitcin, P.C.
Durability of concrete under simulated arctic conditions [1989, p.45-51, eng] **44-131**
Freeze-thaw tests of concrete in seawater [1989, p.360-366, eng] **44-1844**
Sealing anchors in frozen rock of the far north using a Portland cement grout [1990, p.357-364, fre] **44-3682**
Aitken, A.E.
Macrofauna of Canadian arctic fjords [1989, p.331-358, eng] **44-3941**
Aitken, J.F.
Observations on the drainage of an ice-dammed lake in West Greenland [1990, p.72-74, eng] **44-3724**
Akagami, H.
Fundamental characteristics of AC flashover on contaminated insulators covered with ice [1989, p.889-896, eng] **44-3434**
Akagawa, M.
Drift ice in the Soya Strait [1985, p.77-78, jpn] **44-60**
Akagawa, S.
Frost heaving of saturated soil under constant confining stress [1980, p.27-36, jpn] **44-3085**
Method for controlling stationary frost heaving [1990, p.1-8, eng] **44-3948**
Relation between frost heave and specimen length [1983, 6p., eng] **44-3091**
Review and findings of laboratory tests on the mechanical properties of artificially frozen soils [1982, p.7-17, eng] **44-3090**
Soil freezing by a step temperature drop in the open system under overburden pressure [1989, p.163-171, eng] **44-3099**
X-ray photography method for experimental studies of the frozen fringe characteristics of freezing soil [1990, 69p., eng] **44-3756**
Akamatsu, J.
Seismic observation with local telemetry network around Syowa Station, East Antarctica [1989, p.1-12, eng] **44-2388**
Akatsu, K.
On an improved equation for estimating the daily snowmelt water from snowpack [1990, p.13-23, jpn] **44-3402**
Aker, C.M.
Multi-modal ice-management system [1984, p.G/1-G/16, eng] **44-3456**
Akhmedova, F.Kh.
Numerical investigation and self-similar solutions of the glacier-ocean interaction problem [1987, p.679-683, eng] **44-1515**
Akimoto, J.
Snow melting system using a spring water in underground space [1986, p.606-610, jpn] **44-2506**
Akimov, A.T.
Electromagnetic methods of studying permafrost; a review [1988, 46p., rus] **44-1493**
Akimov, N.M.
Dependence of precipitation in the cold season near industrial complexes on various characteristics of clouds and the atmosphere [1989, p.38-46, rus] **44-4229**
Akita, H.
Prediction trial of snowslip danger slopes by the personal computer [1985, p.231-233, jpn] **44-2320**
Akitaya, E.
Behavior of a snow cover after crack formation on mountain slope [1988, p.25-33, jpn] **44-729**
Disaster created by snow and ice in Hokkaido [1988, p.179-184, jpn] **44-2681**
Estimations of the water equivalent and depth of snow cover using a beam sensor [1989, p.111-115, jpn] **44-3130**
Observations on avalanche at Rogers Pass, British Columbia, Canada, in 1989 [1989, p.37-48, jpn] **44-2523**
Regional characteristics of the snow cover in Hokkaido [1985, p.213-218, jpn] **44-2318**
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1986-87 [1988, p.1-9, jpn] **44-456**
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1988-89 [1989, p.1-6, jpn] **44-3041**
Akiyama, H.
Existing state and future of P.C. snow barrier [1988, p.202-207, jpn] **44-2685**
On the tier distance of snow barrier [1986, p.284-289, jpn] **44-2470**
Aksenov, B.G.
Investigation of thermal exchange in frozen ground and ice masses [1989, p.101-108, rus] **44-2159**
Akul'shina, N.P.
Ecological anti-erosional and soil-conserving measures on the routes of main pipelines in the European North [1989, p.65-72, rus] **44-4513**
Al-Negheimish, A.I.
Bond strength, long term performance and temperature induced stresses in polymer concrete-portland cement concrete composite members [1989, 365p., eng] **44-977**
Alaska Arctic Offshore Oil Spill Response Technology Workshop. Anchorage, AK, Nov. 2-Dec. 1, 1988
Proceedings [1989, 202p., eng] **44-1444**
Alaska SAR Facility Prelaunch Science Working Team
Science plan for the Alaska SAR facility program; phase 1: data from the first European remote sensing satellite, ERS-1 [1989, 87p., eng] **44-1242**
Alber, M.
Determination of nitrophenols in rain and snow [1989, p.540-545, eng] **44-398**
Albert, D.G.
Acoustic pulse propagation above grassland and snow: comparison of theoretical and experimental waveforms [1990, p.93-100, eng] **44-1877**
Albert, M.R.
Orthogonal curvilinear coordinate generation for internal flows [1988, p.425-433, eng] **44-616**
Albertsson, K.J.
Glacial history of Iceland during the past three million years [1988, p.227-234, eng] **44-13**
Alder, G.
Seismic reflection surveys [1989, p.15-21, eng] **44-1435**
Aldwinckle, D.S.
Prediction of structural damage, penetration and cargo spillage due to ship collisions with icebergs [1984, p.D/1-D/14, eng] **44-3453**
Alean, J.C.
Assessing risks from glacier hazards in high mountain regions: some experiences in the Swiss Alps [1989, p.96-102, eng] **44-555**
Aleksandrov, V.IU.
Microwave emission properties of various types of underlying surfaces at subzero temperatures [1989, p.67-70, rus] **44-180**
Quantitative interpretation of satellite radar images of sea ice using a priori data [1989, p.391-396, eng] **44-184**
Aleksandrova, T.D.
Principles of landscape analysis [1988, 191p., rus] **44-89**
Aleksandrova, V.D.
Geobotanical regionalization of the non-chernozem zone of the European RSFSR [1989, 64p., rus] **44-3577**
Alekseenko, R.IA.
Effect of autumn and spring ice runoff on the maximum ice jam water level and rise [1989, p.41-45, rus] **44-4402**
Alekseev, G.V.
Studies of sea-air interaction in the North-European Basin [1990, p.63-75, eng] **44-4068**
Studying large-scale ocean-atmosphere interaction in the Earth's polar regions [1990, p.53-63, eng] **44-4067**
Thermohaline structure, water circulation and deep winter convection in the Greenland Sea stationary gyre [1990, p.87-88, eng] **44-4071**
Alekseev, IU.N.
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker [1990, p.31-52, eng] **44-4421**
Method for calculating the resistance of ice to ship motion [1984, p.28-36, rus] **44-3215**
Alekseev, V.R.
Paragenesis of naleds and ground ice [1989, p.81-86, rus] **44-340**
Alekseev, V.V.
Types of sediments and evolution of conditions for sedimentation in the Barents Sea in late- and postglacial time [1990, p.82-90, rus] **44-3065**
Alekseeva, L.E.
*Mechanical properties of carbonic nickel steels at low tempe*ratures [1990, p.181-186, rus] **44-4377**
Alekseiko, I.S.
Frozen peat soil drainage in the Baikal-Amur Main line zone [1987, p.8-13, rus] **44-2614**
Aleksenko, E.N.
Kinetics of fatigue crack growth in austenitic steel and nickel alloy at temperatures of 293, 93 and 11 K [1990, p.16-21, rus] **44-4341**
Alekseyev, IU.N.
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker [1989, p.1/1-1/18, eng] **44-3564**
Alexander, R.
Backcalculation of layer moduli and runway overlay design: U.S. Coast Guard Air Station, Kodiak, Alaska [1989, p.334-345, eng] **44-1669**
Alexander, V.
Arctic ecosystems, sea ice and global warming [1990, p.206-211, eng] **44-4116**
Current perspectives on the role of ice margins and polynyas in high latitude ecosystems [1989, p.121-144, eng] **44-3428**
Proceedings [1989, 637p., eng] **44-3427**
Alger, G.R.
Effects of an ice cover on a backwater or M-1 profile [1988, p.303-312, eng] **44-257**
Alheit, R.R.
Theoretical study of the wet removal of atmospheric pollutants part 4—the uptake and redistribution of aerosol particles through nucleation and impaction scavenging by growing cloud drops and ice particles [1990, p.870-887, eng] **44-4138**
Allan, C.J.
Rare second year—lake ice cover in the Canadian High Arctic [1989, p.299-306, eng] **44-1932**
Allard, M.
Following the freezing front in the active layer using a variable frequency capacitance meter [1990, p.263-269, fre] **44-3671**
Geophysics and Holocene dynamics of the palsa plateaus at Kangirsualujjuaq, northern Quebec [1987, p.33-46, fre] **44-896**
Morphogenetic classification of tidal marsh pans in Kangiqsualujjua Bay, George River estuary, northern Quebec [1987, p.47-64, fre] **44-897**
Permafrost geophysics in northern Quebec: review and recent developments [1987, p.127-140, fre] **44-899**
Permafrost in northern Quebec: state of knowledge and research needs [1987, p.141-152, fre] **44-900**
Preliminary data on the permafrost thermal regime in Nunavik communities of Quebec [1990, p.207-213, fre] **44-3664**
Settling and consolidation of a thawing clay silt at Kangiqsualujjuaq [1990, p.309-316, fre] **44-3676**
Surface and downhole geophysics for permafrost mapping in Ungava, Quebec [1989, p.201-232, eng] **44-2129**
Allen, M.W.
Correlation of average basin snow line estimates derived from SNOTEL, aircraft, and satellite snow cover data [1989, p.145-148, eng] **44-518**
Allen, R.C.
Automated satellite cloud analysis: a multispectral approach to the problem of snow/cloud discrimination [1987, 114p., eng] **44-1249**
Allen, V.
Norman Wells to Zama oil pipeline permafrost and terrain research and monitoring program: site establishment report [1989, 331p., eng] **44-1496**
Alley, R.B.
1400-year oxygen isotope history from the Ross Sea area, Antarctica [1990, p.94-98, eng] **44-4169**
Multiple steady states in ice-water-till systems [1990, p.1-5, eng] **44-4149**
Recent warming in central Greenland? [1990, p.6-8, eng] **44-4150**
Sedimentation beneath ice shelves—the view from ice stream B [1989, p.101-120, eng] **44-1943**
Siple Coast firn and ice studies: conclusion and prospects [1988, p.58-59, eng] **44-1693**
Allez, F.
Pavement maintenance 1988 [1988, 43p., eng] **44-2743**
Allison, I.
Comparison of ship-observed sea ice conditions with NOAA AVHRR imagery in the Casey region, Antarctica [1989, p.62-79, eng] **44-3447**
East antarctic sea ice zone: ice characteristics and drift [1989, p.103-115, eng] **44-301**
Identification and discrimination of antarctic sea ice types *from NOAA AVHRR imagery* [1989, p.38-61, eng] **44-3446**
Alpine, G.A.M.
Compositional effects on the low temperature pumpability of engine oils [1987, p.7.79-7.87, eng] **44-1193**
Alt, B.
Snow freezes moments in time [1988, p.1-5, eng] **44-1534**
Alt, B.T.
Regional congruence of vegetation and summer climate patterns in the Queen Elizabeth Islands, Northwest Territories, Canada [1989, p.3-23, eng] **44-488**
Altaee, A.
Modelling the behaviour of an oil saturated sand [1990, p.1-37, eng] **44-2204**
Alto, J.V.
Performance of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System fuel gas supply pipeline [1990, p.389-396, eng] **44-3624**
Alvera, B.
Particulate and dissolved matter in snowmelt runoff from small watersheds [1986, p.69-80, eng] **44-485**
Amacher, M.C.
Correlation of Freundlich *Kd* and *n* retention parameters with soils and elements [1989, p.370-379, eng] **44-1732**

Modeling the transport of chromium (VI) in soil columns [1989, p.996-1004, eng] **44-67**

Amano, H.
Forecasting system for snowmelt runoff in the Rumoi River. Part 2 [1989, p.61-66, jpn] **44-3589**

Ambach, W.
Effects of climatic perturbations on the surface-ablation regime of the Greenland ice sheet, West Greenland [1989, p.311-316, eng] **44-1891**

Amel'kin, S.V.
Gas-kinetic processes during ice formation [1989, p.63-71, rus] **44-2154**

American Bureau of Shipping
Guide for building and classing steel vessels intended to navigate in ice [1986, 50p., eng] **44-2064**

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Winter Meeting, Chicago, IL, Jan. 28-Feb. 1, 1989
Technical and symposium papers [1989, 1349p., eng] **44-440**

American Towing Tank Conference, 22nd, St. John's, Newfoundland, Aug. 8-11, 1989
Proceedings [1989, 522p., eng] **44-3017**

Ames, A.
Glacier fluctuations and climate in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru [1990, p.136-140, eng] **44-4179**

Amprosimov, V.S.
Effect of defect size on the strength of pipelines used in cold regions [1990, p.127-130, rus] **44-4365**

An, V.V.
Evolution of permafrost in large basins in the Baykal-Amur railroad zone under development [1990, p.101-105, rus] **44-4307**

Anandakrishnan, S.
Seismic studies on the Siple Coast, 1987-1988 [1988, p.54-55, eng] **44-1691**

Ananicheva, M.D.
Meteorological factors on the formation of snowmelt runoff on the northern slope of the Caucasus [1989, p.160-164, rus] **44-354**

Ananth, R.
Dendritic growth of an elliptical paraboloid with forced convection in the melt [1989, p.575-593, eng] **44-1872**

Ander, M.E.
New field experiment in the Greenland ice cap to test Newton's inverse square law [1988, 21p., eng] **44-1049**
Test of Newton's inverse-square law in the Greenland ice cap [1989, p.985-988, eng] **44-3083**

Andersen, J.K.
Rapid thermal ice penetration system [1989, p.224-242, eng] **44-3149**

Andersen, O.G.N.
Primary production, chlorophyll, light, and nutrients beneath the arctic sea ice [1989, p.147-191, eng] **44-985**

Andersen, T.
The snow-radar: a new device for areal snow depth measurements [1987, p.269-284, eng] **44-3316**

Andersland, O.B.
General report on mechanical properties of frozen soil [1989, p.433-441, eng] **44-919**

Anderson, A.M.
CO modeling in Alaska [1989, p.191-207, eng] **44-1762**

Anderson, D.A.
In-situ measurements in hot-mix asphalt pavements [1989, p.278-285, eng] **44-1663**
More effective cold, wet-weather patching materials for asphalt pavements. Final report, Aug. 84-Sep. 87 [1988, 152p., eng] **44-1106**

Anderson, J.B.
Glacial-marine sedimentation [1989, 127p., eng] **44-2939**
Late Quaternary glacial history of the South Orkney Plateau, Antarctica [1990, p.265-275, eng] **44-4336**
Sediments [1990, p.187-206, eng] **44-4055**

Anderson, J.S.
Changes in soil and stream hydrochemistry during periods of spring snowmelt at a pristine site in mid-Norway [1989, p.321-337, eng] **44-267**

Anderson, J.W.
Sources, fates and effects of aromatic hydrocarbons in the Alaskan marine environment with recommendations for monitoring strategies [1986, 123p., eng] **44-2108**

Anderson, K.O.
Evaluation of low temperature and permanent deformation characteristics of some engineered asphalts [1988, p.292-310, eng] **44-2843**

Anderson, L.
Chemical oceanography of the Arctic Ocean [1989, p.93-114, eng] **44-984**

Anderson, M.
Direct comparison of nondestructive, laboratory, and *in situ* testing [1989, p.310-319, eng] **44-1667**

Anderson, M.G.
Modelling seasonally freezing ground conditions. Interim report No.1 [1987, 27p., eng] **44-894**
Modelling seasonally freezing ground conditions. Interim report No.2 [1987, 18p., eng] **44-895**

Anderson, M.R.
Spring melt patterns in the Kara/Barents Sea: 1984 [1989, p.25-33, eng] **44-294**

Anderson, S.M.
Effects of withholding mixing water and retempering on properties of concrete. Interim report [1988, 129p., eng] **44-1057**

Andersson, N.Å.
Significance of ice-covers for planktonic algae [1989, p.174-177, eng] **44-323**

Andersson, T.
Topographically induced convective snowbands over the Baltic Sea and their precipitation distribution [1990, p.299-312, eng] **44-3906**

Ando, K.
Snowfall forecasting method and its accuracy (Vol.2) [1989, p.95-100, jpn] **44-2862**

Andreas, E.L.
Comments on "A physical bound on the Bowen ratio" [1989, p.1252-1254, eng] **44-1524**
Environment of wintertime leads and polynyas [1989, p.273-288, eng] **44-3154**
Lidar-derived particle concentrations in plumes from arctic leads [1990, p.9-12, eng] **44-4151**
Lidar detection of leads in arctic sea ice [1990, p.119-123, eng] **44-3833**
Prospects for measuring path-averaged turbulent heat fluxes using scintillation at three wavelengths [1990, p.74-77, eng] **44-3355**
Refractive index structure parameter for a year over the frozen Beaufort Sea [1989, p.667-679, eng] **44-2091**
Theory for a two-wavelength measurement of the path-averaged turbulent surface heat flux [1988, p.219-220, eng] **44-421**
Time constants for the evolution of sea spray droplets [1989, p.147-149, eng] **44-1221**
Year of Bowen ratios over the frozen Beaufort Sea [1989, p.12,721-12,724, eng] **44-231**

Andreassen, K.
Glacigenic sediments on a passive continental margin as exemplified by the Barents Sea [1989, p.251-272, eng] **44-3938**

Andreev, IU.B.
Effect of errors in estimating avalanche parameters when calculating the strength of protective structures [1989, p.45-49, rus] **44-1570**

Andreev, M.D.
Hydrometeorological support of winter navigation in the Antarctic [1989, p.85-87, eng] **44-1033**
Hydrometeorological support to antarctic winter navigation [1988, p.124-127, rus] **44-101**

Andreev, S.V.
Variation in temperature and the level of man-made cryopegs in an annual cycle [1989, p.106-112, rus] **44-156**

Andreeva, N.G.
Moisture distribution and frost heave deformation according to the depth of the freezing layer in clay soils at hydrotechnical structures of irrigation systems in the Kuybyshev region [1985, p.120-125, rus] **44-209**

Andrews, J.T.
Climatic evolution of the eastern Canadian Arctic and Baffin Bay during the past three million years [1988, p.235-250, eng] **44-14**
Fiord to deep sea sediment transfers along the north-eastern Canadian continental margin: models and data [1990, p.55-70, eng] **44-3532**
Sediment flux in a fiord/shelf transect: annual report Oct. 86-Sep. 88 [1988, 59p., eng] **44-669**
Sediment flux in a fiord/shelf transect of an ice-dominated continental margin [1987, 8p., eng] **44-1611**

Andrievskii, V.S.
New decisions in design projects for underground disposal of industrial liquid wastes from gas-production facilities [1989, p.143-151, rus] **44-4527**

Andriushin, A.V.
Statistical laws governing the distribution of extreme ice loads on the engine-shaft system of ice-going ships and icebreakers [1989, p.69-75, rus] **44-3218**

Andronova, O.K.
Effect of salinity of frozen soils on thermal regime of bases of underground pipelines [1990, p.156-159, eng] **44-3256**

Androsov, G.K.
Ecological anti-erosional and soil-conserving measures on the routes of main pipelines in the European North [1989, p.65-72, rus] **44-4513**

Anhorn, P.
Observations on avalanche at Rogers Pass, British Columbia, Canada, in 1989 [1989, p.37-48, jpn] **44-2633**

Anisimov, O.A.
Changing climate and permafrost distribution in the Soviet Arctic [1989, p.285-293, eng] **44-2133**
Estimate of sensitivity of permafrost to change in global thermal regime of the earth's surface [1989, p.65-69, eng] **44-1561**

Anisimova, N.P.
Formation of cryopegs in areas of man-made pollution [1989, p.98-106, rus] **44-155**

Aniya, M.
Rational explanation of cross-profile morphology for glacial valleys and of glacial valley development [1988, p.707-716, eng] **44-55**

Anma, S.
Fundamental study on slush avalanche on the slope of Mt. Fuji [1989, p.17-23, jpn] **44-2632**
Prediction of snow strength for mechanical analysis of surface avalanche [1985, p.234-239, jpn] **44-2321**
Slope erosion in cold regions [1985, p.298-302, jpn] **44-2328**

Anno, Y.
CRREL's snowdrift wind tunnel [1987, p.405-410, jpn] **44-2553**

Ansari, M.S.
Simple apparatus for maintaining low temperature [1989, p.180, eng] **44-2122**

Antipov, V.I.
Effect of permafrost on the load level on casing walls during the shutdown of a well [1989, p.89-94, rus] **44-1120**

Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P.
Geotechnical system concepts in practice for ecological safety of gas-industrial facilities [1989, p.39-49, rus] **44-4510**

Antonov, S.I.
Primary glacial relief of interfluves in a boundary region (as in the example of the Protva River basin) [1989, p.43-47, rus] **44-2247**

Antoun, H.
Effect of ice nucleation-active xylem-residing bacteria on frost tolerance of alfalfa [1989, p.63-73, fre] **44-397**

Antropov, N.P.
Effect of preliminary deformation on the sensitivity of metastable austenitic steel to stress concentrations at cryogenic temperatures [1990, p.21-25, rus] **44-4342**
Effects of cryogenic media on fatigue resistance of chromium and nickel steels with different initial structures [1990, p.215-219, rus] **44-4385**

Anundsen, K.
Evidence of ice movement over southwest Norway indicating an ice dome over the coastal district of west Norway [1990, p.99-116, eng] **44-3595**

Anzai, H.
Crystallographic structure of the natural air-hydrate in Greenland Dye-3 deep ice core [1990, p.17-24, eng] **44-2771**
Utilization of clathrate hydrates for storage of gas [1988, p.562-566, jpn] **44-2728**

Aoi, T.
Studies on acid snow [1986, p.331-335, jpn] **44-2476**

Aoki, K.
Frost formation and defrosting for heat pump systems [1986, p.61-69, jpn] **44-1330**
Melting of ice around a horizontal circular cylinder [1986, p.193-196, jpn] **44-1346**

Aoki, S.
Avalanche forecast [1985, p.225-230, jpn] **44-2319**
Report on meteorological research observations by the 29th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1988 [1990, p.46-75, jpn] **44-3741**

Aoki, T.
Report on meteorological research observations by the 29th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1988 [1990, p.46-75, jpn] **44-3741**

Aoki, Y.
Detection method of snow flow removed by rotary snow remover [1989, p.167-170, jpn] **44-2874**
Development of an advanced snow search radar system [1989, p.569-573, jpn] **44-2918**
Development of under snow radar [1985, p.407-412, jpn] **44-2336**
Experimental results of 3D objects using under snow radar [1987, p.168-172, jpn] **44-2535**
High speed snow search radar system [1988, p.142-146, jpn] **44-2674**
Three dimensional under snow radar system [1986, p.107-110, jpn] **44-2453**

Aota, M.
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed Sea Ice Radar Network, January-May 1988 [1988, p.35-64, jpn] **44-459**
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with Sea Ice Radar Network, January-April, 1989 [1989, p.71-82, jpn] **44-3045**
Measurements in the boundary layer under landfast ice in the southeast Hudson Bay, Canada [1988, p.213-221, jpn] **44-741**
Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer around the air-sea-ice observation tower [1988, p.177-185, jpn] **44-738**
Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer around the air-sea-ice observation tower: 1989 winter experiments [1989, p.79-89, jpn] **44-3127**
Measurements of infrared emissivity of thin sea ice [1988, p.187-195, jpn] **44-739**
On the salinity and the crystallographical structure of sea ice near river mouth [1988, p.197-211, jpn] **44-740**
Temperature measurements of first-year sea ice in the sea of Okhotsk using an airborne infrared radiometer [1989, p.111-116, eng] **44-1808**
Variation in ice concentration off Hokkaido island [1988, p.161-175, jpn] **44-737**

Aoyama, H.
Influence of deicing chemicals on sewage treatment [1989, p.330-335, jpn] **44-2897**
Appel', I.L.
Characteristics of thermal breaking of a heterogeneous ice cover [1988, p.99-107, rus] **44-103**
Features of thermal destruction of inhomogeneous ice cover [1988, p.65-71, eng] **44-523**
Simulation of ice movement in the Arctic Basin over long-term periods [1990, p.149-150, eng] **44-4082**
ApSimon, H.M.
Estimating the effects of rain and snow on potential reactor accident consequences [1986, p.235-242, eng] **44-2348**
Arai, S.
n-alkylphenyldimethylammonium salts as inhibitors of the ice nucleating activity of *Erwinia ananas* [1990, p.549-550, eng] **44-3582**
Natural and artificial antifreeze proteins [1986, p.137-144, jpn] **44-1344**
Araki, K.
Studies on acid snow [1986, p.331-335, jpn] **44-2476**
Araki, T.
Measurements of dielectric properties of frozen soils [1989, p.27-40, jpn] **44-3124**
Arapov, P.P.
Anomalous vertical distribution of humidity in the near-glacier air layer [1989, p.138-140, rus] **44-349**
Arasteh, D.K.
Versatile procedure for calculating heat transfer through windows [1989, p.755-765, eng] **44-3033**
Arben'ev, A.S.
Electric preheating of concrete and the nature of the formation of temperature and strength fields in concrete members under the influence of environmental and technological factors [1985, p.319-330, eng] **44-1994**
Archegova, I.B.
Use of experience in agricultural development for tundra recultivation [1989, p.139-143, rus] **44-4526**
Arcone, S.A.
Analysis of a short pulse radar survey of revetments along the Mississippi River [1989, 20p., eng] **44-3199**
Correlation function study for sea ice [1988, p.14,055-14,063, eng] **44-261**
Radar surveying of the bottom surface of ice covers [1990, p.30-39, eng] **44-4468**
River-ice mounds on Alaska's North Slope [1989, p.288-290, eng] **44-1558**
Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program Technical Seminar, 11th, Vancouver, B.C., June 7-9, 1988
Proceedings [1988, 514p., eng] **44-1954**
Arctic oil spill response guide for the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Final report
Arctic oil spill response guide for the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Final report [1988, 334p., eng] **44-844**
Arctic Petroleum Association
Arctic Petroleum Review, Summer 1989, Vol.12, No.1(issue 30) [1989, 8p., eng] **44-3918**
Arctic Technology Workshop, Hanover, NH, June 20-23, 1989
Proceedings [1989, 475p., eng] **44-3132**
Ardani, A.
Frost heave control with buried insulation. Final report [1989, 43p., eng] **44-1830**
Frost heave control with buried insulation. Interim report [1987, 49p., eng] **44-891**
Are, F.E.
Cryopegs along the lower Yuribey River in Yamal [1990, p.60-67, rus] **44-4302**
Deformation of river banks in Yamal [1990, p.67-73, rus] **44-4303**
Arent, L.J.
Wet deposition and snowpack monitoring [1988, 134p., eng] **44-1085**
Argunova, A.A.
Effect of low temperatures and hydrogen on slow destruction of welded joints [1990, p.153-157, rus] **44-4371**
Arikainen, A.
Ice conditions in the Soviet Arctic: trends of multi-year variations [1988, p.215-220, eng] **44-1141**
Arikainen, A.I.
Navigation in the ice of the Arctic [1990, 247p., rus] **44-3359**
Toward peace and security in the Arctic: cooperation between the Soviet Union and the United States [1989, p.58-70, eng] **44-3292**
Arisawa, Y.
Numerical simulation of snowdrift development [1989, p.115-120, jpn] **44-2865**
Arkharov, A.V.
NMR study of the effect of organic ice-forming compounds on the freezing point of an emulsion of the water-oil type [1990, p.1016-1018, eng] **44-3972**
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the effect of organic ice-forming compounds on the freezing temperature of a water-oil emulsion [1989, p.1172-1174, rus] **44-2574**
Arkovenko, G.I.
Limiting state of metals at cryogenic temperatures under impulse magnetic exposure [1990, p.233-237, rus] **44-4389**
Armando, E.
Variations of Italian glaciers, 1985-1986 [1987, p.229-276, ita] **44-2097**
Árnason, B.
Possible use of deuterium and oxygen-18 to identify sea masses and to trace the origin and drifting of sea ice (preliminary study) [1990, p.137-147, eng] **44-4080**
Arndt, J.L.
Effects of freezing on sulfate salts in North Dakota soils and wetlands [1990, p.212-215, eng] **44-2985**
Arockiasamy, M.
Response of semi-submersibles in ice environment [1985, p.33-46, eng] **44-1300**
Arsent'ev, A.V.
Effect of low-temperature strengthening on the durability of thin-walled structures [1990, p.120-125, rus] **44-4363**
Artem'eva, S.V.
Means and methods of preventing the freezing of loose materials [1989, p.28-31, rus] **44-384**
Artz, R.S.
Global monitoring at the United States baseline stations with emphasis on precipitation chemistry measurements [1989, p.255-267, eng] **44-2384**
Arunachalam, V.M.
State-of-the-art review of wave propagation in floating ice sheets [1989, 20p., eng] **44-3119**
Asai, Y.
Abrasion of high strength light weight concrete due to a movement of ice sheet including sands [1989, p.432-436, jpn] **44-2910**
Concrete abrasion due to a movement of ice sheet [1985, p.190-195, jpn] **44-2314**
Model tests of retarding structures for avalanches and its numerical simulation [1986, p.278-283, jpn] **44-2469**
Sea ice-concrete abrasion test [1986, p.564-571, jpn] **44-2500**
Asakawa, N.
Experimental study on wave decay due to floating ice floes [1989, p.410-415, jpn] **44-2907**
Asari, E.
Radio-meteorological forecast method for concentrate heavy snow in coastal districts facing northern Japan [1988, p.125-130, jpn] **44-2671**
Theoretical assessment for microwave propagation in snowfall [1985, p.383-388, jpn] **44-2332**
Asayama, M.
Road-surface-conditions-detector by sensing a temperature [1989, p.585-589, jpn] **44-2920**
Aschbacher, J.
Microwave emission of snow-covered and snow-free terrain from satellite measurements [1989, p.289-295, eng] **44-2602**
Ashabokov, B.A.
Analyzing the physical effect of actions on hail processes [1989, p.133-137, rus] **44-820**
Results of a numerical analysis of the thermo-hydrodynamic and microphysical characteristics of a hail cloud based on a three-dimensional model [1989, p.19-24, rus] **44-808**
Ashihara, K.
Study of titanium lining method for snow gutter [1989, p.295-300, jpn] **44-2893**
ASHRAE/DOE/BTECC/CIBSE Conference [on the] Thermal Performance of the Exterior Envelopes of Buildings, 4th, Orlando, FL, Dec. 4-7, 1989
Proceedings [1989, 820p., eng] **44-1356**
Ashton, G.D.
Ice effects on hydraulics and fish habitat [1990, 24p., eng] **44-3753**
Ice formation downstream of Oahe Dam—1987-1988 winter [1988, 37p., eng] **44-226**
Intake design for ice conditions [1988, p.107-138, eng] **44-308**
Thin ice growth [1989, p.564-566, eng] **44-7**
Unconventional power sources for ice control at locks and dams [1989, p.107-126, eng] **44-1771**
Winter water quality in lakes and streams [1988, 8p., eng] **44-227**
Askadskii, A.A.
Regularity of creep and mechanical performance of heat-resistant polymers in the temperature range between 125 and 293 K [1990, p.25-28, rus] **44-4343**
Askar, H.G.
On the front-tracking scheme for phase-change problems [1989, p.507-513, eng] **44-3248**
Askne, J.
Airborne radar observations [1988, p.119-147, eng] **44-1431**
Asmolov, V.A.
Geotechnical methods to monitor the bearing strength of pile columns in hard and frozen ground [1990, p.10-14, rus] **44-4293**
Study on methods to preserve permafrost in bridge pier foundations on the Baykal-Amur railroad [1990, p.121-129, rus] **44-4310**
Asmus, V.V.
Digital processing of radar images acquired by the Kosmos-1500 satellite [1989, p.529-543, eng] **44-188**
Assel, R.A.
Impact of global warming on Great Lakes ice cycles [1989, p.5/1-5/30, eng] **44-4251**
Astapova, S.D.
Some results of the correlation of Byelorussian Pleistocene glaciations [1989, p.160-166, rus] **44-1919**
Aström, L.
Variation of ice properties in an ice area of 1 x 2 km in the Gulf of Bothnia, March 1988 [1989, p.1348-1357, eng] **44-4434**
Asuma, Y.
Example of very-short-term prediction experiments of snowfall in Sapporo City [1985, p.480-485, jpn] **44-2339**
Numerical experiments of the charging mechanism of precipitation particles by the ion-capture process below the cloud base [1987, p.973-989, eng] **44-1306**
Simultaneous observation system of the electric potential gradient and the precipitation charge in the lower atmospheric layer [1987, p.991-998, eng] **44-1307**
Statistical characteristics of radar echoes of precipitating snow clouds over the Ishikari Bay, Hokkaido, Japan (Radar echo climatology; Part 1) [1989, p.221-230, eng] **44-379**
Atabiev, M.D.
Radar measurement of the kinetic energy of hail [1989, p.89-97, rus] **44-872**
Three-wave automated radar system [1989, p.93-99, rus] **44-915**
Ataev, S.S.
Technology of industrial construction using cast-in-situ concrete [1989, 335p., rus] **44-2075**
Atkins, R.T.
Determination of frost penetration by soil resistivity measurements [1989, p.87-100, eng] **44-1646**
Simple and economical thermal conductivity measurement system [1989, p.108-116, eng] **44-1648**
Atlas, B.A.
Transport organization during the extended navigation period [1989, 125p., rus] **44-1752**
Atomic icebreaker *Taimyr*
Atomic icebreaker *Taimyr* [1989, p.12-15, eng] **44-1715**
Attig, J.W.
Glacial Lake Wisconsin [1989, 80p., eng] **44-2070**
Hydrogeologic and geotechnical properties of pleistocene materials in north-central Wisconsin [1988, 66p., eng] **44-1058**
Attwood, D.
Factors affecting the prediction of wave-induced iceberg motion [1988, p.177-190, eng] **44-3508**
Auchterlonie, L.J.
Detailed measurement of scattering by a spheroidal particle having varying proportions of ice and water [1989, p.351-357, eng] **44-367**
Auclair, A.N.D.
Variability of snowcover as a factor in forest decline [1989, p.228-231, eng] **44-4018**
Auer, A.H., Jr.
Aid to forecasting heavy snowfall episodes [1987, p.11-14, eng] **44-2085**
Augeri, F.
Placement of an experimental bituminous concrete mixture utilizing an asphalt additive: Verglimit [1987, 24p., eng] **44-1284**
Auld, F.A.
Application of AGF to the construction of the ventilation drifts at Selby Wistow Mine [1989, p.513-524, eng] **44-928**
Auld, H.
Airframe icing: some classification problems [1989, p.152-154, eng] **44-668**
Australia. Antarctic Division
1988-89 Australian Antarctic Research Program. Initial summary of research activity [1989, 126p., eng] **44-2378**
1989-90 Australian Antarctic Research Program. Antarctic Treaty exchange information: Supplement A to particulars for Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions [1989, 262p., eng] **44-2379**
Austrian glacier and plenty of snow for Leitner's summer demonstration
Austrian glacier and plenty of snow for Leitner's summer demonstration [1989, p.57-61, ita] **44-910**
Avdiushin, S.I.
Estimating snow moisture reserve and soil humidity from cosmic rays [1988, p.163-165, eng] **44-1105**
Averchenko, A.M.
Explosive waves in snow [1990, p.493-499, eng] **44-4262**
Averett, R.C.
Chemical quality of water and the hydrologic cycle [1987, 382p., eng] **44-76**
Aver'ianov, V.G.
Formation characteristics of different types of atmospheric precipitation [1989, p.80-91, rus] **44-3497**
Averina, N.P.
Effect of polyester thickeners on thermal stability and low-temperature properties of phosphate fluids [1990, p.352-354, eng] **44-3203**

AWRA Symposium on Monitoring, Modeling, and Mediating Water Quality, Syracuse, New York, May 17-20, 1987
Regional aquifer systems of the United States: the Northeast glacial aquifers [1988, 156p., eng] 44-2
Axelson, K.D.
Estimation of time to maximum supercooling during dynamic frazil ice formation [1989, 13p., eng] 44-776
Freezeup dynamics of a frazil ice screen [1990, 8p., eng] 44-2762
Salmon River ice jam control studies: interim report [1990, 8p., eng] 44-3754
Axelsson, K.
Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil [1988, p.489-495, eng] 44-1166
Axelsson, K.B.E.
Proceedings. POAC 89. Vol.3 [1989, p.1188-1611, eng] 44-4425
Aydin, K.
Differential reflectivity radar hail measurement technique: observations during the Denver hailstorm of 13 June 1984 [1990, p.104-113, eng] 44-3285
Ayers, M.A.
Hydrologic effects of climate change in the Delaware River basin [1989, p.1231-1242, eng] 44-3114
Ayorinde, O.A.
Determination of the undersaturation in thawed permafrost at the beginning of freezeback [1990, p.317-321, eng] 44-2241
Experimental methods for decontaminating soils by freezing [1989, 12p., eng] 44-270
Fate and transport of contaminants in frozen soils [1990, p.202-211, eng] 44-2984
Low-temperature effects on systems for composting of explosives-contaminated soils. Part I: Literature review [1989, 18p., eng] 44-2847
Nondestructive evaluation of moisture migration in insulation material under prolonged exposure to water [1989, p.111-121, eng] 44-3760
Proceedings. Vol.4 [1990, 339p., eng] 44-2199
Prototype testing facilities for field evaluation of contaminant transport in freezing soils [1988, 29p., eng] 44-271
Use of innovative freezing technique for *in-situ* treatment of contaminated soils [1989, p.489-498, eng] 44-272
Ayukawa, M.
Activities of the first wintering party at Asuka Station by the 28th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1987 [1989, p.234-268, jpn] 44-1471
Ayuta, K.
Experiment of deterioration estimation of RC member by freeze-thaw and steel corrosion [1988, p.491-496, jpn] 44-2716
Frost and sea water resistance of concrete structures in frozen sea areas [1986, p.501-506, jpn] 44-2490
Long term compressive strength and frost resistance of concrete placed in the coldest season [1988, p.502-507, jpn] 44-2718
On frost damage of seashore concrete structure [1985, p.184-189, jpn] 44-2313
Study about change in lapse year and performance change of RC member in cold region [1989, p.633-638, jpn] 44-2924
Study on deterioration of reinforced concrete members by freeze thaw and corrosion of the reinforcements [1987, p.473-476, jpn] 44-2563
Study on inner thermal activity of concrete under low temperature [1988, p.508-511, jpn] 44-2719
Thermal sprayed coatings on concrete surface and its properties [1988, p.479-484, jpn] 44-2715
Azeta, M.
Comparative performance of various winter tires using two high-speed skid test vehicles [1989, p.215-220, jpn] 44-2881
Azuma, N.
Utilization of clathrate hydrates for storage of gas [1988, p.562-566, jpn] 44-2728
Babaev, I.D.
Production of low pour-point diesel fuels and high-purity paraffins from gas condensate [1990, p.231-232, eng] 44-3204
Babello, V.A.
Some characteristics of the interaction of surface foundations with heaving soil under deep seasonal freeze conditions [1989, p.117-120, rus] 44-1503
Babiaková, G.
Contribution to the modelling of both quality and quantity of seasonal snowcover [1988, p.117-129, eng] 44-241
Babin, L.A.
Development of preventive methods against soil erosion in pipeline areas [1989, p.129-133, rus] 44-4524
Babtsev, V.A.
Ice loads on ship bottoms [1982, p.9-11, rus] 44-3207
Baca, B.J.
Environmental impacts of oil and hazardous material spills with emphasis on winter conditions in the upper Great Lakes region Final report [1986, 63p., eng] 44-1887
Backman, A.
Experiences with the new Swedish icebreaker *Oden* [1989, p.1508-1514, eng] 44-4446
Results from the full scale testing of the new icebreaker *Oden* [1990, p.F/1-F/9, eng] 44-3469
Backman, J.
Late Pliocene variation in Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and North Atlantic deep water circulation [1989, p.413-446, eng] 44-1734
Pleistocene evolution: Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and North Atlantic Ocean [1989, p.353-412, eng] 44-1733
Bader, H.P.
Model of initial failure in slab-avalanche release [1989, p.90-95, eng] 44-554
On the mechanics of snow slab release [1990, p.287-300, eng] 44-3300
Badiey, M.
Propagator matrix for acoustic wave propagation through anisotropic porous media [1986, p.463-472, eng] 44-1745
Badu-Tweneboah, K.
Prediction of flexible pavement layer moduli from Dynaflect and FWD deflections [1989, p.245-277, eng] 44-978
Baggeroer, A.B.
Analysis of high-frequency multitone transmissions propagated in the marginal ice zone [1990, p.185-190, eng] 44-4280
Arctic ocean acoustics in CEAREX [1989, p.2-3, eng] 44-3133
Estimation of ice surface scattering and acoustic attenuation in arctic sediments from long-range propagation data [1984, 14p., eng] 44-724
Baginska, M.
Determination of the resistance of the underside of ice cover [1989, p.152-167, eng] 44-2032
Longitudinal water temperature distribution and the increase of ice cover thickness in the impounding reservoir [1989, p.1-14, eng] 44-2018
Proceedings [1989, 245p., eng] 44-2017
Unsteady flow in open channels with ice cover [1989, p.143-151, eng] 44-2031
Baglai, R.D.
Characteristics of the interaction of pipelines with frozen ground [1989, p.37-39, rus] 44-95
Bai, C.Y.
Geomorphologic and climatic conditions of existence of alpine glaciers and elevation of snow line in West China [1989, p.11-28, chi] 44-3882
Radiation and heat balances on alpine glaciers in China [1989, p.29-54, chi] 44-3883
Bai, Z.Y.
Calculation results of radiational climate in glacierized cirque and glacier-free cirque at the headwater of Urumqi River in Tianshan Mountains [1989, p.336-349, chi] 44-3611
Development of local climate in the glaciated area in the head of Urumqi River [1989, p.325-334, eng] 44-3610
Heat balance study on Glacier No. 1 at head of Urumqi River, Tianshan Mountains, China [1989, p.298-309, eng] 44-3608
Study of relationship between climate and mountain glaciers [1989, p.287-297, chi] 44-3607
Variations of albedo on the Glacier No. 1 at the headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan Mountains, during the summer ablation period [1989, p.311-324, chi] 44-3609
Baidarovtsev, IU.P.
Calibration of thermocouples at low temperatures [1989, p.58-59, eng] 44-903
Baikova, I.M.
Change in the albedo of land in the zone of seasonal snow cover variations under possible climate warming [1989, p.65-74, rus] 44-4223
Bailey, D.B.
Future airborne systems in northern latitudes [1989, p.26-52, eng] 44-3136
Bailey, D.M.
ROOFER: a management tool for maintaining built-up roofs [1989, 9p., eng] 44-2109
Baishev, S.I.
Moisture regime of cultivated frozen flood-plain meadow soils seeded with sunflower in central Yakutia [1988, p.30-37, rus] 44-1961
Bajewsky, I.
Discharge and sediment-load characteristics of the Hilda rock-glacier stream, Canadian Rocky Mountains, Alberta [1989, p.295-306, eng] 44-2635
Bajzak, D.
Discrimination between snow and clouds using remote sensing digital data from satellites [1988, p.94-99, chi] 44-640
Baker, D.
Icebreaker midbody resistance: phase 2: beam variation [1990, 176p., eng] 44-3769
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers—phase I: Summary report [1989, 12p., eng] 44-4266
Baker, D.G.
Albedo decay of prairie snows [1990, p.179-187, eng] 44-3420
Baker, D.J.
Satellite-borne remote sensing and large-scale programs for the arctic seas in the 1990s [1989, p.510-530, eng] 44-3433
Baker, D.N.
Effect of ice friction on the resistance of two 1:30 scale models [1990, p.B/1-B/7, eng] 44-3466
Ice strength indexer—phase III [1990, 56p. + append., eng] 44-4140
Baker, G.C.
Brine movement during freezing of saline sand columns [1990, p.69-73, eng] 44-3645
Characteristics of the active layer and shallow subsea permafrost [1989, p.16,227-16,236, eng] 44-1109
Salt fingering in subsea permafrost: some stability and energy considerations [1990, p.9575-9583, eng] 44-4334
Salt redistribution during freezing of saline sand columns at constant rates [1989, p.1825-1831, eng] 44-2123
Baker, H.
Norman Wells to Zama oil pipeline permafrost and terrain research and monitoring program: site establishment report [1989, 331p., eng] 44-1496
Baker, I.
Fractography of ice [1989, p.1193-1194, eng] 44-1511
Baker, J.M.
In-situ measurement of soil water content in the presence of freezing/thawing conditions [1989, p.45-62, eng] 44-1642
Baker, K.A.
Structure/seabed interaction of the SSDC/MAT [1988, p.441-450, eng] 44-1161
Baker, M.B.
Charge transfer in thunderstorms and the surface melting of ice [1989, p.770-776, eng] 44-1862
Baker, M.B., Jr.
Water yield from forest snowpack management: research findings in Arizona and New Mexico [1989, p.1999-2007, eng] 44-834
Baker, T.H.W.
Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring: Norman Wells pipeline—volume II: research and monitoring results —1983-1988 [1990, 204p., eng] 44-3807
Bakhanov, V.P.
Effect of vertical wind shear on the distribution of artificial crystallization in thick supercooled cloud layers [1989, p.3-11, rus] 44-4224
Generation and evolution of a water-condensate aerosol and prevention of icing of the air-intake lines of stationary gas turbines [1988, p.21-28, eng] 44-4272
Bakhanova, R.A.
Effect of various impurities on the ice forming efficiency of silver iodide aerosols [1989, p.11-19, rus] 44-4225
Bakholdin, B.V.
Effect of frost-heave forces of soils on the bearing capacity of pyramidal piles [1990, p.243-248, eng] 44-4419
Bakhrushina, L.G.
Explosive waves in snow [1990, p.493-499, eng] 44-4262
Bakonyi, P.
Ice release from a reservoir [1989, p.15-25, eng] 44-2019
Balaguru, P.N.
Repair of bridge deck structures in cold weather. Final report [1987, 219p., eng] 44-676
Balakrishnan, N.
Estimation of rain and hail rates in mixed-phase precipitation [1990, p.565-583, eng] 44-3283
Balchin, D.
Field frost heave measurement and prediction during periods of seasonal frost [1990, p.393-397, eng] 44-4412
Time-domain reflectometry and electrical conductance measurements during seasonal soil frost [1988, p.195-200, eng] 44-3510
Baldasare, P.
Aircraft and ground vehicle friction correlation test results obtained under winter runway conditions during joint FAA/NASA runway friction program [1988, 28p., eng] 44-1078
Baldassari, D.
Long-term performance of three bridges on permafrost. Final report [1985, 20p., eng] 44-1291
Balderas-Ariza, L.
Performance of trucks braking on ice. Final report 25 Feb - 15 June 1987 [1987, 201p., eng] 44-1096
Baldwin, J.T.
Prediction of multiyear ice impact loads utilizing Hans Island data [1988, p.311-322, eng] 44-1149
Bales, R.C.
Ion elution through shallow homogeneous snow [1989, p.1869-1877, eng] 44-2125
Balgowan, R.M.
Evaluation of the accuracy, reliability, effectiveness, expansibility, and additional potential benefits of the SCAN 16 EF moisture, frost and ice early warning system. Final report, Oct. 84-Apr. 87 [1988, 48p., eng] 44-958
Balkarev, B.B.
Simple system of searching for avalanche abstracting information [1989, p.84-92, rus] 44-1784
Balko, C.L.
Ice data management systems [1989, 154p., 5 appends., eng] 44-1488
Ballantyne, C.K.
Enhanced boulder weathering under late-lying snowpatches [1989, p.745-750, eng] 44-3397

Ballivy, G.
Sealing anchors in frozen rock of the far north using a Portland cement grout [1990, p.357-364, fre] **44-3682**

Balmer, P.
Chemical precipitation in highly loaded stabilization ponds in cold climates: Scandinavian experiences [1987, p.71-77, eng] **44-3311**

Bamber, J.L.
Remote-sensing studies of Kvitöyjökulen, an ice cap on Kvitöya, north-east Svalbard [1990, p.75-81, eng] **44-3725**

Bando, A.
Study for improving the quality of snow drain channel [1988, p.627-633, jpn] **44-2736**

Bandy, A.R.
Sulfur dioxide in the North American Arctic [1989, p.331-346, eng] **44-2184**

Banerdt, W.B.
Constraints on the subsurface structure of Europa [1990, p.441-452, eng] **44-3581**

Banfield, J.D.
Ice floe identification in satellite images using mathematical morphology and clustering about principal curves. Technical report, 1 Sep. 88 - 31 Aug. 89 [1989, 35p., eng] **44-1599**

Bangaru, N.V.
Proceedings, Vol.3: Materials technology [1989, 739p., eng] **44-1115**

Bania, A.
Production of the sand-aggregate concrete at freezing temperature [1985, p.223-230, eng] **44-1985**

Bannister-Parks, M.
Road over permafrost: design of access road in Alaska [1988, p.19-22, eng] **44-1491**

Bansho, Y.
Construction and maintenance of snowbreak forest on Doou Expressway [1988, p.190-195, jpn] **44-2683**

Banthia, N.
Effect of early freezing on permeability of cement paste [1989, p.119-132, eng] **44-686**

Effects of curing temperature and early freezing on the pull-out behavior of steel fibres [1989, p.400-410, eng] **44-38**

Barabanov, N.V.
Ice loads on ship bottoms [1982, p.9-11, rus] **44-3207**

Barabanova, G.V.
Effect of polyester thickeners on thermal stability and low-temperature properties of phosphate fluids [1990, p.352-354, eng] **44-3203**

Baranov, A.V.
New constructive and technological decisions for temporary roads, foundations and pipelines during development of Subarctic gas-condensate deposits and construction of main gas- and oil-pipeline systems from an ecological point of view [1989, p.160-165, rus] **44-4529**

Baranski, A.
Meteorological data from Polish antarctic station "H. Arctowski" for 1988 [1989, p.255-258, eng] **44-2740**

Barbat, IU.P.
Avalanche hazard derived from satellite photographs [1989, p.220-223, rus] **44-1592**

Barber, M.J.
Binders for snow roads and runways in Antarctica [1989, p.84-86, eng] **44-215**

Barbiaux, G.R.
Technical feasibility test of field burner unit using diesel fuel [1989, 33p. + appends., eng] **44-474**

Barduhn, A.J.
Why does ice grow faster from salt water than from fresh water [1987, p.99-106, eng] **44-1786**

Barekova, M.V.
Kinematics of upper air cyclones and the intensity of hail processes in the region of the Caucasus [1989, p.124-132, rus] **44-819**

Barfoot, J.
Freeze-thaw repairs to Haweswater Dam [1989, p.44-45, eng] **44-1885**

Barker, H.W.
Multiple reflections across a linear discontinuity in surface albedo [1989, p.203-214, eng] **44-759**

Barker, J.L.
Effects of time-dependent winds and ocean eddies on ice motion in a marginal ice zone [1987, 53p., eng] **44-1080**

Barker, P.F.
Seismic stratigraphy of the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin: a record of Pliocene-Pleistocene ice volume and paleoclimate [1989, p.731-734, eng] **44-306**

Barkov, N.I.
Crystalline texture of the 2083 m ice core at Vostok Station, Antarctica [1989, p.392-398, eng] **44-1901**

Barkovskaia, E.N.
Role of gas hydrates in cryolithogenesis of marine deposits in the arctic basin [1988, p.1-12, eng] **44-793**

Barnes, J.R.
Transport of dust to high northern latitudes in a Martian polar warming [1990, p.1381-1400, eng] **44-2289**

Barnes, P.W.
Data on the characteristics of dated gouges on the inner shelf of the Beaufort Sea, Alaska: 1977 to 1985 [1989, 72p., eng] **44-3956**

Effects of elevated temperatures and rising sea level on Arctic coast [1990, p.21-28, eng] **44-3387**

Review of beach nourishment from ice transport of shoreface materials, Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1990, p.439-469, eng] **44-3395**

Salt-water anchor ice formation: observations from the Alaskan Beaufort Sea and flume experiments [1990, p.114-116, eng] **44-3832**

Sediment transport by ice gouging: application of model experiments to the arctic continental shelf [1990, p.109-111, eng] **44-3830**

Source, characteristics, and significance of sediment pellets formed on the sea ice of the arctic basin [1990, p.106-108, eng] **44-3829**

Barnett, P.J.
History of the northwestern arm of the Champlain Sea [1988, p.25-36, eng] **44-4452**

Barnola, J.M.
Ice-core record of atmospheric methane over the past 160,000 years [1990, p.127-131, eng] **44-3579**

Baron, J.
Hydrologic and chemical flux in Loch Vale watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park [1987, p.141-155, eng] **44-79**

Baroni, C.
Geomorphological and glaciological investigations in Victoria Land (Second expedition of the Italian Antarctic Research Program, 1986-1987) [1987, p.321-336, ita] **44-2098**

Geomorphological map of the Northern Foothills near the Italian station (Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica) [1987, p.195-211, eng] **44-3246**

Strandline Glacier, Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica [1987, p.337-350, ita] **44-2099**

Barrie, L.A.
Anthropogenic aerosols and gases in the lower troposphere at Alert, Canada in April 1986 [1989, p.101-127, eng] **44-2170**

Flux of anthropogenic sulphur into the Arctic from mid-latitudes in 1979/80 [1989, p.2505-2512, eng] **44-2264**

Stable lead isotope ratios in arctic aerosols: evidence for the origin of arctic air pollution [1989, p.2513-2519, eng] **44-2265**

Barron, E.J.
Climate sensitivity to continental ice sheet size and configuration [1989, p.1517-1537, eng] **44-1947**

Barron, T.S.
Freeze crystallization as a hazardous waste treatment technology [1988, 13p., eng] **44-205**

Use of freeze crystallization systems for concentration of liquid hazardous wastes [1986, p.478-486, eng] **44-945**

Barry, P.J.
Chemistry of snow pack accumulation and melt in a deciduous forest [1989, p.219-222, eng] **44-4016**

Barry, R.
Application of snow cover energy and mass balance model in a balsam fir forest [1990, p.1079-1092, eng] **44-4130**

DMSP-SSM/1 (Defense Meteorological Satellite Program-Special Sensor Microwave Imager) NASA algorithm validation using primarily LANDSAT and secondarily DMSP and/or AVHRR visible and thermal infrared satellite imagery. Annual progress report [1988, 108p., eng] **44-709**

Snowmelt runoff modeling in a balsam fir forest with a variable source area simulator (VSAS2) [1990, p.1067-1077, eng] **44-4271**

Barry, R.G.
Arctic Sea ice and its variability [1990, p.91-101, eng] **44-4073**

Arctic sea ice characteristics and associated atmosphere-ice interactions in summer inferred from SMMR data and drifting buoys: 1979-1984 [1989, p.35-44, eng] **44-295**

Cloud classification from satellite data using a fuzzy sets algorithm: a polar example [1989, p.1823-1842, eng] **44-2392**

Could arctic ice be thinning [1990, p.762, eng] **44-4034**

Evidence of recent changes in global snow and ice cover [1990, p.121-127, eng] **44-3393**

Ice core update 1980-1989. Permafrost data workshop [1989, 127p., eng] **44-2047**

Lidar-derived particle concentrations in plumes from arctic leads [1990, p.9-12, eng] **44-4151**

Lidar detection of leads in arctic sea ice [1990, p.119-123, eng] **44-3833**

Merging AVHRR and SMMR data for remote sensing of ice and cloud in polar regions [1989, p.1691-1696, eng] **44-1814**

Present climate of the Arctic Ocean and possible past and future states [1989, p.1-46, eng] **44-982**

Remote sensing in Antarctica and the southern ocean: applications and developments [1990, p.105-121, eng] **44-3790**

Reversals of the Beaufort Gyre sea ice circulation and effects on ice concentration in the Canada Basin [1990, p.185-188, eng] **44-3848**

Seasonal variations of sea ice motion in the Transpolar Drift Stream [1989, p.811-814, eng] **44-363**

Variability of sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin and associated atmospheric forcings: 1979-1984 [1990, p.181-184, eng] **44-3847**

Barsch, D.
Origin and geoelectrical resistivity of rock glaciers in semiarid subtropical mountains (Andes of Mendoza, Argentina) [1989, p.151-163, eng] **44-304**

Barteneva, O.D.
Atmospheric aerosol, trace gases and atmospheric transparency in the Arctic [1990, p.203-212, eng] **44-4090**

Barth, U.
Laboratory study of the efficiency with which aerosol particles are scavenged by snow flakes [1990, p.1247-1254, eng] **44-4478**

Barthel, K.
NOAA AVHRR observations during the Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, between Spitsbergen and Greenland, June 7 to July 18, 1984. Final report [1988, 130p., eng] **44-840**

Bartlett, C.S.
Empirical look at tolerances in setting icing test conditions with particular application to icing similitude. Final report Apr. 86-Jan. 87 [1988, 57p., eng] **44-961**

Stability relationship for water droplet crystallization with the NASA Lewis icing spray [1987, 20p., eng] **44-1294**

Bartlett, D.W.
Laminar flow integration: flight tests status and plans [1986, p.485-518, eng] **44-1406**

Basham, K.D.
Effects of cold embedments on the temperature of fresh concrete [1985, p.308-318, eng] **44-1993**

Baskakova, I.N.
Using magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice [1990, p.85-90, rus] **44-4543**

Baskar, K.
X-ray analysis and ice nucleating behavior of the AgI-CuI-KI system [1989, p.4160-4163, eng] **44-1379**

Basko, E.M.
Test methods for crack-resistance of structural steels under dynamic load [1990, p.28-32, rus] **44-4344**

Bass, D.W.
Dynamic simulations of iceberg-seabed interactions [1989, p.137-151, eng] **44-3097**

Bates, R.E.
Cold regions weather data systems [1989, p.139-145, eng] **44-1652**

Snow-surface temperature analysis [1989, p.109-116, eng] **44-4003**

Batterson, J.G.
Estimation of longitudinal stability and control derivatives for an icing research aircraft from flight data [1989, 24p., eng] **44-854**

Bauer, C.F.
Development of an analytical method for the determination of explosive residues in soil. Part 3. Collaborative test results and final performance evaluation [1989, 89p., eng] **44-3757**

Liquid chromatographic method for determination of extractable nitroaromatic and nitramine residues in soil [1989, p.890-899, eng] **44-2345**

Bauer, P.
Surface radiation budget components measured over arctic sea ice [1989, p.295-297, eng] **44-4044**

Baukov, IU.N.
Acoustic control of ground ice using beam pattern emission [1988, p.8-13, rus] **44-1343**

Baumgardner, D.
Laboratory and wind tunnel evaluations of the Rosemount Icing Detector [1989, p.971-979, eng] **44-1725**

Baumgartner, T.R.
Recording of interannual climatic change by high-resolution natural systems: tree-rings, coral bands, glacial ice layers, and marine varves [1989, p.1-14, eng] **44-2941**

Baxter, C.E.
Effect of volatility changes on vehicle cold-start driveability [1989, 20p., eng] **44-2858**

Bayazitoglu, V.
Solidification of saline water with convection and radiation at the boundary [1988, p.197-203, eng] **44-1416**

Bayer, J.J., Jr.
Performance of wall coatings for concrete and masonry buildings in Alaska [1989, 27 refs., eng] **44-1878**

Bayer, R.
Oxygen 18 and helium as tracers of ice shelf water and water-/ice interaction in the Weddell Sea [1990, p.3253-3263, eng] **44-3185**

Bayly, I.M.
Summary of Beaufort Sea icebreaker performance [1990, p.I/1-I/10, eng] **44-3472**

Bazhenov, V.G.
Calculation of the temperature field and stress-strain state of a rotor of a cryo-turbogenerator during cooling and operation [1990, p.61-69, rus] **44-4351**

Bazhev, A.B.
Features of the snow cover distribution on glaciers in winter and spring on the southern slope of Elbrus Mountain [1989, p.154-160, rus] **44-353**

Bazilevich, N.I.
Future response of arctic ecosystems to global warming [1990, p.130-134, eng] **44-4111**

Bazin, E.T.
Physical processes in peat bogs [1989, 284p., rus] 44-1034
Beaupré, M.
Ice-push bedrock and its syngenetic till at Pont-Rouge, Québec [1990, p.33-42, fre] 44-3531
Beauvillain, E.
Snow cover of the upper Colorado River basin from satellite passive microwave and visual imagery [1989, p.73-84, eng] 44-114
Becker, A.
Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea ice thickness [1987, 77p., eng] 44-207
Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea ice thickness. Final report [1988, 129p., eng] 44-2653
Two-dimensional mapping of sea-ice keels with airborne electromagnetics [1990, p.239-248, eng] 44-3780
Becker, P.
Coastal oceanography in the Beaufort Sea, summer 1985. Report for period ending 1985 [1987, 314p., eng] 44-699
Becker, P.R.
Natural oil seeps in the Alaskan marine environment. Final report [1988, 123p., eng] 44-700
Becker, R.A.
Antarctic support operations, 1987-1988 [1988, p.219-221, eng] 44-2142
Beckman, S.K.
Comments on "Use of enhanced IR/visible satellite imagery to determine heavy snow areas" [1989, p.251-255, eng] 44-265
Operational use of profiler data and satellite imagery to evaluate the NMC numerical models in predicting heavy snow [1990, p.259-277, eng] 44-3905
Bedard, A.J., Jr.
Detection of avalanches using atmospheric infrasound [1989, p.52-58, eng] 44-504
Beddoe, R.E.
Phase transformations of water in hardened cement paste—a low-temperature DSC investigation [1990, p.236-242, eng] 44-3367
Bedingfield, L.
Field evaluation of criteria for frost susceptibility of soils [1988, p.73-85, eng] 44-914
Model simulations of Winchendon freeze-thaw field data [1988, p.65-72, eng] 44-913
Been, K.
Ice scour models [1990, p.179-188, eng] 44-2081
Response of a Beaufort Sea clay to monotonic and cyclic loading [1990, p.329-336, eng] 44-2243
Begét, J.
Middle Wisconsinan climate fluctuations recorded in central Alaskan loess [1990, p.3-13, eng] 44-3530
Begain, D.
Design of arctic merchant ships [1987, p.307-311, fre] 44-601
Hull girder minimum section modulus of large merchant ice breakers [1984, p.C/1-C/8, eng] 44-3452
Begin, Y.
Vegetated platforms of Lac a l'Eau Claire, subarctic Québec [1989, p.39-50, fre] 44-1031
Beilinson, M.M.
Formation and breakup of ice cover: in streams and water bodies of Kazakhstan [1989, 216p., rus] 44-3491
Beimesch, B.J.
Cold starting capabilities of petroleum and synthetic lubricants in heavy-duty diesel engines [1989, 11p., eng] 44-2855
Bein, A.
Role of seawater freezing in the formation of subsurface brines [1990, p.13-21, eng] 44-1769
Beltuganov, M.N.
Cloud physics [1989, 147p., rus] 44-863
Initiation of electrical discharges through conducting bodies in the electrostatic field of thunder and hail clouds [1989, p.7-13, rus] 44-864
Bejan, A.
Theory of heat transfer-irreversible refrigeration plants [1989, p.1631-1639, eng] 44-665
Bélanger, J.R.
Applications of thematic mapper thermal infrared imagery for permafrost and terrain studies, Richards Island, N.W.T. [1990, p.231-238, eng] 44-3667
Beletskii, V.V.
Arctic operations in the western part of the Soviet Arctic [1989, p.1515-1524, eng] 44-4447
Belineva, V.V.
Experiment in developing a method of long-range forecasting of the extent and peak of spring floods in southern Central Siberia (in the example of Taseyeva River) [1989, p.62-69, rus] 44-2934
Belinshov, V.A.
Changes in the kinematic parameters of the propeller-shaft-engine system during interaction between propeller and ice [1984, p.36-43, rus] 44-3216
Estimating the probability of reducing the revolution rate and jamming of ship propellers in ice [1987, p.64-68, rus] 44-3217
Mechanics of ice crushing by propeller blades [1983, 10p., eng] 44-605
Statistical laws governing the distribution of extreme ice loads on the engine-shaft system of ice-going ships and icebreakers [1989, p.69-75, rus] 44-3218
Belikova, T.V.
Monitoring of snow cover pollution in the USSR by background and impact levels [1989, p.42-55, rus] 44-2937
Spatial variability of pollutants in snow cover in the USSR [1989, p.45-55, rus] 44-2849
Belkin, L.M.
Effect of heat treatment, chemical composition and anticorrosive coatings on the threshold of cold brittleness of structural steels [1990, p.33-38, rus] 44-4345
Belkin, M.IA.
Effect of heat treatment, chemical composition and anticorrosive coatings on the threshold of cold brittleness of structural steels [1990, p.33-38, rus] 44-4345
Belkina, S.A.
Effect of polyester thickeners on thermal stability and low-temperature properties of phosphate fluids [1990, p.352-354, eng] 44-3203
Bell, P.M.
Experimental study of planetary gases with applications to planetary interior models. Final project report, June 1, 1983-November 30, 1987 [1988, 10p., eng] 44-721
Bell, R.
Airborne gravimetry: a new tool for antarctic geophysical studies [1988, p.42-44, eng] 44-1689
Bellatty, T.A.
Environmental considerations [1990, p.83-91, eng] 44-4268
Bellissent-Funel, M.C.
Structural study of deeply supercooled water [1989, p.7123-7129, eng] 44-766
Structure of high-density amorphous water. II. Neutron scattering study [1987, p.2231-2235, eng] 44-2116
Bello, R.
Effect of weather variability on the energy balance of a lake in the Hudson Bay lowlands, Canada [1990, p.98-107, eng] 44-2665
Bel'mas, O.M.
Calculating the inter-relationship of frozen rocks with oil field equipment in the outlet area of wells [1989, p.79-88, rus] 44-2156
Belore, R.C.
Modelling of oil spills in snow [1988, p.9-29, eng] 44-1955
Belosludov, V.R.
Dynamic and thermodynamic properties of clathrate hydrates [1990, p.59-69, eng] 44-2775
Belotserkovskaia, G.V.
Causes of deformation of buildings on permafrost in railroad district of Vorkuta [1989, p.102-106, eng] 44-3003
Belous, A.A.
Deformation and failure of steel VNS25 at low temperatures taking account of the form of stressed state and stress concentrations [1989, p.56-59, eng] 44-3880
Belousov, V.F.
Effect of industrial disturbances of geocryological conditions on the reliability of main gas pipelines [1990, p.38-42, rus] 44-4297
Belova, I.V.
Ice reserves and main features of the current glaciation of Tien Shan [1989, p.117-130, rus] 44-3240
Belova, L.N.
Low-temperature structural durability of various welded joints of 12Kh18N1OT steel and AMg5 alloy [1990, p.125-126, rus] 44-4364
Beltaos, S.
Fracture and breakup of river ice cover [1990, p.173-183, eng] 44-3702
Ice breakup of the Nashwaak River, New Brunswick [1989, p.142-155, eng] 44-4007
Belton, J.
Application of ground freezing at Rogers Pass, Canada [1989, p.563-564, eng] 44-936
Ben-Miloud, K.
Stratigraphy, distribution of active layer and discontinuous permafrost in Kangiqsualujjuaq Basin, Northern Quebec [1990, p.181-190, eng] 44-3661
Benedict, J.B.
Lichen mortality due to late-lying snow: results of a transplant study [1990, p.81-89, eng] 44-2663
Pedogenic gradients for iron and aluminum accumulation and phosphorus depletion in arctic and alpine soils as a function of time and climate [1989, p.193-204, eng] 44-697
Bengtsson, L.
Mixing of acid meltwater with groundwater in a forested basin in Finland [1989, p.251-258, eng] 44-3039
Resident time of meltwater in different zones of small basins [1988, p.131-136, eng] 44-242
Benjamin, S.
Alaska interim land cover mapping program—final report [1989, 10p., eng] 44-2951
Benmokrane, B.
Sealing anchors in frozen rock of the far north using a Portland cement grout [1990, p.357-364, fre] 44-3682
Bean, D.I.
Controls on sedimentation in a late Devensian ice-dammed lake, Achnasheen, Scotland [1989, p.31-42, eng] 44-83
Structure and debris characteristics of medial moraines in Jotunheimen, Norway: implications for moraine classification [1989, p.276-280, eng] 44-1556
Bennett, E.B.
Vertical variations of tidal currents in shallow land fast ice-covered regions [1989, p.1268-1278, eng] 44-117
Bennett, F.L.
Winter highway construction: final report [1987, 33p., eng] 44-204
Bennett, L.P.
In situ permafrost creep, Melville Island, and implications for global change [1990, p.119-123, eng] 44-3652
Bennis, S.
Predictive snow cover and snowmelt models [1989, p.219-226, fre] 44-121
Bennon, W.D.
Experimental investigation of binary solidification in a vertical channel with thermal and solutal mixed convection [1989, p.706-712, eng] 44-1841
Benoit, G.R.
Effect of freeze-thaw activity on water retention, hydraulic conductivity, density, and surface strength of two soils frozen at high water content [1990, p.45-53, eng] 44-2965
Modeling the effects of soil frost and snowmelt on runoff and erosion [1990, p.99-107, eng] 44-2971
Runoff and erosion during simulated rainfall on frozen field plots with different depths of surface thaw and level of erodibility [1990, p.224-230, eng] 44-2988
Soil structure and frost depth as affected by soil compaction [1990, p.295-303, eng] 44-2998
Benson, C.S.
Comparison of *in situ* and Landsat derived reflectance of Alaskan glaciers [1989, p.23-31, eng] 44-1531
Jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska, with special attention to the 1982 event [1989, 19p., eng] 44-395
Remote sensing of global snowpack energy and mass balance: in-situ measurements on the snow of interior and arctic Alaska. Semiannual report [1989, 11p., eng] 44-714
Benson, L.
Quaternary geology of the Great Basin [1989, 78p., eng] 44-3226
Bentley, C.R.
Dependence of antarctic surface mass balance on temperature, elevation, and distance to open ocean [1990, p.3517-3531, eng] 44-3069
Electromagnetic studies on the Siple Coast, 1987-1988 [1988, p.56-58, eng] 44-1692
Sedimentation beneath ice shelves—the view from ice stream B [1989, p.101-120, eng] 44-1943
Seismic studies on the Siple Coast, 1987-1988 [1988, p.54-55, eng] 44-1691
Siple Coast firn and ice studies: conclusion and prospects [1988, p.58-59, eng] 44-1693
Bentley, D.L.
Fracture toughness of columnar freshwater ice from large scale DCB tests [1989, p.7-20, eng] 44-826
Bentsen, R.A.
Case studies in application of pavement instrumentation [1989, p.376-384, eng] 44-1673
BEPERS (Bothnian Experiment in Preparation for ERS-1): Pilot study. Data report
BEPERS (Bothnian Experiment in Preparation for ERS-1): Pilot study. Data report [1988, 165p., eng] 44-1422
Bercha, F.G.
Barents Sea ice SAR survey [1990, p.301-307, eng] 44-2239
Probabilistic ice formation encounter and load analysis [1988, p.397-408, eng] 44-1157
Bereziaskii, N.A.
Apparatus and results of a study on the ice-forming capacity of anti-hail devices in a clear atmosphere [1989, p.115-121, rus] 44-875
Equipment, methodology and some results of a study on the dispersiveness and ice-forming properties of aerosols in growing cumulus clouds [1989, p.35-45, rus] 44-2197
Mechanism of aerosol transfer and the transformation of its microstructure and ice-forming features during the development of frontal convective clouds [1989, p.45-52, rus] 44-2198
Methods and some results of studies of the microstructure, ice-forming properties, elemental and chemical composition of giant and super-giant aerosol particles [1989, p.108-115, rus] 44-874
Rate of ice nucleation by atmospheric ice-forming nuclei [1989, p.5-8, rus] 44-2196
Berg, H.C.
Significant metalliferous lode deposits and placer districts of Alaska [1987, 104p. + append., eng] 44-533
Berg, N.H.
Evaluation of methods for measurement of snowfall and collection of snow for chemical analysis. Final report 1986-87 [1989, 137p., eng] 44-880
Berg, R.L.
Definition of research needs to address airport pavement distress in cold regions [1989, 142p., eng] 44-1722

Berg, R.L. *(cont.)*
Monitoring pavement performance in seasonal frost areas (1989, p.10-19, eng) **44-1638**
Optimize freeze-thaw design of ALRS (Alternate Launch and Recovery Surface). Final report Oct. 1983-Nov. 1984 (1987, 56p., eng) **44-1271**
Pavement design for seasonal frost conditions: current and future methods (1988, 12p., eng) **44-836**
Unfrozen water contents of undisturbed and remolded Alaskan silt (1989, p.103-111, eng) **44-3094**

Berger, A.
On the relationship between ice volume and sea level over the last glacial cycle (1990, p.81-84, eng) **44-4414**
Potential impact of the Northern Hemisphere Quaternary ice sheets on the frequencies of the astroclimatic orbital parameters (1990, p.7573-7578, eng) **44-3872**

Bergeron, N.
Effect of an ice jam on the morphology of a river channel confluence (1988, p.191-196, fre) **44-749**

Bergman, J.A.
Evaluation of the acoustic snow depth sensor in a deep Sierra Nevada snowpack (1989, p.126-129, eng) **44-513**

Bergmann, M.A.
Seasonal development of ice algae and its prediction from environmental factors near Resolute, N.W.T., Canada (1989, p.1793-1804, eng) **44-998**
Subice suction corer for sampling epontic ice algae (1988, p.562-568, eng) **44-1863**

Bergström, S.
Modelling extreme effective precipitation (1988, p.191-197, eng) **44-248**

Bering Sea wave and ice measurements in support of Arctic West Winter 1986. Final report
Bering Sea wave and ice measurements in support of Arctic West Winter 1986. Final report (1988, 52p., eng) **44-797**

Berlamont, J.
Flow simulation in the Weddell Sea (1989, 69p., eng) **44-1351**

Berner, D.
Thermal and durability considerations for composite steel - concrete sandwich structures (1988, p.73-83, eng) **44-1738**

Bernhard, T.
2H-nuclear magnetic resonance study of the host lattice dynamics in the clathrate of Dianin's compound. Concerted rotational jumps of six hydroxyl groups (1990, p.2178-2186, eng) **44-3027**

Bernhart, W.D.
Electrompulse deicing: electrodynamic solution by discrete elements (1989, p.547-553, eng) **44-40**

Bernier, M.
Analysis of snow albedo as estimated by Landsat-5 Thematic Mapper (1989, p.272-276, fre) **44-4026**

Bernier, P.Y.
Differences between air and snow surface temperatures during evaporation (1989, p.117-120, eng) **44-4004**
Wind speed and ... evaporation in a stand of juvenile lodgepole pine in Alberta (1990, p.309-314, eng) **44-3602**

Berraja, M.
Spring melt simulation in the Eaux Volées watershed, Montmorency Forest, Quebec (1988, p.197-203, fre) **44-750**

Berri, B.L.
Strength of snow samples and questions in avalanche forecasting (1989, p.72-81, rus) **44-1575**
Ways of forecasting avalanches, based on the use of information on the initial stages of snow deterioration and movement (1989, p.171-179, rus) **44-1586**

Beschastnov, S.P.
Zonal distribution of short wave diffuse radiation over snow cover (1989, p.52-57, rus) **44-1937**

Bezinge, A.
Management of sediment transported by glacial melt-water streams and its significance for the estimation of sediment yield (1989, p.1-5, eng) **44-537**

Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U.
Eurasian snow cover and seasonal forecast of Indian summer monsoon rainfall (1988, p.515-525, eng) **44-1681**

Bhargava, P.M.
Isolates of *Arthrobacter* from the soils of Schirmacher Oasis, Antarctica (1989, p.225-229, eng) **44-1865**

Bhogal, A.S.
Airborne SAR observations of ocean surface waves penetrating floating ice (1989, p.492-500, eng) **44-403**

Bhowmick, T.
Test apparatus for measurement of heat capacity of cryogenic materials from 77 to 300 K (1990, p.122-126, eng) **44-3104**
Thermal conductivity, heat capacity and diffusivity of rubbers from 60 to 300 K (1990, p.116-121, eng) **44-3103**

Bian, L.
Thermal and dynamical characteristics over the Great Wall Station during the austral summer of 1986-1988 (1990, p.73-81, chi) **44-4551**

Bidlake, W.R.
Seed zone temperature and moisture conditions in a partially frozen soil-crop residue system (1990, p.231-238, eng) **44-2989**

Bidleman, T.F.
Toxaphene and other organochlorines in Arctic Ocean fauna: evidence for atmospheric delivery (1989, p.307-313, eng) **44-1933**

Biebl, P.
Black snow episodes in Austria (1989, p.140-150, eng) **44-1948**

Biggar, K.W.
Curing and strength characteristics of cold setting Ciment Fondu grout (1990, p.349-356, eng) **44-3681**

Biggs, K.P.
Spatial variability of the ambient noise field associated with the marginal ice zone ...d its relationship to environmental parameters (1988, 112p., eng) **44-857**

Bigl, S.R.
Cold-temperature characterization of polymer concrete (1986, 46p., eng) **44-396**

Bigras, S.C.
Hydrological regime of lakes in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada (1990, p.163-174, eng) **44-4049**

Bilello, M.A.
Computer-generated graphics of river ice conditions (1988, p.211-219, eng) **44-250**
Ice observations on the Allegheny and Monongahela rivers (1988, 43p., eng) **44-800**

Bilková, E.
Method of measuring nucleation activity of water (1989, p.111-121, rus) **44-4321**

Billfalk, L.
Research on ice problems related to the operation of hydro power in Sweden (1989, p.26-35, eng) **44-2020**

Billot, P.
Sticky snow: stopping the damage (1990, p.96-99, fre) **44-3412**

Bilotta, A.
Snow and warm weather did not cooperate, but the sp ing demonstrations turned out OK (1989, p.14-27, ita) **44-909**

Bimanov, K.B.
Inter-annual cycle of atmospheric precipitation in the high altitude region of Zailiskiy Alatau during a multi-year period (1989, p.109-125, rus) **44-1393**

Bindschadler, R.A.
Age of Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica, determined from temperature-depth profiles (1990, p.15-16, eng) **44-4152**
Comparison of *in situ* and satellite-derived reflectances of Forbindels Glacier, Greenland (1990, p.493-504, eng) **44-3350**
Distribution of net mass balance in the vicinity of Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica (1989, p.370-377, eng) **44-1898**
Drilling on Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica (1988, p.60-62, eng) **44-1695**
Growth of Greenland ice sheet: measurement (1989, p.1587-1589, eng) **44-1371**
Is ice stream evolution revealed by satellite imagery (1990, p.273-277, eng) **44-4209**
Landsat Thematic Mapper imagery of the Siple Coast, Antarctica (1988, p.214-215, eng) **44-2139**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol 1. Processing and corrections of Seasat data over Greenland (1990, 145p., eng) **44-1889**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol 2. Users' guide for Greenland elevation data from Seasat (1990, 82p., eng) **44-1824**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.4. Users' guide for Antarctica elevation data from Seasat (1990, 54p., eng) **44-1825**
SeaRISE: a multidisciplinary research initiative to predict rapid changes in global sea level caused by collapse of marine ice sheets (1990, 55p., eng) **44-3499**
Surface topography of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry (1989, 105p. + 18 maps, eng) **44-2946**

Binzel, R.P.
Pluto (1990, p.50-58, eng) **44-3921**

Birch, J.R.
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol 12. Beaufort Sea and Amundsen Gulf: physical geography: temperature, salinity, currents, water levels, and waves. Revised and updated to include 1914 through 1986 (1987, 459p., eng) **44-1460**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol 14. Northwest Passage: physical geography: temperature, salinity, currents, water levels and waves. Revised and updated to include 1820 through 1986 (1987, 300p., eng) **44-1461**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol 7. Canadian Basin-Arctic Ocean: physical geography: temperature, salinity, current and water levels (1984, 624p., eng) **44-1458**
Field observations and flow patterns generated by an ice keel in stratified flow (1982, 230p., eng) **44-1508**
Oceanographic survey of the Canadian arctic archipelago, Mar. 1982 (1984, 415p., eng) **44-197**

Birch, P.V.
Seasonal recession of Mars' south polar cap in 1986 (1990, p.1337-1341, eng) **44-2285**

Bird, A.A.
Interaction of an ocean eddy with a marginal ice zone ocean front (1990, p.278-281, eng) **44-3864**

Bird, K.G.
Sequential flash for photographing trajectories of saltating particles (1989, p.130-133, eng) **44-514**

Bird, K.J.
Origin of natural gas hydrates on the North Slope of Alaska (1989, p.3-9, eng) **44-3802**

Birenzvige, A.
CBR operations in cold weather: a bibliography, Vol 1 (1989, 88p., eng) **44-1879**

Birkeland, P.W.
Pedogenic gradients for iron and aluminum accumulation and phosphorus depletion in arctic and alpine soils as a function of time and climate (1989, p.193-204, eng) **44-697**

Bishop, G.C.
Fractal description of ice keel small-scale surface roughness (1990, p.141-145, eng) **44-3838**
Fractal dimension: a descriptor of ice keel surface roughness (1989, p.1007-1010, eng) **44-468**
Weapon frequency arctic acoustic scattering (1989, p.156-185, eng) **44-3147**

Bishop, N.A.
Glacial basin flow for a power operation model (1989, p.1075-1083, eng) **44-426**

Bishop, S.C.
Establishment of *Salix alaxensis* on a gravel pad in arctic Alaska (1989, p.575-583, eng) **44-321**

Bisson, M.
Physico-chemical characteristics and origin of hypersaline meromictic Lake Garrow in the Canadian High Arctic (1989, p.215-234, eng) **44-87**

Bjerke, P.L.
Environmental conditions on the Norwegian continental shelf: Barents Sea (1989, var.p., eng) **44-3329**

Bjerkelund, C.A.
Validation of the SSM/I and AES-YORK algorithms for sea ice parameters (1990, p.206-208, eng) **44-3851**

Bjornsson, H.
Hydrology of ice caps in volcanic regions (1988, 139p., eng) **44-1319**

Black, N.M.
Enhanced boulder weathering under late-lying snowpatches (1989, p.745-750, eng) **44-3397**

Black, P.B.
Comparison of soil freezing curve and soil water curve data for Windsor sandy loam (1989, p.2265-2270, eng) **44-2135**
Evaluation of four well casing materials for monitoring selected trace level organics in ground water (1989, 29p., eng) **44-1223**
Hydraulic conductivity and unfrozen water content of air-free frozen silt (1990, p.323-329, eng) **44-2646**
On the use of the phi-variable to describe the state of water in porous media (1989, 7p., eng) **44-3014**
Predicting unfrozen water content behavior using freezing point depression data (1990, p.54-60, eng) **44-2966**
Three functions that model empirically measured unfrozen water content data and predict relative hydraulic conductivity (1990, 7p., eng) **44-3987**
Unfrozen water contents of undisturbed and remolded Alaskan silt (1989, p.103-111, eng) **44-3094**

Blackburn, W.H.
Sagebrush rangeland hydrology and evaluation of the SPUR hydrology model (1989, p.653-666, eng) **44-1737**

Blackmore, R.Z.
Ice growth on a ship's mast (1989, p.1440-1455, eng) **44-4441**

Blagoveshchenskii, V.P.
Cost evaluation of anti-avalanche measures (1989, p.88-100, rus) **44-1391**
Determining avalanche hazard zone boundaries using data on avalanche catchment morphology: a 3-d morphometry in various geographic conditions (1989, p.223-232, rus) **44-1593**
Determining the boundaries of avalanche hazard zones in the mountain regions of Kazakhstan (1989, p.100-109, rus) **44-1392**

Blair, S.C.
Mechanical properties of first-year sea ice at intermediate strain rates (1988, p.1-9, eng) **44-1124**

Blaisdell, G.L.
Evaluation of the Caterpillar Challenger tractor for use in Antarctica (1989, 12p. + figs., eng) **44-3762**
Techniques for gas gun studies of shock wave attenuation in snow (1988, p.657-660, eng) **44-628**
Wheeled versus tracked vehicle snow mobility test program (1989, 19p., eng) **44-3759**

Blaisdell, G.S.
Performance of an omni-directional wheel on snow and ice (1989, 21p. + appends., eng) **44-3745**

Blake, W., Jr.
Inferences concerning climatic change from a deeply frozen lake on Rundfjeld, Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada (1989, p.41-54, eng) **44-1856**
Radiocarbon dating by accelerator mass spectrometry: a contribution to the chronology of Holocene events in Nordaustlandet, Svalbard (1989, p.[illegible], eng) **44-109**

Blanchard, P.F.
Radar backscattering from artificially grown sea ice (1989, p.259-264, eng) **44-8**

Blanchet, D.
Ice road criteria for arctic vessels (1990, p W 1-W 32, eng) **44-3484**

Blanchet, J.P.
On radiative effects of the anthropogenic aerosol components of the arctic haze and snow in a surface-atmosphere coupled model (1984, p 269-272, eng) **44-3435**
Toward estimation of climatic effects due to arctic aerosols (1989, p 2609-2625, eng) **44-2271**

Blankenship, D.D.
Electromagnetic studies on the Siple Coast, 1987-1988 (1988, p 56-58, eng) **44-1692**
Sedimentation beneath ice shelves - the view from ice stream B (1989, p 101-120, eng) **44-1943**

Blashchanitsa, V.F.
Comparative analysis of nuclear-magnetic methods for determining the phase composition of moisture in frozen disperse systems (1989, p 52-56, rus) **44-2152**
Kinetics of the crystallization of water in capillary-porous media according to data from a microcalorimeter and nuclear magnetic resonance (1989, p 36-41, rus) **44-2149**

Bliadze, T.G.
Study of ice accretion on a spherical hailstone model in a stream of charged water aerosol (1988, p 136-139, rus) **44-69**

Bliss, L.C.
Ecosystems development in a coastal lowland of the Canadian High Arctic (1990, p 165-174, eng) **44-4113**

Block, W.
Cold tolerance of microarthropods (1988, p 23-77, eng) **44-1884**

Blohm, E.K.
Electromagnetic soundings with a vertical magnetic dipole and low-frequency Schlumberger soundings on Campbell Glacier and at Gondwana Station (1989, p 455-481, eng) **44-3053**

Bloomberg, R.
Alaska starts repairing miles of corroded pipes (1990, p 35-36, eng) **44-3048**

Blower, S.
Improvement in arctic submarine pipeline design (1989, p 433-440, eng) **44-2746**

Blythe, R.F.
Preliminary cruise report of USNS *Bartlett* to the Greenland Sea in September 1989 (1989, 36p., eng) **44-2041**

Bobina, N.N.
Structural inhomogeneities of the Martian cryolithosphere (1989, p 121-133, eng) **44-1679**

Bobra, M.A.
Catalogue of oil properties (1986, 284p + appends., eng) **44-3961**

Bobryshev, A.V.
TsPZ snowdrift gages and results of their testing (1989, p 95-101, rus) **44-1577**

Bocconcelli, A.
Real-Time Environmental Arctic Monitoring (R-TEAM) Interim technical report (1987, 83p., eng) **44-1081**

Bocharova, V.A.
Controlling hail: status and prospects (1989, p 5-19, rus) **44-807**

Bochkarev, N.IU.
Problems of medium-scale mapping of the ice content and cryogenic types of frozen layers in the lower reaches of the Kolyma River (1989, p 89-96, rus) **44-3708**

Bockheim, J.G.
Soil development in the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica (1990, p 144-157, eng) **44-4290**

Boclet, D.
Search for the Tunguska event in the antarctic snow (1988, p 156-157, eng) **44-1747**

Bodhaine, B.A.
Atmospheric transport during AGASP-II: the Alaskan flights (2-10 April 1986) (1989, p 2521-2535, eng) **44-2266**
Barrow surface aerosol: 1976-1986 (1989, p 2457-2469, eng) **44-2251**
NOAA WP-3D instrumentation and flight operations on AGASP-II (1989, p 3-16, eng) **44-2165**
Surface aerosol measurements at Barrow during AGASP-II (1989, p 213-224, eng) **44-2176**

Bodis, D.
Contribution to the modelling of both quality and quantity of seasonal snowcover (1988, p 117-129, eng) **44-241**

Bodnar, R.J.
System NaCl-CaCl2-H2O: I. the ice liquidus at 1 atm total pressure (1990, p 603-610, eng) **44-3365**

Boehm, P.D.
Sources, fates and effects of aromatic hydrocarbons in the Alaskan marine environment with recommendations for monitoring strategies (1986, 123p., eng) **44-2108**

Bogdanov, B.G.
Establishing geodetic datum points in permafrost areas (1990, 160p., rus) **44-4126**

Bogen, J.
Glacial sediment production and development of hydro-electric power in glacierized areas (1989, p 6-11, eng) **44-538**

Bogorodskii, P.V.
Thermohaline structure, water circulation and deep winter convection in the Greenland Sea stationary gyre (1990, p 87-88, eng) **44-4071**

Bogorodskii, V.V.
Light attenuation matrices for certain types of ice (1987, p 361-363, eng) **44-2058**

Bogren, J.
Modelling of local climate for prediction of road slipperiness (1989, p 147-164, eng) **44-980**

Böhm, H.P.
General equation for the terminal fall speed of solid hydrometeors (1989, p 2419-2427, eng) **44-1227**

Böhmer, W.J.
Simplified three-dimensional ice-sheet model including ice shelves (1990, p 17-19, eng) **44-4153**

Bohren, C.F.
Five faces of freezing (1989, p 315-319, eng) **44-1765**

Boiarintsev, E.L.
Surface runoff regime of small mountain reservoirs in permafrost zones during interpluvial periods (1989, p 71-82, rus) **44-2930**

Boikov, S.A.
Rock streams in bald-peak mountain belts (1989, 148p., rus) **44-2403**

Boitsov, A.V.
Water regime of the sandy grounds of the seasonally thawing layer in central Yakutia (1989, p 27-38, rus) **44-146**

Boitsov, G.V.
Problems of brittle strength in the design of ice-going ships (1989, p 15-18, rus) **44-3214**
Specification of the requirements for ice-going ships (1982, p 14-15, rus) **44-3209**

Bojo, C.
Study on the resistance parameters in Voellmy's avalanche flow model (1989, p 170-177, jpn) **44-1041**

Boles, M.A.
Parametric analysis of self-freezing in an initially wet porous medium (1988, p 147-155, eng) **44-3930**

Bolikhovskii, V.F.
Landslide development in permafrost soils in Western Siberian tundra (1990, p 65-70, rus) **44-4534**

Boller, W.L.
Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast (1988, p 62-63, eng) **44-1696**

Bolon, R.B.
Fractography of ice (1989, p 1193-1194, eng) **44-1511**

Bolotinskaia, M.S.
Many-year variability of general circulation structure and the character of its display in atmospheric processes of the polar zone (1990, p 170-176, eng) **44-4086**

Bolotnikov, G.I.
Ice jams on rivers: methods of study, calculation and forecasting (1989, p 220-231, rus) **44-3913**
Study on ice phenomena using hydraulic models of river sections (1989, p 3-17, rus) **44-4399**

Bolov, V.R.
Calculating the zone of instability in snow layers during spontaneous failure (1989, p 33-37, rus) **44-1781**
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows (1989, 107p., rus) **44-1776**

Bolsenga, S.J.
Nearshore Great Lakes ice cover (1988, p 99-105, eng) **44-3502**

Bolt, P.A.
Phagotrophy and fecal pellet production by an athecate dinoflagellate in antarctic sea ice (1990, p 75-84, eng) **44-3895**

Bolter, M.
Ecological and physiological investigations in continental antarctic cryptogams: I. Vegetation pattern and its relation to snow cover on a hill near Casey Station, Wilkes Land (1990, p 209-220, eng) **44-4491**

Bonan, G.B.
Environmental processes and vegetation patterns in boreal forests (1989, 297p., eng) **44-966**

Bondarenko, A.T.
Physical properties of carbonate rocks in Western Yakutia based on results of measurements of a naturally-frozen drill core (1989, p 121-128, rus) **44-2053**

Bondarovich, L.A.
Resistance of welded joints to crack propagation at low temperatures (1990, p 38-43, rus) **44-4346**

Bonmort, J.
Design of arctic merchant ships (1987, p 307-311, fre) **44-601**

Bono, N.
Field evaluation of criteria for frost susceptibility of soils (1988, p 73-85, eng) **44-914**

Bonté, P.
Search for the Tunguska event in the antarctic snow (1988, p 156-157, eng) **44-1747**

Booth, J.
Computer simulation study of liquid water content adjustment based on icing cloud horizontal extent (1988, 117p., eng) **44-534**

Bootsma, A.
Spring and autumn freeze risk in Ontario (1989, p 43-59, eng) **44-4274**

Borisenko, V.A.
Effect of ordered discreteness on the temperature dependence of strength characteristics of GTSK metals (1990, p 44-47, rus) **44-4347**

Borisov, B.A.
Geomorphological criteria for the correlation of moraines of various ages from the mountains of Central Asia and Southern Siberia (1989, p 78-85, rus) **44-2050**
Pleistocene glaciations of the Altai-Sayan region: correlation and reconstruction (1989, p 217-223, rus) **44-1925**

Borisova, E.IU.
Fatigue strength at subzero temperature of films made of polymer mixtures based on thermoplastic polyurethane (1988, p 685-693, eng) **44-1881**

Born, D.W.
Inhibited glycols for corrosion and freeze protection in water-based heating and cooling systems (1989, p 969-975, eng) **44-3034**

Borovikova, N.A.
Cryopegs along the lower Yuribey River in Yamal (1990, p 60-67, rus) **44-4302**

Borówka, M.
Development and relief of the Petunialbukta tidal flat, central Spitsbergen (1989, p 379-384, eng) **44-3058**

Borshcheva, N.M.
Evaluating long-term variability in snow accumulation and avalanche activity in the Issyk-Kul' region (1989, p 133-138, rus) **44-1394**

Borstad, G.A.
Marine biological assessment in the Arctic using remote sensing (1989, p 490-509, eng) **44-3432**

Borys, R.D.
Studies of ice nucleation by arctic aerosol on AGASP-II (1989, p 169-185, eng) **44-2174**

Borzenkova, I.I.
Humidification of arid regions in the Northern Hemisphere during late glaciation - the Holocene (1990, p 28-38, rus) **44-4536**

Bosikov, N.P.
Intensity of destruction of fields in inter-*alas* landscapes, Central Yakutia (1989, p 149-154, eng) **44-2443**

Bosio, L.
Structural study of deeply supercooled water (1989, p 7125-7129, eng) **44-766**
Structure of high-density amorphous water. II. Neutron scattering study (1987, p 2231-2235, eng) **44-2116**

Bottenheim, J.W.
Anthropogenic aerosols and gases in the lower troposphere at Alert, Canada in April 1986 (1989, p 101-121, eng) **44-2170**
Boundary layer ozone depletion during AGASP-II (1989, p 2443-2449, eng) **44-2257**
PAN over the Arctic, observations during AGASP-2 in April 1986 (1989, p 301-316, eng) **44-2182**

Botterweg, P.F.
Effect of frozen soil on erosion - a model approach (1990, p 135-144, eng) **44-2976**

Bouchard, G.
Study of ice shedding phenomenon on cables (1990, p 143-148, eng) **44-2217**

Bouchard, M.
Spring melt simulation in the Eaux Volees watershed, Montmorency Forest, Quebec (1988, p 197-203, fre) **44-750**

Boukenter, A.
Dynamical structure of water: low-frequency Raman scattering from a disordered network and aggregates (1990, p 2150-2154, eng) **44-3026**

Boulard, R.
Work scheduling on Canadian Coast Guard ships: physiological and psychological impacts (1989, 17p., eng) **44-2835**

Boulton, G.S.
Deep penetration of permafrost through saturated ground (1990, p 9-27, eng) **44-3537**

Bourgeois, J.
Snow freezes moments in time (1988, p 1-5, eng) **44-1534**

Bourke, R.H.
Ambient noise studies in the Canadian and Eurasian basins and the Greenland Sea (1989, p 4-6, eng) **44-3134**
Could arctic ice be thinning (1990, p 762, eng) **44-4034**
Preliminary cruise report of USNS *Bartlett* to the Greenland Sea in September 1989 (1989, 36p., eng) **44-2041**

Bowen, D.Q.
Past three million years - Evolution of climatic variability in the North Atlantic region (1988, 278p., eng) **44-10**

Bowen, R.J.
Effect of convection on plug formation during cryogenic pipe freezing (1989, p 121-126, eng) **44-3700**

Bowen, S.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol 3 (1989, 71p., eng) **44-471**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol 4 (1990, 120p., eng) **44-4466**
ArcticSkim: an oilspill skimming system for broken ice and shallow waters (1988, p 205-208, eng) **44-1956**
United States arctic research plan biennial revision 1990-1991 (1989, 72p., eng) **44-746**

Bowen, T.C.
Army arctic engine oil performance in high ambient temperatures (1989, 14p., eng) **44-2856**

Bower, M.
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1987: completion of the survey over the southern end of the Greenland ice cap (1988, p.70-72, eng) **44-486**

Box, S.E.
Road log from Yukon crossing (mile 56) to south fork Koyukuk River (mile 156.2) (1989, p.59-73, eng) **44-429**

Bozhinskii, A.N.
Mathematical model of snowmelt and water percolation processes in snow and firn (1989, p.11-18, eng) **44-167**
Statistical modeling of variable conditions in snow cover on mountain slopes (1989, p.61-68, rus) **44-1573**

Bradbury, K.R.
Hydrogeologic and geotechnical properties of pleistocene materials in north-central Wisconsin (1988, 66p., eng) **44-1058**

Bradley, B.C.
Comparison of freezing control strategies for residential air-to-air heat recovery ventilators (1989, p.484-490, eng) **44-3032**
Model to compare freezing control strategies for residential air-to-air heat recovery ventilators (1989, p.475-483, eng) **44-3031**

Bradley, J.A.
Determination of the surface and bed topography in central Greenland (1990, p.17-30, eng) **44-3717**
Digital, low-frequency, surface-profiling ice-radar system (1990, p.112-121, eng) **44-3730**
Use of a new high-speed digital data acquisition system in airborne ice-sounding (1989, p.561-567, eng) **44-410**

Braga, S.L.
Solidification of a binary solution on a cold isothermal surface (1990, p.745-754, eng) **44-3600**

Braginskaia, L.L.
Evaluating the economic efficiency of road icing forecasts (1989, p.38-43, rus) **44-4323**
Snowfall forecasting meteorological service for motor vehicle transportation (1989, p.33-37, rus) **44-4322**

Braham, R.R., Jr.
Snow particle size spectra in lake effect snows (1990, p.200-207, eng) **44-3795**

Braithwaite, R.J.
Detection of climate signal by inter-stake correlations of annual ablation data Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland (1989, p.253-259, eng) **44-1553**
Glacier-climate studies 1987-1988 at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland (1989, p.56-58, eng) **44-4123**
Glacier-hydrological conditions on the Inland Ice north-east of Jakobshavn Ilulissat, West Greenland (1988, 1 fold. map and text, eng) **44-487**
Greenland ice-margin programme, a pilot study at Pâkitsoq, north-east of Jakobshavn, central West Greenland (1989, p.50-53, eng) **44-4121**
Improved accumulation measurements on Glacier 1CG1 near Nuuk/Godthab, West Greenland (1989, p.63-66, eng) **44-4125**
Increased ablation at the margin of the Greenland ice sheet under a greenhouse-effect climate (1990, p.20-22, eng) **44-4154**
New approaches to studying effects of glacier ablation on runoff in Greenland (1988, p.71-76, eng) **44-236**
Seasonal runoff forecast for Kangerluarsunnguaq near Nuuk/Godthab, West Greenland (1990, 17p., eng) **44-3805**
Simulation of run-off from the Greenland ice sheet for planning hydro-electric power, Ilulissat/Jakobshavn, West Greenland (1989, p.12-15, eng) **44-539**

Braley, W.A.
BERG2 microcomputer estimation of freeze and thaw depths and thaw consolidation (1989, 32p., eng) **44-2936**

Brandli, H.W.
Weather satellite views iceberg (1988, p.16, eng) **44-2119**

Brandow, C.A.
Good solution to the wilderness snow sensor problem (1989, p.108-117, eng) **44-510**

Brandt, M.
Modelling extreme effective precipitation (1988, p.191-197, eng) **44-248**
Simulation of runoff and nitrate transport from mixed basins in Sweden (1990, p.13-34, eng) **44-3982**

Braslavskii, A.P.
Thermal effect of power plants on an aqueous medium (1989, 251p., rus) **44-2802**

Brassard, G.R.
Wetland vegetation near Old Crow, northern Yukon (1989, p.954-960, eng) **44-1025**

Breckenridge, R.M.
Glacial Lake Missoula and the Channeled Scabland (1989, 72p., eng) **44-3225**

Bredesen, B.R.
Wind-generators in hybrid systems powering remote telecommunication sites in the far north (1987, p.437-442, eng) **44-1456**

Brediuk, G.P.
Cryogenic deformations of roadbeds and ways of preventing them (1990, p.14-25, rus) **44-4294**

Bredow, J.
Radar backscattering from artificially grown sea ice (1989, p.259-264, eng) **44-8**

Bredow, J.W.
Inexpensive polarimetric FM radar and polarimetric signatures of artificial sea ice (1989, p.188-191, eng) **44-3399**

Bregman, L.D.
Global annual snow accumulation by months (1988, 85p., eng) **44-2059**

Breitenberger, E.
Variations in antarctic sea ice (1990, p.173-177, eng) **44-3844**

Brennan, A.M.
Ice core update 1980-1989. Permafrost data workshop (1989, 127p., eng) **44-2047**
World Data Center-A for Glaciology/National Snow and Ice Data Center antarctic-related activities for 1987 (1988, p.218-219, eng) **44-2141**

Brenner, A.C.
Growth of Greenland ice sheet: measurement (1989, p.1587-1589, eng) **44-1371**
Satellite altimetry, semivariograms, and seasonal elevation changes in the ablation zone of West Greenland (1990, p.158-163, eng) **44-4184**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice, Vol.1: Processing and corrections of Seasat data over Greenland (1990, 145p., eng) **44-1889**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol 2: Users' guide for Greenland elevation data from Seasat (1990, 82p., eng) **44-1824**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.4: Users' guide for *Antarctica elevation data from* Seasat (1990, 54p., eng) **44-1825**
Surface topography of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry (1989, 105p. + 18 maps, eng) **44-2948**

Bressan, D.J.
Atmospheric radon and dust, air mass trajectories and meteorological conditions over the Greenland Sea (1973, p.74-77, eng) **44-952**

Brew, D.A.
Significant metalliferous lode deposits and placer districts of Alaska (1987, 104p. + appends., eng) **44-533**

Brewster, R.A.
Experimental studies of natural convection effects on downward freezing of cold pure and saline water and stability of mixed convection flow adjacent to a vertical isothermal surface (1989, 168p., eng) **44-968**

Brezesinski, G.
Lyotropic stress in lipid-water model systems--structural changes induced by freezing of the solvent (1989, p.1659-1668, eng) **44-1859**

Briassoulis, D.
Determination of the ultimate loads for corrugated-steel, barrel-type shell structures. Final report (1987, 52p., eng) **44-1408**

Briaud, J.L.
Pavement design with the pavement pressuremeter (1989, p.170-179, eng) **44-1655**

Brice, K.A.
Surface measurements of carbon dioxide and methane at Alert during an arctic haze event in April 1986 (1989, p.383-397, eng) **44-2187**

Bricker, O.P.
Hydrologic and chemical flux in Loch Vale watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park (1987, p.141-155, eng) **44-79**

Bridges, F.
Mass transfer during ice particle collisions in planetary rings (1989, p.167-179, eng) **44-3969**

Bridgman, H.A.
Major haze event near Point Barrow, Alaska: analysis of probable source regions and transport pathways (1989, p.2537-2549, eng) **44-2267**
Meteorology and haze structure during AGASP-II, Part 2: *Canadian Arctic flights, 13-16 April 1986* (1989, p.49-70, eng) **44-2167**

Briggs, R.
Thermocouple and thermistor temperature measurement systems (1989, p.101-107, eng) **44-1647**

Brigham-Grette, J.
Paleogeographic significance of middle Pleistocene glaciomarine deposits on Baldwin Peninsula, northwest Alaska (1990, p.111-114, eng) **44-4173**

Brigham, R.J.
Evaluation of weld-zone corrosion of shipbuilding steel plates for use in the arctic environment (1988, p.311-321, eng) **44-1024**

Bringi, V.N.
Multiparameter radar modeling and observations of melting ice (1990, p.549-564, eng) **44-3282**

Brinkman, N.D.
Enhancing low-temperature phase stability of a 50/50 methanol/hydrocarbon blend (1988, p.3.1127-3.1134, eng) **44-4248**

Briscoe, M.G.
Real-time environmental arctic monitoring (R-TEAM) deployment cruise (1988, 53p., eng) **44-858**

British Antarctic Survey
Report for the period 1 July 1988 to 31 Mar 1989 (but reporting the full antarctic field season) (1989, 102p., eng) **44-3353**
Report of the British Antarctic Survey for the period 1 July 1987 to 30 June 1988 (1988, 82p., eng) **44-324**

Britton, R.K.
Ice induced aerodynamic performance degradation of rotorcraft: an overview (1989, p.23.1-23.34, eng) **44-3381**

Briukhanov, A.A.
Anisotropy of properties and structure of some *alpha*-alloys of titanium and zirconium in the 77-300 K temperature range (1990, p.47-50, rus) **44-4348**

Brochu, M.
Freezing and thawing of tundra lakes: an example in NE Ellesmere Island (1988, p.127-128, fre) **44-1107**

Brock, C.A.
Arctic hazes in summer over Greenland and the North American Arctic: 1. Incidence and origins (1989, p.129-148, eng) **44-2171**
Lidar detection of leads in arctic sea ice (1990, p.[illegible], eng) **44-3833**

Brockett, B.E.
Cryogenic sampling of frazil ice deposits (1989, 6p., eng) **44-778**
Field assessment of fisheries habitat-enhancement structures in Bingo Brook, Vermont, after the Spring 1989 ice run (1989, 12p., eng) **44-3923**
In-situ sampling and characterization of frazil ice deposits (1990, p.193-205, eng) **44-3294**

Brodeur, D.
Frost weathering and ice action in shore platform development with particular reference to Québec, Canada (1988, p.117-130, eng) **44-217**

Broecker, W.S.
Biggest chill (1989, p.13-22, eng) **44-3040**
Role of ocean-atmosphere reorganizations in glacial cycles (1989, p.2465-2501, eng) **44-656**
What drives glacial cycles (1990, p.49-56, eng) **44-2525**

Bromwich, D.H.
Confluence zone of the intense katabatic winds at Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica, as derived from airborne sastrugi surveys and mesoscale numerical modeling (1990, p.8485-8509, eng) **44-3500**
Estimates of antarctic precipitation (1990, p.627-629, eng) **44-2104**
Instrumented aircraft observations of the katabatic wind regime near Terra Nova Bay (1989, p.1570-1585, eng) **44-305**

Bronfenbrener, L.E.
Distribution of the phase front in the freezing of finely-dispersed soils (1989, p.575-579, eng) **44-1717**
Theoretical and *in-situ* study of temperature fields in thawing soils (1989, p.59-65, rus) **44-1256**

Bronston, M.A.
Offshore placer drilling technology: a case study from Nome, Alaska (1990, p.26-31, eng) **44-2382**

Brooke, G.H.
In-situ measurement of elastic properties of sea ice (1989, p.113-118, eng) **44-1741**

Brotak, E.A.
Predicting severe agricultural freezes (1988, p.15-19, eng) **44-2087**

Brotherson, D.E.
ROOFER: a management tool for maintaining built-up roofs (1989, 9p., eng) **44-2109**

Brovka, G.P.
Shear strength of frozen saline soils (1989, p.30-33, rus) **44-1382**

Browell, E.V.
Measurements of size and composition of particles in polar stratospheric clouds from infrared solar absorption spectra (1989, p.16,481-16,491, eng) **44-1625**

Brown, D.G.
Cartographic modeling of snow avalanche path location within Glacier National Park, Montana (1990, p.615-621, eng) **44-4472**

Brown, D.M.
Spring and autumn freeze risk in Ontario (1989, p.43-59, eng) **44-4274**

Brown, E.J.
Fiscal year 1986 program report: Alaska Water Research Center (1987, 32p., eng) **44-1053**

Brown, G.I.
Enhanced diesel fuel low temperature operability additive developments (1990, p.196-204, eng) **44-3986**

Brown, J.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol 3 (1989, 71p., eng) **44-471**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol 4 (1990, 130p., eng) **44-4466**
United States arctic research plan biennial revision 1990-1991 (1989, 72p., eng) **44-746**

Brown, J.A.
Techniques for gas gun studies of shock wave attenuation in snow (1988, p.657-660, eng) **44-628**

Brown, J.H.
Porosity influence on the strength and elasticity of first-year sea ice. Final report June-Sep 1986 (1987, 18p., eng) **44-1724**

Brown, K.
Spectral bidirectional reflectance of snow [1988, p.87-92, eng] **44-419**
Brown, R.A.
Meteorology [1990, p.1-46, eng] **44-3975**
Brown, R.D.
Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform ice accretion models [1988, p.131-136, eng] **44-3319**
Brown, R.J.
Case history of the first pipeline installed in the Arctic and subsequent developments [1990, p.165-172, eng] **44-2079**
Brown, R.L.
Binders for snow roads and runways in Antarctica [1989, p.84-96, eng] **44-215**
Constitutive theory for snow as a continuous multiphase mixture [1989, p.553-572, eng] **44-274**
Improving snow roads and airstrips in Antarctica [1989, 18p., eng] **44-1**
Brown, S.E.
Fully automated system for simultaneous measurement of thermal conductivity and heat capacity from 4 to 300 K [1990, p.809-813, eng] **44-3907**
Brown, T.G.
Analysis of corrosion data to develop operational and engineering criteria for arctic structures—Vol.1 and 2 [1989, 203p. + Appendix., eng] **44-3354**
Arctic corrosion and its effects on the strength of icebreakers [1990, p.S/1-S/11, eng] **44-3481**
Characteristics of ridges in Northumberland Strait [1990, p.293-299, eng] **44-2238**
Modelling bridge induced ice jams [1990, p.169-175, eng] **44-2221**
Probabilistic ice formation encounter and load analysis [1988, p.397-408, eng] **44-1157**
Brown, W.K.
Effect of extreme snowcover on feeding-site selection by woodland caribou [1990, p.161-168, eng] **44-3025**
Browne, M.J.
Underwater acoustic backscatter from a model of arctic ice open leads and pressure ridges [1987, 161p., eng] **44-1632**
Browne, R.P.
Design criteria for rudders, steering gears, nozzles and rudder ice knives for arctic vessels [1990, p.AA/1-AA/9, eng] **44-3488**
Icebreaker design synthesis, analysis of contemporary icebreaker performance [1989, Var.p., eng] **44-1495**
Summary of Beaufort Sea icebreaker performance [1990, p.I/1-I/10, eng] **44-3472**
Brownridge, J.D.
Device for removal of solid impurities from liquid nitrogen [1989, p.70-71, eng] **44-3082**
Brownworth, F.S.
Landsat Thematic Mapper imagery of the Siple Coast, Antarctica [1988, p.214-215, eng] **44-2139**
Brozena, J.
Airborne gravimetry: a new tool for antarctic geophysical studies [1988, p.42-44, eng] **44-1689**
Bruce, J.
Characteristics of ridges in Northumberland Strait [1990, p.293-299, eng] **44-2238**
Bruce, J.C.
Potential for combining structural steel and concrete in arctic structures [1984, p.O/1-O/9, eng] **44-3463**
Brugnot, G.
Recommendations for the safe use of ropeways carrying explosives in avalanche blasting [1989, p.20-21, eng] **44-541**
Six years of snow-fence testing in France [1989, p.16-19, eng] **44-540**
Brummer-Korvenkontio, L.
Springtails on and in snow [1988, p.119-121, rus] **44-71**
Brummer-Korvenkontio, M.
Springtails on and in snow [1988, p.119-121, rus] **44-71**
Brun, E.
Avalanche risk estimate—a model for complete simulation of snow cover evolution [1990, p.17-20, fre] **44-3414**
Energy and mass model of snow cover suitable for operational avalanche forecasting [1989, p.333-342, eng] **44-1894**
Investigation on wet-snow metamorphism in respect of liquid-water content [1989, p.22-26, eng] **44-542**
Brunelle, P.E.
Predictive snow cover and snowmelt models [1989, p.219-226, fre] **44-121**
Brunk, K.
Large-scale geomorphologic-glaciological mapping of the arid high-polar Borgmassivet, New Schwabenland, Antarctica [1989, 102p., ger] **44-3328**
Brunner, K.
Exact large-scale maps of the Alpine glaciers—a centenary of their preparation [1988, p.129-140, ger] **44-1029**
Bruno, M.S.
Field measurements of ice drag coefficients [1990, p.155-159, eng] **44-2219**
Bruschi, R.
Double pipe ensures reliable insulation of offshore pipelines [1988, p.59-67, eng] **44-2590**
Bruskina, I.M.
Sorption concentration of mercury (II) on silica gel chemically modified with 2,5-dimerkapto-1,3,4-thiadiazole [1987, p.1047-1050, rus] **44-2054**
Bryant, L.D.
Mass movement of river ice causes severe tree wounds along the Grande Ronde River in northeastern Oregon [1989, p.211-213, eng] **44-2278**
Bryksin, V.N.
Principles for using engineering analogies in railroad construction under permafrost conditions [1990, p.42-45, rus] **44-4298**
Role of heat exchange in the development of the temperature regime of perennially frozen rocks [1989, p.31-35, rus] **44-1254**
Buch, V.
Computational study of formation dynamics and structure of amorphous ice condensates [1990, p.5004-5016, eng] **44-3275**
Buchtele, J.
Floods and droughts in Labe River basin—the hydrograph shape [1989, p.133-142, eng] **44-2191**
Buchter, B.
Correlation of Freundlich *Kd* and *n* retention parameters with soils and elements [1989, p.370-379, eng] **44-1732**
Buck, C.F.
Ice-core record of atmospheric response to anthropogenic sulphate and nitrate [1990, p.554-556, eng] **44-4259**
Buck, K.R.
AMERIEZ 1986: microzooplankton abundance and distribution in the ice-edge zone [1989, p.175-176, eng] **44-24**
Biota of antarctic pack ice in the Weddell Sea and Antarctic Peninsula regions [1989, p.211-219, eng] **44-1864**
Phagotrophy and fecal pellet production by an athecate dinoflagellate in antarctic sea ice [1990, p.75-84, eng] **44-3895**
Buckingham, M.J.
Acoustic ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean below the marginal ice zone [1988, p.583-598, eng] **44-1712**
Buckingham, W.R.
Temperature and salinity measurements in the Northwest Passage, Vol.2, Mar. 1983 [1987, 152p., eng] **44-200**
Temperature and salinity measurements in the Northwest Passage, Vol.3, Mar.-Apr. 1984 [1987, 604p., eng] **44-201**
Buckley, R.G.
Scattering and absorption of light by sea ice [1990, p.49-52, eng] **44-3817**
Budd, W.F.
Expected sea-level rise from climatic warming in the Antarctic [1988, p.74-82, eng] **44-3356**
Modelling global ice and climate changes through the ice ages [1990, p.23-27, eng] **44-4155**
Runway sites for heavy wheeled aircraft in East Antarctica [1990, 95p. + 25 folded maps in separate loose-leaf binder, eng] **44-3894**
Simple parameterization of ice leads in a general circulation model, and the sensitivity of climate to change in antarctic ice concentration [1990, p.266-269, eng] **44-4207**
Budgell, W.P.
Interaction of an ocean eddy with a marginal ice zone ocean front [1990, p.278-281, eng] **44-3864**
Bud'ko, V.M.
Geostructural features of the Lambert Glacier rift zone (Antarctica) using space images [1990, p.926-942, eng] **44-3964**
Bugakov, V.N.
Problems in the development of ice-going ships [1982, p.11-14, rus] **44-3208**
Requirements for multipurpose supply ships for the north [1989, p.11-15, rus] **44-3213**
Bugelski, W.G.
Preparation and operation of diesel engines in construction and industrial machinery for operation in cold climates [1975, p.1273-1289, eng] **44-1187**
Bugno, W.
Karluk ice island [1990, p.9-17, eng] **44-2201**
Buisson, L.
Analysis of avalanche sites: the ELSA system [1990, p.16-21, fre] **44-3202**
Avalanche starting-zone analysis by use of a knowledge-based system [1989, p.27-30, eng] **44-543**
Buist, I.A.
Modelling of oil spills in snow [1988, p.9-29, eng] **44-1955**
Oil recovery systems in ice [1984, p.26-35, eng] **44-2431**
Oil spills in leads: tank tests and modelling [1987, 58p. + appends., eng] **44-3963**
Buk, E.M.
Three permafrost conditions indicated by geophysical soundings in Tertiary sediments at Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.301-307, eng] **44-3301**
Bulat, V.
Semi-empirical ice resistance model, Vol.1, main report. Final report Oct. 81-Apr. 83 [1983, 126p., eng] **44-885**
Bulatov, L.V.
Ice conditions at Russkaya Station in 1980-1981 [1989, p.115-119, rus] **44-3075**
Buleiko, V.M.
Study of thermodynamic properties of a propane hydrate near hydrate-ice and hydrate-water transitions [1989, p.663-666, rus] **44-2610**
Bulgakov, A.B.
Prospects of protecting Magadan district highways from avalanches [1989, p.33-36, rus] **44-1567**
Bulmanis, V.N.
Effect of static loads and of factors of cold climate on the deformability, strength, and life of polyester wound glass-reinforced plastic [1989, p.653-658, eng] **44-1871**
Experimental investigation of the strength and deformability of wound fiberglasses and organoplastics under low climatic temperatures [1989, p.49-53, eng] **44-1882**
Bundtzen, T.K.
Significant metalliferous lode deposits and placer districts of Alaska [1987, 104p. + appends., eng] **44-533**
Buonocore, A.O.
St. Lawrence River ice boom demonstration NYDEC environmental assessment discrepancies. Final report [1980, 34p., eng] **44-1851**
Burakova, N.O.
Problems of medium-scale mapping of the ice content and cryogenic types of frozen layers in the lower reaches of the Kolyma River [1989, p.89-96, rus] **44-3708**
Buravoi, S.E.
Device for measuring the thermophysical properties of electrically conducting materials at low temperatures [1988, p.100-104, eng] **44-3591**
Burbidge, G.H.
Champlain Sea subwash fan at St. Lazare, Quebec [1988, p.47-61, eng] **44-4454**
Burch, D.M.
Transient moisture and heat transfer in multi-layer non-isothermal walls—comparison of predicted and measured results [1989, p.513-531, eng] **44-1359**
Burchak, T.V.
Using water from suprapermafrost taliks for water supply of oil deposits [1989, p.36-47, rus] **44-1255**
Burckle, L.H.
Biogenic particles in antarctic ice cores and the source of antarctic dust [1988, p.71-72, eng] **44-1701**
Burdasov, V.
Drama under the snow [1988, p.42-45, eng] **44-1463**
Burge, R.E.
Support for an arctic camp for 10 persons for 30 days. Final report [1988, 22p., eng] **44-675**
Burgess, M.M.
Norman Wells pipeline permafrost and terrain monitoring: geothermal and geomorphic observations, 1984-1987 [1990, p.233-244, eng] **44-3627**
Norman Wells to Zama oil pipeline permafrost and terrain research and monitoring program: site establishment report [1989, 331p., eng] **44-1496**
Observations on the thermal response of discontinuous permafrost terrain to development and climate change: an 800 km transect along the Norman Wells pipeline [1990, p.291-297, eng] **44-3674**
Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring: Norman Wells pipeline—volume II: research and monitoring results 1983-1988 [1990, 204p., eng] **44-3807**
Burke, M.J.
Surface properties and size of the ice nucleation site in ice nucleation active bacteria: theoretical considerations [1990, p.81-84, eng] **44-3308**
Burke, R.M.
Pedogenic gradients for iron and aluminum accumulation and phosphorus depletion in arctic and alpine soils as a function of time and climate [1989, p.193-204, eng] **44-697**
Burkov, G.
Polar hydrography in the USSR [1989, p.34-37, eng] **44-1716**
Burn, C.R.
Frost heave in lake bottom sediments, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories [1990, p.103-109, eng] **44-3650**
Geomorphology, vegetation succession, soil characteristics and permafrost in retrogressive thaw slumps near Mayo, Yukon Territory [1989, p.31-40, eng] **44-489**
Burney, J.R.
Effect of antecedent freeze-thaw frequency on runoff and soil loss from frozen soil with and without subsoil compaction and ground cover [1989, p.799-811, eng] **44-16**
Burns, B.
Mapping arctic tundra vegetation types using digital SPOT HRV-XS data: a preliminary assessment [1989, p.1451-1457, eng] **44-772**
Burns, B.A.
Investigation of the effects of summer melt on the calculation of sea ice concentration using active and passive microwave data [1990, p.5359-5369, eng] **44-3278**
MIZEX (Marginal Ice Zone Experiment) 1987 SAR (synthetic aperture radar) data summary: informal information report [1988, 137p., eng] **44-701**
SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice [1990, p.158-165, eng] **44-3011**

Burns, R.C.
Cleanup and containment of a diesel fuel spill to a sensitive water body at a remote site under extreme winter conditions [1988, p.209-220, eng] **44-1957**
Burrel, B.C.
Ice breakup of the Nashwaak River, New Brunswick [1989, p.142-155, eng] **44-4007**
Burrows, R.L.
Detection of coarse sediment movement using radio transmitters [1989, p.367-373(B), eng] **44-3985**
Burrows, W.R.
Tuned perfect prognosis forecasts of mesoscale snowfall for southern Ontario [1990, p. 27-2141, eng] **44-2648**
Burse, G.G.
Hydrology and geochemistry studies, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada [1990, p.159-165, eng] **44-3658**
Burtner, D.
Polar ice ablation rates measured using in situ cosmogenic C-14 [1990, p.350-352, eng] **44-4039**
Burton, M.J.
Effect of convection on plug formation during cryogenic pipe *freezing* [1989, p.121-126, eng] **44-3700**
Burton, W.
Subice suction corer for sampling epontic ice algae [1988, p.562-568, eng] **44-1863**
Burtsev, A.I.
Radar maps of the Arctic and Antarctic using data from the Kosmos-1500 satellite and preliminary results of their analysis [1989, p.434-451, eng] **44-185**
Busel, I.L.
Forecasting the structural characteristics of soils [1989, 245p., rus] **44-1753**
Buser, O.
Two years experience of operational avalanche forecasting using the nearest neighbours method [1989, p.31-34, eng] **44-544**
Bush, A.J., III
Case studies in application of pavement instrumentation [1989, p.376-384, eng] **44-1673**
Use of the multidepth deflectometer for deflection measurements [1989, p.186-196, eng] **44-1657**
Bushuev, A.V.
Sea ice interpretation on satellite radar images [1989, p.359-370, eng] **44-181**
Use of Kosmos-1500 satellite radar images to study the distribution and the dynamics of sea ice [1989, p.382-390, eng] **44-183**
Butler, B.J.
Radar reflectivity of Titan [1990, p.975-980, eng] **44-4145**
Butler, D.R.
Cartographic modeling of snow avalanche path location within Glacier National Park, Montana [1990, p.615-621, eng] **44-4472**
Snow avalanche-dams and resultant hazards in Glacier National Park, Montana [1989, p.109-115, eng] **44-113**
Subalpine snow avalanche slopes [1989, p.269-273, eng] **44-495**
Buttle, J.
Snowpack water losses during melt in a deciduous forest: a comparison of lysimetric and snow course estimates [1989, p.267-271, eng] **44-4025**
Butz, D.
Agricultural use of melt water in Hopar settlement, Pakistan [1989, p.35-39, eng] **44-545**
Buykov, M.V.
Generation and evolution of a water-condensate aerosol and prevention of icing of the air-intake lines of stationary gas turbines [1988, p.21-28, eng] **44-4272**
Buzin, V.A.
Critical review and ways to improve methods to calculate the highest ice jam water levels [1989, p.28-41, rus] **44-4401**
Forecasting of water discharge for the upper Amur in the period of ice breakup [1989, p.81-86, rus] **44-4407**
Ice jams on rivers: methods of study, calculation and forecasting [1989, p.220-231, rus] **44-3913**
Improving the reliability and estimating the accuracy of ice condition forecasts based on statistical correlations [1989, p.86-95, rus] **44-4408**
Results of calculations of ice jams in the equilibrium state [1989, p.54-62, rus] **44-4404**
Studies, calculations and predictions of the ice and thermal regime of surface waters [1989, 120p., rus] **44-4398**
Buzuev, A.IA.
Urgent problems in studying sea ice in the Arctic Ocean [1990, p.101-106, eng] **44-4074**
Bychenkov, IU.D.
Use of Kosmos-1500 satellite radar images to study the distribution and the dynamics of sea ice [1989, p.382-390, eng] **44-183**
Byford, A.N.
Arctic and Antarctic development [1990, p.39-49, eng] **44-2205**
Bykhovskaia, A.E.
Nephelometric method for determining atmospheric transparency and the type of turbidity-causing components [1989, p.32-48, rus] **44-1036**
Byrne, S.J.
Prediction of rates of freezing, thawing or cooling in solids of arbitrary shape using the finite element method [1984, p.6-13, eng] **44-3046**
Bystriakov, G.M.
Geography of soils in the permafrost region [1989, p.258-263, rus] **44-3556**
Cai, B.L.
Exothermic model of percolation zone in a glacier [1989, p.312-314, eng] **44-289**
Research of snow temperature and melt-water percolation in the infiltration of a glacier [1989, p.60-68, chi] **44-651**
Caine, N.
Patterned ground [1988, p.68-76, eng] **44-1764**
Calkin, P.E.
Neoglaciation in the southern Kenai Mountains, Alaska [1990, p.319-322, eng] **44-4218**
Calkins, D.
River-ice mounds on Alaska's North Slope [1989, p.288-290, eng] **44-1558**
Calkins, D.J.
Field assessment of fisheries habitat-enhancement structures in Bingo Brook, Vermont, after the Spring 1989 ice run [1989, 12p., eng] **44-3923**
Radar surveying of the bottom surface of ice covers [1990, *p.30-39, eng*] **44-4468**
Winter habitats of Atlantic salmon, brook trout, brown trout and rainbow trout: a literature review [1989, 9p., eng] **44-1483**
Winter water quality in lakes and streams [1988, 8p., *eng*] **44-227**
Calla, P.
Three year record of seasonal variations in surface velocity, *Storglaciären, Sweden* [1989, p.235-247, *eng*] **44-1551**
Cames-Pintaux, A.M.
Cylindrical Stefan problem sensitiveness to thermal and geometrical parameters [1989, p.547-549, eng] **44-931**
Resolution of a two-dimensional Stefan problem using a *finite* difference method [1990, p.143-150, fre] **44-3656**
Camp, D.W.
Meteorological and Environmental Inputs to Aviation Systems Workshop, University of Tennessee, Space Institute, Tullahoma, TN, Mar. 12-14, 1985, Proceedings [1985, 226p., eng] **44-707**
Campbell, C.A.
Transformations and disposition of *late*-fall applied nitrogen during winter in southern Saskatchewan [1989, p.551-565, eng] **44-667**
Campbell, G.S.
Seed zone temperature and moisture conditions in a partially frozen soil-crop residue system [1990, p.231-238, eng] **44-2989**
Soil thaw as influenced by small grain residue color [1990, p.290-294, eng] **44-2997**
Campion, D.
Construction of the port of Nome, Alaska [1988, p.627-632, eng] **44-1179**
Canadian Coast Guard icebreakers keeping Canada moving through winter ice
Canadian Coast Guard icebreakers keeping Canada moving through winter ice [1989, p.16-18, eng] **44-4467**
Canadian Permafrost Conference, 5th
Proceedings [1990, 424p., eng] **44-3635**
Canadian Petroleum Association
Arctic Petroleum Review, Summer 1988, Vol. 11, No. 1(issue 28) [1988, 8p., eng] **44-3916**
Arctic Petroleum Review, Winter 1988-89, Vol.11, No.2(issue 29) [1989, 8p., eng] **44-3917**
Arctic Petroleum Review, Winter 1990, Vol.12, No.2(issue 31) [1990, 8p., eng] **44-3919**
Canavan, M.S.
U.S. Coast Guard's new polar icebreaker design [1988, p.1087-1097, eng] **44-2566**
Cannon, R.J.C.
Cold tolerance of microarthropods [1988, p.23-77, eng] **44-1884**
Cao, M.S.
Design and management of data file bank for data of ground object spectral reflectance [1988, p.146-151, chi] **44-645**
Equilibrium state of a glacier in China as calculated from its present characteristics [1989, p.89-94, eng] **44-176**
Interpretation of some glacial characteristics of the Mount Qomolangma region from satellite images [1988, p.15-20, chi] **44-630**
Carbonaro, M.
Influence of environmental factors on aircraft wing performance [1987, 250p., eng] **44-1315**
Carino, N.J.
Cold-weather concreting in the USA [1985, p.123-137, eng] **44-1979**
Carleton, A.M.
Intermediate-scale sea ice-atmosphere interactions over high southern latitudes in winter [1989, p.87-101, eng] **44-300**
Carlon, H.R.
CBR operations in cold weather: a bibliography, Vol.1 [1989, 88p., eng] **44-1879**
Carlson, P.R.
Seismic reflection characteristics of glacial and glacimarine sediment in the Gulf of Alaska and adjacent fjords [1989, p. 1-416, eng] **44-3943**
Carlson, R.F.
Cold regions engineering research strategic plan [1989, p.172-190, eng] **44-1761**
Carmack, E.C.
Large-scale physical oceanography of polar oceans [1990, p.171-222, eng] **44-3978**
NOGAP B.6; Vol.1 Beaufort Sea current measurements, March-August 198 [1988, 19p., eng] **44-1475**
NOGAP B.6; Vol.2: physical data collected in the Beaufort Sea, March-June 1987 [1988, 157p. eng] **44-1509**
NOGAP B.6; Vol.3: Beaufort Sea current measurements, September 1987-March 1988 [1988, 37p., eng] **44-1510**
Role of sea ice and other fresh water in the arctic circulation [1989, p.14,485-14,498, eng] **44-452**
Carmesin, H.O.
Contribution to the theory of melting [1990, p.4349-4357, eng] **44-3787**
Carnahan, D.L.
Association between ice nuclei and fracture interfaces in sucrose:water glasses [1989, p.103-107, eng] **44-2945**
Carpenter, D.A.
Intermediate-scale sea ice-atmosphere interactions over high southern latitudes in winter [1989, p.87-101, eng] **44-300**
Carr, M.H.
Inventory of water on Mars [1988, p.71-80, eng] **44-1678**
Water on Mars [1987, p.374-375, eng] **44-1414**
Carranza C., J.
Soil electrical resistivity on King George Island, Antarctica [1990, *p.95-100, spa*] **44-3710**
Carrara, P.E.
Late Quaternary glacial and vegetative history of the Glacier National Park region, Montana [1989, 64p., eng] **44-4257**
Carrasquillo, R.L.
Durability of concrete containing fly ash [1986, 158p., eng] **44-1275**
Effects of withholding mixing water and retempering on properties of concrete. Interim report [1988, 129p., eng] **44-1057**
Carroll, S.S.
Effect of forest biomass on airborne snow water equivalent estimates obtained by measuring terrestrial gamma radiation [1989, p.313-319, eng] **44-496**
Effect of uneven snow cover on airborne snow water equivalent *estimates obtained by measuring terrestrial gamma* radiation [1989, p.1505-1510, eng] **44-835**
Estimating the variance of airborne snow water equivalent estimates using computer simulation techniques [1990, p.35-46, *eng*] **44-3983**
Carroll, T.R.
Cost-benefit analysis of airborne gamma radiation snow water equivalent data used in snowmelt flood forecasting [1989, p.138-140, eng] **44-516**
Effect of forest biomass on airborne snow water equivalent estimates obtained by measuring terrestrial gamma radiation [1989, p.313-319, eng] **44-496**
Effect *of uneven* snow cover on airborne snow water equivalent estimates obtained by measuring terrestrial gamma radiation [1989, p.1505-1510, eng] **44-835**
Estimating the variance of airborne snow water equivalent estimates using computer simulation techniques [1990, p.35-46, eng] **44-3983**
Mapping snow cover with satellite imagery: comparison of results from three sensor systems [1989, p.59-68, eng] **44-505**
Carsey, F.D.
Beaufort-Chukchi Seas summer and fall ice margin data from Seasat: conditions with similarities to the Labrador Sea [1989, p.541-551, eng] **44-408**
Overview of LIMEX'87 ice observations [1989, p.468-482, eng] **44-401**
Carstens, T.
Atmospheric icing of transmission lines [1989, 67p. + appends., eng] **44-3330**
Ice drift modelling for the Barents Sea [1988, p.171-179, eng] **44-3321**
Impact of ice on petroleum exploration in the Barents Sea [1988, p.195-206, eng] **44-3323**
Impact of ice on petroleum exploration in the Barents Sea [1990, p.119-128, eng] **44-4078**
Technical measures for reduction of ice damage [1987, p.231-240, eng] **44-3314**
Carter, D.
Notes on icebreaking with air cushion vehicles [1989, p.5-23, eng] **44-4133**
Parametric study of icebreaking bow forms [1990, 87p., eng] **44-3198**
Carter, D.L.
Effects of freezing on aggregate stability of soils differing in texture, mineralogy, and organic matter content [1990, p.61-69, eng] **44-2967**
Carter, J.
CCGS Louis S. St. Laurent mid-life *modernization design* studies [1988, p.129-135, eng] **44-1203**

Carter, L.D.
Climatic change and permafrost: record from surficial deposits [1990, p.43-53, eng] 44-3390

Carter, P.D.
Use of penetrating sealers on concrete bridge decks [1989, p.292-302, eng] 44-2516

Carter, W.J.
Regional ice scour data base update studies [1989, 177p. + appns., eng] 44-3206

Casassa, G.
Measurements of friction coefficients of snow blocks [1989, p.40-44, eng] 44-546
Velocity, heat budget and mass balance at Anvers Island ice cap, Antarctic Peninsula [1989, p.341-352, eng] 44-2765

Caselles, V.
Determination of frosts in orange groves from NOAA-9 AVHRR data [1989, p.135-146, eng] 44-1945

Casey, R.E.
Recording of interannual climatic change by high-resolution natural systems: tree-rings, coral bands, glacial ice layers, and marine varves [1989, p.1-14, eng] 44-2941

Castellvi, J.
Bacteriological studies in antarctic water and ice [1988, p.169-175, spa] 44-390

Catalan, J.
Winter cover of a high-mountain Mediterranean lake (Estany Redó, Pyrenees) [1989, p.519-527, eng] 44-6

Catasta, G.
First results of the mass balance investigations on the Sforzellina Glacier (Cevedale Group, Central Alps) [1988, p.25-30, ita] 44-747

Cate, D.
United States arctic research plan biennial revision: 1990-1991 [1989, 72p., eng] 44-746

Cate, D.W.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.3 [1989, 71p., eng] 44-471
Rating unsurfaced roads [1988, p.66-69, eng] 44-617

Catipovic, J.A.
Analysis of high-frequency multitone transmissions propagated in the marginal ice zone [1990, p.185-190, eng] 44-4280

Causey, F.E.
Surface treatments for concrete [1989, p.282-291, eng] 44-2515

Causse, C.
Late Pleistocene Laurentide glacier: Th/U dating of its major fluctuations and delta O-18 range of the ice [1989, p.125-138, eng] 44-696

Cavalieri, D.J.
Antarctic ice sheet brightness temperature variations [1990, p.217-223, eng] 44-3854
Arctic sea ice 1973-1987: seasonal, regional, and interannual variability [1989, p.14,499-14,523, eng] 44-453
Investigation of the effects of summer melt on the calculation of sea ice concentration using active and passive microwave data [1990, p.5359-5369, eng] 44-3278
NASA sea ice and snow validation plan for the defense meteorological satellite program special sensor microwave/imager [1987, 81p., eng] 44-1218
NASA sea ice validation program for the DMSP SSM/I [1990, p.197-203, eng] 44-3849

Cebeci, T.
Calculation of flow over iced airfoils [1989, p.853-861, eng] 44-400
Effects of environmentally imposed roughness on airfoil performance [1987, 43p., eng] 44-1316

Cerbus, C.A.
Collection of non-conus aircraft icing data along with an identification of the geographical areas of potential severe icing and a study of a method of remote determining atmospheric icing data [1988, 120p., eng] 44-2741

Cha, S.W.
Experimental study of freeze-coating on a chilled axially moving wire [1990, p.431-439, eng] 44-4244

Chacho, E.F., Jr.
Cryogenic sampling of frazil ice deposits [1989, 6p., eng] 44-778
Detection of coarse sediment movement using radio transmitters [1989, p.367-373(B), eng] 44-3985
Water and suspended solids discharge during snowmelt in a discontinuous permafrost basin [1990, p.167-173, eng] 44-3659

Chaikovskaia, N.R.
Permafrost, soils and microorganisms [1989, p.269-273, rus] 44-3558

Chalikov, D.V.
Numerical simulation of glacial periods [1989, p.1336-1341, rus] 44-1757

Chalmaev, L.V.
Composing hydrological maps using space photography data [1989, p.38-42, rus] 44-2522

Chaloud, D.J.
Wet deposition and snowpack monitoring [1988, 134p., eng] 44-1085
Wet deposition and snowpack monitoring operations and quality assurance manual [1987, 139p., eng] 44-1273

Chamberlain, E.
Effect of freeze-thaw cycles on the permeability and macrostructure of soils [1990, p.145-155, eng] 44-2977

Chamberlain, E.J.
Resilient modulus determination for frost conditions [1989, p.320-333, eng] 44-1668

Chan, K.R.
Diagnostic for denitrification in the winter polar stratospheres [1990, p.698-702, eng] 44-4033

Chanasyk, D.S.
Influence of management practices on snowmelt runoff [1990, p.120-124, eng] 44-2974

Chandler, D.
Density-functional theory for the freezing of water [1987, p.1698-1701, eng] 44-2115

Chang, A.T.C.
Applications of ISES for snow, ice, and sea state [1990, p.189-196, eng] 44-3949
Average areal water equivalent of snow in a mountain basin using microwave and visible satellite data [1989, p.740-745, eng] 44-1201
Comparison of *in situ* and Landsat derived reflectance of Alaskan glaciers [1989, p.23-31, eng] 44-1531
Comparison of *in situ* and satellite-derived reflectances of Forbindels Glacier, Greenland [1990, p.493-504, eng] 44-3350
Global snow variations derived from SMMR: preliminary results [1990, p.213-217, eng] 44-3853
Satellite sensor estimates of northern hemisphere snow volume [1990, p.167-171, eng] 44-3352
Spectral bidirectional reflectance of snow [1988, p.87-92, eng] 44-419

Chang, H.J.
Interface movement during serial freezing and thawing of a binary solution [1988, p.243-251, eng] 44-1420

Chang, K.C.
Analytical models of local concrete-steel bond at low temperature [1989, p.159-171, eng] 44-1760
Basic mechanical properties of normal and high strength concrete at low temperature [1989, p.591-594, eng] 44-1119

Chang, S.K.
Environment around King Sejong Station, King George Island, Antarctica in 1988/89 [1990, p.59-65, kor] 44-4253

Changnon, D.
Interannual variations in snowpack in the Rocky Mountain region [1989, p.21-30, eng] 44-500

Chant, R.E.
Comparison of freezing control strategies for residential air-to-air heat recovery ventilators [1989, p.484-490, eng] 44-3032
Model to compare freezing control strategies for residential air-to-air heat recovery ventilators [1989, p.475-483, eng] 44-3031

Chanysheva, M.N.
Geological and geomorphological indicators of former glaciations in the middle Kolyma basin [1989, p.60-67, eng] 44-1003
Pleistocene glaciations in the upper and middle Kolyma drainage basin [1989, p.232-238, rus] 44-1927

Chapaev, A.A.
Frozen soil deformation and failure under different loading [1989, p.465-471, eng] 44-921

Chapin, F.S.
Future response of arctic ecosystems to global warming [1990, p.130-134, eng] 44-4111

Chapin, F.S., III
Differences in growth and nutrient use among arctic plant growth forms [1989, p.73-80, eng] 44-2586
Establishment of *Salix alaxensis* on a gravel pad in arctic Alaska [1989, p.575-583, eng] 44-321

Chapman, W.L.
Short-term climatic variability of the Arctic [1990, p.237-250, eng] 44-3205

Chappellaz, J.
Ice-core record of atmospheric methane over the past 160,000 years [1990, p.127-131, eng] 44-3579

Chari, T.R.
Pipeline route selection in an iceberg-scoured seabed [1989, p.51-67, eng] 44-681

Charlier, C.
Analysis of avalanche sites: the ELSA system [1990, p.16-21, fre] 44-3202
Avalanche starting-zone analysis by use of a knowledge-based system [1989, p.27-30, eng] 44-543

Chaston, P.R.
Magic chart for forecasting snow amounts [1989, p.20-22, eng] 44-2089

Chaus, A.K.
Pingos as an indicator of the engineering and geocryological conditions in high mountains of Tien Shan [1989, p.62-66, rus] 44-3235

Chaverot, P.
Low temperature benefits of polymer modified asphalts [1988, p.198-216, eng] 44-2839

Chechet, R.
Identification and discrimination of antarctic sea ice types from NOAA AVHRR imagery [1989, p.38-61, eng] 44-3446

Chechin, E.V.
Evaluation of low-cyclic strength of cryogenic equipment [1990, p.161-167, rus] 44-4373

Chedin, A.
Retrieval of mesoscale meteorological parameters for polar latitudes (MIZEX and ARCTEMIZ campaigns) [1989, p.205-212, eng] 44-1014

Cheema, P.S.
Crack propagation in stiffened plates with welded joints using a fracture mechanics approach [1988, p.527-537, eng] 44-1170

Cheema, S.
Water and sewer service connections in permafrost areas of the Northwest Territories [1989, p.188-196, eng] 44-1027

Chellaiah, S.
Experimental and numerical study of water saturated porous media in the presence of natural convection [1988, 196p., eng] 44-4499
Melting of ice-aluminum balls system [1990, p.222-231, eng] 44-3249
Natural convection melting of a frozen porous medium [1990, p.887-899, eng] 44-3783

Chellis, S.E.
Fractal description of ice keel small-scale surface roughness [1990, p.141-145, eng] 44-3838
Fractal dimension: a descriptor of ice keel surface roughness [1989, p.1007-1010, eng] 44-468

Chel'tsov, A.V.
Problems of technical refitting for hydrological observation systems [1989, p.58-73 (Pertinent p.67-68), rus] 44-3909

Chen, C.F.
Acoustic ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean below the marginal ice zone [1988, p.583-598, eng] 44-1712

Chen, D.L.
Preliminary research on the acidity of snow cover on the Changbai mountains [1988, p.107-116, eng] 44-1450

Chen, J.Y.
Geomorphological mapping of the Bulate Valley, Tianshan Mountains [1989, p.350-362, eng] 44-3612

Chen, K.G.
Research of flow lines on the No. 1 Glacier at the head of the Urumqi River [1989, p.363-371, chi] 44-3613

Chen, M.F.
Modelling of microwave emission and scattering from snow and soil [1989, p.297-306, eng] 44-2603

Chen, R.
Calculation of the Auger spectrum of liquid water [1988, p.2618-2623, eng] 44-2346

Chen, X.B.
Physicochemical and mechanical properties of saline soils during temperature change [1989, p.234-245, eng] 44-1465
Salt redistribution and heave of saline soil during cooling [1989, p.231-238, chi] 44-2418

Chen, X.Z.
Analysis of snow cover of the Heihe River in the Qilian Mt. Landsat images [1988, p.49-54, chi] 44-635
Discrimination between snow and clouds using remote sensing digital data from satellites [1988, p.94-99, chi] 44-640
Snow mapping at bigger scale using Landsat CCTs digital data [1988, p.100-105, chi] 44-641

Chen, Y.N.
Study on jökulhlaups (glacier outburst floods) of the Yarkant River [1989, p.169-177, eng] 44-3167

Cheney, R.E.
GEOSAT altimeter geophysical data record user handbook [1987, 35p., eng] 44-1230

Cheng, A.
Preliminary testing of a sea ice model for the Greenland Sea [1990, p.259-277, eng] 44-3863

Cheng, C.Y.
Vacuum freezing multiple phase transformation processes [1987, p.139-153, eng] 44-1788

Cheng, W.C.
Vacuum freezing multiple phase transformation processes [1987, p.139-153, eng] 44-1788

Cheredeev, S.I.
Main factors of regional oil-and-gas-bearing potential in the Soviet West Arctic [1990, p.359-361, eng] 44-4107

Cherepanov, N.V.
Method of making ice with given physical properties [1989, 11p., eng] 44-1497

Cherepanova, R.G.
Study of thermal processes and technological systems in processing open freight cars using an induction assembly for mechanizing the unloading of frozen coal [1988, p.67-74, rus] 44-1501

Cherkasov, P.A.
Dynamics of the Nizkomorennyi rock glacier in Dzhungarskiy Alatau in a 35-year period [1989, p.180-216, rus] 44-1397
Method for calculating the size of mountain glaciers using data from land-based and airborne radar surveys (in the example of Dzhungarskiy Alatau) [1989, p.18-37, rus] 44-1386

Cherkesova, G.V.
Prolonged anabiosis for sporogenous bacteria in the interior of the Central Antarctic Glacier [1989, p.566-571, eng] **44-1473**

Cherniad'ev, V.P.
Reliability of snow cover estimates through calculations of mid-year ground temperature and frost depth [1985, p.31-37, rus] **44-2368**

Cherniak, M.M.
Effect of anti-hail efforts on the polluted atmosphere and of deposits by hail modification products [1989, p.145-151, rus] **44-822**

Chernous, P.A.
Accuracy of determining snow transfer during a storm and the quality of avalanche hazard diagnostics [1989, p.101-111, rus] **44-1578**
All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 3rd, Kirovsk, USSR, Sep. 1986. Proceedings [1989, 247p., rus] **44-1562**
Statistical modeling of variable conditions in snow cover on *mountain* slopes [1989, p.61-68, rus] **44-1573**
TsPZ snowdrift gages and results of their testing [1989, p.95-101, rus] **44-1577**

Chernov, IU.I.
All-Union conference on interactions of organisms in the tundra ecosystems, Vorkuta, Sep. 5-8, 1989. Summaries [1989, 194p., rus] **44-3578**

Chernov, S.
Loads on shafts of river icebreakers [1986, p.31, rus] **44-330**

Chernova, L.P.
Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1986 [1989, p.173-208, rus] **44-357**

Chernuka, M.W.
Development of a procedure for predicting propeller-ice interaction forces [1989, 263p., eng] **44-391**

Cherry, J.G.
Comparison of runoff occurring on frozen and unfrozen soils [1990, p.279-285, eng] **44-2995**

Chertanov, S.P.
"Folk glaciology" in Central Asia [1989, p.35-43, rus] **44-333**

Chervinskaia, O.P.
Acoustic properties of icy soils and ice [1989, 133p., rus] **44-3550**
Changes in structure and pro*perties of frozen* soils under the effect of pressure and temperature [1985, p.13-20, rus] **44-2365**

Cheung, F.B.
Experimental study of freeze-coating on a chilled axially moving wire [1990, p.431-439, eng] **44-4244**

Chezhin, S.P.
Cyclic endurance of ferritic-pearlitic grade steels in thermal cycling at reduced temperatures [1989, p.612-613, eng] **44-530**

Chiang, H.
Solidification around a cylinder in laminar cross flow [1989, p.322-327, eng] **44-2389**

Chiba, M.
West Siberian spring snow cover and East Asian June 500mb height [1989, p.51-54, eng] **44-1614**

Chichagov, V.P.
Problem of geomorphological correlation [1989, 253p., rus] **44-2048**

Chichasov, G.N.
Contemporary Tien Shan glacier oscillations in climate diagnostics of recent years [1988, p.128-135, rus] **44-4319**

Chida, K.
Solidification blockage of laminar flow in 90-degree bend (with reference to dimensionless representation of curved pipe flow) [1989, p.83-92, eng] **44-690**

Chigir, V.G.
Oases of the North [1988, 170p., rus] **44-1876**

Chikara, M.
Effect of pulse length changes on Weibull clutter of sea ice [1990, p.15-18, eng] **44-2639**

Chilingarov, A.I.
Icebreaker *Vladivostok* rescue expedition [1989, p.10-16, rus] **44-2819**

China, T.J.H.
Report on a reconnaissance of the glaciers of Terra Nova Bay area [1989, p.299-319, eng] **44-3051**
Sedimentation in proglacial Ivory Lake, Southern Alps, New Zealand [1990, p.26-42, eng] **44-2661**

Chistiakov, V.K.
Borehole shaft stability during deep drilling of ice cover [1989, p.39-50, rus] **44-3493**

Chistiakova, I.A.
Types of sediments and evolution of conditions for sedimentation in the Barents Sea in late- and postglacial time [1990, p.82-90, rus] **44-3065**

Chiu, C.S.
Phase and travel-time variability of adiabatic acoustic normal modes due to scattering from a rough sea surface, with applications to propagation in shallow-water and high-latitude regions [1989, 9p., eng] **44-996**

Chiu, L.S.
Global snow variations derived from SMMR: preliminary results [1990, p.213-217, eng] **44-3853**

Chlenov, A.V.
Making oil and gas development in arctic regions ecological [1990, p.19-22, rus] **44-2657**

Chmereva, G.V.
Preliminary results of an evaluation of the cost effectiveness of the anti-avalanche department for avalanche prevention in the Apatit industrial complex quarries [1989, p.14-19, rus] **44-1564**

Cho, N.
Role of convective motion during dendrite growth: experiments under variable gravity (revised) [1987, 126p., eng] **44-1293**

Cho, S.J.
Analysis of melting at the wall in laminar flow in a cylindrical channel [1990, p.443-454, eng] **44-4279**

Choi, K.H.
Expert system assisting power system operators to decide deicing countermeasures against snow accretion on transmission lines [1989, p.150-155, jpn] **44-2871**

Choi, S.U.
Advanced energy transmission fluids for district heating and cooling [1987, p.202-211, eng] **44-15**

Choiński, A.
Hydrology of the mouth section of *the Ebbaelva and the* Petuniabukta, Billefjorden, central Spitsbergen [1989, p.457-464, eng] **44-3063**

Chonan, M.
Analysis of frost preventing measure at Hoheikyo tunnel [1989, p.225-242, jpn] **44-3179**

Chou, W.X.
Case study on freezing pressure in a deep shaft [1989, p.481-486, eng] **44-923**
Design problems of shaft lining and freezing wall in deep shaft sinking by the freezing process [1989, p.487-490, eng] **44-924**

Christensen, F.T.
Temporal variation of freezing degree days in Danish domestic waters [1988, p.201-206, eng] **44-1139**

Christensen, M.I.
Subsurface temperature predictions for hydropower developments [1988, p.25-34, eng] **44-233**

Christensen, S.
Brief and vigorous N2O production by soil at spring thaw [1990, p.1-4, eng] **44-2794**

Christenson, M.S.
Experiments on solidification of an aqueous sodium carbonate solution in a horizontal cylindrical annulus [1989, p.998-1005, eng] **44-1840**

Christian, M.B.
International Ice Patrol: the battle continues [1990, p.8-10, eng] **44-2437**

Christiansen, J.W.
Low energy ion bombardment of ices [1989, 88p., eng] **44-967**

Christiansen, V.T.
Freeze-thaw deterioration of concrete pavements [1989, p.97-104, eng] **44-685**

Christison, J.T.
Monitoring pavement responses to traffic loads [1989, p.180-185, eng] **44-1656**

Christophersen, N.
Changes in soil and stream hydrochemistry during periods of spring snowmelt at a pristine site in mid-Norway [1989, p.321-337, eng] **44-267**

Chu, M.L.
Experimental evaluation of the tensile strength of impact ice [1989, p.1205-1208, eng] **44-1512**

Chu, P.C.
Air-ice-ocean feedback mechanisms and ice oscillation on millennial time scales [1990, p.28-31, eng] **44-4156**
Air-sea feedback mechanism for quasi-geostrophic water *movement near a* fast shelf-ice edge with a small curvature [1987, p.31-42, eng] **44-291**

Chubarov, V.N.
All-Union Scientific and Technical Seminar, 10th, Moscow, July 4-6, 1989. *Using new geophysical methods to solve* engineering geological and hydrogeological problems. Summaries [1989, 272p. (Pertinent p.124-129, 191-206, 237-239), rus] **44-3489**

Chugui, I.V.
Drift of the *Mikhail Somov* in the Pacific ice massif (Mar.-July 1985) [1989, p.52-56, rus] **44-2822**

Chugunov, V.A.
Determination of the equilibrium shape of the bodies formed during the solidification of filtration flow [1990, p.773-778, eng] **44-3112**
Numerical investigation and self-similar solutions of the glacier-ocean interaction problem [1987, p.679-683, eng] **44-1515**

Chun, M.H.
Analysis of melting at the wall in laminar flow in a cylindrical channel [1990, p.443-454, eng] **44-4279**

Chung, H.S.
Environment around King Sejong Station, King George Island, Antarctica in *1988/89* [1990, p.59-65, kor] **44-4253**

Chung, J.S.
International arctic research programs [1989, 74p., eng] **44-124**
Proceedings, Vol.2: Offshore mechanics [1989, 767p., eng] **44-1112**
U.S. Federal arctic research [1989, p.65-74, eng] **44-130**

Chung, P.T.
Catalogue of oil properties [1986, 284p. + appends., eng] **44-3961**

Chung, Y.S.
Concentrations of atmospheric constituents observed at Alert, Canada, in relation to air trajectories and synoptic systems [1989, p.317-330, eng] **44-2183**

Churcher, A.C.
Ice load criteria for arctic vessels [1990, p.W/1-W/32, eng] **44-3484**

Chursinoff, R.W.
Prediction of pavement layer temperature during winter months using a computer model [1988, p.2-19, eng] **44-2841**

Chuvilin, E.M.
Experimental studies of the microstructure of ice—methane hydrate agglomerate [1990, p.38-44, rus] **44-4542**

Chylek, P.
Graphitic carbon in snow [1989, p.151-160, eng] **44-1949**

Cieplak, P.
New water potential including polarization: application to gas-phase, liquid, and crystal properties of water [1990, p.6755-6760, eng] **44-3593**

Claffey, K.J.
Vector analysis of ice petrographic data [1989, p.129-141, eng] **44-4006**

Clague, J.
Catastrophic outburst floods [1987, p.18-21, eng] **44-1533**

Clague, J.J.
Destructive mass movements in high mountains: hazard and management [1984, 230p., eng] **44-369**
Pandemonium Creek rock avalanche, British Columbia [1989, p.427-446, eng] **44-2066**

Clapsaddle, C.
Sorption behavior of SO2 on ice at temperatures between -30 C and -5 C [1989, p.1173-1176, eng] **44-1068**

Clark, C.H.
Accuracy and precision of GOES data collection platforms for temperature measurements [1989, 14p., eng] **44-2846**

Clark, J.I.
Pipeline route selection in an iceberg-scoured seabed [1989, p.51-67, eng] **44-681**

Clark, M.J.
Management of sediment transported by glacial melt-water streams and its significance for the estimation of sediment yield [1989, p.1-5, eng] **44-537**

Clark, P.U.
Clast ploughing, lodgement and glacier sliding over a soft glacier bed [1989, p.201-207, eng] **44-944**
Relative differences between glacially crushed quartz transported by mountain and continental ice—some examples from North America and East Africa; discussion [1989, p.1195-1205, eng] **44-2277**

Clarke, A.D.
Aerosol light absorption by soot in remote environments [1989, p.161-171, eng] **44-1950**
In-situ measurements of the aerosol size distributions, physicochemistry and light absorption properties of arctic haze [1989, p.255-266, eng] **44-2179**
Soot in the atmosphere and snow surface of Antarctica [1990, p.1811-1816, eng] **44-2383**

Clarke, D.B.
Information management-state of the art—the SHRP LTPP experience [1989, p.118-127, eng] **44-1649**

Clarke, G.K.C.
Lacustrine sedimentary record of ice-dammed Neoglacial Lake Alsek [1989, p.2092-2105, eng] **44-2273**

Claud, C.
Retrieval of mesoscale meteorological parameters for polar latitudes (MIZEX and ARCTEMIZ campaigns) [1989, p.205-212, eng] **44-1014**

Clausen, H.B.
Century old record of lead-210 fallout on the Greenland ice sheet [1990, p.29-38, eng] **44-3416**

Clausing, A.M.
Convective heat transfer research using a cryogenic environment [1990, p.335-340, eng] **44-3575**

Clay, P.R.
Real-time environmental arctic monitoring (R-TEAM) deployment cruise [1988, 53p., eng] **44-858**

Clayton, J.R.
Suspended-matter scavenging by rising frazil ice [1990, p.97-100, eng] **44-3826**

Clayton, J.R., Jr.
Effects of advancing freeze fronts on distributions of fine-grained sediment particles in seawater- and freshwater-slush ice slurries [1990, p.145-151, eng] **44-2399**
Movements of fine-grained sediment particles in freshwater- and seawater-slush ice slurries during freezing front advances [1990, p.111-114, eng] **44-3831**

Clayton, L.
Glacial Lake Wisconsin [1989, 80p., eng] **44-2070**

Cleasby, J.L.
Cold-climate nitrifying biofilters: design and operation considerations [1990, p.50-57, eng] **44-2833**
Cleland, A.C.
Prediction of rates of freezing, thawing or cooling in solids of arbitrary shape using the finite element method [1984, p.6-13, eng] **44-3046**
Cleland, D.J.
Prediction of rates of freezing, thawing or cooling in solids of arbitrary shape using the finite element method [1984, p.6-13, eng] **44-3046**
Clement, B.M.
Late Pliocene variation in Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and North Atlantic deep water circulation [1989, p.413-446, eng] **44-1734**
Pleistocene evolution: Northern Hemi[illegible] ice sheets and North Atlantic Ocean [1989, p.353-412, eng] **44-1733**
Clements, R.
Low temperature starting of diesel engines using timed spark discharge [1985, 10p., eng] **44-1794**
Cler, G.
Performance of an ice-in-tank diurnal ice storage cooling system at Fort Stewart, GA [1990, 35p., eng] **44-4462**
Clifton, J.R.
Frost-resistance of concrete [1990, 22p., eng] **44-2816**
Pore structure of concrete and freezing vulnerability [1989, 18p., eng] **44-2815**
Close, A.R.
Algae concentrated by frazil ice: evidence from laboratory experiments and field measurements [1989, p.313-316, eng] **44-1489**
Microorganisms concentrated by frazil ice: evidence from laboratory experiments and field measurements [1990, p.92-96, eng] **44-3825**
Nutrient concentrations in antarctic pack ice during the austral winter [1990, p.35-40, eng] **44-3814**
Clouter, M.J.
Acoustic velocities and densities of polycrystalline ice Ih, II, III, V, and VI by Brillouin spectroscopy [1990, p.1909-1914, eng] **44-2752**
Cloutier, M.
Ice-push bedrock and its syngenetic till at Pont-Rouge, Québec [1990, p.33-42, fre] **44-3531**
Clow, G.
Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in perennially *ice-covered antarctic lakes* [1989, p.237-240, eng] **44-659**
Coburn, J.L.
Bering Sea winter ice edge data collection aboard USCGC Polar Sea. Vol.3. Propeller-ice loads. Draft report Apr.-Aug. 86 [1986, 350p., eng] **44-883**
Navarin Basin and ice edge data collection aboard USCGC Polar Sea. Vol.1. Environmental data, March/April 1985 [1986, 487p., eng] **44-1075**
Navarin Basin and ice edge data collection aboard USCGC Polar Sea. Vol.2. Ice milling data, March/April 1985 [1986, 215p., eng] **44-1076**
Navarin Basin and ice edge data collection aboard USCGC Polar Sea. Vol.3. Field study of personnel evacuation and survival from arctic class ships, March/April 1985 [1986, 88p., eng] **44-1077**
Coetzee, N.F.
NDT in cold regions: a review of the state-of-the-art of deflection testing [1989, p.198-209, eng] **44-1658**
Cogley, J.G.
Properties of surface runoff in the High Arctic [1975, 358p., eng] **44-1793**
Cohen-Tenoudji, F.
Acoustic measurements on soaked soils during thaw and unfrozen water content determination [1989, p.551-553, eng] **44-932**
Colbeck, S.C.
Air movement in snow due to windpumping [1989, p.209-213, eng] **44-1547**
Does snow have ion chromatographic properties [1989, p.165-171, eng] **44-4009**
Ski friction and thermal response [1989, p.223-225, eng] **44-3924**
Snow cover and glacier variations [1989, 111p., eng] **44-165**
Thermal response of downhill skis [1989, 40p., eng] **44-2361**
Colbourne, B.
Some exploratory tests on circular and sidewall ACIB concepts [1989, p.39-55, eng] **44-4134**
Colbourne, D.B.
Ice capable research vessels [1989, 5p., eng] **44-3118**
Cold Region Technology Conference, 2nd, Sapporo, Japan, Nov. 27-29, 1986
Proceedings [1986, 666p., jpn] **44-2445**
Cold Region Technology Conference, 3rd, Sapporo, Japan, Nov. 18-20, 1987
Proceedings [1987, 503p., jpn] **44-2526**
Cold Region Technology Conference, 4th, Sapporo, Japan, Nov. 8-10, 1988
Proceedings [1988, 676p., jpn] **44-2666**
Cold Region Technology Conference, 5th, Sapporo, Japan, Nov. 6-8, 1989
Proceedings [1989, 645p., jpn] **44-2859**
Cold Region Technology Conference, Sapporo, Japan, Nov. 21-22, 1985
Proceedings [1985, 577p., jpn] **44-2296**
Cold weather operation of Detroit Diesel engines
Cold weather operation of Detroit Diesel engines [1989, 16p., eng] **44-2044**
Cole, D.M.
Cyclic loading of saline ice: initial experimental results [1990, p.265-271, eng] **44-2234**
Resilient modulus determination for frost conditions [1989, p.320-333, eng] **44-1668**
Use of the mechanical properties of ice in the development of predictive models [1989, p.87-99, eng] **44-3139**
Cole, F.E.
Siliceous sponge communities, biological zonation, and recent sea-level change on the arctic margin: Ice Island results [1989, p.2341-2355, eng] **44-2275**
Coleman, T.
Safety of liquid carbon dioxide storage vessels [1989, p.29-30, eng] **44-3696**
Coleou, C.
Energy and mass model of snow cover suitable for operational avalanche forecasting [1989, p.333-342, eng] **44-1894**
Colhoun, E.A.
Subglacial meltwater channels at Cape Jones, Obruchev Hills, Antarctica [1989, p.234-246, eng] **44-4289**
Colldin, Y.
Laboratory and field studies on the durability of thermoplastic road marking materials [1988, 51p., eng] **44-677**
Collett, T.S.
Characterization of hydrocarbon gas within the stratigraphic *interval of gas-hydrate stability on the North Slope of Alaska*, U.S.A. [1990, p.279-287, eng] **44-3361**
Origin of natural gas hydrates on the North Slope of Alaska [1989, p.3-9, eng] **44-3802**
Collier, P.
Mapping very low surface temperature in the Scottish Highlands using NOAA AVHRR data [1989, p.1519-1529, eng] **44-773**
Collins, C.M.
Thermal infrared survey of winter trails in the Ft. Wainwright Training Area, Alaska [1990, 16p., eng] **44-3988**
Collins, D.N.
Influences of climatic fluctuations and changes in glacierised area on runoff from alpine basins [1988, p.77-86, eng] **44-237**
Seasonal development of subglacial drainage and suspended sediment delivery to melt waters beneath an alpine glacier [1989, p.45-50, eng] **44-547**
Collins, M.J.
Synoptic ice motion from AVHRR imagery: automated measurements versus wind-driven theory [1989, p.79-85, eng] **44-1529**
Collins, R.L.
Ice [1989, p.43-47, eng] **44-3583**
Colonell, J.M.
Beaufort Sea causeways and coastal ocean dynamics [1990, p.509-516, eng] **44-2764**
Colony, R.
Estimating oceanic heat flux from sea-ice thickness and temperature data [1990, p.315-318, eng] **44-4217**
Colorado. University. Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research
Annual report, 1988 [1988, 28p., eng] **44-98**
Comfort, G.
Field measurement of pack ice stresses [1990, p.177-181, eng] **44-2222**
Physical modelling of a first year ridge ramming event [1990, p.A/1-A/24, eng] **44-3465**
Ridge modelling: Model scale simulation of ridge ramming event with the USCG Polar Star [1989, p.121-126, eng] **44-3019**
Comiskey, A.L.
Atlas of oceanographic information for Norton Sound, Alaska. Final report [1987, 143p., eng] **44-679**
Comiso, J.C.
Airborne passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice [1990, p.233-235, eng] **44-3857**
Arctic multiyear ice classification and summer ice cover using passive microwave satellite data [1990, p.13,411-13,422, eng] **44-4545**
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] **44-3376**
Satellite-derived ice data sets No.2: arctic monthly average microwave brightness temperatures and sea ice concentrations, 1973-1976 [1987, 43p., eng] **44-1217**
Satellite ocean color studies of antarctic ice edges in summer and autumn [1990, p.9481-9496, eng] **44-4328**
SMMR observations of the sea ice regime in the Ross Sea, 1979-1985 [1990, p.179-181, eng] **44-3846**
Concerns over cooling
Concerns over cooling [1988, p.62-68, eng] **44-752**
Conference of Arctic and Nordic Countries on Coordination of Research in the Arctic, Leningrad, U.S.S.R., Dec. 1988. Proceedings-Pt.1 and Pt.2
Arctic research: advances and prospects [1990, 366p. + 445p., eng] **44-4061**
Conference of the Comité Arctique International, 6th, Fairbanks, AK, May 13-15, 1985
Proceedings [1989, 637p., eng] **44-3427**
Congalton, R.G.
Satellite and geographic information system estimates of Colorado River Basin snowpack [1989, p.1629-1635, eng] **44-3776**
Connor, B.
Alaska's experiences with non-destructive testing [1989, p.226-233, eng] **44-1660**
BERG2 microcomputer estimation of freeze and thaw depths and thaw consolidation [1989, 32p., eng] **44-2936**
Geosynthetic reinforcement of paved road embankments on polygonal ground [1990, p.102-112, eng] **44-4490**
Connors, D.N.
Small-scale under-ice morphology study in the high Arctic [1990, p.145-151, eng] **44-3839**
Conway, T.J.
Carbon dioxide and methane in the arctic atmosphere [1989, p.81-99, eng] **44-2169**
Cook, K.H.
Atmosphere's response to the ice sheets of the last glacial maximum [1990, p.32-38, eng] **44-4157**
Cookson, P.
Model study of drift accumulation of a snow fence [1987, 75p., eng] **44-2952**
Cooley, K.R.
Assessing the effects of climatic changes on snowpack and *streamflow* [1989, p.118-121, eng] **44-511**
Environmental conditions and processes associated with runoff from frozen soils at Reynolds Creek watershed [1990, p.125-134, eng] **44-2975**
Predicting snowmelt runoff on sagebrush rangeland using a calibrated SPUR hydrology model [1989, p.1351-1357, eng] **44-1560**
Proceedings [1990, 318p., eng] **44-2958**
Coon, M.D.
Beaufort and Chukchi Sea ice motion part 2—onset of large scale Chukchi Sea ice breakout [1979, 92p., eng] **44-4139**
Cooper, D.J.
Geographical and ecological relationships of the arctic-alpine vascular flora and vegetation, Arrigetch Peaks region, central Brooks Range, Alaska [1989, p.279-295, eng] **44-1092**
Cooper, H.J.
Simulation of microwave brightness temperatures of an evolving hailstorm at SSM/I frequencies [1990, p.2-13, eng] **44-2758**
Corapcioglu, M.Y.
Modeling of solute rejection in freezing soils [1990, p.195-201, eng] **44-2983**
Corder, P.R.
Analysis of the composite ice wall [1990, p.21-39, eng] **44-3798**
Analytical simulation of the composite ice wall [1989, p.174-180, eng] **44-1197**
Cornford, A.B.
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.1. Beaufort Sea: physical geography—temperature, salinity, currents and water levels [1982, 279p., eng] **44-1436**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.2. Beaufort Sea: chemical oceanography [1982, 243p., eng] **44-1437**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.7. Canadian Basin-Arctic Ocean: physical geography—temperature, salinity, current and water levels [1984, 624p., eng] **44-1458**
Cornille, P.
Trace element composition and origin of the atmospheric aerosol *in the Norwegian Arctic* [1989, p.2551-2569, eng] **44-2268**
Corte, A.E.
Pleistocene ice wedge casts at 34S eastern Andes piedmont, south-west of South America [1989, p.125-136, eng] **44-2618**
Three permafrost conditions indicated by geophysical soundings in Tertiary sediments at Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.301-307, eng] **44-3301**
Cortez, E.R.
Antifreeze admixtures for cold weather concreting. Preliminary test results [1990, 8p., eng] **44-3915**
Cosby, J.M.
Alaska index: streamflow, lake levels, and water-quality records to September 30, 1988 [1989, 189p., eng] **44-3737**
Cosens, S.E.
Responses of migrating narwhal and beluga to icebreaker traffic at the Admiralty Inlet ice-edge, N.W.T. in 1986 [1988, p.39-54, eng] **44-861**
Cosentino, P.J.
Pavement design with the pavement pressuremeter [1989, p.170-179, eng] **44-1655**
Cosgrove, D.M.
Unusual jökulhlaup involving potholes on Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska Range, Alaska, U.S.A. [1990, p.125-126, eng] **44-3731**
Costard, F.
Fluvial outbursts and cryokarstic processes on Mars and in Siberia [1990, p.97-104, fre] **44-3534**
Some models related to fossil ice lenses on Mars [1987, p.243-251, fre] **44-1452**

Costello, P.J.
Effect of volatility changes on vehicle cold-start driveability [1989, 20p., eng] **44-2858**
Cota, G.F.
AMERIEZ 1986: microbial growth and metabolism in sea ice and the water column of the marginal ice zone [1989, p.188-190, eng] **44-29**
Cote, P.
Interpreting satellite imagery [1989, p.58-59, eng] **44-273**
Côté, P.A.
Characterization of snowmelt from a dump site [1989, p.211-215, fre] **44-1763**
Cotton, W.R.
Cloud/mesoscale model development and application studies. Final report, October 11, 1983-June 20, 1987 [1987, 150p., eng] **44-678**
Cottrill, S.M.
Development and field use of a snow collector for acid precipitation studies [1988, 69p., eng] **44-1051**
Coughlan, J.C.
MTCLIM: a mountain microclimate simulation model [1989, 52p., eng] **44-2834**
Coutard, J.P.
Rock temperature measurements in two alpine environments: implications for frost shattering [1989, p.399-416, eng] **44-2011**
Coutermarsh, B.A.
Factors affecting rates of ice cutting with a chain saw [1989, 14p., eng] **44-775**
Winter bridging exercise on thick ice: Fort McCoy, Wisconsin, 1988 [1990, 24p., eng] **44-3957**
Coveney, D.B.
Climatic engineering [1990, p.70-79, eng] **44-3920**
Cowan, A.M.
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] **44-3376**
Cowan, E.A.
Sediment transport and deposition in a temperate glacial fjord, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1989, 453p., eng] **44-963**
Cowper, D.N.B.
Modeling of ice class shafting systems [1990, p.P/1-P/22, eng] **44-3478**
Cox, G.F.N.
Vertical results of the Cox and Weeks sea ice salinity prediction model [1990, p.40, eng] **44-3815**
Cox, J.C.
Geotechnical and cone penetrometer investigation of northwest Chukchi Sea. Final report [1986, 200p., eng] **44-884**
Side scan sonar and sub-bottom profiling survey of the Chukchi Shelf and Barrow Sea Valley [1986, 68p., eng] **44-705**
Cox, T.P.
Evaluation of various processing techniques applied to seismic data recorded from an ice island in the Arctic Ocean, Canada [1987, 219p., eng] **44-1874**
Cragin, J.H.
Does snow have ion chromatographic properties [1989, p.165-171, eng] **44-4009**
Cramer, J.
Observational evaluation of snow cover effects on the generation and modification of mesoscale circulations [1988, 143p., eng] **44-3378**
Crampton, C.B.
Terrain evaluation and pipeline construction in the Canadian North [1988, p.19-28, eng] **44-414**
Crane, R.G.
Spring melt patterns in the Kara/Barents Sea: 1984 [1989, p.25-33, eng] **44-294**
Crane, R.K.
Signal-processing algorithm for the extraction of thin freshwater-ice thickness from short pulse radar data [1990, p.137-145, eng] **44-3394**
Cravalho, E.G.
Thermodynamics and kinetics of intracellular ice formation during freezing of biological cells [1990, p.1582-1593, eng] **44-2398**
Crawford, J.
Airborne passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice [1990, p.233-235, eng] **44-3857**
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] **44-3376**
Crites, R.W.
New approach for sizing rapid infiltration systems (discussion and closure) [1989, p.879-882, eng] **44-3746**
Croasdale, K.R.
Pilot experiment to measure arctic pack-ice driving forces [1988, p.381-395, eng] **44-1156**
Crocker, G.B.
Breakup of antarctic fast ice [1989, p.61-76, eng] **44-829**
Influence of snowcover on the growth of antarctic fast ice [1989, p.156-164, eng] **44-4008**
Croley, T.E., II
Effects of climate changes on the Laurentian Great Lakes levels [1989, p.4/1-4/34, eng] **44-4250**
Cronenwett, P.N.
Stefansson collection [1989, p.31-39, eng] **44-3291**
Croot, D.G.
Glaciotectonic landforms and structures [1989, 201p., eng] **44-368**
Crory, F.E.
Engineering geology studies on the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska [1988, p.899-922, eng] **44-393**
Winter field testing of U.S. Navy fleet hospital [1988, 10p., eng] **44-269**
Crowley, T.J.
Modeling onset of glaciation [1990, p.39-42, eng] **44-4158**
Cruden, D.M.
Ice-thrust terrains and glaciotectonic settings in central Alberta [1989, p.1308-1318, eng] **44-765**
Cruikshank, D.P.
Grain metamorphism in polar nitrogen ice on Triton [1989, p.965-968, eng] **44-365**
Crutchfield, J.P.
Inventory of river training structures in shallow-draft waterways. Final report [1989, 36p., eng] **44-2652**
Cudlip, W.
Topographic and surface characteristics of the Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctica, using satellite altimetry [1989, p.299-310, eng] **44-1890**
Cui, Z.J.
Structural type of temperature and mechanism of movement of rock glacier at the head of Ürümqi River, Tianshan Mountains [1989, p.1286-1291, eng] **44-494**
Cullum, R.F.
Soil freezing and thawing simulation with the SHAW model [1990, p.77-86, eng] **44-2969**
Tillage and residue management systems affect winter soil temperatures [1990, p.239-246, eng] **44-2990**
Cumming, E.H.
Regional ice scour data base update studies [1989, 177p.+ appns., eng] **44-3206**
Cummings, C.E.
Cryogenic categorization of peat and mineral cored palsas in the Schefferville area, Quebec [1990, p.95-102, eng] **44-3649**
Cummings, W.C.
Acoustic transients of the marginal sea ice zone: a provisional catalog [1989, 173p., eng] **44-1850**
Curlander, J.C.
Ice-motion tracking system at the Alaska SAR facility [1990, p.44-54, eng] **44-3621**
Currey, D.R.
Quaternary geology of the Great Basin [1989, 78p., eng] **44-3226**
Currie, B.
Effect of low temperature on the flexural behaviour of polypropylene mesh reinforced fibre cement composite [1989, p.149-152, eng] **44-3413**
Currie, D.
Characteristics of ridges in Northumberland Strait [1990, p.293-299, eng] **44-2238**
Curry, J.A.
"Cloudless" ice crystal precipitation in the polar regions [1989, p.80-83, eng] **44-4041**
Sensitivity of the thickness of arctic sea ice to the optical properties of clouds [1990, p.43-46, eng] **44-4159**
Curtailing usage of de-icing agents in winter maintenance
Curtailing usage of de-icing agents in winter maintenance [1989, 125p., eng] **44-2111**
Curtis, F.A.
Geothermal energy applications in wastewater treatment [1989, p.55-72, eng] **44-213**
Cussler, E.L.
Chemically breaking the bond between ice and road surfaces [1987, 21p., eng] **44-3767**
Chemistry of deicing roads: penetrating the ice. Final report 1986-87 [1988, 27p., eng] **44-626**
Cuypers, L.E.
NOGAP B.6: Vol.2: physical data collected in the Beaufort Sea, March-June 1987 [1988, 157p., eng] **44-1509**
Czipott, P.V.
Measurement of fluctuations in the tilt of arctic ice at the CEAREX Oceanography Camp: experiment review, data catalog and preliminary results [1989, 57p., eng] **44-2809**
Czudek, T.
Cryopediments - important landforms in contemporary and Pleistocene permafrost environments [1988, p.161-173, ger] **44-1028**
Czurda, K.A.
Influence of freeze-thaw cycles on clay structures [1989, p.573-575, eng] **44-941**
Czys, R.R.
Ice initiation by collision-freezing in warm-based cumuli [1989, p.1098-1104, eng] **44-2760**
Daborn, G.
Siliceous sponge communities, biological zonation, and recent sea-level change on the arctic margin: Ice Island results [1989, p.2341-2355, eng] **44-2275**
Dadali, IU.A.
Radar measurement of the kinetic energy of hail [1989, p.89-97, rus] **44-872**
Daerga, P.A.
Fracture energy and fatigue strength of unreinforced concrete beams at normal and low temperatures [1990, p.195-203, eng] **44-3105**
Dahl, R.
High-pressure freezing for the preservation of biological structure: theory and practice [1989, p.165-174, eng] **44-2789**
Dale, J.D.
Low temperature starting of a diesel engine [1984, 80p., eng] **44-1795**
Low temperature starting of diesel engines using timed spark discharge [1985, 10p., eng] **44-1794**
Dale, J.E.
Macrofauna of Canadian arctic fjords [1989, p.331-358, eng] **44-3941**
Daley, C.G.
BAFFIN—a dynamic ship/ice interaction model [1984, p.F/1-F/8, eng] **44-3455**
Strength requirements in the proposed CASPPR [1990, p.X/1-X/13, eng] **44-3485**
Dallimore, S.R.
Applications of thematic mapper thermal infrared imagery for permafrost and terrain studies, Richards Island, N.W.T. [1990, p.231-238, eng] **44-3667**
Geological and geotechnical conditions of the Beaufort Sea coastal zone, arctic Canada [1989, p.121-129, eng] **44-46**
Ground ice associated with granular deposits in the Tuktoyaktuk coastlands area, N.W.T. [1990, p.283-290, eng] **44-3673**
Dallmer, M.F.
Determining ice content of a fine ice slurry from density measurements [1989, p.2033-2036, eng] **44-2006**
Daltrozzo, E.
Conformational transitions of long chain molecules in frozen solutions [1989, p.7296-7299, eng] **44-1861**
Daly, K.L.
AMERIEZ 1986: acoustic assessment of krill *(Euphausia superba,* Dana) [1989, p.176-178, eng] **44-25**
Daly, S.
Remote water-temperature measurement [1989, 6p., eng] **44-3792**
Daly, S.F.
Accuracy and precision of GOES data collection platforms for temperature measurements [1989, 14p., eng] **44-2846**
Computer-generated graphics of river ice conditions [1988, p.211-219, eng] **44-250**
Data reduction of GOES information from DCP networks [1989, 15p., eng] **44-1480**
Development of an underwater frazil-ice detector [1990, p.77-82, eng] **44-3541**
Estimation of time to maximum supercooling during dynamic frazil ice formation [1989, 13p., eng] **44-776**
Ice observations on the Allegheny and Monongahela rivers [1988, 43p., eng] **44-800**
Damian, D.
Experiments and evaluations of rule based methods in image analysis [1988, p.123-128, eng] **44-436**
Danard, M.B.
Inclusion of sensible heating in convective parameterization applied to lake-effect snow [1979, p.551-565, eng] **44-3748**
Dane, K.E.
Summer multi-year ice properties in the Beaufort Sea (October 1982) [1982, 116p., eng] **44-1403**
Danielian, IU.S.
Investigation of thermal exchange in frozen ground and ice masses [1989, p.101-108, rus] **44-2159**
Prediction of the effect of a flare on permafrost [1986, p.33-37, eng] **44-1729**
Danilov, I.D.
Former glaciation and permafrost in Asia [1989, p.92-103, eng] **44-2438**
Ground ice [1990, 140p., rus] **44-4127**
Ice beds in ice-marine sediments as a product of cryogenic diagenesis [1989, p.1201-1203, rus] **44-163**
Origin and age of the "ice complex" in northern Western Siberia [1990, p.72-77, rus] **44-4541**
Danilov, N.N.
Winter concreting under the conditions of industrialization of cast-in-place concrete [1985, p.347-353, eng] **44-1997**
Danish Meteorological Institute
Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1981 [1986, 167p., eng] **44-1098**
Dankbar, R.
Iowa Department of Transportation pavement instrumentation [1989, p.304-307, eng] **44-1666**
Dansgaard, W.
Origin of arctic precipitation under present and glacial conditions [1989, p.452-468, eng] **44-1445**
Darby, D.A.
Sediment composition and sedimentary processes in the Arctic Ocean [1989, p.657-720, eng] **44-986**
Darchiev, S.Kh.
Electrical supply installations for the Baykal-Amur mainline [1989, 175p., rus] **44-1826**

Darmody, R.G.
Weathering trends in fine debris beneath a snow patch, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado [1989, p.307-321, eng] 44-2636

Darnell, W.L.
Longwave radiation budget at the surface from satellite data: development and validation [1989, p.291-294, eng] 44-4043

Dartmouth in the north
Dartmouth in the north [1989, p.71-77, eng] 44-3293

Dash, J.G.
Charge transfer in thunderstorms and the surface melting of ice [1989, p.770-776, eng] 44-1862
Thermomolecular pressure in surface melting: motivation for frost heave [1989, p.1591-1593, eng] 44-1373

Dattilo, R.S.
Method for rating unsurfaced roads [1989, p.30-40, eng] 44-609

Dauzats, M.
Pavement maintenance 1988 [1988, 43p., eng] 44-2743

Davar, K.S.
Initiation of premature breakup of river ice cover: existing methodologies and approaches to integral analysis [1989, p.59-73, eng] 44-3999

Davey, M.C.
Effects of freezing and desiccation on photosynthesis and survival of terrestrial antarctic algae and cyanobacteria [1989, p.29-36, eng] 44-1798

David, C.
Hydrological investigations at Biafo Glacier, Karakoram range, Himalaya; an important source of water for the Indus River [1989, p.103-108, eng] 44-556

David, P.
Avalanche risk estimate—a model for complete simulation of snow cover evolution [1990, p.17-20, fre] 44-3414

Davidoff, B.
Correlation of Freundlich *Kd* and *n* retention parameters with soils and elements [1989, p.370-379, eng] 44-1732

Davidson, C.I.
Seasonal variations in sulfate, nitrate and chloride in the Greenland Ice Sheet: relation to atmospheric concentrations [1989, p.2483-2493, eng] 44-2261

Davidson, D.W.
Dielectric and C-13 NMR studies of sulfur dioxide-hydroquinone clathrates [1990, p.187-197, eng] 44-2779
NMR studies of molecular motion in tetramethylammonium hydroxide pentahydrate [1990, p.159-175, eng] 44-2778

Davidson, K.L.
MIZEX (marginal ice zone experiment) 87 meteorology atlas. Technical report 1 Oct. 1986-31 Sep. 1987 [1988, 146p., eng] 44-710

Davies, J.A.
Multiple reflections across a linear discontinuity in surface albedo [1989, p.203-214, eng] 44-759

Davies, T.D.
Leaching of strong acid anions from snow during rain-on-snow events: evidence for two component mixing [1989, p.239-250, eng] 44-3038
Studies of snow chemistry in the Scottish Highlands [1989, p.1-13, eng] 44-3994

Davis, C.
150 MHz coherent radar system [1989, p.42-47, eng] 44-3358

Davis, D.W.
Melting behavior of fluid inclusions in laboratory-grown halite crystals in the systems NaCl-H2O, NaCl-KCl-H2O, NaCl-MgCl2-H2O, and NaCl-CaCl2-H2O [1990, p.591-601, eng] 44-3364

Davis, M.E.
Pre-Incan agricultural activity recorded in dust layers in two tropical ice caps [1988, p.763-765, eng] 44-287

Davis, N.R.
Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment: SPRI sea-ice studies [1990, p.203-210, eng] 44-3959

Davis, R.A.
Proton mobility in liquid and frozen *HClO4-5.5H2O*: NMR and conductivity measurements [1988, p.6874-6876, eng] 44-3618

Davis, R.E.
Ion elution through shallow homogeneous snow [1989, p.1869-1877, eng] 44-2125
Research relative to angular distribution of snow reflectance/snow cover characterization and microwave emission. Final report, July 1, 1983-September 30, 1987 [1987, 93p., eng] 44-1245
Spectral bidirectional reflectance of snow [1988, p.87-92, eng] 44-419
Stereological characterization of dry alpine snow for microwave remote sensing [1989, p.245-251, eng] 44-2598

Davis, R.L.
Reduction of low-temperature cracking in asphalt pavement through the use of large stone mixtures [1988, p.42-55, eng] 44-2836

Davy, B.W.
Seismic reflection surveys [1989, p.15-21, eng] 44-1435

Daw, G.P.
Application of ground freezing at Rogers Pass, Canada [1989, p.563-564, eng] 44-936
Temperature monitoring of frozen ground during construction of Gascoigne Wood drifts, Selby Mine [1989, p.533-540, eng] 44-930

Dawdy, D.R.
Interpretation of hydrologic effects of climate change in the Sacramento-San Joaquin River Basin, California [1989, p.I/1-I/52, eng] 44-4249

Dawe, B.R.
Use of satellite imagery for tracking the *Kurdistan* oil spill [1981, 31p., eng] 44-1909

Dawe, J.L.
Initiation of premature breakup of river ice cover: existing methodologies and approaches to integral analysis [1989, p.59-73, eng] 44-3999

Dawson, D.
Evaluation of methods for measurement of snowfall and collection of snow for chemical analysis. Final report 1986-87 [1989, 137p., eng] 44-880

Day, G.N.
Direction toward improved streamflow forecasting in the Western mountains [1989, p.79-89, eng] 44-507

Day, R.H.
Causes of interannual variability in the sea ice cover of the *eastern Bering Sea* [1989, p.45-59, *eng*] 44-296

Dayton, S.
Canadians confirm ozone hole in Arctic [1988, p.47, eng] 44-3586

De Abreu, R.A.
Airborne SAR observations of ocean surface waves penetrating floating ice [1989, p.492-500, eng] 44-403

De Heering, P.
Acoustic measurements and applications of kinetic impacts on ice [1987, p.611-617, eng] 44-1743

De Jong, C.
Observations on the drainage of an ice-dammed lake in West Greenland [1990, p.72-74, eng] 44-3724

De Scally, F.A.
Evaluation of avalanche-mass determination approaches: an example from the Himalaya, Pakistan [1989, p.248-252, eng] 44-1552
Role of avalanche snow transport in seasonal snowmelt, Himalaya Mountains, Pakistan [1989, n.p., eng] 44-1601

De Sève, M.A.
Structure and composition of ice algal assemblages from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Magdalen Islands area [1990, p.780-788, eng] 44-3701

De Vos, L.
Dynamics of the antarctic ice cap [1989, 51p., eng] 44-1353

De Witt, K.J.
Two-dimensional simulation of electrothermal deicing of aircraft components [1989, p.554-562, eng] 44-41

DeAngelis, M.
Search for the Tunguska event in the antarctic snow [1988, p.156-157, eng] 44-1747

Deblois, C.
Chemical dynamics of N-containing ionic species in a boreal forest snowcover during the spring melt period [1987, p.271-282, eng] 44-1686

Deblonde, G.
Paleoclimatic model of the mid-Pleistocene climate transition [1990, p.47-50, eng] 44-4160
RADTRAN *microwave surface emission models* [1989, p.433-440, eng] 44-1325

Debol'skaya, E.I.
Long waves in channels with an ice cover [1989, p.425-432, eng] 44-285

DeBord, F.W.
Arctic marine transportation program, *1979 to 1986*. Technical summary [1988, Var.p., eng] 44-3407

Dechka, J.A.
Barents Sea ice SAR survey [1990, p.301-307, eng] 44-2239

Decision-making aids for winter maintenance
Decision-making aids for winter maintenance [1990, p.17-23, fre] 44-4325

Decker, M.T.
Remote detection of aircraft icing conditions using microwave radiometers [1986, 34p., eng] 44-3332

Decleir, H.
Comparative study on ice thickness determination in valley glaciers of the Sör Rondane, Antarctica: radio echo sounding and gravimetric method [1989, p.133-141, eng] 44-1811
Dynamics of the antarctic ice cap [1989, 51p., eng] 44-1353

DeCoff, G.W.
Data reduction of GOES information from DCP networks [1989, 15p., eng] 44-1480

Décsi, E.
Model studies on ice control structures in the Dunakiliti reservoir [1989, p.36-45, eng] 44-2021

Dedieu, J.
Satellite surveillance of ice and snow covered surfaces in the French Alps using visible and near infrared reflectance measurements from the SPOT and LANDSAT thematic mapper sensors [1988, p.371-375, fre] 44-954

Deering, D.W.
Diurnal patterns of the bi-directional reflectance of freshwater ice [1990, p.153-157, eng] 44-4183

DeFranco, S.J.
Notch acuity effects on the fracture toughness of freshwater ice [1990, p.253-257, eng] 44-2232
Preliminary mixed mode fracture experiments on S2 columnar freshwater ice [1990, p.247-252, eng] 44-2231

Dehant, V.
Potential impact of the Northern Hemisphere Quaternary ice sheets on the frequencies of the astroclimatic orbital parameters [1990, p.7573-7578, eng] 44-3872

Deĭkin, B.N.
Radiation balance of melting naleds [1989, p.73-79, rus] 44-151

Delaney, A.J.
River-ice mounds on Alaska's North Slope [1989, p.288-290, eng] 44-1558

Delisle, G.
Meteorite finds near the Frontier Mountain Range in north Victoria Land [1989, p.483-513, eng] 44-3054
Radio echo sounding and geothermal investigations in the crater area of Mt. Melbourne, North Victoria Land, Antarctica [1989, p.435-453, *eng*] 44-3052

Della Ventura, A.
Recent glacial evolution in Valle Aurina (Pusteria Alps) by Landsat MSS images [1986, p.33-48, ita] 44-520

Delmas, R.J.
Identification of some global volcanic horizons by major element analysis of fine ash in antarctic ice [1990, p.216-220, eng] 44-4197

Delmas, V.
Spring melting at an Alpine site: the influence of mineral dust [1989, p.36-44, fre] 44-3997

Delnore, V.E.
Applications of ISES for snow, ice, and sea state [1990, p.189-196, eng] 44-3049

DeLory, S.J.
Beaufort Sea ice scour data base (SCOURBASE) update to 1986 [1989, 99p., eng] 44-1487

DeLuisi, J.J.
Shortwave aerosol optical depth of arctic haze measured on board the NOAA WP-3D during AGASP-II, April 1986 [1989, p.71-79, eng] 44-2168

Demarest, K.R.
150 MHz coherent radar system [1989, p.42-47, eng] 44-3358
Modern radar for ice-sheet sounding [1988, p.63-64, eng] 44-1697

Demchenko, E.L.
Cold resistance of an austenite-martinsite seam in a welded joint of 14Kh2N4MDA high-strength steel [1988, 3p., eng] 44-1236

Deme, I.
Development of standard CAN/CGSB-16.3-M asphalt cement for road purposes [1988, p.342-381, eng] 44-2844

Dement'ev, N.F.
Long-term forecasts of the water flow into reservoirs of large hydroelectric plants [1988, p.58-63, eng] 44-1836

Dem'ianchenko, V.IA.
Problems of ice mechanics in icebreaker's design [1983, 6p., eng] 44-191

Demidiuk, L.M.
Using water from suprapermafrost taliks for water supply of oil deposits [1989, p.36-47, rus] 44-1255

Demmel, J.
Standardized ice accretion thickness as a function of cloud physics parameters [1988, 64p., eng] 44-802

Demont, W.
Development of a dynamic ice breakup control method for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont [1988, p.221-233, eng] 44-251

Demontis, P.
High-density structures and phase transition in an ionic model of H2O ice [1989, p.2716-2718, eng] 44-288

DeMott, P.J.
Freezing nucleation rates of dilute solution droplets measured between -30 and -40 C in laboratory simulations of natural clouds [1990, p.1056-1064, eng] 44-3902

Dempsey, J.P.
Fracture toughness of columnar freshwater ice from large scale DCB tests [1989, p.7-20, eng] 44-826
Notch acuity effects on the fracture toughness of freshwater ice [1990, p.253-257, eng] 44-2232
Preliminary mixed mode fracture experiments on S2 columnar freshwater ice [1990, p.247-252, eng] 44-2231

Demuth, C.
Simulations of the annual sea ice cover in the Weddell Sea [1989, 47p., eng] 44-1354

Demuth, M.N.
Failure modes observed during river ice breakup [1989, p.237-241, *eng*] 44-4020
Hydraulically actuated test frame for the field determination of ice flexural properties [1989, p.242-246, eng] 44-4021
Strength and energy balance of decaying river ice [1988, p.293-301, eng] 44-256

Den Hartog, G.
Anthropogenic aerosols and gases in the lower troposphere at Alert, Canada in April 1986 [1989, p.101-127, eng] **44-2170**

Deng, S.Q.
Movement of the drifting ice in Bohai Bay [1988, p.297-300, eng] **44-1147**
Thickness, keel depth and consolidated keel depth in sea ice, Gulf of Bohai, China [198o, p.151-162, eng] **44-1136**

Deng, Y.X.
Glacial debris flow and glacial lake outburst flood in China [1989, p.205-220, chi] **44-3892**

Denisova, T.IA.
Contemporary Tien Shan glacier oscillations in climate diagnostics of recent years [1988, p.128-135, rus] **44-4319**

Denner, W.W.
Arctic Ocean noise generation due to pack ice kinematics and heat fluxes [1988, p.565-581, eng] **44-1711**
Examples of ice pack rigidity and mobility characteristics determined from ice motion [1989, p.69-77, eng] **44-298**

Denoth, A.
Snow dielectric measurements [1989, p.233-243, eng] **44-2597**

Denton, G.H.
Role of ocean-atmosphere reorganizations in glacial cycles [1989, p.2465-2501, eng] **44-656**
What drives glacial cycles [1990, p.49-56, eng] **44-2525**

Denys, R.
Proceedings, Vol.3: Materials technology [1989, 739p., eng] **44-1115**

DePinto, J.V.
Analysis of control sites: limnology and glaciology. Final report [1979, 160p., eng] **44-2742**

D'Eramo, P.A.
CBR operations in cold weather: a bibliography, Vol.1 [1989, 88p., eng] **44-1879**

Deriugin, A.A.
Effects of forests on snow reserves and snow melting in the middle taiga of the European North [1986, p.8-13, eng] **44-1731**
Freezing and thawing of soil in forest and on cultivated lands in the taiga zone of the European USSR [1989, p.116-122, eng] **44-3252**

Derradji-Aouat, A.
Finite element calculations of ice pressure on rigid structures [1990, p.75-81, eng] **44-2209**

Derrick, D.L.
Inventory of river training structures in shallow-draft waterways. Final report [1989, 36p., eng] **44-2652**

Desando, M.A.
Dielectric and C-13 NMR studies of the carbon monoxide clathrate hydrate [1990, p.3-16, eng] **44-2793**

Desbiens, R.
Following the freezing front in the active layer using a variable frequency capacitance meter [1990, p.263-269, fre] **44-3671**

Deschâtres, M.H.
Acoustic measurements on soaked soils during thaw and unfrozen water content determination [1989, p.551-553, eng] **44-932**

Deshler, T.
Comparison of stratospheric clouds in the Antarctic and the Arctic [1989, p.1429-1432, eng] **44-2589**

Desiatova, G.I.
Use of radar data to determine ice cover characteristics in the Sea of Okhotsk, winter 1983-1984 [1989, p.371-381, eng] **44-182**

Desloges, J.R.
Estimates of peak discharge from the drainage of ice-dammed Ape Lake, British Columbia, Canada [1989, p.349-354, eng] **44-1896**

Desrochers, D.T.
Snow and ground thermal regimes in a subarctic woodland [1989, p.172-183, eng] **44-4010**

Detterman, R.L.
Reconnaissance geology and exploration geochemistry of King Cove, Alaska Peninsula [1989, 23p., eng] **44-3763**

Devers, S.
North Pole 1983 History of its conquest and contemporary problems of maritime and air transportation [1987, 385p., eng] **44-596**

Deviatkin, V.N.
Geothermal investigations of the cryolithozone of Western Siberia [1989, p.5-11, rus] **44-2145**
Heat flux of permafrost in West Siberia [1990, p.50-55, rus] **44-4300**

Devine, J.S.
U.S. Federal arctic research [1989, p.65-74, eng] **44-130**

Devlin, J.P.
Vibrational spectra and point defect activities of icy solids and gas phase clusters [1990, p.29-65, eng] **44-3967**

Dewez, V.
Dynamics of discontinuous permafrost and climate changes in northern Quebec [1990, p.215-222, fre] **44-3665**

Dewitt, K.J.
Convective heat transfer measurements from a NACA 0012 airfoil in flight and in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1990, 20p., eng] **44-2811**
Measurement of local convective heat transfer coefficients from a smooth and roughened NACA-0012 airfoil: flight test data [1988, 17p., eng] **44-1100**

Dey, B.
Observations of winter polynyas and fractures using NOAA AVHRR TIR images and Nimbus-7 SMMR sea ice concentration charts [1989, p.141-149, eng] **44-3896**
Snow cover, snowmelt and runoff in the Himalayan river basins. Final technical report [1988, 37p., eng] **44-624**
Test of snowmelt-runoff model for a major river basin in western Himalayas [1989, p.167-178, eng] **44-1323**

Diachok, O.I.
Acoustic transients of the marginal sea ice zone: a provisional catalog [1989, 173p., eng] **44-1850**
Estimation of average under-ice reflection amplitudes and phases using matched-field processing [1989, p.1909-1919, eng] **44-1320**

Diadin, IU.A.
Clathrate polyhydrates of peralkylonium salts and their analogs [1987, p.75-116, rus] **44-2426**
Dynamic and thermodynamic properties of clathrate hydrates [1990, p.59-69, eng] **44-2775**

D'iakonov, P.IU.
Advisability of using drying drums for reclamation of frozen and water-saturated soils [1989, p.53-55, rus] **44-2647**

D'iakonova, I.N.
Charge transfer in the interaction of polycrystalline ice spheres with ice crystals in a cloud of supercooled drops [1988, p.126-129, rus] **44-68**

Diamond, S.
Fly ash concrete for highway use. Final report [1988, 377p., eng] **44-957**

Diatchenko, S.V.
Effect of low temperatures on the damping properties of polymer coatings of glue composites "Sprut" [1990, p.681-684, eng] **44-3900**

Dibb, J.
Ice-core records and ozone depletion—potential for a proxy ozone record [1988, p.64-68, eng] **44-1698**

Dibb, J.E.
Chernobyl reference horizon (?) in the Greenland ice sheet [1989, p.987-990, eng] **44-466**
Recent deposition of Pb-210 on the Greenland ice sheet: variations in space and time [1990, p.51-54, eng] **44-4161**

Dibbern, J.S.
Hovercraft operations in Antarctica [1989, p.59-68, eng] **44-4135**

DiCenzo, P.D.
Hydrology of small tributary streams in a subarctic wetland [1989, p.1557-1566, eng] **44-1010**

Dick, A.L.
Mercury content of antarctic surface snow: initial results [1990, p.973-978, eng] **44-3585**

Dick, R.A.
Experimentation with various methods of de-icing and anti-icing for ships [1989, 64p. + appends., eng] **44-744**

Dick, R.C.
Johnny Mountain gold mine—the high art of winter construction [1989, p.54, eng] **44-1929**

Dickey, L.C.
Determining ice content of a fine ice slurry from density measurements [1989, p.2033-2036, eng] **44-2006**

Dickins, D.F.
Oil spills in leads: tank tests and modelling [1987, 58p. + appends., eng] **44-3963**

Dickinson, R.E.
Use of numerical models to project greenhouse gas-induced warming in polar regions (the conceptual basis developed over the last twenty years) [1989, p.98-102, eng] **44-1023**

Dickman, M.
Physico-chemical characteristics and origin of hypersaline meromictic Lake Garrow in the Canadian High Arctic [1989, p.215-234, eng] **44-87**

Didion, D.
Study of flow boiling heat transfer with refrigerant mixtures [1989, p.1751-1764, eng] **44-666**

Dieckmann, G.
Sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma?* [1990, p.86-92, eng] **44-3824**

Diesel fuel: cold-weather operation
Diesel fuel: cold-weather operation [1987, 5p., eng] **44-1857**

Digby-Argus, S.A.
Internal structure, composition and properties of brackish ice from the Bay of Bothnia [1990, p.5-15, eng] **44-3809**
Internal structure, composition and properties of brackish ice from the Bay of Bothnia during the BEPERS-88 experiment [1989, p.1318-1333, eng] **44-4432**
LIMEX '87: international experiment in the Labrador Sea marginal ice zone [1989, p.335-342, eng] **44-763**

Dijkmans, J.W.A.
Frost wedges in an eolian sand sheet near Sondre Stromfjord, W. Greenland and their paleoenvironmental implications [1989, p.339-353, eng] **44-1684**

Diller, K.R.
Interface movement during serial freezing and thawing of a binary solution [1988, p.243-251, eng] **44-1420**

Dillon, P.J.
Factors affecting alkalinity concentrations of streamwater during snowmelt in central Ontario [1989, p.1658-1666, eng] **44-997**

DiMarco R.
Ice strength estimates from submarine topsounder data [1989, p.425-426, eng] **44-3160**

Dimo, V.N.
Basic parameters of continentality in soil climate of lowland plains of the USSR [1989, p.98-105, eng] **44-3251**

Dinaeva, L.M.
Typical paths of supercell hail clouds in the northern Caucasus [1989, p.99-109, rus] **44-816**

DiNapoli, F.R.
Low frequency attenuation in the Arctic Ocean [1986, p.387-395, eng] **44-1744**

Ding, K.
Density-functional theory for the freezing of water [1987, p.1698-1701, eng] **44-2115**

Ding, L.F.
Development of local climate in the glaciated area in the head of Urumqi River [1989, p.325-334, eng] **44-3610**
Heat balance study on Glacier No. 1 at head of Urumqi River, Tianshan Mountains, China [1989, p.298-309, eng] **44-3608**

Dinkler, K.L.
Variability of the marine atmospheric boundary layer in the Greenland Sea marginal ice zone: a case study [1988, 65p., eng] **44-843**

Dionne, G.
Setting and consolidation of a thawing clay silt at Kangiqsualujjuaq [1990, p.309-316, fre] **44-3676**

Dionne, J.C.
Frost bursting: a violent expression of frost action in rock [1989, p.2075-2080, eng] **44-2272**
Frost weathering and ice action in shore platform development with particular reference to Quebec, Canada [1988, p.117-130, eng] **44-217**
Observations on organic mounds on the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Québec [1988, p.289-301, fre] **44-3528**
Periglacial bibliography for Québec, 1969-1989, including glacial topics from 1960-1989 [1989, p.233-243, fre] **44-3529**
Ploughing boulders along shorelines, with particular reference to the St. Lawrence estuary [1988, p.297-308, eng] **44-3274**
Role of ice and frost in tidal marsh development—a review with particular reference to Quebec, Canada [1989, p.171-210, eng] **44-3273**

Diurgerov, M.B.
Variability of accumulation and ablation of mountain glaciers [1989, p.92-102, rus] **44-342**

Dixon, J.C.
Weathering trends in fine debris beneath a snow patch, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado [1989, p.307-321, eng] **44-2636**

Dlikman, I.F.
Monitoring of snow cover pollution in the USSR by background and impact levels [1989, p.42-55, rus] **44-2937**

Dmitrash, Zh.A.
Thermophysical properties of sea ice [1988, 258p., rus] **44-1402**

Dmitriev, A.A.
Many-year variability of general circulation structure and the character of its display in atmospheric processes of the polar zone [1990, p.170-176, eng] **44-4086**

Dmitriev, D.S.
Changes in the kinematic parameters of the propeller-shaft-engine system during interaction between propeller and ice [1984, p.36-43, rus] **44-3216**
Estimating the probability of reducing the revolution rate and jamming of ship propellers in ice [1987, p.64-68, rus] **44-3217**

Dneprovskaia, O.V.
Radiocarbon datings obtained by the Laboratory on the Geochemistry of Permafrost of the Institute of Permafrost SO AN SSSR. Report 9 [1988, p.143-145, rus] **44-2521**

Dnes, W.V.
Revised ground snow loads for the 1990 National Building Code of Canada [1989, p.267-278, eng] **44-122**

Dobrovol'skii, V.I.
Evaluation of scaling effect in low-cycle fatigue [1990, p.86-91, rus] **44-4356**

Dobrowolski, A.
Changes of the ice thermal regime in the river caused by heated water discharges [1989, p.55-65, eng] **44-2023**
New techniques for slush ice run measurement in Poland [1989, p.46-54, eng] **44-2022**

Dobshits, L.M.
Highly frost-resistant cement concretes [1989, 127p., rus] **44-1726**

Dobson, M.C.
Mapping freeze/thaw boundaries with SMMR (scanning multichannel microwave radiometer) data [1989, 28p., eng] **44-713**
Mesoscale monitoring of the soil freeze/thaw boundary from orbital microwave radiometry. Semiannual progress report [1988, 7p., eng] **44-892**
Dockery, H.A.
Alaskan frozen soil impact tests of the B83-C/S and strategic earth penetrator [1987, 25p., eng] **44-960**
Dockus, D.A.
DDT II: computerized lake-effect snow forecasts [1988, p.18-26, eng] **44-2088**
Dod, R.L.
Graphitic carbon in snow [1989, p.151-160, eng] **44-1949**
Dod, T.
Airborne passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice [1990, p.233-235, eng] **44-3857**
Dodge, S.L.
Forest transitions and buried glacial outwash within the beech-maple region of Michigan, USA [1989, p.137-144, eng] **44-2619**
Doesken, N.J.
Interannual variations in snowpack in the Rocky Mountain region [1989, p.21-30, eng] **44-500**
Dohi, N.
Fundamental study on slush avalanche on the slope of Mt. Fuji [1989, p.17-23, jpn] **44-2632**
Dohkoshi, J.
On the utilization of latent heat energy of naturally frozen ice [1986, p.417-422, jpn] **44-2482**
On the utilization of latent heat energy of naturally frozen ice (ice plant) [1987, p.27-30, jpn] **44-2529**
Doi, S.
Degradation mechanism of pavement aggregates by antifreezes and snow melting agents [1985, p.289-292, jpn] **44-2327**
Doi, Y.
Snow-drainage booster and heat-circulating system of melting snow-hole [1988, p.419-424, jpn] **44-2713**
Dolgushin, L.D.
Glaciers [1989, 447p., rus] **44-2927**
Domaschuk, L.
Creep rates of spray ice [1990, p.185-194, eng] **44-3626**
Elastic visco-plastic modelling of a frozen sand using equivalent time [1990, p.133-139, eng] **44-3799**
Pressuremeter creep testing in ice: calibration and test procedures [1990, p.3-9, eng] **44-4147**
Donaldson, R.J.F.
Removal of atmospheric ice from broadcast towers using low-frequency, high-amplitude vibrations [1988, 6p., eng] **44-614**
Donchenko, R.V.
Ice regime of rivers in the USSR [1987, 246p., rus] **44-1718**
Methods for forecasting maximum ice jam water levels on the Neva River [1989, p.74-81, rus] **44-4406**
Donepudi, V.S.
Evaluation of weld-zone corrosion of shipbuilding steel plates for use in the arctic environment [1988, p.311-321, eng] **44-1024**
Donnelly, R.
Sedimentology and origin of deposits from a small ice-dammed lake, Leirbreen, Norway [1989, p.581-600, eng] **44-682**
Donner, J.
Transport distances of Finnish crystalline erratics during the Weichselian glaciation [1989, p.7-13, eng] **44-4501**
Donohue, D.J.
Polar ice ablation rates measured using *in situ* cosmogenic C-14 [1990, p.350-352, eng] **44-4039**
Doody, M.E.
Calcium magnesium acetate for snow-and-ice control [1990, 2p., eng] **44-3047**
Doogood, P.N.
Calibration of the ARL rain and icing facility [1987, 21p., eng] **44-1608**
Doolittle, J.A.
Ground-penetrating radar study of active layer thicknesses in areas of moist sedge and wet sedge tundra near Bethel, Alaska, U.S.A. [1990, p.175-182, eng] **44-4050**
Doran, P.T.
Rare second year lake ice cover in the Canadian High Arctic [1989, p.299-306, eng] **44-1932**
Dore, J.C.
Structural study of deeply supercooled water [1989, p.7123-7129, eng] **44-766**
Dorgan, C.E.
Design of cold air distribution systems with ice storage [1989, p.1317-1322, eng] **44-449**
Dorofeev, I.V.
Engineering and geocryological zoning along the Amur-Yakutsk Main Line within the Aldan plateau [1989, p.20-31, rus] **44-3231**
Doronin, N.IU.
Numerical modelling of the Arctic Ocean water dynamics [1990, p.76-85, eng] **44-4069**
Doroshenko, I.G.
Ecological problems during construction of main pipelines [1989, p.118-123, rus] **44-4522**
Dorris, J.F.
Discussion of recent work to develop a more realistic pressure-area model for ice [1990, p.231-235, eng] **44-2228**
Dosov, V.N.
Aircraft studies of polar stratospheric clouds in the Arctic in 1988 [1990, p.226-229, eng] **44-4093**
International project of the ozonosphere investigation on Heiss Island (HIP experiment) [1990, p.224-226, eng] **44-4092**
Doughty, E.F.
Alaska interim land cover mapping program—final report [1989, 10p., eng] **44-2951**
Douglas, B.C.
GEOSAT altimeter geophysical data record user handbook [1987, 35p., eng] **44-1230**
Greenland ice sheet: is it growing or shrinking [1990, p.288-289, eng] **44-3067**
Dovidenko, G.P.
Fracturing mechanism and dust yield dynamics in impact breakage of permafrost [1988, p.438-441, eng] **44-223**
Dowdeswell, J.A.
On the nature of Svalbard icebergs [1989, p.224-234, eng] **44-1550**
Remote-sensing studies of Kvitöyjökulen, an ice cap on Kvitöya, north-east Svalbard [1990, p.75-81, eng] **44-3725**
Downes, M.T.
Dynamics of ammonium oxidizer activity and nitrous-oxide (N2O) within and beneath antarctic sea ice [1990, p.37-46, eng] **44-3893**
Downey, D.A.
Artificial and natural icing tests of the UH-60A helicopter configured with the XM-139 multiple mine dispensing system (VOLCANO). Final report 10 Jan.-22 Feb. 88 [1988, 56p., eng] **44-841**
Natural icing re-evaluation of the EH-60A Quick Fix helicopter [1989, 65p., eng] **44-2649**
Downs, S.J.
Boundary layer profile investigations downstream of an aero-engine intake anti-icing air exhaust slot [1987, 8p., eng] **44-1292**
Dozier, J.
Estimation of properties of alpine snow from Landsat Thematic Mapper [1989, p.207-215, eng] **44-2596**
Land-surface temperature measurement from space: physical principles and inverse modeling [1989, p.268-278, eng] **44-45**
Remote sensing of snow in visible and near-infrared wavelengths [1989, p.527-547, eng] **44-50**
Research relative to angular distribution of snow reflectance/snow cover characterization and microwave emission. Final report, July 1, 1983-September 30, 1987 [1987, 93p., eng] **44-1245**
Spatial and temporal variation on net snow accumulation in a small alpine watershed, Emerald Lake basin, Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. [1989, p.56-63, eng] **44-549**
Spectral bidirectional reflectance of snow [1988, p.87-92, eng] **44-419**
Spectral signature of alpine snow cover from the Landsat thematic mapper [1989, p.9-22, eng] **44-1530**
Stereological characterization of dry alpine snow for microwave remote sensing [1989, p.245-251, eng] **44-2598**
Draine, B.T.
Infrared absorption features for tetrahedral ammonia ice crystals [1989, p.220-223, eng] **44-902**
Drake, D.M.
Identification of lunar rock types and search for polar ice by gamma ray spectroscopy [1990, p.449-460, eng] **44-1908**
Drake, S.R.
Thermal and dynamic response of concrete at low temperature [1988, p.519-526, eng] **44-1169**
Driedger, A.R., III
Sulfur dioxide in the North American Arctic [1989, p.331-346, eng] **44-2184**
Driedger, C.L.
Glacier outburst floods at Mount Rainier, Washington State, U.S.A. [1989, p.51-55, eng] **44-548**
Drinkwater, M.R.
C-band SAR observations of marginal ice zone rheology in the Labrador Sea [1989, p.522-534, eng] **44-406**
LIMEX '87 ice surface characteristics: implications for C-band SAR backscatter signatures [1989, p.501-513, eng] **44-404**
LIMEX '87: international experiment in the Labrador Sea marginal ice zone [1989, p.335-342, eng] **44-763**
Radar altimetric studies of polar ice [1987, 231p., eng] **44-438**
Driscoll, C.T.
Temporal variations in solute concentrations of meltwater and forest floor leachate at a forested site in the Adirondacks, New York [1989, p.45-56, eng] **44-3998**
Drost-Hansen, W.
Melting of ice in silica pores [1989, p.1439-1441, eng] **44-1858**
Drozdov, V.V.
Effect of some processing parameters of thermoplastics on their mechanical properties at cryogenic temperatures [1990, p.91-95, rus] **44-4357**
Study on multicyclic fatigue of fluoroplastics F-4MB (teflon) under cryogenic conditions [1990, p.157-160, rus] **44-4372**
Drozdovskaia, N.F.
New methods for avalanche forecasting [1989, p.164-171, rus] **44-1585**
Drozdowski, E.
Proximal glacial-marine tills deposited from a stagnant ice-sheet [1988, p.119-126, eng] **44-1855**
Druez, J.
Study of ice shedding phenomenon on cables [1990, p.143-148, eng] **44-2217**
Drummey, S.M.
Depletion of H2O2 in a Greenland ice core: implications for oxidation of volcanic SO2 [1990, p.45-48, eng] **44-4036**
Dubenskaia, V.F.
Variations of artificial ice formation in the Far North [1990, p.41-43, rus] **44-4485**
Dubin, J.
Ice breakup of the Nashwaak River, New Brunswick [1989, p.142-155, eng] **44-4007**
Dubnov, IU.D.
Cryogenic deformations of roadbeds and ways of preventing them [1990, p.14-25, rus] **44-4294**
DuBois, G.D.
Reconnaissance geology and exploration geochemistry of King Cove, Alaska Peninsula [1989, 23p., eng] **44-3763**
Dubois, J.M.M.
Dynamical evaluation of the surface circulation using remote sensing of drifting ice floes [1990, p.9755-9764, eng] **44-4335**
Dubov, A.A.
Investigation of ice navigation capabilities and drift performance of the *Mikhail Somov* in antarctic waters [1989, p.115-123, rus] **44-2831**
Dubovaia, E.G.
New decisions in design projects for underground disposal of industrial liquid wastes from gas-production facilities [1989, p.143-151, rus] **44-4527**
Dubrovin, L.I.
Ice shores of Antarctica [1989, 156p., rus] **44-2629**
Dubrovina, I.V.
Paleocryogenesis and soils of the Russian plain [1989, p.281-287, rus] **44-3560**
Dubrovskii, V.V.
Technology of environmental protection during construction of oil and gas facilities on permafrost [1989, p.134-139, rus] **44-4525**
Dubrovsky, M.
Measurement of a freezing nucleus content in a water sample evaluation of the method [1989, p.287-304, eng] **44-532**
Method of measuring nucleation activity of water [1989, p.111-121, rus] **44-4321**
Duckworth, G.L.
Estimation of ice surface scattering and acoustic attenuation in arctic sediments from long-range propagation data [1984, 14p., eng] **44-724**
Dudul, M.
Avalanche risk estimate a model for complete simulation of snow cover evolution [1990, p.17-20, fre] **44-3414**
Dueck, L.P.
Responses of migrating narwhal and beluga to icebreaker traffic at the Admiralty Inlet ice-edge, N.W.T. in 1986 [1988, p.39-54, eng] **44-861**
Dugan, J.
Ice strength estimates from submarine topsounder data [1989, p.425-426, eng] **44-3160**
Dugarov, V.I.
Agrophysical properties of cryogenic soils [1990, 255p., rus] **44-4288**
Dugartsyrenov, A.V.
Study of the process of heating adfreezing excavated material through a metallic plate [1988, p.31-36, rus] **44-1380**
Dukhin, I.E.
Using the rank method in evaluating the effect of natural factors on ground freezing [1985, p.37-41, rus] **44-2369**
Dumont, A.G.
Full scale pavement test international joint research [1989, p.370-375, eng] **44-1672**
Dunaev, N.N.
Model of the Late Pleistocene glaciation of the Eurasian Arctic shelf [1990, p.70-72, eng] **44-4110**
Scales for the Valday glaciation of the Barents Sea shelf [1989, p.1437-1441, rus] **44-979**
Dunbar, M.J.
Structure and composition of ice algal assemblages from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Magdalen Islands area [1990, p.780-788, eng] **44-3701**
Dunbar, R.B.
Biogenic sedimentation in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1989, p.155-179, eng] **44-3935**

Duong, T.
Mass and heat transfer during frost growth [1989, p.158-165, eng] **44-441**
Durante, G.G.
Electromagnetic noise collection and processing buoy, "Arctic Research Buoy" [1989, p.260-265, eng] **44-3152**
Durell, G.F.
Resilient modulus determination for frost conditions [1989, p.320-333, eng] **44-1668**
Duriagina, D.A.
Age of relief-forming moraines in the lower Pechora basin and the boundary of the last ice sheet [1985, p.97-107, rus] **44-482**
Duthinh, D.
Wave-induced bergy bit motion near a floating oil production platform [1990, p.205-215, eng] **44-2225**
Dutta, P.K.
Fiber composite materials in an arctic environment [1989, p.216-225, eng] **44-1412**
Fractographic analysis of graphite-epoxy composites subjected to low temperature thermal cycling [1989, p.429-435, eng] **44-1206**
Hopkinson pressure bar apparatus: a tool for rapid assessment of material properties at high strain rates [1988, p.885-903, eng] **44-283**
Vibrating wire technology for settled dust monitoring [1988, p.71-82, eng] **44-282**
Dutton, E.G.
Shortwave aerosol optical depth of arctic haze measured on board the NOAA WP-3D during AGASP-II, April 1986 [1989, p.71-79, eng] **44-2168**
Duval, E.
Dynamical structure of water: low-frequency Raman scattering from a disordered network and aggregates [1990, p.2150-2154, eng] **44-3026**
Duval, P.
Climatic record from an ice margin area in East Antarctica [1990, p.323-327, eng] **44-4219**
Crystalline texture of the 2083 m ice core at Vostok Station, Antarctica [1989, p.392-398, eng] **44-1901**
Dwyer, L.M.
Soil management and vegetation effects on measured and estimated soil thermal regimes in Canada [1990, p.61-71, eng] **44-3004**
Dydyshko, P.I.
Cryogenic deformations of roadbeds and ways of preventing them [1990, p.14-25, rus] **44-4294**
Dyer, I.
Basin acoustics in the Arctic Ocean. Final technical report [1988, 10p., eng] **44-723**
Ice eddy ambient noise [1988, p.599-605, eng] **44-1713**
Speculations on the origin of low frequency Arctic Ocean noise [1988, p.513-532, eng] **44-1707**
Dyke, L.
Influence of ice lens fabric on the hydraulic conductivity of thawing soil [1990, p.137-141, eng] **44-3655**
Mechanisms of bedrock frost heave in permafrost regions [1990, p.125-130, eng] **44-3653**
Dyke, L.D.
Frost bursting: a violent expression of frost action in rock [1989, p.2075-2080, eng] **44-2272**
Pore water salinities of coastal sediments North Head, Richards Island, N.W.T. [1990, p.51-59, eng] **44-3643**
Dyrssen, D.
Chemical oceanography of the Arctic Ocean [1989, p.93-114, eng] **44-984**
Dzenzerskii, V.A.
Strength of materials and structures at low temperatures in high magnetic fields [1990, p.81-86, rus] **44-4355**
Dzhampeisov, T.O.
Inter-annual cycle of atmospheric precipitation in the high altitude region of Zailiskiy Alatau during a multi-year period [1989, p.109-125, rus] **44-1393**
Dzik, M.I.
Calculating the inter-relationship of frozen rocks with oil field equipment in the outlet area of wells [1989, p.79-88, rus] **44-2156**
Eagle, T.C.
Development of a geographic information system for the Saylorville River Basin, Iowa [1987, p.265-269, eng] **44-947**
Interfacing geographic information system data with real-time hydrologic forecasting models [1989, p.857-861, eng] **44-425**
Earle, R.L.
Prediction of rates of freezing, thawing or cooling in solids of arbitrary shape using the finite element method [1984, p.6-13, eng] **44-3046**
Easter, R.C.
Composite, meso-gamma scale diagnostic modeling [1988, 9p., eng] **44-803**
Eastern Snow Conference
Proceedings of the 46th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Quebec City, Quebec, June 8 and 9, 1989 [1989, 307p., eng] **44-3993**
Eastern-western Arctic sea ice analysis 1986. Annual reference report No.13, for period ending 1986
Eastern-western Arctic sea ice analysis 1986. Annual reference report No.13, for period ending 1986 [1987, 107p., eng] **44-1211**
Eaton, R.
State of the art of pavement response monitoring systems for roads and airfields [1989, 401p., eng] **44-1636**
Technology transfer [1990, p.25, eng] **44-3788**
Eaton, R.A.
Cost effectiveness of proper pothole patching [1988, p.170-174, eng] **44-1048**
Method for rating unsurfaced roads [1989, p.30-40, eng] **44-609**
Rating unsurfaced roads [1988, p.66-69, eng] **44-617**
Unique new cold weather testing facility [1988, p.745-750, eng] **44-627**
Ebert, E.E.
"Cloudless" ice crystal precipitation in the polar regions [1989, p.80-83, eng] **44-4041**
Analysis of polar clouds from AVHRR multispectral radiances using pattern recognition [1989, p.184-187, eng] **44-4042**
Sensitivity of the thickness of arctic sea ice to the optical properties of clouds [1990, p.43-46, eng] **44-4159**
Ebisawa, K.
Snow accretion experiments on hot metallic plate [1985, p.513-515, jpn] **44-2340**
Ebralidze, Z.N.
Determining ejection distances for avalanches of varied volume for the Western Caucasus [1989, p.47-51, rus] **44-620**
Ecclestone, M.
Rare second year -lake ice cover in the Canadian High Arctic [1989, p.299-306, eng] **44-1932**
Echelmeyer, K.
Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland: seasonal variations in velocity- or lack thereof [1990, p.82-88, eng] **44-3726**
Echert, D.C.
Electromagnetic induction remote sensing of sea ice thickness. Phase 1. Final report 1 Jan.-31 Aug. 1986 [1986, 47p., eng] **44-787**
Eck, T.F.
Diurnal patterns of the bi-directional reflectance of freshwater ice [1990, p.153-157, eng] **44-4183**
Eckert, E.G.
Upper ocean internal waves in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea [1989, 77p., eng] **44-973**
Upper ocean internal waves in the marginal ice zone of the northeastern Greenland Sea [1990, p.9569-9574, eng] **44-4333**
Eda, K.
Monitoring of runoff in rivers at local high water [1989, p.35-38, jpn] **44-3630**
Edgecombe, M.H.
Results from the full scale testing of the new icebreaker *Oden* [1990, p.F/1-F/9, eng] **44-3469**
Ship icebreaking dynamics and level ice resistance testing aboard USCGC *Polar Star* in Antarctica. Final report. Vol.1. Technical report [1985, 52p., eng] **44-1280**
Ship icebreaking dynamics and level ice resistance testing aboard USCGC *Polar Star* in Antarctica. Final report. Vol.2. Technical appendices [1985, 302p., eng] **44-1281**
System development for measurement of full scale ship ice impact forces [1984, p.K/1-K/15, eng] **44-3459**
Edgers, L.
Field evaluation of criteria for frost susceptibility of soils [1988, p.73-85, eng] **44-914**
Model simulations of Winchendon freeze-thaw field data [1988, p.65-72, eng] **44-913**
Edlund, S.A.
1989 observations of soil, vegetation, and microclimate, and effects on slope hydrology, Hot Weather Creek basin, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories [1990, p.85-93, eng] **44-4494**
Regional congruence of vegetation and summer climate patterns in the Queen Elizabeth Islands, Northwest Territories, Canada [1989, p.3-23, eng] **44-488**
Edwards, B.D.
Ice detection system for roads could save money and lives [1984, p.1626, eng] **44-2092**
Edwards, G.C.
Differences between air and snow surface temperatures during evaporation [1989, p.117-120, eng] **44-4004**
Edwards, L.M.
Effect of antecedent freeze-thaw frequency on runoff and soil loss from frozen soil with and without subsoil compaction and ground cover [1989, p.799-811 eng] **44-1816**
Edwards, T.W.D.
Hydrology and geochemistry studies, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada [1990, p.159-165, eng] **44-3658**
Effects of cryogenic temperatures on materials properties. January 1972-January 1990. A Bibliography from the International Aerospace Abstracts Database. Report for Jan 72-Jan 90
Effects of cryogenic temperatures on materials properties. January 1972-January 1990. A Bibliography from the International Aerospace Abstracts Database. Report for Jan 72-Jan 90 [1990, 94p., eng] **44-2817**
Efimov, IU.G.
Naled formation and naled protection in the western part of the Baykal-Amur railroad [1990, p.89-101, rus] **44-4306**
Efimov, IU.IA.
Hydrogen bonding and processes of heterogeneous ice nucleation on small particles: molecular model and computer simulations [1989, p.1039-1041, eng] **44-2785**
Efimov, M.V.
Physiology of plants in a cold arid climate [1988, 159p., rus] **44-90**
Egan, D.M.
Sea control in the Arctic: a Soviet perspective [1987, 48p., eng] **44-3371**
Triumph of technology over geography: unlocking the Siberian maritime icebox [1987, 77p., eng] **44-1278**
Egginton, P.
Influence of ice lens fabric on the hydraulic conductivity of thawing soil [1990, p.137-141, eng] **44-3655**
Egginton, P.A.
Applications of thematic mapper thermal infrared imagery for permafrost and terrain studies, Richards Island, N.W.T. [1990, p.231-238, eng] **44-3667**
Egorov, IU.I.
Effect of defect size on the strength of pipelines used in cold regions [1990, p.127-130, rus] **44-4365**
Egupov, A.A.
Effectiveness of using igdanite A-6 to crush permafrost and hard rock [1988, p.22-29, rus] **44-3704**
Ehlers, J.
Morphodynamics of the Wadden Sea [1988, 397p., eng] **44-371**
Reconstructing the dynamics of the north-west European Pleistocene ice sheets [1990, p.71-83, eng] **44-3594**
Ehrhardt, J.P.
Landing Craft, Air Cushion (LCAC) arctic design initiative [1989, p.371-391, eng] **44-3158**
Eicher, U.
Stable oxygen and carbon isotope analyses [1986, p.407-422, eng] **44-2043**
Eicken, H.
Quantification of sea-ice textures through automated digital image analysis [1990, p.28-32, eng] **44-3812**
Sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma?* [1990, p.86-92, eng] **44-3824**
Einarsson, T.
Glacial history of Iceland during the past three million years [1988, p.227-234, eng] **44-13**
Eisbacher, G.H.
Destructive mass movements in high mountains: hazard and management [1984, 230p., eng] **44-369**
Elagin, D.D.
Influence of heavy fractions on low-temperature properties of diesel fuels [1989, p.39-41, eng] **44-1680**
Elder, K.
Spatial and temporal variation on net snow accumulation in a small alpine watershed, Emerald Lake basin, Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. [1989, p.56-63, eng] **44-549**
Eldin, N.N.
Effect of freezing on mass and heat transfer in porous media [1990, p.177-185, eng] **44-2981**
Elfgren, L.
Fracture energy and fatigue strength of unreinforced concrete beams at normal and low temperatures [1990, p.195-203, eng] **44-3105**
Horizontal uniaxial compressive strength of low-salinity sea ice in the Gulf of Bothnia [1988, p.21-29, eng] **44-1126**
Elgin, B.B.
Characteristics of the dynamics of tangential forces of frost heave in the Chita region [1985, p.50-54, rus] **44-2372**
Elices, M.
Evolution of fracture behaviour of saturated concrete in the low temperature range [1990, p.827-834, eng] **44-3106**
Fracture of concrete at cryogenic temperatures [1989, p.106-116, eng] **44-1736**
Elisafenko, T.N.
Basic principles of the cryogenic transformation of ground water and surface rocks in coal deposits in the northwest of the USSR [1989, p.48-56, rus] **44-148**
Eliseev, B.
Polar hydrography in the USSR [1989, p.34-37, eng] **44-1716**
Elizechea, E.
Satellite surveillance of ice and snow covered surfaces in the French Alps using visible and near infrared reflectance measurements from the SPOT and LANDSAT thematic mapper sensors [1988, p.371-375, fre] **44-954**
Elkins, H.A.
Comments on "Use of enhanced IR/visible satellite imagery to determine heavy snow areas" [1989, p.251-255, eng] **44-265**
Thunderstorms with snow: a comprehensive, empirical study of their occurrence, development and structure [1987, 91p., eng] **44-1111**
Ellenton, G.E.
Inclusion of sensible heating in convective parameterization applied to lake-effect snow [1979, p.551-565, eng] **44-3748**
Elleson, J.S.
Design of cold air distribution systems with ice storage [1989, p.1317-1322, eng] **44-449**

Ellington, M.D.
Side scan sonar and sub-bottom profiling survey of the Chukchi Shelf and Barrow Sea Valley [1986, 68p., eng] **44-705**

Elliott, R.P.
Resilient properties of Arkansas subgrades. Final report [1988, 116p., eng] **44-2814**

Elliott, S.
Incorporation of stratospheric acids into water ice [1990, p.425-428, eng] **44-3425**

Ellis, C.R.
Oxygen demand in ice covered lakes as it pertains to winter aeration [1989, p.1169-1176, eng] **44-3113**

Ellis, J.H.
Direction toward improved streamflow forecasting in the Western mountains [1989, p.79-89, eng] **44-507**

Ellmer, W.
Transit-Doppler measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf motion in 1984 [1987, p.399-410, ger] **44-3084**

Elovicheva, IA.K.
Changes in climate and vegetation during the Shklov interglacial in Byelorussia [1989, p.66-70, rus] **44-1914**

Elovskaia, L.G.
Classification and diagnostics of cryogenic soils in Yakutia [1987, 172p., rus] **44-3492**
Cryogenesis and fertility of frozen soils in northeastern USSR with the soils of Yakutia as an example [1989, p.253-257, rus] **44-3555**

Elsey, T.J.
Enhancement of remote sensing image and the method of extracting permafrost-environmental information [1988, p.128-135, chi] **44-644**

Elshin, IU.A.
Thermal runoff to seas of the Arctic Ocean [1989, p.448-452, eng] **44-286**

Elson, J.A.
Champlain Sea: evolution of concepts, and bibliography [1988, p.1-13, eng] **44-4450**

Eluszkiewicz, J.
Compaction and internal structure of Mimas [1990, p.215-225, eng] **44-3599**

Elvebakk, A.
New method for defining biogeographical zones in the Arctic [1990, p.175-186, eng] **44-4114**

Elverhoi, A.
Glaciomarine sedimentation in epicontinental seas exemplified by the northern Barents Sea [1989, p.225-250, eng] **44-3937**

Embry, G.D.
Electro-expulsive system for ice removal [1989, p.292-302, eng] **44-3155**

Emel'ianov, A.N.
Technical and ecological aspects of transportation in the North [1989, p.107-113, rus] **44-4520**

Emel'ianova, L.V.
Determining the average annual temperature of permafrost [1989, p.102-107, rus] **44-2519**

Emin, R.
Multipurpose sled of the mountain rescue patrol [1990, p.25-26, fre] **44-3415**

Emmett, W.W.
Detection of coarse sediment movement using radio transmitters [1989, p.367-373(B), eng] **44-3985**

Endo, K.
Experimental study on measures (air bubble method) against freezing in ports [1989, p.223-228, jpn] **44-3633**
Problems on freezing at harbors in Hokkaido [1988, p.277-282, jpn] **44-2694**

Endo, T.
Estimated distribution of snow particles driven flying by ML.C002 under levitated run [1989, p.215-219, eng] **44-3302**
Snow accretion experiments on hot metallic plate [1985, p.513-515, jpn] **44-2340**

Endo, Y.
Conditions of snow sliding on roofs and its flight distance [1988, p.220-225, jpn] **44-2688**
Forecasting of direct-action avalanches in dry new snow [1986, p.269-271, jpn] **44-2467**
Regional characteristics of the snow cover in Hokkaido [1985, p.213-218, jpn] **44-2318**

Endoh, T.
Automatic weather and snow observation on Antarctica [1989, p.547-550, jpn] **44-2913**
Automatic weather station at Asuka Camp, Antarctica [1986, p.82-85, jpn] **44-2449**
Measurement of snowflake size and falling velocity by image processing [1989, p.48-54, eng] **44-1801**
Measurements of falling attitudes of snowflakes using two video cameras [1990, p.95-99, eng] **44-3549**
Some measuring methods of snowfall rate for radar snow gauge [1986, p.92-97, jpn] **44-2450**
Vertical structure in convective clouds producing graupels and snowflake aggregates [1989, p.41-47, eng] **44-1800**

Engelbart, D.
Turbulent flux of sensible heat in the vicinity of antarctic coastal polynyas [1989, p.111-121, ger] **44-220**

Engelhardt, H.
Physical conditions at the base of a fast moving antarctic ice stream [1990, p.57-59, eng] **44-2818**
Radio echo sounding in north Victoria Land, Antarctica [1989, p.111-117, eng] **44-3050**

Engelmann, R.J.
Snow and rain washout coefficients for inorganic iodine vapor [1965, 6p., eng] **44-1103**

Engels, J.L.
Wet deposition and snowpack monitoring [1988, 134p., eng] **44-1085**

England, A.W.
Mapping freeze/thaw boundaries with SMMR (scanning multichannel microwave radiometer) data [1989, 28p., eng] **44-713**

Englebretson, R.E.
Examples of ice pack rigidity and mobility characteristics determined from ice motion [1989, p.69-77, eng] **44-298**
Fram Strait ice flux calculations and associated arctic ice conditions [1989, p.61-67, eng] **44-297**

Engler, N.A.
Collection of non-conus aircraft icing data along with an identification of the geographical areas of potential severe icing and a study of a method of remote determining atmospheric icing data [1988, 120p., eng] **44-2741**

Engman, E.T.
Diagnostic strategies of an expert system for simulating snowmelt runoff [1988, p.242-249, eng] **44-1410**
EXSRM, an expert system for snowmelt runoff model (SRM) [1989, p.417-426, eng] **44-2194**

Enkvist, E.
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker [1989, p.1/1-1/18, eng] **44-3984**
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker [1990, p.31-52, eng] **44-4421**
Experience with a new type of model ice [1984, p.J/1-J/15, eng] **44-3458**

Enomoto, H.
Influences of atmospheric half-yearly cycle on the sea ice extent in the Antarctic [1990, p.9497-9511, eng] **44-4329**
Survey of the perennial "Yukikabe Snowpatch" in Daisetsu Mountains (1989) [1989, p.65-70, jpn] **44-3044**

Environmental impact of oil spills in polar waters
Environmental impact of oil spills in polar waters [1989, 19p., eng] **44-1827**

Enz, J.W.
Effects of freezing on sulfate salts in North Dakota soils and wetlands [1990, p.212-215, eng] **44-2985**

Epifanov, V.P.
Investigation of conditions for avalanche formation using acoustic methods [1989, p.122-128, rus] **44-1580**

Eppel, D.
Parameterization of phase change of water in a mesoscale model [1987, 45p., eng] **44-889**

Eppler, D.
On the relationship between ice thickness and 33.6-GHz brightness temperature observed for first-season sea ice [1990, p.229-232, eng] **44-3856**

Equipment and systems that help control snow
Equipment and systems that help control snow [1989, p.41-42,45, eng] **44-3368**

Erasov, N.V.
Volume of glacial runoff in the Balkhash-Alakul' basin [1989, p.47-68, rus] **44-1388**
Water reserves in Kazakhstan glaciers and prospects for their use [1989, p.5-17, rus] **44-1385**

Eremin, V.I.
Studies of the localization of plastic flow of metals at low temperatures [1990, p.96-101, rus] **44-4358**

Erickson, P.E.
Distribution of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides and PCBs in the Arctic Ocean [1989, 224p., eng] **44-3804**
Toxaphene and other organochlorines in Arctic Ocean fauna: evidence for atmospheric delivery [1989, p.307-313, eng] **44-1933**

Eriksson, M.
Cold surface layer on Storglaciären [1989, p.241-244, eng] **44-2624**

Erlingsson, B.
Coastal sea ice deformations [1989, p.1335-1347, eng] **44-4433**
Sea ice deformations in the proximity of coasts [1990, p.129-137, eng] **44-4079**

Ermakov, N.
Arctic navigation through the eyes of "Thyssen Nordseewerke" [1989, p.38-40, rus] **44-1039**

Ermolin, E.D.
Geocryological and geothermal features of the deposits near Kumtor [1989, p.31-40, rus] **44-3232**
Ground ice in the deposits on slopes of Tien Shan and Pamirs [1989, p.3-13, rus] **44-3229**

Eronen, M.
Deglaciation pattern indicated by the ice-margin formations in Northern Karelia, eastern Finland [1988, p.317-327, eng] **44-81**

Ershov, E.D.
Achievements and prospects for development in modern geocryology [1989, p.3-17, rus] **44-4535**
Development of the chairs of engineering geology, hydrogeology and geocryology in the geology department [1989, p.86-110, rus] **44-1340**
Experimental studies of the microstructure of ice methane hydrate agglomerate [1990, p.38-44, rus] **44-4542**
Former glaciation and permafrost in Asia [1989, p.92-103, eng] **44-2438**
Geocryology of the USSR: Eastern Siberia and the Far East [1989, 514p., rus] **44-703**
Geocryology of the USSR: mountain regions of southern USSR [1989, 359p., rus] **44-1751**
Problems in engineering-geological research in the cryolithozone. Summaries of papers presented at a scientific-practical conference [1989, 381p., rus] **44-1302**

Ertman Larsen, H.J.
State-of-the-art stress, strain and deflection measurements [1989, p.148-161, eng] **44-1653**

Ervik, M.
Atmospheric icing of transmission lines [1989, 67p. + appends., eng] **44-3330**

Ervin, R.D.
Performance of trucks braking on ice. Final report 25 Feb.-15 June 1987 [1987, 201p., eng] **44-1096**

Erykalova, T.A.
Fatigue strength at subzero temperature of films made of polymer mixtures based on thermoplastic polyurethane [1988, p.685-693, eng] **44-1881**

Esch, D.C.
20 year performance history of first insulated roadway on permafrost in Alaska [1990, p.403-408, eng] **44-3688**
Cold regions engineering: climatic warming concerns for Alaska [1990, p.6-14, eng] **44-3385**
Temperature and thaw depth monitoring of pavement structures [1989, p.78-86, eng] **44-1645**

Esch, M.B.
Two-dimensional coupled atmosphere-ice-sheet-continent model designed for paleoclimatic simulations [1990, p.55-57, eng] **44-4162**

Escowitz, E.C.
Grain-size, heavy-mineral, and geochemical analyses of sediments from the Chukchi Sea, Alaska [1989, 12p., eng] **44-3768**

Ese, T.
Forecasting polar lows [1988, p.337-341, eng] **44-951**

Eskilson, S.
Calibration of piezocones for investigations in soft soils and demands for accuracy of the equipment [1990, 62p., eng] **44-4461**

Eskola, H.
ITTC questionnaire on maneuvering in ice: summary of answers [1989, 13p., eng] **44-1596**
New large ice model basin at Helsinki University of Technology [1987, 17p., eng] **44-1604**

Esper, J.
Evaluation of the Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station power source [1988, p.18-19, eng] **44-1314**

Esposito, O.
Sticky snow: stopping the damage [1990, p.96-99, fre] **44-3412**

Etkin, D.
Greenhouse warming: consequences for Arctic climate [1990, p.54-66, eng] **44-3391**

Ettala, M.
Snow cover and maximum leachate discharge of a sanitary landfill [1986, p.187-202, eng] **44-1817**

Ettema, R.
Chaotic dynamics in continuous-mode icebreaking [1989, p.139-146, eng] **44-3022**
Measurements of icing hardness [1989, p.89-93, eng] **44-832**
Minimization of frazil-ice production by river flow regulation [1989, p.1256-1274, eng] **44-120**
Unconventional power sources for ice control at locks and dams [1989, p.107-126, eng] **44-1771**

Etter, P.C.
Arctic oceanography and meteorology review. Final report July-Nov. 1987 [1987, 58p., eng] **44-726**

Etzler, F.M.
Melting of ice in silica pores [1989, p.1439-1441, eng] **44-1858**

Evans, D.J.A.
Apron entrainment at the margins of sub-polar glaciers, northwest Ellesmere Island, Canadian High Arctic [1989, p.317-324, eng] **44-1892**
Nature of glacitectonic structures and sediments at sub-polar glacier margins, northwest Ellesmere Island, Canada [1989, p.113-123, eng] **44-2617**

Evans, I.S.
Climatic effects on glacier distribution across the southern Coast Mountains, B.C., Canada [1990, p.58-64, eng] **44-4163**

Evans, S.G.
Pandemonium Creek rock avalanche, British Columbia [1989, p.427-446, eng] **44-2066**

Evans, W.
Boundary layer ozone depletion during AGASP-II [1989, p.2443-2449, eng] **44-2257**

Evans, W.F.
Balloon borne observations of PSCS, frost point, ozone and nitric acid in the north polar vortex [1989, p.791-794, eng] **44-362**
Evans, W.R.
Conservation applications impacted by soil freeze thaw [1990, p.108-112, eng] **44-2972**
Evdokimov, G.N.
Ice loads on harbor structures [1990, p.27, rus] **44-4480**
Everett, K.R.
Seasonal geochemistry of an arctic tundra drainage basin [1989, p.279-289, eng] **44-1615**
Wetland soils and vegetation, arctic foothills, Alaska [1989, 89p., eng] **44-1600**
Evgin, E.
Analysis of stress distributions in an ice floe [1990, p.83-87, eng] **44-2210**
Finite element calculations of ice pressure on rigid structures [1990, p.75-81, eng] **44-2209**
Modelling the behaviour of an oil saturated sand [1990, p.31-37, eng] **44-2204**
Evmenova, E.M.
Effectiveness of using igdanite A-6 to crush permafrost and hard rock [1988, p.22-29, rus] **44-3704**
Evseev, A.V.
Ecologic-geographic fundamentals of the background monitoring in the Soviet Trans-Polar regions [1990, p.255-262, eng] **44-4098**
Evseev, V.V.
Application of satellite ice information to assist navigation during scientific research in the Antarctic [1989, p.89-94, rus] **44-3072**
Management of satellite data reception at Molodezhnaya Station [1989, p.84-89, rus] **44-3071**
Evtiugina, Z.A.
Some characteristics of the formation of the chemical composition of snow in spruce forests in air pollution zones [1988, p.55-59, rus] **44-195**
Evzerov, V.IA.
Glaciations and transgressions on the northeastern Baltic shield [1989, p.147-154, rus] **44-1917**
Ewart, T.E.
Instrumentation to measure the depth/time fluctuations in acoustic pulses propagated through arctic internal waves [1990, p.129-139, eng] **44-3286**
Eyles, N.
Constraints on the preservation of diamict facies (melt-out tills) at the margins of stagnant glaciers [1990, p.51-69, eng] **44-3512**
Eyton, J.R.
Low-relief topographic enhancement in a Landsat snow-cover scene [1989, p.105-118, eng] **44-524**
Facing Jack Frost
Facing Jack Frost [1988, p.78-80, eng] **44-756**
Faddeev, O.V.
Long-term trends in studies of engineering constructions and ice interaction process [1990, p.114-119, eng] **44-4077**
Fader, G.B.J.
Comparison of models of glacial sedimentation along the eastern Canadian margin [1989, p.273-300, eng] **44-3939**
Fagerlund, G.
Influence of slag cements on the frost resistance of green concrete [1985, p.182-207, eng] **44-1983**
Fahey, D.W.
Diagnostic for denitrification in the winter polar stratospheres [1990, p.698-702, eng] **44-4033**
Fahnestock, M.
Physical conditions at the base of a fast moving antarctic ice stream [1990, p.57-59, eng] **44-2818**
Faiers, G.E.
Normality and variability of seasonal snowfall in the eastern two-thirds of the United States [1989, p.23-25, eng] **44-2090**
Falcone, V.J., Jr.
RADTRAN microwave surface emission models [1989, p.433-440, eng] **44-1325**
Fan, Y.L.
Improving the design of ice resistant platforms in the Bohai Gulf [1988, p.345-349, eng] **44-1152**
Self-burying anchor [1988, p.459-464, eng] **44-1163**
Fanale, F.P.
Loss of water from Phobos [1989, p.287-290, eng] **44-387**
Water regime of asteroid (1) Ceres [1989, p.97-110, eng] **44-3968**
Fanning, W.L.
Review and evaluation of contingency plans for oil and hazardous substances in the upper Great Lakes region. Final report [1986, 273p., eng] **44-838**
Farges, J.
Structural study of CH4, CO2 and H2O clusters containing from several tens to several thousands of molecules [1989, p.245-260, eng] **44-3699**
Farley, R.D.
On the numerical simulation of graupel/hail initiation via the riming of snow in bulk water microphysical cloud models [1989, p.1128-1131, eng] **44-2761**
Farmer, C.B.
Measurements of size and composition of particles in polar stratospheric clouds from infrared solar absorption spectra [1989, p.16,481-16,491, eng] **44-1625**
Farmer, D.M.
High frequency ambient sound in the Arctic [1988, p.555-563, eng] **44-1710**
Sound generated by propagating cracks in sea ice [1989, p.1489-1500, eng] **44-136**
Farmer, L.D.
On the relationship between ice thickness and 33.6-GHz brightness temperature observed for first-season sea ice [1990, p.229-232, eng] **44-3856**
Wind-generated polynyas off the coasts of the Bering Sea islands [1990, p.126-132, eng] **44-3835**
Farnes, P.E.
Estimating the effects of wildfire on water supplies in the northern Rocky Mountains [1989, p.90-99, eng] **44-508**
Reservoir operations guides—application on three reservoirs [1989, p.69-78, eng] **44-506**
Farouki, O.T.
Foundation design against frost action in Europe. Final report, Aug. 86-Mar. 88 [1988, 365p., eng] **44-804**
Farquhar, B.
Advances in winter maintenance techniques [1984, p.1631, eng] **44-2062**
Farrell, D.
Hopkinson pressure bar apparatus: a tool for rapid assessment of material properties at high strain rates [1988, p.885-903, eng] **44-283**
Farrington, R.B.
Polybutylene pipe freeze/thaw reliability testing [1987, 7p., eng] **44-1210**
Farzaneh, M.
On the mechanisms of the ice accretion on h.v. conductors [1990, p.1-8, eng] **44-3536**
Fasano, A.
Some remarks on the regularization of supercooled one-phase Stefan problems in one dimension [1990, p.153-168, eng] **44-3309**
Fastook, J.L.
Modeling mass-balance changes during a glaciation cycle [1990, p.238-241, eng] **44-4201**
Faucher, G.
Development of a prototype ice slurry generator for district cooling [1989, p.392-404, eng] **44-2004**
Faustova, M.A.
Glaciations in the east European region of the USSR [1989, p.137-146, rus] **44-1916**
Last glaciation of Eurasia [1989, p.729-758, eng] **44-987**
Paleoclimates and glaciation during the Pleistocene [1989, 247p., rus] **44-1911**
Fazliakhmetov, R.S.
Evaluation of crack resistance of 10KhSND and 12GN2MFAIU steels, using physical parameters of viscosity [1990, p.257-261, rus] **44-4394**
Fecke, W.C.
Automated systems aid the Soil Conservation Service in predicting and managing for drought [1990, p.41-46, eng] **44-3028**
Fedchenko, L.M.
Analyzing the physical effect of actions on hail processes [1989, p.133-137, rus] **44-820**
Controlling hail: status and prospects [1989, p.5-19, rus] **44-807**
Hail experiment [1989, 159p., rus] **44-806**
Physical characteristics of hail and damage to agricultural crops [1989, p.137-145, rus] **44-821**
Fedorov, A.M.
Sounding by the transient processes method in searching and mapping cryopegs [1989, p.112-125, rus] **44-157**
Fedorov, B.A.
Sea ice behavior at elastic, elasto-plastic and plastic stages of its deformation [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1498**
Fedorov-Davydov, D.G.
Permafrost, soils and microorganisms [1989, p.269-273, rus] **44-3558**
Fedorov, V.A.
Improving the thermal properties of lightweight concretes [1990, p.33-34, rus] **44-4484**
Fedorovich, D.I.
Determination of design permafrost temperatures in termination zone of anchors used to strengthen underground pipelines [1990, p.252-257, eng] **44-4420**
Fedoseev, IU.G.
Causes of deformation of buildings on permafrost in railroad district of Vorkuta [1989, p.102-106, eng] **44-3003**
Correlation of results of plate and compression tests on frozen soils under thawing [1990, p.160-161, eng] **44-3257**
Determination of the deformation characteristics of thawing permafrost soils in the construction of the Urengoiskii GRES complex [1989, p.10-13, eng] **44-1258**
Structural strength of frozen soils during thawing [1990, p.207-209, eng] **44-3417**
Fedoseev, N.F.
Geochemistry of glaciers of Ak-Shyyrak [1989, p.130-143, rus] **44-3241**
Fedosenko, V.S.
Non-linear standing waves of an elastic plate floating on the surface of a heavy liquid of infinite depth [1989, p.357-361, eng] **44-1946**
Fedotov, V.I.
Method of making ice with given physical properties [1989, 11p., eng] **44-1497**
Fedulov, A.I.
Suspended percussion devices for breaking frozen ground [1988, 142p., rus] **44-3121**
Fedulov, I.IA.
Mass balance of the Korzheneveskil glacier [1989, p.38-47, rus] **44-1387**
Feeney, R.E.
Antifreeze glycoproteins: physical, chemical, and functional properties [1989, p.215-217, eng] **44-33**
Antifreeze glycoproteins: structure-function studies [1988, p.136-138, eng] **44-1906**
Feit, D.M.
Compendium of marine meteorological and oceanographic products of the Ocean Products Center (Revision 1) [1989, 89p., eng] **44-790**
Forecasting of superstructure icing for Alaskan waters [1987, p.5-10, eng] **44-2084**
Feit, E.
Operating a power station in arctic conditions [1989, p.38-41, eng] **44-2096**
Fel'dman, G.M.
Guide to forecasting the thermal regime of soils in Yakutia [1988, 240p., rus] **44-193**
Practical instructions for calculating stationary soil temperature fields [1988, 51p., rus] **44-1938**
Feldman, U.
Observations of winter polynyas and fractures using NOAA AVHRR TIR images and Nimbus-7 SMMR sea ice concentration charts [1989, p.141-149, eng] **44-3896**
Felix, N.A.
Airphoto analysis of winter seismic disturbance in northeastern Alaska [1989, p.362-367, eng] **44-1935**
Role of snow cover in limiting surface disturbance caused by winter seismic exploration [1989, p.62-68, eng] **44-492**
Fellmuth, V.B.
Errors in the measurements of low temperatures by thermocouples [1988, p.63-73, ger] **44-3572**
Feng, X.Z.
Computer processing and interpretation of glacial feature for Landsat-2 CCT digital image covering Hoh Xil Lake in Qinghai Province [1988, p.23-28, chi] **44-632**
Design and management of data file bank for data of ground object spectral reflectance [1988, p.146-151, chi] **44-645**
Enhancement of remote sensing image and the method of extracting permafrost-environmental information [1988, p.128-135, chi] **44-644**
Medium-range prediction analysis and equation of snowmelt runoff of the Heihe River in the Qilian Mt [1988, p.64-74, chi] **44-637**
Method of determining the lower limit of permafrost using correlation information—as exemplified by the Qilian Mt region [1988, p.120-127, chi] **44-643**
Fenn, C.R.
Particle size analysis of the sediment suspended in a proglacial stream, Glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve, Switzerland [1989, p.123-135, eng] **44-687**
Quantifying the errors involved in transferring suspended sediment rating equations across ablation seasons [1989, p.64-68, eng] **44-550**
Fenton, M.M.
Glaciotectonic landforms and structures [1989, 201p., eng] **44-368**
Feraudy, M.F. de
Structural study of CH4, CO2 and H2O clusters containing from several tens to several thousands of molecules [1989, p.245-260, eng] **44-3699**
Ferguson, D.
Computer simulation study of liquid water content adjustment based on icing cloud horizontal extent [1988, 117p., eng] **44-534**
Ferguson, S.A.
Avalanche weather forecasting at the Northwest Avalanche Center, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. [1990, p.57-66, eng] **44-3722**
Fernando, H.J.S.
Temperature and salinity staircases in the northwestern Weddell Sea [1990, p.295-306, eng] **44-2792**
Ferrario, M.T.
Ice penetrator development program [1989, p.186-222, eng] **44-3148**
Ferrick, M.G.
Development of a dynamic ice breakup control method for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont [1988, p.221-233, eng] **44-251**
Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river regulation [1989, p.79-92, eng] **44-613**
Perturbation solution of the flood problem—Discussion and author's reply [1988, p.346-349, eng] **44-612**
Vector analysis of ice petrographic data [1989, p.129-141, eng] **44-4006**

Ferrier, R.C.
Changes in soil and stream hydrochemistry during periods of spring snowmelt at a pristine site in mid-Norway [1989, p.321-337, eng] **44-267**
Ferris, J.S.
Satellite and geographic information system estimates of Colorado River Basin snowpack [1989, p.1629-1635, eng] **44-3776**
Fersman, A.E.
Avalanches and avalanche prevention [1989, p.230-234, rus] **44-359**
Fett, R.W.
Ice breeze mechanism for boundary-layer jets [1989, p.177-195, eng] **44-164**
Polar lows [1989, p.267-272, eng] **44-3153**
Small high-latitude ocean storms [1988, p.207-214, eng] **44-1140**
Fetterer, F.M.
Rough transform technique for extracting lead features from sea ice imagery [1989, 4p., eng] **44-1523**
Fettweis, M.
Flow simulation in the Weddell Sea [1989, 69p., eng] **44-1351**
Fey, Y.C.
Parametric analysis of self-freezing in an initially wet porous medium [1988, p.147-155, eng] **44-3930**
Feyen, J.
Estimation of melt rate in seasonally snow-covered mountainous areas [1989, p.249-263, eng] **44-1682**
Feyk, C.
Corrosion protection of arctic offshore structures. Final report [1985, 183p., eng] **44-855**
Pfolliott, P.F.
Water yield from forest snowpack management: research findings in Arizona and New Mexico [1989, p.1999-2007, eng] **44-834**
Fierens, G.
Geochemistry of subglacial calcites: implications for the hydrology of the basal water film [1990, p.141-152, eng] **44-4047**
Fikke, S.M.
Atmospheric icing of transmission lines [1989, 67p. + appends., eng] **44-3330**
Filatova, L.N.
Water balance of the Tekes River basin [1989, p.151-167, rus] **44-1396**
Filin, N.V.
Cryogenic engineering (problems of development) [1990, p.10-16, rus] **44-4340**
Filip, G.M.
Mass movement of river ice causes severe tree wounds along the Grande Ronde River in northeastern Oregon [1989, p.211-213, eng] **44-2278**
Filippov, A.M.
Calculation and analysis of the roughness coefficients of the bottom surface of ice jams according to data from studies on the northern Dvina River [1989, p.46-54, rus] **44-4403**
Ice jams on rivers: methods of study, calculation and forecasting [1989, p.220-231, rus] **44-3913**
Predicted effect of the Berezovka Hydroelectric Power Plant on the thermal and ice regime of bodies of water in the Kan-Achinsk Fuel and Energy Complex [1989, p.95-101, rus] **44-4409**
Filippov, P.I.
Study of the effects of the natural insulating soil surface layer and its albedo on the warming-up process of frozen soil [1988, p.121-126, rus] **44-1970**
Thermal conductivity of moist saline soils and ground [1988, p.91-103, rus] **44-1967**
Fily, M.
Opening and closing of sea ice leads: digital measurement from synthetic aperture radar [1990, p.789-796, eng] **44-2137**
Finke, V.V.
Zonal distribution of short wave diffuse radiation over snow cover [1989, p.52-57, rus] **44-1937**
Finlay, D.P.
Enhanced boulder weathering under late-lying snowpatches [1989, p.745-750, eng] **44-3397**
Finnegan, W.G.
Studies of cubic ice crystals. Final report [1989, 71p., eng] **44-3372**
Finstad, K.J.
Atmospheric icing of transmission lines [1989, 67p. + appends., eng] **44-3330**
Fiorato, A.E.
PCA research on high-strength concrete [1989, p.44-50, eng] **44-88**
Fireman, E.L.
Ice chronology at meteorite stranding sites, Antarctica [1988, p.49-50, eng] **44-1690**
Uranium-series dating of tephra-banded Allan Hills ice [1989, p.335-343, eng] **44-2245**
Fischer, J.
Snag-free snow blowing [1989, p.25-27, eng] **44-1094**
Fischer, M.C.
Laminar flow integration: flight tests status and plans [1986, p.485-518, eng] **44-1406**
Fisher, D.A.
Record of Holocene summer climate from a Canadian high-arctic ice core [1990, p.630-631, eng] **44-2103**
Zonally-averaged stable-isotope model coupled to a regional variable-elevation stable-isotope model [1990, p.65-71, eng] **44-4164**
Fisher, D.D.
U.S. Navy activities in Antarctica, 1987-1988 [1988, p.222-224, eng] **44-2143**
Fisher, D.F.
Laminar flow integration: flight tests status and plans [1986, p.485-518, eng] **44-1406**
Fisher, D.R.
Comparison of freezing control strategies for residential air-to-air heat recovery ventilators [1989, p.484-490, eng] **44-3032**
Model to compare freezing control strategies for residential air-to-air heat recovery ventilators [1989, p.475-483, eng] **44-3031**
Fisher, M.A.
Alaskan geological and geophysical transect [1989, 131p., eng] **44-432**
Fisk, W.J.
Onset of freezing in residential air-to-air heat exchangers [1985, p.145-158, eng] **44-2015**
Performance of residential air-to-air heat exchangers during operation with freezing and periodic defrosts [1985, p.159-172, eng] **44-2016**
Fissel, D.B.
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.1. Beaufort Sea: physical geography—temperature, salinity, currents and water levels [1982, 279p., eng] **44-1436**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.12. Beaufort Sea and Amundsen Gulf: physical geography—*temperature, salinity, currents, water levels, and waves.* Revised and updated to include 1914 through 1986 [1987, 459p., eng] **44-1460**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.14. Northwest Passage: physical geography—temperature, salinity, currents, water levels and waves. Revised and updated to include 1820 through 1986 [1987, 300p., eng] **44-1461**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.6. Queen Elizabeth Islands: physical geography—temperature, salinity, currents and water levels [1983, 214p., eng] **44-1457**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.7. Canadian Basin-Arctic Ocean: physical geography—temperature, salinity, current and water levels [1984, 624p., eng] **44-1458**
Oceanographic survey of the Canadian arctic archipelago, Mar. 1982 [1984, 415p., eng] **44-197**
Oceanographic survey of the Canadian arctic archipelago, Mar. 1983 [1984, 355p., eng] **44-198**
Fitzharris, B.B.
Assessing avalanche-risk levels on walking tracks in Fiordland, New Zealand [1989, p.231-236, eng] **44-580**
Fitzpatrick, J.
Results from the full scale testing of the new icebreaker *Oden* [1990, p.F/1-F/9, eng] **44-3469**
Structure seabed interaction of the SSDC/MAT [1988, p.441-450, eng] **44-1161**
Fitzpatrick-Lins, K.
Alaska interim land cover mapping program—final report [1989, 10p., eng] **44-2951**
Flanders, S.N.
Air change measurements of five Army buildings in Alaska [1990, p.53-63, eng] **44-2944**
Passive tracer gas measurement of air exchange in a large multi-celled building in Alaska [1989, p.433-444, eng] **44-1358**
Flato, G.M.
Cavitating fluid sea ice model [1990, p.239-242, eng] **44-3858**
Effect of ice pressure on marginal ice zone dynamics [1989, p.514-521, eng] **44-405**
On a simple sea-ice dynamics model for climate studies [1990, p.72-77, eng] **44-4165**
Fleischer, C.A.
Maritime law problems in the Arctic Ocean [1987, p.363-373, eng] **44-604**
Fleming, G.H.
Importance of a simulation of the annual cycle and interannual variations of ice cover in the Arctic [1990, p.243-247, eng] **44-3859**
Predictability of ice concentration in the high-latitude North Atlantic from statistical analysis of SST and ice concentration data [1987, 143p., eng] **44-1610**
Flerchinger, G.N.
Comparison of three methods for measuring depth of soil freezing [1990, p.257-262, eng] **44-2992**
Modeling soil freezing and thawing on a rangeland watershed [1989, p.1551-1554, eng] **44-2593**
Soil freezing and thawing simulation with the SHAW model [1990, p.77-86, eng] **44-2969**
Floess, C.H.
Minimum requirements for temporary support with artificially frozen ground [1988, p.46-56, eng] **44-911**
Floriano, M.A.
Nature of the transformations of ice I and low-density amorphous ice to high-density amorphous ice [1989, p.7187-7192, eng] **44-1936**
Flossmann, A.I.
Theoretical study of the wet removal of atmospheric pollutants part 4 - the uptake and redistribution of aerosol particles through nucleation and impaction scavenging by growing cloud drops and ice particles [1990, p.870-887, eng] **44-4138**
Floyd, G.S.
Arctic industrial activities compilation, Vol 1, Beaufort Sea: marine dredging activities 1959 to 1982 [1985, 192p., eng] **44-1506**
Foerster, W.G.
Improving low temperature startability of M113 vehicles: hot air heating tests [1988, 226p., eng] **44-711**
Foget, C.
Chukchi Sea coastal studies: coastal geomorphology, environmental sensitivity, and persistence of spilled oil [1989, p.127-633, eng] **44-879**
Foldvik, A.
Oxygen 18 and helium as tracers of ice shelf water and water/ice interaction in the Weddell Sea [1990, p.3253-3263, eng] **44-3185**
Foltyn, E.P.
Salmon River ice jam control studies: interim report [1990, 8p., eng] **44-3754**
Fomenko, IA.A.
Estimating the features of maximum spring runoff of unexplored rivers and intermittent streams in the southwest of the Ukraine and Moldavia [1988, p.19-33, rus] **44-2126**
Fominykh, L.A.
Oases of the North [1988, 170p., rus] **44-1876**
Foo, K.Y.
Resilient properties of Arkansas subgrades. Final report [1988, 116p., eng] **44-2814**
Forest, T.W.
Moisture transfer through walls [1989, p.532-542, eng] **44-1360**
Some applications of a numerical model of floating sea ice platforms [1990, p.61-66, eng] **44-2207**
Forhan, T.
New research vessel with icebreaking capability for the U.S. Antarctic Program [1990, p.M/1-M/8, eng] **44-3475**
Foriero, A.
Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost [1990, p.266-284, eng] **44-2402**
Streamline solution for rigid laterally loaded piles in permafrost [1989, p.568-574, eng] **44-2643**
Forman, S.L.
Late Weichselian glaciation and deglaciation of Forlandsundet area, western Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1989, p.51-60, eng] **44-84**
Formanek, G.E.
Conservation applications impacted by soil freeze thaw [1990, p.108-112, eng] **44-2972**
Frost data in the Pacific Northwest [1990, p.286-289, eng] **44-2996**
Frozen soil impacts on agricultural, range, and forest lands - an introduction [1990, p.1-3, eng] **44-2959**
Forsgren, G.
Erosion and human land-use in the Orealven River valley, northern Sweden [1988, p.137-150, swe] **44-94**
Forsius, J.
Predicting river ice breakup using hydrometric station records [1988, p.235-243, eng] **44-252**
Förster, G.
Lyotropic stress in lipid-water model systems: structural changes induced by freezing of the solvent [1989, p.1659-1668, eng] **44-1859**
Forsyth, R.J.
Thaw settlement around a building on warm ice-rich permafrost [1990, p.419-424, eng] **44-3690**
Fortier, R.
Following the freezing front in the active layer using a variable frequency capacitance meter [1990, p.263-269, fre] **44-3671**
Fortin, J.P.
Analysis of snow albedo as estimated by Landsat-5 Thematic Mapper [1989, p.272-276, fre] **44-4026**
Fortuin, J.P.F.
Parameterization of the annual surface temperature and mass balance of Antarctica [1990, p.78-84, eng] **44-4166**
Fossdal, M.L.
The snow-radar: a new device for areal snow depth measurements [1987, p.269-284, eng] **44-3316**
Foster, G.K.
Initial production test (IPY) of the M973 small unit support vehicle (SUSV) [1989, 128p. + appends., eng] **44-478**
Foster, J.L.
Average areal water equivalent of snow in a mountain basin using microwave and visible satellite data [1989, p.740-745, eng] **44-1201**
Comparison of *in situ* and Landsat derived reflectance of Alaskan glaciers [1989, p.23-31, eng] **44-1531**
Comparison of *in situ* and satellite-derived reflectances of Forbindels Glacier, Greenland [1990, p.493-504, eng] **44-3350**
Satellite sensor estimates of northern hemisphere snow volume [1990, p.167-171, eng] **44-3352**

Foster, R.J.
Construction and performance of the Kadluk 0-07 sprayed ice pad (1988, p.551-564, eng) **44-1172**
Foster, T.D.
Upper ocean internal waves in the marginal ice zone of the northeastern Greenland Sea (1990, p.9569-9574, eng) **44-4333**
Fotiev, S.M.
Basic principles of the cryogenic transformation of ground water and surface rocks in coal deposits in the northwest of the USSR (1989, p.48-56, rus) **44-148**
Fountain, A.G.
Effect of area distribution with altitude on glacier mass balance - a comparison of North and South Klawatti glaciers, Washington State, U.S.A. (1990, p.278-282, eng) **44-4210**
Glacier outburst floods at Mount Rainier, Washington State, U.S.A. (1989, p.51-55, eng) **44-548**
Storage of water in, and hydraulic characteristics of, the firn of South Cascade Glacier, Washington State, U.S.A. (1989, p.69-74, eng) **44-551**
Fournier, A.
Morphogenetic classification of tidal marsh pans in Kangiqsualujjua Bay, George River estuary, northern Quebec (1987, p.47-64, fre) **44-897**
Fournier, H.G.
Three permafrost conditions indicated by geophysical soundings in Tertiary sediments at Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula (1990, p.301-307, eng) **44-3301**
Fowler, A.C.
Secondary frost heave in freezing soils (1989, p.991-1008, eng) **44-531**
Fowler, B.
Toxaphene and other organochlorines in Arctic Ocean fauna: evidence for atmospheric delivery (1989, p.307-313, eng) **44-1933**
Fowler, B.R.
Distribution of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides and PCBs in the Arctic Ocean (1989, 224p., eng) **44-3804**
Fowler, D.W.
Evaluation of the 4-cycle magnesium sulfate soundness test. Final report (1987, 65p., eng) **44-720**
Fox, C.
Reflection and transmission characteristics at the edge of shore fast sea ice (1990, p.11,629-11,639, eng) **44-4237**
Fox, J.D.
Soil freezing in a subarctic deciduous forest (1990, p.21-30, eng) **44-2962**
Frame, E.A.
Low temperature pumpability of U.S. Army diesel engine oils (1989, 18p., eng) **44-2857**
Francois, R.E.
Acoustic reflections from cylindrical blocks of arctic ice, 1986 (1988, 108p., eng) **44-839**
Determination of elastic moduli of sea ice (1989, 6p., eng) **44-1627**
Propagation of sound generated on the ice surface into water (1989, 5p., eng) **44-1628**
Francou, B.
Rock temperature measurements in two alpine environments: implications for frost shattering (1989, p.399-416, eng) **44-2011**
Stratified slope deposits in the Central Andes of Peru (1988, p.47-76, fre) **44-691**
Thermal regime of soil and the role of freezing in slope dynamics in a subequatorial high-altitude environment, the central Andes of Peru (1989, p.97-112, fre) **44-1032**
Frankel, E.G.
Arctic marine transport and ancillary technologies (1988, p.300-329, eng) **44-1121**
Frankel, M.
Cold weather design of plumbing systems (1987, p.25-40, eng) **44-2587**
Cold weather design of plumbing systems. Pt.2 (1988, p.40-55, eng) **44-2588**
Fransson, L.A.
Horizontal uniaxial compressive strength of low-salinity sea ice in the Gulf of Bothnia (1988, p.21-29, eng) **44-1126**
Proceedings - POAC-89 - Vol.3 (1989, p.1188-1611, eng) **44-4425**
Variation of ice properties in an ice area of 1 x 2 km in the Gulf of Bothnia, March 1988 (1989, p.1448-1457, eng) **44-4434**
Frantti, K.
Major winter construction projects undertaken by Finnish contractors (1985, p.139-146, eng) **44-1980**
Frape, S.K.
Hydrology and geochemistry studies, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada (1990, p.159-165, eng) **44-3658**
Fraser, W.R.
AMERIEZ 1986: oceanic factors affecting the occurrence of seabirds in the Scotia and Weddell seas (1989, p.172-173, eng) **44-22**
Frederking, R.M.W.
Analysis of stress distributions in an ice flue (1990, p.85-87, eng) **44-2210**
Compressive strength of sea ice sheets (1990, p.227-240, eng) **44-3296**
Current view on sea ice modelling (1989, p.114-120, eng) **44-3018**
Ice loads on a rigid structure with a compliant foundation (1988, p.409-418, eng) **44-1158**
Tests of ice crushing on a flexible structure (1990, p.89-94, eng) **44-2211**
Fredlund, D.G.
Soil suction monitoring for roads and airfields (1989, p.24-39, eng) **44-1640**
Free, A.P.
Beaufort Sea data collection: multiyear ice research aboard USCGC *Polar Sea*, November 11-December 4, 1984 (1985, 235p., eng) **44-1282**
Freedman, B.
Vascular plant communities of a polar oasis at Alexandra Fiord (70N) Ellesmere Island, Canada (1989, p.1126-1136, eng) **44-1026**
Freidlin, V.S.
Study of snow accumulation on various topographic forms in the Khibiny Mountains (1989, p.232-240, rus) **44-1594**
French, H.M.
In situ permafrost creep, Melville Island, and implications for global change (1990, p.119-123, eng) **44-3652**
Frenken, J.W.M.
Surface melting (1990, p.2-7, eng) **44-3574**
Frese, U.
Proton mobility in liquid and frozen HClO4-5.5H2O: NMR and conductivity measurements (1988, p.6874-6876, eng) **44-3618**
Freydank, E.
Calculation and forecasting of ice conditions on the Oder (1986, 53p., ger) **44-2042**
Fridman, Sh.D.
Estimating snow moisture reserve and soil humidity from cosmic rays (1988, p.163-165, eng) **44-1105**
Monitoring of snow cover pollution in the USSR by background and impact levels (1989, p.42-55, rus) **44-2937**
Vertical distribution characteristics of sulphate deposition in snow cover in the mountain areas of the USSR (1989, p.86-89, rus) **44-2850**
Friedberg, R.A.
Electro-impulse de-icing research (fatigue and electromagnetic interference tests) (1989, 63p., eng) **44-716**
Friedrich, J.
Conformational transitions of long chain molecules in frozen solutions (1989, p.7296-7299, eng) **44-1861**
Friele, P.A.
Geomorphology, vegetation succession, soil characteristics and permafrost in retrogressive thaw slumps near Mayo, Yukon Territory (1989, p.31-40, eng) **44-489**
Fritzsche, A.E.
National Weather Service gamma snow system physics and calibration (1982, 37p., eng) **44-4260**
Frolich, R.M.
Shelf life of antarctic ice (1989, p.62-65, eng) **44-950**
Frost, B.W.
AMERIEZ 1986: acoustic assessment of krill (*Euphausia superba*, Dana) (1989, p.176-178, eng) **44-25**
Frost, W.
Meteorological and Environmental Inputs to Aviation Systems Workshop, University of Tennessee, Space Institute, Tullahoma, TN, Mar. 12-14, 1985, Proceedings (1985, 226p., eng) **44-707**
Fryxell, G.A.
AMERIEZ 1986: phytoplankton at the Weddell Sea ice edge (1989, p.173-175, eng) **44-23**
Antarctic phytoplankton: dominants, life stages, and indicators (1988, p.129-131, eng) **44-1905**
Marine phytoplankton at the Weddell Sea ice edge: seasonal changes at the specific level (1989, p.1-18, eng) **44-1797**
Fuchs, J.L.
Seismic anisotropy in the surface layers of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1990, 129p., eng) **44-3266**
Fuji, A.
Thermal sprayed coatings on concrete surface and its properties (1988, p.479-484, jpn) **44-2715**
Fujii, F.
Coatings for concrete structures in cold region (1986, p.536-541, jpn) **44-2496**
Effect of cold climate conditions on corrosion control coatings (1986, p.557-563, jpn) **44-2499**
Fujii, S.
Experiments on storing snow in mounds (1988, p.556-561, jpn) **44-2727**
Simultaneous observation system of the electric potential gradient and the precipitation charge in the lower atmospheric layer (1987, p.991-998, eng) **44-1307**
Storage of snow. Pt.2 (1989, p.242-247, jpn) **44-2885**
Fujii, T.
Estimated distribution of snow particles driven flying by MLU 002 under levitated run (1989, p.215-219, eng) **44-3302**
Snow accretion experiments on hot metallic plate (1985, p.513-515, jpn) **44-2340**
Fujii, Y.
6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Hoghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen (1990, p.85-89, eng) **44-4167**
Atmospheric and depositional environments traced from unique chemical compositions of the snow over an inland high plateau, Antarctica (1989, p.18,515-18,519, eng) **44-1942**
Dating of snow ice cores by means of instrumental analyses (1989, p.156-190, jpn) **44-1469**
Geomorphological and glaciological aspects around the highest dome in Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica (1989, p.88-96, eng) **44-1805**
Fujimura, S.
Test frost heave prevention for mat foundation by the use of insulating layer (1987, p.288-293, jpn) **44-2541**
Fujino, K.
Evaluation of the use of high pressured air system for snow removal on skyway (1988, p.640-645, jpn) **44-2737**
Radar image processing of snow stratigraphy (1987, p.173-178, jpn) **44-2536**
Radar image processing of the internal structure of snowpack (1988, p.313-320, jpn) **44-1298**
Fujita, H.
Plan for snow fences on multilane highways (1987, p.91-96, jpn) **44-3514**
Fujita, M.
Snow as water resource (1988, p.573-578, jpn) **44-2730**
Fujita, N.
Deterioration of concrete exposed to coastal zone (1987, p.455-460, jpn) **44-2561**
Study on improving the accuracy of observations of winter flow. Part 1 (1987, p.495-500, jpn) **44-3587**
Fujita, S.
Glaciological data collected by the 29th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1988-1989 (1990, 77p., eng) **44-3448**
Safety of traffic on floating ice sheet (1986, p.192-200, jpn) **44-2463**
Fujita, Y.
Assessment on deterioration of off-shore concrete exposed to freezing and thawing (1986, p.513-518, jpn) **44-2492**
Effect of temperature on the hydrogen bond distribution in water as studied by infrared spectra (1989, p.184-188, eng) **44-3170**
Experiment of deterioration estimation of RC member by freeze-thaw and steel corrosion (1988, p.491-496, jpn) **44-2716**
Impact strength of concrete at low temperature (1986, p.531-535, jpn) **44-2495**
Impact tensile strength of concrete under low temperature (1987, p.467-472, jpn) **44-2562**
Resistance to frost damage of concrete exposed at coastal zone (1986, p.507-512, jpn) **44-2491**
Study about change in lapse year and performance change of RC member in cold region (1989, p.633-638, jpn) **44-2924**
Study on deterioration of reinforced concrete members by freeze thaw and corrosion of the reinforcements (1987, p.473-476, jpn) **44-2563**
Fujiwara, M.
Characterization of asphalt using artificial zeolite (1988, p.497-501, jpn) **44-2717**
Fujiyoshi, Y.
Automatic close-up system of snow particles (1988, p.233-235, jpn) **44-743**
Determination of a Z-R relationship for snowfall using a radar and high sensitivity snow gauges (1990, p.147-152, eng) **44-3418**
Some measuring methods of snowfall rate for radar snow gauge (1986, p.92-97, jpn) **44-2450**
Structure of a land breeze and snowfall enhancement at the leading edge (1989, p.257-270, eng) **44-3307**
Fukai, I.
Characterization of asphalt using artificial zeolite (1988, p.497-501, jpn) **44-2717**
Temper embrittlement of asphalt containing various additives (1987, p.477-479, jpn) **44-2564**
Fukai, T.
Temperature distribution in pavement with heat source (1986, p.601-605, jpn) **44-2505**
Fukami, H.
Ground temperature decrease with the infiltration of snow melt water (1989, p.320-324, jpn) **44-2896**
Utilization of snow-melt water at coastal region (1986, p.348-353, jpn) **44-2479**
Fukami, K.
Seasonal change in heterotrophic bacteria under fast ice at Showa Station, Antarctica (1985, p.200, jpn) **44-61**
Seasonal changes in heterotrophic bacteria under fast ice near Syowa Station, Antarctica (1989, p.329-333, eng) **44-463**
Fukazawa, Y.
Weather characteristics on highway closures in blowing snow and its application (1989, p.110-114, jpn) **44-2864**
Fukuchi, M.
Seasonal variation of marine environmental conditions under fast ice in Ongul Strait, Antarctica (1985, p.42-43, jpn) **44-59**

Temporal variability of primary production and energy flow in arctic sea ice area (PREFLA Project) [1990, p.102-112, eng] 44-3743

Fukuda, M.
Artificial permafrost and its application for low temperature food storage [1987, p.1-9, jpn] 44-1347
Artificial permafrost storage harnessed cold climate using heat pipe [1989, p.237-241, jpn] 44-2884
Artificial permafrost storage harnessed cold climate using heat pipes [1988, p.525-529, jpn] 44-2721
Climates that cause frost shattering of stone objects [1988, p.205-216, eng] 44-3219
Effectiveness of frost heave prevention methods in road pavements in high mountainous areas [1988, p.25-30, jpn] 44-3437
Experimental studies on reducing methods of uplift force to a steel pipe [1989, p.565-566, eng] 44-937
Freezing-thawing test of rock samples from Dunhuang Cave historical remains in northwest China [1988, p.223-230, jpn] 44-742
Frozen ground formation by heat pipe and its application [1985, p.362-367, jpn] 44-2330
Low temperature storage by means of heat pipe [1986, p.409-412, jpn] 44-2480
Low temperature storage by means of heat pipe, Pt.2 [1987, p.22-26, jpn] 44-2528
Retardation method of snow melt for application to cold storage [1986, p.429-433, jpn] 44-2484

Fukuda, T.
Study of freezing behavior in a pipe with water flow [1987, p.141-149, jpn] 44-1348

Fukue, M.
Fundamental study on slush avalanche on the slope of Mt. Fuji [1989, p.17-23, jpn] 44-2632
Iterative method for solution of interaction problems between a rigid tire and a supporting snowpack [1987, p.1-10, eng] 44-1226
Prediction of snow strength for mechanical analysis of surface avalanche [1985, p.234-239, jpn] 44-2321
Slope erosion in cold regions [1985, p.298-302, jpn] 44-2328

Fukumoto, T.
Melting around a horizontal cylinder imbedded in a frozen porous medium [1987, p.40-54, eng] 44-1339

Fukusako, S.
Characteristics of freezing heat transfer in a 180 degree bend with a rectangular cross section [1988, p.87-103, eng] 44-689
Freezing characteristics of ethylene glycol solution [1989, p.303-309, eng] 44-1204
Freezing heat-transfer characteristics in return bend with a rectangular cross section [1988, p.215-224, eng] 44-1418
Fundamental aspects of analytical and numerical methods on freezing and melting heat-transfer problems [1987, p.351-402, eng] 44-1476
Ice-accretion characteristics along a circular cylinder immersed in cold air stream with seawater spray [1988, p.981-988, eng] 44-1377
Thermal conductivity of a dendritic ice layer [1989, p.269-278, eng] 44-263
Thermophysical properties of ice, snow, and sea ice [1990, p.353-372, eng] 44-2795

Fukusawa, S.
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station in 1985 by the 26th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1989, p.191-219, jpn] 44-1470

Fukuzawa, Y.
Effect of snow break forest to improve visibility in blowing snow [1985, p.527-532, jpn] 44-2342
Snowbreaking capacity of road cuts [1985, p.533-538, jpn] 44-2343
Visual range monitor used for blowing snow [1985, p.516-521, jpn] 44-2341

Fulk, M.A.
Regional climatic trends in northern New England [1988, p.64-71, eng] 44-3927

Funaki, J.
Study on use of urban erosion control and space [1989, p.271-276, jpn] 44-3590

Funegard, D.G.
Design and construction of the Mars ice island [1988, p.31-38, eng] 44-1013

Funegard, E.
Creep rates of spray ice [1990, p.185-194, eng] 44-3626

Fung, A.K.
Microwave scattering models and basic experiments. Semiannual report, 1 Nov. 1986-30 Apr. 1989 [1989, 32p., eng] 44-785
Modelling of microwave emission and scattering from snow and soil [1989, p.297-306, eng] 44-2603

Funk, M.
Assessing risks from glacier hazards in high mountain regions: some experiences in the Swiss Alps [1989, p.96-102, eng] 44-555
Forecasting the effects of a planned reservoir which will partially flood the tongue of Unteraargletscher in Switzerland [1989, p.76-81, eng] 44-552

Furuchi, T.
Road traffic information system in winter on the route 230 [1988, p.646-652, jpn] 44-2738

Furukawa, T.
Glaciological data collected by the 29th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1988-1989 [1990, 77p., eng] 44-3448

Furukawa, Y.
Ellipsometric study of the transition layer on the surface of an ice crystal [1987, p.665-677, eng] 44-3188

Furusawa, H.
Development and certification of a visibility-range monitor by image processing [1989, p.117-119, eng] 44-558

Futamata, M.
Thermal sprayed coatings on concrete surface and its properties [1988, p.479-484, jpn] 44-2715

Fyfe, G.J.
Effect of water depth on ice-proximal glaciolacustrine sedimentation: Salpausselkä I, southern Finland [1990, p.147-164, eng] 44-4475

Gadd, N.R.
Basin, the ice, the Champlain Sea [1988, p.15-24, eng] 44-4451
Late Quaternary development of the Champlain Sea basin [1988, 312p., eng] 44-4449
Lithofacies relationships in a freshwater-marine transition of the Champlain Sea [1988, p.83-90, eng] 44-4456

Gadd, P.E.
Advances in design and construction of slope protection for *gravel islands, Beaufort Sea, Alaska* [1988, p.431-439, eng] 44-1160

Gadzhiev, A.Sh.
Production of low pour-point diesel fuels and high-purity paraffins from gas condensate [1990, p.231-232, eng] 44-3204

Gaeva, Z.S.
Numerical analysis of aggregation processes in spatially homogeneous clouds, composed of two fractions [1989, p.25-29, rus] 44-809
Numerical analysis of the aggregation of crystals in spatially homogeneous clouds [1989, p.72-75, rus] 44-869

Gaffney, E.S.
Techniques for gas gun studies of shock wave attenuation in snow [1988, p.657-660, eng] 44-628

Gagarin, V.E.
Artificial freezing-on of engineering ice-soil structures [1989, p.497-503, eng] 44-926
Possibility of building ice platforms on shelves in the arctic seas [1985, p.58-62, rus] 44-2374

Gagné, S.
Effect of ice nucleation-active xylem-residing bacteria on frost tolerance of alfalfa [1989, p.63-73, fre] 44-397

Gagnon, J.G.
Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in a small river [1989, p.1419-1427, eng] 44-4439

Gagnon, J.J.
Computer-generated graphics of river ice conditions [1988, p.211-219, eng] 44-250
Ice observations on the Allegheny and Monongahela rivers [1988, 43p., eng] 44-800
Thermal stabilization of permafrost with thermosyphons [1990, p.323-328, eng] 44-2242

Gagnon, R.E.
Acoustic velocities and densities of polycrystalline ice Ih, II, III, V, and VI by Brillouin spectroscopy [1990, p.1909-1914, eng] 44-2752

Gahé, E.
Geophysics and Holocene dynamics of the palsa plateaus at Kangiqsualujjuaq, northern Quebec [1987, p.33-46, fre] 44-896
Surface and downhole geophysics for permafrost mapping in Ungava, Quebec [1989, p.201-232, eng] 44-2129

Gaigalas, A.I.
Correlation and reconstruction of Pleistocene glaciations in the Baltic region [1989, p.154-160, rus] 44-1918
Correlation of glacial deposits within the European USSR using lithological data [1989, p.179-185, rus] 44-1921

Gakumasawa, H.
Frost formation and defrosting of tube-array evaporators in a *fluidized bed and an impinging jet* [1988, p.973-980, eng] 44-1376

Galadzhii, N.M.
Dependence of precipitation in the cold season near industrial complexes on various characteristics of clouds and the atmosphere [1989, p.38-46, rus] 44-4229

Gale, A.D.
Shear box tests on broken ice [1988, p.97-107, eng] 44-1132
Stress-strain behaviour of cohesionless broken ice [1988, p.109-119, eng] 44-1133

Gallant, A.J.
PAN over the Arctic, observations during AGASP-2 in April 1986 [1989, p.301-316, eng] 44-2182

Gallavresi, F.
General report on case histories [1989, p.509-511, eng] 44-927
General report on engineering design [1989, p.477-479, eng] 44-922

Gallée, H.
Numerical study of the air sea interactions in the antarctic coastal zone and their implications on deep sea formation in the case of katabatic wind [1989, 40p. + 21p., eng] 44-1352

Gal'perin, R.I.
Calculating the ice regime of rivers and channels [1988, p.135-147, rus] 44-4320
Change in the ice regime of the lower Syrdar'ya due to runoff diversion [1988, p.71-79, rus] 44-4318

Gamaiunov, N.I.
Experimental study of the temperature dependence of the effective heat capacity of peat [1987, p.111-115, eng] 44-3259
Method of studying the migration process of moisture and heaving in peat soils [1985, p.3-8, rus] 44-2363
Thermal meliorative countermeasures in the drying of cut peat in a frozen deposit [1989, p.19-24, rus] 44-1401
Water vapor transfer during freezing of peat moisture [1989, p.19-25, rus] 44-1383

Gamarnik, V.B.
Prediction of the effect of a flare on permafrost [1986, p.33-37, eng] 44-1729

Gambelli, L.
Double pipe ensures reliable insulation of offshore pipelines [1988, p.59-67, eng] 44-2590

Gamble, R.
Karluk ice island [1990, p.9-17, eng] 44-2201

Gamidova, S.K.
Production of low pour-point diesel fuels and high-purity paraffins from gas condensate [1990, p.231-232, eng] 44-3204

Gammelsröd, T.
Oxygen 18 and helium as tracers of ice shelf water and water/ice interaction in the Weddell Sea [1990, p.3253-3263, eng] 44-3185

Gamulia, G.D.
Influence of low temperatures on tribotechnical characteristics in vacuum of friction assemblies with multicomponent solid lubricant coatings [1989, p.60-65, eng] 44-3009

Gan, T.Y.
Interpretation of hydrologic effects of climate change in the Sacramento-San Joaquin River Basin, California [1989, p.1/1-1/52, eng] 44-4249

Ganapathy, G.V.
Experience with nondestructive testing of two instrumented airfield pavements in Manitoba, Canada [1989, p.234-265, eng] 44-1661

Gandahl, R.
Frost protection and insulation for transportation facilities [1987, 49p., eng] 44-625

Ganeles, L.B.
Laboratory method of determining the frost heave of soils [1989, p.41-46, rus] 44-2150

Gao, W.Y.
Field observations of water intake flow in unsaturated freezing soils with different groundwater tables [1989, p.137-147, chi] 44-2408

Garcia, K.S.
Predictability of ice concentration anomalies in the high latitudes of the North Atlantic using a statistical approach [1988, 94p., eng] 44-842

Gardelin, M.
Modelling extreme effective precipitation [1988, p.191-197, eng] 44-248

Gardiner, J.
Development of a geographic information system for the Saylorville River Basin, Iowa [1987, p.265-269, eng] 44-947

Gardiner, T.
Effect of low temperature on the flexural behaviour of polypropylene mesh reinforced fibre cement composite [1989, p.149-152, eng] 44-3413

Gardner, J.S.
Discharge and sediment-load characteristics of the Hilda rock-glacier stream, Canadian Rocky Mountains, Alberta [1989, p.295-306, eng] 44-2635
Evaluation of avalanche-mass determination approaches: an example from the Himalaya, Pakistan [1989, p.248-252, eng] 44-1552

Gardner, N.J.
Effect of temperature on the early-age properties of Type I, Type III, and Type I/fly ash concretes [1990, p.68-78, eng] 44-4242

Garg, S.K.
NMR studies of molecular motion in tetramethylammonium hydroxide pentahydrate [1990, p.159-175, eng] 44-2778

Garner, A.
Evaluation of weld-zone corrosion of shipbuilding steel plates for use in the arctic environment [1988, p.311-321, eng] 44-1024

Garris, N.A.
Possibility of environmental protection during oil transport in permafrost regions [1989, p.85-91, rus] 44-4516

Garrison, D.L.
Algae concentrated by frazil ice: evidence from laboratory experiments and field measurements [1989, p.313-316, eng] 44-1489
AMERIEZ 1986 microzooplankton abundance and distribution in the ice-edge zone [1989, p.175-176, eng] 44-24
Biota of antarctic pack ice in the Weddell Sea and Antarctic Peninsula regions [1989, p.211-219, eng] 44-1864

Garrison, D.L. *(cont.)*
Microorganisms concentrated by frazil ice: evidence from laboratory experiments and field measurements [1990, p.92-96, eng] **44-3825**
Nutrient concentrations in antarctic pack ice during the austral winter [1990, p.35-40, eng] **44-3814**
Phagotrophy and fecal pellet production by an athecate dinoflagellate in antarctic sea ice [1990, p.75-84, eng] **44-3895**

Garrison, G.R.
Acoustic reflections from cylindrical blocks of arctic ice, 1986 [1988, 108p., eng] **44-839**
Coastal oceanography in the Beaufort Sea, summer 1985. Report for period ending 1985 [1987, 314p., eng] **44-699**

Garrity, C.
Electrical, physical and microwave properties of snow-covered floating ice [1990, p.57-61, eng] **44-3819**

Garvin, D.
Thaw settlement around a building on warm ice-rich permafrost [1990, p.419-424, eng] **44-3690**

Gascard, J.C.
Retrieval of mesoscale meteorological parameters for polar latitudes (MIZEX and ARCTEMIZ campaigns) [1989, p.205-212, eng] **44-1014**

Gasiewski, A.J.
Numerical modeling of passive microwave O2 observations over precipitation [1990, p.217-235, eng] **44-4128**

Gaskill, G.P.
Enhanced diesel fuel low temperature operability—additive developments [1990, p.196-204, eng] **44-3986**

Gaskill, H.
On the spatial frequency of linear ice scours on the seabed [1988, p.107-130, eng] **44-3503**

Gatto, L.W.
Field assessment of fisheries habitat-enhancement structures in Bingo Brook, Vermont, after the Spring 1989 ice run [1989, 12p., eng] **44-3923**
Ice conditions along the Illinois Waterway as observed on Landsat images, 1972-1985 [1989, 112p., eng] **44-2631**
Ice observations on the Allegheny and Monongahela rivers [1988, 43p., eng] **44-800**

Gautier, C.
Arctic marine radar development. Phase 1: selection of host marine radar. Final report [1990, Var. p., eng] **44-2768**
Radar data gathering on M.V. Arctic - Final report [1990, 23p., eng] **44-3008**
SINSS ice navigation console. Phase 2: console implementation and bridge upgrade. Final report [1989, Var. p., eng] **44-2769**

Gavrielov, G.G.
Snow density as a criterion representing a mountain snow survey point [1989, p.143-146, rus] **44-2932**

Gavril'ev, I.N.
Applying explosion processes to structural steels for increasing resistance to brittle failure [1990, p.264-269, rus] **44-4396**

Gavril'ev, P.P.
Some results from studies of seasonal thawing of soils, with underlying ice-saturated ground during irrigation [1988, p.41-48, rus] **44-1963**

Gavril'ev, R.I.
Guide to forecasting the thermal regime of soils in Yakutia [1988, 240p., rus] **44-193**
Thermal conductivity of permafrost soils in relation to natural moisture content [1989, p.701-706, eng] **44-1833**

Gayet, J.F.
Icing of aircraft (Final report) [1986, 15p., fre] **44-708**

Gayley, R.I.
Biogenic particles in antarctic ice cores and the source of antarctic dust [1988, p.71-72, eng] **44-1701**
Empirical functions for atmospheric aerosol size distribution [1989, p.351-353, eng] **44-455**

Gazaeva, Z.A.
Typical paths of supercell hail clouds in the northern Caucasus [1989, p.99-109, rus] **44-816**

Geisel, E.A.
Beaufort Sea data collection: multiyear ice research aboard USCGC *Polar Sea*, November 11-December 4, 1984 [1985, 235p., eng] **44-1282**
Bering Sea data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Star*, Feb.-Mar., 1984. Vol 1. Environmental data. Draft report Mar.-Nov. 1984 [1984, 259p., eng] **44-1214**
Bering Sea data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Star*, Feb.-Mar. 1984. Vol 2. Ship performance data. Draft report Mar.-Nov. 1984 [1984, 115p., eng] **44-1215**
Level ice resistance of USCGC *Polar Sea* in Antarctica [1988, 94p., eng] **44-1944**
Ship icebreaking dynamics and level ice resistance testing aboard USCGC *Polar Star* in Antarctica. Final report. Vol 1. Technical report [1985, 52p., eng] **44-1280**
Ship icebreaking dynamics and level ice resistance testing aboard USCGC *Polar Star* in Antarctica. Final report. Vol 2. Technical appendices [1985, 302p., eng] **44-1281**
Summer multi-year ice properties in the Beaufort Sea (October 1982) [1982, 116p., eng] **44-1403**

Gekhman, A.S.
To protect the environment of the Far North and build safe pipelines (field studies in Yamal) [1989, p.20-23, rus] **44-383**

Geleyn, J.F.
Proceedings [1989, 653p., eng] **44-4040**

Gel'fan, A.N.
Comparison of two methods of calculating soil freezing depth [1989, p.98-104, rus] **44-104**

Gélinas, P.
Infiltration of de-icing road salts in aquifers: the Trois-Rivières-Ouest case, Quebec, Canada [1989, p.2186-2193, eng] **44-2274**

Gellatly, A.F.
Recent glacial history and climatic change, Bergsfjord, Troms-Finnmark, Norway [1989, p.19-30, eng] **44-906**

Gendler, S.G.
Controlling the thermal regime of tunnels in severe climatic conditions [1990, p.18-22, rus] **44-4483**

Gendre, C.
Energy and mass model of snow cover suitable for operational avalanche forecasting [1989, p.333-342, eng] **44-1894**

Gendzwill, D.J.
Ice-thrust features and the Maymont landslide in the North Saskatchewan River valley [1990, p.229-242, eng] **44-3573**

Gensac, P.
Plant and soil groups in the alpine grasslands of the Vanoise Massif, French Alps [1990, p.195-201, eng] **44-4051**

Geological Society of America. Northeastern Section
25th annual meeting [1990, 82p., eng] **44-2767**

Georgakakos, K.P.
Chaotic dynamics in continuous-mode icebreaking [1989, p.139-146, eng] **44-3022**

Gerard, S.
Cold regions weather data systems [1989, p.139-145, eng] **44-1652**
Method for rating unsurfaced roads [1989, p.30-40, eng] **44-609**
Rating unsurfaced roads [1988, p.66-69, eng] **44-617**
Snow-surface temperature analysis [1989, p.109-116, eng] **44-4003**

Gerardin, V.
Observations on organic mounds on the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Québec [1988, p.289-301, fre] **44-3528**

Gerasimov, A.A.
Effect of static loads and of factors of cold climate on the deformability, strength, and life of polyester wound glass-reinforced plastic [1989, p.653-658, eng] **44-1871**

Gerasimov, V.A.
Recent and older glaciation in the Ardon River valley [1989, p.55-66, rus] **44-1782**

Germain, L.
Recent discoveries of snow algae in upstate New York and Quebec Province and preliminary reports on related snow chemistry [1989, p.196-200, eng] **44-4012**

Gernand, H.W.
Inventory of river training structures in shallow-draft waterways. Final report [1989, 36p., eng] **44-2652**

Gerwick, B.C.
High-capacity moorings and anchors for floating arctic platforms [1988, p.451-457, eng] **44-1162**

Gerwick, B.C., Jr.
Effect of global warming on arctic coastal and offshore engineering [1990, p.1-5, eng] **44-3384**
Thermal and durability considerations for composite steel/concrete sandwich structures [1988, p.73-83, eng] **44-1738**

Getsen, M.V.
All-Union conference on interactions of organisms in the tundra ecosystems, Vorkuta, Sep. 5-8, 1989. Summaries [1989, 194p., rus] **44-3578**
Nitrogen in the arctic ecosystems [1990, p.135-140, eng] **44-4112**

Geurts, M.A.
Influences of frost heaving on the determination of pollen accumulation rates [1989, p.223-229, chi] **44-2417**

Gherini, S.A.
Mathematical model of lake acidification [1985, p.1-8, eng] **44-1466**

Ghoneim, G.A.M.
System development for measurement of full scale ship ice impact forces [1984, p.K/1-K/15, eng] **44-3459**

Gies, M.C.
Effect of the specimen-platen interface on internal cracking and brittle fracture of ice under compression: high-speed photography [1989, p.378-382, eng] **44-1899**

Giguere, A.
Alternate use of two different emitters in radar observation of mixed precipitation [1989, p.252-256, fre] **44-4023**
Comparison of measurements of snowfall by radar using an S-band and an X-band transmitter [1989, p.82-98, eng] **44-4001**

Gilbert, G.D.
Beam scattering measurements in young sea ice [1990, p.53-57, eng] **44-3818**
Laboratory measurements of optical beams in young sea ice [1989, p.1606-1613, eng] **44-3625**

Gilbert, G.R.
Beaufort Sea ice scour data base (SCOURBASE) update to 1986 [1989, 99p., eng] **44-1487**

Gilbert, R.
Distinction between ice-pushed and ice-lifted landforms on lacustrine and marine coasts [1990, p.15-24, eng] **44-3870**
Macrofauna of Canadian arctic fjords [1989, p.331-358, eng] **44-3941**

Gilbertson, T.A.
Ice cools office-hotel complex [1989, p.47-52, eng] **44-1091**

Gilichinskiĭ, D.A.
Microbiological characteristics in the study of cryolithozone sedimentary rocks [1989, p.103-115, rus] **44-162**

Gill, W.N.
Dendritic growth of an elliptical paraboloid with forced convection in the melt [1989, p.575-593, eng] **44-1872**

Gillespie, R.T.
Regional ice scour data base update studies [1989, 177p. + appns., eng] **44-3206**

Gil'man, E.D.
Reinforcing and stabilizing buildings on sagging loess soils [1989, 159p., rus] **44-9**

Gil'man, I.A.D.
Reinforcing and stabilizing buildings on sagging loess soils [1989, 159p., rus] **44-9**

Gineris, D.H.
Alaska collection SAR data summary [1989, 55p., eng] **44-994**

Ginsburg, G.D.
Gas hydrate formation as a special type of oceanic cryolithogenesis [1989, p.115-120, rus] **44-1756**

Giovando, L.F.
Observations of seawater temperature and salinity at British Columbia shore stations, 1983 [1985, 109p., eng] **44-199**

Giovinetto, M.B.
Dependence of antarctic surface mass balance on temperature, elevation, and distance to open ocean [1990, p.3517-3531, eng] **44-3069**

Girovka, N.N.
Possibility of forecasting avalanche formation from a snow slab in Zailiskiy Alatau as a factor in the dynamics of the structure-strength characteristics of snow [1989, p.80-87, rus] **44-1390**

Giuffrida, M.R.
Physical processes related to sea-ice divergence. Final report [1988, 11p., eng] **44-956**

Gjerp, S.A.
Expected effects on the hydrography and brackish layer currents caused by hydroelectric discharges to a Norwegian *fjord system* [1988, p.315-323, eng] **44-258**
Expected effects on the hydrography and brackish layer currents caused by hydroelectric discharges to a Norwegian fjord system [1988, p.137-145, eng] **44-3320**
Power water discharge to Gaupnefjorden: hydrophysical impacts, problems and solutions [1987, p.159-171, eng] **44-3313**

Glacial geology and geomorphology of North America
Glacial geology and geomorphology of North America [1989, 2 vols., var.p., eng] **44-3224**

Gladkov, M.G.
Sea ice behavior at elastic, elasto-plastic and plastic stages of its deformation [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1498**

Gladnev, IU.V.
Diagrams of structural strength of steels with respect to cold brittleness [1990, p.51-56, rus] **44-4349**

Gladun, O.M.
Non-linear standing waves of an elastic plate floating on the surface of a heavy liquid of infinite depth [1989, p.357-361, eng] **44-1946**

Glasby, G.P.
Antarctic sector of the Pacific [1990, 396p., eng] **44-4052**

Glaser, P.H.
Active patterned ground at sea level, Fourchu, Nova Scotia, Canada [1989, p.425-432, eng] **44-2012**

Glazovskiĭ, A.F.
Glaciation interaction with the ocean: paleogeographic aspects [1988, 184p., rus] **44-275**
Growth of annual rings of Shrenkiana spruce and glacier fluctuation on the northern slope of Terskei Ala-Tau [1989, p.103-110, rus] **44-343**
Studies of Fridtjof Glacier in Spitsbergen in 1988 [1989, p.148-153, rus] **44-352**

Glazyrin, G.E.
"Folk glaciology" in Central Asia [1989, p.35-43, rus] **44-333**
Methodical basis of avalanche forecasting [1989, p.155-164, rus] **44-1584**

Gleason, K.J.
Patterned ground [1988, p.68-76, eng] **44-1764**

Glebov, F.Z.
Interrelations of forest and swamp in a taiga zone [1988, 182p., rus] **44-1719**

Glen, I.F.
Arctic tanker bow forms and evaluation of full scale propulsive performance in ice [1984, p.B/1-B/12, eng] **44-3451**

Modification and testing of a segmented model of an icebreaker to evaluate ice resistance mathematical models [1989, 107p., eng] 44-399
Semi-empirical ice resistance model, Vol.1, main report. Final report Oct. 81-Apr. 83 [1983, 126p., eng] 44-885

Glichinskii, D.A.
Permafrost, soils and microorganisms [1989, p.269-273, rus] 44-3558

Gloersen, P.
Time-lapse motion study of the "Odden" during 1978-1987 as observed with the Nimbus-7 scanning multichannel microwave radiometer [1990, p.177-179, eng] 44-3845

Glowacka, B.
New techniques for slush ice run measurement in Poland [1989, p.46-54, eng] 44-2022

Glukhov, V.G.
Icing of tall structures in the lowlands of the USSR [1989, 141p., rus] 44-761

Glushkova, O.IU.
Pleistocene glaciations of northeastern USSR [1989, p.224-231, rus] 44-1926

Gnyria, A.I.
Electric preheating of concrete and the nature of the formation of temperature and strength fields in concrete members under the influence of environmental and technological factors [1985, p.319-330, eng] 44-1994

Gobinathan, R.
Synthesis and X-ray diffraction analysis of AgI-CuBr solid solutions for ice nucleation [1990, p.263-265, eng] 44-3400
Synthesis of AgI-AgCl-CuI solid solutions for ice nucleation studies [1990, p.129-133, eng] 44-3796
X-ray analysis and ice nucleating behavior of the AgI-CuI-KI system [1989, p.4160-4163, eng] 44-1379

Gocho, M.
Study of the material for snow-drain's cover [1988, p.425-430, jpn] 44-2714

Godcheva, E.A.
Advisability of using drying drums for reclamation of frozen and water-saturated soils [1989, p.53-55, rus] 44-2647

Godes, E.G.
Construction in water: manual [1989, 527p. (Pertinent p.97-110, 439-448), rus] 44-3360

Gogineni, S.
Radar backscatter measurements over saline ice [1990, p.603-615, eng] 44-3901

Gogineni, S.P.
Inexpensive polarimetric FM radar and polarimetric signatures of artificial sea ice [1989, p.188-191, eng] 44-3399
Method for measuring snow depth using fine-resolution radars [1989, p.151-158, eng] 44-3897
Radar backscattering from artificially grown sea ice [1989, p.259-264, eng] 44-8

Gokhman, M.R.
Determination of design permafrost temperatures in termination zone of anchors used to strengthen underground pipelines [1990, p.252-257, eng] 44-4420

Gold, L.W.
Habbakuk project—building ships from ice [1989, p.1211-1228, eng] 44-4427

Golden, D.M.
Heterogeneous reactions on model polar stratospheric cloud surfaces: reaction of N2O5 on ice and nitric acid trihydrate [1990, p.3255-3260, eng] 44-3945

Goldsmith, A.L.
Development and field use of a snow collector for acid precipitation studies [1988, 69p., eng] 44-1051

Goldstein, D.
Battery actuation of NITINOL at sub-zero temperatures [1989, 22p., eng] 44-793

Goldstein, R.A.
Mathematical model of lake acidification [1985, p.1-8, eng] 44-1466

Goldstein, V.
Applications of crystal ice generation in district heating and cooling [1989, p.246-258, eng] 44-2002
Crystal ice slurries for district cooling systems [1987, p.444-448, eng] 44-17

Golek, J.
Changes of the ice thermal regime in the river caused by heated water discharges [1989, p.55-65, eng] 44-2023

Golev, V.A.
Preventive heating of power lines of direct current contact nets [1988, 77p., rus] 44-70

Golikov, A.N.
History of development of the arctic marine ecosystems and their functional peculiarities [1990, p.196-206, eng] 44-4115

Golombek, M.P.
Constraints on the subsurface structure of Europa [1990, p.441-452, eng] 44-3581

Golubev, V.N.
Current state and prospective developments of methods for estimating snow cover parameters on mountain slopes [1989, p.111-122, rus] 44-1579
Mathematical model of heat and mass transfer in stratified snow [1989, p.69-72, rus] 44-1574
Strength of ice adhesion to solid bodies [1989, p.11-19, rus] 44-2146

Gomez, B.
Particle size analysis of the sediment suspended in a proglacial stream: Glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve, Switzerland [1989, p.123-135, eng] 44-667

Gonera, P.
Main stages of development of glacier margin morphology in the region between Billefjorden and Austfjorden, central Spitsbergen [1989, p.419-427, eng] 44-3060

Gong, J.
Satellite remote sensing of sea-ice and its operational monitoring method along the coast of China [1989, p.379-390, eng] 44-2594

Gontarovskaia, T.N.
Calculation of the temperature field and stress-strain state of a rotor of a cryo-turbogenerator during cooling and operation [1990, p.61-69, rus] 44-4351

Gontarovskii, P.P.
Calculation of the temperature field and stress-strain state of a rotor of a cryo-turbogenerator during cooling and operation [1990, p.61-69, rus] 44-4351

Gonze, P.
Behaviour of two kinds of ground freezing: laboratory tests and case histories [1989, p.577-578, eng] 44-942

Gooch, G.E.
Salmon River ice jam control studies: interim report [1990, 8p., eng] 44-3754

Goodberlet, M.A.
Remote sensing of ocean surface winds with the special sensor microwave/imager (SSM/I) [1990, p.209-213, eng] 44-3852

Gooding, J.L.
Martian dust particles as condensation nuclei: a preliminary assessment of mineralogical factors [1986, p.56-74, eng] 44-2396

Goodison, B.E.
Canadian participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison [1988, p.199-207, eng] 44-249
Development and performance of a Canadian automatic snow depth sensor [1988, p.137-144, eng] 44-243

Goodman, J.
Antarctic stratospheric ice crystals [1989, p.16,449-16,457, eng] 44-1624

Goodrich, L.E.
Performance of heat pump chilled foundations [1990, p.409-418, eng] 44-3689
Resolution of a two-dimensional Stefan problem using a finite difference method [1990, p.143-150, fre] 44-3656

Gopchenko, E.D.
Calculating the effect of karst on water reserves in the Severskiy Donets River basin [1988, p.82-89, rus] 44-2127
Surface runoff regime of small mountain reservoirs in permafrost zones during interpluvial periods [1989, p.71-82, rus] 44-2930

Goral', G.G.
Kinematics of upper air cyclones and the intensity of hail processes in the region of the Caucasus [1989, p.124-132, rus] 44-819
Study of optimal thermodynamic conditions in the development of hail processes of varied intensity [1989, p.114-124, rus] 44-818

Goral, M.
Spreading of chemicals on ice and snow [1986, 106p., eng] 44-3960

Gorbacheva, V.M.
Effect of construction on thermal regime of foundations for gas drilling rigs in the Yamburg gas deposits [1989, p.92-98, rus] 44-4517

Gorbovitskii, A.I.
Evaluation of crack resistance in electric-welded pipes with surface defects in the weld [1990, p.146-150, rus] 44-4369

Gorbunov, A.P.
Glaciers, snow cover, and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan [1989, 224p., rus] 44-1384
Pereletoks in the low, isolated hills of Kazakhstan [1989, p.40-48, rus] 44-3233
Rock streams in bald-peak mountain belts [1989, 148p., rus] 44-2403

Gorbunov, B.Z.
Comparison of the experiment to the theory of formation of ice crystals on a nonuniform surface [1989, p.848-853, rus] 44-2570
Comparison of theory and experiment in formation of ice crystals on a nonuniform surface [1990, p.733-738, eng] 44-3597
Effect of surface characteristics of metal oxides on heterogeneous nucleation: formation of a stable phase from vapor: role of the adsorbed film [1989, p.198-202, eng] 44-3260
Effect of surface characteristics of metal oxides on heterogeneous nucleation: model of formation of ice from supercooled water [1989, p.202-206, eng] 44-3261
Hydrogen bonding and processes of heterogeneous ice nucleation on small particles: molecular model and computer simulations [1989, p.1039-1041, eng] 44-2785
Ice-forming activity of ultrasmall particles on silver iodide [1989, p.495-498, eng] 44-3348
Ice-forming activity of ultrasmall silver iodide particles [1989, p.571-574, rus] 44-2569
Influence of surface characteristics of metal oxides on heterogeneous nucleation. Model of ice formation from supercooled water [1989, p.231-236, rus] 44-2568
Influence of the surface characteristics of metal oxides on heterogeneous nucleation. Formation of a stable phase from vapor. Role of the adsorption film [1989, p.225-230, rus] 44-2567

Gorbylev, M.I.
Negative phenomena associated with the construction of linear structures in northern West Siberia [1990, p.31-37, rus] 44-4296

Gordon, A.
Conductivity by ionic defects in hydrogen-bonded chains [1989, p.1113-1115, eng] 44-3694

Gordon, A.L.
Southern ocean and global climate [1988, p.39-46, eng] 44-4448
Southern ocean winter mixed layer [1990, p.11,655-11,672, eng] 44-4239

Gordon, D.F.
Ray scattering from a collection of ice keels [1987, 16p., eng] 44-1054
Reflection and scattering of acoustic rays computed for parabolic ice keel models. Research report Oct. 86-Oct. 87 [1988, 21p., eng] 44-805

Gordon, J.E.
Recent glacial history and climatic change, Bergsfjord, Troms-Finnmark, Norway [1989, p.19-30, eng] 44-906

Gordon, J.M.
On optimal heating and cooling strategies for melting and freezing [1990, p.81-84, eng] 44-2134

Gordon, L.I.
AMERIEZ 1986: nutrient and phytoplankton biomass distributions in the ice-edge zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea [1989, p.182-183, eng] 44-27
Nutrient concentrations in antarctic pack ice during the austral winter [1990, p.35-40, eng] 44-3814

Gore, N.R.
Arctic corrosion and its effects on the strength of icebreakers [1990, p.S/1-S/11, eng] 44-3481

Gore, W.J.Y.
Effects of the arctic haze as determined from airborne radiometric measurements during AGASP II [1989, p.225-244, eng] 44-2177

Gorelik, IA.B.
Calculating the inter-relationship of frozen rocks with oil field equipment in the outlet area of wells [1989, p.79-88, rus] 44-2156
Engineering-geocryological safeguarding of the building of structures. Collection of papers [1989, 135p., rus] 44-2144

Gorman, R.
Field evaluation of TDC/Intera MARINE-VUE upgrades: final report [1989, 57p. + appends., eng] 44-206

Gornostaev, G.A.
Geotechnical system concepts in practice for ecological safety of gas-industrial facilities [1989, p.39-49, rus] 44-4510

Gorodnitskii, A.M.
Limiting state of metals at cryogenic temperatures under impulse magnetic exposure [1990, p.233-237, rus] 44-4389

Gorzelska, K.
Locally generated atmospheric trace metal pollution in Canadian Arctic as reflected by chemistry of snowpack samples from the Mackenzie Delta region [1989, p.2729-2737, eng] 44-2751

Gosink, J.P.
Extension of a density current model of katabatic winds to include the effects of blowing snow and sublimation [1989, p.367-394, eng] 44-2433
Investigation of frazil and anchor ice and their role in ice cover development. Final report 15 Oct.-14 Mar. 89 [1989, 430p., eng] 44-718
Models for permafrost thickness variation in response to change in paleoclimate [1990, p.191-198, eng] 44-3662
Salt fingering in subsea permafrost: some stability and energy considerations [1990, p.9575-9583, eng] 44-4334
Synopsis of analytic solutions for the temperature distribution in a river downstream from a dam or reservoir [1986, p.979-983, eng] 44-3410

Gosink, T.
Atmospheric trace gases in the polar environment [1990, p.212-224, eng] 44-4091

Gosser, D.K., Jr.
Model for electrochemical reactions in frozen solutions [1990, p.399-402, eng] 44-2947

Goswami, D.C.
Snow cover, snowmelt and runoff in the Himalayan river basins. Final technical report [1988, 37p., eng] 44-624

Goto, A.
Crystallographic structure of the natural air-hydrate in Greenland Dye-3 deep ice core [1990, p.17-24, eng] 44-2771
Electron density distribution in ice Ih determined by single-crystal x-ray diffractometry [1990, p.1412-1417, eng] 44-4270

Goto, A. *(cont.)*
Utilization of clathrate hydrates for storage of gas [1988, p.562-566, jpn] **44-2728**
Goto, K.
Abrasion of concrete structures due to a movement of sea ice sheet [1988, p.297-305, jpn] **44-2697**
Abrasion of high strength light weight concrete due to a movement of ice sheet including sands [1989, p.432-436, jpn] **44-2910**
Apparent friction coefficient between steel and ice under high contact pressure [1989, p.404-409, jpn] **44-2906**
Experimental study on the permeability coefficient of sea ice including sands and gravels [1988, p.289-296, jpn] **44-2696**
Model tests on inner pressure fluctuation in caisson due to freezing [1989, p.416-420, jpn] **44-2908**
Some considerations on ice control in a harbor [1988, p.322-329, jpn] **44-2700**
Testing methods for adfreeze bond strength between ice and various materials [1988, p.306-313, jpn] **44-2698**
Goto, N.
Outline of snow gutters in Takikawa City [1988, p.615-620, jpn] **44-2735**
Goto, S.
Durability of external wall coatings in cold region [1988, p.67-74, jpn] **44-2667**
Frost heaving of saturated soil under constant confining stress [1980, p.27-36, jpn] **44-3085**
Heat pipe road heating system by using a hot spring waste water [1988, p.387-392, jpn] **44-2708**
Review and findings of laboratory tests on the mechanical properties of artificially frozen soils [1982, p.7-17, eng] **44-3090**
Weatherability of laminal roofing materials in Hokkaido [1986, p.223-228, jpn] **44-2464**
Gotoh, Y.
On development of light weight shelter [1989, p.138-143, jpn] **44-2869**
Gottfried, G.J.
Water yield from forest snowpack management: research findings in Arizona and New Mexico [1989, p.1999-2007, eng] **44-834**
Gotthardt, G.A.
Ice eddy ambient noise [1988, p.599-605, eng] **44-1713**
Gouda, H.
Report of the low cost road-heating system by city gas [1989, p.183-188, jpn] **44-2877**
Govorukha, L.S.
Changes in the glacier cover of Severnaya Zemlya in the twentieth century [1987, p.300-305, eng] **44-2055**
Iceberg outflow and glaciation mass balance on King George I. [1989, p.92-96, rus] **44-3498**
Gow, A.J.
Acoustical and morphological properties of undeformed sea ice: laboratory and field results [1990, p.67-75, eng] **44-3821**
Correlation function study for sea ice [1988, p.14,055-14,063, eng] **44-261**
Dominion Range ice core, Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica: general site and core characteristics with implications [1990, p.11-16, eng] **44-3716**
High frequency acoustical properties of saline ice [1989, p.9-23, eng] **44-3135**
Internal structure, composition and properties of brackish ice from the Bay of Bothnia [1990, p.5-15, eng] **44-3809**
Internal structure, composition and properties of brackish ice from the Bay of Bothnia during the BEPERS-88 experiment [1989, p.1318-1333, eng] **44-4432**
Radar backscatter measurements over saline ice [1990, p.603-615, eng] **44-3901**
Radar backscattering from artificially grown sea ice [1989, p.259-264, eng] **44-8**
Sea ice in the polar regions [1990, p.47-122, eng] **44-3976**
US global ice core research program West Antarctica and beyond [1989, 32p., eng] **44-3738**
Gowan, R.J.
Ground ice associated with granular deposits in the Tuktoyaktuk coastlands area, N.W.T. [1990, p.283-290, eng] **44-3673**
Gower, J.F.R.
Marine biological assessment in the Arctic using remote sensing [1989, p.490-509, eng] **44-3432**
Grabar, I.G.
Effect of ordered discreteness on the temperature dependence of strength characteristics of GTsK metals [1990, p.43-47, rus] **44-4347**
Minimal growth rate of fatigue cracks in aluminum materials at low temperatures [1990, p.69-73, rus] **44-4352**
Grabiec, J.
Meteorological data from Polish antarctic station "H. Arctowski" for 1988 [1989, p.255-258, eng] **44-2740**
Gradusov, B.P.
Clay mineralogy of ungleyed cryohydromorphic soils [1990, p.80-87, eng] **44-4056**
Graedel, T.E.
Northern Hemisphere volcanic chemistry record (1869-1984) and climatic implications using a South Greenland ice core [1990, p.176-182, eng] **44-4188**
Graf, W.
520-year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1990, p.90-93, eng] **44-4168**
Graham, C.A.
Planning and execution of a 500 m corehole through offshore permafrost [1990, p.271-282, eng] **44-3672**
Graham, J.
Elastic visco-plastic modelling of a frozen sand using equivalent time [1990, p.133-139, eng] **44-3799**
Graham, M.S.
JUH-1H redesigned pneumatic boot deicing system flight test evaluation. Final report 15 Nov. 1983-7 Mar. 1986 [1987, 144p., eng] **44-712**
Graham, T.
Applications of crystal ice generation in district heating and cooling [1989, p.246-258, eng] **44-2002**
Gramberg, I.S.
Present concept of the central Arctic geology and mineral resources [1990, p.279-285, eng] **44-4099**
Gramuzov, E.M.
Resistance of snow to motion of an icebreaker [1989, 9p., eng] **44-3734**
Granberg, H.
Analysis of snow albedo as estimated by Landsat-5 Thematic Mapper [1989, p.272-276, fre] **44-4026**
Granberg, H.B.
Airborne laser profiling of ice ridges in the Baltic Sea [1989, p.1370-1379, eng] **44-4436**
Permafrost mapping at Schefferville, Quebec [1989, p.249-269, eng] **44-2131**
Granger, R.J.
Impact of frozen soil on prairie hydrology [1990, p.247-256, eng] **44-2991**
Modelling snow transport, snowmelt and meltwater infiltration in open, northern regions [1989, p.8-22, eng] **44-138**
Snowmelt infiltration into completely frozen subsoiled soils [1990, p.161-170, eng] **44-2979**
Granovskiĭ, IU.L.
Resistance and deformability of repeatedly frozen concrete in protractedly compressed elements [1989, p.21-22, rus] **44-4540**
Grant, C.L.
Liquid chromatographic method for determination of extractable nitroaromatic and nitramine residues in soil [1989, p.890-899, eng] **44-2345**
Grant, I.
Ice breaks and speckles in the frozen limelight [1989, p.73, eng] **44-3077**
Grant, M.
Monte Carlo simulation of a kinetic Ising model for dendritic growth [1990, p.L567-L571, eng] **44-3955**
Grantz, A.
Preliminary results and logic implications of a geological and geophysical icebreaker cruise to the Northwind Ridge, Arctic Ocean Basin [1990, p.343-345, eng] **44-4104**
Grassl, H.
Parameterization of phase change of water in a mesoscale model [1987, 45p., eng] **44-889**
SST in polynyas: a case study [1990, p.933-945, eng] **44-4142**
Gravis, G.F.
Geocryological aspects of geology of gas deposits in Central Yakutia [1989, p.57-65, rus] **44-4512**
Gray, D.M.
Impact of frozen soil on prairie hydrology [1990, p.247-256, eng] **44-2991**
Modelling snow transport, snowmelt and meltwater infiltration in open, northern regions [1989, p.8-22, eng] **44-138**
Snowmelt infiltration into completely frozen subsoiled soils [1990, p.161-170, eng] **44-2979**
Gray, J.T.
Delineation of the frostline below an asphalt and a gravel road in southern Quebec [1990, p.247-256, fre] **44-3669**
Grealish, F.
Frost growth and heat transfer for a row of vertical cylindrical tubes located outdoors—general trends [1988, p.963-972, eng] **44-1375**
Grechishchev, S.E.
Problems in regional geocryological studies of oil- and gas-*bearing areas in relation to the ecology during their development* [1980, p.9-17, rus] **44-4507**
Greeley, D.S.
Frost protection of a shallow building foundation with thermal insulation—a case study [1989, p.695-710, eng] **44-1362**
Green, C.E.
Wheeled versus tracked vehicle snow mobility test program [1989, 19p., eng] **44-3759**
Green, J.R.
Thermo-mechanical behavior of cometary nuclei [1990, 163p., eng] **44-3262**
Greene, D.P.
Ground freezing around chilled gas pipelines [1989, p.555-557, eng] **44-933**
Greenland, D.
Climate of Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. [1989, p.380-391, eng] **44-2010**
Gregor, D.J.
Toxaphene and other organochlorines in Arctic Ocean fauna: evidence for atmospheric delivery [1989, p.307-313, eng] **44-1933**
Grenadereva, L.A.
Temperature fields and stresses in a superconducting coil during freezing [1990, p.73-78, rus] **44-4353**
Gribova, S.A.
Geobotanical regionalization of the non-chernozem zone of the European RSFSR [1989, 64p., rus] **44-3577**
Grichuk, V.P.
History of flora and vegetation on the Russian plain during the Pleistocene [1989, 182p., rus] **44-2040**
Griffis, W.L.
Effects of freezing on toxicity of sediments contaminated with DDT and endrin [1989, p.883-891, eng] **44-1205**
Grigor'eva, IU.A.
Mathematical model and numerical studies of glacier ice consolidation [1989, p.49-58, rus] **44-335**
Grigorian, S.S.
Mathematical model of heat and mass transfer in stratified snow [1989, p.69-72, rus] **44-1574**
Grimes, K.
Wheeled versus tracked vehicle snow mobility test program [1989, 19p., eng] **44-3759**
Grimm, R.E.
Water and the thermal evolution of carbonaceous chondrite parent bodies [1989, p.244-280, eng] **44-3343**
Grinberg, N.M.
Kinetics of fatigue crack growth in austenitic steel and nickel alloy at temperatures of 293, 93 and 11 K [1990, p.16-21, rus] **44-4341**
Grinchenko, N.G.
Temperature fields and stresses in a superconducting coil during freezing [1990, p.73-78, rus] **44-4353**
Grinstead, J.
System development for measurement of full scale ship ice impact forces [1984, p.K/1-K/15, eng] **44-3459**
Grishchenko, V.D.
Sea ice interpretation on satellite radar images [1989, p.359-370, eng] **44-181**
Grishchenko, V.F.
Cartographic evaluation of avalanche hazard in the Ukrainian Carpathians on the basis of meteorological information [1989, p.200-209, rus] **44-1590**
Grishin, IU.P.
Selecting parameters of the main cassette part of the anti-hail rocket "Crystal" [1989, p.97-104, rus] **44-873**
Grishina, I.F.
Production of low pour-point diesel fuels and high-purity paraffins from gas condensate [1990, p.231-232, eng] **44-3204**
Gritsan, O.E.
Estimation of soil properties for environmental protection during construction of oil and gas systems (example of Middle Ob' *region*) [1989, p.98-101, rus] **44-4518**
Grizzaffi, P.
Isidis basin: site of ancient volatile-rich debris layer [1989, p.358-381, eng] **44-378**
Grodzenskiĭ, V.D.
Problems of ground-water formation in cryolithozone: peculiarities of exploration and water reserves evaluation [1989, p.92-103, rus] **44-3490**
Grodzinskiĭ, V.V.
Complex ecological security of oil and gas development by efficient specialized sections for environmental protection [1989, p.173-177, rus] **44-4531**
Making oil and gas development in arctic regions ecological [1990, p.19-22, rus] **44-2657**
Groenevelt, P.H.
Application of time domain reflectometry to measure solute redistribution during soil freezing [1990, p.186-194, eng] **44-2982**
Model for the clarification of perennial ground ice by thermally-induced regulation [1990, p.37-42, eng] **44-3641**
Groff, E.G.
Unassisted cold starts to -29 C and steady-state tests of a direct-injection stratified-charge (DISC) engine operated on neat alcohols [1987, p.7.357-7.372, eng] **44-1195**
Gromov, IU.V.
Influence of sign-variable temperature on rock strength [1989, p.22-26, eng] **44-2755**
Grootes, P.M.
1400-year oxygen isotope history from the Ross Sea area, Antarctica [1990, p.94-98, eng] **44-4169**
Dominion Range ice core, Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica *–general site and core characteristics with implications* [1990, p.11-16, eng] **44-3716**
Isotopic oxygen-18 results from blue-ice areas [1988, p.70, eng] **44-1700**
Little Ice Age (neoglacial) paleoenvironmental conditions at Siple Station, Antarctica [1990, p.199-204, eng] **44-4193**
US global ice core research program West Antarctica and beyond [1989, 32p., eng] **44-3738**
Gross, G.W.
Layered-capacitor method for dielectric bridge measurements; algorithms for inversion and parameter fitting, documentation, verification, data analysis. Final report, 15 Nov. 83-30 Oct. 86 [1987, 178p., eng] **44-1272**

Gross, M.F.
Ground-penetrating radar study of active layer thicknesses in areas of moist sedge and wet sedge tundra near Bethel, Alaska, U.S.A. [1990, p.175-182, eng] **44-4050**
Grossi, S.M.
Response of a sea ice microalgal community to a gradient in under-ice irradiance [1985, 324p., eng] **44-1479**
Grossman, A.W.
Radar reflectivity of Titan [1990, p.975-980, eng] **44-4145**
Grosso, S.A.
Pleistocene ice wedge casts at 34S eastern Andes piedmont, south-west of South America [1989, p.125-136, eng] **44-2618**
Grosval'd, M.G.
Glaciation interaction with the ocean: paleogeographic aspects [1988, 184p., rus] **44-275**
Grotbeck, C.
Airplane instrument to detect ice particles [1989, p.545-551, eng] **44-112**
Groters, D.J.
Temporal and spatial variability of the marine atmospheric boundary layer and its effect on electromagnetic propagation in and around the Greenland Sea marginal ice zone [1988, 11p., eng] **44-1446**
Grottenthaler, W.
Contributions to the early Holocene deglaciation history in central West Greenland [1989, p.22-41, eng] **44-1001**
Grove, G.H.
Freeze-thaw testing of coarse aggregate in concrete: procedures used by Michigan Department of Transportation and other agencies [1989, p.57-66, eng] **44-132**
Grover, T.P.
Digital low-frequency, surface-profiling ice-radar system [1990, p.112-121, eng] **44-3730**
Groves, J.
New Alaskan road beats drainage problems [1989, p.88-89, eng] **44-1513**
Groves, J.E.
Statistical description of the summertime ice edge in the Chukchi Sea. Final report, Task 2 [1987, 208p., eng] **44-1439**
Grudzinskiĭ, B.V.
Low-temperature structural durability of various welded joints of 12Kh18N1OT steel and AMg5 alloy [1990, p.125-126, rus] **44-4364**
Grunina, L.K.
Nitrogen in the arctic ecosystems [1990, p.135-140, eng] **44-4112**
Gruzdov, A.V.
Engineering geological mapping [1989, 118p., rus] **44-3706**
Grybeck, D.
Significant metalliferous lode deposits and placer districts of Alaska [1987, 104p. + appends., eng] **44-533**
Grześ, M.
Ice jams and ice jam floods in the lower Vistula [1985, p.499-525, pol] **44-2938**
Inner structures and surface morphology of ice jams [1989, p.66-75, eng] **44-2024**
Some problems of the ice cover formation in the Wloclawek reservoir [1989, p.76-92, eng] **44-2025**
Gu, X.
Hovercraft trials on Song-Hua River [1989, p.69-75, eng] **44-4136**
Gubiev, N.V.
Determining the elemental composition of hailstones [1989, p.29-44, rus] **44-810**
Gubler, H.
Comparison of three models of avalanche dynamics [1989, p.82-89, eng] **44-553**
Model of initial failure in slab-avalanche release [1989, p.90-95, eng] **44-554**
Güçeri, S.I.
Solidification in developing pipe flows [1988, p.225-232, eng] **44-1413**
Gudkovich, Z.M.
Urgent problems in studying sea ice in the Arctic Ocean [1990, p.101-106, eng] **44-4074**
Gudmandsen, P.
Active microwave observations of sea ice and iceberg [1986, p.13-24, eng] **44-1237**
Microwave brightness temperatures of the Greenland Ice Sheet [1989, p.277-287, eng] **44-2601**
Guenther, A.
Atmospheric dispersion in the Arctic: winter-time boundary-layer measurements [1989, p.339-366, eng] **44-2432**
Guest, P.S.
MIZEX (marginal ice zone experiment) 87 meteorology atlas. Technical report 1 Oct. 1986-31 Sep. 1987 [1988, 146p., eng] **44-710**
Guidelines for weather, snowpack and avalanche observations
Guidelines for weather, snowpack and avalanche observations [1989, 49p., eng] **44-2082**
Guillermo, E.C.
Design of AIDA seaport for the De Long Mountain Regional Transportation System at the Chukchi Sea, Alaska [1988, p.633-660, eng] **44-1180**
Guliaev, V.P.
Specific energy for the destruction of 10Kh2GM steels at low temperatures [1990, p.78-81, rus] **44-4354**
Gullicks, H.A.
Cold-climate nitrifying biofilters: design and operation considerations [1990, p.50-57, eng] **44-2833**
Gunaratna, P.P.
Simulation of hydraulics and thermal-ice regimes in river networks [1990, 274p., eng] **44-4284**
Gundestrup, N.S.
Little Ice Age (neoglacial) paleoenvironmental conditions at Siple Station, Antarctica [1990, p.199-204, eng] **44-4193**
Resurvey of Byrd Station drill hole, Antarctica [1989, p.1-6, eng] **44-825**
Gundlach, E.R.
Environmental impacts of oil and hazardous material spills with emphasis on winter conditions in the upper Great Lakes region. Final report [1986, 63p., eng] **44-1887**
Review and evaluation of contingency plans for oil and hazardous substances in the upper Great Lakes region. Final report [1986, 273p., eng] **44-838**
Gunn, J.T.
Oceanographic observations in the Scotia Sea marginal ice zone, June-Aug. 1988 [1989, 70p., eng] **44-618**
Günther, T.
On the experimental determination of the spectral reflection properties of the snow cover in the solar wavelength region 400-1000 nm [1990, p.50-54, ger] **44-3775**
Guo, D.X.
Function of geologic structure in the formation of permafrost conditions in Huola River basin, North Da Hinggan Ling [1989, p.215-222, chi] **44-2416**
Study on seasonally thawed layer in the basin of Huola River in northern Da Hinggan Ling [1989, p.203-214, chi] **44-2415**
Guo, R.P.
Study of regularity and influence factors of displacement of frozen soil wall in freeze sinking [1989, p.20-33, chi] **44-647**
Gupta, S.K.
Longwave radiation budget at the surface from satellite data: development and validation [1989, p.291-294, eng] **44-4043**
Gureev, A.A.
Influence of heavy fractions on low-temperature properties of diesel fuels [1989, p.39-41, eng] **44-1680**
Gurinov, V.N.
Formation of frozen-ground conditions in the foundations of buildings and oil field structures during operations [1989, p.72-79, rus] **44-2155**
Gurnell, A.M.
Management of sediment transported by glacial melt-water streams and its significance for the estimation of sediment yield [1989, p.1-5, eng] **44-537**
Gurtovaia, E.E.
Paleoclimates and glaciation during the Pleistocene [1989, 247p., rus] **44-1911**
Gurtsev, V.I.
Effects of forests on snow reserves and snow melting in the middle taiga of the European North [1986, p.8-13, eng] **44-1731**
Gusev, E.M.
Infiltration of water into soil during melting of snow [1990, p.108-120, eng] **44-3247**
Gusev, V.K.
Test methods for crack-resistance of structural steels under dynamic load [1990, p.28-32, rus] **44-4344**
Guseva, E.I.
Problems of brittle strength in the design of ice-going ships [1989, p.15-18, rus] **44-3214**
Guseva, E.V.
Mathematical model of heat and mass transfer in stratified snow [1989, p.69-72, rus] **44-1574**
Gushchina, L.P.
Effect of anti-hail efforts on the polluted atmosphere and of deposits by hail modification products [1989, p.145-151, rus] **44-822**
Guslitser, B.I.
Age of relief-forming moraines in the lower Pechora basin and the boundary of the last ice sheet [1985, p.97-107, rus] **44-482**
Gustafson, K.
Icing risks on roads built with slag [1988, 75p., swe] **44-623**
Gustavsson, T.
Modelling of local climate for prediction of road slipperiness [1989, p.147-164, eng] **44-980**
Guy, Y.
Performance of trucks braking on ice. Final report 25 Feb.-15 June 1987 [1987, 201p., eng] **44-1096**
Gvozdik, V.V.
Effect of phase conversion on viscosity of metastable steel for cryogenic purposes [1990, p.243-247, rus] **44-4391**
Haas, R.
Extending McLeod's PVN concept to the temperature susceptibility characterization of asphalt mixes [1988, p.178-192, eng] **44-2842**
Haas, W.M.
Definition of research needs to address airport pavement distress in cold regions [1989, 142p., eng] **44-1722**
Environmental considerations [1990, p.83-91, eng] **44-4268**
Improving snow roads and airstrips in Antarctica [1989, 18p., eng] **44-1**
Habeeb, J.J.
Factors affecting the low temperature pumpability of used engine oils [1987, p.7.298-7.306, eng] **44-1194**
Haberle, R.M.
Simulations of the general circulation of the Martian atmosphere 1. Polar processes [1990, p.1447-1473, eng] **44-2292**
Sublimation and transport of water from the north residual polar cap on Mars [1990, p.1423-1437, eng] **44-2290**
Year-to-year instability of the Mars south polar cap [1990, p.1359-1365, eng] **44-2287**
Hachey, J.
Ice scour models [1990, p.179-188, eng] **44-2081**
Hachmeister, L.E.
Current, CTD, and pressure measurements in possible dispersal regions of the Chukchi Sea [1984, p.255-333, eng] **44-622**
Effects of the West Dock Causeway on nearshore oceanographic processes in the vicinity of Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1989, 50p., eng] **44-3772**
Nearshore and coastal circulation in the northeastern Chukchi Sea. Final report [1985, p.1-104, eng] **44-1720**
Hackett, P.
IMD ice tank personnel safety alarm system [1989, 18p. + appends., eng] **44-3195**
Hadler, J.B.
Selection of an optimum propeller for commercial ships. Final report [1988, 77p., eng] **44-1056**
Haeberlen, U.
2H-nuclear magnetic resonance study of the host lattice dynamics in the clathrate of Dianin's compound. Concerted rotational jumps of six hydroxyl groups [1990, p.2178-2186, eng] **44-3027**
Haeberli, W.
Assessing risks from glacier hazards in high mountain regions: some experiences in the Swiss Alps [1989, p.96-102, eng] **44-555**
Climatic change in a high-altitude alpine area suggested by the isotopic composition of cold basal glacier ice [1990, p.168-171, eng] **44-4186**
Glacier and permafrost signals of 20th-century warming [1990, p.99-101, eng] **44-4170**
Pilot analyses of permafrost cores from the active rock glacier Murtel I, Piz Corvatsch, eastern Swiss Alps—a working report [1990, 38p., eng] **44-4131**
World glacier inventory: status 1988 [1989, Var. p., eng] **44-74**
Haehnle, R.J.
Designing a new science facility for McMurdo Station [1988, p.4-6, eng] **44-1313**
Haertling, J.W.
Trace metal pollution from a municipal waste disposal site at Pangnirtung, Northwest Territories [1989, p.57-61, eng] **44-491**
Hagen, J.O.
Glaciers and climate in Svalbard: statistical analysis and reconstruction of the Brøggerbreen mass balance for the last 77 years [1990, p.148-152, eng] **44-4182**
Long-term glacier mass-balance investigations in Svalbard, 1950-88 [1990, p.102-106, eng] **44-4171**
Haines, P.A.
Collection of non-conus aircraft icing data along with an identification of the geographical areas of potential severe icing and a study of a method of remote determining atmospheric icing data [1988, 120p., eng] **44-2741**
Haines, T.B.
Top it off and hold the ice [1990, p.43-44, eng] **44-3584**
Hakala, R.
Oil pollution problem in the Baltic marine environment [1989, p.307-327, eng] **44-3801**
Håkansson, B.
Ground truth measurements for SAR data interpretation at study area III/SMHI [1988, p.85-101, eng] **44-1428**
Ice reconnaissance and forecasts in Storfjorden, Svalbard [1988, 20p., eng] **44-853**
Satellite data [1988, p.153-159, eng] **44-1433**
Sea ice concentration in the Bothnian Sea obtained from visual satellite data [1989, p.1358-1369, eng] **44-4435**
Variation of ice properties in an ice area of 1 x 2 km in the Gulf of Bothnia, March 1988 [1989, p.1348-1357, eng] **44-4434**
Häkkinen, S.
Models and their applications to polar oceanography [1990, p.335-384, eng] **44-3981**
Hale, D.A.
Effects of the West Dock Causeway on nearshore oceanographic processes in the vicinity of Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1989, 50p., eng] **44-3772**
Hall, D.J.
Development and field use of a snow collector for acid precipitation studies [1988, 69p., eng] **44-1051**

Hall, D.K.
Comparison of *in situ* and Landsat derived reflectance of Alaskan glaciers [1989, p.23-31, eng] **44-1531**
Comparison of *in situ* and satellite-derived reflectances of Forbindels Glacier, Greenland [1990, p.493-504, eng] **44-3350**
Satellite sensor estimates of northern hemisphere snow *volume* [1990, p.167-171, eng] **44-3352**

Hall, K.
Interconnection of wetting and drying with freeze-thaw; some new data [1988, p.1-11, eng] **44-1222**

Hallam, S.D.
Failure maps for ice [1988, p.45-55, eng] **44-1128**
Prediction of multiyear ice impact loads utilizing Hans Island data [1988, p.311-322, eng] **44-1149**

Hallberg, B.
Measurements of the electrode effect over flat, snow-covered ground [1989, p.521-527, eng] **44-1239**

Hallett, J.
Role of convective motion during dendrite growth: experiments under variable gravity (revised) [1987, 126p., eng] **44-1293**

Hallikainen, M.T.
Microwave measurements of ice and snow [1988, p.69-83, eng] **44-1427**
Microwave radiometry of snow [1989, p.267-275, eng] **44-2600**

Halliwell, D.H.
Surface energy balance and ground heat flux in organic permafrost terrain under variable moisture conditions [1990, p.223-229, eng] **44-3666**

Halmo, G.
Environmental degradations by microorganisms at low temperatures: wastewater treatment [1987, 36p., eng] **44-801**

Halverson, D.
Ice warning systems cut the cost of winter maintenance [1986, p.8-9, eng] **44-2061**

Halzen, F.
Neutrino astronomy [1989, p.39-51, eng] **44-2071**

Hamabe, K.
Strength of concrete using dealkalized antifreezing admixtures under field environment in winter [1989, p.618-623, jpn] **44-2922**

Hamada, K.
Meltwater percolation through snow cover, Pt.1 [1988, p.89-101, jpn] **44-734**

Hamada, T.
Study on use of urban erosion control and space [1989, p.271-276, jpn] **44-3590**

Hamanaka, K.
Some considerations on ice control in a harbor [1988, p.322-329, jpn] **44-2700**
Vertical ice forces on pile structures due to changes in water level [1985, p.150-155, jpn] **44-2307**

Hamano, T.
Structure of poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel prepared by repeated freezing and melting [1989, p.762-765, eng] **44-43**

Hameedi, M.J.
Effects of the West Dock Causeway on nearshore oceanographic processes in the vicinity of Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1989, 50p., eng] **44-3772**

Hamill, P.
Aerosol nucleation in the winter arctic and antarctic stratospheres [1990, p.417-420, eng] **44-3423**
Heterogeneous physicochemistry of the polar ozone hole [1989, p.16,493-16,510, eng] **44-1626**
Incorporation of stratospheric acids into water ice [1990, p.425-428, eng] **44-3425**

Hamilton, T.D.
Glacial geology of the Brooks Range [1989, p.23-26, eng] **44-428**

Hammarström, L.
Hull structure of the icebreaker "Oden" [1989, p.1468-1485, eng] **44-4443**

Hammersley, J.M.
Differential equation connected with the dendritic growth of crystals [1989, p.43-75, eng] **44-2395**

Hampson, T.
Bacteria at the heart of a good snowfall [1990, p.38, eng] **44-2788**

Hampton, C.N.
Time dependent response of frozen soils subject to triaxial stress [1989, 5 refs., eng] **44-934**

Han, J.K.
Climatic information from the Chongce Ice Cap, West Kunlun, China [1990, p.205-207, eng] **44-4194**

Han, K.K.
Monte Carlo study of melting of a model bulk ice [1989, 89p., eng] **44-4283**

Hanabuchi, K.
Prediction trial of snowslip danger slopes by the personal computer [1985, p.231-233, jpn] **44-2320**

Hanaeus, J.
Chemical precipitation in highly loaded stabilization ponds in cold climates: Scandinavian experiences [1987, p.71-77, eng] **44-3311**

Hanafusa, M.
Study of flood control-type snow removal gutters [1987, p.242-247, jpn] **44-2539**

Hanamoto, B.
Methods to reduce ice accumulation on miter gate recess walls [1989, 5p., eng] **44-3793**
Reduced winter leakage in gates with J-seals [1989, 3p., eng] **44-3794**

Hanaoka, C.
Laminar flow heat transfer in a horizontal tube with internal freezing (effects of flow acceleration and natural convection) [1988, p.3506-3511, jpn] **44-1279**

Hanaor, A.
Repair of bridge deck structures in cold weather. Final report [1987, 219p., eng] **44-676**

Hancock, K.E.
Ice data management systems [1989, 154p. + appends., eng] **44-1488**

Handa, Y.P.
Effect of hydrostatic pressure and salinity on the stability of gas hydrates [1990, p.2652-2657, eng] **44-4137**
Entropy of amorphous ice [1989, p.782-783, eng] **44-1409**
Heat capacity and glass transition of ethylene oxide clathrate hydrate [1990, p.45-58, eng] **44-2774**
Nature of the transformations of ice I and low-density amorphous ice to high-density amorphous ice [1989, p.7187-7192, eng] **44-1936**
Strength of frozen sand containing tetrahydrofuran hydrate [1989, p.479-483, eng] **44-123**

Haniyu, S.
Countermeasure against low temperature in telecommunication station in winter [1989, p.551-556, jpn] **44-2914**

Hanks, M.L.
Artificial and natural icing tests of the EH-60A Quick Fix helicopter. Final report 24 Feb.-20 Mar. 1988 [1988, 86p., eng] **44-1060**

Hanna, A.
Behavior of frozen and unfrozen sands in triaxial testing [1988, p.57-64, eng] **44-912**

Hanna, A.J.
Thaw settlement around a building on warm ice-rich permafrost [1990, p.419-424, eng] **44-3690**

Hansel, A.K.
Clast ploughing, lodgement and glacier sliding over a soft glacier bed [1989, p.201-207, eng] **44-944**

Hansen, A.D.A.
Aerosol black carbon measurements in the arctic haze during AGASP-II [1989, p.347-361, eng] **44-2185**
Correlations among combustion effluent species at Barrow, Alaska: aerosol black carbon, carbon dioxide, and methane [1989, p.283-299, eng] **44-2181**
Determination of regional sources of aerosol black carbon in the Arctic [1989, p.327-330, eng] **44-388**

Hansen, B.L.
Resurvey of Byrd Station drill hole, Antarctica [1989, p.1-6, eng] **44-825**

Hansen, E.
Measurements of ice thickness on glaciers at Isortuarssûp tasia, southern West Greenland and Pâkitsoq, central West Greenland [1989, p.59-63, eng] **44-4124**

Hansen, P.
Design and performance experience of foundations stabilized with thermosyphons [1990, p.365-370, eng] **44-3683**

Hansen, P.F.
Method for quick calculation of temperature differences in concrete members [1985, p.231-235, eng] **44-1986**

Hansman, R.J., Jr.
Experimental and theoretical study of the ice accretion process during artificial and natural icing conditions [1988, 136p., eng] **44-1246**
Experimental measurements of heat transfer from an iced surface during artificial and natural cloud icing conditions [1988, 11p., eng] **44-888**
Experimental methodologies to support aircraft icing analysis [1987, 10 refs., eng] **44-1209**
Investigation of surface water behavior during glaze ice accretion [1989, p.140-147, eng] **44-5**

Hansom, J.D.
Recent glacial history and climatic change, *Bergsfjord*, Troms-Finnmark, Norway [1989, p.19-30, eng] **44-906**

Hanson, B.
Thermal response of a small ice cap to climatic forcing [1990, p.49-56, eng] **44-3721**

Hanson, C.L.
Comparison of three methods for measuring depth of soil freezing [1990, p.257-262, eng] **44-2992**
Modeling soil freezing and thawing on a rangeland watershed [1989, p.1551-1554, eng] **44-2593**
Predicting snowmelt runoff on sagebrush rangeland using a calibrated SPUR hydrology model [1989, p.1351-1357, eng] **44-1560**
Sagebrush rangeland hydrology and evaluation of the SPUR hydrology model [1989, p.653-666, eng] **44-1737**
Soil freezing and thawing simulation with the SHAW model [1990, p.77-86, eng] **44-2969**

Hanson, C.S.
World Data Center-A for Glaciology/National Snow and Ice *Data Center antarctic-related activities for* 1987 [1988, p.218-219, eng] **44-2141**

Hanson, D.R.
HCl/H2O solid-phase vapor pressures and HCl solubility in ice [1990, p.4700-4705, eng] **44-3946**
Solubility and equilibrium vapor pressures of HCl dissolved in *polar stratospheric cloud materials; ice and the trihydrate of* nitric acid [1988, p.1507-1510, eng] **44-480**
Vapor pressures of supercooled HNO3/H2O solutions [1990, p.421-423, eng] **44-3424**

Hanzlick, D.J.
Chukchi Sea ice motion 1981-82 [1988, p.255-270, eng] **44-1144**
Forecasting Bering Sea ice edge behavior [1990, p.775-788, eng] **44-2136**

Hara, F.
On the design of bridge for river ice sheet (1) [1986, p.185-191, jpn] **44-2462**
On the design of bridge for river ice sheet (3) [1988, p.314-321, jpn] **44-2699**
On the design of bridge for river ice sheet (4) [1989, p.394-403, jpn] **44-2905**
Study on bridge design for frozen rivers, Pt.2 [1987, p.318-321, jpn] **44-2545**

Harbor, J.M.
Early discoverers XXXVI: W.J. McGee on glacial erosion laws and the development of glacial valleys [1989, p.419-425, eng] **44-1904**

Harders, O.
Low temperature benefits of polymer modified asphalts [1988, p.198-216, eng] **44-2839**

Hardiman, K.C.
Effect of ice density on the trajectory of ice pieces along a vessel's hull [1989, 58p. + appends., eng] **44-3107**

Hardisky, M.A.
Ground-penetrating radar study of active layer thicknesses in areas of moist sedge and wet sedge tundra near Bethel, Alaska, U.S.A. [1990, p.175-182, eng] **44-4050**

Hardwick, C.D.
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1987: completion of the survey over the southern end of the Greenland ice cap [1988, p.70-72, eng] **44-486**

Hare, D.E.
Raman spectroscopic study of bulk water supercooled to -33 C [1990, p.25-33, eng] **44-3966**

Haren, J.
Isotopic, chemical and crystallographic characteristics of first-year sea ice from Breid Bay (Princess Ragnhild Coast —Antarctica) [1989, p.261-268, eng] **44-64**

Hargrave, B.T.
Distribution of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides and PCBs *in the Arctic Ocean* [1989, 224p., eng] **44-3804**
Toxaphene and other organochlorines in Arctic Ocean fauna: evidence for atmospheric delivery [1989, p.307-313, eng] **44-1933**

Harimaya, T.
Measurement of the riming amount on snowflakes [1989, p.355-366, eng] **44-1622**

Haralmon, R.J.
Fractography of ice [1989, p.1193-1194, eng] **44-1511**

Harper, J.R.
Chukchi Sea coastal studies: coastal geomorphology, environmental sensitivity, and persistence of spilled oil [1989, p.127-633, eng] **44-879**
Review of beach nourishment from ice transport of shoreface materials, Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1990, p.439-469, eng] **44-3395**

Harrington, M.G.
Environmental data collection aboard the USCGC *Polar Sea*, 1985, Vol.2, maps and ice flow cross section. Final report June 85-Nov. 86 [1987, 40p., eng] **44-886**
Environmental data collection aboard USCG *Polar Sea*, Vol.1, environmental data. Final report June 85-Nov. 86 [1987, 121p., eng] **44-887**
Profiling multiyear ice features [1988, p.121-131, eng] **44-1134**
Side scan sonar and sub-bottom profiling survey of the Chukchi Shelf and Barrow Sea Valley [1986, 68p., eng] **44-705**

Harriott, P.
Ice crystallization developments for the butane direct-contact process [1987, p.107-126, eng] **44-1787**

Harris, C.
Micromorphology and microfabrics of sorted circles, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. [1990, p.89-94, eng] **44-3648**
Sedimentology and origin of deposits from a small ice-dammed lake, Leirbreen, Norway [1989, p.581-600, eng] **44-682**

Harris, E.E.
Road log from Chandalar Shelf (mile 237.1) to Prudhoe Bay (mile 414) [1989, p.101-131, eng] **44-430**

Harris, J.M.
Atmospheric transport during AGASP-II: the Alaskan flights (2-10 April 1986) [1989, p.21-2535, eng] **44-2266**

Harris, J.S.
Time dependent response of frozen soils subject to triaxial stress [1989, 5 refs., eng] **44-934**

Harris, R.
Monte Carlo simulation of a kinetic Ising model for dendritic growth [1990, p.L567-L571, eng] **44-3955**
Harris, S.A.
Continentality index: its uses and limitations applied to permafrost in the Canadian Cordillera [1989, p.270-284, eng] **44-2132**
Dynamics and origin of saline soils on the Slims River Delta, Kluane National Park, Yukon Territory [1990, p.159-175, eng] **44-4285**
Landforms and ground ice as evidence of the source of H2O in permafrost [1989, p.367-390, eng] **44-1262**
Long-term air and ground temperature records from the Canadian Cordillera and the probable effects of moisture changes [1990, p.151-157, eng] **44-3657**
Harrison, K.
Role of convective motion during dendrite growth: experiments under variable gravity (revised) [1987, 126p., eng] **44-1293**
Harrison, W.D.
Characteristics of the active layer and shallow subsea permafrost [1989, p.16,227-16,236, eng] **44-1109**
Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland: seasonal variations in velocity—or lack thereof [1990, p.82-88, eng] **44-3726**
Harry, D.
Norman Wells to Zama oil pipeline permafrost and terrain research and monitoring program: site establishment report [1989, 331p., eng] **44-1496**
Harry, D.G.
Norman Wells pipeline permafrost and terrain monitoring: geothermal and geomorphic observations, 1984-1987 [1990, p.233-244, eng] **44-3627**
Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring: Norman Wells pipeline—volume II: research and monitoring results —1983-1988 [1990, 204p., eng] **44-3807**
Hart, H.M.
Composition and stability of the condensate observed at the Viking Lander 2 site on Mars [1986, p.134-142, eng] **44-2397**
Hart, J.K.
Proglacial glaciotectonic deformation and the origin of the Cromer Ridge push moraine complex, North Norfolk, England [1990, p.165-180, eng] **44-4476**
Hart, W.D.
Optical and microphysical properties of a cold cirrus cloud: evidence for regions of small ice particles [1989, p.11,151-11,164, eng] **44-2753**
Hartely, M.C.
Road over permafrost: design of access road in Alaska [1988, p.19-22, eng] **44-1491**
Hartman, R.K.
Estimating the effects of wildfire on water supplies in the northern Rocky Mountains [1989, p.90-99, eng] **44-508**
Hartmann, H.C.
Effects of climate changes on the Laurentian Great Lakes levels [1989, p.4/1-4/34, eng] **44-4250**
Evaluation of Great Lakes hydraulic routing models [1987, 15p., eng] **44-1290**
Harvey, L.D.D.
Testing alternative parameterizations of lateral melting and upward basal heat flux in a thermodynamic sea ice model [1990, p.7359-7365, eng] **44-4474**
Harvey, S.J.
Application of ground freezing at Rogers Pass, Canada [1989, p.563-564, eng] **44-936**
Harwood, D.M.
Multiple Miocene marine productivity events in West Antarctica as recorded in Upper Miocene sediments beneath the Ross Ice Shelf (Site J-9) [1989, p.91-115, eng] **44-1941**
Hasegawa, E.
Solidification interface shape in plane channel flow subjected to wall cooling [1987, p.32-48, eng] **44-1337**
Hasegawa, H.
New control method for road heating (field test at Jozankei) [1989, p.265-270, jpn] **44-2888**
Road heating applied air source heat pumps [1989, p.271-276, jpn] **44-2889**
Save energy of road-heating [1988, p.381-386, jpn] **44-2707**
Hasegawa, J.
Expert system assisting power system operators to decide deicing countermeasures against snow accretion on transmission lines [1989, p.150-155, jpn] **44-2871**
Expert system for decisions on countermeasures against snow accretion on transmission lines [1988, p.226-231, jpn] **44-2689**
Hasegawa, O.
Liquid level detection system of snow drainage [1989, p.289-294, jpn] **44-2892**
Hasegawa, T.
Influence of curing conditions on the compressive strength and the Young's modulus of elasticity of concrete affected by frost damage in early age [1985, p.281-287, eng] **44-1991**
Hasegawa, Y.
Report of the low cost road-heating system by city gas [1989, p.183-188, jpn] **44-2877**
Hashimoto, Y.
"Himuro project '88" Funagata total snow utility system; retarding culture by snow [1988, p.541-545, jpn] **44-2724**
"Himuro project '88" Funagata type total snow utility system [1988, p.536-540, jpn] **44-2723**
"HIMURO project" constant temperature storage house heated by the respiration heat of agricultural products [1989, p.254-257, jpn] **44-2886**
Study on the storage and utilize system of the cold heat in winter "HIMURO plan" [1986, p.423-428, jpn] **44-2483**
Hasholt, B.
Massbalance studies of the Mitdluagkat Glacier, Eastern Greenland [1988, p.82-85, eng] **44-2580**
New map of the Mitdluagkat glacier—a preliminary report [1987, p.19-21, eng] **44-2584**
Sermilik—a field station in eastern Greenland [1988, p.87-93, eng] **44-238**
Haskell, T.G.
Calving of Erebus Glacier tongue [1990, p.615-616, eng] **44-4486**
Hasle, G.R.
Some *Nitzschia* and related diatom species from fast ice samples in the Arctic and Antarctic [1990, p.451-479, eng] **44-3992**
Haslim, Z.
Electro-expulsive system for ice removal [1989, p.292-302, eng] **44-3155**
Hassinen, P.
Static and cyclic load tests of a composite ice-resisting wall [1989, 59p., eng] **44-1597**
Hastenrath, S.
Ice flow and mass changes of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, East Africa: observations 1974-86, modelling, and predictions to the year 2000 A.D. [1989, p.325-332, eng] **44-1893**
Hattori, K.
Performance of nonmetal tire chains in Hokkaido [1989, p.97-102, jpn] **44-3567**
Snow melting agents in Hokkaido [1989, p.103-108, jpn] **44-3568**
Test frost heave prevention for mat foundation by the use of insulating layer [1987, p.288-293, jpn] **44-2541**
Hattori, M.
Melting of ice around a horizontal circular cylinder [1986, p.193-196, jpn] **44-1346**
Hatzes, A.
Mass transfer during ice particle collisions in planetary rings [1989, p.167-179, eng] **44-3969**
Haugen, R.K.
Regional climatic trends in northern New England [1988, p.64-71, eng] **44-3927**
Thermal infrared survey of winter trails in the Ft. Wainwright Training Area, Alaska [1990, 16p., eng] **44-3988**
Havlin, S.
Lifetime of the bond network and gel-like anomalies in supercooled water [1990, p.1686-1689, eng] **44-3629**
Hawkins, J.D.
Remote sensing of sea ice [1989, p.121-124, eng] **44-3143**
Haworth, L.A.
JUH-1H redesigned pneumatic boot deicing system flight test evaluation. Final report 15 Nov. 1983-7 Mar. 1986 [1987, 144p., eng] **44-712**
Hayakawa, O.
Statistical analysis on dominating factor of pH in rain and snow samples [1988, p.389-397, eng] **44-1299**
Hayase, K.
Measurement of snowfall intensity by optical snow detector [1989, p.564-568, jpn] **44-2917**
Hayashi, K.
Chemical prevention of road freezing: evaluation of road skid resistance at low temperatures [1988, p.249-254, jpn] **44-2693**
Study on frost prevention in road tunnels—simplified design method for determining thickness of insulator [1989, p.603-608, jpn] **44-2921**
Hayashi, M.
On frost damage of seashore concrete structure [1985, p.184-189, jpn] **44-2313**
Test for characteristics of ice and snow tire and indoor test machine [1988, p.233-238, jpn] **44-2690**
Hayashi, Y.
Deicing measures of road surface in expressways [1986, p.451-456, jpn] **44-2486**
Performance test of various tires and equipment to prevent skid on snow and ice roads [1987, p.123-139, jpn] **44-1309**
Property testing and efficient spreading method for de-icing chemicals [1987, p.141-151, jpn] **44-1310**
Hayes, L.J.
Interface movement during serial freezing and thawing of a binary solution [1988, p.243-251, eng] **44-1420**
Hayes, M.O.
Modern clastic depositional systems of Southcentral Alaska [1989, 42p., eng] **44-461**
Hayes, R.M.
Science support requirements in a modern icebreaker design [1988, p.507-518, eng] **44-1168**
Hayhoe, H.N.
Field frost heave measurement and prediction during periods of seasonal frost [1990, p.393-397, eng] **44-4412**
Soil management and vegetation effects on measured and estimated soil thermal regimes in Canada [1990, p.61-71, eng] **44-3004**
Time-domain reflectometry and electrical conductance measurements during seasonal soil frost [1988, p.195-200, eng] **44-3510**
Haykin, S.
Classification of sea-ice images using a dual-polarized radar [1990, p.228-237, eng] **44-4269**
Hayley, D.W.
Advances in design and construction of slope protection for gravel islands, Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1988, p.431-439, eng] **44-1160**
Haymet, A.D.J.
Density-functional theory for the freezing of water [1987, p.1698-1701, eng] **44-2115**
Theory of freezing: the inhomogeneous Ornstein-Zernike equation [1989, p.87-100, eng] **44-262**
Haynes, F.D.
Thermal stabilization of permafrost with thermosyphons [1990, p.323-328, eng] **44-2242**
Haythornthwaite, T.W.
Topographic change of the Meighen Ice Cap [1986, 102p., eng] **44-2954**
Hazards following ground deicing and ground operations in conditions conducive to aircraft icing
Hazards following ground deicing and ground operations in conditions conducive to aircraft icing [1982, 38p., eng] **44-2650**
Haze, H.
Development for volume-reduction method of snow [1986, p.627-632, jpn] **44-2509**
Hazell, C.R.
Ship icebreaking resistance with flooding water effect [1990, p.127-134, eng] **44-2215**
Hazen, B.
Design and performance of the direct-bury water and sewer utilities in Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1990, p.397-402, eng] **44-3687**
He, G.F.
Numerical simulation of microphysical processes in cumulonimbus—Pt. 1: microphysical model [1988, p.471-489, eng] **44-527**
Numerical simulation of microphysical processes in cumulonimbus—Pt. 2: case studies of shower, hailstorm and torrential rain [1989, p.185-199, eng] **44-528**
He, T.J.
Dynamic interaction between snow and machine structure (first report, the dependence of velocity on friction factor) [1989, p.171-176, jpn] **44-2875**
Heacock, T.
Review of microwave remote sensing of snow [1989, p.287-290, eng] **44-4029**
Heatwole, H.
Biotic and chemical characteristics of some soils from Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1989, p.225-234, eng] **44-63**
Heber, U.
Proteins from frost-hardy leaves protect thylakoids against mechanical freeze-thaw damage in vitro [1990, p.416-419, eng] **44-2749**
HEC-1 flood hydrograph package. Users manual
HEC-1 flood hydrograph package. Users manual [1987, 325p., eng] **44-1061**
Heginbottom, J.A.
Correlation of Quaternary deposits and events around the margin of the Beaufort Sea [1986, 60p., eng] **44-779**
Heiman, G.H.
Prediction of pavement layer temperature during winter months using a computer model [1988, p.2-19, eng] **44-2841**
Heine, J.N.
Effects of ice scour on the structure of sublittoral marine algal assemblages of St. Lawrence and St. Matthew Islands, Alaska [1989, p.253-260, eng] **44-292**
Heine, M.
Liquid CaCl lends hand in Indiana snow battle [1989, p.63-64, eng] **44-771**
Heinemann, G.
Surface energy balance, parameterizations of boundary-layer heights and the application of resistance laws near an antarctic ice shelf front [1990, p.123-158, eng] **44-3527**
Heinicke, J.J.
Applicability of the DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide) aggregate degradation test to determine moisture induced distress in asphalt concrete mixes. Final report June 1986-June 1987 [1987, 99p., eng] **44-784**
Heist, J.A.
Freeze crystallization as a hazardous waste treatment technology [1988, 13p., eng] **44-205**
Helfenstein, P.
Miranda: color and albedo variations from Voyager photometry [1989, p.314-335, eng] **44-3344**
Helland, S.
Curing control by microcomputer [1985, p.83-94, eng] **44-1977**
Experience in using microcomputer in curing control [1985, p.236-248, eng] **44-1987**

Hellmer, H.H.
Two-dimensional model for the thermohaline circulation under an ice shelf [1989, p.325-336, eng] **44-1490**
Helmes, L.
Meteorological data of the Georg-von-Neumayer-Station (Antarctica) for 1985, 1986 and 1987 [1989, 90p., eng] **44-1070**
Hem, J.D.
Study and interpretation of the chemical characteristics of natural water: third edition [1989, 264p., eng] **44-798**
Henderson, R.A.
Theoretical analysis of the electrical aspects of the basic electro-impulse problem in aircraft de-icing applications. Final report [1987, 80p., eng] **44-1101**
Hendy, C.H.
Carbonate deposition and Ross Sea ice advance, Fryxell basin, Taylor Valley, Antarctica [1989, p.267-278, eng] **44-1110**
Heng, F.J.
Chemically breaking the bond between ice and road surfaces [1987, 21p., eng] **44-3767**
Chemistry of deicing roads: penetrating the ice. Final report 1986-87 [1988, 27p., eng] **44-626**
Hennings, D.
Surface radiation budget components measured over arctic sea ice [1989, p.295-297, eng] **44-4044**
Henrich, R.
Sedimentary facies of glacial-interglacial cycles in the Norwegian Sea during the last 350 ka [1989, p.283-319, eng] **44-219**
Henry, K.
Geotextiles and a new way to use them [1988, p.214-222, eng] **44-420**
Henry, K.S.
Case study of potential causes of frost heave [1990, 35p., eng] **44-4060**
Henson, J.R.
Seasonal recession of Mars' south polar cap in 1986 [1990, p.1337-1341, eng] **44-2285**
Héquette, A.
Action of sea ice on near-shore bottom sediment in the Beaufort Sea (NWT, Canada) [1989, p.129-133, fre] **44-2083**
Coastal sedimentation along glacial outwash plain shorelines in northwest Spitsbergen [1990, p.77-88, fre] **44-3533**
Influence of sea ice on coastal erosion in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1989, p.91-98, fre] **44-4317**
Herbert, G.A.
Atmospheric transport during AGASP-II: the Alaskan flights (2-10 April 1986) [1989, p.2521-2535, eng] **44-2266**
Meteorology and haze structure during AGASP-II, Part 1: Alaskan Arctic flights, 2-10 April 1986 [1989, p.17-48, eng] **44-2166**
Shortwave aerosol optical depth of arctic haze measured on board the NOAA WP-3D during AGASP-II, April 1986 [1989, p.71-79, eng] **44-2168**
Herkenhoff, K.E.
Color and albedo of the south polar layered deposits on Mars [1990, p.1343-1358, eng] **44-2286**
Mariner 9 observations of the south polar cap of Mars: evidence for residual CO2 frost [1990, p.1319-1335, eng] **44-2284**
Herlinveaux, R.H.
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.1. Beaufort Sea: physical geography—*temperature, salinity, currents and* water levels [1982, 27[illegible], eng] **44-1436**
Herman, A.W.
Biological instrumentation for *underice studies in the Arctic* [1988, p.49-53, eng] **44-3603**
Herman, Y.
Arctic seas: climatology, oceanography, geology, and biology [1989, 888p., eng] **44-981**
Hermanson, M.H.
Pb(210) and Cs(137) chronology of sediments from small, shallow arctic lakes [1990, p.1443-1451, eng] **44-3628**
Hernandez, P.
Sealing anchors in frozen rock of the far north using a Portland cement grout [1990, p.357-364, fre] **44-3682**
Herndon, L.P.
An SCS perspective on using research models in planning and applying conservation measures [1990, p.216-219, eng] **44-2986**
Herron, M.J.
Late Quaternary glacial history of the South Orkney Plateau, Antarctica [1990, p.265-275, eng] **44-4336**
Herterich, K.
Simplified three-dimensional ice-sheet model including ice shelves [1990, p.17-19, eng] **44-4153**
Two-dimensional coupled atmosphere-ice-sheet-continent model designed for paleoclimatic simulations [1990, p.55-57, eng] **44-4162**
Herut, B.
Role of seawater freezing in the formation of subsurface brines [1990, p.13-21, eng] **44-1769**
Herzfeld, U.C.
Geostatistics in *glaciology: implications of a study of Scharff*enbergbotnen, Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica [1990, p.107-110, eng] **44-4172**
Hess, B.C.
Wet deposition and snowpack monitoring [1988, 134p., eng] **44-1085**
Wet deposition and snowpack monitoring operations and quality assurance manual [1987, 139p., eng] **44-1273**
Hestnes, E.
Slush-flow questionnaire [1989, p.226-230, eng] **44-579**
Hétu, B.
Geomorphic processes on scree slopes during winter in Gaspésie, Quebec [1989, p.389-406, fre] **44-2065**
Heusser, C.J.
Climate and chronology of Antarctica and adjacent South America over the past 30,000 yr [1989, p.31-37, eng] **44-2385**
Hewitt, A.D.
Does snow have ion chromatographic properties [1989, p.165-171, eng] **44-4009**
Influence of casing materials on trace-level chemicals in well water [1990, 11p., eng] **44-3774**
Influence of ground water monitoring well casings on metals and organic compounds in well water [1989, 9p., eng] **44-3761**
Leaching of metal pollutants from four well casings used for ground-water monitoring [1989, 11p., eng] **44-1482**
Hewitt, K.
Hydrological investigations at Biafo Glacier, Karakoram range, Himalaya; an important source of water for the Indus River [1989, p.103-108, eng] **44-556**
Hewitt, K.J.
Class A prediction of arctic caisson performance—discussion and reply [1990, p.299-302, eng] **44-4281**
Influence of placement method on the *in situ* density of hydraulic sand fills [1989, p.453-466, eng] **44-312**
Hey, M.
Flooding hydrology of Mackenzie Delta lakes near Inuvik, N.W.T., Canada [1989, p.41-49, eng] **44-490**
Heymsfield, A.J.
Aggregation of ice crystals in cirrus [1989, p.3108-3121, eng] **44-1301**
Hibi, Y.
Safety of traffic on floating ice sheet [1986, p.192-200, jpn] **44-2463**
Hibler, W.D., III
Arctic ice-ocean dynamics [1989, p.47-91, eng] **44-983**
Cavitating fluid sea ice model [1990, p.239-242, eng] **44-3858**
Coupled sea ice-mixed layer-pycnocline model for the Weddell Sea [1990, p.9513-9525, eng] **44-4330**
Effect of ice pressure on marginal ice zone dynamics [1989, p.514-521, eng] **44-405**
On a simple sea-ice dynamics model for climate studies [1990, p.72-77, eng] **44-4165**
On modeling the baroclinic adjustment of the Arctic Ocean [1990, p.247-250, eng] **44-3860**
Simulation of the ice ridging process [1990, p.152-156, eng] **44-3840**
Hickman, J.S.
Meteorology [1990, p.21-54, eng] **44-4053**
Hicks, D.M.
Sedimentation in proglacial Ivory Lake, Southern Alps, New Zealand [1990, p.26-42, eng] **44-2661**
Hicks, M.A.
Class A prediction of arctic caisson performance—discussion and reply [1990, p.299-302, eng] **44-4281**
Hicks, R.G.
Backcalculation of layer moduli and runway overlay design: U.S. Coast Guard Air Station, Kodiak, Alaska [1989, p.334-345, eng] **44-1669**
NDT in cold regions: a review of the state-of-the-art of deflection testing [1989, p.198-209, eng] **44-1658**
Hideshima, Y.
Study for the design of agricultural concrete canal in cold region [1987, p.445-448, jpn] **44-2560**
Hifni, M.A.
Mathematical model for the heat and mass transfer on a flat plate under frosting conditions [1988, p.301-306, eng] **44-1421**
Higashi, A.
Crystallographic structure of the natural air-hydrate in Greenland Dye-3 *deep ice core* [1990, p.17-24, eng] **44-2771**
Higgins, S.M.
Modeling mass-balance changes during a glaciation cycle [1990, p.238-241, eng] **44-4201**
Highgate, D.
*Anomalous 'freezing' of water in hydrophilic polymeric struc*tures [1989, p.243-259, eng] **44-2790**
Higuchi, K.
Calculation results of radiational climate in glacierized cirque and glacier-free cirque at the headwater of Urumqi River in Tianshan Mountains [1989, p.336-349, chi] **44-3611**
Chemical composition of snow drift on Mizuho Plateau [1989, p.70-78, eng] **44-1803**
On the possibility of construction of "snow-dam" [1985, p.440-445, jpn] **44-2337**
Transport rates of Na+, Cl-, NO3- and SO42- by drifting snow at Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1990, p.43-50, eng] **44-3546**
Hilgert, J.W.
Water quality and streamflow in the Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed, central Alaska, 1979 [1987, 37p., eng] **44-1084**
Hill, B.T.
Newfoundland ice extent and the solar cycle from 1860 to 1988 [1990, p.5385-5394, eng] **44-3280**
Hill, E.G.
Effects of aircraft deicing/antiicing fluids on airfoil characteristics [1987, 18p., eng] **44-1317**
Effects of wing simulated ground frost on aircraft performance [1987, 36p., eng] **44-1318**
Flight and wind tunnel investigation of aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing/anti-icing fluids [1989, p.24/1-24/11, eng] **44-3382**
Hill, G.E.
Laboratory calibration of a vibrating wire device for measuring concentrations of supercooled liquid water [1989, p.961-970, eng] **44-2189**
Hill, J.A.
Environmental influences on the production of arctic halocline and deep water [1988, 54p., eng] **44-673**
Hill, J.M.
Simple quasi-steady analysis of turbulent flow freezing transients and comparison with experiments [1989, p.368-377, eng] **44-1009**
Hill, K.V.
Development test II (PQG) of the XM21 remote sensing chemical agent alarm (RSCAAL) [1989, 31p. + appends., eng] **44-476**
Hillaire-Marcel, C.
Late Pleistocene Laurentide glacier: Th/U dating of its major fluctuations and *delta O-18 range of the ice* [1989, p.125-138, eng] **44-696**
Hillgren, V.J.
Crater relaxation on *Ganymede: implications for ice rheology* [1989, p.1339-1342, eng] **44-1848**
Hillier, J.
*Miranda: color and albedo variations from Voyager photome*try [1989, p.314-335, eng] **44-3344**
Hincha, D.K.
Proteins from frost-hardy leaves protect thylakoids against mechanical freeze-thaw damage in vitro [1990, p.416-419, eng] **44-2749**
Hinchey, M.J.
Some exploratory tests on circular and sidewall ACIB concepts [1989, p.39-55, eng] **44-4134**
Wave-induced bergy bit motion near a floating oil production platform [1990, p.205-215, eng] **44-2225**
Hinkel, K.M.
Night-frost modulation of near-surface soil-water ion concentration and thermal fields [1989, p.336-348, eng] **44-2637**
Hinsman, D.E.
Analysis and forecasting at the Naval Polar Oceanography Center [1989, p.112-120, eng] **44-3142**
Hinz, C.
Correlation of Freundlich *Kd* and *n* retention parameters with soils and elements [1989, p.370-379, eng] **44-1732**
Hinze, H.
Transit-Doppler measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf motion in 1984 [1987, p.399-410, ger] **44-3084**
Hinzman, L.D.
Soil freezing in a subarctic deciduous forest [1990, p.21-30, eng] **44-2962**
Hiragaki, T.
Report on improving the accuracy of winter flow observations [1989, p.39-44, jpn] **44-3588**
Hirago, M.
Ship-ice floe collision analysis considering the elastic deflection of hull girder [1984, p.E/1-E/13, eng] **44-3454**
Hiral, A.
Method for the evaluation of soundness and remaining life of structures [1985, p.208-212, jpn] **44-2317**
Hirano, M.
Rational explanation of cross-profile morphology for glacial valleys and of glacial valley development [1988, p.707-716, eng] **44-55**
Hirano, S.S.
Bacterial nucleation of ice in plant leaves [1986, p.730-738, eng] **44-1821**
Hirano, T.
On the utilization of E, P, S as a draining material, one of methods against freeze control measures [1988, p.114-119, jpn] **44-2670**
Hirao, N.
Natural and artificial antifreeze proteins [1986, p.137-144, jpn] **44-1344**
Hirata, T.
Effect of the onset of ice-band structure upon the freezing of flowing water in a pipe [1987, p.9-16, eng] **44-1338**
Laminar flow heat transfer in a horizontal tube with internal freezing (effects of flow acceleration and natural convection) [1988, p.3506-3511, jpn] **44-1279**
Hirayama, K.
Calculation of snowmelt and run-off in a river basin [1989, p.358-363, jpn] **44-2899**
Drift of snow by wind [1989, p.353-357, jpn] **44-2898**
Estimation of the maximal ice thickness in Ogawara Lake [1986, p.138-141, jpn] **44-2454**

Ice conditions in the arctic regions [1987, p.305-310, jpn] 44-2543
Investigations of ice ride-up observed at Lake Ogawara [1987, p.322-326, jpn] 44-2546
Parametric expressions for compressive strength and bending strength of ice [1989, p.364-369, jpn] 44-2900
Review of experimental techniques for ice-structure interactions [1985, p.178-183, jpn] 44-2312

Hiroki, E.
Test for characteristics of ice and snow tire and indoor test machine [1988, p.233-238, jpn] 44-2690

Hirota, T.
Study for the design of agricultural concrete canal in cold region [1987, p.445-448, jpn] 44-2560

Hirsch, J.H.
On the numerical simulation of graupel/hail initiation via the riming of snow in bulk water microphysical cloud models [1989, p.1128-1131, eng] 44-2761

Hirschmann, R.
Conformational transitions of long chain molecules in frozen solutions [1989, p.7296-7299, eng] 44-1861

Hirvi, J.P.
Oil pollution problem in the Baltic marine environment [1989, p.307-327, eng] 44-3801

Hivon, E.
Determination of the unfrozen water content of saline permafrost using time-domain reflectometry (TDR) [1990, p.257-262, eng] 44-3670

Hiwatari, Y.
Improved integral equation for highly supercooled liquids: numerical tests for soft-sphere fluids [1990, p.1990-1996, eng] 44-3622

Hobbs, P.V.
Arctic hazes in summer over Greenland and the North American Arctic. I: Incidence and origins [1989, p.129-148, eng] 44-2171
Arctic hazes in summer over Greenland and the North American Arctic: II: Nature and concentrations of accumulation-mode and giant particles [1989, p.149-159, eng] 44-2172
Arctic hazes in summer over Greenland and the North American Arctic. III: A contribution from the natural burning of carbonaceous materials and pyrites [1989, p.161-167, eng] 44-2173

Hobson, G.
Ice Island field station - new features of Canadian Polar Margin [1989, p.833, 838-839, eng] 44-3081

Hochstein, A.B.
Influence of vessel movements on stability of restricted channels [1989, p.444-465, eng] 44-1770

Hodge, S.M.
Determination of the surface and bed topography in central Greenland [1990, p.17-30, eng] 44-3717
Digital low-frequency, surface-profiling ice-radar system [1990, p.112-121, eng] 44-3730
Use of a new high-speed digital data acquisition system in airborne ice-sounding [1989, p.561-567, eng] 44-410

Hodgson, D.A.
Were erratics moved by glaciers or icebergs to Prince Patrick Island, western Arctic Archipelago, Northwest Territories [1990, p.67-70, eng] 44-4493

Hodgson, G.J.
Dynamics of iceberg grounding and scouring (DIGS) experiment and repetitive mapping of the eastern Canadian continental shelf. Vol.1: The field experiment. Vol.2: Maps and charts [1988, 316p. + maps, eng] 44-229

Hoeber, H.
Measuring the length of an ice floe trajectory [1989, p.347-349, eng] 44-764
One-year temperature records in the atmospheric surface layer above sea ice and open water [1989, p.293-297, eng] 44-412

Hoff, G.C.
Evaluation of ice abrasion of high-strength lightweight concretes for arctic applications [1989, p.583-590, eng] 44-1118
Resistance of concrete to ice abrasion - a review [1988, p.427-455, eng] 44-1740

Hoff, R.M.
Airborne and lidar measurements of aerosol and cloud particles in the troposphere over Alert, Canada in April 1986 [1989, p.187-211, eng] 44-2175

Hoffert, M.I.
Climatic change and ocean bottom water formation: are we missing something [1989, 27p., eng] 44-1067

Hoffman, N.J.
Experimental results on frost as a first wall shielding concept for inertial confinement fusion. Final report [1990, 100p., eng] 44-3771

Hoffmann, H.E.
Standardized ice accretion thickness as a function of cloud physics parameters [1988, 64p., eng] 44-802

Hoffmann, L.
First results of ice force measurements with TIP-panels at Norströmsgrund lighthouse [1989, p.1428-1439, eng] 44-444u

Hofle, H.C.
Report on a reconnaissance of the glaciers of Terra Nova Bay area [1989, p.299-319, eng] 44-3051

Hofmann, D.J.
Comparison of stratospheric clouds in the Antarctic and the Arctic [1989, p.1429-1432, eng] 44-2589
Measurement of the condensation nuclei profile to 31 km in the Arctic in January 1989 and comparisons with antarctic measurements [1990, p.357-360, eng] 44-3422

Hofmann, L.L.
Redistribution of soil water and solutes in fine and coarse textured soils after freezing [1990, p.263-270, eng] 44-2993

Hogan, A.W.
Antarctic ice sheet brightness temperature variations [1990, p.217-223, eng] 44-3854
Application of aerosol physics to snow research [1989, p.201-207, eng] 44-4013
Chemical migration in snowpack [1989, p.282-286, eng] 44-4028

Hoge, F.E.
Airborne discrimination between ice and water: application to the laser measurement of chlorophyll-in-water in a marginal ice zone [1989, p.67-76, eng] 44-3904

Hoham, R.W.
Recent discoveries of snow algae in upstate New York and Quebec Province and preliminary reports on related snow chemistry [1989, p.196-200, eng] 44-4012
Snow microorganisms and their interaction with the environment [1989, p.31-35, eng] 44-501

Hojo, K.
Ice forces acting on water intake towers [1989, p.421-431, jpn] 44-2909

Hokkari, K.
View of power control for road heating system [1988, p.366-371, jpn] 44-2705

Holden, J.T.
Ground freezing 88. Volume 2 [1989, p.407-593, eng] 44-915
Mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials [1989, p.569-570, eng] 44-939

Holder, G.D.
Experimental study of crystallization and crystal growth of methane hydrates from melting ice [1990, p.103-116, eng] 44-2776

Holdsworth, G.
Analysis of a 290-year net accumulation time series from Mt. Logan, Yukon [1989, p.71-79, eng] 44-174
Origin of non-sea-salt sulphate in the Mount Logan ice core [1990, p.245-248, eng] 44-1849

Holladay, J.S.
Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness using electromagnetic induction during LIMEX 89 [1990, p.309-315, eng] 44-2240
Airborne sea ice thickness sounding [1990, p.225-229, eng] 44-3855
Development of an airborne sea ice thickness measurement system and field test results [1989, 47p., eng] 44-4265
Sea ice thickness measurement using a down-sized airborne electromagnetic-sounding system [1989, p.394-424, eng] 44-3159

Holmlund, P.
Cold surface layer on Storglaciären [1989, p.241-244, eng] 44-2624
Geostatistics in glaciology: implications of a study of Scharffenbergbotnen, Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica [1990, p.107-110, eng] 44-4172
Three year record of seasonal variations in surface velocity, Storglaciären, Sweden [1989, p.235-247, eng] 44-1551

Holroyd, E.W., III
Mapping snow cover with satellite imagery: comparison of results from three sensor systems [1989, p.59-68, eng] 44-505

Holubec, I.
Thread bar pile for permafrost [1990, p.341-348, eng] 44-3680

Holyer, R.J.
Global approach to image texture analysis [1990, 278p., eng] 44-3263
Rough transform technique for extracting lead features from sea ice imagery [1989, 4p., eng] 44-1523

Hondoh, T.
Crystallographic structure of the natural air-hydrate in Greenland Dye-3 deep ice core [1990, p.17-24, eng] 44-2771
Dislocation mobility for non-basal glide in ice measured by *in situ* X-ray topography [1990, p.89-102, eng] 44-4495
Electron density distribution in ice Ih determined by single-crystal x-ray diffractometry [1990, p.1412-1417, eng] 44-4270
Utilization of clathrate hydrates for storage of gas [1988, p.562-566, jpn] 44-2728
X-ray diffraction in glaciology [1989, p.184-194, jpn] 44-1043

Hong, T.
Snow as water resource [1988, p.573-578, jpn] 44-2730

Hongoh, M.
Frost formation and defrosting of tube-array evaporators in a fluidized bed and an impinging jet [1988, p.973-980, eng] 44-1376

Honma, F.
Problems on freezing of port basins at northern Hokkaido facing the Japan Sea [1985, p.95-102, jpn] 44-2299

Honma, M.
Method for the evaluation of soundness and remaining life of structures [1985, p.208-212, jpn] 44-2317

Hood, P.
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1987: completion of the survey over the southern end of the Greenland ice cap [1988, p.70-72, eng] 44-486

Hoogendoorn, N.C.
Mass-balance gradients and climatic change [1989, p.399-405, eng] 44-1902

Hooke, R.L.
Austdalsbreen, Norway: expected reaction to a 40 m increase in water level in the lake into which the glacier calves [1989, p.113-126, eng] 44-3095
Englacial and subglacial hydrology: a qualitative review [1989, p.221-233, eng] 44-1263
Short-term variations in strain and surface tilt on Storglaciären, Kebnekaise, northern Sweden [1989, p.201-208, eng] 44-1546
Subglacial water pressures and the shape of subglacial conduits [1990, p.67-71, eng] 44-3723
Three year record of seasonal variations in surface velocity, Storglaciären, Sweden [1989, p.235-247, eng] 44-1551

Hoover, T.R.
Five-stage snow removal plan [1989, p.12-13, eng] 44-2757

Hope, A.
Mapping arctic tundra vegetation types using digital SPOT/HRV-XS data—a preliminary assessment [1989, p.1451-1457, eng] 44-772

Hopkins, D.M.
Paleogeographic significance of middle Pleistocene glaciomarine deposits on Baldwin Peninsula, northwest Alaska [1990, p.111-114, eng] 44-4173

Hopkins, M.A.
Simulation of the ice ridging process [1990, p.152-156, eng] 44-3840

Hopkins, R.T., Jr.
Reconnaissance geology and exploration geochemistry of King Cove, Alaska Peninsula [1989, 23p., eng] 44-3763

Horibe, A.
Ice-accretion characteristics along a circular cylinder immersed in cold air stream with seawater spray [1988, p.981-988, eng] 44-1377

Horiguchi, K.
Relationship between confined pressure of a sample and ice intrusion temperature [1989, p.117-120, jpn] 44-3131
Soil freezing by a step temperature drop in the open system under overburden pressure [1989, p.163-171, eng] 44-3099

Horikawa, R.
Performance tests on 100-PS-model small-scale snowplows [1989, p.201-206, jpn] 44-3526

Horiuchi, K.
UC-Tyre grip adhesive [1988, p.239-244, jpn] 44-2691

Horjen, I.
Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform ice accretion models [1988, p.131-136, eng] 44-3319
Icing hazards on supply vessels and stand-by boats [1986, 87p., eng] 44-1277
Time-dependent numerical model for sea spray icing on marine structures [1988, p.571-579, eng] 44-1174
Use of ship icing models for forecasting icing rates on seagoing ships [1989, p.1454-1467, eng] 44-4442

Horn, D.E.
Advances in design and construction of slope protection for gravel islands, Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1988, p.431-439, eng] 44-1160

Hornain, H.
Freeze-thaw tests of concrete in seawater [1989, p.360-366, eng] 44-1844

Horne, T.A.
Lake-effect snowshowers [1989, p.91, eng] 44-1818

Hoshiai, T.
Seasonal variation of marine environmental conditions under fast ice in Ongul Strait, Antarctica [1985, p.42-43, jpn] 44-59
Temporal variability of primary production and energy flow in arctic sea ice area (PREFLA Project) [1990, p.102-112, eng] 44-3743

Hoshino, T.
Snow drainage using seawater [1987, p.393-398, jpn] 44-2552
Study for scale and shape of melting snow-hole [1989, p.283-288, jpn] 44-2891

Hov, Ø.
Light hydrocarbons in the Norwegian Arctic [1989, p.2471-2482, eng] 44-2260

Hovan, J.M.
Computer simulation of two-dimensional frost heaving in soils 1989, 79p., eng] 44-2806

Hovenac, E.A.
Droplet sizing instrumentation used for icing research: operation, calibration, and accuracy. Final report [1989, 53p., eng] 44-2808

Hovenac, E.A. *(cont.)*
Operating envelopes of particle sizing instrumentation used for icing research. Final report [1987, 16p., eng] **44-1099**
Performance of the forward scattering spectrometer probe in NASA's icing research tunnel [1988, 11p., eng] **44-953**
Hover, K.C.
Some recent problems with air-entrained concrete [1989, p.67-72, eng] **44-133**
How fleets prepare
How fleets prepare [1988, p.85-89, eng] **44-757**
Howe, R.
Determination of the crystal structure of ice XI [1989, p.4450-4453, eng] **44-3619**
Electrical conductivity of KOH-doped ice from 70 to 250 K [1989, p.963-965, eng] **44-1087**
Howell, D.G.
Thermal maturity and organic geochemistry of the Kandik basin region, east-central Alaska [1989, 41p., eng] **44-3764**
Howell, G.D.
Automatic monitoring of short duration snowmelt events in a Nova Scotia headwater stream [1989, p.145-153, eng] **44-2434**
Howell, R.R.
Hydrogen sulfide on Io: evidence from telescopic and laboratory infrared spectra [1989, p.454-457, eng] **44-42**
Howison, S.D.
Some remarks on the regularization of supercooled one-phase Stefan problems in one dimension [1990, p.153-168, eng] **44-3309**
Hozayen, H.
Extending McLeod's PVN concept to the temperature susceptibility characterization of asphalt mixes [1988, p.178-192, eng] **44-2842**
Hsieh, K.C.
Study of the calculation of terminal velocity of falling snowflakes [1988, p.27-32, jpn] **44-1308**
Hsiung, C.C.
Ship icebreaking resistance with flooding water effect [1990, p.127-134, eng] **44-2215**
Hu, R.
Relationship between the development of depth hoar and avalanche release in the Tian Shan Mountains, China [1990, p.37-40, eng] ***44-3719***
Hu, R.J.
Recent glacier development and climatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains in China [1989, p.141-148, eng] **44-3166**
Hu, X.G.
Simulation of the stochastic processes of melt runoff from Heigou Glacier on Mt. Bogeda, China [1989, p.61-67, eng] **44-173**
Stochastic meltwater runoff model of Heigou Glacier No.8 in the southern slope of Mt. Bogda [1989, p.279-286, chi] **44-2423**
Hu, Z.J.
Numerical simulation of microphysical processes in cumulonimbus—Pt. 1: microphysical model [1988, p.471-489, eng] **44-527**
Numerical simulation of microphysical processes in cumulonimbus—Pt. 2: case studies of shower, hailstorm and torrential rain [1989, p.185-199, eng] **44-528**
Huang, J.S.
Why does ice grow faster from salt water than from fresh water [1987, p.99-106, eng] **44-1786**
Huang, M.
Studies on the BHQ ice core from the Law Dome, Antarctica [1990, p.20-26, eng] **44-4550**
Huang, M.H.
Flow of glaciers in China [1989, p.88-104, chi] **44-3886**
Ice formations of glaciers in China [1989, p.55-68, chi] **44-3884**
Introduction to the glaciers in China [1989, 231p. + photographs + maps, chi] **44-3881**
Numerical classification of glaciers in China by means of glaciological indices at the equilibrium line [1989, p.103-111, eng] **44-178**
Temperature of glaciers in China [1989, p.105-121, chi] **44-3887**
Huang, Q.
Model for electrochemical reactions in frozen solutions [1990, p.399-402, eng] **44-2947**
Huang, T.
Proceedings, Vol.2: Offshore mechanics [1989, 767p., eng] **44-1112**
Huang, T.H.
Proton mobility in liquid and frozen HClO4-5.5H2O: NMR and conductivity measurements [1988, p.6874-6876, eng] **44-3618**
Huang, X.P.
Analytical models of local concrete-steel bond at low temperature [1989, p.159-171, eng] **44-1760**
Huang, Y.Z.
Study on seasonally thawed layer in the basin of Huola River in northern Da Hinggan Ling [1989, p.203-214, chi] **44-2415**
Huang, Z.
Mechanical and metallurgical approach to the characteristic brittle-to-ductile-transition temperature [1990, p.185-194, eng] **44-3954**
Hubbard, B.
Basal ice formation and deformation: a review [1989, p.529-558, eng] **44-2094**
Hubbell, E.A.
Infrared absorption features for tetrahedral ammonia ice crystals [1989, p.220-223, eng] **44-902**
Huber, B.A.
Southern ocean winter mixed layer [1990, p.11,655-11,672, eng] **44-4239**
Huber, G.A.
Prediction of pavement layer temperature during winter months using a computer model [1988, p.2-19, eng] **44-2841**
Hudson, P.L.
Submersed macrophyte communities before and after an episodic ice jam in the St. Clair and Detroit rivers [1989, p.2364-2370, eng] **44-1527**
Hudson, R.
Annual measurement of sea-ice thickness using an upward-looking sonar [1990, p.135-137, eng] **44-3116**
Hudson, S.L.
Fabrication of multiple-layer large ice block [1987, 26p., eng] **44-1438**
Hughes, T.
Bending shear: the rate-controlling mechanism for calving ice walls [1989, p.260-266, eng] **44-1554**
Hughes, T.J.
Glacial basin flow for a power operation model [1989, p.1078-1083, eng] **44-426**
Modeling mass-balance changes during a glaciation cycle [1990, p.238-241, eng] **44-4201**
Hulton, N.R.J.
Topographic and glaciological controls on Holocene ice-sheet margin dynamics, central West Greenland [1990, p.307-310, eng] **44-4215**
Hume, A.L.
Detailed measurement of scattering by a spheroidal particle having varying proportions of ice and water [1989, p.351-357, eng] **44-367**
Humlum, O.
Altitudinal trends of talus-derived lobate rock glaciers on Disko, central West Greenland *[1984, p.35-39, eng]* **44-2641**
Glacier behaviour and the influence of upper-air conditions during the Little Ice Age in Disko, central West Greenland [1987, p.1-12, eng] **44-2582**
Natural cairns on rock glaciers as an indication of a solid ice core [1988, p.78-82, eng] **44-2579**
Humphrey, N.
Physical conditions at the base of a fast moving antarctic ice stream [1990, p.57-59, eng] **44-2818**
Huneault, P.
In situ determination of creep properties of sea ice with the pressuremeter [1989, p.575-594, eng] **44-2644**
Hungerford, R.D.
MTCLIM: a mountain microclimate simulation model [1989, 52p., eng] **44-2834**
Hungr, O.
Pandemonium Creek rock avalanche, British Columbia [1989, p.427-446, eng] **44-2066**
Hunn, B.D.
CBS/ICE: a computer program for simulation of ice storage systems [1989, p.1206-1213, eng] **44-446**
Hunsicker, S.E.
Effect of freeze-thaw cycles on the permeability and macrostructure of soils [1990, p.145-155, eng] **44-2977**
Hunt, B.
Perturbation solution of the flood problem. Discussion and author's reply [1988, p.346-349, eng] **44-612**
Hunt, R.D.
Winter chaos—can we buy our way out of it [1988, p.429-434, eng] **44-3929**
Hunter, L.W.
Enthalpy method for heat conduction problems with moving boundaries [1989, p.239-242, eng] **44-1839**
Hunter, R.E.
Sediment transport by ice gouging: application of model experiments to the arctic continental shelf [1990, p.109-111, eng] **44-3830**
Huokuna, M.
Numerical simulation of ice cover formation in rivers—Finnish River Ice Project [1988, p.253-267, eng] **44-254**
Huovinen, S.
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures [1989, p.39-49, eng] **44-3340**
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures [1990, 110p. + appends., eng] **44-3770**
Huppert, H.E.
Fluid mechanics of *solidification* [1990, p.209-240, eng] **44-4245**
Hüppi, R.
Review of signature studies for microwave remote sensing of snowpacks [1989, p.253-265, eng] **44-2599**
Husbands, T.B.
Surface treatments for concrete [1989, p.282-291, eng] **44-2515**
Husby, D.M.
AMERIEZ 1986: physical oceanographic conditions in the northwestern Weddell Sea marginal ice zone [1989, p.179-181, eng] **44-26**
Oceanographic observations in the Scotia Sea marginal ice zone, June-Aug. 1988 [1989, 70p., eng] **44-618**
Hussain, S.R.
Evaluation of low temperature and permanent deformation characteristics of some engineered asphalts [1988, p.292-310, eng] **44-2843**
Hussein, A.
Properties of high-strength concrete at low temperatures [1990, p.167-171, eng] **44-3576**
Huston, M.M.
Paleogeographic significance of middle Pleistocene glaciomarine deposits on Baldwin Peninsula, northwest Alaska [1990, p.111-114, eng] **44-4173**
Huther, M.
Hull girder minimum section modulus of large merchant ice breakers [1984, p.C/1-C/8, eng] **44-3452**
Hutt, D.L.
Optical effects in falling snow [1989, p.247-251, eng] **44-4022**
Hutter, K.
Flow characteristics of an unconstrained, non-cohesive, *granular medium* down an inclined, curved surface: preliminary experimental results [1989, p.146-153, eng] **44-564**
Numerical, analytical, and laboratory experimental studies of granular avalanche flows [1989, p.109-116, eng] **44-557**
On the numerical solution of Stefan problems in temperate ice [1990, p.41-48, eng] **44-3720**
Similarity solutions for granular avalanches of finite mass with variable bed friction [1989, p.239-265, eng] **44-3928**
Huybrechts, P.
Antarctic ice sheet during the last glacial-interglacial cycle: a three-dimensional experiment [1990, p.115-119, eng] **44-4174**
Dynamics of the antarctic ice cap [1989, 51p., eng] **44-1353**
Huzioka, T.
Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope; 24. *Function of low fence against avalanche release* [1988, p.45-56, jpn] **44-731**
Hwang, M.J.
Experimental study of crystallization and crystal growth of methane hydrates from melting ice [1990, p.103-116, eng] **44-2776**
Hyakutake, K.
Survey of the perennial "Yukikabe Snowpatch" in Daisetsu Mountains (1989) [1989, p.65-70, jpn] **44-3044**
Hyatt, J.A.
Reconstruction of Holocene periglacial environments in the Pangnirtung area based on ice wedge characteristics [1990, p.17-26, eng] **44-3638**
Hyyppä, J.
Microwave measurements of ice and snow [1988, p.69-83, eng] **44-1427**
IAkhontova, L.K.
Copper sulfates from cryogenic zone of hypergenesis of the Udokan deposit [1988, p.38-43, eng] **44-594**
IAkhontova, L.O.
Increasing the resistance of electroslag welded joints to viscous and brittle failure from thermocyclic processing [1990, p.135-140, rus] **44-4367**
IAkovenko, L.F.
Cyclic durability of *Nb-Cu* in the temperature range of 293-4.2 K [1990, p.261-264, rus] **44-4395**
IAkovlev, A.L.
Calculation of temperature fields in low-temperature pipelines [1990, p.101-106, rus] **44-4359**
IAkovlev, E.I.
Calculation of temperature fields in low-temperature pipelines [1990, p.101-106, rus] **44-4359**
IAkovlev, G.P.
Increasing the strength of welded structures for the North [1989, 220p., rus] **44-1008**
IAkovlev, V.V.
Long-wave nonlinearly-disperse models of surface wave transformation in an ice-covered sea [1988, p.41-46, rus] **44-2281**
IAkovleva, S.P.
Applying explosion processes to structural steels for increasing resistance to brittle failure [1990, p.264-269, rus] **44-4396**
Increasing the strength of welded structures for the North [1989, 220p., rus] **44-1008**
IAkunin, V.N.
Plasma method of thawing frozen ground [1987, p.112-115, rus] **44-319**
Plasma thawing of frozen soils [1987, p.132-135, eng] **44-221**
IAkushev, V.S.
Experimental studies of the microstructure of ice—methane hydrate agglomerate [1990, p.38-44, rus] **44-4542**

Akusheva, T.E.
Paleocryogenesis and soils of the Russian plain [1989, p.281-287, rus] **44-3560**

Anchenko, O.M.
Causes of deformation of buildings on permafrost in railroad district of Vorkuta [1989, p.102-106, eng] **44-3003**

Anes, A.V.
Interannual variations of ice conditions in the Bellingshausen Station area [1989, p.97-103, rus] **44-3073**

Anitskii, P.A.
Effect of a heat-insulating shield on the thermal interaction of a pipe with frozen soil [1989, p.74-80, eng] **44-1088**
Methods of calculating moisture migration during seasonal freezing-thawing of soils [1989, p.42-51, rus] **44-2518**
Moisture transfer and ice accumulation in dispersed soils [1990, p.44-50, rus] **44-4533**
Self-similar solution of the problem of heat and moisture transport in thawing of frozen soil [1987, p.136-144, eng] **44-302**
Self-similar solution to the problem of heat-moisture transfer in thawing frozen ground [1987, p.116-122, rus] **44-320**

Iankovskii, N.B.
Flow resistance under an ice cover [1988, p.28-33, rus] **44-4220**

Arin, L.P.
Distribution of the phase front in the freezing of finely-dispersed soils [1989, p.575-579, eng] **44-1717**

Arkov, IU.N.
Deformation of river banks in Yamal [1990, p.67-73, rus] **44-4303**

Aroslavtsev, G.Z.
Hypothesis of the origin of ice ages based on the drift of continents in relation to the poles of the Earth [1989, p.239-240, rus] **44-361**

Arygina, L.K.
Some results from studies of seasonal thawing of soils, with underlying ice-saturated ground during irrigation [1988, p.41-48, rus] **44-1963**

Avelov, A.V.
Rock streams in bald-peak mountain belts [1989, 148p., rus] **44-2403**

Iba, M.
Corrosion inhibition by proprietary de-icing chemicals for snow and ice control [1988, p.245-248, jpn] **44-2692**

Ibata, S.
Low cost road heating in Sapporo [1988, p.405-411, jpn] **44-2711**

Ibuki, S.
Deterioration of concrete exposed to coastal zone [1987, p.455-460, jpn] **44-2561**

Ice and fog: detection and warning systems. December 1985-March 1988 (Citations from the NTIS database)
Ice and fog: detection and warning systems. December 1985-March 1988 (Citations from the NTIS database) [1988, 47p., eng] **44-1082**

Ice management: auxiliary propulsion and maneuvering system
Ice management: auxiliary propulsion and maneuvering system [1988, p.10,17, eng] **44-1687**

Ice navigation in Canadian waters
Ice navigation in Canadian waters [1987, 50p., eng] **44-2005**

Ice Seminar, Warsaw, Apr. 10-14, 1989
Proceedings [1989, 245p., eng] **44-2017**

Ice thickness data, winter 1985-1986
Ice thickness data, winter 1985-1986 [1989, 80p., eng] **44-745**

Ice thickness data—winter 1986-1987
Ice thickness data—winter 1986-1987 [1990, 59p., eng] **44-3773**

Ichikawa, N.
Seismic observation with local telemetry network around Syowa Station, East Antarctica [1989, p.1-12, eng] **44-2388**

Ichimiya, K.
Characteristics of ice formation in curved pipes with flow; 1st report: unsteadiness of freezing situation [1985, p.125-130, jpn] **44-1328**
Solidification of supercooled liquid droplets—aqueous solution of NaCl [1985, p.83-98, eng] **44-1336**
Supercooling solidification of liquid droplets; aqueous solution of NaCl [1984, p.37-42, jpn] **44-1326**

Ide, R.F.
Comparison of two droplet sizing systems in an icing wind tunnel [1990, 17p., eng] **44-3333**
Liquid water content and droplet size calibration of the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1989, 28p., eng] **44-2812**
Performance of the forward scattering spectrometer probe in NASA's icing research tunnel [1988, 11p., eng] **44-953**

Igarashi, H.
Influence of the spiked tyres restriction on snow removal costs [1986, p.639-646, jpn] **44-2511**

Igarashi, N.
Adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and various materials [1985, p.172-177, jpn] **44-2311**

Igarashi, S.
Reclaiming space for urban amenities in winter: streets with snow removal gutters [1988, p.610-614, jpn] **44-2734**

Igari, H.
Long term compressive strength and frost resistance of concrete placed in the coldest season [1988, p.502-507, jpn] **44-2718**

Ignatenko, I.V.
Geography of soils in the permafrost region [1989, p.258-263, rus] **44-3556**

Igoshin, V.A.
Surface influence on adhesion of ice [1989, p.111-114, eng] **44-3010**

Ihata, S.
Snow melting system using a spring water in underground space [1986, p.606-610, jpn] **44-2506**

Ikawa, M.
Two-dimensional simulation of the convective snow band observed over the Japan Sea; Part 2: precipitation mechanism of the convective snow band and the effects of the different parameterizations of cloud microphysics on the convective snow cloud [1988, p.13-43, eng] **44-1613**

Ikawa, S.
Effect of temperature on the hydrogen bond distribution in water as studied by infrared spectra [1989, p.184-188, eng] **44-3170**

Ikeda, J.I.
Ship-ice floe collision analysis considering the elastic deflection of hull girder [1984, p.E/1-E/13, eng] **44-3454**

Ikeda, M.
Decadal oscillations of the air-ice-ocean system in the Northern Hemisphere [1990, p.106-139, eng] **44-3603**
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with Sea Ice Radar Network, January-April, 1989 [1989, p.71-82, jpn] **44-3045**
Feedback mechanism among decadal oscillations in Northern Hemisphere atmospheric circulation, sea ice, and ocean circulation [1990, p.120-123, eng] **44-4175**
Ice-edge upwelling off the Newfoundland coast during LIMEX [1989, p.658-681, eng] **44-2045**
Measurements of infrared emissivity of thin sea ice [1988, p.187-195, jpn] **44-739**
Model of sea ice and the upper ocean mixed layer off Labrador [1990, p.11,603-11,612, eng] **44-4235**
Review of sea ice and ocean modeling relevant to the Labrador and Newfoundland shelves [1989, p.535-540, eng] **44-407**
Snow cover detected by diurnal warming of sea ice/snow surface off Labrador in NOAA imagery [1989, p.552-560, eng] **44-409**

Ikeda, S.
Temperature measurements of first-year sea ice in the sea of Okhotsk using an airborne infrared radiometer [1989, p.111-116, eng] **44-1808**

Ikegami, M.
Acoustical imaging under the fallen snow [1988, p.152-156, jpn] **44-2676**
Detection method of snow flow removed by rotary snow remover [1989, p.167-170, jpn] **44-2874**

Ikemori, M.
Influence of deicing chemicals on sewage treatment [1989, p.330-335, jpn] **44-2897**

Iken, A.
Age of Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica, determined from temperature-depth profiles [1990, p.13-16, eng] **44-4152**
Drilling on Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica [1988, p.60-62, eng] **44-1695**

Ikenaga, Y.
Investigation and simulation of heat storage in aquifer in Hokkaido [1988, p.591-596, jpn] **44-2732**

Ikeura, E.
Melting of ice around a horizontal circular cylinder [1986, p.193-196, jpn] **44-1346**

Ilchuk, A.N.
Long-term trends in studies of engineering constructions and ice interaction process [1990, p.114-119, eng] **44-4077**

Il'ichev, A.T.
Propagation of long nonlinear waves in a ponderable fluid beneath an ice sheet [1989, p.73-79, eng] **44-1519**

Il'ichev, V.IA.
Features of plastic deformation and failure of NT-50 cables [1990, p.191-197, rus] **44-4379**

Il'ina, E.A.
Glacio-nival phenomena in the Polar Urals [1989, p.110-118, rus] **44-344**
Snow-and-ice phenomena in the Polar Urals [1989, p.119-130, eng] **44-2440**
Technogenic pollution of the snow cover on Svalbard [1989, p.17-21, eng] **44-1000**

Il'ina, T.A.
Estimating the features of maximum spring runoff of unexplored rivers and intermittent streams in the southwest of the Ukraine and Moldavia [1988, p.19-33, rus] **44-2126**

Il'insky, V.V.
Oil pollution and stability of arctic marine ecosystems [1990, p.236-237, eng] **44-4095**

Illangasekare, T.H.
Modeling of meltwater infiltration in subfreezing snow [1990, p.1001-1012, eng] **44-4129**

Ilves, L.
New large ice model basin at Helsinki University of Technology [1987, 17p., eng] **44-1604**

Imabayashi, H.
Snow pressure in design of fiberglass-reinforced-plastic fences at Wakkanai Airport [1987, p.1189-1194, jpn] **44-3519**

Imaev, V.S.
Recent geodynamics and seismicity in the eastern sector of the Soviet Arctic [1990, p.345-346, eng] **44-4105**

Imai, M.
Properties of concrete using of antifreezing admixtures [1986, p.525-530, jpn] **44-2494**

Imai, T.
Corrosion inhibition by proprietary de-icing chemicals for snow and ice control [1988, p.245-248, jpn] **44-2692**
Estimated distribution of snow particles driven flying by MLU002 under levitated run [1989, p.215-219, eng] **44-3302**

Imano, Y.
AC withstand voltage characteristics of snow covered insulator strings [1988, 49p., jpn] **44-1504**
DC withstand voltage characteristics of insulator strings covered with snow [1988, 34p., jpn] **44-3335**

Inaba, H.
Fracture of pipes due to freezing of water enclosed inside [1985, p.149-154, jpn] **44-1329**
Melting behavior of snow layers by an aqueous solution with a low solidification temperature [1986, p.161-165, jpn] **44-1345**
Study of freezing behavior in a pipe with water flow [1987, p.141-149, jpn] **44-1348**

Inada, H.
Hydrodynamic forces acting on axisymmetric bodies immersed in ice covered sea during earthquakes [1989, p.153-160, eng] **44-1114**

Inage, S.
Foundation design to no sprinkling snow melting [1987, p.236-241, jpn] **44-2538**

Incropera, F.P.
Experimental investigation of binary solidification in a vertical channel with thermal and solutal mixed convection [1989, p.706-712, eng] **44-1841**
Experiments on solidification of an aqueous sodium carbonate solution in a horizontal cylindrical annulus [1989, p.998-1005, eng] **44-1840**

Ingersoll, A.P.
Io meteorology: how atmospheric pressure is controlled locally by volcanos and surface frosts [1989, p.298-313, eng] **44-1953**

Ingram, R.D.
Arctic USW torpedo G&C program [1989, p.152-153, eng] **44-3146**

Ingram, R.G.
Measurements in the boundary layer under landfast ice in the southeast Hudson Bay, Canada [1988, p.213-221, jpn] **44-741**
Measurements in the boundary layer under landfast ice in the southeast Hudson Bay II. Observations of momentum flux and turbulence intensity [1989, p.90-102, jpn] **44-3128**
On the salinity and the crystallographical structure of sea ice near river mouth [1988, p.197-211, jpn] **44-740**

Iniukhin, V.S.
Calculating radar reflectivity of hail clouds in their maximum development stage [1989, p.44-53, rus] **44-811**
Effect of the dielectric transmissivity function on the attenuation and scattering of radar waves by nonhomogeneous hail [1989, p.53-59, rus] **44-812**
Polarization characteristics of melting hail [1989, p.65-70, rus] **44-813**
Radar measurement of the kinetic energy of hail [1989, p.89-97, rus] **44-872**
Three-wave automated radar system [1989, p.93-99, rus] **44-815**
Transformation of radar characteristics of the spectra of melting hail [1989, p.42-52, rus] **44-867**

Inoue, A.
Investigations of ice ride-up observed at Lake Ogawara [1987, p.322-326, jpn] **44-2546**

Inoue, K.
Concept design of hybrid ice trap structure (HITS) [1987, p.299-304, jpn] **44-2542**
Experimental study on environmental loads acting on hybrid ice trap structure [1989, p.382-386, jpn] **44-2903**
Experimental study on wave decay due to floating ice floes [1989, p.410-415, jpn] **44-2907**
Ice forces acting on structures with inclined surfaces [1985, p.162-167, jpn] **44-2309**
Practical consideration for mass concreting in construction of ice infested sea structures [1986, p.491-496, jpn] **44-2488**

Inoue, M.
China-Japan collaborative research program on antarctic biology at Great Wall Station on King George Island, South Shetland Islands in the summer of 1988/89 [1990, p.94-101, jpn] **44-3742**

Inoue, S.
Durability of external wall coatings in cold region [1988, p.67-74, jpn] **44-2667**
Weatherability of laminal roofing materials in Hokkaido [1986, p.223-228, jpn] **44-2464**
Inoue, Y.
Anaerobic digestion of municipal sewage sludge in cold region [1986, p.343-347, jpn] **44-2478**
Inozemtsev, V.K.
Compaction characteristics in thawing sandy soil under dynamic loads [1985, p.114-119, rus] **44-208**
International Conference on Icebreaking and Related Technologies, 3rd, Calgary, Canada, May 1984
Ice tech '84 [1984, var.p., eng] **44-3449**
International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 8th, The Hague, Netherlands, Mar. 19-23, 1989
Proceedings, Vol.2: Offshore mechanics [1989, 767p., eng] **44-1112**
Proceedings, Vol.3: Materials technology [1989, 739p., eng] **44-1115**
International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 9th, Houston, TX, Feb. 18-23, 1990
Proceedings. Vol.4 [1990, 339p., eng] **44-2199**
Proceedings, Vol.5 [1990, 198p., eng] **44-2077**
International Conference o Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 10th, Luleå, Sweden, June 12-16, 1989
Proceedings. POAC 89. Vol.3 [1989, p.1188-1611, eng] **44-4425**
International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 9th, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 17-22, 1987
Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions. Proceedings, Vol.2 [1988, 111p., eng] **44-860**
International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 9th, Fairbanks, Alaska, Aug. 17-21, 1987
Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions. Vol.3 [1988, 683p., eng] **44-1123**
International Conference on Ships and Marine Systems in Cold Regions, 4th, Calgary, Canada, March 1990
Ice tech '90 [1990, var.p., eng] **44-3464**
International District Heating and Cooling Association
Proceedings of the 80th annual conference, Virginia Beach, *June 18-21, 1989* [*1989, 516p., eng*] **44-2000**
International Radiation Symposium, Lille, France, 1988
Proceedings [1989, 653p., eng] **44-4040**
International RILEM Symposium on Winter Concreting, 3rd, Espoo, Finland, Nov. 25-27, 1985
Proceedings [1985, 361p. + appends., eng] **44-1971**
International Symposium: Frozen Soil Impacts on Agricultural, Range, and Forest Lands, Spokane, WA, March 21-22, 1990
Proceedings [1990, 318p., eng] **44-2958**
International Symposium on Arctic Air Chemistry, 4th, Hurdal, Norway, Sep. 29-Oct. 2, 1987
Proceedings [1989, 285p., eng] **44-2249**
International Symposium on Ground Freezing, 5th, Nottingham, England, July 26-28, 1988
Ground freezing 88. Volume 2 [1989, p.407-593, eng] **44-915**
Investigation of Soviet capabilities in extended range arctic ice forecasting. Final report
Investigation of Soviet capabilities in extended range arctic ice forecasting. Final report [1987, 140p., eng] **44-893**
Iolina, E.M.
Means and methods of preventing the freezing of loose materials [1989, p.28-31, rus] **44-384**
Irgens, F.
Simulation of snow-avalanche flow in run-out zones [1989, p.218-225, eng] **44-578**
Iribarne, J.V.
Effect of freezing on the composition of supercooled droplets -I. retention of HCl, HNO3, NH3 and H2O2 [1990, p.383-387, eng] **44-3605**
Effect of freezing on the composition of supercooled droplets -II. retention of S(IV) [1990, p.389-398, eng] **44-3606**
Iribarren B., M.
Soil electrical resistivity on King George Island, Antarctica [1990, p.95-100, spa] **44-3710**
Irwin, L.H.
Instrumentation needs - SHRP's view [1989, p.20-22, eng] **44-1639**
SHRP prototype procedures for calibrating falling weight deflectometers [1989, p.296-303, eng] **44-1665**
Isaac, G.A.
Adverse weather operations during the Canadian Atlantic Storms Program [1989, p.12/1-12/13, eng] **44-3379**
Isaacs, J.
Chukchi Sea coastal studies: coastal geomorphology, environmental sensitivity, and persistence of spilled oil [1989, p.127-633, eng] **44-879**
Isaacs, R.G.
RADTRAN microwave surface emission models [1989, p.433-440, eng] **44-1325**
Isaacson, M.
Probabilistic evaluation of design iceberg collision [1990, p.85-101, eng] **44-4489**
Isachenko, T.I.
Geobotanical regionalization of the non-chernozem zone of the European RSFSR [1989, 64p., rus] **44-3577**
Isacsson, U.
Laboratory and field studies on the durability of thermoplastic road marking materials [1988, 51p., eng] **44-677**
Isaenko, E.P.
Defining mathematical parameters of snow cover and avalanches for the design of anti-avalanche structures [1989, p.40-45, rus] **44-1569**
Isaeva, L.L.
Last glaciation of Eurasia [1989, p.729-758, eng] **44-987**
Iseki, K.
NOGAP B.6; Vol.1: Beaufort Sea current measurements, March-August 1987 [1988, 19p., eng] **44-1475**
NOGAP B.6; Vol.3: Beaufort Sea current measurements, September 1987-March 1988 [1988, 37p., eng] **44-1510**
Ishibashi, N.
Relation of sliding displacement with snow: Kunimi landslide area in Toyama Prefecture [1988, p.13-18, jpn] **44-3436**
Ishibashi, Y.
Estimation of icebreaking resistance by ship motion simulation [1984, p.L/1-L/10, eng] **44-3460**
Ishida, H.
Frost depths of roads in Tohoku area [1989, p.35-39, jpn] **44-3438**
On the frost-heave prevention for volcanic cohesive soil of low water content with quicklime [1989, p.15-20, jpn] **44-3441**
Parametric expressions for compressive strength and bending strength of ice [1989, p.364-369, jpn] **44-2900**
Ishida, K.
Monitoring of runoff in rivers at *local high water* [1989, p.35-38, jpn] **44-3630**
Ishidaira, S.
Development of guard fence used in snowy area [1986, p.295-300, jpn] **44-2472**
Snowfall forecasting method and its accuracy [1988, p.136-141, jpn] **44-2673**
Snowfall forecasting method and its accuracy (Vol.2) [1989, p.95-100, jpn] **44-2862**
Ishihara, K.
Meteorological analysis on glaze occurrence in Japan [1989, p.101-109, jpn] **44-2863**
Risk probability map of wet snow accretion on power line [1989, p.87-94, jpn] **44-2861**
Ishii, J.
New control method for road heating (field test at Jozankei) [1989, p.265-270, jpn] **44-2888**
Ishii, S.
Measurement of snowfall intensity by optical snow detector [1989, p.564-568, jpn] **44-2917**
Ishii, Y.
Hydrological regime in [illegible] Island in Bering Sea [1986, p.1-13, eng] **44-1616**
Ishijima, T.
Snow pressure in design of fiberglass-reinforced-plastic fences at Wakkanai Airport [1987, p.1189-1194, jpn] **44-3519**
Ishikawa, F.
Iterative method for solution of interaction problems between a rigid tire and a supporting snowpack [1987, p.1-10, eng] **44-1226**
Ishikawa, H.
Structure of poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel prepared by repeated freezing and melting [1989, p.762-765, eng] **44-43**
Ishikawa, I.
High speed snow search radar system [1988, p.142-146, jpn] **44-2674**
Ishikawa, M.
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with Sea Ice Radar Network, January-April, 1989 [1989, p.71-82, jpn] **44-3045**
On the salinity and the crystallographical structure of sea ice near river mouth [1988, p.197-211, jpn] **44-740**
Temperature measurements of first-year sea ice in the sea of Okhotsk using an airborne infrared radiometer [1989, p.111-116, eng] ***44-1808***
Variation in ice concentration off Hokkaido Island [1988, p.161-175, jpn] **44-737**
Ishikawa, N.
Evaporation characteristics of a small watershed at Alaskan permafrost area in summer [1988, p.103-116, jpn] **44-735**
Formation process and direction distribution of snow cornices [1988, p.131-136, eng] **44-3504**
Heat balance of snow and ice on roads [1987, p.155-158, jpn] **44-2532**
Radiation measurements of snow season in 1988 in Sapporo [1988, p.27-33, jpn] **44-458**
Structures and properties of snow and ice on roads [1986, p.445-450, jpn] **44-2485**
Ishikawa, S.
Indentation tests of laboratory and field ice sheets [1986, p.154-159, jpn] **44-2457**
Method for the estimation of ice loads [1985, p.138-143, jpn] **44-2305**
Reclaiming space for urban amenities in winter: streets with snow removal gutters [1988, p.610-614, jpn] **44-2734**
Study on fracture modes and ice loads of flat ice plates [1987, p.333-338, jpn] **44-2548**
Ishikura, A.
Snow melting experiment using sewage treatment water [1986, p.579-584, jpn] **44-2502**
Ishimoto, K.
Development and certification of a visibility-range monitor by image processing [1989, p.117-119, eng] **44-558**
Effect of snow break forest to improve visibility in blowing snow [1985, p.527-532, jpn] **44-2342**
Snowbreaking capacity of road cuts [1985, p.533-538, jpn] **44-2343**
Visual range monitor used for blowing snow [1985, p.516-521, jpn] **44-2341**
Ishimoto, T.
Development of snow survey by aerial photogrammetry [1988, p.131-135, jpn] **44-2672**
Ishimura, S.
Study for scale and shape of melting snow-hole [1989, p.283-288, jpn] **44-2891**
Ishioka, M.
Save energy of road-heating [1988, p.381-386, jpn] **44-2707**
Ishizaka, Y.
Arctic hazes in summer over Greenland and the North American Arctic: II: Nature and concentrations of accumulation-mode and giant particles [1989, p.149-159, eng] **44-2172**
Ishizaki, T.
Experimental study of ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil [1987, p.69-79, jpn] **44-3189**
Thermal conductivity of frozen soils [1981, p.109-112, jpn] **44-3089**
X-ray technique for observation of ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil [1986, p.13-21, jpn] **44-3186**
Ishizuka, T.
Freezing index and freezing depth in rock of road tunnels [1989, p.43-48, jpn] **44-3563**
Iskandar, I.K.
Correlation of Freundlich *Kd* and *n* retention parameters with soils and elements [1989, p.370-379, eng] **44-1732**
*Effect of freeze-thaw cycles on the permeability and macro*structure of soils [1990, p.145-155, eng] **44-2977**
Experimental methods for decontaminating soils by freezing [1988, 12p., eng] **44-270**
Modeling the transport of chromium (VI) in soil columns [1989, p.996-1004, eng] **44-67**
Prototype testing facilities for field evaluation of contaminant transport in freezing soils [1988, 29p., eng] **44-271**
Use of innovative freezing technique for *in-situ* treatment of *contaminated soils* [1989, p.489-498, eng] **44-272**
Ismailov, A.K.
Early test results from preventive triggering of avalanches in the Chimgan area [1989, p.37-40, rus] **44-1568**
Isobe, K.
Weather characteristics on highway closures in blowing snow and its application [1989, p.110-114, jpn] **44-2864**
Ispirian, R.A.
Method of studying the migration process of moisture and heaving in peat soils [1985, p.3-8, rus] **44-2363**
Ispravnikova, V.V.
Sorption concentration of mercury (II) on silica gel chemically modified with 2,5-dimerkapto-1,3,4-thiadiazole [1987, p.1047-1050, rus] **44-2054**
Israel, IU.A.
Arctic research and its role in the solution of global problems [1990, p.24-31, eng] **44-4062**
Israelsson, S.
Measurements of the electrode effect over flat, snow-covered ground [1989, p.521-527, eng] **44-1239**
Itagaki, K.
Thickness distribution of accreted ice grown on rotor blades under *laboratory conditions* [1988, p.152-156, eng] **44-415**
What makes thunderbolts zig and zag [1988, p.22-27, eng] **44-416**
Iten, O.
Spitsbergen faces modernity [1989, p.16-21, eng] **44-1535**
Ito, A.
Current state of harbor structures in Hokkaido: report of results of study on frost damage to harbor concrete structures [1989, p.241-246, jpn] **44-3634**
Ito, H.
Dynamic interaction between snow and machine structure (first report, the dependence of velocity on friction factor) [1989, p.171-176, jpn] **44-2875**
Study of titanium lining method for snow gutter [1989, p.295-300, jpn] **44-2893**
Study of titanium lining method for snow gutter [1989, p.295-300, jpn] **44-2893**
Ito, M.
Snow melting system for the roof using heat pipes [1986, p.585-590, jpn] **44-2503**

Ito, T.
Characteristics and classification of volcanic-ash-derived soils in Alaska [1989, p.8-28, eng] **44-2138**
Probability of snow fall, snowcover, and snow removal operations in Akita City [1989, p.162-166, jpn] **44-2873**
Snow disasters in the Tohoku district [1989, p.52-56, jpn] **44-3439**

Ito, Y.
Development for volume-reduction method of snow [1986, p.627-632, jpn] **44-2509**

Itoh, D.
Evaluation of the use of high pressured air system for snow removal on skyway [1988, p.640-645, jpn] **44-2737**

Itoh, Y.
Abrasion of concrete structures due to a movement of sea ice sheet [1988, p.297-305, jpn] **44-2697**
Abrasion of high strength light weight concrete due to a movement of ice sheet including sands [1989, p.432-436, jpn] **44-2910**
Testing methods on sea ice-concrete sliding abrasion [1988, p.89-96, eng] **44-1131**

IUfit, G.A.
Problems of technical refitting for hydrological observation systems [1989, p.58-73 (Pertinent p.67-68), rus] **44-3909**

IUlin, A.V.
Automatic information system in support of operations at antarctic stations [1989, p.108-115, rus] **44-2830**
Drift of the *Mikhail Somov* in the Pacific ice massif (Mar.-July 1985) [1989, p.52-56, rus] **44-2822**
Investigation of ice navigation capabilities and drift performance of the *Mikhail Somov* in antarctic waters [1989, p.115-123, rus] **44-2831**
Study of possibilities for simultaneous determination of ice cover and ship speed characteristics by instrumental means [1989, p.100-108, rus] **44-2829**

IUrganov, M.M.
Laboratory method of determining the frost heave of soils [1989, p.41-46, rus] **44-2150**

IUrkovskaia, T.K.
Geobotanical regionalization of the non-chernozem zone of the European RSFSR [1989, 64p., rus] **44-3577**

IUrovskikh, V.V.
Evaluation of crack resistance of 10KhSND and 12GN2MFAIU steels, using physical parameters of viscosity [1990, p.257-261, rus] **44-4394**

IUshkov, V.A.
International project of the ozonosphere investigation on Heiss Island (HIP experiment) [1990, p.224-226, eng] **44-4092**

IUzevich, V.N.
Calculation of stress-strain state in a cylindrical pipe at low temperatures [1990, p.253-257, rus] **44-4393**

Ivanov, A.I.
Statistical evaluation of the density and direction of glacier crevasses [1989, p.140-143, rus] **44-350**

Ivanov, A.M.
Effect of stress concentration on local limit of viscosity [1990, p.172-176, rus] **44-4375**

Ivanov, A.V.
Chemical interaction in the system "water-ice-rock" [1989, p.75-80, rus] **44-339**
Forest fires and long-term variation in the chemical composition of atmospheric precipitation and snow cover [1989, p.3-14, rus] **44-4221**

Ivanov, F.M.
Concretes for pile foundations in permafrost regions [1989, p.11-12, rus] **44-4539**

Ivanov, N.A.
Ice loads on ship bottoms [1982, p.9-11, rus] **44-3207**

Ivanov, P.E.
Energy saving methods of concrete heating as applied to winter construction [1985, p.331-338, eng] **44-1995**

Ivanov, R.A.
Suspended percussion devices for breaking frozen ground [1988, 142p., rus] **44-3121**

Ivanov, V.I.
Methods and some results of studies of the microstructure, ice-forming properties, elemental and chemical composition of giant and super-giant aerosol particles [1989, p.108-115, rus] **44-874**

Ivanov, V.V.
Arctic water resources and their studies: the state-of-the-art and future plans [1990, p.193-202, eng] **44-4089**

Ivanova, O.S.
Use of concretes containing antifreeze admixtures and hardening at below-zero temperatures [1985, p.42-51, eng] **44-1974**

Ivarsson, H.
Erosion and human land-use in the Orealven River valley, northern Sweden [1988, p.137-150, swe] **44-94**

Iversen, T.
Numerical modelling of the long range atmospheric transport of sulphur dioxide and particulate sulphate to the Arctic [1989, p.2571-2595, eng] **44-2269**
Some statistical properties of ground level air pollution at Norwegian Arctic stations and their relation to large scale atmospheric flow systems [1989, p.2451-2462, eng] **44-2258**

Iverson, N.R.
Theoretical and experimental analyses of glacial abrasion and quarrying [1989, 240p., eng] **44-975**

Ivin, I.A.
Fundamentals of the theory of designing communication cables for frost shattering of ground [1990, p.5-9, rus] **44-4292**

Iwamatsu, H.
Dislocation mobility for non-basal glide in ice measured by *in situ* X-ray topography [1990, p.89-102, eng] **44-4495**

Iwasaki, T.
Apparent one-year lag relationship of heavy snow years between Eurasia and North America [1990, p.124-126, eng] **44-4176**

Iwata, S.
Geomorphological mapping of the Bulate Valley, Tianshan Mountains [1989, p.350-362, eng] **44-3612**

Iyer, S.H.
Field strength tests of multi-year ice using thin-walled flat jacks [1988, p.57-73, eng] **44-1129**

Iz"iurova, N.F.
Problems of medium-scale mapping of the ice content and cryogenic types of frozen layers in the lower reaches of the Kolyma River [1989, p.89-96, rus] **44-3708**

Izumi, K.
Concrete abrasion due to a movement of ice sheet [1985, p.190-195, jpn] **44-2314**
Effects of solar radiation on the formation of weak wet snow [1989, p.120-123, eng] **44-559**
Estimation of permeability coefficient of sea ice [1986, p.142-147, jpn] **44-2455**
Experimental study on the permeability coefficient of sea ice including sands and gravels [1988, p.289-296, jpn] **44-2696**
Ice control methods [1987, p.339-345, jpn] **44-2549**
Meteorological conditions at the avalanche release in Niigata Prefecture [1987, p.422-426, jpn] **44-2556**
Report on the facilities for snow avalanche prevention in Europe [1989, p.83-88, jpn] **44-2634**
Runout distance of large-scale avalanches [1985, p.240-244, jpn] **44-2322**
Some considerations on ice control in a harbor [1988, p.322-329, jpn] **44-2700**

Izuta, H.
Experimental study on frost heave under tri-axial stress [1989, 2p., jpn] **44-3223**
Frost heave of over-consolidated soil [1989, p.275-284, jpn] **44-2356**
Laboratory experiment on increment of earth pressure accompanying frost heaving. Part 2. The case of consolidated soil [1988, 2p., jpn] **44-3220**
Laboratory study on mechanical behavior of circular cylinder of thick frozen soils under outer pressure [1989, 2p., jpn] **44-3221**
Local ice segregation and water migration in frozen soil under constant temperature gradien... [1985, p.735-738, jpn] **44-3093**

Jaccard, C.
Thermodynamics of irreversible processes applied to ice [1964, p.99-118, eng] **44-2076**

Jacka, T.H.
Antarctic and southern ocean sea-ice and climate trends [1990, p.127-130, eng] **44-4177**

Jackson, G.
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] **44-3376**

Jacobel, R.W.
Determination of the surface and bed topography in central Greenland [1990, p.17-30, eng] **44-3717**
Digital low-frequency, surface-profiling ice-radar system [1990, p.112-121, eng] **44-3730**

Jacobs, H.R.
Determination of thermal conductivity in freezing moist soils [1990, p.355-361, eng] **44-4243**

Jacobs, S.
SMMR observations of the sea ice regime in the Ross Sea, 1979-1985 [1990, p.179-181, eng] **44-3846**
Subsurface currents in the southeast Ross Sea [1988, p.80-81, eng] **44-1704**

Jacobs, S.S.
Marine controls on modern sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf [1989, p.121-153, eng] **44-3934**

Jain, S.C.
Minimization of frazil-ice production by river flow regulation [1989, p.1256-1274, eng] **44-120**

Jairell, R.L.
Sequential flash for photographing trajectories of saltating particles [1989, p.130-133, eng] **44-514**

Jakobsen, B.H.
Soil formation on the Peninsula Tugtuligssuaq, Melville Bay, North West Greenland [1988, p.86-93, eng] **44-2581**

Jakobsson, J.
Oceanographical variations in the Iceland Sea and their impact on biological conditions: a brief review [1989, p.427-455, eng] **44-3431**

Jakobsson, T.
Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts [1990, p.106-110, eng] **44-4075**

Jakosky, B.M.
Composition and stability of the condensate observed at the Viking Lander 2 site on Mars [1986, p.134-142, eng] **44-2397**
Mars atmospheric D/H: consistent with polar volatile theory? [1990, p.1475-1480, eng] **44-2293**
Sublimation and transport of water from the north residual polar cap on Mars [1990, p.1423-1437, eng] **44-2290**
Year-to-year instability of the Mars south polar cap [1990, p.1359-1365, eng] **44-2287**

James, D.A.
Geotechnical aspects of northern gas pipeline design [1990, p.299-307, eng] **44-3675**

James, E.H.
Boundary layer profile investigations downstream of an aero-engine intake anti-icing air exhaust slot [1987, 8p., eng] **44-1292**

James, I.N.
Antarctic drainage flow: implications for hemispheric flow on the Southern Hemisphere [1989, p.279-290, eng] **44-65**

James, L.A.
Rates of organic carbon accumulation in young mineral soils near Burroughs Glacier, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1988, p.50-70, eng] **44-49**

James, O.B.
Planetary geosciences, 1988 [1989, 113p., eng] **44-791**

James, P.B.
Role of water ice clouds in the Martian hydrologic cycle [1990, p.1439-1445, eng] **44-2291**
Seasonal recession of Mars' south polar cap in 1986 [1990, p.1337-1341, eng] **44-2285**

Jamieson, J.B.
In-situ tensile tests of snow-pack layers [1990, p.102-106, eng] **44-3728**

Janoo, V.C.
State of the art of pavement response monitoring systems for roads and airfields [1989, 401p., eng] **44-1636**
Use of soft grade asphalts in airfields and highway pavements in cold regions [1990, 47p., eng] **44-4059**

Janson, W.
Eleven months in the installation of an arctic mobile drilling structure [1984, p.A/1-A/19, eng] **44-3450**

Jansson, P.
Short-term variations in strain and surface tilt on Storglaciären, Kebnekaise, northern Sweden [1989, p.201-208, eng] **44-1546**

Japanese Oceanographic Society
Autumn Conference of the Japanese Oceanographic Society, Sendai, Japan, Oct. 2-6, 1985. Summaries of the lectures [1985, 327p., jpn] **44-56**

Jaquin, R.F.
Middle Martian atmosphere [1989, 135p., eng] **44-962**

Jardine, K.G.
Evaluation of low temperature and permanent deformation characteristics of some engineered asphalts [1988, p.292-310, eng] **44-2843**

Jason, N.H.
Proceedings [1989, 202p., eng] **44-1444**

Jategaonkar, R.P.
Development of a procedure for predicting propeller-ice interaction forces [1989, 263p., eng] **44-391**

Javanainen, M.
On a frequency analysis of ice impacts [1989, 8p., eng] **44-3735**

Jeffries, D.S.
Major ion chemistry of the pre-melt snowpack, Turkey Lake watershed, 1980-1988 [1989, p.277-281, eng] **44-4027**

Jeffries, M.O.
Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Fourteenth quarterly report, 1 January 1987-31 March 1987 [1987, 31p., eng] **44-722**
Failure stress and failure modulus of natural ice island ice under uniaxial compression at constant strain rates [1990, p.223-229, eng] **44-2227**
Ice island detection and characterization with airborne synthetic aperture radar [1990, p.5371-5377, eng] **44-3279**
Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions. Proceedings, Vol.2 [1988, 111p., eng] **44-860**
Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions. Vol.3 [1988, 683p., eng] **44-1123**
Some measurements and observations of very old sea ice and brackish ice, Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, N.W.T. [1989, p.553-564, eng] **44-1015**

Jéhanno, C.
Search for the Tunguska event in the antarctic snow [1988, p.156-157, eng] **44-1747**

Jenkins, T.F.
Analytical methods for detecting military-unique compounds [1989, p.13-14, eng] **44-3747**
Development of an analytical method for the determination of explosive residues in soil. Part 3. Collaborative test results and final performance evaluation [1989, 89p., eng] **44-3757**
Evaluation of four well casing materials for monitoring selected trace level organics in ground water [1989, 29p., eng] **44-1223**
Influence of casing materials on trace-level chemicals in well water [1990, 11p., eng] **44-3774**

Jenkins, T.F. *(cont.)*
Influence of ground water monitoring well casings on metals and organic compounds in well water [1989, 9p., eng] **44-3761**
Ion-pairing RP-HPLC method for determining tetrazene in water and soil [1989, p.159-179, eng] **44-2832**
Liquid chromatographic method for determination of extractable nitroaromatic and nitramine residues in soil [1989, p.890-899, eng] **44-2345**
Salting-out solvent extraction for preconcentration of neutral organic solutes from water [1990, p.1355-1356, eng] **44-3922**

Jenssen, D.
1400-year oxygen isotope history from the Ross Sea area, Antarctica [1990, p.94-98, eng] **44-4169**

Jeong, Y.K.
Observational study of the Northern Hemisphere wintertime circulation associated with the cold winter and the warm winter of Korea, part 1: stationary waves [1988, p.16-35, eng] **44-1447**

Jerry Brown urges cooperation
Jerry Brown urges cooperation [1989, p.11, rus] **44-2956**

Jessberger, H.L.
Opening address [1989, p.407-411, eng] **44-916**

Jezek, K.C.
Acoustical and morphological properties of undeformed sea ice: laboratory and field results [1990, p.67-75, eng] **44-3821**
Antarctic ice sheet brightness temperature variations [1990, p.217-223, eng] **44-3854**
High frequency acoustical properties of saline ice [1989, p.9-23, eng] **44-3135**

Jia, P.
Thermal and dynamical characteristics over the Great Wall Station during the austral summer of 1987-1988 [1990, p.73-81, chi] **44-4551**

Jiao, K.Q.
Discussion on the pedogenesis and environment of paleosols on the moraine platform in Nyalam, Xizang [1989, p.269-278, chi] **44-2422**

Jin, D.H.
Computer processing and interpretation of glacial feature for Landsat-2 CCT digital image covering Hoh Xil Lake in Qinghai Province [1988, p.23-28, chi] **44-632**
Estimation method of snow cover area on NOAA/TIROS-N VHRR images using photoelectric *quantitative processing* [1988, p.85-93, chi] **44-639**
Interpretation of some glacial characteristics of the Mount Qomolangma region from satellite images [1988, p.15-20, chi] **44-630**
Satellite monitoring of snow cover in the Qilian Mountains and analysis of snowmelt runoff in the Hexi Region [1988, p.52-66, eng] **44-266**

Jin, D.M.
Synopsis of sketch map of Landsat image in the Karakoram Mountains [1988, p.21-22, chi] **44-631**

Jin, Y.Q.
RADTRAN microwave surface emission models [1989, p.433-440, eng] **44-1325**

Jo, C.H.
Note on nearshore ice gouge depths in Alaskan Beaufort Sea [1989, p.150-153, eng] **44-1773**
Note on new ice gouge events in Alaskan Beaufort Sea [1989, p.145-149, eng] **44-1772**

Jochmann, P.
First results of ice force measurements with TIP-panels at Norströmsgrund lighthouse [1989, p.1428-1439, eng] **44-4440**

Joh, O.
Study on snow load for structural design. Pt. 1 [1985, p.83-88, jpn] **44-2297**
Study on snow load for structural design. Pt. 2 [1985, p.89-94, jpn] **44-2298**
Survey of the roof snow depth by aerial photogrammetry (Part 1 Accuracy of the measurement) [1986, p.79-81, jpn] **44-2448**
Survey of the roof snow depth by aerial photogrammetry, (Part 2; errors in the measurement on three different types of roofs) [1987, p.163-167, jpn] **44-2534**
Survey of the roof snow depth by aerial photogrammetry, Part 3 (errors in the measurement on a flat roof at three different heights of photographing) [1988, p.147-151, jpn] **44-2675**
Survey of the roof snow depth by aerial photogrammetry with a kite balloon [1989, p.557-560, jpn] **44-2915**

Johannes, H.P.
Surface wear properties of asphalt mixtures with verglimit [1987, p.480-486, *jpn*] **44-2565**

Johannessen, O.
NOAA AVHRR observations during the Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, between Spitsbergen and Greenland, June 7 to July 18, 1984 Final report [1988, 130p., eng] **44-840**

Johannessen, O.M.
Ice eddy ambient noise [1988, p.599-605, eng] **44-1713**
Surface expressions of eddies within the ice pack [1990, p.3-4, eng] **44-3351**

Jóhannesson, T.
Time-scale for adjustment of glaciers to changes in mass balance [1989, p.355-369, eng] **44-1897**

Johansson, B.M.
Eleven months in the installation of an arctic mobile drilling structure [1984, p.A/1-A/19, eng] **44-3450**
Hull structure of the icebreaker "Oden" [1989, p.1468-1485, eng] **44-4443**
Ice load criteria for arctic vessels [1990, p.W/1-W/32, eng] **44-3484**
Oden: a state-of-the-art icebreaker [1989, p.1229-1265, eng] **44-4428**
Oden: icebreaker technology for the year 2000 [1990, p.53-83, eng] **44-4422**

Johansson, R.
Airborne radar observations [1988, p.119-147, eng] **44-1431**

Johari, G.P.
Isotope effect on the glass transition and crystallization of hyperquenched glassy water [1990, p.6742-6746, eng] **44-3592**

Johnsen, S.J.
Origin of arctic precipitation *under present and glacial conditions* [1989, p.452-468, eng] **44-1445**

Johnson, A.I.
Regional aquifer systems of the United States: the Northeast glacial aquifers [1988, 156p., eng] **44-2**

Johnson, E.G.
Determination of fines produced during crushing, handling, and placement of aggregates employed in roadway construction. Final report 21 May 85-30 Sep. 86 [1986, 74p., eng] **44-1247**

Johnson, G.A.
Major Arctic outbreaks affecting Louisiana [1988, p.5-14, eng] **44-2086**

Johnson, G.L.
Marine arctic scientific geological research problems [1990, p.317-330, eng] **44-4101**

Johnson, J.B.
Techniques for gas gun studies of shock wave attenuation in snow [1988, p.657-660, *eng*] **44-628**

Johnson, L.A.
Pile settlement in saline permafrost—a case history [1990, p.371-378, eng] **44-3684**
Use of off-road vehicles and mitigation of effects in Alaska permafrost environments: a review [1990, p.63-72, eng] **44-3049**

Johnson, M.D.
Fabric and origin of diamicton in end moraines, Animas River valley, Colorado, U.S.A. [1990, p.14-25, eng] **44-2660**

Johnson, R.A.
CO modeling in Alaska [1989, p.191-207, eng] **44-1762**

Johnson, R.S.
Laboratory engine test study of motor oil flow properties in winter service [1984, p.6.81-6.93, eng] **44-1188**

Johnson, W.H.
Ice-wedge casts and relict patterned ground in central Illinois and their environmental significance [1990, p.51-72, eng] **44-3264**

Johnson, W.S.
Surface-blowing anti-icing technique for aircraft surfaces [1989, p.354-359, eng] **44-4**

Johnsson, G.
Periglacial sand wedges and wind-polished stone pavements at V. Sönnarslöv, NW Scania, south Sweden [1988, p.99-110, eng] **44-91**

Johnston, C.D.
In-situ tensile tests of snow-pack layers [1990, p.102-106, eng] **44-3728**

Johnston, P.
Field observations and flow patterns generated by an ice keel in stratified *flow* [1982, 230p., *eng*] **44-1508**

Jolley, P.M.
Effects of freezing on aggregate stability of soils differing in texture, mineralogy, and organic matter content [1990, p.61-69, eng] **44-2967**

Jonasson, J.E.
Early strength growth in concrete—preliminary test results concerning hardening at elevated temperatures [1985, p.249-254, eng] **44-1988**

Jones, C.W.
Long-term changes in the properties of soil linings for canal seepage control [1987, 72p., eng] **44-1229**
Tests of soil-fly ash mixtures for soil stabilization and canal lining [1986, 41p., eng] **44-1207**

Jones, D.P.
Estimates of peak discharge from the drainage of ice-dammed Ape Lake, British Columbia, Canada [1989, p.349-354, eng] **44-1896**

Jones, F.W.
Deep subpermafrost thermal regime in the Mackenzie Delta basin, northern Canada—analysis from petroleum bottom-hole temperature data [1990, p.362-371, eng] **44-3779**

Jones, G.
Sediment composition and sedimentary processes in the Arctic Ocean [1989, p.657-720, eng] **44-986**
Sub-ice springmelt water circulation in a small lake [1989, p.298-302, eng] **44-4031**

Jones, H.G.
Chemical dynamics of N-containing ionic species in a boreal forest snowcover during the spring melt period [1987, p.271-282, eng] **44-1686**
Leaching of strong acid anions from snow during rain-on-snow *events: evidence for two component mixing* [1989, p.239-250, eng] **44-3038**
Recent discoveries of snow algae in upstate New York and Quebec Province and preliminary reports on related snow chemistry [1989, p.196-200, eng] **44-4012**

Jones, J.E.
View through ice: are unusual airborne radar backscatter features from the surface of the Malaspina Glacier, Alaska, expressions of subglacial morphology [1989, p.701-710, eng] **44-3714**

Jones, J.J.
Airplane instrument to detect ice particles [1989, p.545-551, eng] **44-112**

Jones, J.W.
CBS/ICE: a computer program for simulation of ice storage systems [1989, p.1206-1213, eng] **44-446**

Jones, K.F.
Density of natural ice accretions related to nondimensional *icing parameters* [1990, p.477-496, *eng*] **44-3570**

Jones, R.H.
Ground freezing 88 Volume 2 [1989, p.407-593, eng] **44-915**
Mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials [1989, p.569-570, eng] **44-939**
Time dependent response of frozen soils subject to triaxial stress [1989, 5 refs., eng] **44-934**

Jones, S.J.
Current view on sea ice modelling [1989, p.114-120, eng] **44-3016**
Newfoundland ice extent and the solar cycle from 1860 to 1988 [1990, p.5385-5394, eng] **44-3280**

Jöns, H.P.
General overview of the surface of Mars, pt.3: lowlands, polar caps, large-scale fossilized activities of water and mud [1990, p.131-164, ger] **44-3411**

Jonsson, B.
Design of low energy houses with lightweight walls and roofs in severely cold climates [1987, 59p., eng] **44-1603**

Jonsson, J.
Hoffellssandur IV A glacial outwash plain revisited [1989, p.199-209, *eng*] **44-2622**

Joranger, E.
Major ions and scavenging of sulphate in the Norwegian Arctic [1989, p.2463-2469, eng] **44-2259**

Jordaan, I.J.
Risk analysis methodology *for mobile offshore* units operating in ice-infested waters [1984, p.H 1-H 12, eng] **44-3457**
Tests of ice crushing on a flexible structure [1990, p.89-94, eng] **44-2211**

Jörgensen, T.S.
Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform ice accretion models [1988, p.131-136, eng] **44-3319**
Ice—the major challenge for petroleum exploitation in the Barents Sea [1988, p.181-194, eng] **44-3322**
Icing de-icing problems [1987, p.45-61, eng] **44-3312**

Jorgenson, J.K.
Subice suction corer for sampling epontic ice algae [1988, p.562-568, eng] **44-1863**

Josberger, E.G.
Snow cover of the upper Colorado River basin from satellite passive microwave and visual imagery [1989, p.73-84, *eng*] **44-114**

Josenhans, H.W.
Comparison of models of glacial sedimentation along the eastern Canadian margin [1989, p.273-300, eng] **44-3939**

Joshi, R.C.
Post peak axial compressive strength and deformation behavior of fine-grained frozen soils [1990, p.317-325, eng] **44-3677**
Strength and durability of concretes containing 50% Portland *cement replacement by fly ash and other materials* [1990, p.19-27, eng] **44-2999**

Joubert, P.
Pavement maintenance 1988 [1988, 43p., eng] **44-2743**

Joung, C.H.
Observational study of the Northern Hemisphere wintertime circulation associated with the cold winter and the warm winter of Korea, part 2 transient eddies [1988, p.1-21, eng] **44-1449**

Jousssaume, S.
Simulations of the last glacial maximum with an atmospheric general circulation model including paleoclimatic tracer cycles [1989, p.159-162, eng] **44-2783**

Jouzel, J.
Climatic record from an ice margin area in East Antarctica [1990, p.323-327, eng] **44-4219**
Global change over the last climate cycle from the Vostok ice core record (Antarctica) [1989, p.15-24, eng] **44-4254**
Isotopic method of estimating conductive heat flux through antarctic first-year sea ice [1990, p.270-272, eng] **44-4208**
Palaeoclimatological and chronological implications of the Vostok core dust record [1990, p.56-58, eng] **44-1537**
Simulations of the last glacial maximum with an atmospheric general circulation model including paleoclimatic tracer cycles [1989, p.159-162, eng] **44-2783**

Joyce, S.
Oil spills in leads: tank tests and modelling [1987, 58p. + appends., eng] 44-3963
Judge, A.
Norman Wells to Zama oil pipeline permafrost and terrain research and monitoring program: site establishment report [1989, 331p., eng] 44-1496
Judge, A.S.
Deep subpermafrost thermal regime in the Mackenzie Delta basin, northern Canada—analysis from petroleum bottom-hole temperature data [1990, p.362-371, eng] 44-3779
Permafrost distribution and the Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region: a geothermal perspective [1986, p.41-45, eng] 44-781
Julig, P.
Relative differences between glacially crushed quartz transported by mountain and continental ice—some examples from North America and East Africa; discussion [1989, p.1195-1205, eng] 44-2277
Jull, A.J.T.
Polar ice ablation rates measured using *in situ* cosmogenic C-14 [1990, p.350-352, eng] 44-4039
Jumppanen, P.
Arctic research program in Finland [1989, p.39-58, eng] 44-128
June, D.S.
Study of flow boiling heat transfer with refrigerant mixtures [1989, p.1751-1764, eng] 44-666
Jurak, D.
Influence of the evaporation assessment method on the heat exchange during winter period [1989, p.93-106, eng] 44-2026
Kaatze, U.
Complex permittivity of water as a function of frequency and temperature [1989, p.371-374, eng] 44-3341
Kachadoorian, R.
Engineering geology studies on the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska [1988, p.899-922, eng] 44-393
Kadono, T.
Laboratory investigation of wave uplift forces exerted upon caisson-type breakwaters with footing [1988, p.465-475, eng] 44-1164
Kadoyama, Y.
Performance of nonmetal tire chains in Hokkaido [1989, p.97-102, jpn] 44-3567
Snow melting agents in Hokkaido [1989, p.103-108, jpn] 44-3568
Kaga, A.
Fundamental characteristics of AC flashover on contaminated insulators covered with ice [1989, p.889-896, eng] 44-3434
Kaga, S.
Surface wear properties of asphalt mixtures with verglimit [1987, p.480-486, jpn] 44-2565
Kagami, S.
Temperature distribution in pavement with heat source [1986, p.601-605, jpn] 44-2505
Kagan, B.A.
Response of the ocean-atmosphere system to external influences [1990, 304p., rus] 44-2803
Kagan, I.A.M.
Possibilities for hydraulic transport of high-viscosity oil in the North [1989, p.36-37, rus] 44-325
Kahl, J.D.
Determination of regional sources of aerosol black carbon in the Arctic [1989, p.327-330, eng] 44-388
Kahloun, F.
Feasibility of using segmentation techniques for the enhancement of marine radar images as encountered in ice infested waters [1989, 37p. + appends., eng] 44-203
Kaiser, P.K.
Reassessment of transport mechanisms of some rock avalanches in the Mackenzie Mountains, Yukon and Northwest Territories, Canada [1990, p.129-144, eng] 44-3288
Kaitaren, V.
Relationships between ice-sheet dynamics and bedrock relief on dissected plateau areas in Finnish Lapland north of 69 degrees latitude [1989, p.1-15, eng] 44-105
Kaji, H.
460 MPa class yield strength steel plates for arctic offshore structures [1988, p.73-76, jpn] 44-1311
Kajikawa, M.
Aggregation of ice crystals in cirrus [1989, p.3108-3121, eng] 44-1301
Observation of the falling motion of early snowflakes. Part II. On the variation of falling velocity [1989, p.731-738, eng] 44-3305
Relationship between new snow density and shape of snow crystals [1989, p.178-183, jpn] 44-1042
Kakizaki, E.
Current state of harbor structures in Hokkaido: report of results of study on frost damage to harbor concrete structures [1989, p.241-246, jpn] 44-3634
Kakuhara, H.
Experimental study on the permeability coefficient of sea ice including sands and gravels [1988, p.289-296, jpn] 44-2696
Kakutkina, N.A.
Comparison of the experiment to the theory of formation of ice crystals on a nonuniform surface [1989, p.848-853, rus] 44-2570
Comparison of theory and experiment in formation of ice crystals on a nonuniform surface [1990, p.733-738, eng] 44-3597
Ice-forming activity of ultrasmall particles on silver iodide [1989, p.495-498, eng] 44-3348
Ice-forming activity of ultrasmall silver iodide particles [1989, p.571-574, rus] 44-2569
Kalafat, J.
Hopkinson pressure bar apparatus: a tool for rapid assessment of material properties at high strain rates [1988, p.885-903, eng] 44-283
Kalazhokov, Kh.Kh.
Results of a numerical analysis of the thermo-hydrodynamic and microphysical characteristics of a hail cloud based on a three-dimensional model [1989, p.19-24, rus] 44-808
Kaldani, L.A.
Avalanche regime of the Caucausian mountain pass roads and mapping avalanche hazards [1989, p.210-220, rus] 44-1591
Kalisiak, M.
Experimentation with various methods of de-icing and anti-icing for ships [1989, 64p. + appends., eng] 44-744
Kaliuzhnyi, I.I.
Evaluating pre-winter soil preparation for reclamation construction [1987, p.24-27, rus] 44-2615
Kaliuzhnyi, I.L.
Hydrophysical studies of soils and snow cover [1989, p.205-220, rus] 44-3912
Method of calculating replenishment of soil moisture reserves of agricultural fields based on water balance model [1989, p.64-71, eng] 44-1837
Kalmykov, A.I.
Kosmos-1500 satellite side-looking radar [1989, p.471-485, eng] 44-186
Kalov, Kh.M.
Controlling hail: status and prospects [1989, p.5-19, rus] 44-807
Kamada, E.
Expansion of concrete due to freezing and thawing [1985, p.196-201, jpn] 44-2315
Technical method of cold weather concreting [1985, p.202-207, jpn] 44-2316
Kamalov, B.A.
Early test results from preventive triggering of avalanches in the Chimgan area [1989, p.37-40, rus] 44-1568
Kamb, B.
Is the antarctic ice sheet disintegrating [1990, p.4-13, eng] 44-3751
Physical conditions at the base of a fast moving antarctic ice stream [1990, p.57-59, eng] 44-2818
Kambayashi, S.
Improved integral equation for highly supercooled liquids: numerical tests for soft-sphere fluids [1990, p.1990-1996, eng] 44-3622
Kameda, T.
Dating the Mizuho 700-m core from core ice fabric data [1989, p.105-110, eng] 44-1807
Measurements of total gas content of an ice core from Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1990, p.51-57, eng] 44-3547
Survey of the perennial "Yukikabe Snowpatch" in Daisetsu Mountains (1989) [1989, p.65-70, jpn] 44-3044
Thinning of the ice sheet estimated from total gas content of ice cores in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1990, p.131-135, eng] 44-4178
Kamei, T.
Effectiveness of frost heave prevention methods in road pavements in high mountainous areas [1988, p.25-30, jpn] 44-3437
Influence of freezing-thawing on undrained shear characteristics of sand [1989, p.49-54, jpn] 44-3440
Kamimura, A.
Improvement of cold-proof performance of inflatable liferaft [1987, p.190-195, jpn] 44-2537
Improvement of cold-proof performance of inflatable liferaft (Part 2 heat retaining property) [1988, p.330-335, jpn] 44-2701
Kamin, R.A.
Prediction of fuel freezing in airplane fuel tanks of arbitrary geometry—Pts. 1 and 2 [1986, p.20-23, 2-6, eng] 44-1334
Kaminuma, K.
Science in Antarctica, Vol.5: Earth sciences [1986, 427p., jpn] 44-211
Seismic observation with local telemetry network around Syowa Station, East Antarctica [1989, p.1-12, eng] 44-2388
Kamishima, T.
Storage of snow, Pt.2 [1989, p.242-247, jpn] 44-2885
Kamiya, M.
Behaviors of frost heave on peats in laboratory tests [1988, p.217-224, jpn] 44-1297
Kamiyama, K.
Atmospheric and depositional environments traced from unique chemical compositions of the snow over an inland high plateau, Antarctica [1989, p.18,515-18,519, eng] 44-1942
Dating of snow/ice cores by means of instrumental analyses [1989, p.156-190, jpn] 44-1469
Geomorphological and glaciological aspects around the highest dome in Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica [1989, p.88-96, eng] 44-1805
Kamoshita, Y.
Thermal sprayed coatings on concrete surface and its properties [1988, p.479-484, jpn] 44-2715
Kamyshev, M.A.
Technology of building underwater pipelines in arctic regions [1990, p.23-25, rus] 44-2658
Kanaev, L.A.
Evaluating the informational content of avalanche formation factors [1989, p.135-145, rus] 44-1582
Procedures in automated processing of avalanche information for use in avalanche forecasting [1989, p.179-185, rus] 44-1587
Studies on snow cover stability in the Dukant River basin using acoustic emission [1989, p.164-168, rus] 44-355
Kanamori, S.
Chemical composition of snow drift on Mizuho Plateau [1989, p.70-78, eng] 44-1803
Distribution of chemical elements in the snow at the site S25 in Antarctica [1989, p.79-87, eng] 44-1804
Kanda, H.
Pigment data of sea ice cores collected from fast ice area near Syowa Station, Antarctica, from Mar. 1983 to Jan. 1984 (JARE-24) [1990, 88p., eng] 44-3357
Kane, D.L.
Aerostat cold weather study. Technical report, 6 Mar.-31 Dec. 88 [1989, 59p., eng] 44-1050
Seasonal geochemistry of an arctic tundra drainage basin [1989, p.279-289, eng] 44-1615
Soil freezing in a subarctic deciduous forest [1990, p.21-30, eng] 44-2962
Kaneda, Y.
Blowing-snow numerical simulation [1987, p.411-416, jpn] 44-2554
Experimental study on the process of snow accumulation on a bridge using reduced-scale model outdoors [1987, p.439-444, jpn] 44-2559
Formation process of snow drifts around porous-plate-type snow fences [1986, p.301-306, jpn] 44-2473
Numerical simulation of snowdrift development [1989, p.265-268, eng] 44-587
Numerical simulation of snowdrift development [1989, p.115-120, jpn] 44-2865
Snow transport by air [1989, p.157-161, jpn] 44-2872
Kaneko, S.
Corrosion resistance of stainless steel in Frigid Zone (pt 1) [1988, p.79-83, jpn] 44-1296
Kanestrom, I.
Forecasting polar lows [1988, p.337-341, eng] 44-951
Kaneto, S.
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station in 1987 by the 28th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1990, p.15-45, jpn] 44-3740
Kang, I.S.
Recurrent tropospheric circulation anomalies in the Northern Hemisphere associated with fluctuations of winter monthly-mean temperature in Korea [1988, p.1-15, eng] 44-1448
Kang, J.C.
Characteristics and forming process of glacial peripheral moraines at Gongba Glaciers in Mt. Gongga [1989, p.172-176, chi] 44-2412
Kang, S.H.
AMERIEZ 1986: phytoplankton at the Weddell Sea ice edge [1989, p.173-175, eng] 44-23
Antarctic phytoplankton—dominants, life stages, and indicators [1988, p.129-131, eng] 44-1905
Kaniecki, A.
Dynamics and rate of denudation of glaciated and non-glaciated catchments, central Spitsbergen [1989, p.317-367, eng] 44-3056
Kanno, M.
Test results of horizontal loads on suspended fence anchors [1989, p.91-96, jpn] 44-3566
Kanzawa, H.
Science in Antarctica, Vol.3: Meteorology [1988, 335p., jpn] 44-212
Kao, A.
Determination of the ultimate loads for corrugated-steel, barrel-type shell structures. Final report [1987, 52p., eng] 44-1408
Kapitannikov, A.V.
Three-wave automated radar system [1989, p.93-99, rus] 44-815
Kapkin, M.M.
Resistance and deformability of repeatedly frozen concrete in protractedly compressed elements [1989, p.21-22, rus] 44-4540
Kaplan, L.G.
Three-wave automated radar system [1989, p.93-99, rus] 44-815

Kappen, L.
Ecological and physiological investigations in continental antarctic cryptogams. I. Vegetation pattern and its relation to snow cover on a hill near Casey Station, Wilkes Land [1990, p.209-220, eng] **44-4491**
Kapur, A.
Experimental study of crystallization and crystal growth of methane hydrates from melting ice [1990, p.103-116, eng] **44-2776**
Kapuściński, J.
Dynamics and rate of denudation of glaciated and non-glaciated catchments, central Spitsbergen [1989, p.317-367, eng] **44-3056**
Kapustin, A.N.
TAIS system and scientific and operational support of navigation [1990, p.110-113, eng] **44-4076**
Karaban, G.L.
Comprehensive technology of snow removal from city streets [1990, 156p., rus] **44-4119**
Karczewski, A.
Development of the marginal zone of the Hörbyebreen Petuniabukta, central Spitsbergen [1989, p.371-377, eng] **44-3057**
Karel, M.
Thermodynamics and kinetics of intracellular ice formation during freezing of biological cells [1990, p.1582-1593, eng] **44-2398**
Karelin, A.A.
Unconventionally shaped icebreaker [1989, p.9-11, rus] **44-3212**
Karevskaia, I.A.
Pleistocene glaciations in the upper and middle Kolyma drainage basin [1989, p.232-238, rus] **44-1927**
Kariya, T.
Construction and maintenance of snowbreak forest on Doou Expressway [1988, p.190-195, jpn] **44-2683**
Kariyazono, Y.
Durability of coated steel in sea ice regions [1989, p.213-220, eng] **44-1116**
Karl, H.A.
High-resolution seismic-reflection interpretations of some sediment deposits, antarctic continental margin: focus on the western Ross Sea [1989, p.205-223, eng] **44-3936**
Karlén, W.
Lake sediment cores from the Antarctic Peninsula and surrounding islands [1989, p.211-220, eng] **44-2623**
Karlstrom, E.T.
Holocene moraine and paleosol stratigraphy, Bugaboo Glacier, British Columbia [1989, p.311-322, eng] **44-1853**
Karmov, Kh.N.
Ultra high frequency radar radiometric methods of determining the phase structure of convective clouds [1989, p.76-85, rus] **44-814**
Kárná, T.
Dynamic response of narrow structures to ice crushing [1989, p.173-187, eng] **44-3100**
Straightforward technique for analysing structural response to dynamic ice action [1990, p.135-142, eng] **44-2216**
Karpova, T.A.
Study of thermal processes and technological systems in processing open freight cars using an induction assembly for mechanizing the unloading of frozen coal [1988, p.67-74, rus] **44-1501**
Karr, D.G.
Structural imperfections and interactive failure of edge loaded ice sheets [1988, p.369-380, eng] **44-1155**
Karukiapp, R.IA.
Geomorphological correlation of marginal ice zones, lake shore formation and river terraces of the Pskov-Chudskoye basins [1989, p.208-217, rus] **44-2051**
Karyś, J.
Hardening under freezing conditions and frost resistance of concrete made from sintered aluminous cements [1985, p.172-181, eng] **44-1982**
Karzov, G.P.
Determination of critical brittleness temperatures in crack resistance testing [1990, p.489-493, eng] **44-4497**
Kasai, A.
Surface wear properties of asphalt mixtures with verglimit [1987, p.480-486, jpn] **44-2565**
Kaser, G.
Glacier fluctuations and climate in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru [1990, p.136-140, eng] **44-4179**
Kashi, M.G.R.
Freeze-thaw durability of high strength silica fume concrete [1989, 144p., eng] **44-964**
Freezing and thawing durability of high strength silica fume concrete [1989, p.138-148, eng] **44-1411**
Kashin, N.P.
Forest fires and long-term variation in the chemical composition of atmospheric precipitation and snow cover [1989, p.3-14, rus] **44-4221**
Kashperiuk, P.I.
Contents and methods for compiling engineering geologic maps of permafrost peat [1989, p.83-89, rus] **44-3707**
Kashtalian, IU.A.
Effect of low temperature on fracture resistance of 15Kh2NMFAA steel with austenitic surfacing [1990, p.110-113, rus] **44-4361**
Kasischke, E.S.
Calibrated L-band terrain measurements and analysis program. Final report Apr. 1984-Jan. 1987 [1987, 106p., eng] **44-1233**
Calibrated L-band terrain measurements and analysis program—results. Final report Apr. 1984-Jan. 1987 [1988, 109p., eng] **44-725**
Kaspruk, E.N.
Effect of low temperature on fracture resistance of 15Kh2NMFAA steel with austenitic surfacing [1990, p.110-113, rus] **44-4361**
Kasprzak, L.
Main stages of development of glacier margin morphology in the region between Billefjorden and Austfjorden, central Spitsbergen [1989, p.419-427, eng] **44-3060**
Kassens, H.
Sedimentary facies of glacial-interglacial cycles in the Norwegian Sea during the last 350 ka [1989, p.283-319, eng] **44-219**
Kasza, K.E.
Advanced energy transmission fluids for district heating and cooling [1987, p.202-211, eng] **44-15**
Kataoka, T.
Effect of freeze and thaw on the strength characteristic of cohesive soils [1986, 29p., jpn] **44-3187**
Effects of salinity on strength and creep behavior of artificially frozen soils [1983, 27p., jpn] **44-3092**
Frost susceptibility of soils around an LNG inground storage tank [1987, 30p., jpn] **44-3191**
Mechanical properties of cohesive soils [1987, 28p., jpn] **44-3190**
Kato, A.
Distribution of snow cover in Honshu with due consideration of satellite imagery [1990, p.1-11, jpn] **44-3401**
Kato, H.
Safety of traffic on floating ice sheet [1986, p.192-200, jpn] **44-2463**
Kato, K.
Numerical experiment on ice indentation pressure [1987, p.327-332, jpn] **44-2547**
On the interaction of an ice sheet and a vertical structure [1985, p.144-149, jpn] **44-2306**
Outline of the design ice force estimating system [1989, p.376-381, jpn] **44-2902**
Properties of EGI at IHI ice model tank [1988, p.283-288, jpn] **44-2695**
Triaxial compression tests on saline ice [1986, p.148-153, jpn] **44-2456**
Kato, M.
AC withstand voltage characteristics of snow covered insulator strings [1988, 49p., jpn] **44-1504**
Kato, R.
Development of snow-drain's cover made of FRP [1989, p.301-306, jpn] **44-2894**
Study for improving the quality of snow drain channel [1988, p.627-633, jpn] **44-2736**
Kato, T.
Studies on acid snow [1986, p.331-335, jpn] **44-2476**
Katoh, H.
"Himuro project '88" Funagata total snow utility system; retarding culture by snow [1988, p.541-545, jpn] **44-2724**
"Himuro project '88" Funagata type total snow utility system [1988, p.536-540, jpn] **44-2723**
Durability of coated steel in sea ice regions [1989, p.213-220, eng] **44-1116**
Kattelmann, R.
Snowpack changes and water release at a low elevation site in the Sierra Nevada [1989, p.141-144, eng] **44-517**
Spatial variability of snow-pack outflow at a site in Sierra Nevada, U.S.A. [1989, p.124-128, eng] **44-560**
Katz, A.
Role of seawater freezing in the formation of subsurface brines [1990, p.13-21, eng] **44-1769**
Kaviladze, M.Sh.
Determining the elemental composition of hailstones [1989, p.29-44, rus] **44-810**
Kavvas, M.L.
New directions for surface water modeling [1989, 444p., eng] **44-2190**
Kawa, S.R.
Diagnostic for denitrification in the winter polar stratospheres [1990, p.698-702, eng] **44-4033**
Kawabata, K.
Heat transfer from a tube immersed in a fluidized bed with frosting [1990, p.73-91, eng] **44-4470**
Kawada, K.
Dynamical behavior of the ice sheet in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1989, p.97-104, eng] **44-1806**
Experimental studies on a powder-snow avalanche [1989, p.129-134, eng] **44-561**
Internal structure of powder-snow avalanches [1989, p.207-210, eng] **44-575**
Kawada, S.
Acceleration of dielectric relaxation by KOH-doping and phase transition in ice Ih [1989, p.1177-1184, eng] **44-1349**
Kawada, Y.
High-toughness age-hardenable copper-bearing steel for large-diameter line pipe [1990, p.13-20, eng] **44-2078**
Kawaguchi, N.
Arctic tanker bow forms and evaluation of full scale propulsive performance in ice [1984, p.B/1-B/12, eng] **44-3451**
Kawaguchi, S.
Automatic weather station at Asuka Camp, Antarctica [1986, p.82-85, jpn] **44-2449**
Detection of clouds in Antarctica from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR [1987, p.949-962, eng] **44-1304**
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.2 [1989, 182p., eng] **44-1799**
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.3 [1990, 114p., eng] **44-3544**
Science in Antarctica, Vol.3: Meteorology [1988, 335p., jpn] **44-212**
Kawaguchi, Y.
Numerical simulation of pressure on snow-glide supporting structures [1988, p.214-219, jpn] **44-2687**
Kawai, Y.
Fatigue behavior of steel at low temperature [1986, p.551-556, jpn] **44-2498**
Kawakami, H.
Ship-ice floe collision analysis considering the elastic deflection of hull girder [1984, p.E/1-E/13, eng] **44-3454**
Kawakami, S.
Performance tests on 100-PS-model small-scale snowplows [1989, p.201-206, jpn] **44-3526**
Kawamoto, S.
"Himuro project '88" Funagata total snow utility system, retarding culture by snow [1988, p.541-545, jpn] **44-2724**
"Himuro project '88" Funagata type total snow utility system [1988, p.536-540, jpn] **44-2723**
"HIMURO project" constant temperature storage house heated by the respiration heat of agricultural products [1989, p.254-257, jpn] **44-2886**
Study on the storage and utilize system of the cold heat in winter "HIMURO plan" [1986, p.423-428, jpn] **44-2483**
Kawamura, K.
Influence of deicing chemicals on sewage treatment [1989, p.330-335, jpn] **44-2897**
Kawamura, P.
Evaporation of volatile liquids [1985, 54p., eng] **44-3962**
Spreading of chemicals on ice and snow [1986, 106p., eng] **44-3960**
Kawamura, T.
Corrosion inhibition by proprietary de-icing chemicals for snow and ice control [1988, p.245-248, jpn] **44-2692**
Glaciological characteristics of cores drilled on Jostedalsbreen, southern Norway [1989, p.152-160, eng] **44-1813**
Hydrological and meteorological environment of the perennial "Hisago Snowpatch" in Daisetsu Mountains (1989) [1989, p.23-63, jpn] **44-3043**
Nondestructive, three-dimensional density measurements of ice core samples by X ray computed tomography [1990, p.12,407-12,412, eng] **44-4424**
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1986-87 [1988, p.1-9, jpn] **44-456**
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1988-89 [1989, p.1-6, jpn] **44-3041**
Kawasaki, T.
Indentation tests of laboratory and field ice sheets [1986, p.154-159, jpn] **44-2457**
Method for the estimation of ice loads [1985, p.138-143, jpn] **44-2305**
On the size effect of local ice pressures [1989, p.370-375, jpn] **44-2901**
Study on fracture modes and ice loads of flat ice plates [1987, p.333-338, jpn] **44-2548**
Kawashima, K.
Data of snow survey conducted during short period in the coastal region along the Japan Sea, Pt.2 [1988, p.11-25, jpn] **44-457**
Dividing of snow-depositional environments by snow characteristics in plain areas along the Japan Sea coast [1988, p.15-24, jpn] **44-728**
Kawazome, T.
Automatic weather station at Asuka Camp, Antarctica [1986, p.82-85, jpn] **44-2449**
Kay, B.D.
Application of time domain reflectometry to measure solute redistribution during soil freezing [1990, p.186-194, eng] **44-2982**
Kayo, Y.
Indentation tests of laboratory and field ice sheets [1986, p.154-159, jpn] **44-2457**
Propeller-ice floe interaction of ice capable ships [1985, p.108-113, jpn] **44-2301**
Kazarova, E.B.
Crystallization of water in cooled solutions caused by heating the solutions at rates exceeding the cooling rate [1987, p.1656-1658, rus] **44-2425**
Kazimierz, B.
Analysis of the possibility of winter concreting of a cooling tower [1985, p.354-361, eng] **44-1998**

Kazmin, IU.B.
Present concept of the central Arctic geology and mineral resources [1990, p.279-285, eng] 44-4099
Kaznacheev, V.S.
Effect of construction on thermal regime of foundations for gas *drilling rigs* in the Yamburg gas deposits [1989, p.92-98, rus] 44-4517
Kedl, R.J.
Performance of an ice-in-tank diurnal ice storage cooling system at Fort Stewart, GA [1990, 35p., eng] 44-4462
Keenan, R.E.
Correlation of mid-frequency pack ice noise with environmental parameters [1988, p.545-554, eng] 44-1709
Keep fuel flowing
Keep fuel flowing [1988, p.74-75, eng] 44-755
Kehew, A.E.
Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses—comment and reply [1990, p.479-480, eng] 44-4144
Kehtarnavaz, H.
Solidification of saline water with convection and radiation at the boundary [1988, p.197-203, eng] 44-1416
Keinonen, A.J.
Icebreaker design synthesis, analysis of contemporary icebreaker performance [1989, Var.p., eng] 44-1495
Physical modelling of a first year ridge ramming event [1990, p.A/1-A/24, eng] 44-3465
Ridge modelling: Model scale simulation of ridge ramming event with the USCG Polar Star [1989, p.121-126, eng] 44-3019
Summary of Beaufort Sea icebreaker performance [1990, p.I/1-I/10, eng] 44-3472
Keith, T.G., Jr.
Investigation of the flow in the diffuser section of the NASA Lewis icing research tunnel [1989, 13p., eng] 44-792
Two-dimensional simulation of electrothermal deicing of aircraft components [1989, p.554-562, eng] 44-41
Keith, W.D.
Charge transfer during multiple large ice crystal interactions with a riming target [1989, p.13,103-13,106, eng] 44-451
Keizer, J.
Anomalous light scattering at the surface of growing ice crystals and thermodynamics of irreversible processes [1989, p.497-509, eng] 44-3693
Kelley, J.J.
Atmospheric trace gases in the *polar environment* [1990, p.212-224, eng] 44-4091
Kellogg, D.E.
Fish story from the Antarctic, II [1988, p.82-84, eng] 44-1705
Kellogg, T.B.
Fish story from the Antarctic, II [1988, p.82-84, eng] 44-1705
Kelly, K.K.
Dehydration in the lower antarctic stratosphere during late winter and early spring, 1987 [1989, p.11,317-11,357, eng] 44-72
Kelly, R.C.
Experimental project No. 12: concrete pavement drainage rehabilitation [1989, p.74-75, eng] 44-1644
Kelly, R.J.
Deep penetration of permafrost through saturated ground [1990, p.9-27, eng] 44-3537
Mixture theory for a phase-changing snowpack [1990, p.271-285, eng] 44-3299
Kelson, K.I.
Geologic influences on fluvial hydrology and bedload transport in small mountainous watersheds, northern New Mexico, U.S.A. [1989, p.671-690, eng] 44-3396
Kelty, J.R.
Resurvey of Byrd Station drill hole, Antarctica [1989, p.1-6, eng] 44-825
Kemp, T.S.
Construction and performance of the Kadluk 0-07 sprayed ice pad [1988, p.551-564, eng] 44-1172
Kempema, E.W.
Effects of advancing freeze fronts on distributions of fine-grained sediment particles in seawater- and freshwater-slush ice slurries [1990, p.145-151, eng] 44-2399
Movements of fine-grained sediment particles in freshwater- and seawater-slush ice slurries during freezing front advances [1990, p.111-114, eng] 44-3831
Salt-water anchor ice formation: observations from the Alaskan Beaufort Sea and flume experiments [1990, p.114-116, eng] 44-3832
Source, characteristics, and significance of sediment pellets formed on the sea ice of the arctic basin [1990, p.106-108, eng] 44-3829
Suspended-matter scavenging by rising frazil ice [1990, p.97-100, eng] 44-3826
Kemppainen, H.
Aerial photography in BEPERS Pilot Study [1988, p.107-117, eng] 44-1430
Satellite data [1988, p.153-159, eng] 44-1433
Kendrick, A.
CCGS *Louis S. St. Laurent* mid-life modernization design studies [1988, p.129-135, eng] 44-1203
Subdivision and stability for arctic vessels [1990, p.Z/1-Z/6, eng] 44-3487
Kennedy, F.E.
Thermal response of downhill skis [1989, 40p., eng] 44-2361
Kennedy, H.
New research vessel with icebreaking capability for the U.S. Antarctic Program [1990, p.M/1-M/8, eng] 44-3475
Kennett, M.I.
Austdalsbreen, Norway: expected reaction to a 40 m increase in water level in the lake into which the glacier calves [1989, p.113-126, eng] 44-3095
Possible radio-echo method of locating englacial and subglacial waterways [1989, p.135-139, eng] 44-562
Kenny, J.
Karluk ice island [1990, p.9-17, eng] 44-2201
Visco-elastic model for the prediction of creep and relaxation behavior of floating ice structures [1990, p.183-193, eng] 44-2223
Kergedava, Sh.K.
Using systems analysis for modeling optimal regimes in operating natural gas production installations [1989, 263p., rus] 44-2102
Kergomard, C.
On the satellite retrieval of aerosol optical thickness over polar regions [1989, p.707-710, eng] 44-276
Kern-Hansen, C.
Hydrological background to a glacier-influenced hydropower station in Greenland [1988, p.35-45, eng] 44-234
Kershaw, G.P.
Movement of crude oil in an experimental spill on the SEEDS simulated pipeline right-of-way, Fort Norman, N.W.T. [1990, p.176-183, eng] 44-4286
Kershaw, K.A.
Pre-development distribution patterns of cesium-137, uranium and companion elements in lichen heath near Baker Lake N.W.T. [1989, 42p., eng] 44-2114
Kettle, R.J.
Ground freezing around chilled gas pipelines [1989, p.555-557, eng] 44-933
Key, J.R.
Classification of merged AVHRR and SMMR arctic data with neural networks [1989, p.1331-1338, eng] 44-3777
Cloud classification from satellite data using a fuzzy sets algorithm: a polar example [1989, p.1823-1842, eng] 44-2392
Cloud cover analysis with arctic advanced very high resolution radiometer data. 2. Classification with spectral and textural measures *[1990, p.7661-7675, eng]* 44-3873
Merging AVHRR and SMMR data for remote sensing of ice and cloud in polar regions [1989, p.1691-1696, eng] 44-1814
Periodicities and keel spacings in the under-ice draft distribution [1990, p.156-160, eng] 44-3841
Keys, J.R.
Ice [1990, p.95-123, eng] 44-4054
Kézdi, Á.
Handbook of soil mechanics. Vol.3. Soil mechanics of earthworks, foundations and highway engineering [1988, 363p., eng] 44-1477
Khakala, R.
Surface influence on adhesion of ice [1989, p.111-114, eng] 44-3010
Khakimzianov, R.S.
Gas survey in the snow of Kuznetsk basin [1989, p.182-183, rus] 44-2605
Khang, T.E.
Geomorphological correlation of marginal ice zones, lake shore formation and river terraces of the Pskov-Chudskoye basins [1989, p.208-217, rus] 44-2051
Khanukhov, Kh.M.
Low-cycle strength of materials and welded structures from high-durable steels at low climatic temperatures [1990, p.237-243, rus] 44-4390
Khapaeva, A.K.
Flow resistance under an ice cover [1988, p.28-33, rus] 44-4220
Kharionovskii, V.V.
Analysis of reliability of polar pipelines [1990, p.173-177, eng] 44-2080
Kharitonov, A.N.
Maximum power of a self-regulating cooling device with a slightly inclined evaporator [1990, p.168-174, rus] 44-4316
Kharitonov, G.G.
Evaluating the informational content of avalanche formation factors [1989, p.135-145, rus] 44-1582
New methods for avalanche forecasting [1989, p.164-171, rus] 44-1585
Khasankaev, V.B.
Types of sediments and evolution of conditions for sedimentation in the Barents Sea in late- and postglacial time [1990, p.82-90, rus] 44-3065
Khasanov, M.F.
Negative phenomena associated with the construction of linear structures in northern West Siberia [1990, p.31-37, rus] 44-4296
Khattatov, V.U.
Aircraft studies of polar stratospheric clouds in the Arctic in 1988 [1990, p.226-229, eng] 44-4093
International project of the ozonosphere investigation on Heiss Island (HIP experiment) [1990, p.224-226, eng] 44-4092
Khaustova, L.G.
Concretes for pile fou tations in permafrost regions [1989, p.11-12, rus] 44-4539
Khazaradze, R.D.
Petrographic correlation in paleoglaciological studies [1989, p.62-65, rus] 44-2049
Khazra, A.
Stress and buckling analysis of grain silos under snow or wind loads [1990, 598p., eng] 44-1484
Kheisin, D.E.
Hydrodynamic model of solid/ice interaction [1976, 10p., eng] 44-189
Khersonskii, E.S.
Formation process of river runoff during felling periods in a permafrost region [1989, p.92-98, rus] 44-154
Khimenkov, A.N.
Changes in structure and properties of frozen soils under the effect of pressure and temperature [1985, p.13-20, rus] 44-2365
Khlebnikova, G.M.
Permafrost, soils and microorganisms [1989, p.269-273, rus] 44-3558
Khmelevskoi, I.F.
Features of the snow cover distribution on glaciers in winter and spring on the southern slope of Elbrus Mountain [1989, p.154-160, rus] 44-353
Khodadoust, A.
Flow visualization study of the leading edge separation bubble on a NACA 0012 airfoil with simulated glaze ice [1988, 91p., eng] 44-1404
Khodakov, V.
Water desalination by freezing [1988, p.103-105, eng] 44-1467
Khodakov, V.G.
Buffering effect of snow cover to the impact of vehicles on the soil and vegetation cover in the North [1989, p.131-141, eng] 44-2441
Evaluating avalanche hazards in an arctic central middle-range mountain region (in the example of Spitsbergen) [1989, p.188-200, rus] 44-1589
Glacio-nival phenomena in the Polar Urals [1989, p.110-118, rus] 44-344
Impact of vehicles on snow, shielding soil and vegetation in the North [1989, p.124-131, rus] 44-346
Snow-*and-ice* phenomena in the Polar Urals [*1989*, p.119-130, eng] 44-2440
Some results of determining the strength characteristics of avalanche-generating snow deposited by a snowstorm [1989, p.81-95, rus] 44-1576
Kholmovoi, G.V.
Influence of the periglacial regime on alluvial structures of different stages [1988, p.90-100, rus] 44-2520
Kholod, S.S.
Large-scale mapping as a means for detailed study of the structure of vegetational cover (in the example of the arctic tundra of Wrangel Island) [1989, p.61-71, rus] 44-37
Khorguani, V.G.
Apparatus and results of a study on the ice-forming capacity of anti-hail devices in a clear atmosphere [1989, p.115-121, rus] 44-875
Khoroshailov, V.G.
Effect of preliminary deformation on the sensitivity of metastable austenitic steel to stress concentrations at cryogenic temperatures [1990, p.21-25, rus] 44-4342
Effects of cryogenic media on fatigue resistance of chromium and nickel steels with different initial structures [1990, p.215-219, rus] 44-4385
Khosla, N.P.
Construction of fully instrumented test pavements in North Carolina [1989, p.394-401, eng] 44-1675
Khotinskii, N.A.
Landscape-climatic changes in the late glacial period in USSR territory [1989, p.39-47, rus] 44-1913
Khrenov, N.N.
Characteristics of the interaction of pipelines with frozen ground [1989, p.37-39, rus] 44-95
Khristoev, IU.V.
Statistical modeling of variable conditions in snow cover on mountain slopes [1989, p.61-68, rus] 44-1573
Khromov, IU.N.
Drift of the *Mikhail Somov* in the Pacific ice massif (Mar.-July 1985) [1989, p.52-56, rus] 44-2822
Study of possibilities for simultaneous determination of ice cover and ship speed characteristics by instrumental means [1989, p.100-108, rus] 44-2829
Khrustalev, L.N.
Determining the average annual temperature of permafrost [1989, p.102-107, rus] 44-2519
Planning engineering surveys in the cryolithozone according to results of preliminary studies [1990, p.96-103, rus] 44-4537
Khuchunaev, B.M.
Determining the elemental composition of hailstones [1989, p.29-44, rus] 44-810
Physical characteristics of hail and damage to agricultural crops [1989, p.137-145, rus] 44-821

Khursevich, G.K.
Some results of the correlation of Byelorussian Pleistocene glaciations [1989, p.160-166, rus] 44-1919
Khusnatdinov, N.N.
Intrinsic photoconductivity of hexagonal ice [1990, p.401-408, eng] 44-3953
Khvatan, A.M.
Deformation and failure of steel VNS25 at low temperatures taking account of the form of stressed state and stress concentrations [1989, p.56-59, eng] 44-3880
Kidou, Y.
Propagation characteristics of electromagnetic waves in snow pack [1985, p.389-393, jpn] 44-2333
Kieffer, H.H.
H2O grain size and the amount of dust in Mars' residual north polar cap [1990, p.1481-1493, eng] 44-2294
Kiefte, H.
Acoustic velocities and densities of polycrystalline ice Ih, II, III, V, and VI by Brillouin spectroscopy [1990, p.1909-1914, eng] 44-2752
Kiker, G.D.
Final letter report, comparison test (CPT) of the M973 small unit support vehicle (SUSV) [1989, 48p. + appends., eng] 44-1846
Initial production test (IPY) of the M973 small unit support vehicle (SUSV) [1989, 128p. + appends., eng] 44-478
Kikkawa, K.
Probability of snow fall, snowcover, and snow removal operations in Akita City [1989, p.162-166, jpn] 44-2873
Kiktenko, O.V.
Water balance of the Tekes River basin [1989, p.151-167, rus] 44-1396
Kikuchi, K.
Characteristic features of the snow cystals of low temperature types [1988, p.243-257, eng] 44-1619
Effect of nucleation on the morphology of snow crystals in low temperature conditions [1988, p.259-280, eng] 44-1620
Example of very-short-term prediction experiments of snowfall in Sapporo City [1985, p.480-485, jpn] 44-2339
Formation mechanisms of eighteen-branched snow crystals [1987, p.109-119, eng] 44-1618
In situ growth experiments of snow crystals of low temperature types observed at Inuvik in arctic Canada [1989, p.333-354, eng] 44-1621
Measurements and analyses of aerosol particles in arctic Canada [1989, p.397-414, eng] 44-1623
Microphotographs of snow crystals by means of the special-effect filters [1988, p.170-173, jpn] 44-2679
Numerical experiments of the charging mechanism of precipitation particles by the ion-capture process below the cloud base [1987, p.973-989, eng] 44-1306
Prediction trial of snowslip danger slopes by the personal computer [1985, p.231-233, jpn] 44-2320
Simultaneous observation system of the electric potential gradient and the precipitation charge in the lower atmospheric layer [1987, p.991-998, eng] 44-1307
Statistical characteristics of radar echoes of precipitating snow clouds over the Ishikari Bay, Hokkaido, Japan (Radar echo climatology; Part 1) [1989, p.221-230, eng] 44-379
Temperature drops produced by microbursts from snow clouds in the winter monsoon season in Hokkaido, Japan [1989, p.367-380, eng] 44-1749
Vertical distributions of the concentration of submicron aerosol particles near the ground surface [1987, p.963-971, eng] 44-1305
Kikuchi, M.
Freezing index and freezing depth in rock of road tunnels [1989, p.43-48, jpn] 44-3563
Kikuchi, T.
Automatic weather and snow observation on Antarctica [1989, p.547-550, jpn] 44-2913
Preliminary estimate of inertia effects in a bulk model of katabatic wind [1989, p.61-69, eng] 44-1802
Unmanned weather observations at the advance camp in east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica [1988, p.39-46, jpn] 44-102
Kiljan, J.
Verglimit evaluation (Boulder). Final report [1989, 21p. + appends., eng] 44-3337
Killingtveit, A.
Snow-radar: an efficient tool for areal snow pack assessments [1988, p.145-157, eng] 44-244
Snow-radar: an efficient tool for areal snow pack assessments [1988, p.259-271, eng] 44-3324
The snow radar: a new device for areal snow depth measurements [1987, p.269-284, eng] 44-3316
Killough, J.G.
Detailed test plan, production prove-out test (PPT) of the standard integrated command post system (SICPS): shelter command post (SCP) [1989, 18p. + appends., eng] 44-1845
Kim, D.H.
Study on the climate characteristics over King Sejong Station, Antarctica (1988-1989) [1990, p.47-57, kor] 44-4252
Kim, D.Y.
Environment around King Sejong Station, King George Island, Antarctica in 1988/89 [1990, p.59-65, kor] 44-4253
Kim, S.S.
Observational study of the Northern Hemisphere wintertime circulation associated with the cold winter and the warm winter of Korea, part 1: stationary waves [1988, p.16-35, eng] 44-1447
Kim, Y.
Study on the climate characteristics over King Sejong Station, Antarctica (1988-1989) [1990, p.47-57, kor] 44-4252
Kimberly, J.L.
JUH-1H redesigned pneumatic boot deicing system flight test evaluation. Final report 15 Nov. 1983-7 Mar. 1986 [1987, 144p., eng] 44-712
Kimsey, M.B.
Seasonal snowfall totals in northern New England: recent trends and variability [1988, p.14-25, eng] 44-4275
Kimura, T.
Jacket structures in the arctic and subarctic seas [1988, p.1-6, eng] 44-3347
Kimura, Y.
Studies on a practical use of pavement freezing detector [1989, p.579-584, jpn] 44-2919
Kind, R.J.
Saltation flow measurements relating to modeling of snow-drifting [1982, p.89-102, eng] 44-417
King, E.C.
Investigation into the forces required to tow cables and sledges over antarctic snow [1989, p.77-82, eng] 44-830
King, E.L.
Regional ice scour data base update studies [1989, 177p.+ appns., eng] 44-3206
King, G.N.
Low temperature benefits of polymer modified asphalts [1988, p.198-216, eng] 44-2839
King, H.W.
Low temperature benefits of polymer modified asphalts [1988, p.198-216, eng] 44-2839
King, J.C.
Some measurements of turbulence over an antarctic ice shelf [1990, p.379-400, eng] 44-3569
King, L.
Origin and geoelectrical resistivity of rock glaciers in semi-arid subtropical mountains (Andes of Mendoza, Argentina) [1989, P.151-163, eng] 44-304
King, R.H.
Origin of polygonal peat plateaus under conditions of continuous permafrost, Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T. [1990, p.11-16, eng] 44-3637
Kingsbury, C.M.
Over-winter chemistry of subarctic fens, eastern Canada [1989, p.97-108, eng] 44-115
Rare second year—lake ice cover in the Canadian High Arctic [1989, p.299-306, eng] 44-1932
Kinne, S.
Measurements of size and composition of particles in polar stratospheric clouds from infrared solar absorption spectra [1989, p.16,481-16,491, eng] 44-1625
Kinney, T.C.
Geosynthetic reinforcement of paved road embankments on polygonal ground [1990, p.102-112, eng] 44-4490
Tensile reinforcement of road embankments on polygonal ground using geosynthetics. Final report [1986, 53p., eng] 44-3408
Kinoshita, J.
Neptune [1989, p.82-91, eng] 44-3258
Kinoshita, S.
Ice segregation on a microporous filter [1989, p.567-568, eng] 44-938
Rheology in soil engineering. Part 5. Rheology of frozen ground [1981, p.83-90, jpn] 44-3087
Segregated ice growth on a microporous filter [1989, p.113-124, eng] 44-1815
Kipko, E.IA.
Method for determining the length of freezing in cement screens under permafrost conditions [1987, p.5-6, rus] 44-327
Kipphut, G.W.
Glacial meltwater input to the Alaska Coastal Current: evidence from oxygen isotope measurements [1990, p.5177-5181, eng] 44-3277
Kirby, M.S.
Experimental and theoretical study of the ice accretion process during artificial and natural icing conditions [1988, 136p., eng] 44-1246
Experimental measurements of heat transfer from an iced surface during artificial and natural cloud icing conditions [1988, 11p., eng] 44-888
Experimental methodologies to support aircraft icing analysis [1987, 10 refs., eng] 44-1209
Kirchner, J.D.
*Flow and heat transfer in an inclined, closed tube thermosy*phon [1988, p.205-213, eng] 44-1417
Kirchner, S.
Identification of some global volcanic horizons by major element analysis of fine ash in antarctic ice [1990, p.216-220, eng] 44-4197
Origins and variations of nitrate in south polar precipitation [1990, p.3493-3507, eng] 44-3068
Kirichenko, A.V.
Charskaya Basin—geographical proving ground of the BAM zone [1987, 98p., rus] 44-1875
Kirillova, N.F.
Prolonged anabiosis for sporogenous bacteria in the interior of the Central Antarctic Glacier [1989, p.566-571, eng] 44-1473
Kirschfield, R.A.
Oceanic heat flux in the Fram Strait measured by a drifting buoy [1989, p.995-998, eng] 44-467
Kiselev, IU.G.
Soviet seismic investigations in deep-sea Arctic Ocean regions [1990, p.347-348, eng] 44-4106
Kiselev, V.I.
Effect of various impurities on the ice forming efficiency of silver iodide aerosols [1989, p.11-19, rus] 44-4225
Kiseleva, O.G.
Increase in the resistance of synthetic latexes to freezing on addition of modifying additives [1990, p.873-876, eng] 44-3598
Increasing resistance of synthetic latices to freezing upon the introduction of modifying additions [1989, p.1004-1007, rus] 44-2571
Kishi, M.
Statistical analysis on *dominating factor of pH in rain and* snow samples [1988, p.389-397, eng] 44-1299
Kishimoto, H.
Properties of EGI at IHI ice model tank [1988, p.283-288, jpn] 44-2695
Triaxial compression tests on saline ice [1986, p.148-153, jpn] 44-2456
Kishinami, K.
Study on frost formation (dimensionless parameters correlating density and thickness of frost layer) [1984, p.76-88, eng] 44-1335
Kitagawa, H.
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class *icebreaker* [1989, p.1/1-1/18, eng] 44-3984
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker [1990, p.31-52, eng] 44-4421
Kitaguchi, T.
Characteristics of freezing heat transfer in a 180 degree bend with a rectangular cross section [1988, p.87-103, eng] 44-689
Kitajima, K.
Automatic weather station at Asuka Camp, Antarctica [1986, p.82-85, jpn] 44-2449
Kitamura, Y.
Corrosion resistance of metal sprayed coatings in frigid zone (Pt 4) [1988, p.69-77, jpn] 44-1295
Corrosion resistance of stainless steel in Frigid Zone (pt 1) [1988, p.79-83, jpn] 44-1296
Kitano, K.
Measurement of snowflake size and falling velocity by image processing [1989, p.48-54, eng] 44-1801
Measurements of falling attitudes of snowflakes using two video cameras [1990, p.95-99, eng] 44-3549
Kite, G.
Hydrologic modeling with remotely sensed data [1989, p.1-8, eng] 44-498
Kiuntsel', V.V.
Landslide development in permafrost soils in Western Siberian tundra [1990, p.65-70, rus] 44-4534
Kivekäs, L.
Research and use of antifreeze admixtures in Finland [1985, p.208-222, eng] 44-1984
Kiyokawa, T.
Hydrodynamic forces acting on axisymmetric bodies immersed in ice covered sea during earthquakes [1989, p.153-160, eng] 44-1114
Kizawa, K.
Study on improving the accuracy of observations of winter flow. Part 1 [1987, p.495-500, jpn] 44-3587
Kjartanson, B.H.
Pressuremeter creep testing in ice: calibration and test procedures [1990, p.3-9, eng] 44-4147
Kjelstrom, L.C.
Method of estimating flood-frequency parameters for streams in Idaho [1981, 99p. + maps, eng] 44-824
Klaassen, W.
Attenuation and reflection of radio waves by a melting layer of precipitation [1990, p.39-44, eng] 44-2595
Klein, G.S.
Problems of technical refitting for hydrological observation systems [1989, p.58-73 (Pertinent p.67-68), rus] 44-3909
Klein, M.L.
High-density structures and phase transition in an ionic model of H2O ice [1989, p.2716-2718, eng] 44-288
Pressure induced amorphization of ice Ih [1990, p.3992-3994, eng] 44-3624
Kleinerman, M.M.
Proceedings [1989, 475p., eng] 44-3132
Kleinstreuer, C.
Solidification around a cylinder in laminar cross flow [1989, p.322-327, eng] 44-2389

Klimczak, R.
Dynamics and rate of denudation of glaciated and non-glaciated catchments, central Spitsbergen [1989, p.317-367, eng] **44-3056**

Klimin, N.N.
Charge transfer in the interaction of polycrystalline ice spheres with ice crystals in a cloud of supercooled drops [1988, p.126-129, rus] **44-68**

Klimov, I.V.
Rock streams in bald-peak mountain belts [1989, 148p., rus] **44-2403**

Klimovskii, I.V.
Geocryological surveys in the mountains of the USSR. Collection of scientific articles [1989, 168p., rus] **44-3228**

Klintsov, A.P.
Water conservation and protection functions of forests of Sakhalin [1986, p.51-55, eng] **44-317**

Klishes, T.M.
Electromagnetic methods of studying permafrost; a review [1988, 46p., rus] **44-1493**
Primary factors affecting the radar image tint [1985, p.62-68, rus] **44-2375**

Kliuchnikova, L.P.
Saving the beauty and wealth of the North. Notes from the international symposium on geocryology [1989, p.16-23, rus] **44-2655**

Kloster, K.
NOAA AVHRR observations during the Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, between Spitsbergen and Greenland, June 7 to July 18, 1984. Final report [1988, 130p., eng] **44-840**

Klug, D.D.
Entropy of amorphous ice [1989, p.782-783, eng] **44-1409**
Nature of the transformations of ice I and low-density amorphous ice to high-density amorphous ice [1989, p.7187-7192, eng] **44-1936**

Kluge, V.B.
Heat transfer in evacuated packed glass spheres at low temperature [1988, p.239-248, ger] **44-3571**

Kniazev, IU.A.
Large scale bottom topography survey from ice approaching Molodezhnaya Station [1989, p.108-114, rus] **44-3074**

Knig't, C.
Anomalous 'freezing' of water in hydrophilic polymeric structures [1989, p.243-259, eng] **44-2790**

Knight, C.A.
Lagrangian modeling of the ice process: a first-echo case [1990, p.418-428, eng] **44-3875**
Nucleation on cylindrical nuclei [1987, p.599-601, eng] **44-1791**

Knight, D.N.
Oceanographic survey of the Canadian arctic archipelago, Mar. 1982 [1984, 415p., eng] **44-197**
Oceanographic survey of the Canadian arctic archipelago, Mar. 1983 [1984, 355p., eng] **44-198**

Knight, P.G.
Stacking of basal debris layers without bulk freezing-on: isotopic evidence from West Greenland [1989, p.214-216, eng] **44-1548**

Knighton, R.E.
Redistribution of soil water and solutes in fine and coarse textured soils after freezing [1990, p.263-270, eng] **44-2993**

Knodel, B.D.
Direct freeze ice slurry system testing [1988, p.86-93, eng] **44-19**
Performance of an ice/water slurry based district cooling system [1987, p.274-277, eng] **44-16**
Phase II: direct freeze ice slurry district cooling [1989, p.240-244, eng] **44-2001**

Knöner, R.
Heat transfer in evacuated packed glass spheres at low temperature [1988, p.239-248, ger] **44-3571**

Knott, A.W.
Modified method for monitoring concrete curing temperatures in high rise slip form construction [1985, p.339-346, eng] **44-1996**

Knudsen, E.
Measurements of the electrode effect over flat, snow-covered ground [1989, p.521-527, eng] **44-1239**

Knudsen, N.T.
Temporal changes of glacier hydrological systems indicated by isotopic and related observations at Austre Okstindbreen, Okstindan, Norway, 1976-87 [1989, p.252-256, eng] **44-584**

Knuth, K.V.
Data acquisition: first the FERF then the world [1989, p.136-138, eng] **44-1651**

Knutsson, S.
Volume changes accompanying creep of frozen soil [1988, p.477-487, eng] **44-1165**

Kobata, T.
Investigation and simulation of heat storage in aquifer in Hokkaido [1988, p.591-596, jpn] **44-2732**

Kobayashi, A.
Design of a concrete structure in icy waters [1987, p.311-317, jpn] **44-2544**

Kobayashi, D.
Chemical dynamics of snowmelt runoff [1986, p.336-339, jpn] **44-2477**
Evaporation characteristics of a small watershed at Alaskan permafrost area in summer [1988, p.103-116, jpn] **44-735**
Formation process and direction distribution of snow cornices [1988, p.131-136, eng] **44-3504**
Meltwater percolation through snow cover, Pt.1 [1988, p.89-101, jpn] **44-734**

Kobayashi, M.
Apparent friction coefficient between steel and ice under high contact pressure [1989, p.404-409, jpn] **44-2906**
Survey and analysis on anti-frost construction methods in road, in Tokachi District [1985, p.157-191., jpn] **44-3173**

Kobayashi, S.
Development of snow survey by aerial photogrammetry [1988, p.131-135, jpn] **44-2672**
Observations on avalanche at Rogers Pass, British Columbia, Canada, in 1989 [1989, p.37-48, jpn] **44-2633**
On the collection efficiency of snow drift collectors [1986, p.98-102, jpn] **44-2451**

Kobayashi, T.
Performance of the agitator in hydraulic snow transportation system [1986, p.633-638, jpn] **44-2510**
Studies on the dynamics of the two-phase flow composed of snow and water [1985, p.452-457, jpn] **44-2338**

Kobayashi, Y.
Development of sensor detected road surface conditions [1988, p.164-169, jpn] **44-2678**
New control method for road heating (field test at Jozankei) [1989, p.265-270, jpn] **44-2888**
Research and development of electrical equipment applied for snow removal (No.2) [1989, p.535-540, jpn] **44-2911**
Research & development of electrical equipment applied snow-removal (for residential and/or medium store) [1988, p.360-365, jpn] **44-2704**
Road heating applied air source heat pumps [1989, p.271-276, jpn] **44-2889**
Road heating system applied heat pumps recovered waste heat of subway [1988, p.393-398, jpn] **44-2709**
Road heating system applied heat pumps recovered waste heat of subway [1989, p.259-264, jpn] **44-2887**
Save energy of road-heating [1988, p.381-386, jpn] **44-2707**
View of power control for road heating system [1988, p.366-371, jpn] **44-2705**

Kobeleva, N.V.
Estimation of soil properties for environmental protection during construction of oil and gas systems (example of Middle Ob' region) [1989, p.98-101, rus] **44-4518**

Kobiyama, M.
"Himuro project '88" Funagata total snow utility system; retarding culture by snow [1988, p.541-545, jpn] **44-2724**
"Himuro project '88" Funagata type total snow utility system [1988, p.536-540, jpn] **44-2723**
"HIMURO project" constant temperature storage house heated by the respiration heat of agricultural products [1989, p.254-257, jpn] **44-2886**
"Himuro project" insulation and utilization of solar radiation onto the snow/ice shed [1988, p.546-549, jpn] **44-2725**
"HIMURO project" large scale storage shed for natural ice/snow [1987, p.31-34, jpn] **44-2530**
"Himuro project" thinking about snow utility at '88 [1988, p.550-555, jpn] **44-2726**
Study on the storage and utilize system of the cold heat in winter "HIMURO plan" [1986, p.423-428, jpn] **44-2483**

Kobota, H.
Test for characteristics of ice and snow tire and indoor test machine [1988, p.233-238, jpn] **44-2690**

Kochev, V.A.
Age of relief-forming moraines in the lower Pechora basin and the boundary of the last ice sheet [1985, p.97-107, rus] **44-482**

Koci, B.
Drilling on Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica [1988, p.60-62, eng] **44-1695**
Recent warming in central Greenland? [1990, p.6-8, eng] **44-4150**

Kocin, P.J.
Snowstorms along the northeastern coast of the United States: 1955 to 1985 [1990, 280p., eng] **44-3973**

Kodama, Y.
Evaporation characteristics of a small watershed at Alaskan permafrost area in summer [1988, p.103-116, jpn] **44-735**
Hydrological and meteorological environment of the perennial "Hisago Snowpatch" in Daisetsu Mountains (1989) [1989, p.23-63, jpn] **44-3043**
Meltwater percolation through snow cover, Pt 1 [1988, p.89-101, jpn] **44-734**
Radiation measurements of snow season in 1988 in Sapporo [1988, p.27-33, jpn] **44-458**
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Moshiri, Hokkaido (December, 1979-January, 1989) [1989, p.7-22, jpn] **44-3042**

Kodera, K.
West Siberian spring snow cover and East Asian June 500mb height [1989, p.51-54, eng] **44-1614**

Koeberl, C.
Volcanic ash layers in blue ice fields (Beardmore Glacier area, Antarctica): iridium enrichments [1988, p.93-94, eng] **44-1746**

Koerner, R.M.
Record of Holocene summer climate from a Canadian high-arctic ice core [1990, p.630-631, eng] **44-2103**
Snow freezes moments in time [1988, p.1-5, eng] **44-1534**

Koh, G.
Optical measurement of precipitation [1989, 13p., eng] **44-694**

Koh, Y.
Cold weather concreting in Japan [1985, p.97-121, eng] **44-1978**
Control of cold weather concreting in Japan by a system of deciding water-cement ratio of concrete mix [1985, p.255-262, eng] **44-1989**
Expansion of concrete due to freezing and thawing [1985, p.196-201, jpn] **44-2315**
Influence of curing conditions on the compressive strength and the Young's modulus of elasticity of concrete affected by frost damage in early age [1985, p.281-287, eng] **44-1991**
Technical method of cold weather concreting [1985, p.202-207, jpn] **44-2316**

Kohler, J.
Subglacial water pressures and the shape of subglacial conduits [1990, p.67-71, eng] **44-3723**

Kohnen, H.
Support of antarctic operations of the Federal Republic of Germany by the aid of remote sensing techniques [1989, p.24-26, eng] **44-3445**

Kohno, M.
Mechanical properties of A286 alloy at cryogenic temperatures [1988, p.85-88, jpn] **44-1312**

Kohonen, R.
Hygrothermal influence of air convection in wall structures [1989, p.234-249, eng] **44-1357**

Kojima, K.
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Moshiri, Hokkaido (December, 1979-January, 1989) [1989, p.7-22, jpn] **44-3042**

Kojima, S.
Road heating system applied heat pumps recovered waste heat of subway [1988, p.393-398, jpn] **44-2709**
Road heating system applied heat pumps recovered waste heat of subway [1989, p.259-264, jpn] **44-2887**

Kok, H.
Field and laboratory techniques for frozen and thawing soil [1990, p.271-278, eng] **44-2994**
Freeze thaw effects on soil strength [1990, p.70-76, eng] **44-2968**
Freeze-thaw-induced variability of soil shear strength [1989, 200p., eng] **44-1016**

Kokarev, A.L.
Specific features of landscape differentiation in mountain glacier complexes [1989, p.216-223, rus] **44-1398**

Kokita, M.
Road heating system applied heat pumps recovered waste heat of subway [1988, p.393-398, jpn] **44-2709**
Road heating system applied heat pumps recovered waste heat of subway [1989, p.259-264, jpn] **44-2887**

Kolchin, G.G.
Effect of phase conversion on viscosity of metastable steel for cryogenic purposes [1990, p.243-247, rus] **44-4391**

Kolesnikov, E.I.
Rare occurrence of the destruction of snow retention structures by an avalanche [1989, p.49-53, rus] **44-1571**

Kolesnikov, L.I.
Effect of frost-heave forces of soils on the bearing capacity of pyramidal piles [1990, p.243-248, eng] **44-4419**

Kolesnikov, S.I.
Influence of heavy fractions on low-temperature properties of diesel fuels [1989, p.39-41, eng] **44-1680**

Kolhn Leonoff Ltd.
Icequakes: a model technique for liquefaction potential assessment [1989, p.56, eng] **44-1930**

Kollé, J.J.
Moving an ice mountain [1990, p.48-53, eng] **44-3786**

Kollman, P.
New water potential including polarization: application to gas-phase, liquid, and crystal properties of water [1990, p.6755-6760, eng] **44-3593**

Kolodiazhnyi, V.A.
Installation of light-optical beacon equipment for navigation signals at Molodezhnaya Station [1989, p.120-125, rus] **44-3076**

Kolodko, J.
Influence of some environmental factors on the evolution of river ice covers [1989, p.116-121, eng] **44-2028**
Study of instability phenomena on ice-water interfaces [1989, p.107-115, eng] **44-2027**

Kolomeets, E.V.
Estimating snow moisture reserve and soil humidity from cosmic rays [1988, p.163-165, eng] **44-1105**

Kolomiets, N.A.
NMR study of the effect of organic ice-forming compounds on the freezing point of an emulsion of the water-oil type [1990, p.1016-1018, eng] 44-3972
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the effect of organic ice-forming compounds on the freezing temperature of a water-oil emulsion [1989, p.1172-1174, rus] 44-2574

Kolousek, M.
Small energy systems for telecommunications equipment in cold climate remote areas [1986, p.317-324, eng] 44-1455

Komarov, I.A.
Role of gas hydrates in cryolithogenesis of marine deposits in the arctic basin [1988, p.1-12, eng] 44-593

Komarov, V.D.
Long-term forecasts of the water flow into reservoirs of large hydroelectric plants [1988, p.58-63, eng] 44-1836

Komatsu, J.
Study for the design of agricultural concrete canal in cold region [1987, p.445-448, jpn] 44-2560

Komatsu, Y.
Foundation design to no sprinkling snow melting [1987, p.236-241, jpn] 44-2538

Komhyr, W.D.
On the transfer of stratospheric ozone into the troposphere near the North Pole [1989, p.245-253, eng] 44-2178

Kömle, N.I.
Heating of dust particles enclosed in icy material [1989, p.193-195, eng] 44-525

Kommel, R.
Arctic research programs in Sweden [1989, p.31-38, eng] 44-127

Komukai, K.
Countermeasure against low temperature in telecommunication station in winter [1989, p.551-556, jpn] 44-2914

Komyshenets, V.I.
Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea [1989, p.68-71, eng] 44-1004

Konash, V.E.
Radial adfreezing of permafrost in the basement of buildings [1989, p.491-496, eng] 44-925

Konda, Y.
Melting behavior of snow layers by an aqueous solution with a low solidification temperature [1986, p.161-165, jpn] 44-1345

Kondakov, V.V.
Dependence of phase composition of water in freezing and frozen soils on external pressure [1989, p.21-27, rus] 44-2517

Kondakova, O.A.
Dependence of phase composition of water in freezing and frozen soils on external pressure [1989, p.21-27, rus] 44-2517

Kondo, H.
Effect of freezing of constricted inlets on the tidal current at their entrances [1985, p.103-107, jpn] 44-2300

Kondo, J.
Prediction model for snowmelt, snow surface temperature and freezing depth using a heat balance method [1990, p.375-384, eng] 44-3874

Kondrasheva, N.K.
Low-viscosity marine fuel with improved low-temperature properties [1990, p.422-424, eng] 44-3970

Kondrashov, I.V.
Methodical basis of avalanche forecasting [1989, p.155-164, rus] 44-1584

Kondrat'ev, K.IA.
Comprehensive satellite and airborne investigation of radar characteristics of fresh-water ice sheets [1988, p.6-8, eng] 44-1559
Impact of land surface processes on climatic change, and the International Satellite Land Surface Climatology Project [1989, p.1170-1189, eng] 44-1832
Microwave emission properties of various types of underlying surfaces at subzero temperatures [1989, p.67-70, rus] 44-180

Kong, J.A.
Active and passive remote sensing of ice. *Final report 1* Feb.-31 July 88 [1989, 23p., eng] 44-845
Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Final report 1 Oct. 88-30 Sep. 89 [1989, 15p., eng] 44-2654
Active and passive remote sensing of ice. *Final report 16* Feb. 83-30 Sep. 88 [1989, 23p., eng] 44-856
Active and passive remote sensing of ice: semi-annual progress report 1 Aug. 87-31 Jan. 88 [1988, 13p., eng] 44-852
Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Semiannual report, *1 Feb.-31 July 1987* [1987, 11p., eng] 44-1609
Correlation function study for sea ice [1988, p.14,055-14,-063, eng] 44-261
Electromagnetic wave probing of earth's environment. Final report, February 1-December 31, 1987 [1988, 6p., eng] 44-1607
Electromagnetic wave theory [1988, p.193-195, eng] 44-789
Electromagnetic wave theory and applications [1989, p.181-186, eng] 44-788
Remote sensing of earth terrain. Final report September 1, 1982-March 31, 1989 [1989, 26p., eng] 44-990
Remote sensing of earth terrain. Semiannual report, March 1-August 31, 1987 [1987, 13p., eng] 44-1631

Konishi, H.
Measurement of snowflake size and falling velocity by image processing [1989, p.48-54, eng] 44-1801
Measurements of falling attitudes of snowflakes using two video cameras [1990, p.95-99, eng] 44-3549
Some measuring methods of snowfall rate for radar snow gauge [1986, p.92-97, jpn] 44-2450
Vertical structure in convective clouds producing graupels and snowflake aggregates [1989, p.41-47, eng] 44-1800

Koniushkov, D.E.
Geography of soils in the permafrost region [1989, p.258-263, rus] 44-3556

Kon'kova, N.A.
Thermal regime of moorings in a Yakut river port [1989, p.68-71, rus] 44-373

Konno, S.
Impact tensile strength of concrete under low temperature [1987, p.467-472, jpn] 44-2562

Kononenko, S.M.
Forecasting ice fogs [1989, p.121-127, rus] 44-1494

Konoval'chuk, V.V.
Analysis of ecological and economical factors for designing facilities for the oil and gas industry [1989, p.165-169, rus] 44-4530

Konovalenko, L.A.
Climate and vegetation during the Shklov interglacial near the central Pechora according to palynological data [1985, p.108-114, rus] 44-483

Konovalov, A.A.
Calculating tangential and normal forces of heaving with regard to rheological properties of freezing ground [1989, p.96-101, rus] 44-2158
Practical instructions for calculating stationary soil temperature fields [1988, 51p., rus] 44-1938

Konrad, J.M.
Influence of freezing mode on frost heave characteristics [1988, p.161-175, eng] 44-3507
Theoretical modeling of massive ice beds [1990, p.31-35, eng] 44-3640
Unfrozen water as a function of void ratio in a clayey silt [1990, p.49-55, eng] 44-3539

Konstantinov, V.D.
Regime of groundwaters and runoff in forests and swamps of the Yenisei part of western Siberia *[1986, p.10-16, eng]* 44-316

Kontsevaia, V.V.
Study of snow accumulation on various topographic forms in the Khibiny Mountains [1989, p.232-240, rus] 44-1594

Konuk, I.
Modelling the behaviour of an oil saturated sand [1990, p.31-37, eng] 44-2204

Kopcewicz, B.
Heterogeneous nucleation of ice at the liquid-liquid interface [1990, p.87-96, eng] 44-2787

Kopko, R.J.
Low temperature pumpability studies in a heavy duty diesel engine. Pt. 2 [1989, 16p., eng] 44-2851

Kopsch, H.
Behavior of polymer-modified bitumens at low temperatures [1990, p.10-13, ger] 44-3304

Kopteva, T.A.
Influence of low temperatures on tribotechnical characteristics in vacuum of friction assemblies with multicomponent solid lubricant coatings [1989, p.60-65, eng] 44-3009

Kopysitskaia, L.N.
Evaluation of low-cyclic strength of cryogenic equipment [1990, p.161-167, rus] 44-4373

Korea Ocean Research and Development Institute
Study of natural environment in the area around the Korean antarctic station, King George Island (II) [1989, 485p., kor] 44-762

Korepanov, A.A.
Snow cover, freezing and thawing of soil in pine forests of the Kama River region [1989, p.64-68, rus] 44-2352

Korfhage, G.R.
Effect of concrete shoulders, land widening and frozen subgrade on concrete pavement performance. Final report 1982-88 [1988, 21p., eng] 44-2813

Korhonen, C.J.
Antifreeze admixtures for cold weather concreting. Preliminary test results [1990, 8p., eng] 44-3915
Performance of wall coatings for concrete and masonry buildings in Alaska [1989, 27 refs., eng] 44-1878

Koriakin, V.S.
Arctic glaciers [1988, 157p., rus] 44-194

Korkan, K.D.
Evaluation of icing drag coefficient correlations applied to iced propeller performance prediction [1987, p.6.107-6.-117, *eng*] 44-1192
Ice induced aerodynamic performance degradation of rotorcraft: an overview [1989, p.23/1-23/34, eng] 44-3381

Kornev, G.K.
Extremal estimates in the theory of freezing of filtering soils [1990, p.569-574, eng] 44-3580

Kornev, K.G.
Determination of the equilibrium shape of the bodies formed during the solidification of filtration flow [1990, p.773-778, eng] 44-3112

Kornienko, E.E.
Evaluating the effect of weather modification on cumulonimbus clouds for artificial increase of precipitation [1989, p.71-101, rus] 44-4233
Microstructure and phase structure of convective clouds in the steppes of the Ukraine [1989, p.66-71, rus] 44-4232

Korobeinikov, V.P.
Influence of wave processes and instabilities under sea ice cover on formation of pools of open water [1990, p.151-152, eng] 44-4083

Koroleva, G.P.
Use of concretes containing antifreeze admixtures and hardening at below-zero temperatures [1985, p.42-51, eng] 44-1974

Koronelli, T.V.
Oil pollution and stability of arctic marine ecosystems [1990, p.236-237, eng] 44-4095

Korotaev, IU.P.
Using systems analysis for modeling optimal regimes in operating natural gas production installations [1989, 263p., rus] 44-2102

Korotich, A.V.
Folding shell models test for aerodynamic streamlining and pattern of snow load distribution [1989, p.47-51, rus] 44-1055

Korotkevich, E.S.
Ice-core record of atmospheric methane over the past 160,000 years [1990, p.127-131, eng] 44-3579
Palaeoclimatological and chronological implications of the Vostok core dust record [1990, p.56-58, eng] 44-1537

Korotkov, A.I.
Regularity of ice formation conditions in Russkaya Station coastal zone [1989, p.16-29, rus] 44-2820

Korshunov, V.V.
Drilling frozen ground with an instrument of extra-hard materials [1989, p.41-42, rus] 44-386

Korzhenevskii, B.A.
Results of the first All-Union Congress of engineering geologists, hydrogeologists and geocryologists [1989, p.3-20, rus] 44-1252

Kosar, K.
Ice scour models [1990, p.179-188, eng] 44-2081

Kosarev, B.I.
Electrical supply installations for the Baykal-Amur mainline [1989, 175p., rus] 44-1826

Koshuniaev, V.V.
Unconventionally shaped icebreaker [1989, p.9-11, rus] 44-3212

Koskinen, I.
Proceedings [1985, 361p. + appends., eng] 44-1971
RILEM recommendations for concreting in cold weather [1988, 183p., eng] 44-1052

Kosloff, P.
Ice and snow geophysics in area II [1988, p.41-68, eng] 44-1426
Internal structure, composition and properties of brackish ice from the Bay of Bothnia [1990, p.5-15, eng] 44-3809
Internal structure, composition and properties of brackish ice from the Bay of Bothnia during the BEPERS-88 experiment [1989, p.1318-1333, eng] 44-4432

Kosmakov, I.V.
Accumulation of water in the ice cover of the Krasnoyarsk reservoir [1989, p.69-80, rus] 44-2935

Kosov, V.I.
Physical processes in peat bogs [1989, 284p., rus] 44-1034

Kossov, O.A.
Toward peace and security in the Arctic: cooperation between the Soviet Union and the United States [1989, p.58-70, eng] 44-3292

Kostelianets, B.A.
Ice jams on rivers [1990, p.18-20, rus] 44-4479

Kostenko, N.A.
Calculated and experimental determination of ultimate loads for fractured parts at low temperatures [1990, p.114-119, rus] 44-4362

Kostenko, N.P.
Principles of structural geomorphological mapping between the Kolyma and Indigirka rivers to evaluate the engineering geological conditions [1989, p.96-103, rus] 44-3709

Kostiaev, V.IA.
Nitrogen in the arctic ecosystems [1990, p.135-140, eng] 44-4112

Kostilainen, V.
New large ice model basin at Helsinki University of Technology [1987, 17p., eng] 44-1604

Kostiukevich, V.V.
Radiocarbon datings obtained by the Laboratory on the Geochemistry of Permafrost of the Institute of Permafrost SO AN SSSR. Report 9 [1988, p.143-145, rus] 44-2521

Kostrzewski, A.
Dynamics and rate of denudation of glaciated and non-glaciated catchments, central Spitsbergen [1989, p.317-367, eng] 44-3056

Kotelina, N.S.
Use of experience in agricultural development for tundra re-cultivation [1989, p.139-143, rus] **44-4526**
Kotiakov, V.I.
Palaeoclimatological and chronological implications of the Vostok core dust record [1990, p.56-58, eng] **44-1537**
Kotliakov, V.M.
Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1986 [1989, p.173-208, rus] **44-357**
Arctic research: advances and prospects [1990, 366p. + 445p., eng] **44-4061**
Discussion of urgent problems in the Arctic: results of the Conference of Arctic-Rim Countries, Leningrad, December 1988 [1989, p.104-110, eng] **44-2439**
International cooperation among arctic researchers [1989, p.129-134, rus] **44-684**
Moraines—source of glaciological information [1989, 236p., rus] **44-36**
Kotliar, B.L.
Problems of adaptation of technology in oil and gas engineering in the extreme conditions of the North from the ecological viewpoint [1989, p.26-39, rus] **44-4509**
Kotliar, L.M.
Numerical investigation and self-similar solutions of the glacier-ocean interaction problem [1987, p.679-683, eng] **44-1515**
Kotras, T.V.
Evacuation and survival from offshore drilling and production units in the Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort seas. Final report, Aug. 1984-Oct. 1985 [1987, var.p., eng] **44-3331**
Navarin Basin and ice edge data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Sea*. Vol.2. Ice milling data, March/April 1985 [1986, 215p., eng] **44-1076**
Semi-empirical ice resistance model, Vol.1, main report. Final report Oct. 81-Apr. 83 [1983, 126p., eng] **44-885**
Ship icebreaking dynamics and level ice resistance testing aboard USCGC *Polar Star* in Antarctica. Final report. Vol.1. Technical report [1985, 52p., eng] **44-1280**
Ship icebreaking dynamics and level ice resistance testing aboard USCGC *Polar Star* in Antarctica. Final report. Vol.2. Technical appendices [1985, 302p., eng] **44-1281**
Use of marine simulators to simulate ice conditions and ship transits through ice. Final report [1987, 57p., eng] **44-1269**
Kottmeier, S.T.
AMERIEZ 1986: microbial growth and metabolism in sea ice and the water column of the marginal ice zone [1989, p.188-190, eng] **44-29**
Kouchi, A.
Amorphization of cubic ice by ultraviolet radiation [1990, p.134-135, eng] **44-3115**
Koudate, H.
Fundamental study on standard design methods of snow-conveyance gutter systems and snow-melting gutter systems [1989, p.239-251, jpn] **44-2353**
Kouhi, F.A.
Effect of volatility changes on vehicle cold-start driveability [1989, 20p., eng] **44-2858**
Kouhi, J.
Concrete-steel composite structures [1989, 174p., fin] **44-464**
Static and cyclic load tests of a composite ice-resisting wall [1989, 59p., eng] **44-1597**
Koukkari, H.
Concrete-steel composite structures [1989, 174p., fin] **44-464**
Koutselos, L.T.
Galloping of overhead transmission lines [1990, 264p., eng] **44-3272**
Kouzeki, D.
Radar observation of snowfall [1986, p.55-60, jpn] **44-2446**
Kovacs, A.
Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness using electromagnetic induction during LIMEX 89 [1990, p.309-315, eng] **44-2240**
Airborne sea ice thickness sounding [1990, p.225-229, eng] **44-3855**
Development of an airborne sea ice thickness measurement system and field test results [1989, 47p., eng] **44-4265**
Estimating sea ice thickness using time-of-flight data from impulse radar soundings [1989, 10p., eng] **44-2848**
Investigation of the LIZ-3 Dew Line Station water supply lake [1990, 10p., eng] **44-3752**
Sea ice thickness measurement using a down-sized airborne electromagnetic-sounding system [1989, p.394-424, eng] **44-3159**
Sea ice thickness versus impulse radar time-of-flight data [1990, p.91-98, eng] **44-3543**
Koval', G.M.
Development trends in icebreakers and ice-going transport ships [1989, p.3-6, rus] **44-3210**
Koval'chuk, B.I.
Deformation and failure of steel VNS25 at low temperatures taking account of the form of stressed state and stress concentrations [1989, p.56-59, eng] **44-3880**
Koval'chuk, V.M.
Study of thermal processes and technological systems in processing open freight cars using an induction assembly for mechanizing the unloading of frozen coal [1988, p.67-74, rus] **44-1501**
Kovalev, IU.D.
Physical properties of carbonate rocks in Western Yakutia based on results of measurements of a naturally-frozen drill core [1989, p.121-129, rus] **44-2053**
Kovalev, R.V.
All-Union Congress of Soil Scientists, 8th, Novosibirsk, Aug. 14-18, 1989. Summaries. Book 1 [1989, 299p. (Pertinent p.119-123), rus] **44-3551**
All-Union Congress of Soil Scientists, 8th, Novosibirsk, Aug. 14-18, 1989. Summaries. Book 6 [1989, 290p., rus] **44-3552**
Kovaleva, B.N.
Studies of the localization of plastic flow of metals at low temperatures [1990, p.96-101, rus] **44-4358**
Kovalick, W.M.
Comparison of *in situ* and Landsat derived reflectance of Alaskan glaciers [1989, p.23-31, eng] **44-1531**
Kovbasiuk, V.V.
Use of radar data to determine ice cover characteristics in the Sea of Okhotsk, winter 1983-1984 [1989, p.371-381, eng] **44-182**
Kover, D.J.
Arctic/cold weather surface ship program [1989, p.303-313, eng] **44-3156**
Kowalski, D.
Synoptic features of the severe winter 1986 at Arctowski Station, King George Island, West Antarctica [1989, p.57-71, eng] **44-702**
Kowase, M.
Comparative performance of various winter tires using two high-speed skid test vehicles [1989, p.215-220, jpn] **44-2881**
Kowata, H.
Ice pond for use of winter coldness in agriculture—automatic ice making [1989, p.225-230, jpn] **44-2882**
Ice pond for use of winter coldness in agriculture—long-term preservation of ice [1989, p.231-236, jpn] **44-2883**
Koyama, F.
Applications of submerged burner for snow melting [1989, p.277-282, jpn] **44-2890**
Suggestion for reorganization of high-speed submerged burner [1988, p.567-572, jpn] **44-2729**
Koyama, K.
Anaerobic digestion of municipal sewage sludge in cold region [1986, p.343-347, jpn] **44-2478**
Koyanagi, Y.
Effects of subcooling on melting on a vertical wall [1988, p.56-68, eng] **44-688**
Koza, S.M.
Development of an analytical method for the determination of explosive residues in soil. Part 3. Collaborative test results and final performance evaluation [1989, 89p., eng] **44-3757**
Kozhaev, D.A.
Avalanches and avalanche-prone regions in Chechen-Ingush ASSR [1989, p.3-10, rus] **44-1777**
Kozik, T.
Analytical simulation of the composite ice wall [1989, p.174-180, eng] **44-1197**
Kozin, V.M.
Modelling of flexural-gravitational waves in continuous ice cover [1989, 4p., eng] **44-3732**
Kozisek, L.
Design and performance experience of foundations stabilized with thermosyphons [1990, p.365-370, eng] **44-3683**
Kozitskaia, L.T.
Relic cryoxerophytic communities of the western Chukotski peninsula and their soils [1985, p.148-153, eng] **44-279**
Kozitskii, I.E.
Calculating the breakup of a river ice cover [1989, p.17-28, rus] **44-4400**
Kozlov, A.N.
Planning engineering surveys in the cryolithozone according to results of preliminary studies [1990, p.96-103, rus] **44-4537**
Kozlovskii, A.M.
Distribution of icebergs in the South Pacific Ocean according to observations from the icebreaker *Vladivostok* [1989, p.81-84, rus] **44-2827**
Giant and extensive ice and breccia fields in the Pacific and Atlantic oceans [1989, p.74-81, rus] **44-2826**
Snow covered ice in the Pacific ice massif [1989, p.84-87, rus] **44-2828**
Koz'min, B.M.
Recent geodynamics and seismicity in the eastern sector of the Soviet Arctic [1990, p.345-346, eng] **44-4105**
Kozo, T.L.
Mesoscale effects on wind velocities, ocean currents and sea ice drift in the Beaufort Sea coastal ice zone [1988, p.183-200, eng] **44-1138**
Mesoscale meteorology of the Norton Sound region [1988, p.163-181, eng] **44-1137**
Wind-generated polynyas off the coasts of the Bering Sea islands [1990, p.126-132, eng] **44-3835**
Kozole, K.H.
Use of dimethyl ether as a starting aid for methanol-fueled SI engines at low temperatures [1988, p.3.1079-3.1097, eng] **44-4247**
Krabill, W.B.
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] **44-3376**
Recent measurements of sea ice topography in the eastern Arctic [1990, p.132-136, eng] **44-3836**
Krakhmalev, V.I.
Effect of preliminary deformation on the sensitivity of metastable austenitic steel to stress concentrations at cryogenic temperatures [1990, p.21-25, rus] **44-4342**
Krakowski, E.
Operation testing and evaluation of the regional ice model [1988, p.221-227, eng] **44-1142**
Krantz, W.B.
Patterned ground [1988, p.68-76, eng] **44-1764**
Krashchenko, V.P.
Effect of ordered discreteness on the temperature dependence of strength characteristics of GTsK metals [1990, p.43-47, rus] **44-4347**
Krasiuk, V.S.
Hydrometeorological support of winter navigation in the Antarctic [1989, p.85-87, eng] **44-1033**
Hydrometeorological support to antarctic winter navigation [1988, p.124-127, rus] **44-101**
Krasnik, V.G.
Drilling frozen ground with an instrument of extra-hard materials [1989, p.41-42, rus] **44-386**
Krasnovskii, B.M.
Winter concreting under the conditions of industrialization of cast-in-place concrete [1985, p.347-353, eng] **44-1997**
Krasovskaia, T.M.
Ecologic-geographic fundamentals of the background monitoring in the Soviet Trans-Polar regions [1990, p.255-262, eng] **44-4098**
Krass, M.S.
Mathematical model of snowmelt and water percolation processes in snow and firn [1989, p.11-18, eng] **44-167**
Krasulin, I.D.
To protect the environment of the Far North and build safe pipelines (field studies in Yamal) [1989, p.20-23, rus] **44-383**
Krebs, W.B.
Diffusion on a fractal state space [1989, 39p., eng] **44-1225**
Kreider, J.R.
Profiling multiyear ice features [1988, p.121-131, eng] **44-1134**
Krenke, A.N.
Present snow cover distribution and the intensity of glacier mass transfer at its bottom surface [1989, p.27-34, rus] **44-332**
Krigel', A.M.
Anomalous vertical distribution of humidity in the near-glacier air layer [1989, p.138-140, rus] **44-349**
Krimmel, R.M.
Glaciers and glaciology of Alaska [1989, 61p., eng] **44-433**
Krishfield, R.A.
Oceanic heat flux in the Fram Strait measured by a drifting buoy [1990, p.291-296, eng] **44-3867**
Krissek, L.A.
Sedimentation history of the Terra Nova Bay region, Ross Sea, Antarctica [1988, p.104-106, eng] **44-1706**
Kristensen, K.
Snow-creep pressure on masts [1989, p.154-158, eng] **44-565**
Kritsuk, L.N.
Isotopic studies of natural water and ice in Western Siberia [1989, p.76-94, rus] **44-1257**
Naleds of the Yamal and Gydan peninsulas [1989, p.86-92, rus] **44-153**
Using magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice [1990, p.85-90, rus] **44-4543**
Krivohlavek, D.D.
More effective cold, wet-weather patching materials for asphalt pavements. Final report, Aug. 84-Sep. 87 [1988, 152p., eng] **44-1106**
Krivtsov, IU.S.
Effect of phase conversion on viscosity of metastable steel for cryogenic purposes [1990, p.243-247, rus] **44-4391**
Kroehler, C.J.
Root surface acid phosphatases and their role in phosphorus assimilation by *Eriophorum vaginatum* [1988, 10p., eng] **44-672**
Kronik, IA.A.
Moisture distribution and frost heave deformation according to the depth of the freezing layer in clay soils at hydrotechnical structures of irrigation systems in the Kuybyshev region [1985, p.120-125, rus] **44-209**
Kropfli, R.A.
Remote sensing method of measuring atmospheric vapor fluxes: application to winter mountain storms [1990, p.22-34, eng] **44-3289**
Remote sensing techniques of the wave propagation laboratory for the measurement of supercooled water: applications to aircraft icing [1989, 35p., eng] **44-595**

Krüger, J.
Glacial geomorphological research at Mýrdalsjökull, Iceland, 1977-86. I: The northern margin [1988, p.68-77, eng] **44-2578**

Krutskikh, B.A.
Provision of hydrometeorological information to the rescue expedition on board the icebreaker *Vladivostok* [1989, p.40-51, rus] **44-2821**

Krykanova, O.N.
Experimental study of the temperature dependence of the effective heat capacity of peat [1987, p.111-115, eng] **44-3259**

Krylov, B.A.
International experience with concreting in winter time [1985, p.13-28, eng] **44-1972**

Ksenzhuk, L.I.
Formation of frozen-ground conditions in the foundations of buildings and oil field structures during operations [1989, p.72-79, rus] **44-2155**

Kuang, P.Q.
Exothermic model of percolation zone in a glacier [1989, p.312-314, eng] **44-289**

Kubo, M.
Avalanche forecast [1985, p.225-230, jpn] **44-2319**

Kubota, H.
Verification of trench-digging effect for control of snow drifting [1989, p.121-125, jpn] **44-2866**

Kubota, Y.
Report on measurement of riverbed waves during snowmelt runoff [1987, p.423-428, jpn] **44-3517**

Kudimov, S.S.
Selection of pipeline routes in the Vyngapur River Basin [1990, p.55-60, rus] **44-4301**

Kudlapur, P.
Repair of bridge deck structures in cold weather. Final report [1987, 219p., eng] **44-676**

Kudriashov, B.M.
Possibilities for hydraulic transport of high-viscosity oil in the North [1989, p.36-37, rus] **44-325**

Kudriavtsev, G.V.
Sorption concentration of mercury (II) on silica gel chemically modified with 2,5-dimerkapto-1,3,4-thiadiazole [1987, p.1047-1050, rus] **44-2054**

Kudriavtseva, S.K.
Effect of vertical wind shear on the distribution of artificial crystallization in thick supercooled cloud layers [1989, p.3-11, rus] **44-4224**

Kuennen, T.
Snow budgets stable, PR efforts up, survey shows [1989, p.40-46, 58, eng] **44-767**

Kuhn, M.H.
Role of land ice and snow in climate [1989, p.17-28, eng] **44-2782**

Kuhn, W.R.
Mesoscale monitoring of the soil freeze/thaw boundary from orbital microwave radiometry. Semiannual progress report [1988, 7p., eng] **44-892**

Kuhnke, F.K.
Electromagnetic soundings with a vertical magnetic dipole and low-frequency Schlumberger soundings on Campbell Glacier and at Gondwana Station [1989, p.455-481, eng] **44-3053**

Kuijpers, A.
Southern ocean circulation and global climate in the Middle Pleistocene (early Brunhes) [1989, p.67-83, eng] **44-2386**

Kuittinen, R.
Determination of snow water equivalents by using NOAA-satellite images [1988, p.159-168, eng] **44-245**
Overview of BEPERS Pilot Study [1988, p.1-15, eng] **44-1423**
SAR flight [1988, p.17-29, eng] **44-1424**

Kukko, H.
Proceedings [1985, 361p. + appends., eng] **44-1971**
RILEM recommendations for concreting in cold weather [1988, 183p., eng] **44-1052**
Use of heated fresh concrete [1985, p.147-159, eng] **44-1981**

Kukla, G.
Cloud/cryosphere interactions. Final report Nov. 85-Oct. 88 [1989, 46p., eng] **44-995**

Kuku, E.I.
Effect of various impurities on the ice forming efficiency of silver iodide aerosols [1989, p.11-19, rus] **44-4225**

Kulachinskaia, L.N.
Estimating the features of maximum spring runoff of unexplored rivers and intermittent streams in the southwest of the Ukraine and Moldavia [1988, p.19-33, rus] **44-2126**

Kulakov, M.IU.
Studying the mechanism of formation of shallow sea water circulation in the Arctic Ocean [1990, p.89-90, eng] **44-4072**

Kullev, D.D.
Scattering and attenuation of radio waves in hail clouds and precipitation with a mixed microstructure [1989, p.76-81, rus] **44-870**

Kulikov, A.I.
Agrophysical properties of cryogenic soils [1990, 255p., rus] **44-4288**

Kulinskaia, E.V.
Paleocryogenesis and soils of the Russian plain [1989, p.281-287, rus] **44-3560**

Kul'kin, A.G.
Effect of permafrost on the load level on casing walls during the shutdown of a well [1989, p.89-94, rus] **44-1120**

Kullman, L.
Geoecological aspects of episodic permafrost expansion in North Sweden [1989, p.255-262, eng] **44-2626**

Kul'tikov, A.M.
Estimations of stresses on a shaft during the thawing of rocks around a single well and around a cluster of wells [1989, p.88-96, rus] **44-2157**

Kumagai, S.
Experiment on improving frost heave test methods [1987, p.129-134, jpn] **44-3516**
Survey of freezing depth throughout Hokkaido [1987, p.123-128, jpn] **44-3515**

Kumai, M.
Effect of aerosols on pH of snow [1990, p.17-30, eng] **44-2925**

Kumamoto, S.
Liquid level detection system of snow drainage [1989, p.289-294, jpn] **44-2892**

Kumar, G.S.
Isolates of *Arthrobacter* from the soils of Schirmacher Oasis, Antarctica [1989, p.225-229, eng] **44-1865**

Kumar, P.P.
Aggregation of ice crystals [1989, p.382-387, eng] **44-1259**
Charge transfer during single crystal interaction with a rimed target [1989, p.13,099-13,102, eng] **44-450**

Kumarina, M.N.
Thermal effect of power plants on an aqueous medium [1989, 251p., rus] **44-2802**

Kuprienko, V.G.
Evaluating the economic efficiency of road icing forecasts [1989, p.38-43, rus] **44-4323**
Snowfall forecasting meteorological service for motor vehicle transportation [1989, p.33-37, rus] **44-4322**

Kupriianova, T.P.
Principles of landscape analysis [1988, 191p., rus] **44-89**

Kurahashi, H.
Study of flood control-type snow removal gutters [1987, p.242-247, jpn] **44-2539**

Kurahashi, Y.
Plan for snow fences on multilane highways [1987, p.91-96, jpn] **44-3514**

Kuranov, B.A.
Effect of low-temperature strengthening on the durability of thin-walled structures [1990, p.120-125, rus] **44-4363**

Kurdiumov, V.A.
Hydrodynamic model of solid/ice interaction [1976, 10p., eng] **44-189**

Kurfurst, P.J.
Geological and geotechnical conditions of the Beaufort Sea coastal zone, arctic Canada [1989, p.121-129, eng] **44-46**

Kurinova, T.A.
Water balance formation in intensive water transfer zones in areas of the "southern" type cryolithozone [1989, p.13-23, rus] **44-144**

Kurita, S.
Current state of harbor structures in Hokkaido: report of results of study on frost damage to harbor concrete structures [1989, p.241-246, jpn] **44-3634**

Kuriyama, H.
Dynamic interaction between snow and machine structure (first report, the dependence of velocity on friction factor) [1989, p.171-176, jpn] **44-2875**
Performance of the agitator in hydraulic snow transportation system [1986, p.633-638, jpn] **44-2510**
Studies on the dynamics of the two-phase flow composed of snow and water [1985, p.452-457, jpn] **44-2338**

Kurkin, S.A.
Low-temperature structural durability of various welded joints of 12Kh18N1OT steel and AMg5 alloy [1990, p.125-126, rus] **44-4364**

Kuroda, T.
Amorphization of cubic ice by ultraviolet radiation [1990, p.134-135, eng] **44-3115**
Ellipsometric study of the transition layer on the surface of an ice crystal [1987, p.665-677, eng] **44-3188**
Pattern formation in growth of snow crystals occurring in the surface kinetic process and the diffusion process [1990, p.2038-2049, eng] **44-3623**

Kurokawa, K.
Test results of horizontal loads on suspended fence anchors [1989, p.91-96, jpn] **44-3566**

Kurosawa, H.
Snow melting system using a spring water in underground space [1986, p.606-610, jpn] **44-2506**

Kusamichi, H.
Application of new metal "titanium" for winter living [1986, p.235-241, jpn] **44-2465**

Kuskovskii, V.S.
Role of perennially frozen rock in the formation of ground water in the inter-mountain basins of the Altai-Sayan folded region [1989, p.24-27, rus] **44-145**

Kusumoto, M.
Abrasion of heavy duty anti-corrosion steel pile due to movement of sea ice [1987, p.353-359, jpn] **44-2551**

Kusunoki, K.
Science in Antarctica, Vol.8: Oceanography [1989, 137p., jpn] **44-210**

Kutergin, O.B.
Kinetics of the crystallization of water in capillary-porous media according to data from a microcalorimeter and nuclear magnetic resonance [1989, p.36-41, rus] **44-2149**

Kutergin, V.N.
Mechanisms of change in the characteristics of clayey soils during vibration [1989, 141p., rus] **44-1035**

Kuts, S.I.
Estimating the size of snow banks along sections of earth canals [1988, p.42-44, rus] **44-2607**

Kutsenogii, K.P.
Ice-forming activity of ultrasmall particles on silver iodide [1989, p.495-498, eng] **44-3348**
Ice-forming activity of ultrasmall silver iodide particles [1989, p.571-574, rus] **44-2569**

Kuttler, J.R.
Enthalpy method for heat conduction problems with moving boundaries [1989, p.239-242, eng] **44-1839**

Kutz, R.
Airborne passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice [1990, p.233-235, eng] **44-3857**
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] **44-3376**

Kuusisto, E.
Ice conditions of the Finnish lakes in the year 2050 [1988, p.245-252, eng] **44-253**

Kuwashima, R.
Conditions of runways in winter at airports in Hokkaido [1989, p.205-210, jpn] **44-3632**

Kuz'menko, V.P.
Investigation of conditions for avalanche formation using acoustic methods [1989, p.122-128, rus] **44-1580**
Studies on snow cover stability in the Dukant River basin using acoustic emission [1989, p.164-168, rus] **44-355**

Kuz'min, B.A.
Water vapor transfer during freezing of peat moisture [1989, p.19-25, rus] **44-1383**

Kuz'min, K.K.
Development of the technology of winter concreting with low-cement concretes [1989, p.37-40, rus] **44-385**

Kuz'min, R.O.
Structural inhomogeneities of the Martian cryolithosphere [1989, p.121-133, eng] **44-1679**

Kuz'min, S.A.
Experimental investigation of the strength and deformability of wound fiberglasses and organoplastics under low climatic temperatures [1989, p.49-53, eng] **44-1882**

Kuz'mina, S.A.
Design of the crest of stone-earthen dams built in regions with severe climatic conditions [1989, p.67-72, rus] **44-2609**

Kuznetsov, G.I.
Alluvial dike dam with a heat-waterproof screen and non-freezing drainage [1990, p.64-73, rus] **44-3944**

Kuznetsov, I.S.
Nephelometric method for determining atmospheric transparency and the type of turbidity-causing components [1989, p.32-48, rus] **44-1036**

Kuznetsov, S.N.
Formation of cryopegs in areas of man-made pollution [1989, p.98-106, rus] **44-155**

Kvasov, D.D.
Glacial meltwater inflow into the Gulf of Mexico: its impact on the Gulfstream regime and late glacial climates of Europe [1989, p.28-33, rus] **44-1912**

Kvenvolden, K.A.
Characterization of hydrocarbon gas within the stratigraphic interval of gas-hydrate stability on the North Slope of Alaska, U.S.A. [1990, p.279-287, eng] **44-3361**
Origin of natural gas hydrates on the North Slope of Alaska [1989, p.3-9, eng] **44-3802**

Kwok, R.
Ice-motion tracking system at the Alaska SAR facility [1990, p.44-54, eng] **44-3621**

Kwok, R.S.
Fully automated system for simultaneous measurement of thermal conductivity and heat capacity from 4 to 300 K [1990, p.809-813, eng] **44-3907**

La Feuille, J.
Sliding, but on which snow? [1990, p.9-12, fre] **44-3201**

Laaksonen, K.
De Geer moraines and basal flow of ice [1989, p.301-328, fin] **44-3164**

Labat, J.P.
Pavement maintenance 1988 [1988, 43p., eng] **44-2743**

Labelle, J.C.
Oceanographic and climatological atlas of Bristol Bay. Final report [1987, 192p., eng] **44-674**

LaBrecque, J.
Airborne gravimetry: a new tool for antarctic geophysical studies [1988, p.42-44, eng] **44-1689**

Lachance, J.
Experimental study of the brittle behaviour of iceberg ice [1988, p.11-19, eng] 44-1125
Lachenbruch, A.H.
Temperature and depth of permafrost on the arctic slope of Alaska [1988, p.645-656, eng] 44-392
Thermal regime of permafrost in Alaska and predicted global warming [1990, p.38-42, eng] 44-3389
Lackinger, B.
Supporting forces and stability of snow-slab avalanches: a parameter study [1989, p.140-145, eng] 44-563
Lacombe, J.
Impact of the winter environment on infrared target signatures and EO sensor performance [1989, n.p., eng] 44-2428
Lacy, H.S.
Minimum requirements for temporary support with artificially frozen ground [1988, p.46-56, eng] 44-911
Ladanyi, B.
Effect of internal confinement on compression strength of frozen sand [1990, p.8-18, eng] 44-3287
Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost [1990, p.266-284, eng] 44-2402
In situ determination of creep properties of sea ice with the pressuremeter [1989, p.575-594, eng] 44-2644
Streamline solution for rigid laterally loaded piles in permafrost [1989, p.568-574, eng] 44-2643
Study of some factors affecting the adfreeze bond of piles in permafrost [1990, p.327-334, eng] 44-3678
LaFarge-England, C.
Contemporary moss assemblages of a high arctic upland, northern Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada [1989, p.491-504, eng] 44-1528
Lagarec, D.
Dynamics of discontinuous permafrost and climate changes in northern Quebec [1990, p.215-222, fre] 44-3665
Lagerlund, E.
Sedimentology and depositional environments of the Lund Diamicton, southern Sweden [1990, p.181-199, eng] 44-4477
Lagoida, A.V.
Concrete strength prediction according to temperature conditions in curing [1985, p.263-280, eng] 44-1990
Lagun, V.E.
Diagnostic studies of many-year conditions of atmospheric circulation dynamics and energetics in polar regions [1990, p.192-193, eng] 44-4088
Lai, Z.M.
Numerical classification of glaciers in China by means of glaciological indices at the equilibrium line [1989, p.103-111, eng] 44-178
Laitakari, I.
How the glacial erratics were broken loose from the bedrock [1989, p.15-18, eng] 44-4502
Laj, P.
Depletion of H2O2 in a Greenland ice core: implications for oxidation of volcanic SO2 [1990, p.45-48, eng] 44-4036
Lake, R.A.
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.14. Northwest Passage: physical geography—temperature, salinity, currents, water levels and waves. Revised and updated to include 1820 through 1986 [1987, 300p., eng] 44-1461
Temperature and salinity measurements in the Northwest Passage, Vol.2, Mar. 1983 [1987, 152p., eng] 44-200
Temperature and salinity measurements in the Northwest Passage, Vol.3, Mar.-Apr. 1984 [1987, 604p., eng] 44-201
Lal, A.M.W.
Mathematical model for river ice processes [1989, 243p., eng] 44-970
Lal, D.
Polar ice ablation rates measured using *in situ* cosmogenic C-14 [1990, p.350-352, eng] 44-4039
Lal, M.
Extremal analysis of flexural strength of ice and crack size distribution [1989, 106p., eng] 44-3108
Lamb, B.
Atmospheric dispersion in the Arctic: winter-time boundary-layer measurements [1989, p.339-366, eng] 44-2432
Lamb, D.
Sorption behavior of SO2 on ice at temperatures between -30 C and -5 C [1989, p.1173-1176, eng] 44-1068
Lamb, H.H.
Climatic History and the Future [1985, 835p., eng] 44-2766
Lambert, K.M.
Calculation of the effects of ice on the backscatter of a ground plane [1988, 55p., eng] 44-671
Lambrinos, G.
Ice sublimation under forced convection. Determination of the global coefficient of mass transfer [1989, p.633-644, fre] 44-4417
Lamson, C.
Canadian arctic marine transportation: present status and future requirements [1988, p.130-152, eng] 44-1122
Lan, Y.
Spring runoff characteristics of the upper Yellow River [1989, p.383-391, chi] 44-3615
Landsberger, S.
Anthropogenic aerosols and gases in the lower troposphere at Alert, Canada in April 1986 [1989, p.101-127, eng] 44-2170
Landva, J.
Pipeline route selection in an iceberg-scoured seabed [1989, p.51-67, eng] 44-681
Lanetskii, N.K.
Making oil and gas development in arctic regions ecological [1990, p.19-22, rus] 44-2657
Lang, K.T.
Influence of ground water monitoring well casings on metals and organic compounds in well water [1989, 9p., eng] 44-3761
Lang, R.M.
Flow characteristics of an unconstrained, non-cohesive, granular medium down an inclined, curved surface: preliminary experimental results [1989, p.146-153, eng] 44-564
Langan, B.W.
Effect of concrete specifications and inspection practices on freeze-thaw resistance: a field study [1990, p.271-276, eng] 44-3703
Strength and durability of concretes containing 50% Portland cement replacement by fly ash and other materials [1990, p.19-27, eng] 44-2999
Lange, M.A.
Acoustical and morphological properties of undeformed sea ice: laboratory and field results [1990, p.67-75, eng] 44-3821
Comparison of the compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice and laboratory-grown columnar ice [1990, p.79-84, eng] 44-3823
Development and physical properties of sea ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.22-28, eng] 44-3811
Quantification of sea-ice textures through automated digital image analysis [1990, p.28-32, eng] 44-3812
Sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer Neogloboquadrina pachyderma? [1990, p.86-92, eng] 44-3824
Sediment in Eurasian arctic sea ice [1990, p.102-106, eng] 44-3828
Snow cover effects on antarctic sea ice thickness [1990, p.16-21, eng] 44-3810
Langland, R.H.
Ice breeze mechanism for boundary-layer jets [1989, p.177-195, eng] 44-164
Langway, C.C., Jr.
Crystallographic structure of the natural air-hydrate in Greenland Dye-3 deep ice core [1990, p.17-24, eng] 44-2771
Lankford, T.E.
Environmental impacts of oil and hazardous material spills with emphasis on winter conditions in the upper Great Lakes region. Final report [1986, 63p., eng] 44-1887
Lantsov, A.V.
Selecting parameters of the main cassette part of the anti-hail rocket "Crystal" [1989, p.97-104, rus] 44-873
Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology
Introduction to Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Academia Sinica [1988, 17p., eng] 44-3868
Laperrière, F.
Evaluation of a water jet barrier in ice conditions [1989, p.8-11, eng] 44-2429
LaPerriere, J.
Hydrological regime in tundra plain, St. Lawrence Island in Bering Sea [1986, p.1-13, eng] 44-1616
Lapeyre, J.L.
Sticky snow: stopping the damage [1990, p.96-99, fre] 44-3412
LaPotin, N.T.
Development of a geographic information system for the Saylorville River Basin, Iowa [1987, p.265-269, eng] 44-947
Multiband imaging systems [1990, 10p., eng] 44-4058
Use of SPOT HRV data in a Corps dredging operation in Lake Erie [1987, p.49-58, eng] 44-946
Use of SPOT HRV data in the Corps of Engineers dredging program [1988, p.1295-1299, eng] 44-435
LaPotin, P.J.
Statistical analysis of building wall materials distribution in four northeastern cities [1989, 156p., eng] 44-3015
Lapp, D.J.
Ice data management systems [1989, 154p. + appends., eng] 44-1488
Revised navigation control system for CASPPR based on ice regimes [1990, p.V/1-V/15, eng] 44-3483
Lapp, P.A.
Ice data management systems [1989, 154p. + appends., eng] 44-1488
Laptev, M.N.
25 years of the avalanche and mudflow control laboratory [1989, p.94-96, rus] 44-2613
Larcombe, P.J.
Mathematical models for ice accretion on conductors using free streamline theory. Part 1: Single conductor [1988, p.217-236, eng] 44-2394
Mathematical models for rime-ice accretion on conductors using free streamline theory: twin conductor bundles [1990, p.309-321, eng] 44-3604
Theoretical predictions of rime ice accretion and snow loading on overhead transmission lines using free streamline theory [1989, 225p., eng] 44-1020
Larina, T.B.
Climatic effect on temperature distribution in the middle of an ice sheet [1989, p.43-49, rus] 44-334
Effects of rheology parameters, and heat and boundary conditions at glacier's bottom, on calculation results of stationary ice cover flow [1985, p.73-79, rus] 44-2496
Larionov, V.P.
Effect of defect size on the strength of pipelines used in cold regions [1990, p.127-130, rus] 44-4365
Effect of residual stress on the cold-resistance and endurance of welded joints [1990, p.891-896, eng] 44-3876
Promising avenues of research on machines and structures suitable for operation in cold regions [1986, p.139-150, eng] 44-1730
Larionov, V.R.
Fracturing mechanism and dust yield dynamics in impact breakage of permafrost [1988, p.438-441, eng] 44-223
Larkin, B.
Influences of ice slurry characteristics [1989, p.340-351, eng] 44-2003
Larouche, P.
Dynamical evaluation of the surface circulation using remote sensing of drifting ice floes [1990, p.9755-9764, eng] 44-4335
Winter offshore/onshore wind differences in southeastern Hudson Bay, Canada [1990, p.55-59, eng] 44-3513
Larsen, C.E.
Geological history of glacial Lake Algonquin and the Upper Great Lakes [1987, 36p., eng] 44-799
Larsen, J.
Dynamic and thermodynamic sea ice model for subpolar regions [1990, p.13,433-13,457, eng] 44-4547
Role of ice interaction due to floe collisions in marginal ice zone dynamics [1989, p.14,525-14,537, eng] 44-454
Larsen, J.O.
Effects of structure boundary conditions and snow-pack properties on snow-creep pressures [1989, p.175-179, eng] 44-569
Snow-creep pressure on masts [1989, p.154-158, eng] 44-565
Snow creep pressures: effects of structure boundary conditions and snowpack properties compared with field data [1989, p.33-47, eng] 44-828
Larsen, K.B.
Glacigenic sediments on a passive continental margin as exemplified by the Barents Sea [1989, p.251-272, eng] 44-3938
Larson, R.E.
Atmospheric radon and dust, air mass trajectories and meteorological conditions over the Greenland Sea [1973, p.74-77, eng] 44-952
Larson, R.W.
Calibrated L-band terrain measurements and analysis program. Final report Apr. 1984-Jan. 1987 [1987, 106p., eng] 44-1233
Calibrated L-band terrain measurements and analysis program—results. Final report Apr. 1984-Jan. 1987 [1988, 109p., eng] 44-725
Larssen, B.B.
Glaciomarine sedimentation in epicontinental seas exemplified by the northern Barents Sea [1989, p.225-250, eng] 44-3937
Larsson, R.
Calibration of piezocones for investigations in soft soils and demands for accuracy of the equipment [1990, 62p., eng] 44-4461
Larter, R.D.
Seismic stratigraphy of the Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin: a record of Pliocene-Pleistocene ice volume and paleoclimate [1989, p.731-734, eng] 44-306
Laskow, V.
Analysis of corrosion data to develop operational and engineering criteria for arctic structures—Vol.1 and 2 [1989, 203p. + Appends., eng] 44-3354
Arctic corrosion and its effects on the strength of icebreakers [1990, p.S/1-S/11, eng] 44-3481
Full-scale tests on the response of ice strengthened propeller blades to ice loads, Vol.1: data collection report, Vol.2: data analysis report [1989, Var. p., eng] 44-837
Lasonde, G.J.
Effect of the specimen-platen interface on internal cracking and brittle fracture of ice under compression: high-speed photography [1989, p.378-382, eng] 44-1899
Lassen, K.
Geophysical activities in Greenland of the Danish Meteorological Institute [1990, p.32-40, eng] 44-4063
Latalin, D.A.
Seasonal variations in porosity and density of ice in Yenisey Bay [1985, p.54-58, rus] 44-2373
Lau, H.W.N.
Major Arctic outbreaks affecting Louisiana [1988, p.5-14, eng] 44-2086
Lau, M.
Ice-structure interaction testing: a bibliography [1989, 62p., eng] 44-3109
Laugesen, J.
Snow-creep pressure on masts [1989, p.154-158, eng] 44-565

Laughland, M.M.
Thermal maturity and organic geochemistry of the Kandik basin region, east-central Alaska [1989, 41p., eng] 44-3764

Laumann, T.
Austdalsbreen, Norway: expected reaction to a 40 m increase in water level in the lake into which the glacier calves [1989, p.113-126, eng] 44-3095
Subglacial water pressures and the shape of subglacial conduits [1990, p.67-71, eng] 44-3723

Lauritzen, S.E.
Autogenic and allogenic denudation in carbonate karst by the multiple basin method: an example from Svartisen, North Norway [1990, p.157-167, eng] 44-4418

Lauzier, D.
Spring melt simulation in the Eaux Vives watershed, Montmorency Forest, Quebec [1988, p.197-203, fre] 44-750

Lavrent'ev, A.E.
Development of preventive methods against soil erosion in pipeline areas [1989, p.129-133, rus] 44-4524

Lavrent'ev, F.F.
Features of plastic deformation and failure of NT-50 cables [1990, p.191-197, rus] 44-4379

Lavrent'ev, M.IU.
Dynamic and thermodynamic properties of clathrate hydrates [1990, p.59-69, eng] 44-2775

Lavrov, A.S.
Comparative description of Late Pleistocene glacial formations and terraces of the northern Pechora Lowland and Western Siberia [1989, p.204-211, rus] 44-1923

Lavrov, S.A.
Hydrophysical studies of soils and snow cover [1989, p.205-220, rus] 44-3912

Lavrushin, IU.A.
Types of sediments and evolution of conditions for sedimentation in the Barents Sea in late- and postglacial time [1990, p.82-90, rus] 44-3065

Lawler, D.M.
Some observations on needle ice [1989, p.406-409, eng] 44-1260

Lawrence, C.J.
On the development of transverse ridges on rock glaciers [1989, p.383-391, eng] 44-1900

Lawrence, M.J.F.
Carbonate deposition and Ross Sea ice advance, Fryxell basin, Taylor Valley, Antarctica [1989, p.267-278, eng] 44-1110

Lawrence, S.A.
Design of AIDA seaport for the De Long Mountain Regional Transportation System at the Chukchi Sea, Alaska [1988, p.633-660, eng] 44-1180

Lawson, D.E.
Cryogenic sampling of frazil ice deposits [1989, 6p., eng] 44-778
In-situ sampling and characterization of frazil ice deposits [1990, p.193-205, eng] 44-3294

Lawson, M.
Complex job speeds to completion [1989, p.28-30, eng] 44-310

LaZerte, B.D.
Factors affecting alkalinity concentrations of streamwater during snowmelt in central Ontario [1989, p.1658-1666, eng] 44-997

Lazure, G.M.
Fifty million dollars of snow removal [1990, p.10,28, eng] 44-2756

Leaitch, W.R.
Airborne and lidar measurements of aerosol and cloud particles in the troposphere over Alert, Canada in April 1986 [1989, p.187-211, eng] 44-2175
Boundary layer ozone depletion during AGASP-II [1989, p.2443-2449, eng] 44-2257

Learned, J.
Neutrino astronomy [1989, p.39-51, eng] 44-2071

Leavesley, G.H.
Problems of snowmelt runoff modelling for a variety of physiographic and climatic conditions [1989, p.617-634, eng] 44-1683

Lebedenko, IU.P.
Chemogenic heaving of frozen rocks during their interaction with aqueous solutions [1989, p.60-70, rus] 44-1341
Cryogenic migration of ions and bound moisture in ice-saturated dispersed soils [1989, p.21-30, rus] 44-1253
Experimental studies of the microstructure of ice methane hydrate agglomerate [1990, p.38-44, rus] 44-4542
Motive forces of moisture migration in cryogenic deformation [1988, p.1-10, eng] 44-1842

Lebedev, V.P.
Studying the moisture in frozen rocks using sound methods [1989, p.56-63, rus] 44-2153

Lebedeva, I.L.
Influence of low temperatures on tribotechnical characteristics in vacuum of friction assemblies with multicomponent solid lubricant coatings [1989, p.60-65, eng] 44-3009

Lebedeva, I.M.
Glaciological reconstruction of the Late Pleistocene glaciation of the Tibetan highlands [1989, p.98-107, rus] 44-303

Lebedeva, R.M.
Glaciations and transgressions on the northeastern Baltic shield [1989, p.147-154, rus] 44-1917

Lebedeva, T.N.
Water regime of the sandy grounds of the seasonally thawing layer in central Yakutia [1989, p.27-38, rus] 44-146

Lebesbye, E.
Glacigenic sediments on a passive continental margin as exemplified by the Barents Sea [1989, p.251-272, eng] 44-3938

LeBoutillier, D.W.
Statistical properties of freeze date variables and the length of the growing season [1989, p.1314-1328, eng] 44-1526

Ledley, T.S.
Impact of Milankovitch solar radiation variations on sea-ice and air temperature in a coupled energy-balance climate-sea-ice model [1990, p.144-147, eng] 44-4181
Meridional sea-ice transport and its impact on climate [1990, p.141-143, eng] 44-4180
Warming effect of meridional sea ice transport on climate [1990, p.256-258, eng] 44-3862

Lednev, V.A.
Investigation of ice navigation capabilities and drift performance of the *Mikhail Somov* in antarctic waters [1989, p.115-123, rus] 44-2831

LeDrew, E.F.
Modes of synoptic development within the Polar Basin [1989, p.79-85, eng] 44-299

Lee, A.
Sediment transport by ice gouging: application of model experiments to the arctic continental shelf [1990, p.109-111, eng] 44-3830

Lee, B.Y.
Environment around King Sejong Station, King George Island, Antarctica in 1988/89 [1990, p.59-65, kor] 44-4253
Study on the climate characteristics over King Sejong Station, Antarctica (1988-1989) [1990, p.47-57, kor] 44-4252

Lee, D.K.
Observational study of the Northern Hemisphere wintertime circulation associated with the cold winter and the warm winter of Korea, part 1: stationary waves [1988, p.16-35, eng] 44-1447
Observational study of the Northern Hemisphere wintertime circulation associated with the cold winter and the warm winter of Korea, part 2: transient eddies [1988, p.1-21, eng] 44-1449

Lee, G.C.
Analytical models of local concrete-steel bond at low temperature [1989, p.159-171, eng] 44-1760
Basic mechanical properties of normal and high strength concrete at low temperature [1989, p.591-594, eng] 44-1119

Lee, H.
Simulations of the general circulation of the Martian atmosphere 1. Polar processes [1990, p.1447-1473, eng] 44-2292

Lee, H.K.
Enhancing low-temperature phase stability of a 50/50 methanol/hydrocarbon blend [1988, p.3.1127-3.1134, eng] 44-4248

Lee, R.L., Jr.
Green icebergs: a problem in geophysics and atmospheric optics [1990, 245p., eng] 44-1486

Lee, S.M.
Binders for snow roads and runways in Antarctica [1989, p.84-86, eng] 44-215
Improving snow roads and airstrips in Antarctica [1989, 18p., eng] 44-1

Lee, T.Y.
Observational study of the Northern Hemisphere wintertime circulation associated with the cold winter and the warm winter of Korea, part 2: transient eddies [1988, p.1-21, eng] 44-1449

Lee, W.T.
Labrador wind and wave environments [1987, 78p., eng] 44-1231

Lefauconnier, B.
Glaciers and climate in Svalbard: statistical analysis and reconstruction of the Bröggerbreen mass balance for the last 77 years [1990, p.148-152, eng] 44-4182

Legendre, L.
Grazing and sedimentation of ice algae during and immediately after a bloom at the ice-water interface [1989, p.291-300, eng] 44-479

Leggett, D.C.
Comments on "Modeling adsorption/desorption kinetics of pesticides in a soil suspension" by J.T.I. Boesten and L.J.T. Van der Pas [1989, p.231, eng] 44-1037
Salting-out solvent extraction for preconcentration of neutral organic solutes from water [1990, p.1355-1356, eng] 44-3922

Legrand, M.R.
Origins and variations of nitrate in south polar precipitation [1990, p.3493-3507, eng] 44-3068
Recent increase in nitrate concentration of antarctic snow [1990, p.258-260, eng] 44-4038

Lehrsch, G.A.
Effects of freezing on aggregate stability of soils differing in texture, mineralogy, and organic matter content [1990, p.61-69, eng] 44-2967

Lehtonen, K.
New standards for pavement design in Finland [1986, p.39-48, eng] 44-1792

Lehtovaara, A.
Friction between plastics and ice [1984, p.14-26, eng] 44-4464
Influence of vibration on the kinetic friction between plastics and ice [1987, p.131-138, eng] 44-3196
Kinetic friction between ski and snow [1989, 52p., eng] 44-1241

Lei, G.
Method for measuring snow depth using fine-resolution radars [1989, p.151-158, eng] 44-3897

Leibman, M.O.
Problems of medium-scale mapping of the ice content and cryogenic types of frozen layers in the lower reaches of the Kolyma River [1989, p.89-96, rus] 44-3708

Leide, J.W.
Soil development in the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica [1990, p.144-157, eng] 44-4290

Leikam, A.B.
Effect of cryogenic anisotropy on deformation-strength properties of frozen ground [1989, p.19-29, rus] 44-2147

Leivo, M.
Frost resistance of concrete in arctic offshore structures [1989, 150p., fin] 44-54
Research and use of antifreeze admixtures in Finland [1985, p.208-222, eng] 44-1984

Lemieux, G.E.
Development of a dynamic ice breakup control method for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont [1988, p.221-233, eng] 44-251
Thickness distribution of accreted ice grown on rotor blades under laboratory conditions [1988, p.152-156, eng] 44-415

Lemke, P.
Coupled sea ice-mixed layer-pycnocline model for the Weddell Sea [1990, p.9513-9525, eng] 44-4330
Coupled sea ice-mixed layer simulations for the southern ocean [1990, p.9539-9555, eng] 44-4332
Sensitivity studies with a sea ice-mixed layer-pycnocline model in the Weddell Sea [1990, p.9527-9538, eng] 44-4331

Lemmen, D.S.
Last glaciation of Marvin Peninsula, northern Ellesmere Island, High Arctic, Canada [1989, p.2578-2590, eng] 44-3342

Lemoigne, Y.
Low-temperature calibration techniques for a pressure-volume controlled pressuremeter [1988, p.75-87, eng] 44-1130

Lemon, D.D.
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.1. Beaufort Sea: physical geography—temperature, salinity, currents and water levels [1982, 279p., eng] 44-1436
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.12. Beaufort Sea and Amundsen Gulf: physical geography—temperature, salinity, currents, water levels, and waves. Revised and updated to include 1914 through 1986 [1987, 459p., eng] 44-1460
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.14. Northwest Passage: physical geography—temperature, salinity, currents, water levels and waves. Revised and updated to include 1820 through 1986 [1987, 300p., eng] 44-1461
Oceanographic survey of the Canadian arctic archipelago, Mar. 1983 [1984, 355p., eng] 44-198

Lenggenhager, K.
Perfectly round and clear ice pellet drops [1989, p.234-236, ger] 44-284

Lenko, D.S.
Electromagnetic noise collection and processing buoy, "Arctic Research Buoy" [1989, p.260-265, eng] 44-3152

Lenoble, J.
Proceedings [1989, 653p., eng] 44-4040

Lentovskaia, L.L.
Twenty-sixth Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Winter studies 1981 and 1982 [1989, 144p., rus] 44-3070

Leo, A.
Fuel holdup and component diffusivity in a cooled cylindrical tank [1989, p.465-469, eng] 44-39

Leo, B.R.
Flow characteristics of an unconstrained, non-cohesive, granular medium down an inclined, curved surface: preliminary experimental results [1989, p.146-153, eng] 44-564

Leonard, E.M.
Climatic change in the Colorado Rocky Mountains: estimates based on modern climate at late Pleistocene equilibrium lines [1989, p.245-255, eng] 44-1265

Leonets, V.A.
Calculation of thermal stresses in a glass plate of finite thickness, cooled to cryogenic temperature and subject to local heating [1990, p.130-135, rus] 44-4366

Leont'ev, E.B.
Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea [1989, p.68-71, eng] 44-1004
Giant and extensive ice and breccia fields in the Pacific and Atlantic oceans [1989, p.74-81, rus] 44-2826

Lepistö, A.
Mixing of acid meltwater with groundwater in a forested basin in Finland [1989, p.251-258, eng] **44-3039**
Lepneva, O.M.
Entry of pollutants into the snow cover and soils of urban lawns [1988, p.16-20, eng] **44-621**
Leppäranta, M.
Airborne laser profiling of ice ridges in the Baltic Sea [1989, p.1370-1379, eng] **44-4436**
BEPERS-88, a sea ice remote sensing experiment in the Gulf of Bothnia [1989, p.1495-1507, eng] **44-4445**
BEPERS-88—sea ice remote sensing with synthetic aperture radar in the Baltic Sea [1989, p.698-699,708-709, eng] **44-3713**
Ground data for area IV [1988, p.103-106, eng] **44-1429**
Ice and snow geophysics in area II [1988, p.41-68, eng] **44-1426**
Overview of BEPERS Pilot Study [1988, p.1-15, eng] **44-1423**
Leppävuori, E.
Arctic research program in Finland [1989, p.39-58, eng] **44-128**
Leroueil, S.
Settling and consolidation of a thawing clay silt at Kangiqsualujjuaq [1990, p.309-316, fre] **44-3676**
LeSar, R.
High-density structures and phase transition in an ionic model of H2O ice [1989, p.2716-2718, eng] **44-288**
Leshchikov, F.N.
Change in the permafrost conditions in the Angara-Lena zone of the Baykal-Amur railroad [1990, p.74-83, rus] **44-4304**
Leshkevich, G.A.
Diurnal patterns of the bi-directional reflectance of freshwater ice [1990, p.153-157, eng] **44-4183**
Leslie, L.D.
Oceanographic and climatological atlas of Bristol Bay. Final report [1987, 122p., eng] **44-674**
Lestz, S.J.
Army arctic engine oil performance in high ambient temperatures [1989, 14p., eng] **44-2356**
Letréguilly, A.
Continued stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice sheet margin at Pâkitsoq, north-east of Jakobshavn, central West Greenland [1989, p.54-56, eng] **44-4122**
Past and forecast fluctuations of Glacier Blanc (French Alps) [1989, p.159-163, eng] **44-566**
Space and time distribution of glacier mass-balance in the Northern Hemisphere [1990, p.43-50, eng] **44-2662**
Spatial patterns of mass-balance fluctuations of North American glaciers [1989, p.163-168, eng] **44-1539**
Lettenmaier, D.P.
Hydrologic implications of global warming on water resources in California [1989, p.643-646, eng] **44-424**
Interpretation of hydrologic effects of climate change in the Sacramento-San Joaquin River Basin, California [1989, p.1/1-1/52, eng] **44-4249**
Leushin, I.G.
Increasing the resistance of electroslag welded joints to viscous and brittle failure from thermocyclic processing [1990, p.135-140, rus] **44-4367**
Levchenko, G.P.
Estimating the polarizability of frozen samples [1989, p.794-796, rus] **44-2573**
Migration of salts in freezing soils [1989, p.44-51, eng] **44-2592**
Levchenko, O.V.
Scales for the Valday glaciation of the Barents Sea shelf [1989, p.1437-1441, rus] **44-979**
Leventer, A.R.
Biogenic sedimentation in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1989, p.155-179, eng] **44-3935**
Lever, J.H.
Dynamic analysis of a floating ice sheet undergoing vertical indentation [1990, p.195-203, eng] **44-2224**
Dynamic simulations of iceberg-seabed interactions [1989, p.137-151, eng] **44-3097**
Dynamics of iceberg grounding and scouring (DIGS) experiment and repetitive mapping of the eastern Canadian continental shelf. Vol.1: The field experiment. Vol.2: Maps and charts [1988, 316p. + maps, eng] **44-229**
Factors affecting the prediction of wave-induced iceberg motion [1988, p.177-190, eng] **44-3508**
Investigation into the post-stable behavior of a tube array in cross-flow [1989, p.457-465, eng] **44-1536**
Salmon River ice jam control studies: interim report [1990, 8p., eng] **44-3754**
Vertical lifting and penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors [1989, p.104, eng] **44-3141**
Wave-induced bergy bit motion near a floating oil production platform [1990, p.205-215, eng] **44-2225**
Lévesque, R.
Preliminary data on the permafrost thermal regime in Nunavik communities of Quebec [1990, p.207-213, fre] **44-3664**
Use of geophysical methods to locate frozen ground areas for an airstrip site at Nunavik, Quebec [1990, p.239-245, fre] **44-3668**
Levin, F.K.
Seismic exploration on a floating ice sheet [1990, p.402-409, eng] **44-3778**
Levine, E.R.
Small-scale under-ice morphology study in the high Arctic [1990, p.145-151, eng] **44-3839**
Levine, M.D.
Internal waves under the arctic pack ice during the Arctic Internal Wave Experiment: the coherence structure [1990, p.7347-7357, eng] **44-4473**
Levit, B.M.
Ice cover bending due to ship motion [1969, 4p., eng] **44-607**
Levitskii, E.V.
Frost resistant concretes from cast mixes with polyfunctional modifiers [1989, p.21-22, rus] **44-4538**
Levkov, L.
Parameterization of phase change of water in a mesoscale model [1987, 45p., eng] **44-889**
Levkovich, V.R.
Modeling the standard cycle of designing bases and foundations on permafrost [1989, p.132-135, rus] **44-2164**
Levshchanov, L.P.
On the feasibility of modelling the bending-gravitational waves in continuous ice cover [1989, 5p., eng] **44-3733**
Lewis, C.E.
Tillage and residue management systems affect winter soil temperatures [1990, p.239-246, eng] **44-2990**
Lewis, C.F.M.
Dynamics of iceberg grounding and scouring (DIGS) experiment and repetitive mapping of the eastern Canadian continental shelf. Vol.1: The field experiment. Vol.2: Maps and charts [1988, 316p. + maps, eng] **44-229**
Methods of estimating iceberg scouring rates on the Grand Banks of *Newfoundland* [1988, *p.229-254, eng*] **44-1143**
On the spatial frequency of linear ice scours on the seabed [1988, p.107-130, eng] **44-3503**
Lewis, E.L.
Polynyas, their formation and signification [1990, p.17-20, eng] **44-3267**
Lewis, J.
Review of microwave remote sensing of snow [1989, p.287-290, eng] **44-4029**
Lewis, J.E.
Airborne *laser profiling of* ice ridges in the Baltic Sea [1989, p.1370-1379, eng] **44-4436**
Proceedings of the 46th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Quebec City, Quebec, June 8 and 9, 1989 [1989, 307p., eng] **44-3993**
Lewis, J.K.
Arctic Ocean noise generation due to pack ice kinematics and heat fluxes [1988, p.565-581, eng] **44-1711**
Comment on "Seasonal variations in sea ice motion and effects on sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin" by M.C. Serreze et al. [1990, p.5405-5408, eng] **44-3281**
Examples of ice pack rigidity and mobility characteristics *determined from ice motion* [1989, *p.69-77, eng*] **44-298**
Physical processes related to sea-ice divergence. Final report [1988, 11p., eng] **44-956**
Lewis, J.W.
Semi-empirical ice resistance model, Vol.1, main report. Final report Oct. 81-Apr. 83 [1983, 126p., eng] **44-885**
Lewis, K.J.
Prediction of structural damage, penetration and cargo spillage due to ship collisions with icebergs [1984, p.D/1-D/14, eng] **44-3453**
Lewis, W.D.
Artificial and natural icing tests of the EH-60A Quick Fix helicopter. Final report 24 Feb.-20 Mar. 1988 [1988, 86p., eng] **44-1060**
Lewkowicz A.G.
Morphology, frequency and magnitude of active-layer detachment slides, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. [1990, p.111-118, eng] **44-3651**
Leyshon, A.J.
Transformations and disposition of late-fall applied nitrogen during winter in southern Saskatchewan [1989, p.551-565, eng] **44-667**
Lhymn, C.
Optimization of mechanical/physical properties for rubber-/epoxy composite coating on asphalt concrete [1989, p.1019-1022, eng] **44-1378**
Li, A.I.
Energy saving methods of concrete heating as applied to winter construction [1985, p.331-338, eng] **44-1995**
Li, D.J.
Ice-snow-melt water debris flows in the Dongru Longba (gully) Bomi County, Xizang (Tibet) [1989, p.148-160, chi] **44-2409**
Li, H.S.
Confined compressive test on multi-layer sea-ice [1990, p.237-240, eng] **44-2229**
Li, J.
Studies on the BHQ ice core from the Law Dome, Antarctica [1990, p.20-26, eng] **44-4550**
Li, N.J.
Stochastic meltwater runoff model of Heigou Glacier No.8 in the southern slope of Mt. Bogda [1989, p.279-286, chi] **44-2423**
Li, P.J.
Climatic changes during the past century [1989, p.193-202, chi] **44-2414**
Recent trends and regional differentiation of snow variation in China [1989, p.3-9, eng] **44-166**
Li, S.J.
Study of surface textures and indicated sedimentary environment of quartz sand from some sediments in the Kunlun Shan region under electronic scanning microscope [1989, p.89-91, chi] **44-655**
Li, S.M.
Geochemistry of organic and inorganic ions of late winter arctic aerosols [1989, p.2401-2415, eng] **44-2254**
Resolution of ionic components of late winter arctic aerosols [1989, p.2387-2399, eng] **44-2253**
Li, T.K.
Improving the design of ice-resistant platforms in the Bohai Gulf [1988, p.345-349, eng] **44-1152**
Li, Y.W.
Application of raised and unventilated pile foundation in permafrost regions [1989, p.167-171, chi] **44-2411**
Li, Z.J.
Compressive properties of sea ice in a harbour in Liaodong Gulf [1990, p.259-263, eng] **44-2233**
Liakhov, G.M.
Change in explosive waves with freezing of the ground [1989, p.352-357, eng] **44-3370**
Explosive waves in snow [1990, p.493-499, eng] **44-4262**
Explosive waves in snow [1990, p.493-499, eng] **44-4469**
Liang, F.X.
Method of determining the lower limit of permafrost using correlation information—as exemplified by the Qilian Mt. region [1988, p.120-127, chi] **44-643**
Research on multispectral distinguishing ability and the best period infrared remote sensing in the permafrost region [1988, p.106-119, chi] **44-642**
Liao, J.C.
Effect of ice nucleators on snow making and spray freezing [1990, p.361-366, eng] **44-3784**
Liazgin, A.L.
Effect of pile foundations on the temperature regime of permafrost [1989, *p.71-73,* rus] **44-97**
Licitra, B.A.
Transient moisture and heat transfer in multi-layer non-isothermal walls—comparison of predicted and measured results [1989, p.513-531, eng] **44-1359**
Lidmar-Bergström, K.
Weathering forms on the island of Hallo, Bohuslan [1988, p.111-118, swe] **44-92**
Lied, K.
Avalanche accident at Vassdalen, Norway, 5 March 1986 [1988, p.137-150, eng] **44-3505**
Calculation of maximum snow-avalanche run-out distance by use of digital terrain models [1989, p.164-169, eng] **44-567**
Snow-avalanche maps for use by the Norwegian Army [1989, p.170-174, eng] **44-568**
Liegener, C.M.
Calculation of the Auger spectrum of liquid water [1988, p.2618-2623, eng] **44-2346**
Liestöl, O.
Long-term glacier mass-balance investigations in Svalbard, 1950-88 [1990, p.102-106, eng] **44-4171**
Lifshits, B.A.
Comprehensive technology of snow removal from city streets [1990, 156p., rus] **44-4119**
Likhomanov, V.A.
Long-term trends in studies of engineering constructions and ice interaction process [1990, p.114-119, eng] **44-4077**
Liljestrom, G.
Results from the full scale testing of the new icebreaker *Oden* [1990, p.F/1-F/9, eng] **44-3469**
Liljestrom, G.C.
Experience gained from the design and construction of the icebreaker *Oden* [1990, p.L/1-L/10, eng] **44-3474**
Oden: a state-of-the-art icebreaker [1989, p.1229-1265, eng] **44-4428**
Oden: icebreaker technology for the year 2000 [1990, p.53-83, eng] **44-4422**
Lilly, E.K.
CO modeling in Alaska [1989, p.191-207, eng] **44-1762**
Lilly, M.R.
Cryogenic scanning electron microscopy research applications in Arctic and polar regions [1990, p.51-60, eng] **44-2206**
Lin, D.N.C.
Mass transfer during ice particle collisions in planetary rings [1989, p.167-179, eng] **44-3969**
Lin, F.C.
Correlation function study for sea ice [1988, p.14,055-14,063, eng] **44-261**

Lindberg, K.
Hull structure of the icebreaker "Oden" [1989, p.1468-1485, eng] **44-4443**
Lindell, S.
Infiltration into a frozen heavy clay soil [1989, p.153-166, eng] **44-1322**
Lindner, B.E.
Martian polar cap: radiative effects of ozone, clouds, and airborne dust [1990, p.1367-1379, eng] **44-2288**
Lindow, S.E.
Surface properties and size of the ice nucleation site in ice nucleation active bacteria: theoretical considerations [1990, p.81-84, eng] **44-3308**
Lindroos, H.
Operational requirements and experience of the Baltic escort icebreaker class "Otso" [1990, p.G/1-G/10, eng] **44-3470**
Lindsey, C.G.
Composite, meso-gamma scale diagnostic modeling [1988, 9p., eng] **44-803**
Lindstrom, D.R.
Effects of glaciation on methane-hydrate stability [1990, p.183-185, eng] **44-4189**
Eurasian ice sheet formation and collapse resulting from natural atmospheric CO2 concentration variations [1990, p.207-227, eng] **44-4459**
Scandinavian, Siberian, and Arctic Ocean glaciation: effect of Holocene atmospheric CO2 variations [1989, p.628-631, eng] **44-3**
Lindström, G.
Modelling extreme effective precipitation [1988, p.191-197, eng] **44-248**
Lindstrom, T.
Results of experiments in open water and ice on the SA-15 hull form [1989, 9p. + appends., eng] **44-3181**
Ling, B.
Cartographic modeling of snow avalanche path location within Glacier National Park, Montana [1990, p.615-621, eng] **44-4472**
Lingle, C.S.
Satellite altimetry, semivariograms, and seasonal elevation changes in the ablation zone of West Greenland [1990, p.158-163, eng] **44-4184**
Lingnau, D.G.
Arctic corrosion and its effects on the strength of icebreakers [1990, p.S/1-S/11, eng] **44-3481**
Link, L.E.
Cold regions engineering research—strategic plan [1989, p.172-190, eng] **44-1761**
International arctic research programs [1989, 74p., eng] **44-124**
U.S. Federal arctic research [1989, p.65-74, eng] **44-130**
Link, L.E., Jr.
Smart weapons operability enhancement [1989, p.165-173, eng] **44-615**
Linkins, A.E.
Regulation of decomposition in Alaska tundra and related root mycorrhizal processes in tundra soils. Progress report [1987, 5p., eng] **44-1248**
Root surface acid phosphatases and their role in phosphorus assimilation by *Eriophorum vaginatum* [1988, 10p., eng] **44-672**
Linkov, A.S.
Modeling the standard cycle of designing bases and foundations on permafrost [1989, p.132-135, rus] **44-2164**
Lipenkov, V.IA.
Crystalline texture of the 2083 m ice core at Vostok Station, Antarctica [1989, p.392-398, eng] **44-1901**
Formation and decomposition of air hydrates in glacier ice [1989, p.58-64, rus] **44-336**
Mathematical model and numerical studies of glacier ice consolidation [1989, p.49-58, rus] **44-335**
Volume relaxation of ice core from Vostok Station borehole [1989, p.59-72, rus] **44-3495**
Lipoma, P.
Automated weather station drift in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coastal ice zone [1988, p.301-310, eng] **44-1148**
Lipscomb, S.W.
Flow and hydraulic characteristics of the Knik-Matanuska River estuary, Cook Inlet, Southcentral Alaska [1989, 52p., eng] **44-1860**
Lishtvan, I.I.
Physical processes in peat bogs [1989, 284p., rus] **44-1034**
Lisitsyn, A.P.
Geology of the Central Arctic: problems and decisions [1990, p.285-301, eng] **44-4100**
Lisitsyna, O.M.
Rock streams in bald-peak mountain belts [1989, 148p., rus] **44-2403**
List, R.
Analysis of sensitivities and error propagation in heat and mass transfer of spheroidal hailstones using spreadsheets [1989, p.1118-1127, eng] **44-1514**
On radiative effects of the anthropogenic aerosol components of the arctic haze and snow in a surface-atmosphere coupled model [1984, p.269-272, eng] **44-3435**
Liston, C.R.
Environmental baseline studies of St. Mary's River near Neebish Island, Michigan, prior to proposed extension of navigation season, 1981. Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway, Navigation Season Extension Program. Final report [1983, 346p., eng] **44-1062**
Liston, R.A.
Evaluation of the Caterpillar Challenger tractor for use in Antarctica [1989, 12p. + figs., eng] **44-3762**
Litvin, V.M.
Change in the permafrost conditions in the Angara-Lena zone of the Baykal-Amur railroad [1990, p.74-83, rus] **44-4304**
Liu, C.H.
Recent change and trend prediction of glaciers in the Qilian Mountains [1989, p.145-149, eng] **44-290**
Liu, G.
Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea ice thickness [1987, 77p., eng] **44-20**
Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea ice thickness. Final report [1988, 129p., eng] **44-2653**
Two-dimensional mapping of sea-ice keels with airborne electromagnetics [1990, p.239-248, eng] **44-3780**
Liu, G.N.
Research on glacial erosional landforms: case study of Luojishan Mt. Western Sichuan [1989, p.249-259, chi] **44-2420**
Liu, J.H.
Synopsis of sketch map of Landsat image in the Karakoram Mountains [1988, p.21-22, chi] **44-631**
Liu, K.B.
Pre-Incan agricultural activity recorded in dust layers in two tropical ice caps [1988, p.763-765, eng] **44-287**
Liu, S.
Simulation of snowflake by cellular automata [1989, p.193-200, eng] **44-3952**
Liu, Y.P.
Characteristics of the present glaciers on the northern slope of Mt. Qiaogeli [1989, p.125-136, chi] **44-2407**
Liu, Z.K.
Snow survey of the Qilian Mt. from meteorological satellite images [1988, p.29-39, chi] **44-633**
Liubomirov, A.S.
Composition and cryogenic structure of the deposits on slopes of the Adycha valley [1989, p.13-20, rus] **44-3230**
Liukkonen, S.
Friction panel measurements in full-scale and model-scale icebreaking ship tests [1989, p.251-253, eng] **44-1198**
Livingston, E.
Estimation of average under-ice reflection amplitudes and phases using matched-field processing [1989, p.1909-1919, eng] **44-1320**
Livshits, S.G.
Problems of ice mechanics in icebreaker's design [1985, 6p., eng] **44-191**
Lizotte, M.P.
AMERIEZ 1986: photoadaptation of phytoplankton and light limitation of primary production in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell Sea [1989, p.185-187, eng] **44-28**
Loboda, N.S.
Calculating the effect of karst on water reserves in the Severskiy Donets River basin [1988, p.82-89, rus] **44-2127**
Lobovikov, N.N.
Ecological anti-erosional and soil-conserving measures on the routes of main pipelines in the European North [1989, p.65-72, rus] **44-4513**
Lobovikova, Z.P.
Characteristics of the freezeup and breakup of rivers in Kamchatka and Sakhalin [1989, p.100-101, rus] **44-2931**
Long-range forecasting of the extreme dates of ice cover load capacity, ice drift, and ice clearing in far eastern reservoirs [1989, p.48-51, rus] **44-2929**
Locat, J.
Infiltration of de-icing road salts in aquifers, the Trois-Rivières-Ouest case, Quebec, Canada [1989, p.2186-2193, eng] **44-2274**
Lock, G.S.H.
Flow and heat transfer in an inclined, closed tube thermosyphon [1988, p.205-213, eng] **44-1417**
Locke, W.W., III
Dynamics of the late Pleistocene Big Timber glacier, Crazy Mountains, Montana, U.S.A. [1989, p.183-190, eng] **44-1542**
Late Pleistocene glaciers and the climate of western Montana, U.S.A. [1990, p.1-13, eng] **44-2659**
Present climate and glaciation of western Montana, U.S.A. [1989, p.234-244, eng] **44-1264**
Quantitative approximation of mountain glacial climates [1990, p.164-167, eng] **44-4185**
Loeng, H.
Climatic variations in the Barents Sea [1990, p.176-191, eng] **44-4087**
Ecological features of the Barents Sea [1989, p.327-365, eng] **44-3429**
Loevas, S.M.
MCRIM: (*Multi-Category Regional Ice Model*) version 1.1; user's manual [1987, 170p., eng] **44-1071**
Loewe, P.
Full sea ice model forced with GCM atmosphere: alleviation of a systematic thickness bias through a modified strength parameterization [1990, p.251-255, eng] **44-3861**
Sea ice simulations performed with forcing fields specified from a general circulation model as a step toward modeling the climate system in total. Final report Mar. 1986-Mar. 1987 [1987, 49p., eng] **44-1234**
Loewenherz, D.S.
On the development of transverse ridges on rock glaciers [1989, p.383-391, eng] **44-1900**
Loewenstein, M.
Diagnostic for denitrification in the winter polar stratospheres [1990, p.698-702, eng] **44-4033**
Lohanick, A.W.
On the relationship between ice thickness and 33.6-GHz brightness temperature observed for first-season sea ice [1990, p.229-232, eng] **44-3856**
Some observations of established snow cover on saline ice and their relevance to microwave remote sensing [1990, p.61-67, eng] **44-3820**
Loken, O.H.
Government-sponsored arctic research in Canada [1989, p.1-17, eng] **44-125**
Lonergan, S.C.
Overview of potential effects of rapid warming on the Canadian Arctic [1989, p.464-468, eng] **44-1046**
Looney, J.H.H.
Pre-development distribution patterns of cesium-137, uranium and companion elements in lichen heath near Baker Lake N.W.T. [1989, 42p., eng] **44-2114**
Loose, F.
Influence of heated water discharges on ice phenomena in open channels [1989, p.122-133, eng] **44-2029**
Lopatin, B.G.
Geological and tectonic cartography of the Arctic [1990, p.337-342, eng] **44-4103**
Lord, A.
Role of convective motion during dendrite growth: experiments under variable gravity (revised) [1987, 126p., eng] **44-1293**
Lord, M.L.
Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses—comment and reply [1990, p.479-480, eng] **44-4144**
Lord, S.
Modelling the behaviour of an oil saturated sand [1990, p.31-37, eng] **44-2204**
Lorius, C.
Climatic record from an ice margin area in East Antarctica [1990, p.323-327, eng] **44-4219**
Ice-core record of atmospheric methane over the past 160,000 years [1990, p.127-131, eng] **44-3579**
Long-term climatic and environmental records from antarctic ice [1989, p.11-16, eng] **44-2781**
Palaeoclimatological and chronological implications of the Vostok core dust record [1990, p.56-58, eng] **44-1537**
Lorrain, R.
Climatic change in a high-altitude alpine area suggested by the isotopic composition of cold basal glacier ice [1990, p.168-171, eng] **44-4186**
Isotopic composition of ice formed by water freezing [1989, 52p., eng] **44-1350**
Löset, S.
Arctic research program related to exploration drilling and production in the Barents Sea [1990, p.25-30, eng] **44-2203**
Development of technology for cold regions in Norway [1988, p.65-87, eng] **44-3317**
Ice drift modelling for the Barents Sea [1988, p.171-179, eng] **44-3321**
Icing hazards on supply vessels and stand-by boats [1986, 87p., eng] **44-1277**
Impact of ice on petroleum exploration in the Barents Sea [1988, p.195-206, eng] **44-3323**
Impact of ice on petroleum exploration in the Barents Sea [1990, p.119-128, eng] **44-4078**
Time-dependent numerical model for sea spray icing on marine structures [1988, p.571-579, eng] **44-1174**
Losev, K.S.
Excessive pressure in the pores of a snow cover [1989, p.169-172, rus] **44-356**
Giant icebergs in West Antarctica: random event or the start of the disintegration of the ice sheets [1989, p.72-75, eng] **44-1005**
Giant icebergs of West Antarctica - coincidence or the beginning of ice-sheet disintegration [1989, p.132-134, rus] **44-347**
Loshchilov, V.S.
Quantitative interpretation of satellite radar images of sea ice using a priori data [1989, p.391-396, eng] **44-184**
Lototskaia, V.A.
Features of plastic deformation and failure of NT-50 cables [1990, p.191-197, rus] **44-4379**
Lou, T.M.
Quaternary glacial geomorphology in the Sigong River Valley, Mt. Bogda region, Xinjiang [1989, p.261-268, chi] **44-2421**
Louchez, S.
Study of ice shedding phenomenon on cables [1990, p.143-148, eng] **44-2217**

Loutre, M.-F.
Potential impact of the Northern Hemisphere Quaternary ice sheets on the frequencies of the astroclimatic orbital parameters [1990, p.7573-7578, eng] **44-3872**

Lövås, S.M.
Ice drift modelling for the Barents Sea [1988, p.171-179, eng] **44-3321**

Lovchuk, V.V.
Negative phenomena associated with the construction of linear structures in northern West Siberia [1990, p.31-37, rus] **44-4296**

Lowell, T.V.
Late Wisconsin advance and retreat pattern in the Miami sublobe, Laurentide ice sheet [1990, p.172-175, eng] **44-4187**

Lowenstein, T.K.
Melting behavior of fluid inclusions in laboratory-grown halite crystals in the systems NaCl-H2O, NaCl-KCl-H2O, NaCl-MgCl2-H2O, and NaCl-CaCl2-H2O [1990, p.591-601, eng] **44-3364**

Lowenthal, D.H.
Long-range transport of pollution aerosol from Asia and the Arctic to Okushiri Island, Japan [1989, p.2597-2607, eng] **44-2270**

Lowings, M.G.
Revised navigation control system for CASPPR based on ice regimes [1990, p.V/1-V/15, eng] **44-3483**

Lowry, R.T.
NAV-ICE/MARINE-VUE integration. Final report [1989, var.p., eng] **44-1835**

Lozinskiĭ, V.I.
Characteristic features of freezing of concentrated aqueous poly (vinyl alcohol) solutions: correlation with properties of hydrogels obtained after thawing [1990, p.592-596, eng] **44-3596**

Characteristic features of the freezing of concentrated aqueous polyvinyl alcohol solutions: their relation to the properties of hydrogels obtained after thawing [1989, p.685-690, rus] **44-2572**

Lozowski, E.P.
Application of a vessel spraying model for predicting the ice growth rate and ice loads on a sea-going ship [1988, p.591-603, eng] **44-1176**

Ice accretion of wires onboard ship under simulated marine conditions [1988, p.605-615, eng] **44-1177**

Ice growth on a ship's mast [1989, p.1440-1453, eng] **44-4441**

Some applications of a numerical model of floating sea ice platforms [1990, p.61-66, eng] **44-2207**

Some results from a time-dependent thermodynamic model of the construction of floating ice platforms [1988, p.225-233, eng] **44-1419**

Time-dependent thermodynamic model of the build-up of sea-ice platforms [1989, p.169-178, eng] **44-1540**

Use of ship icing models for forecasting icing rates on sea-going ships [1989, p.1454-1467, eng] **44-4442**

Lu, L.
Thermal and dynamical characteristics over the Great Wall Station during the austral summer of 1987-1988 [1990, p.73-81, chi] **44-4551**

Lu, M.
Mountain barrier effects on ice island drift in a coastal ice zone [1990, p.163-168, eng] **44-3842**

Lu, M.C.
Improving the design of ice-resistant platforms in the Bohai Gulf [1988, p.345-349, eng] **44-1152**

Mountain barrier effect and modification of tabular iceberg motion in a coastal ice zone [1989, p.701-710, eng] **44-481**

Lu, Q.M.
Dynamic and thermodynamic sea ice model for subpolar regions [1990, p.13,433-13,457, eng] **44-4547**

Role of ice interaction due to floe collision in marginal ice zone dynamics [1989, p.14,525-14,537, e **44-454**

Sensitivity test of coupling a sea ice model to an ocean model [1989, p.1380-1393, eng] **44-4437**

Lu, R.R.
Ice-snow-melt water debris flows in the Dongru Longba (gully) Bomi County, Xizang (Tibet) [1989, p.148-160, chi] **44-2409**

Lubes boost economy
Lubes boost economy [1988, p.72-73, eng] **44-754**

Lucchitta, B.
Investigating climate change by digital analysis of blue ice extent on satellite images of Antarctica [1990, p.211-215, eng] **44-4196**

Luce, M.P.
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers phase I. Summary report [1989, 12p., eng] **44-4266**

Review of the experience gained as a result of the ice class upgrading of M.V. *Arctic* [1990, p.K/1-K/9, eng] **44-3473**

Revised navigation control system for CASPPR based on ice regimes [1990, p.V/1-V/15, eng] **44-3483**

Luchko, I.A.
Change in explosive waves with freezing of the ground [1989, p.352-357, eng] **44-3370**

Mechanical effect of an explosion in soil [1989, 231p., rus] **44-1399**

Luckman, B.H.
Debris accumulation patterns on talus slopes in Surprise Valley, Alberta [1988, p.247-278, eng] **44-1030**

Luepke, G.
Grain-size, heavy-mineral, and geochemical analyses of sediments from the Chukchi Sea, Alaska [1989, 12p., eng] **44-3768**

Luers, J.K.
Evaluation of the helicopter icing module for TWI (tactical weather information) [1987, 65p., eng] **44-2810**

Luk, C.H.
Creep buckling analysis of a floating ice sheet moving against a vertical cylindrical structure [1990, p.103-110, eng] **44-2213**

Lukichev, V.F.
Negative phenomena associated with the construction of linear structures in northern West Siberia [1990, p.31-37, rus] **44-4296**

Lum-Shue-Chan, K.
Dissolved and particulate trace metals in meltwater from the Rhône glacier [1981, p.286-295, eng] **44-418**

Lumpkin, R.P.
Numerical study of a mesoscale eddy interaction with an ocean front in the marginal ice zone [1989, 97p., eng] **44-717**

Lund, S.
Minnesota cold regions pavement test facility [1989, p.360-369, eng] **44-1671**

Lundin, L.C.
Infiltration into a frozen heavy clay soil [1989, p.153-166, eng] **44-1322**

Infiltration into a seasonally frozen clay soil [1990, p.156-160, eng] **44-2978**

Simulating the freezing and thawing of arable land in Sweden [1990, p.87-98, eng] **44-2970**

Lundqvist, J.
Former extension of the East Antarctic ice sheet [1989, p.109-117, eng] **44-2444**

Younger Dryas-Preboreal moraines and deglaciation in southwestern Värmland, Sweden [1988, p.301-316, eng] **44-80**

Lutz, H.J.
Note on the improvement of TIROS operational vertical sounder temperature retrievals above the antarctic snow and ice fields [1990, p.11,747-11,754, eng] **44-4258**

L'vov, IU.B.
Mechanical properties of carbonic nickel steels at low temperatures [1990, p.181-186, rus] **44-4377**

L'vova, Z.M.
Efficient use of gas condensers and crude oil in the Yakutsk ASSR [1989, p.72-78, rus] **44-4514**

Lybrand, T.
New water potential including polarization: application to gas-phase, liquid, and crystal properties of water [1990, p.6755-6760, eng] **44-3593**

Lykov, V.G.
Features of ballasting and straightening of railroad tracks [1990, p.5-6, rus] **44-4482**

Lynch, D.R.
Finite element simulation of planar instabilities during solidification of an undercooled melt [1987, p.81-111, eng] **44-2280**

Lynch, J.F.
Phase and travel-time variability of adiabatic acoustic normal modes due to scattering from a rough sea surface, with applications to propagation in shallow-water and high-latitude regions [1989, 9p., eng] **44-996**

Lynov, IU.S.
Phenological inversions in alpine terrain (western Tien Shan) [1984, p.185-188, eng] **44-281**

Lyon, W.K.
Submarine exploration of the North Pole region: history, problems, positioning and piloting [1987, p.313-328, eng] **44-602**

Lyons, J.H.
Arctic hazes in summer over Greenland and the North American Arctic. I: Incidence and origins [1989, p.129-148, eng] **44-2171**

Lyons, W.B.
Dominion Range ice core, Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica—general site and core characteristics with implications [1990, p.11-16, eng] **44-3716**

Ice-core record of atmospheric response to anthropogenic sulphate and nitrate [1990, p.554-556, eng] **44-4259**

Ice-core records and ozone depletion: potential for a proxy ozone record [1988, p.64-68, eng] **44-1698**

Northern Hemisphere volcanic chemistry record (1869-1984) and climatic implications using a South Greenland ice core [1990, p.176-182, eng] **44-4188**

Lysenko, V.N.
Theoretical and in-situ study of temperature fields in thawing soils [1989, p.59-65, rus] **44-1256**

Ma, H.
Recent glacier development and climatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains in China [1989, p.141-148, eng] **44-3166**

Ma, W.F.
Application of raised and unventilated pile foundation in permafrost regions [1989, p.167-171, chi] **44-2411**

Relationship between the development of depth hoar and avalanche release in the Tian Shan Mountains, China [1990, p.37-40, eng] **44-3719**

Ma, Y.M.
Study of regularity and influence factors of displacement of frozen soil wall in freeze sinking [1989, p.20-33, chi] **44-647**

Määttänen, M.
Ice research and engineering in Finland [1989, p.134-142, eng] **44-2030**

Macaulay, M.C.
AMERIEZ 1986: acoustic assessment of krill (*Euphausia superba*, Dana) [1989, p.176-178, eng] **44-25**

MacAyeal, D.R.
Distribution of net mass balance in the vicinity of Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica [1989, p.370-377, eng] **44-1898**

Effects of glaciation on methane-hydrate stability [1990, p.183-185, eng] **44-4189**

Scandinavian, Siberian, and Arctic Ocean glaciation: effect of Holocene atmospheric CO2 variations [1989, p.628-631, eng] **44-3**

MacCracken, C.D.
Control of brine-type ice storage systems [1985, p.42-43, eng] **44-2014**

Macdonald, D.M.
NOGAP B.6, Vol.2: physical data collected in the Beaufort Sea, March-June 1987 [1988, 157p., eng] **44-1509**

MacDonald, G.J.
Role of methane clathrates in past and future climates [1990, p.247-281, eng] **44-4277**

MacDonald, K.I.
Impacts of glacier-related landslides on the settlement at Hopar, Karakoram, Himalaya [1989, p.185-188, eng] **44-571**

MacDonald, L.H.
Snowmelt and stream flow in the central Sierra Nevada: effects of forest harvest and cloud-seeding (California) [1990, 405p., eng] **44-3269**

Macdonald, R.W.
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.1: Beaufort Sea physical geography, temperature, salinity, currents and water levels [1982, 279p., eng] **44-1436**

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.3: Queen Elizabeth Islands: chemical oceanography 1952 through 1985 [1986, 125p., eng] **44-1462**

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.2: Beaufort Sea chemical oceanography [1982, 243p., eng] **44-1437**

Arctic data inventory and appraisal. Vol.18: Canada Basin chemical oceanography 1926 through 1983 [1986, 109p., eng] **44-1474**

NOGAP B.6, Vol.1: Beaufort Sea current measurements, March-August 1987 [1988, 19p., eng] **44-1475**

NOGAP B.6, Vol.2: physical data collected in the Beaufort Sea, March-June 1987 [1988, 157p., eng] **44-1509**

NOGAP B.6, Vol.3: Beaufort Sea current measurements, September 1987-March 1988 [1988, 37p., eng] **44-1510**

Macfarlane, I.M.
Application of ground freezing at Rogers Pass, Canada [1989, p.563-564, eng] **44-936**

Machemehl, J.L.
Note on nearshore ice gouge depths in Alaskan Beaufort Sea [1989, p.150-153, eng] **44-1773**

Note on new ice gouge events in Alaskan Beaufort Sea [1989, p.145-149, eng] **44-1772**

Machi, F.
Artificial permafrost storage harnessed cold climate using heat pipe [1989, p.237-241, jpn] **44-2884**

Machleder, W.H.
Low temperature pumpability studies in a heavy duty diesel engine. Pt. 2 [1989, 16p., eng] **44-2851**

MacInnes, K.
Norman Wells to Zama oil pipeline permafrost and terrain research and monitoring program: site establishment report [1989, 331p., eng] **44-1496**

MacInnes, K.L.
Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring, Norman Wells pipeline: volume II, research and monitoring results 1983-1988 [1990, 204p., eng] **44-3807**

Maciolek, J.A.
Tundra ponds of the Yukon Delta, Alaska, and their macrovertebrate communities [1989, p.193-206, eng] **44-86**

Mackay, D.
Evaporation of volatile liquids [1985, 54p., eng] **44-3962**

Spreading of chemicals on ice and snow [1986, 106p., eng] **44-3960**

Mackay, J.R.
Horton River breakthrough and resulting geomorphic changes in a permafrost environment, Western Arctic coast, Canada [1989, p.171-184, eng] **44-2620**

Permafrost record and Quaternary history of Northwestern Canada [1986, p.38-40, eng] **44-780**

Mackay, W.C.
Northern lakes and rivers [1989, 112p., eng] **44-137**

Macpherson, G.
Planetary geosciences, 1988 [1989, 113p., eng] **44-791**

MacPherson, J.I.
Adverse weather operations during the Canadian Atlantic Storms Program [1989, p.12.1-12.18, eng] **44-3379**

MacPherson, J.I. *(cont.)*
Airborne and lidar measurements of aerosol and cloud particles in the troposphere over Alert, Canada in April 1986 [1989, p.187-211, eng] **44-2175**
Madani, A.
Ice crystallization developments for the butane direct-contact process [1987, p.107-126, eng] **44-1787**
Maddock, W.J.
Potential for combining structural steel and concrete in arctic structures [1984, p.O-1-O-9, eng] **44-3463**
Madsen, O.S.
Estimation of hydrodynamic drag on ice floes [1989, p.31-37, eng] **44-1113**
Mae, S.
Crystallographic structure of the natural air-hydrate in Greenland Dye-3 deep ice core [1990, p.17-24, eng] **44-2771**
Dislocation mobility for non-basal glide in ice measured by *in situ* X-ray topography [1990, p.89-102, eng] **44-4495**
Dynamical behavior of the ice sheet in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1989, p.97-104, eng] **44-1806**
Electron density distribution in ice Ih determined by single-crystal x-ray diffractometry [1990, p.1412-1417, eng] **44-4270**
Measurements of total gas content of an ice core from Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1990, p.51-57, eng] **44-3547**
Radio scattering characteristics of Antarctic Ice Sheet using airborne radio echo sounding data [1989, p.142-151, eng] **44-1812**
Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice [1989, p.127-132, eng] **44-1810**
Thinning of the ice sheet estimated from total gas content of ice cores in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1990, p.131-135, eng] **44-4178**
Utilization of clathrate hydrates for storage of gas [1988, p.562-566, jpn] **44-2728**
Maeda, H.
On the characteristics of snowfall at Aomori City [1989, p.253-264, jpn] **44-2354**
Proceedings, Vol.2: Offshore mechanics [1989, 767p., eng] **44-1112**
Maeda, T.
Improvement of cold-proof performance of inflatable liferaft [1987, p.190-195, jpn] **44-2537**
Improvement of cold-proof performance of inflatable liferaft (Part 2 heat retaining property) [1988, p.330-335, jpn] **44-2701**
Parametric expressions for compressive strength and bending strength of ice [1989, p.364-369, jpn] **44-2900**
Maenhaut, W.
Trace element composition and origin of the atmospheric aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic [1989, p.2551-2569, eng] **44-2268**
Maeno, N.
Contribution of viscous forces to avalanche dynamics [1989, p.202-206, eng] **44-574**
Experimental studies on a powder-snow avalanche [1989, p.129-134, eng] **44-561**
Heat balance of snow and ice on roads [1987, p.155-158, jpn] **44-2532**
Impact-force measurements with a small snow-avalanche system [1986, p.272-277, jpn] **44-2468**
Internal structure of powder-snow avalanches [1989, p.207-210, eng] **44-575**
Measurements of dielectric properties of frozen soils [1989, p.27-40, jpn] **44-3124**
Measurements of friction coefficients of snow blocks [1989, p.40-44, eng] **44-546**
New classification of snow and ice on roads [1987, p.159-162, jpn] **44-2533**
Structures and properties of snow and ice on roads [1986, p.445-450, jpn] **44-2485**
Studies on a practical use of pavement freezing detector [1989, p.579-584, jpn] **44-2919**
Thermal conductivity of snow and snow metal mixtures [1989, p.13-25, jpn] **44-3123**
Maes, M.A.
Risk analysis methodology for mobile offshore units operating in ice-infested waters [1984, p.H-1-H-12, eng] **44-3457**
Maffett, A.L.
Calibrated L-band terrain measurements and analysis program. Final report Apr 1984-Jan. 1987 [1987, 106p., eng] **44-1233**
Calibrated L-band terrain measurements and analysis program results. Final report Apr 1984-Jan 1987 [1988, 109p., eng] **44-725**
Magoon, L.B.
Characterization of hydrocarbon gas within the stratigraphic interval of gas-hydrate stability on the North Slope of Alaska, U.S.A. [1990, p.279-287, eng] **44-3361**
Origin of natural gas hydrates on the North Slope of Alaska [1989, p.3-9, eng] **44-3802**
Maguire, J.B.
Fresh water from the sea, a new process [1987, p.155-162, eng] **44-1789**
Mahaney, W.C.
Lichen trimlines and weathering features as indicators of mass balance changes and successive retreat stages of the Mer de Glace in the Western Alps [1987, p.411-418, eng] **44-1453**
Relative differences between glacially crushed quartz transported by mountain and continental ice--some examples from North America and East Africa; discussion [1989, p.1195-1205, eng] **44-2277**
Mahboub, K.
Elasto-plastic fracture characterization of paving materials at low temperatures [1990, p.210-218, eng] **44-4471**
Mai, H.
Subsurface temperature predictions for hydropower developments [1988, p.25-34, eng] **44-233**
Maishman, D.
Short tunnel in Seattle frozen using liquid nitrogen cascade lances [1989, p.561-562, eng] **44-935**
Majewski, W.
Determination of the resistance of the underside of ice cover [1989, p.152-167, eng] **44-2032**
Ice cover effect on the hydraulic characteristics of impoundment reservoirs on low-lying rivers in the example of the *Wloclawek reservoir* [1987, 132p., pol] **44-1940**
Longitudinal water temperature distribution and the increase of ice cover thickness in the impounding reservoir [1989, p.1-14, eng] **44-2018**
Proceedings [1989, 245p., eng] **44-2017**
Unsteady flow in open channels with ice cover [1989, p.143-151, eng] **44-2031**
Major, J.A.
Growth of Greenland ice sheet: measurement [1989, p.1587-1589, eng] **44-1371**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice, Vol.1: Processing and corrections of Seasat data over Greenland [1990, 145p., eng] **44-1889**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.2: Users' guide for Greenland elevation data from Seasat [1990, 82p., eng] **44-1824**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.4: Users' guide for Antarctica elevation data from Seasat [1990, 54p., eng] **44-1825**
Surface topography of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry [1989, 105p. + 18 maps, eng] **44-2948**
Majorowicz, J.A.
Deep subpermafrost thermal regime in the Mackenzie Delta basin, northern Canada--analysis from petroleum bottom-hole temperature data [1990, p.362-371, eng] **44-3779**
Mak, L.M.
Some exploratory tests on circular and sidewall ACIB concepts [1989, p.39-55, eng] **44-4134**
Wave-induced bergy bit motion near a floating oil production platform [1990, p.205-215, eng] **44-2225**
Makarevich, K.G.
Contemporary Tien Shan glacier oscillations in climate diagnostics of recent years [1988, p.128-135, rus] **44-4319**
Liquid runoff from the Tuyuksu basin in Zailiskiy Alatau for 1964-1984 [1989, p.68-79, rus] **44-1389**
Makarov, M.I.
Dynamics of some properties of mountain meadow soils of alpine lichen wastelands of the northern Caucasus [1985, p.71-73, eng] **44-683**
Makarov, V.N.
Geochemistry of atmospheric precipitation in eastern Yakutia and its role in the formation of chemical runoff [1989, p.139-149, rus] **44-160**
Geochemistry of glaciers of Ak-Shyyrak [1989, p.130-143, rus] **44-3241**
Makarov, V.V.
Effect of low temperatures and hydrogen on slow destruction of welded joints [1990, p.153-157, rus] **44-4371**
Makeev, A.O.
Paleocryogenesis and soils of the Russian plain [1989, p.281-287, rus] **44-3560**
Makeev, O.V.
Interaction of the cryosphere and biosphere during soil and soil cover formation [1989, p.242-252, rus] **44-3554**
Maki, M.
Doppler radar observation of orographic modification of snow clouds - a case of enhanced snowfall [1990, p.1-16, jpn] **44-3310**
Makino, A.
Unmanned weather observations at the advance camp in east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica [1988, p.39-46, jpn] **44-102**
Makitov, V.S.
Radar measurement of the kinetic energy of hail [1989, p.89-97, rus] **44-872**
Transformation of radar characteristics of the spectra of melting hail [1989, p.42-52, rus] **44-867**
Typical paths of supercell hail clouds in the northern Caucasus [1989, p.99-109, rus] **44-816**
Makkonen, L.
Estimation of wet snow accretion on structures [1989, p.83-88, eng] **44-831**
Makogon, IU.F.
Study of thermodynamic properties of a propane hydrate near hydrate-ice and hydrate-water transitions [1989, p.663-666, rus] **44-2610**
Makshtas, A.P.
Model of sea ice cover in the arctic basin [1988, p.96-116, rus] **44-1939**
Maksimenko, E.S.
Determination of the deformation characteristics of thawing permafrost soils in the construction of the Urengoiskii GRES complex [1989, p.10-13, eng] **44-1258**
Effect of construction on thermal regime of foundations for gas drilling rigs in the Yamburg gas deposits [1989, p.92-98, rus] **44-4517**
Maksimiak, R.V.
Frozen soil deformation and failure under different loading [1989, p.465-471, eng] **44-921**
State of the art, mechanical properties of frozen soil [1989, p.443-463, eng] **44-920**
Maksimov, A.M.
Self-similar solution of the thawing soil problem [1989, p.914-919, eng] **44-1518**
Maksimov, G.N.
Radial adfreezing of permafrost in the basement of buildings [1989, p.491-496, eng] **44-925**
Malaurie, J.
North Pole 1983. History of its conquest and contemporary problems of maritime and air transportation [1987, 585p., eng] **44-596**
Mal'gin, A.M.
Developing of low-waste technology for well drilling in the *Far North* [1989, p.114-118, rus] **44-4521**
Malhotra, V.M.
Development of a test method to determine the resistance of concrete to ice abrasion and or impact [1988, p.401-426, eng] **44-1739**
Early-age strength properties, and freezing and thawing resistance of concrete incorporating high volumes of ASTM class F fly ash [1989, p.37-46, eng] **44-693**
Malik, L.
Evaluation of weld-zone corrosion of shipbuilding steel plates for use in the arctic environment [1988, p.311-321, eng] **44-1024**
Malissa, H.
Black snow episodes in Austria [1989, p.140-150, eng] **44-1948**
Malkarov, A.S.
Measuring the isotope composition of hydrogen in hailstones [1989, p.121-130, rus] **44-876**
Malme, C.I.
Evidence of glacial seismic events in the acoustic environment of humpback whales [1988, p.95-108, eng] **44-862**
Malo, B.A.
Chemical composition of precipitation, dew and frost, and fog in Denver, Colorado [1989, p.83-90, eng] **44-3037**
Maloletnev, IU.A.
Mechanical properties of carbonic nickel steels at low temperatures [1990, p.181-186, rus] **44-4377**
Malovitski, IA.P.
Marine seismic explorations in the Arctic: methods, technology and results [1990, p.330-337, eng] **44-4102**
Malyshev, A.G.
Thermophysical basis for selecting methods of eliminating hydrated locks in gas pipelines [1989, p.128-132, rus] **44-2163**
Malysheva, G.N.
Thermophysical basis for selecting methods of eliminating hydrated locks in gas pipelines [1989, p.128-132, rus] **44-2163**
Manak, D.K.
On the relationship between arctic sea-ice anomalies and fluctuations in northern Canadian air temperature and river discharge [1989, p.682-691, eng] **44-2046**
Mandarov, A.A.
Moisture and density dependence of the thermal conductivity *coefficient of frozen chernozem-meadow soils* [1988, p.76-86, rus] **44-1965**
Manen, C.A.
Natural oil seeps in the Alaskan marine environment. Final report [1988, 123p., eng] **44-700**
Mangerud, J.
Denudation rates in the Arctic estimated from lake sediments on Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1989, p.153-168, eng] **44-2387**
Last interglacial/glacial cycle on Svalbard, as seen from the Kapp Ekholm section [1990, p.63-66, eng] **44-4108**
Mann, R.
Classification of sea-ice images using a dual-polarized radar [1990, p.228-237, eng] **44-4269**
Manninen, A.I.
Effect of preliminary deformation on the sensitivity of metastable austenitic steel to stress concentrations at cryogenic *temperatures* [1990, p.21-25, rus] **44-4342**
Manninen, T.
Ice and snow geophysics in area II [1988, p.41-68, eng] **44-1426**
Mantoku, A.
Durability of external wall coatings in cold region [1988, p.67-74, jpn] **44-2667**
Weatherability of laminal roofing materials in Hokkaido [1986, p.223-228, jpn] **44-2464**
Manzhara, A.A.
Effect of vertical wind shear on the distribution of artificial *crystallization in thick supercooled cloud layers* [1989, p.3-11, rus] **44-4224**

Generation and evolution of a water-condensate aerosol and prevention of icing of the air-intake lines of stationary gas turbines [1988, p.21-28, eng] 44-4272

Manzione, C.W.
Prediction of flexible pavement layer moduli from Dynaflect and FWD deflections [1989, p.245-277, eng] 44-978

Mao, H.
Experimental study of planetary gases with applications to planetary interior models. Final project report, June 1, 1983-November 30, 1987 [1988, 10p., eng] 44-721

Marc, J.L.
GFS 2000 icing detection system [1990, p.30-33, fre] 44-4327

Marcellus, R.W.
Theoretical dynamic ice structure interaction model for crushing with extrusion [1990, p.95-101, eng] 44-2212

March, R.S.
Air temperature and precipitation at Wolverine Glacier, Alaska; glacier growth in a warmer, wetter climate [1990, p.191-194, eng] 44-4191

Marchenko, A.V.
Evolution of wave packets in three-wave interaction in a heavy liquid under an ice cover [1988, p.872-879, eng] 44-1517

Influence of wave processes and instabilities under sea ice cover on formation of pools of open water [1990, p.151-152, eng] 44-4083

Propagation of long nonlinear waves in a nonderable fluid beneath an ice sheet [1989, p.73-79, eng] 44-1519

Marchenko, P.E.
Effect of the dielectric transmissivity function on the attenuation and scattering of radar waves by nonhomogeneous hail [1989, p.53-59, rus] 44-812

Function of dielectric constant of nonhomogeneous hail particles [1989, p.35-41, rus] 44-866

Marek, C.J.
Stability relationship for water droplet crystallization with the NASA Lewis icing spray [1987, 20p., eng] 44-1294

Transition limits for water-droplet crystallization with the NASA Lewis icing nozzle [1989, p.887-888, eng] 44-377

Margen, P.
Potential of slush ice district cooling [1987, p.449-459, eng] 44-18

Margeson, M.A.
Cold starting capabilities of petroleum and synthetic lubricants in heavy-duty diesel engines [1989, 11p., eng] 44-2855

Margiotta, R.A.
Information management-state of the art—the SHRP LTPP experience [1989, p.118-127, eng] 44-1649

Marion, G.M.
Seasonal geochemistry of an arctic tundra drainage basin [1989, p.279-289, eng] 44-1615

Marketer constructs indoor bulk storage site for lubricants
Marketer constructs indoor bulk storage site for lubricants [1989, p.27-28, eng] 44-3250

Markin, V.
Water desalination by freezing [1988, p.103-105, eng] 44-1467

Markov, M.L.
Calculating the volume and hydrograph of losses of winter river runoff in the formation of ice cover [1989, p.79-86, rus] 44-152

Markova, E.E.
Conditions for the formation and long-range forecasting of spring floods of the Podkamennaya Tunguska River [1989, p.53-61, rus] 44-2933

Experiment in developing a method of long-range forecasting of the extent and peak of spring floods in southern Central Siberia (in the example of Taseyeva River) [1989, p.62-69, rus] 44-2934

Marks, D.
Evaluation of methods for measurement of snowfall and collection of snow for chemical analysis. Final report 1986-87 [1989, 137p., eng] 44-880

Marriott, R.T.
Avalanche weather forecasting at the Northwest Avalanche Center, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. [1990, p.57-66, eng] 44-3722

Marron, J.K.
Reservoir operations guides - application on three reservoirs [1989, p.69-78, eng] 44-506

Marsh, J.G.
Growth of Greenland ice sheet: measurement [1989, p.1587-1589, eng] 44-1371

Marsh, P.
Flooding hydrology of Mackenzie Delta lakes near Inuvik, N.W.T., Canada [1989, p.41-49, eng] 44-490

Hydrology of Mackenzie Delta lakes [1989, p.43-55, eng] 44-140

Modelling water temperature beneath river ice covers [1990, p.36-44, eng] 44-3000

Permafrost and lakes in the Mackenzie Delta [1990, p.131-136, eng] 44-3654

Marshall, A.L.
Thermal and dynamic response of concrete at low temperature [1988, p.519-526, eng] 44-1169

Marsiat, I.M.
On the relationship between ice volume and sea level over the last glacial cycle [1990, p.81-84, eng] 44-4414

Martel, C.J.
Development and design of sludge freezing beds [1989, p.799-808, eng] 44-1759

Hydraulic model of overland flow on grass covered slopes [1989, p.569-578, eng] 44-3744

Sludge dewatering by natural freeze-thaw [1990, p.116-122, eng] 44-3750

Martel, J.
New approach for sizing rapid infiltration systems (discussion and closure) [1989, p.879-882, eng] 44-3746

Marthaler, J.G.
Ship operations, 1986-1987 [1989, p.306-309, eng] 44-664

Martin, E.
Energy and mass model of snow cover suitable for operational avalanche forecasting [1989, p.333-342, eng] 44-1894

Martin, J.H.
Glacial-interglacial CO2 change: the iron hypothesis [1990, p.1-13, eng] 44-3501

Martin, L.J.
Seasonal recession of Mars' south polar cap in 1986 [1990, p.1337-1341, eng] 44-2285

Martin, S.
Processes determining the bottom topography of multiyear arctic sea ice [1989, 5p., eng] 44-3375

Processes determining the bottom topography of multiyear arctic sea ice [1990, p.136-141, eng] 44-3837

Satellite observations of the ice cover of the Kuril Basin region of the Okhotsk Sea and its relation to the regional oceanography [1990, p.13,393-13,410, eng] 44-4544

Martin, T.V.
Satellite radar altimetry over ice, Vol.1: Processing and corrections of Seasat data over Greenland [1990, 145p., eng] 44-1889

Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.2: Users' guide for Greenland elevation data from Seasat [1990, 82p., eng] 44-1824

Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.4: Users' guide for Antarctica elevation data from Seasat [1990, 54p., eng] 44-1825

Martin, W.
Ice strength estimates from submarine topsounder data [1989, p.425-426, eng] 44-3160

Martinec, J.
Average areal water equivalent of snow in a mountain basin using microwave and visible satellite data [1989, p.740-745, eng] 44-1201

EXSRM, an expert system for snowmelt runoff model (SRM) [1989, p.417-426, eng] 44-2194

Hour-to-hour snowmelt rates and lysimeter outflow during an entire ablation period [1989, p.19-28, eng] 44-168

Merits of statistical criteria for the performance of hydrological models [1989, p.421-432, eng] 44-1532

Martini, I.P.
Ice effect on erosion and sedimentation on the Ontario shores of James Bay, Canada [1981, p.1-16, eng] 44-3765

Martinson, C.R.
Model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker: high friction model [1989, 41p., eng] 44-1723

Martinson, D.G.
Eastern Weddell Sea ocean/meteorological drifters [1988, p.73-74, eng] 44-1702

Evolution of the southern ocean winter mixed layer and sea ice: open ocean deepwater formation and ventilation [1990, p.11,641-11,654, eng] 44-4238

Ice drift and momentum exchange in winter antarctic pack ice [1990, p.1741-1755, eng] 44-2360

Late Pliocene variation in Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and North Atlantic deep water circulation [1989, p.413-446, eng] 44-1734

Pleistocene evolution: Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and North Atlantic Ocean [1989, p.353-412, eng] 44-1733

Marutani, K.
Ground temperature decrease with the infiltration of snow melt water [1989, p.320-324, jpn] 44-2896

Utilization of snow-melt water at coastal region [1986, p.348-353, jpn] 44-2479

Maruyama, S.
Frost formation and defrosting of tube-array evaporators in a fluidized bed and an impinging jet [1988, p.973-980, eng] 44-1376

Marwitz, J.D.
Cloud physics studies in SCPP (Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project) from 1977-87. Final report [1987, 113p., eng] 44-1097

Marzouk, H.M.
Properties of high-strength concrete at low temperatures [1990, p.167-171, eng] 44-3576

Masalkin, S.D.
Geological, soil and vegetation characteristics of the areas of gas condensate fields in the northern Tyumen' region. Review [1989, 49p., rus] 44-3989

Technology of environmental protection during construction of oil and gas facilities on permafrost [1989, p.134-139, rus] 44-4525

Masanov, A.D.
Sea ice interpretation on satellite radar images [1989, p.359-370, eng] 44-181

Masaoka, H.
Local road heating for the slope intersection [1989, p.189-194, jpn] 44-2878

Research on the depth of frost penetration of road-heating section [1988, p.372-380, jpn] 44-2706

Masatsuka, A.
On an improved equation for estimating the daily snowmelt water from snowpack [1990, p.13-23, jpn] 44-3402

Maslanik, J.A.
Arctic sea ice characteristics and associated atmosphere-ice interactions in summer inferred from SMMR data and drifting buoys: 1979-1984 [1989, p.35-44, eng] 44-295

Classification of merged AVHRR and SMMR arctic data with neural networks [1989, p.1331-1338, eng] 44-3777

Cloud classification from satellite data using a fuzzy sets algorithm: [illegible]lar example [1989, p.1823-1842, eng] 44-2392

Merging AVHRR and SMMR data for remote sensing of ice and cloud in polar regions [1989, p.1691-1696, eng] 44-1814

Remote sensing in Antarctica and the southern ocean: applications and developments [1990, p.105-121, eng] 44-3790

Variability of sea ice concentration and extent in the Canada Basin and associated synoptic-scale atmosphere-ice interactions: 1979-1984 [1988, 209p., eng] 44-971

Variability of sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin and associated atmospheric forcings: 1979-1984 [1990, p.181-184, eng] 44-3847

Maslennikov, A.L.
Features of mine shaft-borehole thermo-prospecting in perennially frozen rocks [1989, p.110-114, rus] 44-1727

Maslov, B.S.
Land reclamation methods in Siberia [1989, p.40-44, rus] 44-2926

Maslovskaia, E.N.
Effect of anti-hail efforts on the polluted atmosphere and of deposits by hail modification products [1989, p.145-151, rus] 44-822

Massie, L.R.
Effect of freezing on mass and heat transfer in porous media [1990, p.177-185, eng] 44-2981

Masterson, D.M.
Arctic offshore pipeline installation and operation [1989, p.405-413, eng] 44-2745

Field strength tests of multi-year ice using thin-walled flat jacks [1988, p.57-73, eng] 44-1129

Karluk ice island [1990, p.9-17, eng] 44-2201

On the creep properties of field-retrieved sprayed ice [1988, p.539-550, eng] 44-1171

Visco-elastic model for the prediction of creep and relaxation behavior of floating ice structures [1990, p.183-193, eng] 44-2223

Masuda, H.
Development of sensor detected road surface conditions [1988, p.164-169, jpn] 44-2678

Matasov, P.P.
Increasing the resistance of electroslag welded joints to viscous and brittle failure from thermocyclic processing [1990, p.135-140, rus] 44-4367

Matava, T.
Brine movement during freezing of saline sand columns [1990, p.69-73, eng] 44-3645

Characteristics of the active layer and shallow subsea permafrost [1989, p.16,227-16,236, eng] 44-1109

Mathena, L.R.
Transient moisture and heat transfer in multi-layer non-isothermal walls - comparison of predicted and measured results [1989, p.513-531, eng] 44-1359

Mather, G.K.
Estimates of precipitation embryo densities using measurements from an aircraft radar [1989, p.1089-1097, eng] 44-2759

Mathey, R.G.
Set time control studies of polymer concrete [1989, 118p. + append., eng] 44-3338

Mathieu, C.
C-14 chronology and snow-patch development in the Lac à l'Eau Claire area, northern Quebec [1987, p.97-108, fre] 44-898

Matishov, G.G.
Ice sheet development on the arctic and subarctic continental shelves [1989, p.238-244, rus] 44-1928

Quaternary paleoecology and geology of the seas of northern Europe [1989, 114p., rus] 44-1910

Matoušek, V.
Ice problems and their solution on Czechoslovak rivers [1989, p.168-178, eng] 44-2033

Matskevich, D.G.
Interaction between an ice field and a system of cylindrical piles [1988, p.170-174, eng] 44-1868

Pressure of an ice field on vertical supports during horizontal movements [1990, p.410-414, eng] 44-3168

Matsuba, Y.
Avalanche impact load at snow shed [1985, p.245-250, jpn] 44-2323

Matsuba, Y. *(cont.)*
On development of frame shelter [1989, p.144-149, jpn] **44-2870**
On the tier distance of snow barrier [1986, p.284-289, jpn] **44-2470**

Matsuda, H.
DC withstand voltage characteristics of insulator strings covered with snow [1988, 34p., jpn] **44-3335**
Withstand voltage characteristics of insulator strings covered with snow [1988, 65p., jpn] **44-3334**

Matsuda, M.
Areal gradation in regard to avalanche in its habitual district [1986, p.263-268, jpn] **44-2466**
Cost-benefit analysis of snow removal [1985, p.259-263, jpn] **44-2325**
New prevention technique of snow drifting [1985, p.547-552, jpn] **44-2344**
Verification of trench-digging effect for control of snow drifting [1989, p.121-125, jpn] **44-2866**

Matsuishi, M.
Ship-ice floe collision analysis considering the elastic deflection of hull girder [1984, p.E/1-E/13, eng] **44-3454**

Matsukiyo, K.
Development of snow-drain's cover made of FRP [1989, p.301-306, jpn] **44-2894**

Matsumoto, H.
"Himuro project" insulation and utilization of solar radiation onto the snow/ice shed [1988, p.546-549, jpn] **44-2725**

Matsumoto, T.
Radar image processing of the internal structure of snowpack [1988, p.313-320, jpn] **44-1298**

Matsunami, S.
Expert system for decisions on countermeasures against snow accretion on transmission lines [1988, p.226-231, jpn] **44-2689**

Matsuo, T.
Dielectric study on pure and KOH-doped tetrahydrofuran clathrate hydrates [1990, p.33-44, eng] **44-2773**

Matsuoka, K.
Experimental study on ground freezing by a heat pipe using cold air as the heat sink [1984, p.43-52, jpn] **44-1327**

Matsuoka, N.
Laboratory experiments on frost shattering of rocks [1988, p.1-36, eng] **44-3932**
Mechanisms of rock breakdown by frost action: an experimental approach [1990, p.253-270, eng] **44-3298**
Rate of bedrock weathering by frost action: field measurements and a predictive model [1990, p.73-90, eng] **44-3871**

Matsushita, K.
Asahikawa winter plan [1988, p.604-609, jpn] **44-2733**
Utilization of snow-melt water at coastal region [1986, p.348-353, jpn] **44-2479**

Matsuura, S.
Influence of freezing-thawing on undrained shear characteristics of sand [1989, p.49-54, jpn] **44-3440**

Matsuzawa, K.
Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surface; investigation of an effect of characteristics of surface and cooling rate on a freezing temperature of supercooled water [1988, p.207-217, jpn] **44-1367**

Matthews, J.A.
"Striations" produced by catastrophic subglacial drainage of a glacier-dammed lake, Mjölkedalsbreen, southern Norway [1989, p.193-196, eng] **44-1544**

Mattson, J.
Development of tugs for operation in the Canadian western Arctic [1989, p.52-53, eng] **44-2120**

Maturana, P.
Evolution of fracture behaviour of saturated concrete in the low temperature range [1990, p.827-834, eng] **44-3106**
Fracture of concrete at cryogenic temperatures [1989, p.106-116, eng] **44-1736**

Matveev, V.S.
Using magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice [1990, p.85-90, rus] **44-4543**

Matveeva, O.I.
Concretes for pile foundations in permafrost regions [1989, p.11-12, rus] **44-4539**
Differential-scanning calorimetry study of low-temperature properties of oils and gases [1989, p.179-183, eng] **44-2276**

Matyszewski, T.
Production of the sand-aggregate concrete at freezing temperature [1985, p.223-230, eng] **44-1985**

Matzler, C.
Microwave signatures of bare soil [1989, p.307-316, eng] **44-2604**
Potential of SAR in a snow and glacier monitoring system [1986, p.25-35, eng] **44-1238**
Review of signature studies for microwave remote sensing of snowpacks [1989, p.253-265, eng] **44-2599**

Maudina, M.I.
Correlation of glacial deposits within the European USSR using lithological data [1989, p.179-185, rus] **44-1921**

Mauersberger, K.
HCl/H2O solid-phase vapor pressures and HCl solubility in ice [1990, p.4700-4705, eng] **44-3946**
Solubility and equilibrium vapor pressures of HCl dissolved in polar stratospheric cloud materials; ice and the trihydrate of nitric acid [1988, p.1507-1510, eng] **44-480**

Mauzula, M.
Numerical simulation of ice cover formation in rivers—Finnish River Ice Project [1988, p.253-267, eng] **44-254**

May, C.J.
Compositional effects on the low temperature pumpability of engine oils [1987, p.7.79-7.87, eng] **44-1193**
Factors affecting the low temperature pumpability of used engine oils [1987, p.7.298-7.306, eng] **44-1194**

Mayer, E.
Type I isotherms for N2 adsorption on vapor deposited amorphous solid water [1989, p.5207-5208, eng] **44-3620**

Mayer, I.
Method of study and analysis of ice jam development [1989, p.179-188, eng] **44-2034**

Mayewski, P.A.
1400-year oxygen isotope history from the Ross Sea area, Antarctica [1990, p.94-98, eng] **44-4169**
Detailed glaciochemical investigations in southern Victoria Land, Antarctica—a proxy climate record [1988, p.68-69, eng] **44-1699**
Dominion Range ice core, Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica—general site and core characteristics with implications [1990, p.11-16, eng] **44-3716**
Glaciochemical survey of the Summit region, Greenland [1990, p.186-190, eng] **44-4190**
Ice-core record of atmospheric response to anthropogenic sulphate and nitrate [1990, p.554-556, eng] **44-4259**
Ice-core records and ozone depletion—potential for a proxy ozone record [1988, p.64-68, eng] **44-1698**
Northern Hemisphere volcanic chemistry record (1869-1984) and climatic implications using a South Greenland ice core [1990, p.176-182, eng] **44-4188**
Recent increase in nitrate concentration of antarctic snow [1990, p.258-260, eng] **44-4038**
Review of Central Asian glaciochemical data [1990, p.301-306, eng] **44-4214**

Maykut, G.A.
Treatment of shortwave radiation and open water in large-scale models of sea-ice decay [1990, p.242-246, eng] **44-4202**

Maynard, N.G.
Satellite ocean color studies of antarctic ice edges in summer and autumn [1990, p.9481-9496, eng] **44-4328**

Mayo, L.R.
Advance of Hubbard Glacier and 1986 outburst of Russell Fiord, Alaska, U.S.A. [1989, p.189-194, eng] **44-572**
Air temperature and precipitation at Wolverine Glacier, Alaska; glacier growth in a warmer, wetter climate [1990, p.191-194, eng] **44-4191**

Mazo, V.L.
Instability and self-regulation of glacial areas [1989, p.3-25, rus] **44-331**
Waves on glacier beds [1989, p.179-182, eng] **44-1541**

Mazur, I.I.
Energy saving methods of concrete heating as applied to winter construction [1985, p.331-338, eng] **44-1995**
Introduction to engineering ecology [1989, 375p., rus] **44-3336**
Problems of engineering ecology of the oil and gas industry and ways of their effective solution [1989, p.3-8, rus] **44-4506**
Problems of the technology and organization of environmental protection during the construction of oil and gas industry facilities in the arctic regions. Review [1990, Var.p., rus] **44-3990**
V.I. Vernadskiy's ideas on the current status of oil- and gas-system development and problems oi ecological safety [1989, p.49-57, rus] **44-4511**

Mazur, P.
Anomalous light scattering at the surface of growing ice crystals and thermodynamics of irreversible processes [1989, p.497-509, eng] **44-3693**

Mazzarino, G.
Differential equation connected with the dendritic growth of crystals [1989, p.43-75, eng] **44-2395**

McAvoy, J.G.
NAV-ICE/MARINE-VUE integration. Final report [1989, *var.p., eng*] **44-1835**
Star Vue interactive assistance [1990, 26p. + appns., eng] **44-3947**

McCabe, G.J., Jr.
Hydrologic effects of climate change in the Delaware River basin [1989, p.1231-1242, eng] **44-3114**

McCall, B.
Iowa Department of Transportation weigh-in-motion [1989, p.286-295, eng] **44-1664**

McCallum, J.S.
Overview and summary of the proposed revisions to the Canadian Arctic Shipping Pollution Prevention Regulations [1990, p.U/1-U/8, eng] **44-3482**

McCarroll, D.
"Striations" produced by catastrophic subglacial drainage of a glacier-dammed lake, Mjölkedalsbreen, southern Norway [1989, p.193-196, eng] **44-1544**
Variability of soil development on preboreal moraine ridge crests, Breiseterdalen, southern Norway [1989, p.31-36, eng] **44-907**

McCarron, W.O.
Foundation performance of gravity base structures [1990, p.1-8, eng] **44-2200**
Response of a Beaufort Sea clay to monotonic and cyclic loading [1990, p.329-336, eng] **44-2243**

McClatchey, J.
Mapping very low surface temperature in the Scottish Highlands using NOAA AVHRR data [1989, p.1519-1529, eng] **44-773**

McClellan, J.M.
Iceman cometh [1988, p.56-60, eng] **44-2095**

McClimans, T.
Impact of ice on petroleum exploration in the Barents Sea [1988, p.195-206, eng] **44-3323**
Impact of ice on petroleum exploration in the Barents Sea [1990, p.119-128, eng] **44-4078**

McClung, D.M.
Effects of structure boundary conditions and snow-pack properties on snow-creep pressures [1989, p.175-179, eng] **44-569**
Extreme avalanche run-out: data from four mountain ranges [1989, p.180-184, eng] **44-570**
Observations on avalanche at Rogers Pass, British Columbia, Canada, in 1989 [1989, p.37-48, jpn] **44-2633**
Snow creep pressures: effects of structure boundary conditions and snowpack properties compared with field data [1989, p.33-47, eng] **44-828**

McConnell, P.M.
Prediction of fuel freezing in airplane fuel tanks of arbitrary geometry--Pts. 1 and 2 [1986, p.20-23, 2-6, eng] **44-1334**

McConnell, R.
Ice-motion tracking system at the Alaska SAR facility [1990, p.44-54, eng] **44-3621**

McCool, D.K.
Crop management effects on runoff and soil loss [1990, p.171-176, eng] **44-2980**
Field and laboratory techniques for frozen and thawing soil [1990, p.271-278, eng] **44-2994**
Freeze thaw effects on soil strength [1990, p.70-76, eng] **44-2968**
Frost data in the Pacific Northwest [1990, p.286-289, eng] **44-2996**
Hydraulic erosion resistance of thawing soil [1987, 29p., eng] **44-3931**

McCormick, G.C.
Models for the orientation of hydrometeors [1989, p.1301-1309, eng] **44-3102**

McCormick, M.P.
Lidar detection of leads in arctic sea ice [1990, p.119-123, eng] **44-3833**
Measurements of size and composition of particles in polar stratospheric clouds from infrared solar absorption spectra [1989, *p.16,481-16,491, eng*] **44-1625**

McCoy, J.D.
Theory of freezing: the inhomogeneous Ornstein-Zernike equation [1989, p.87-100, eng] **44 262**

McCrum, R.L.
Calcium magnesium acetate and sodium chloride as highway deicing salts [1989, p.24-28, eng] **44-2013**

McCullough, D.
NOGAP B.6; Vol.1: Beaufort Sea current measurements, March-August 1987 [1988, 19p., eng] **44-1475**
NOGAP B.6; Vol.2: physical data collected in the Beaufort Sea, March-June 1987 [1988, 157p., eng] **44-1509**
NOGAP B.6; Vol.3: Beaufort Sea current measurements, September 1987-March 1988 [1988, 37p., *eng*] **44-1510**

McCumber, M.
Ice-water saturation adjustment [1989, p.231-235, eng] **44-264**

McDevitt, P.G.
Performance of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System fuel gas supply pipeline [1990, p.389-396, eng] **44-3686**

McDonald, J.E.
Repair, evaluation, maintenance, and rehabilitation research program. Rehabilitation of navigation lock walls: case histories. Final report [1987, 317p., eng] **44-1053**

McDonald, J.S.B.
Mass transfer during ice particle collisions in planetary rings [1989, p.167-179, eng] **44-3969**

McDonnell, J.J.
Surface and subsurface water contributions during snowmelt in a small Precambrian Shield watershed, Muskoka, Ontario [1987, p.257-266, eng] **44-1867**

McDowell, J.S.
Other cold war [1990, p.2-7, eng] **44-2436**

McFadden, T.
Kilpisjärvi project: case study of cold-regions research in Finland [1990, p.69-84, eng] **44-4488**
Moisture accumulation in insulated walls in cold regions [1989, p.73-83, eng] **44-214**

McGehee, R.M.
Layered-capacitor method for dielectric bridge measurements; algorithms for inversion and parameter fitting; documentation, verification, data analysis Final report, 15 Nov. 83-30 Oct. 86 [1987, 178p., eng] **44-1272**

McGilvary, W.R.
Dynamic analysis of a floating ice sheet undergoing vertical indentation [1990, p.195-203, eng] **44-2224**

Vertical lifting and penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors [1989, p.104, eng] 44-3141

McGuffey, V.C.
Environmental considerations [1990, p.83-91, eng] 44-4268

McGurk, B.J.
Evaluation of methods for measurement of snowfall and collection of snow for chemical analysis. Final report 1986-87 [1989, 137p., eng] 44-880
Monitoring atmospheric deposition in California's Sierra Nevada: a comparison of methods [1989, p.71-79, eng] 44-3036
Snowpack changes and water release at a low elevation site in the Sierra Nevada [1989, p.141-144, eng] 44-517

McIntosh, R.E.
Millimeter-wave backscatter characteristics of multilayered *snow surfaces* [1990, p.693-703, eng] 44-3695

McIntyre, N.
Topographic and surface characteristics of the Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctica, using satellite altimetry [1989, p.299-310, eng] 44-1890

McKay, C.P.
Early environment and its evolution on Mars: implications for life [1989, p.189-214, eng] 44-1768
Grain metamorphism in polar nitrogen ice on Triton [1989, p.965-968, eng] 44-365
Ice thickness changes on Lake Hoare, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1989, p.235-236, eng] 44-658
Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes [1989, p.237-240, eng] 44-659

McKay, D.W.
ICEMANd: microwave detection of ultra-high energy neutrinos in ice [1989, p.52-60, eng] 44-2072

McKay, J.R.
Ice-wedge cracks, western Arctic coast [1989, p.365-368, eng] 44-1873

McKee, A.
Boston Glacier research natural area, 6 [1978, 16p., eng] 44-1213

McKee, T.B.
Interannual variations in snowpack in the Rocky Mountain region [1989, p.21-30, eng] 44-500

McKenna, C.M.
Reference guide for building diagnostics equipment and techniques [1989, 64p., eng] 44-777

McKenna, R.F.
Uncertainty of summer ice drift forecasts [1988, p.287-295, eng] 44-1146

McKim, H.L.
Interfacing geographic information system data with real-time hydrologic forecasting models [1989, p.857-861, eng] 44-425
Multiband imaging systems [1990, 10p., eng] 44-4058
Remote sensing and water resources [1987, p.186-190, eng] 44-611
Use of SPOT HRV data in a Corps dredging operation in Lake Erie [1987, p.49-58, eng] 44-946
Use of SPOT HRV data in the Corps of Engineers dredging program [1988, p.1295-1299, eng] 44-435

McKinnon, W.B.
Impact jetting of water ice, with application to the accretion of icy planetesimals and Pluto [1989, p.1237-1240, eng] 44-1847

McKnight, D.M.
Chemical quality of water and the hydrologic cycle [1987, 382p., eng] 44-76

McKyes, E.
Agricultural engineering soil mechanics [1989, 292p. (Pertinent p.244-258), eng] 44-3325

McLaren, A.S.
Arctic submarine: its evolution and scientific and commercial potential [1987, p.329-341, eng] 44-603
Could arctic ice be thinning [1990, p.762, eng] 44-4034
Periodicities and keel spacings in the under-ice draft distribution [1990, p.156-160, eng] 44-3841
Reversals of the Beaufort Gyre sea ice circulation and effects on ice concentration in the Canada Basin [1990, p.185-188, eng] 44-3848
Seasonal variations of sea ice motion in the Transpolar Drift Stream [1989, p.811-814, eng] 44-363
Under-ice thickness distribution of the Arctic Basin as recorded in 1958 and 1970: a comparison [1988, p.133-149, eng] 44-1135

McLean M.
Evaluation of weld-zone corrosion of shipbuilding steel plates for use in the arctic environment [1988, p.311-321, eng] 44-1024

McLeod, N.W.
PVN as a measure of paving asphalt temperature susceptibility, and its relationship to paving asphalt specifications, paving mixture design and pavement performance [1988, p.382-452, eng] 44-2845

McLinden, M.
Study of flow boiling heat transfer with refrigerant mixtures [1989, p.1751-1764, eng] 44-666

McMartin, I.
Late Wisconsinan deglaciation of the area south of Dolphin and Union Strait, northern District of Mackenzie [1990, p.55-66, eng] 44-4492

McMillan, J.C.
Error sensitivity model for Doppler positioning using transit satellites [1989, 132p., eng] 44-3373

McMillan, J.E.
Low-temperature peformance of fast photomultipliers [1989, p.377-382, eng] 44-119

McNay, D.E.
Laminar flow control leading edge glove flight test article development. Final report [1984, 112p., eng] 44-1405

McNeilan, T.
Geotechnical and cone penetrometer investigation of northwest Chukchi Sea. Final report [1986, 200p., eng] 44-884

McPhee, M.G.
Comparison of diode-laser-doppler velocimeter and medium *resolution turbulence cluster measurements* in MIZEX 84 [1985, 24p., eng] 44-1104
Small-scale processes [1990, p.287-334, eng] 44-3980
Using the free-drift force balance to estimate drag coefficients and ice thickness [1990, p.281-284, eng] 44-3865

McSaveney, M.J.
Sedimentation in proglacial Ivory Lake, Southern Alps, New Zealand [1990, p.26-42, eng] 44-2661

McShane, D.W.
Numerical study of topographically steered flows in the Fram Strait [1989, 44p., eng] 44-1521

McSween, H.Y., Jr.
Water and the thermal evolution of carbonaceous chondrite parent bodies [1989, p.244-280, eng] 44-3343

McTaggart, K.A.
Probabilistic evaluation of design iceberg collision [1990, p.85-101, eng] 44-4489

McVaney, G.
Evaluation of the improved OV-1D anti-icing system. Phase 2. Final report 6 Mar.-23 Mar. 89 [1989, 61p., eng] 44-1598

Meanor, R.W.
Cold weather operational features of the V-22 tiltrotor aircraft [1989, p.56-84, eng] 44-3138

Mears, A.I.
Extreme avalanche run-out: data from four mountain ranges [1989, p.180-184, eng] 44-570
Regional comparisons of avalanche-profile and runout data [1989, p.283-287, eng] 44-1267

Meckler, G.
Cold air distribution options with ice storage [1989, p.1194-1205, eng] 44-445

Medlin, L.K.
Some *Nitzschia* and related diatom species from fast ice samples in the Arctic and Antarctic [1990, p.451-479, eng] 44-3992

Medvedskii, R.I.
Simultaneous use of integral and finite differential methods in solving problems of freezing-thawing [1989, p.108-114, rus] 44-2160

Meehl, G.A.
CO2 climate sensitivity and snow-sea-ice albedo parameterization in an atmospheric GCM coupled to a mixed-layer ocean model [1990, p.283-306, eng] 44-4278

Meese, D.A.
Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea [1989, 134p., eng] 44-2630
Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea [1990, p.32-35, eng] 44-3813
Dominion Range ice core, Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica—general site and core characteristics with implications [1990, p.11-16, eng] 44-3716

Meier, K.D.
Studies on periglacial landscape formation in Finnmark (northern Norway) [1987, 298p., ger] 44-2069

Meier, M.
Reduce uncertainty in projection of future sea-level change due to ice wastage. Progress report, August 1988-April 1989 [1989, 5p., eng] 44-993

Meier, M.F.
Glaciers and glaciology of Alaska [1989, 61p., eng] 44-433
Modeling of meltwater infiltration in subfreezing snow [1990, p.1001-1012, eng] 44-4129
Reduced rise in sea level [1990, p.115-116, eng] 44-1714
Variability of glacier mass balances in western North America [1989, p.365-374, eng] 44-2942

Meijer, S.
Computation of rime ice accretion on airfoils [1987, 15p., eng] 44-1102

Meister, R.
Influence of strong winds on snow distribution and avalanche activity [1989, p.195-201, eng] 44-573

Melack, J.M.
Effects of spatial and temporal variation in snow melt on nitrate ion and sulfate ion pulses in melt waters within an alpine basin [1989, p.285-288, eng] 44-591
Evaluation of methods for measurement of snowfall and collection of snow for chemical analysis. Final report 1986-87 [1989, 137p., eng] 44-880

Melent'ev, V.V.
Microwave emission properties of various types of underlying surfaces at subzero temperatures [1989, p.67-70, rus] 44-180

Mellen, R.H.
Arctic ice attenuation model study [1987, 36p., eng] 44-851
Low frequency attenuation in the Arctic Ocean [1986, p.387-395, eng] 44-1744

Melling, H.
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.1. Beaufort Sea: physical geography—temperature, salinity, currents and water levels [1982, 279p., eng] 44-1436
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.12. Beaufort Sea and Amundsen Gulf: physical geography—temperature, salinity, currents, water levels, and waves. Revised and updated to include 1914 through 1986 [1987, 459p., eng] 44-1460
Temperature and salinity measurements in the Northwest Passage, Vol.2, Mar. 1983 [1987, 152p., eng] 44-200
Temperature and salinity measurements in the Northwest Passage, Vol.3, Mar.-Apr. 1984 [1987, 604p., eng] 44-201

Melloh, R.A.
Seasonal distribution of low flow events in New Hampshire streams with emphasis on the winter period [1990, p.47-53, eng] 44-3029

Mellor, A.
Some characteristics of falling snow [1988, p.201-206, eng] 44-3511

Mellor, M.
Airfields on antarctic glacier ice [1989, 97p., eng] 44-3383
First impressions of the comet drilling problem [1989, p.229-232, eng] 44-2801
Introduction to drilling technology [1989, p.95-114, eng] 44-2800
Planing machines for building runways on ice [1989, 8p. + attachments, eng] 44-225
Some characteristics of falling snow [1988, p.201-206, eng] 44-3511
Vehicles for freight-hauling and for science traverses in Antarctica [1988, Var. p., eng] 44-224

Mel'nichuk, V.I.
Physical-chemical modeling of sedimentation processes during the transition stage from interglacial to glacial conditions [1989, p.108-114, rus] 44-1755

Mel'nikov, E.S.
Problems in regional geocryological studies of *oil- and gas-bearing areas* in relation to the ecology during their development [1989, p.9-17, rus] 44-4507

Mel'nikov, P.I.
Achievements and prospects for development in modern geocryology [1989, p.3-17, rus] 44-4535
Physicochemical processes in the cryolithozone [1989, p.3-8, rus] 44-2052

Mel'nikov, V.P.
Electromagnetic methods of studying permafrost; a review [1988, 46p., rus] 44-1493
Engineering-geocryological safeguarding of the building of structures. Collection of papers [1989, 135p., rus] 44-2144
Physicochemical processes in the cryolithozone [1989, p.3-8, rus] 44-2052

Mel'nikova, Z.D.
Forecasting spring runoff in southern Sakhalin rivers [1989, p.42-47, rus] 44-2928

Melosh, H.J.
Crater relaxation on Ganymede: implications for ice rheology [1989, p.1339-1342, eng] 44-1848

Melville Shipping Ltd.
Experimentation with various methods of de-icing and anti-icing for ships [1989, 64p. + append., eng] 44-744

Meng, G.L.
Compressive properties of sea ice in a harbour in Liaodong Gulf [1990, p.259-263, eng] 44-2233
Plane strain fracture toughness K(IC) of sea ice [1989, p.338-342, chi] 44-1240
Study of design criteria of level ice compressive strength in the north of Bohai Sea [1990, p.289-292, eng] 44-2237

Menzies, J.
Drumlins—products of controlled or uncontrolled glaciodynamic response [1989, p.151-158, eng] 44-118
Evidence of cryostatic dessication processes associated with sand intraclasts within diamictons, southern Ontario, Canada [1990, p.684-693, eng] 44-4413

Merinov, G.N.
Effect of low temperature on fracture resistance of 15Kh2NMFAA steel with austenitic surfacing [1990, p.110-113, rus] 44-4361

Merkley, G.P.
Mathematical model of temperature changes in concrete pavements [1990, p.349-358, eng] 44-3869

Merklin, L.R.
Scales for the Valday glaciation of the Barents Sea shelf [1989, p.1437-1441, rus] 44-979

Merkulov, V.
Loads on shafts of river icebreakers [1986, p.31, rus] 44-330

Merry, C.J.
CRREL's experiences of remote sensing technology transfer to the Corps user [1987, p.271-273, eng] **44-948**
Development of a geographic information system for the Saylorville River Basin, Iowa [1987, p.265-269, eng] **44-947**
Effects of filtering and classification routines on different resolution imagery in distinguishing land use classes [1988, p.57-58, eng] **44-610**
Interfacing geographic information system data with real-time hydrologic forecasting models [1989, p.857-861, eng] **44-425**
Multiband imaging systems [1990, 10p., eng] **44-4058**
Remote sensing and water resources [1987, p.186-190, eng] **44-611**
Statistical analysis of building wall materials distribution in four northeastern cities [1989, 156p., eng] **44-3015**
Use of SPOT HRV data in a Corps dredging operation in Lake Erie [1987, p.49-58, eng] **44-946**
Use of SPOT HRV data in the Corps of Engineers dredging program [1988, p.1295-1299, eng] **44-435**

Meshida, S.
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station in 1985 by the 26th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1989, p.191-219, jpn] **44-1470**

Meshkov, IU.IA.
Physical and mechanical model of cold brittleness [1990, p.141-146, rus] **44-4368**

Messer, A.C.
Alternative approach to the study of pedogenic chronosequences [1989, p.221-229, eng] **44-3005**

Metcalf, J.R.
Canadian participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison [1988, p.199-207, eng] **44-249**

Metcalf, R.C.
Continuous electrochemical monitoring of snow melt in Utah, U.S.A. [1988, p.169-178, eng] **44-246**
Wet deposition and snowpack monitoring operations and quality assurance manual [1987, 139p., eng] **44-1273**

Metcalfe, J.R.
Development and performance of a Canadian automatic snow depth sensor [1988, p.137-144, eng] **44-243**

Metz, P.D.
Potential of slush ice district cooling [1987, p.449-459, eng] **44-18**

Metzger, A.E.
Identification of lunar rock types and search for polar ice by gamma ray spectroscopy [1990, p.449-460, eng] **44-1908**

Metzner, R.C.
Nearshore ice conditions from radar data, Point Barrow area, Alaska [1989, 43p., eng] **44-1829**

Meyer, A.H.
Evaluation of the 4-cycle magnesium sulfate soundness test. Final report [1987, 65p., eng] **44-720**

Meyer, F.G.
"Cloudless" ice crystal precipitation in the polar regions [1989, p.80-83, eng] **44-4041**

Meyer, J.R.
Bering Sea winter ice edge data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Sea*. Vol.3. Propeller-ice loads. Draft report Apr.-Aug. 86 [1986, 350p., eng] **44-883**
Navarin Basin and ice edge data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Sea*. Vol.1. Environmental data, March/April 1985 [1986, 487p., eng] **44-1075**
Navarin Basin and ice edge data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Sea*. Vol.2. Ice milling data, March/April 1985 [1986, 215p., eng] **44-1076**
Navarin Basin and ice edge data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Sea*. Vol.3. Field study of personnel evacuation and survival from arctic class ships, March/April 1985 [1986, 88p., eng] **44-1077**

Meyer, M.
Ecological and physiological investigations in continental antarctic cryptogams. I. Vegetation pattern and its relation to snow cover on a hill near Casey Station, Wilkes Land [1990, p.209-220, eng] **44-4491**

Meyer, R.R.
Laminar flow integration: flight tests status and plans [1986, p.485-518, eng] **44-1406**

Mezentsev, V.S.
History of the design of hydroeconomic measures in Siberia [1989, p.66-71, rus] **44-1038**

Mi, D.S.
Interpretation of satellite images in some glacial regions of China [1988, p.1-11, chi] **44-629**
Interpretation of some glacial characteristics of the Mount Qomolangma region from satellite images [1988, p.15-20, chi] **44-630**
Synopsis of sketch map of Landsat image in the Karakoram Mountains [1988, p.21-22, chi] **44-631**

Miagkov, S.M.
Antarctica: past and future glaciations [1989, 160p., rus] **44-230**
Antarctica: past and future glaciations [1989, 159p., rus] **44-4337**

Miakon'kii, G.B.
Apparatus and results of a study on the ice-forming capacity of anti-hail devices in a clear atmosphere [1989, p.115-121, rus] **44-875**

Michaelsen, J.
Recording of interannual climatic change by high-resolution natural systems: tree-rings, coral bands, glacial ice layers, and marine varves [1989, p.1-14, eng] **44-2941**
Spatial and temporal variation on net snow accumulation in a small alpine watershed, Emerald Lake basin, Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. [1989, p.56-63, eng] **44-549**

Michaud, M.
Absolute vibrational excitation cross sections for slow-electron (1-18eV) scattering in solid H2O [1987, p.4684-4699, eng] **44-1819**
Opening of new decay channels for core-excited resonances [1987, p.645-648, eng] **44-1820**

Michaud, Y.
Frost bursting: a violent expression of frost action in rock [1989, p.2075-2080, eng] **44-2272**
Mechanisms of bedrock frost heave in permafrost regions [1990, p.125-130, eng] **44-3653**

Michel, B.
Development of aligned columnar sea ice: a field investigation [1989, p.217-223, eng] **44-1549**
Effect of fluid flow on the development of preferred orientations in sea ice: laboratory experiments [1989, p.153-161, eng] **44-3098**
Experimental study of the brittle behaviour of iceberg ice [1988, p.11-19, eng] **44-1125**

Michel, F.A.
Isotopic composition of ice-wedge ice in northwestern Canada [1990, p.5-9, eng] **44-3636**

Michel, J.
Modern clastic depositional systems of Southcentral Alaska [1989, 42p., eng] **44-461**

Mickelson, D.M.
Hydrogeologic and geotechnical properties of pleistocene materials in north-central Wisconsin [1988, 66p., eng] **44-1058**

Mickiewicz, D.
Production of the sand-aggregate concrete at freezing temperature [1985, p.223-230, eng] **44-1985**

Mickle, R.E.
Boundary layer ozone depletion during AGASP-II [1989, p.2443-2449, eng] **44-2257**

Midttun, L.
Climatic variations in the Barents Sea [1990, p.176-191, eng] **44-4087**

Miess, J.C.
Evaluation of the improved OV-1D anti-icing system. Phase 2. Final report 6 Mar.-23 Mar. 89 [1989, 61p., eng] **44-1598**

Migirenko, G.S.
Technical and ecological aspects of transportation in the North [1989, p.107-113, rus] **44-4520**

Migliachenko, V.P.
Subgrade freezing rate [1989, p.91-95, rus] **44-1502**

Mikailov, V.E.
Increasing the strength of welded structures for the North [1989, 220p., rus] **44-1008**

Mikami, S.
Method for the evaluation of soundness and remaining life of structures [1985, p.208-212, jpn] **44-2317**

Mikami, T.
Formation process of snow drifts around porous-plate-type snow fences [1986, p.301-306, jpn] **44-2473**
Study on frost prevention in road tunnels: simplified design method for determining thickness of insulator [1989, p.603-608, jpn] **44-2921**

Mikhailov, A.V.
Improving the prevention of icing of asphalt-concrete pavements [1987, p.9-11, rus] **44-318**

Mikhailov, V.E.
Effect of low temperatures and hydrogen on slow destruction of welded joints [1990, p.153-157, rus] **44-4371**
Effect of stress concentration on technological strength of welded joints of low-alloy high-strength steel [1990, p.150-153, rus] **44-4370**

Mikhal'chenko, O.A.
Formation of frozen-ground conditions in the foundations of buildings and oil field structures during operations [1989, p.72-79, rus] **44-2155**

Mikhalenko, V.N.
Features of mass transfer of flat-summit glaciers of interior Tien Shan [1989, p.86-92, rus] **44-341**

Mikhalev, O.I.
Crystallization of water in cooled solutions caused by heating the solutions at rates exceeding the cooling rate [1987, p.1656-1658, rus] **44-2425**

Mikhinov, A.E.
Energy-active zones: conceptual basis. Pt. 1 [1989, 239p., rus] **44-2380**

Milano, V.R.
Hull forms for U.S. Navy surface ship ice transit [1989, p.314-370, eng] **44-3157**

Milch, S.
R&D in arctic technology: a Norwegian outlook [1989, p.59-63, eng] **44-129**

Miles, M.W.
Lidar-derived particle concentrations in plumes from arctic leads [1990, p.9-12, eng] **44-4151**
Lidar detection of leads in arctic sea ice [1990, p.119-123, eng] **44-3833**

Miles, P.R.
Evidence of glacial seismic events in the acoustic environment of humpback whales [1988, p.95-108, eng] **44-862**

Miley, W.G.
Prediction of flexible pavement layer moduli from Dynaflect and FWD deflections [1989, p.245-277, eng] **44-978**

Miller, C.E.
Effects of freezing on toxicity of sediments contaminated with DDT and endrin [1989, p.883-891, eng] **44-1205**

Miller, D.L.
Pile settlement in saline permafrost—a case history [1990, p.371-378, eng] **44-3684**

Miller, G.H.
Denudation rates in the Arctic estimated from lake sediments on Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1989, p.153-168, eng] **44-2387**

Miller, J.D.
Changes in soil and stream hydrochemistry during periods of spring snowmelt at a pristine site in mid-Norway [1989, p.321-337, eng] **44-267**

Miller, J.H.
Phase and travel-time variability of adiabatic acoustic normal modes due to scattering from a rough sea surface, with applications to propagation in shallow-water and high-latitude regions [1989, 9p., eng] **44-996**

Miller, L.
GEOSAT altimeter geophysical data record user handbook [1987, 35p., eng] **44-1230**

Miller, R.C.
Atlas of oceanographic information for Norton Sound, Alaska. Final report [1987, 143p., eng] **44-679**

Miller, R.D.
Hydraulic conductivity and unfrozen water content of air-free frozen silt [1990, p.323-329, eng] **44-2646**

Miller, T.L.
Evaluation of icing drag coefficient correlations applied to iced propeller performance prediction [1987, p.6.107-6.117, eng] **44-1192**

Miller, T.P.
Road log from Yukon crossing (mile 56) to south fork Koyukuk River (mile 156.2) [1989, p.59-73, eng] **44-429**

Mills, G.F.
Wetlands of subarctic Canada [1988, p.55-96, eng] **44-1365**

Mills, R.H.
Gas and water permeability of concrete for reactor buildings. Small specimens [1986, 77p., eng] **44-1059**

Milner, A.M.
Stream development in Glacier Bay National Park, Alaska, U.S.A. [1989, p.350-363, eng] **44-2008**

Minagawa, I.
Phase transition of ice Ih-XI [1990, p.1676-1685, eng] **44-3971**

Minailov, G.P.
Study on methods to preserve permafrost in bridge pier foundations on the Baykal-Amur railroad [1990, p.121-129, rus] **44-4310**
Temperature regime of permafrost in the foundation and body of high embankments along the Amur [1990, p.146-153, rus] **44-4313**

Minato, K.
Afforestation at the full-depth avalanche site [1986, p.290-294, jpn] **44-2471**

Mindess, S.
Effect of early freezing on permeability of cement paste [1989, p.119-132, eng] **44-686**

Mindlin, V.G.
Evaluation of crack resistance in electric-welded pipes with surface defects in the weld [1990, p.146-150, rus] **44-4369**

Mineno, H.
Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice [1989, p.127-132, eng] **44-1810**

Minina, E.A.
Geomorphological criteria for the correlation of moraines of various ages from the mountains of Central Asia and Southern Siberia [1989, p.78-85, rus] **44-2050**
Pleistocene glaciations of the Altai-Sayan region: correlation and reconstruction [1989, p.217-223, rus] **44-1925**

Minnick, P.V.
Arctic marine transportation program, 1979 to 1986. Technical summary [1988, Var.p., eng] **44-3407**
Design method for icebreaker hull loads due to level icebreaking [1990, p.O 1-O 14, eng] **44-3477**

Minsk, D.
SHRP snow, ice contracts may aid snowfighters [1989, p.47-48, eng] **44-768**

Mirchink, I.M.
Present concept of the central Arctic geology and mineral resources [1990, p.279-285, eng] **44-4099**

Mironov, V.A.
Efficiency of using single-tube cooling devices in bridge construction on the Baykal-Amur railroad [1990, p.113-120, rus] **44-4309**
Study on methods to preserve permafrost in bridge pier foundations on the Baykal-Amur railroad [1990, p.121-129, rus] **44-4310**

Mishakov, S.L.
Calculated and experimental determination of ultimate loads for fractured parts at low temperatures [1990, p.114-119, rus] 44-4362
Mis'ko, V.I.
Effect of heat treatment, chemical composition and anticorrosive coatings on the threshold of cold brittleness of structural steels [1990, p.33-38, rus] 44-4345
Mita, S.
Triaxial compression tests on saline ice [1986, p.148-153, jpn] 44-2456
Mitchell, D.L.
Mass-dimensional relationships for ice particles and the influence of riming on snowfall rates [1990, p.153-163, eng] 44-3419
Mitnik, L.M.
Use of radar data to determine ice cover characteristics in the Sea of Okhotsk, winter 1983-1984 [1989, p.371-381, eng] 44-182
Mitra, S.K.
Laboratory study of the efficiency with which aerosol particles are scavenged by snow flakes [1990, p.1247-1254, eng] 44-4478
Wind tunnel and theoretical study of the melting behavior of atmospheric ice particles. IV: Experiment and theory for snow flakes [1990, p.584-591, eng] 44-3284
Mitrovica, J.X.
Pleistocene deglaciation and the global gravity field [1989, p.13,651-13,671, eng] 44-413
Mitsuhashi, H.
Study on the determination of external forces for designing buildings at Showa Station: design frequencies of wind velocity [1984, p.39-40, eng] 44-1676
Mitsuhashi, R.
Development of an advanced snow search radar system [1989, p.569-573, jpn] 44-2918
Experimental results of 3D objects using under snow radar [1987, p.168-172, jpn] 44-2535
High speed snow search radar system [1988, p.142-146, jpn] 44-2674
Mitsutake, T.
Study of titanium lining method for snow gutter [1989, p.295-300, jpn] 44-2893
Miura, S.
Climates that cause frost shattering of stone objects [1988, p.205-216, eng] 44-3219
Miya, T.
Fundamental study on standard design methods of snow-conveyance gutter systems and snow-melting gutter systems [1989, p.239-251, jpn] 44-2353
Miyagawa, M.
Study on fracture modes and ice loads of flat ice plates [1987, p.333-338, jpn] 44-2548
Miyamoto, I.
Road traffic information system in winter on the route 230 [1988, p.646-652, jpn] 44-2738
Miyamoto, S.
Study on snow melting methods in Hokkaido [1989, p.177-182, jpn] 44-2876
Miyares, P.H.
Development of an analytical method for the determination of explosive residues in soil. Part 3. Collaborative test results and final performance evaluation [1989, 89p., eng] 44-3757
Liquid chromatographic method for determination of extractable nitroaromatic and nitramine residues in soil [1989, p.890-899, eng] 44-2345
Salting-out solvent extraction for preconcentration of neutral organic solutes from water [1990, p.1355-1356, eng] 44-3922
Miyashita, T.
Example of very-short-term prediction experiments of snowfall in Sapporo City [1985, p.480-485, jpn] 44-2339
Miyoshi, R.
Research and development of electrical equipment applied for snow removal (No.2) [1989, p.535-540, jpn] 44-2911
Research & development of electrical equipment applied snow-removal (for residential and/or medium store) [1988, p.360-365, jpn] 44-2704
Mizgajski, A.
Diversity of the valley natural environment in the arctic region, Ebbadalen in Olav V Land, central Spitsbergen [1989, p.443-456, eng] 44-3062
Mizote, S.
Properties of concrete at low temperature [1986, p.519-524, jpn] 44-2493
Mizumoto, N.
Long term compressive strength and frost resistance of concrete placed in the coldest season [1988, p.502-507, jpn] 44-2718
Study on inner thermal activity of concrete under low temperature [1988, p.508-511, jpn] 44-2719
Mizuno, M.
Radar observation of snowfall [1986, p.55-60, jpn] 44-2446
Mizuno, Y.
Creep experiment of polycrystalline ice under hydrostatic pressure [1988, p.1-13, jpn] 44-727
Crystal growth in deformed polycrystalline ice during stress relaxation [1989, p.1-12, jpn] 44-3122
Experimental study on measures (air bubble method) against freezing in ports [1989, p.223-228, jpn] 44-3633
Experimental study on the resistance to sliding of breakwaters [1988, p.671-681, eng] 44-1182
Problems on freezing at harbors in Hokkaido [1988, p.277-282, jpn] 44-2694
Mizuochi, N.
Fundamental study on standard design methods of snow-conveyance gutter systems and snow-melting gutter systems [1989, p.239-251, jpn] 44-2353
Mizushima, T.
Countermeasures against frost heave on national highways [1989, p.63-68, jpn] 44-3565
Experiment on improving frost heave test methods [1987, p.129-134, jpn] 44-3516
Investigative report on observation characteristics of radar rain and snow gages (Part 2) [1989, p.5-10, jpn] 44-3522
On-site studies to select methods of pavement repair [1989, p.57-62, jpn] 44-3564
Survey of freezing depth throughout Hokkaido [1987, p.123-128, jpn] 44-3515
Mizutani, K.
Model tests on inner pressure fluctuation in caisson due to freezing [1989, p.416-420, jpn] 44-2908
Mochizuki, M.
Artificial permafrost storage harnessed cold climate using heat pipe [1989, p.237-241, jpn] 44-2884
Artificial permafrost storage harnessed cold climate using heat pipes [1988, p.525-529, jpn] 44-2721
Heat pipe road heating system by using a hot spring waste water [1988, p.387-392, jpn] 44-2708
Local road heating for the slope intersection [1989, p.189-194, jpn] 44-2878
Low temperature storage by means of heat pipe [1986, p.409-412, jpn] 44-2480
Low temperature storage by means of heat pipe, Pt.2 [1987, p.22-26, jpn] 44-2528
Snow melting system for the roof using heat pipes [1986, p.585-590, jpn] 44-2503
Mochizuki, Y.
Solidification of supercooled liquid droplets—aqueous solution of NaCl [1985, p.83-98, eng] 44-1336
Supercooling solidification of liquid droplets; aqueous solution of NaCl [1984, p.37-42, jpn] 44-1326
Moffatt, R.L.
Method of estimating flood-frequency parameters for streams in Idaho [1981, 99p. + maps, eng] 44-824
Mogawer, W.S.
Evaluation of effects of deicing additives on properties of asphalt mixtures [1990, 304p., eng] 44-3268
Mogensen, O.
Hull girder minimum section modulus of large merchant ice breakers [1984, p.C/1-C/8, eng] 44-3452
Moiseev, V.I.
The[illegible]physical properties of sea ice [1988, 258p., rus] 44-1402
Mol[illegible]ov, O.I.
Introduction to engineering ecology [1989, 375p., rus] 44-3336
V.I. Vernadskiy's ideas on the current status of oil- and gas-system development and problems of ecological safety [1989, p.49-57, rus] 44-4511
Molgaard, J.
Study of the friction of ice [1989, 19p., eng] 44-3183
Moline, G.
Electromagnetic studies on the Siple Coast, 1987-1988 [1988, p.56-58, eng] 44-1692
Möller, N.
Prediction of mineral solubilities in natural waters: a chemical equilibrium model for the Na-K-Ca-Mg-Cl-SO4-H2O system at temperatures below 25 C. [1990, p.575-590, eng] 44-3363
Möller, S.
Macromodel for road surface conditions during wintertime: initial results [1989, 42p.+ap., swe] 44-3200
Molnár, I.
Model study of a floating ice barrier [1989, p.189-198, eng] 44-2035
Molnau, M.
Comparison of runoff occurring on frozen and unfrozen soils [1990, p.279-285, eng] 44-2995
Frost data in the Pacific Northwest [1990, p.286-289, eng] 44-2996
Frozen soil impacts on agricultural, range, and forest lands: - an introduction [1990, p.1-3, eng] 44-2959
Molnia, B.F.
Glacial-marine sedimentation [1989, 127p., eng] 44-2939
Glacimarine sedimentary processes, facies and morphology of the south-southeast Alaska shelf and fjords [1989, p.359-390, eng] 44-3942
View through ice: are unusual airborne radar backscatter features from the surface of the Malaspina Glacier, Alaska, expressions of subglacial morphology [1989, p.701,710, eng] 44-3714
Molot, L.A.
Factors affecting alkalinity concentrations of streamwater during snowmelt in central Ontario [1989, p.1658-1666, eng] 44-997
Molyneux, D.
Recent developments in model experiment techniques for large icebreakers [1990, p.E/1-E/11, eng] 44-3468
Molyneux, W.D.
Self-propulsion experiments for icebreakers in ice and open water [1989, p.326-331, eng] 44-3024
Momiji, K.
Report on measurement of riverbed waves during snowmelt runoff [1987, p.423-428, jpn] 44-3517
Monaghan, M.C.
Origin of non-sea-salt sulphate in the Mount Logan ice core [1990, p.245-248, eng] 44-1849
Monaghan, P.F.
Frost growth and heat transfer for a row of vertical cylindrical tubes located outdoors—general trends [1988, p.963-972, eng] 44-1375
Monin, A.S.
Models of ocean processes [1989, 365p., rus] 44-2282
Montemayor, A.F.
Low-temperature pumpability of U.S. Army diesel engine oils [1989, 18p., eng] 44-2857
Moody, D.S.
Final letter report, comparison test (CPT) of the M973 small unit support vehicle (SUSV) [1989, 48p. + appends., eng] 44-1846
Technical feasibility test of field burner unit using diesel fuel [1989, 33p. + appends., eng] 44-474
Mooers, H.D.
Active patterned ground at sea level, Fourchu, Nova Scotia, Canada [1989, p.425-432, eng] 44-2012
Glacial-process model: the role of spatial and temporal variations in glacier thermal regime [1990, p.243-251, eng] 44-3007
Moore, J.C.
Chemical evidence in polar ice cores from dielectric profiling [1990, p.195-198, eng] 44-4192
Dielectric stratigraphy of ice: a new technique for determining total ionic concentrations in polar ice cores [1989, p.1177-1180, eng] 44-1069
Moore, J.L.
Lidar detection of leads in arctic sea ice [1990, p.119-123, eng] 44-3833
Moore, J.P.
Characteristics and classification of volcanic-ash-derived soils in Alaska [1989, p.8-28, eng] 44-2138
Moore, M.B.
Avalanche weather forecasting at the Northwest Avalanche Center, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. [1990, p.57-66, eng] 44-3722
Moore, R.K.
150 MHz coherent radar system [1989, p.42-47, eng] 44-3358
Inexpensive polarimetric FM radar and polarimetric signatures of artificial sea ice [1989, p.188-191, eng] 44-3399
Method for measuring snow depth using fine-resolution radars [1989, p.151-158, eng] 44-3897
Modern radar for ice-sheet sounding [1988, p.63-64, eng] 44-1697
Radar backscatter measurements over saline ice [1990, p.603-615, eng] 44-3901
Radar backscattering from artificially grown sea ice [1989, p.259-264, eng] 44-8
Moore, S.C.
Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment: SPRI sea-ice studies [1990, p.203-210, eng] 44-3959
Moore, T.R.
Over-winter chemistry of subarctic fens, eastern Canada [1989, p.97-108, eng] 44-115
Mootz, D.
Polyhedral clathrate hydrates of a strong base: phase relations and crystal structures in the system tetramethylammonium hydroxide-water [1990, p.139-157, eng] 44-2777
Morachevskii, V.G.
Anomalous vertical distribution of humidity in the near-glacier air layer [1989, p.138-140, rus] 44-349
Morassutti, M.P.
Surface albedo parameterization in sea-ice models [1989, p.348-366, eng] 44-1261
Morel, J.F.
Effect of internal confinement on compression strength of frozen sand [1990, p.8-18, eng] 44-3287
Morel-Seytoux, H.J.
Multiphase flows in porous media [1987, p.103-174, eng] 44-307
Morev, V.A.
Temperature regime of the Akademiya Nauk Glacier, Severnaya Zemlya [1989, p.134-138, rus] 44-348
Morey, R.M.
Estimating sea ice thickness using time-of-flight data from impulse radar soundings [1989, 10p., eng] 44-2848
Sea ice thickness versus impulse radar time-of-flight data [1990, p.91-98, eng] 44-3543
Morgenstern, N.R.
Constitutive model for broken ice [1990, p.241-252, eng] 44-3297
Shear box tests on broken ice [1988, p.97-107, eng] 44-1132
Stress-strain behaviour of cohesionless broken ice [1988, p.109-119, eng] 44-1133

Mori, T.
Snowmelt in the development of mountain land into farmland. Part 4: comparison of runoff from snowmelt and rainfall [1989, p.115-118, jpn] **44-3631**
Morin, H.
C-14 chronology and snow-patch development in the Lac à l'Eau Claire area, northern Quebec [1987, p.97-108, fre] **44-898**
Morison, J.H.
Partition of air-ice-ocean momentum exchange as a function of ice concentration, floe size, and draft [1989, p.12,739-12,750, eng] **44-309**
Morita, Y.
Electron spin resonance imaging study of spatial distribution of paramagnetic species produced by gamma-irradiation in sulfuric acid ices [1989, p.1657-1660, eng] **44-1677**
Morits, E.IA.
Electrical supply installations for the Baykal-Amur mainline [1989, 175p., rus] **44-1826**
Moritz, R.E.
Ice budget of the Greenland Sea [1988, 189p., eng] **44-2805**
Ross Sea data buoy project, 1986-1988 [1988, p.78-80, eng] **44-1703**
Moriwaki, K.
Report on the geomorphological, paleomagnetic, geodetic, zoological and botanical field work in the Sör Rondane Mountains, 1988-89 summer season (JARE-30) [1989, p.293-319, jpn] **44-1472**
Some observations of sea ice in the vicinity of Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica [1990, p.8-14, eng] **44-3739**
Study on controllability of the PPO5A hovercraft for the Antarctic [1984, p.90-93, jpn] **44-1688**
Moriyama, T.
Mechanical properties of A286 alloy at cryogenic temperatures [1988, p.85-88, jpn] **44-1312**
Moriyoshi, A.
Characterization of asphalt using artificial zeolite [1988, p.497-501, jpn] **44-2717**
Temper embrittlement of asphalt containing various additives [1987, p.477-479, jpn] **44-2564**
Temperature distribution in pavement with heat source [1986, p.601-605, jpn] **44-2505**
Morland, L.W.
Deep penetration of permafrost through saturated ground [1990, p.9-27, eng] **44-3537**
Mixture theory for a phase-changing snowpack [1990, p.271-285, eng] **44-3299**
Morohashi, S.
"Himuro project" insulation and utilization of solar radiation onto the snow/ice shed [1988, p.546-549, jpn] **44-2725**
Morozov, A.I.
Transport organization during the extended navigation period [1989, 125p., rus] **44-1752**
Morozov, K.V.
Influence of sign-variable temperature on rock strength [1989, p.22-26, eng] **44-2755**
Morozov, V.S.
Freezing of winter roads in swamps [1989, p.51-56, rus] **44-2616**
Morozova, T.D.
Paleocryogenesis, soil evolution, and structure of soil cover [1989, p.274-280, rus] **44-3559**
Morris, C.S.
NASA SSM I data processing and archiving of sea ice products [1990, p.203-205, eng] **44-3850**
Morris, E.M.
Mixture theory for a phase-changing snowpack [1990, p.271-285, eng] **44-3299**
Morris, R.J.
Revised ground snow loads for the 1990 National Building Code of Canada [1989, p.267-278, eng] **44-122**
Morris, T.R.
Possible influence of an existing snow field on the track of a surface low pressure center - a case study [1989, p.14-18, eng] **44-2390**
Morrison, H.F.
Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea ice thickness [1987, 77p., eng] **44-207**
Morse, D.
Tapping a glacier [1989, p.38-41, eng] **44-2524**
Mortimer, F.B.
Major Arctic outbreaks affecting Louisiana [1988, p.5-14, eng] **44-2086**
Moscow's campaign to cut deficit jolts Soviet petroleum operations
Moscow's campaign to cut deficit jolts Soviet petroleum operations [1989, p.17-20, eng] **44-1685**
Moser, H.
520-year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1990, p.90-93, eng] **44-4168**
Mosher, D.C.
Ice Island sampling and investigation of sediments - Field report 1988 [1988, 42p., eng] **44-2770**
Moskalenko, V.A.
Studies of the localization of plastic flow of metals at low temperatures [1990, p.96-101, rus] **44-4358**
Moskalevskiĭ, M.IU.
Studies of Fridtjof Glacier in Spitsbergen in 1988 [1989, p.148-153, rus] **44-352**
Mosley-Thompson, E.
Little Ice Age (neoglacial) paleoenvironmental conditions at Siple Station, Antarctica [1990, p.199-204, eng] **44-4193**
One-half millennia of tropical climate variability as recorded in the stratigraphy of the Quelccaya ice cap, Peru [1989, p.15-31, eng] **44-2106**
Pre-Incan agricultural activity recorded in dust layers in two tropical ice caps [1988, p.763-765, eng] **44-287**
Mote, C.D., Jr.
Model for the turning snow ski [1989, p.721-736, eng] **44-1843**
Motoi, K.
Automated measuring system designed for determining the snow stratigraphy [1985, p.401-406, jpn] **44-2335**
Motoi, T.
Convective mixing and formation of sea ice in the Weddell-Enderby basin of the southern ocean: in the years when the Weddell polynya appeared [1985, p.40-41, jpn] **44-58**
Snow melting system for the roof using heat pipes [1986, p.585-590, jpn] **44-2503**
Motovilov, IU.G.
Simulation of soil frost depth and effect on runoff [1989, p.9-24, eng] **44-376**
Snow cover and snowmelt runoff model in the forest zone [1989, p.17-26, eng] **44-1823**
Motoyama, H.
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Moshiri, Hokkaido (December, 1979-January, 1989) [1989, p.7-22, jpn] **44-3042**
Retardation method of snow melt for application to cold storage [1986, p.429-433, jpn] **44-2484**
Mouishi, M.
Prediction trial of snowslip danger slopes by the personal computer [1985, p.231-233, jpn] **44-2320**
Moukwa, M.
Deterioration of concrete in cold sea waters [1990, p.439-446, eng] **44-3898**
Durability of concrete under simulated arctic conditions [1989, p.45-51, eng] **44-131**
Freeze-thaw tests of concrete in seawater [1989, p.360-366, eng] **44-1844**
Moulton, L.K.
In situ permeability measurements [1989, p.63-73, eng] **44-1643**
Mounier, L.
Palaeoclimatological and chronological implications of the Vostok core dust record [1990, p.56-58, eng] **44-1537**
Moussavi, M.
Estimation of melt rate in seasonally snow-covered mountainous areas [1989, p.249-263, eng] **44-1682**
Mowatt, T.C.
Sediment composition and sedimentary processes in the Arctic Ocean [1989, p.657-720, eng] **44-986**
Muc, M.
Vascular plant communities of a polar oasis at Alexandra Fiord (70N) Ellesmere Island, Canada [1989, p.1126-1136, eng] **44-1026**
Muchnik, V.M.
Effect of large industrial cities on solid precipitation [1989, p.46-55, rus] **44-4230**
Frequency of thunderstorms and hail near an industrial city [1989, p.55-59, rus] **44-4231**
Muckel, G.B.
Conservation applications impacted by soil freeze thaw [1990, p.108-112, eng] **44-2972**
Mudie, P.J.
Ice Island sampling and investigation of sediments-- Field report 1988 [1988, 42p., eng] **44-2770**
Siliceous sponge communities, biological zonation, and recent sea-level change on the arctic margin: Ice Island results [1989, p.2341-2355, eng] **44-2275**
Mueller, A.C.
Forecasting Bering Sea ice edge behavior [1990, p.775-788, eng] **44-2136**
Muench, R.D.
AMERIEZ 1986: physical oceanographic conditions in the northwestern Weddell Sea marginal ice zone [1989, p.179-181, eng] **44-26**
Mesoscale phenomena in the polar oceans [1990, p.223-285, eng] **44-3979**
Oceanographic observations in the Scotia Sea marginal ice zone, June-Aug. 1988 [1989, 70p., eng] **44-618**
Sea ice margins: a summary of physical phenomena [1989, 51p., eng] **44-460**
Temperature and salinity staircases in the northwestern Weddell Sea [1990, p.295-306, eng] **44-2792**
Muggeridge, D.B.
Crack propagation in stiffened plates with welded joints using a fracture mechanics approach [1988, p.527-537, eng] **44-1170**
Double torsion test applied to fine grained and freshwater columnar ice and sea ice [1988, 12p., eng] **44-3950**
Response of semi-submersibles in ice environment [1985, p.33-46, eng] **44-1300**
Ship model testing in simulated ice floe covered waters [1989, p.147-154, eng] **44-3023**
State-of-the-art review of wave propagation in floating ice sheets [1989, 20p., eng] **44-3119**
Mugnai, A.
Influence of ice microphysics on microwave radiation transfer through an evolving rain cloud [1989, p.627-630, eng] **44-4045**
Radiative transfer to space through a precipitating cloud at *multiple microwave frequencies. Part III: Influence of* large ice particles [1989, p.739-755, eng] **44-3306**
Simulation of microwave brightness temperatures of an evolving hailstorm at SSM/I frequencies [1990, p.2-13, eng] **44-2758**
Muhleman, D.O.
Radar reflectivity of Titan [1990, p.975-980, eng] **44-4145**
Mukhetdinov, N.A.
Design of the crest of stone-earthen dams built in regions with severe climatic conditions [1989, p.67-72, rus] **44-2609**
Types of ice formation in rockfill and rockfill-earth dams, built in permafrost regions [1989, p.30-32, rus] **44-96**
Mukhomedshin, A.V.
Some characteristics of the interaction of surface foundations with heaving soil under deep seasonal freeze conditions [1989, p.117-120, rus] **44-1503**
Muksunov, N.Kh.
Fracturing mechanism and dust yield dynamics in impact breakage of permafrost [1988, p.438-441, eng] **44-223**
Mulabdić, M.
Calibration of piezocones for investigations in soft soils and demands for accuracy of the equipment [1990, 62p., eng] **44-4461**
Mulder, C.
Icebreaker midbody resistance--phase 2: beam variation [1990, 176p., eng] **44-3769**
Muldoon, M.A.
Hydrogeologic and geotechnical properties of pleistocene materials in north-central Wisconsin [1988, 66p., eng] **44-1058**
Mulherin, N.D.
Evaluation of shear strength of freshwater ice adhered to icephobic coatings [1990, p.149-154, eng] **44-2218**
Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river regulation [1989, p.79-92, eng] **44-613**
Removal of atmospheric ice from broadcast towers using low-frequency, high-amplitude vibrations [1988, 6p., eng] **44-614**
Mull, C.G.
Dalton Highway, Yukon River to Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Bedrock geology of the eastern Koyukuk basin, central Brooks Range, and Eastcentral Arctic Slope [1989, 2 vols. + appends., eng] **44-427**
Road log from Chandalar Shelf (mile 237.1) to Prudhoe Bay (mile 414) [1989, p.101-131, eng] **44-430**
Mullan, A.B.
Meteorology [1990, p.21-54, eng] **44-4053**
Müller, F.
Heat transfer in evacuated packed glass spheres at low temperature [1988, p.239-248, ger] **44-3571**
Müller-Haeckel, A.
Significance of ice-covers for planktonic algae [1989, p.174-177, eng] **44-323**
Müller, P.
Assessing risks from glacier hazards in high mountain regions: some experiences in the Swiss Alps [1989, p.96-102, eng] **44-555**
Mulligan, J.C.
Simple quasi-steady analysis of turbulent flow freezing transients and comparison with experiments [1989, p.368-377, eng] **44-1009**
Mulvaney, R.
Chemical evidence in polar ice cores from dielectric profiling [1990, p.195-198, eng] **44-4192**
Dielectric stratigraphy of ice: a new technique for determining total ionic concentrations in polar ice cores [1989, p.1177-1180, eng] **44-1069**
Munis, R.H.
Reference guide for building diagnostics equipment and techniques [1989, 64p., eng] **44-777**
Münnich, K.O.
Oxygen 18 and helium as tracers of ice shelf water and water/ice interaction in the Weddell Sea [1990, p.3253-3263, eng] **44-3185**
Munro, D.S.
Comparison of melt energy computations and ablatometer measurements on melting ice and snow [1990, p.153-162, eng] **44-4048**
Surface roughness and bulk heat transfer on a glacier: comparison with eddy correlation [1989, p.343-348, eng] **44-1895**
Muradkhanov, V.A.
Study on multicyclic fatigue of fluoroplastics F-4MB (teflon) under cryogenic conditions [1990, p.157-160, rus] **44-4372**
Murakami, H.
Study of the material for snow-drain's cover [1988, p.425-430, jpn] **44-2714**
Murakami, S.
Thermal conductivity of snow and snow/metal mixtures [1989, p.13-25, jpn] **44-3123**

Murakami, T.
Road traffic information system in winter on the route 230 [1988, p.646-652, jpn] 44-2738
Muraki, Y.
Experimental study on the permeability coefficient of sea ice including sands and gravels [1988, p.289-296, jpn] 44-2696
Murakuni, M.
Chemical prevention of road freezing: evaluation of road skid resistance at low temperatures [1988, p.249-254, jpn] 44-2693
Comparative performance of various winter tires using two high-speed skid test vehicles [1989, p.215-220, jpn] 44-2881
Deicing measures of road surface in expressways [1986, p.451-456, jpn] 44-2486
Performance test of various tires and equipment to prevent skid on snow and ice roads [1987, p.123-139, jpn] 44-1309
Property testing and efficient spreading method for de-icing chemicals [1987, p.141-151, jpn] 44-1310
Muramatsu, I.
Depth of newly fallen snow measured by snow depth sensor [1990, p.25-28, jpn] 44-3403
Distribution of snow cover in Honshu with due consideration of satellite imagery [1990, p.1-11, jpn] 44-3401
Muramoto, K.
Measurement of snowflake size and falling velocity by image processing [1989, p.48-54, eng] 44-1801
Measurements of falling attitudes of snowflakes using two video cameras [1990, p.95-99, eng] 44-3549
Muranishi, M.
Development of guard fence used in snowy area [1986, p.295-300, jpn] 44-2472
Murao, R.
Study on controllability of the PPO5A hovercraft for the Antarctic [1984, p.90-93, jpn] 44-1688
Murase, H.
On the new ice repellent coating [1985, p.114-118, jpn] 44-2302
Murat, J.R.
In situ determination of creep properties of sea ice with the pressuremeter [1989, p.575-594, eng] 44-2644
Low-temperature calibration techniques for a pressure-volume controlled pressuremeter [1988, p.75-87, eng] 44-1130
Murata, M.
High-toughness age-hardenable copper-bearing steel for large-diameter line pipe [1990, p.13-20, eng] 44-2078
Muratov, Sh.S.
Early test results from preventive triggering of avalanches in the Chimgan area [1989, p.37-40, rus] 44-1568
Muratov, V.M.
Evaluation of low-cyclic strength of cryogenic equipment [1990, p.161-167, rus] 44-4373
Murav'ev, IA.D.
Stratification of glaciers in Kamchatka [1989, p.144-148, rus] 44-351
Murayama, Y.
Utilization of snow-melt water at coastal region [1985, p.348-353, jpn] 44-2479
Murday, M.
Review and evaluation of contingency plans for oil and hazardous substances in the upper Great Lakes region. Final report [1986, 273p., eng] 44-838
Murkina, N.G.
Low-temperature structural durability of various welded joints of 12Kh18N10T steel and AMg5 alloy [1990, p.125-126, rus] 44-4364
Murphey, B.B.
Chemical migration in snowpack [1989, p.282-286, eng] 44-4028
Murphy, D.M.
Ice saturation at the tropopause observed from the ER-2 aircraft [1990, p.353-356, eng] 44-3421
Murphy, T.R.
Planning and execution of a 500 m corehole through offshore permafrost [1990, p.271-282, eng] 44-3672
Murray, A.
Modeling of ice class shafting systems [1990, p.P/1-P/22, eng] 44-3478
Risk analysis methodology for mobile offshore units operating in ice-infested waters [1984, p.H/1-H/12, eng] 44-3457
Murray, B.C.
Color and albedo of the south polar layered deposits on Mars [1990, p.1343-1358, eng] 44-2286
Mariner 9 observations of the south polar cap of Mars: evidence for residual CO2 frost [1990, p.1319-1335, eng] 44-2284
Winter frost at Viking Lander 2 site [1990, p.1495-1510, eng] 44-2295
Murray, D.R.
Dynamics of the late Pleistocene Big Timber glacier, Crazy Mountains, Montana, U.S.A. [1989, p.183-190, eng] 44-1542
Murray, K.A.
Experimental results on frost as a first wall shielding concept for inertial confinement fusion. Final report [1990, 100p., eng] 44-3771
Murray, M.
Effects of snow on landmarks in K(sub u) band SAR (synthetic aperture radar) images [1989, 127p., eng] 44-786
Murray, R.W.
Effect of hostile marine environments on the Al-Zn-In-Si sacrificial anode [1988, p.70-77, eng] 44-1869
Murray, S.B.
Saltation flow measurements relating to modeling of snow-drifting [1982, p.89-102, eng] 44-417
Murrell, D.F.
Investigation of thermal screening of individual soldiers in cold regions. Final report [1990, 12p. + appends., eng] 44-3443
Murrell, R.C.
Artificial and natural icing tests of the UH-60A helicopter configured with the XM-139 multiple mine dispensing system (VOLCANO). Final report 10 Jan.-22 Feb. 88 [1988, 56p., eng] 44-841
Murrell, S.A.F.
Fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stresses: apparatus description and preliminary results [1989, p.258-263, eng] 44-1200
Murzin, A.I.
Economic effect of hydrometeorological and ice information for arctic navigation [1989, p.75-81, rus] 44-4324
Musha, T.
Effect of pulse length changes on Weibull clutter of sea ice [1990, p.15-18, eng] 44-2639
Musselman, R.C.
Tree morphology as an estimator of average snow depth [1989, p.232-236, eng] 44-4019
Muszynski, I.
Asynchronous coupling of ice-sheet and atmospheric forcing models [1990, p.247-251, eng] 44-4203
Mysak, L.A.
On the relationship between arctic sea-ice anomalies and fluctuations in northern Canadian air temperature and river discharge [1989, p.682-691, eng] 44-2046
Simple ice ocean model for the Greenland Sea [1989, p.1865-1880, eng] 44-1735
Nabatov, V.N.
Small-scale hydrophysical processes in the surface layer of the sea close to pack ice [1987, p.63-66, rus] 44-1595
Nadreau, J.P.
Failure maps for ice [1988, p.45-55, eng] 44-1128
Nagano, N.
Coatings for concrete structures in cold region [1986, p.536-541, jpn] 44-2496
Naganobu, M.
Ocean structure along 30W in the southern ocean [1985, p.38-39, jpn] 44-57
Seasonal variation of marine environmental conditions under fast ice in Ongul Strait, Antarctica [1985, p.42-43, jpn] 44-59
Nagao, T.
Ocean drilling in the Weddell Sea [1987, p.45-51, jpn] 44-380
Nagaoka, Y.
Plan for snow fences on multilane highways [1987, p.91-96, jpn] 44-3514
Nagasaka, S.
Countermeasure against low temperature in telecommunication station in winter [1989, p.551-556, jpn] 44-2914
Nagase, T.
Performance test of various tires and equipment to prevent skid on snow and ice roads [1987, p.123-139, jpn] 44-1309
Nagashima, F.
Solidification interface shape in plane channel flow subjected to wall cooling [1987, p.32-48, eng] 44-1337
Nagashima, Y.
Subject and improvement of auto-valves on water pipe in cold district [1988, p.93-98, jpn] 44-2668
Nagata, M.
Structure of a convergent cloud band over the Japan Sea in winter; a prediction experiment [1987, p.871-883, eng] 44-1303
Nagel, R.H.
Design and construction of the Mars ice island [1988, p.31-38, eng] 44-1013
Nagoshi, M.
Measurements of total gas content of an ice core from Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1990, p.51-57, eng] 44-3547
Nagura, M.
Structure of poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel prepared by repeated freezing and melting [1989, p.762-765, eng] 44-43
Nagurnyi, A.P.
Sea ice deformation as a source of surface air aerosol according to data from the expedition aboard the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir'* (May-June 1987) [1989, p.582-584, rus] 44-1374
Thermohaline structure, water circulation and deep winter convection in the Greenland Sea stationary gyre [1990, p.87-88, eng] 44-4071
Total ozone content variability in the north polar area based on data from the expedition aboard the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir'* (May-June 1987) [1989, p.1099-1103, rus] 44-1758
Naidu, A.S.
Sediment composition and sedimentary processes in the Arctic Ocean [1989, p.657-720, eng] 44-986
Naik, B.
Effect of freezing on the composition of supercooled droplets —II. retention of S(IV) [1990, p.389-398, eng] 44-3606
Naito, Y.
Temporal variability of primary production and energy flow in arctic sea ice area (PREFLA Project) [1990, p.102-112, eng] 44-3743
Naitou, S.
Development and certification of a visibility-range monitor by image processing [1989, p.117-119, eng] 44-558
Nakagawa, M.
Bending shear: the rate-controlling mechanism for calving ice walls [1989, p.260-266, eng] 44-1554
Nakagawa, S.
Experimental studies on reducing methods of uplift force to a steel pipe [1989, p.565-566, eng] 44-937
Nakahira, O.
Statistical characteristics of radar echoes of precipitating snow clouds over the Ishikari Bay, Hokkaido, Japan (Radar echo climatology; Part 1) [1989, p.221-230, eng] 44-379
Nakai, S.
Doppler radar observation of orographic modification of snow clouds—a case of enhanced snowfall [1990, p.1-16, jpn] 44-3310
Nakajima, J.
Tests on improving the efficiency of snow removal devices on snow removal trucks [1989, p.195-200, jpn] 44-3525
Tests on snow removal truck [1987, p.1283-1288, jpn] 44-3521
Nakajima, Y.
Measurement of snowfall intensity by optical snow detector [1989, p.564-568, jpn] 44-2917
Nakamura, H.
Analysis of ice formation with flow reversal for application to a water source heat pump [1989, p.366-374, eng] 44-3030
Analysis of ice formation with flow reversal for application to a water source heat pump [1989, p.27-35, eng] 44-4256
Nakamura, I.
Fundamental study on standard design methods of snow-conveyance gutter systems and snow-melting gutter systems [1989, p.239-251, jpn] 44-2353
Nakamura, M.
Investigation and simulation of heat storage in aquifer in Hokkaido [1988, p.591-596, jpn] 44-2732
Snow pressure in design of fiberglass-reinforced-plastic fences at Wakkanai Airport [1987, p.1189-1194, jpn] 44-3519
Nakamura, N.
Tests on rotary snow removal machinery [1987, p.1251-1268, jpn] 44-3520
Nakamura, S.
Freezing around a vertical cylinder [1988, p.235-246, jpn] 44-1368
Nakamura, T.
On the utilization of E, P, S as a draining material, one of methods against freeze control measures [1988, p.114-119, jpn] 44-2670
Nakanishi, H.
Model tests of retarding structures for avalanches and its numerical simulation [1986, p.278-283, jpn] 44-2469
Numerical simulation of pressure on snow-glide supporting structures [1988, p.214-219, jpn] 44-2687
Nakanishi, K.
Thermal sprayed coatings on concrete surface and its properties [1988, p.479-484, jpn] 44-2715
Nakano, T.
Tests on wind and snow control and obstructions to visibility; wind tunnel experiments on snow fences on National Highway 241 in the Sokotai area [1989, p.189-194, jpn] 44-3524
Nakano, Y.
Nonlinear problems in the study of water movement in frozen soils [1989, p.383-393, eng] 44-3766
Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils: 1. analysis on the steady growth of an ice layer [1990, p.207-226, eng] 44-3295
Transport of water due to a temperature gradient in unsaturated frozen clay [1990, p.57-75, eng] 44-3540
Nakao, K.
Hydrological regime in tundra plain, St. Lawrence Island in Bering Sea [1986, p.1-13, eng] 44-1616
Nakao, M.
Characteristics of heat balance on snow-accumulated roads [1989, p.195-198, jpn] 44-2879
On surface temperatures of a road in cold region [1989, p.199-203, jpn] 44-2880
Nakao, T.
Annual and diurnal variation in radiation balance of ground surface at Kitami [1988, p.579-584, jpn] 44-2731

Nakata, N.
Method of efficient ice cold energy storage using a heat transfer of direct contact phase change and a natural circulation of a working medium in an enclosure [1988, p.117-131, jpn] 44-1370
Nakata, T.
Blowing-snow numerical simulation [1987, p.411-416, jpn] 44-2554
Numerical simulation of snowdrift development [1989, p.265-268, eng] 44-587
Nakato, T.
Unconventional power sources for ice control at locks and dams [1989, p.107-126, eng] 44-1771
Nakawo, M.
Climatic information from the Chongce Ice Cap, West Kunlun, China [1990, p.205-207, eng] 44-4194
Dating the Mizuho 700-m core from core ice fabric data [1989, p.105-110, eng] 44-1807
Dynamical behavior of the ice sheet in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1989, p.97-104, eng] 44-1806
Measurements of total gas content of an ice core from Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1990, p.51-57, eng] 44-3547
Thinning of the ice sheet estimated from total gas content of ice cores in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1990, p.131-135, eng] 44-4178
Nakaya, H.
Dynamic interaction between snow and machine structure (first report, the dependence of velocity on friction factor) [1989, p.171-176, jpn] 44-2875
Nakayama, H.
Report on measurement of riverbed waves during snowmelt runoff [1987, p.423-428, jpn] 44-3517
Nakaya[illegible], K.
Tests on rotary snow removal machinery [1987, p.1251-1268, jpn] 44-3520
Nakazawa, N.
Adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and various materials [1985, p.172-177, jpn] 44-2311
Estimation method for vertical ice forces acting on multilegs offshore structures due to changes in water level [1986, p.172-177, jpn] 44-2460
Ice forces acting on fender piles [1989, p.387-393, jpn] 44-2904
Ice forces acting on water intake towers [1989, p.421-431, jpn] 44-2909
Vertical ice forces acting on multi-legs offshore structures due to changes in water level [1986, p.166-171, jpn] 44-2459
Vertical ice forces on pile structures due to changes in water level [1985, p.150-155, jpn] 44-2307
Namekata, S.
Pollution of snow on the ground [1989, p.313-315, jpn] 44-2895
Namioka, T.
Influence of deicing chemicals on sewage treatment [1989, p.330-335, jpn] 44-2897
Naprasnikov, A.T.
Charskaya Basin—geographical proving ground of the BAM zone [1987, 98p., rus] 44-1875
Nara, M.
Ice pond for use of winter coldness in agriculture—automatic ice making [1989, p.225-230, jpn] 44-2882
Narayanan, R.M.
Millimeter-wave backscatter characteristics of multilayered snow surfaces [1990, p.693-703, eng] 44-3695
Narbut, R.M.
Construction in water: manual [1989, 527p. (Pertinent p.97-110, 439-448), rus] 44-3360
Narita, H.
Internal structure of powder-snow avalanches [1989, p.207-210, eng] 44-575
Measurements of friction coefficients of snow blocks [1989, p.40-44, eng] 44-546
Structures and properties of snow and ice on roads [1986, p.445-450, jpn] 44-2485
Narita, S.
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker [1989, p.1/1-1/18, eng] 44-3984
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker [1990, p.31-52, eng] 44-4421
Naruse, R.
Ablation process of snow and ice on roads [1987, p.151-154, jpn] 44-2531
Heat balance of snow and ice on roads [1987, p.155-158, jpn] 44-2532
Impact-force measurements with a small snow-avalanche system [1986, p.272-277, jpn] 44-2468
Structures and properties of snow and ice on roads [1986, p.445-450, jpn] 44-2485
Thinning of the ice sheet estimated from total gas content of ice cores in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1990, p.131-135, eng] 44-4178
Nash, D.B.
Hydrogen sulfide on Io: evidence from telescopic and laboratory infrared spectra [1989, p.454-457, eng] 44-42
Nasonova, L.N.
Methods and some results of studies of the microstructure, ice-forming properties, elemental and chemical composition of giant and super-giant aerosol particles [1989, p.108-115, rus] 44-874
National Conference on Hydraulic Engineering, New Orleans, LA, Aug. 14-18, 1989
Hydraulic engineering [1989, 1212p., eng] 44-422
Naumov, E.M.
Geography of soils in the permafrost region [1989, p.258-263, rus] 44-3556
Navarin Basin ice drift program. Final report Mar. 1986-Jan. 1987
Navarin Basin ice drift program. Final report Mar. 1986-Jan. 1987 [1987, 39p., eng] 44-1216
Nawata, T.
Method for the estimation of ice loads [1985, p.138-143, jpn] 44-2305
Nawwar, A.M.
Development of a test method to determine the resistance of concrete to ice abrasion and/or impact [1988, p.401-426, eng] 44-1739
Nawy, E.G.
Repair of bridge deck structures in cold weather. Final report [1987, 219p., eng] 44-676
Nazarenko, D.M.
High frequency dynamic response of the Canadian east coast seasonal sea ice zone [1989, p.74-81, eng] 44-4000
Nazarenko, L.S.
Model of sea ice cover in the arctic basin [1988, p.96-116, rus] 44-1939
Nazarian, S.
Applicability of spectral-analysis-of-surface-waves method in determining moduli of pavements [1989, p.210-225, eng] 44-1659
Nazarov, I.M.
Monitoring of snow cover pollution in the USSR by background and impact levels [1989, p.42-55, rus] 44-2937
Vertical distribution characteristics of sulphate deposition in snow cover in the mountain areas of the USSR [1989, p.86-89, rus] 44-2850
Nazarov, N.A.
Model and algorithm for calculating river flow formation in a forest drainage area [1988, 107p., rus] 44-1883
Nazarov, N.N.
Transport organization during the extended navigation period [1989, 125p., rus] 44-1752
Nazintsev, IU.L.
Thermophysical properties of sea ice [1988, 258p., rus] 44-1402
Neall, F.
VLF surface-impedance measurements for ice-depth mapping in the Antarctic [1989, p.197-200, eng] 44-1545
Nebeker, A.V.
Effects of freezing on toxicity of sediments contaminated with DDT and endrin [1989, p.883-891, eng] 44-1205
Nechaev, V.P.
Paleocryogenesis, soil evolution, and structure of soil cover [1989, p.274-280, rus] 44-3559
Nedell, S.
Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes [1989, p.237-240, eng] 44-659
Neely, H.H.
Experimental results on frost as a first wall shielding concept for inertial confinement fusion. Final report [1990, 100p., eng] 44-3771
Neff, J.M.
Sources, fates and effects of aromatic hydrocarbons in the Alaskan marine environment with recommendations for monitoring strategies [1986, 123p., eng] 44-2108
Negishi, M.
Freezing index and freezing depth in rock of road tunnels [1989, p.43-48, jpn] 44-3563
Frost damage to roads in Hokkaido with special reference to slope, tunnel and gutter [1989, p.65-70, jpn] 44-3442
Neimokhova, V.I.
Forecasting the potential effectiveness of thermal melioration of frozen soil [1988, p.104-113, rus] 44-1968
Nekrasov, I.A.
Evolution of permafrost in large basins in the Baykal-Amur railroad zone under development [1990, p.101-105, rus] 44-4307
Linear structures on permafrost [1990, 184p., rus] 44-4291
Selection of pipeline routes in the Vyngapur River Basin [1990, p.55-60, rus] 44-4301
Nelepovitz, D.O.
De-icing of aircraft turbine engine inlets. Final report Oct.86-June 88 [1988, 72p., eng] 44-680
Nelson, D.M.
AMERIEZ 1986: nutrient and phytoplankton biomass distributions in the ice-edge zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea [1989, p.182-183, eng] 44-27
Nelson, F.E.
Cryoplanation terraces: periglacial cirque analogs [1989, p.31-41, eng] 44-107
Permafrost zonation in eastern Canada: a review of published maps [1989, p.233-248, eng] 44-2130
Preliminary investigation of solifluction macrofabrics [1985, p.23-33, eng] 44-2283
Nelson, L.D.
Meteorological supercooled water and rime sensor for cloud physics research. Final report [1985, 57p., eng] 44-1095
Nelson, R.M.
Production and storage of ice for cooling buildings [1989, p.338-344, eng] 44-1525
Simple method for modeling the frost formation phenomenon in different geometries [1989, p.1127-1137, eng] 44-3035
Nemani, R.R.
MTCLIM: a mountain microclimate simulation model [1989, 52p., eng] 44-2834
Nemoto, T.
Study of mechanisms of frost action of concrete by acoustic emission method [1986, p.497-500, jpn] 44-2489
Nemov, A.E.
Geocryological and geothermal features of the deposits near Kumtor [1989, p.31-40, rus] 44-3232
Nepomilaeva, N.I.
Geobotanical regionalization of the non-chernozem zone of the European RSFSR [1989, 64p., rus] 44-3577
Nesje, A.
Glacier-front variations of outlet glaciers from Jostedalsbreen and climate in the Jostedalsbre region of western Norway in the period 1901-80 [1989, p.3-17, eng] 44-905
Late Weichselian/Devensian ice sheets in the North Sea and adjacent land areas [1988, p.371-384, eng] 44-82
Nesmeianov, P.A.
Selecting parameters of the main cassette part of the anti-hail rocket "Crystal" [1989, p.97-104, rus] 44-873
Nessim, M.A.
Risk analysis methodology for mobile offshore units operating in ice-infested waters [1984, p.H/1-H/12, eng] 44-3457
Nesterov, A.I.
Amplification of acoustic waves during rapid crystallization [1988, p.103-104, eng] 44-2056
Neuman, C.M.
Kinetic energy transfer through impact and its role in entrainment by wind of particles from frozen surfaces [1989, p.1007-1015, eng] 44-2093
Neureuther, R.
Major ion chemistry of the pre-melt snowpack, Turkey Lake watershed, 1980-1988 [1989, p.277-281, eng] 44-4027
New airborne tool for arctic hydrography
New airborne tool for arctic hydrography [1988, p.1-2, eng] 44-2430
Newark, M.J.
Revised ground snow loads for the 1990 National Building Code of Canada [1989, p.267-278, eng] 44-122
Newbury, S.
Model tests of a cylindrical structure in ice in accordance with 19th ITTC Performance in Ice-Covered Waters Committee [1989, 6p. + appends., eng] 44-3193
Preliminary investigation of model ice failure pattern and piece size generated by an icebreaker bow form [1989, p.135-138, eng] 44-3021
Preliminary investigation of model ice failure pattern and piece size generated by an icebreaker bow form [1989, 5p. + appends., eng] 44-3180
Newcomb, D.E.
Minnesota cold regions pavement test facility [1989, p.360-369, eng] 44-1671
Newton, J.E.
Measurement of local convective heat transfer coefficients from a smooth and roughened NACA-0012 airfoil: flight test data [1988, 17p., eng] 44-1100
Nezhikhovskii, B.R.
Problems of technical refitting for hydrological observation systems [1989, p.58-73 (Pertinent p.67-68), rus] 44-3909
Ng, K.C.
Effect of ice nucleators on snow making and spray freezing [1990, p.361-366, eng] 44-3784
Ni, C.Y.
Statistical characteristics of frozen soil in Jilin Province [1989, p.34-43, chi] 44-648
Niblack, W.
Experiments and evaluations of rule based methods in image analysis [1988, p.123-128, eng] 44-436
Nicholaichuk, W.
Snowmelt infiltration into completely frozen subsoiled soils [1990, p.161-170, eng] 44-2979
Nichols, S.J.
Submersed macrophyte communities before and after an episodic ice jam in the St. Clair and Detroit rivers [1989, p.2364-2370, eng] 44-1527
Niebauer, H.J.
Arctic ecosystems, sea ice and global warming [1990, p.206-211, eng] 44-4116
Causes of interannual variability in the sea ice cover of the eastern Bering Sea [1989, p.45-59, eng] 44-296
Current perspectives on the role of ice margins and polynyas in high latitude ecosystems [1989, p.121-144, eng] 44-3428
Numerical model of mesoscale physical-biological interactions in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone [1989, p.16,151-16,175, eng] 44-1108

Nieber, J.L.
In-situ measurement of soil water content in the presence of freezing/thawing conditions [1989, p.45-62, eng] **44-1642**

Nieboer, E.
Pre-development distribution patterns of cesium-137, uranium and companion elements in lichen heath near Baker Lake N.W.T. [1989, 42p., eng] **44-2114**

Niedoroda, A.W.
Beaufort Sea causeways and coastal ocean dynamics [1990, p.509-516, eng] **44-2764**

Nielsen, A.
Method for quick calculation of temperature differences in concrete members [1985, p.231-235, eng] **44-1986**

Nielsen, N.
Observations of sea ice influence on the littoral sediment exchange, North Zealand, Denmark [1988, p.61-67, eng] **44-2577**

Nielsen, P.A.
Effect of correlation on signal detection in arctic under-ice noise [1988, 8p., eng] **44-859**
Signal detection in arctic under-ice noise [1987, 11p., eng] **44-1063**

Niemann, C.
Studies in freezing of water and aqueous solutions [1989, p.1394-1417, eng] **44-4438**

Niemiec, J.
Meteorological data from Polish antarctic station "H. Arctowski" for 1987 [1989, p.251-254, eng] **44-2739**

Nihon Kaiyo Gakkai shuki taikai, Sendai, Japan, Oct. 2-6, 1985
Autumn Conference of the Japanese Oceanographic Society, Sendai, Japan, Oct. 2-6, 1985. Summaries of the lectures [1985, 327p., jpn] **44-56**

Niimi, M.
Method of efficient ice cold energy storage using a heat transfer of direct contact phase change and a natural circulation of a working medium in an enclosure [1988, p.117-131, jpn] **44-1370**

Niini, H.
Glacial sculpture in bedrock valleys differing in orientation [1989, p.19-24, eng] **44-4503**

Nijampurkar, V.N.
Century old record of lead-210 fallout on the Greenland ice sheet [1990, p.29-38, eng] **44-3416**

Nikiforov, V.V.
Determining the average annual temperature of permafrost [1989, p.102-107, rus] **44-2519**
Effect of construction on thermal regime of foundations for gas drilling rigs in the Yamburg gas deposits [1989, p.92-98, rus] **44-4517**

Nikitin, S.A.
Method for calculating the size of mountain glaciers using data from land-based and airborne radar surveys (in the example of Dzhungarskiy Alatau) [1989, p.18-37, rus] **44-1386**

Nikitin, V.A.
Sea ice behavior at elastic, elasto-plastic and plastic stages of its deformation [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1498**

Nikolaeva, G.V.
Dependence of phase composition of water in freezing and frozen soils on external pressure [1989, p.21-27, rus] **44-2517**

Nikolaeva, N.A.
Efficient use of gas condensers and crude oil in the Yakutsk ASSR [1989, p.72-78, rus] **44-4514**

Nikol'skii, V.S.
Calibration of thermocouples at low temperatures [1989, p.58-59, eng] **44-903**

Nikonenko, D.I.
Tests of defect resistance of previously deformed steels at low temperatures [1990, p.106-110, rus] **44-4360**

Nikonorov, E.M.
Differential-scanning calorimetry study of low-temperature properties of oils and gases [1989, p.179-183, eng] **44-2276**

Nikonov, V.V.
Soil formation in the subarctic Kola Peninsula [1989, 168p., rus] **44-53**

Nikulin, F.V.
Characteristics of the movement of talus in a periglacial region [1989, p.36-43, rus] **44-2246**

Nilakantan, A.
Feasibility of using segmentation techniques for the enhancement of marine radar images as encountered in ice infested waters [1989, 37p. + appends., eng] **44-203**

Nilsson, A.O.
Photovoltaic installations in cold climates [1986, p.143-148, eng] **44-1454**

Nilsson, M.
Three year record of seasonal variations in surface velocity, Storglaciären, Sweden [1989, p.235-247, eng] **44-1551**

Nilsson, S.
Topographically induced convective snowbands over the Baltic Sea and their precipitation distribution [1990, p.299-312, eng] **44-3906**

Nim, IU.A.
Sounding by the transient processes method in searching and mapping cryopegs [1989, p.112-125, rus] **44-157**

Ninagawa, K.
Snow melting agents in Hokkaido [1989, p.103-108, jpn] **44-3568**
Study on snow melting methods in Hokkaido [1989, p.177-182, jpn] **44-2876**

NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 10th, Tokyo, Dec. 8-9, 1987
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.2 [1989, 182p., eng] **44-1799**

NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 11th, Tokyo, July 12-13, 1988
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.3 [1990, 114p., eng] **44-3544**

Nisbet, J.S.
General equations for the motions of ice crystals and water drops in gravitational and electric fields [1988, 63p., eng] **44-1721**

Nishihata, K.
Report on improving the accuracy of winter flow observations [1989, p.39-44, jpn] **44-3588**

Nishiizumi, K.
Polar ice ablation rates measured using *in situ* cosmogenic C-14 [1990, p.350-352, eng] **44-4039**

Nishikawa, T.
Countermeasure against low temperature in telecommunication station in winter [1989, p.551-556, jpn] **44-2914**

Nishikawa, Y.
High sensitive snow cover measuring system [1986, p.103-106, jpn] **44-2452**
Snow fall measurement system developing at GIDLH [1988, p.157-163, jpn] **44-2677**
Snow fall strength measurement using snow pressure pillow system [1989, p.561-563, jpn] **44-2916**

Nishimura, H.
Areal gradation in regard to avalanche in its habitual district [1986, p.263-268, jpn] **44-2466**
New prevention technique of snow drifting [1985, p.547-552, jpn] **44-2344**
Verification of trench-digging effect for control of snow drifting [1989, p.121-125, jpn] **44-2866**

Nishimura, K.
Contribution of viscous forces to avalanche dynamics [1989, p.202-206, eng] **44-574**
Experimental studies on a powder-snow avalanche [1989, p.129-134, eng] **44-561**
Hydrological and meteorological environment of the perennial "Hisago Snowpatch" in Daisetsu Mountains (1989) [1989, p.23-63, jpn] **44-3043**
Impact-force measurements with a small snow-avalanche system [1986, p.272-277, jpn] **44-2468**
Internal structure of powder-snow avalanches [1989, p.207-210, eng] **44-575**
Structures and properties of snow and ice on roads [1986, p.445-450, jpn] **44-2485**

Nishio, F.
Chemical composition of snow drift on Mizuho Plateau [1989, p.70-78, eng] **44-1803**
Comparative study on ice thickness determination in valley glaciers of the Sör Rondane, Antarctica: radio echo sounding and gravimetric method [1989, p.133-141, eng] **44-1811**
Dating the Mizuho 700-m core from core ice fabric data [1989, p.105-110, eng] **44-1807**
Dynamical behavior of the ice sheet in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1989, p.97-104, eng] **44-1806**
Formation process and direction distribution of snow cornices [1988, p.131-136, eng] **44-3504**
Organic components of antarctic snow and ice. Part 1. Volatile fatty acids in snow drift [1990, p.36-42, eng] **44-3545**
Probing the structure and movement of the antarctic ice sheet [1988, p.2-9, jpn] **44-381**
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.2 [1989, 182p., eng] **44-1799**
Radio scattering characteristics of Antarctic Ice Sheet using airborne radio echo sounding data [1989, p.142-151, eng] **44-1812**
Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice [1989, p.127-132, eng] **44-1810**

Nishio, N.
Experimental study of ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil [1987, p.69-79, jpn] **44-3189**
X-ray technique for observation of ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil [1986, p.13-21, jpn] **44-3186**

Nishioka, K.
High-toughness age-hardenable copper-bearing steel for large-diameter line pipe [1990, p.13-20, eng] **44-2078**

Nishiura, T.
Climates that cause frost shattering of stone objects [1988, p.205-216, eng] **44-3219**

Nishiya, K.
Expert system assisting power system operators to decide deicing counte.measures against snow accretion on transmission lines [1989, p.150-155, jpn] **44-2871**
Expert system for decisions on countermeasures against snow accretion on transmission lines [1988, p.226-231, jpn] **44-2689**

Nishizaki, R.
Effect of ice friction on the resistance of two 1:30 scale models [1990, p.B 1-B 7, eng] **44-3466**

Nishizawa, K.
Ice forces acting on fender piles [1989, p.387-393, jpn] **44-2904**

Nissen, P.C.
Retrofitting of CCG icebreaker *Louis S. St. Laurent* [1989, p.666-671, ger] **44-134**

Nixon, J.F.
Effect of climatic warming on pile creep in permafrost [1990, p.67-73, eng] **44-3392**
Geotechnical aspects of northern gas pipeline design [1990, p.299-307, eng] **44-3675**
Seasonal and climatic warming effects on pile creep in permafrost [1990, p.335-340, eng] **44-3679**

Nixon, W.A.
Effect of specimen size on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice [1990, p.217-222, eng] **44-2226**
Effect of the specimen-platen interface on internal cracking and brittle fracture of ice under compression: high-speed photography [1989, p.378-382, eng] **44-1899**
Measurements of icing hardness [1989, p.89-93, eng] **44-832**
Notch-strengthening effect in fresh-water ice [1990, p.107-111, eng] **44-3729**

Noev, I.I.
Specific energy for the destruction of 10Kh2GM steels at low temperatures [1990, p.78-81, rus] **44-4354**

Noguchi, I.
Studies on acid snow [1986, p.331-335, jpn] **44-2476**

Noguchi, T.
Coatings for concrete structures in cold region [1986, p.536-541, jpn] **44-2496**

Nohara, I.
Performance of the agitator in hydraulic snow transportation system [1986, p.633-638, jpn] **44-2510**
Studies on the dynamics of the two-phase flow composed of snow and water [1985, p.452-457, jpn] **44-2338**

Nohara, T.
Effect of snow break forest to improve visibility in blowing snow [1985, p.527-532, jpn] **44-2342**
Snowbreaking capacity of road cuts [1985, p.533-538, jpn] **44-2343**
Visual range monitor used for blowing snow [1985, p.516-521, jpn] **44-2341**

Nohguchi, Y.
Mathematical model for instability in snow gliding motion [1989, p.211-214, eng] **44-576**
Numerical, analytical, and laboratory experimental studies of granular avalanche flows [1989, p.109-116, eng] **44-557**
Similarity solutions for granular avalanches of finite mass with variable bed friction [1989, p.239-265, eng] **44-3928**
Three-dimensional equations for mass centre motion of an avalanche of arbitrary configuration [1989, p.215-217, eng] **44-577**

Nojiri, T.
Study on controllability of the PPO5A hovercraft for the Antarctic [1984, p.90-93, jpn] **44-1688**

Nokleberg, W.J.
Alaskan geological and geophysical transect [1989, 131p., eng] **44-432**
Significant metalliferous lode deposits and placer districts of Alaska [1987, 104p. + appends., eng] **44-533**

Noll, M.D.
U.S. Coast Guard's new polar icebreaker design [1988, p.1087-1097, eng] **44-2566**

Nominkhanov, V.V.
Procedure for hydrogeological investigations of the coal deposits of southern Yakutia (in the example of the Neryungrinskiy coal deposit) [1989, p.56-64, rus] **44-149**

Nomura, M.
Hydrological and meteorological environment of the perennial "Hisago Snowpatch" in Daisetsu Mountains (1989) [1989, p.23-63, jpn] **44-3043**

Nordman, M.Z.
Ambient noise studies in the Canadian and Eurasian basins and the Greenland Sea [1989, p.4-6, eng] **44-3134**

Norem, H.
Simulation of snow-avalanche flow in run-out zones [1989, p.218-225, eng] **44-578**

Nortala-Hoikkanen, A.
Development of ice model tests into a reliable tool for icebreaking ship design [1990, p.C 1-C 11, eng] **44-3467**

North American Sea Ice Workshop, Amherst, MA, June 26-28, 1989
Program and abstracts [1989, n.p., eng] **44-1478**

North, G.R.
Modeling onset of glaciation [1990, p.39-42, eng] **44-4158**

Northern Research Basins Symposium/Workshop, 7th, Ilulissat, Greenland, May 25-June 1, 1988
Applied hydrology in the development of northern basins [1988, 347p., eng] **44-232**

Norwood, M.E.
Development of a procedure for predicting propeller-ice interaction forces [1989, 263p., eng] **44-391**

Novakov, T.
Aerosol black carbon measurements in the arctic haze during AGASP-II [1989, p.347-361, eng] **44-2185**

Novakov, T. *(cont.)*
Graphitic carbon in snow [1989, p.151-160, eng] **44-1949**

Novikov, I.P.
All-Union Conference on the Ecology of Oil and Gas Complexes, 1st, Nadym, Oct. 3-5, 1988. Summaries [1988, 241p., rus] **44-3326**
Ecological impact of the oil and gas industry. Proceedings of the First All-Union Conference, Oct. 3-6, 1988, Nadym, USSR; Issue No.1, Pt. No.1 [1989, 195p., rus] **44-4505**
Problems of adaptation of technology in oil and gas engineering in the extreme conditions of the North from the ecological viewpoint [1989, p.26-39, rus] **44-4509**

Novikov, S.M.
Problems in hydrological study of West Siberian swamplands in connection with their economic development [1988, p.108-118, rus] **44-100**

Novikova, E.V.
Method of studying the effect of an electric field on cryogenic migration in finely dispersed soils [1985, p.9-13, rus] **44-2364**

Novillo, A.
Recent applications of soil freezing techniques in Spanish construction works [1989, p.525-532, eng] **44-929**

Novogradskii, L.S.
Strengthening of previously deformed steels by electric pulses at cryogenic temperatures [1990, p.167-172, rus] **44-4374**

Novopashin, M.D.
Effect of stress concentration on local limit of viscosity [1990, p.172-176, rus] **44-4375**

Numata, T.
Detection method of snow flow removed by rotary snow remover [1989, p.167-170, jpn] **44-2874**

Numazawa, K.
Foundation design to no sprinkling snow melting [1987, p.236-241, jpn] **44-2538**

Nurmagambetov, E.K.
Using the rank method in evaluating the effect of natural factors on ground freezing [1985, p.37-41, rus] **44-2369**

Nyberg, R.
Observations of slushflows and their geomorphological effects in the Swedish mountain area [1989, p.185-198, eng] **44-2621**

Nye, J.F.
Interpreting the field evidence of past ice sheets: structural stability and genericity [1990, p.208-210, eng] **44-4195**

Nygaard, K.H.
Environmental impacts of hydroelectric development in Greenland [1988, p.325-330, eng] **44-259**

Oakes, C.S.
System NaCl-CaCl2-H2O: I. the ice liquidus at 1 atm total pressure [1990, p.603-610, eng] **44-3365**

Obata, H.
Ice-nucleating bacteria [1988, p.143-152, jpn] **44-1366**

Oberman, N.G.
Processes and events accompanying formation of naleds in the northern Urals [1989, p.67-75, rus] **44-3236**
Some features of the relationship between ground and river waters of the naled belt of the Urals [1989, p.64-73, rus] **44-150**

Oblinger, L.P.
Arctic Submarine Experimental Pool [1989, p.244-248, eng] **44-3150**

Obrochta, R.
Arctic program, Office of Naval Research FY 87 [1989, 206p., eng] **44-472**
Arctic sciences program summary. FY 88 [1989, 130p., eng] **44-473**

Observational manoeuvres
Observational manoeuvres [1990, p.42-46, eng] **44-3080**

Obukhov, A.I.
Entry of pollutants into the snow cover and soils of urban lawns [1988, p.16-20, eng] **44-621**

Ochifuji, K.
Investigation and simulation of heat storage in aquifer in Hokkaido [1988, p.591-596, jpn] **44-2732**

Ockendon, J.R.
Some remarks on the regularization of supercooled one-phase Stefan problems in one dimension [1990, p.153-168, eng] **44-3309**

Ödegaard, H.
Chemical precipitation in highly loaded stabilization ponds in cold climates: Scandinavian experiences [1987, p.71-77, eng] **44-3311**

Oehme, M.
Light hydrocarbons in the Norwegian Arctic [1989, p.2471-2482, eng] **44-2260**

Oerlemans, J.
Mass-balance gradients and climatic change [1989, p.399-405, eng] **44-1902**
Parameterization of the annual surface temperature and mass balance of Antarctica [1990, p.78-84, eng] **44-4166**

Oerter, H.
Continued stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice sheet margin at Pâkitsoq, north-east of Jakobshavn, central West Greenland [1989, p.54-56, eng] **44-4122**

Ogasawara, A.
Experimental study on the process of snow accumulation on a bridge using reduced-scale model outdoors [1987, p.439-444, jpn] **44-2559**

Ogasawara, K.
Durability of external wall coatings in cold region [1988, p.67-74, jpn] **44-2667**
Weatherability of laminal roofing materials in Hokkaido [1986, p.223-228, jpn] **44-2464**

Ogata, N.
Effect of freeze and thaw on the strength characteristic of cohesive soils [1986, 29p., jpn] **44-3187**
Effects of salinity on strength and creep behavior of artificially frozen soils [1983, 27p., jpn] **44-3092**
Frost susceptibility of soils around an LNG inground storage tank [1987, 30p., jpn] **44-3191**
Mechanical properties of cohesive soils [1987, 28p., jpn] **44-3190**

Ogawa, H.
Effect of pulse length changes on Weibull clutter of sea ice [1990, p.15-18, eng] **44-2639**
Withstand voltage characteristics of insulator strings covered with snow [1988, 65p., jpn] **44-3334**

Ogawa, S.
Effectiveness of frost heave prevention methods in road pavements in high mountainous areas [1988, p.25-30, jpn] **44-3437**
Influence of freezing-thawing on undrained shear characteristics of sand [1989, p.49-54, jpn] **44-3440**

Ogihara, H.
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station in 1987 by the 28th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1990, p.15-45, jpn] **44-3740**

Ogudin, V.L.
"Folk glaciology" in Central Asia [1989, p.35-43, rus] **44-333**

Oguni, M.
Heat capacity and glass transition of ethylene oxide clathrate hydrate [1990, p.45-58, eng] **44-2774**

Ohashi, N.
Calculation of snowmelt and run-off in a river basin [1989, p.358-363, jpn] **44-2899**

Ohashi, T.
Properties of concrete using of antifreezing admixtures [1986, p.525-530, jpn] **44-2494**
Study of mechanisms of frost action of concrete by acoustic emission method [1986, p.497-500, jpn] **44-2489**

Ohata, T.
Calculation results of radiational climate in glacierized cirque and glacier-free cirque at the headwater of Urumqi River in Tianshan Mountains [1989, p.336-349, chi] **44-3611**
Development of local climate in the glaciated area in the head of Urumqi River [1989, p.325-334, eng] **44-3610**
Heat balance study on Glacier No. 1 at head of Urumqi River, Tianshan Mountains, China [1989, p.298-309, eng] **44-3608**
Variations of albedo on the Glacier No. 1 at the headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan Mountains, during the summer ablation period [1989, p.311-324, chi] **44-3609**

Ohishi, T.
Study of titanium lining method for snow gutter [1989, p.295-300, jpn] **44-2893**

Ohkawa, H.
Fundamental study on standard design methods of snow-conveyance gutter systems and snow-melting gutter systems [1989, p.239-251, jpn] **44-2353**

Ohkawa, K.
Experimental study on ground freezing by a heat pipe using cold air as the heat sink [1984, p.43-52, jpn] **44-1327**

Ohlsson, U.
Fracture energy and fatigue strength of unreinforced concrete beams at normal and low temperatures [1990, p.195-203, eng] **44-3105**

Ohmae, H.
Chemical composition of snow drift on Mizuho Plateau [1989, p.70-78, eng] **44-1803**
Comparative study on ice thickness determination in valley glaciers of the Sôr Rondane, Antarctica: radio echo sounding and gravimetric method [1989, p.133-141, eng] **44-1811**
Dating the Mizuho 700-m core from core ice fabric data [1989, p.105-110, eng] **44-1807**
Design of a concrete structure in icy waters [1987, p.311-317, jpn] **44-2544**
Design of an observation tower in the Sea of Okhotsk [1986, p.178-184, jpn] **44-2461**
Dynamical behavior of the ice sheet in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1989, p.97-104, eng] **44-1806**
Radio echo sounding of the antarctic ice sheet [1989, p.195-199, jpn] **44-1044**
Radio scattering characteristics of Antarctic Ice Sheet using airborne radio echo sounding data [1989, p.142-151, eng] **44-1812**

Ohmura, A.
Influences of atmospheric half-yearly cycle on the sea ice extent in the Antarctic [1990, p.9497-9511, eng] **44-4329**

Ohnishi, S.
Numerical simulation of pressure on snow-glide supporting structures [1988, p.214-219, jpn] **44-2687**

Ohno, K.
Electron spin resonance imaging study of spatial distribution of paramagnetic species produced by gamma-irradiation in sulfuric acid ices [1989, p.1657-1660, eng] **44-1677**

Ohno, S.
"HIMURO project" constant temperature storage house heated by the respiration heat of agricultural products [1989, p.254-257, jpn] **44-2886**

Ohno, T.
Creation and conservation of frozen ground by the heat pipes [1987, p.16-21, jpn] **44-2527**

Ohnuma, Y.
Concept design of hybrid ice trap structure (HITS) [1987, p.299-304, jpn] **44-2542**

Ohra, T.
Laboratory experiment on increment of earth pressure accompanying frost heaving. Part 2. The case of consolidated soil [1988, 2p., jpn] **44-3220**
Laboratory study on mechanical behavior of circular cylinder of thick frozen soils under outer pressure [1989, 2p., jpn] **44-3221**

Ohrai, T.
Experimental study of uniaxial compressive strength of frozen sand [1980, p.79-88, jpn] **44-3086**
Experimental study of uniaxial compressive strength of homogeneously frozen clay [1981, p.83-93, jpn] **44-3088**
Experimental study on frost heave under tri-axial stress [1989, 2p., jpn] **44-3223**
Experimental study on ground freezing by a heat pipe using cold air as the heat sink [1984, p.43-52, jpn] **44-1327**
Frost heave of over-consolidated soil [1989, p.275-284, jpn] **44-2356**
Local ice segregation and water migration in frozen soil under constant temperature gradient [1983, p.735-738, jpn] **44-3093**

Ohsaki, A.
Research and development of electrical equipment applied for snow removal (No.2) [1989, p.535-540, jpn] **44-2911**

Ohshima, K.I.
Numerical study of barotropic instability associated with the Soya Warm Current in the Sea of Okhotsk [1990, p.570-584, eng] **44-3691**
Observations of ice-ocean eddy streets in the Sea of Okhotsk off the Hokkaido coast using radar images [1990, p.585-594, eng] **44-3692**
Submesoscale waves in the region of the Soya Warm Current, Pt.1: Descriptive studies [1988, p.117-129, jpn] **44-736**

Ohta, K.
Organic components of antarctic snow and ice. Part 1. Volatile fatty acids in snow drift [1990, p.36-42, eng] **44-3545**

Ohta, Y.
Snowmelt mechanism of snow cover in a warm region [1987, p.105-120, jpn] **44-1288**

Ohtsuki, F.
Durability of coated steel in sea ice regions [1989, p.213-220, eng] **44-1116**
Experimental study on adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and heavy duty anti corrosion steel [1987, p.346-352, jpn] **44-2550**

Ohtsuki, H.
Research and development for gas road snow melting system —a field test in Sapporo City [1988, p.399-404, jpn] **44-2710**

Ohyama, Y.
China-Japan collaborative research program on antarctic biology at Great Wall Station on King George Island, South Shetland Islands in the summer of 1988/89 [1990, p.94-101, jpn] **44-3742**

Oikawa, K.K.
Flux of anthropogenic sulphur into the Arctic from mid-latitudes in 1979/80 [1989, p.2505-2512, eng] **44-2264**

Oil in the sea: inputs, fates, and effects
Oil in the sea: inputs, fates, and effects [1985, 601p., eng] **44-1880**

Oiwake, S.
Fracture of pipes due to freezing of water enclosed inside [1985, p.149-154, jpn] **44-1329**

Ojakangas, G.W.
Polar wander of an ice shell on Europa [1989, p.242-270, eng] **44-1952**
Thermal state of an ice shell on Europa [1989, p.220-241, eng] **44-1951**

Ojanen, T.
Hygrothermal influence of air convection in wall structures [1989, p.234-249, eng] **44-1357**

Okabe, K.
Study on improving the accuracy of observations of winter flow. Part 1 [1987, p.495-500, jpn] **44-3587**

Okada, A.
Study on mechanical property of snow fence [1987, p.417-421, jpn] **44-2555**

Okada, H.
Study on deterioration of reinforced concrete members by freeze thaw and corrosion of the reinforcements [1987, p.473-476, jpn] **44-2563**
Okada, K.
n-alkylphenyldimethylammonium salts as inhibitors of the ice nucleating activity of *Erwinia ananas* [1990, p.549-550, eng] **44-3582**
Optimization of heat insulator in adiabatic double lining for icicle prevention of tunnel [1988, p.9-15, eng] **44-1775**
Statistical and theoretical analyses for icicle formation domain on tunnel [1988, p.1-8, eng] **44-1774**
Study about change in lapse year and performance change of RC member in cold region [1989, p.633-638, jpn] **44-2924**
Okada, M.
Effects of subcooling on melting on a vertical wall [1988, p.56-68, eng] **44-688**
Freezing around a vertical cylinder [1988, p.235-246, jpn] **44-1368**
Melting around a horizontal cylinder imbedded in a frozen porous medium [1987, p.40-54, eng] **44-1339**
Okamato, K.
Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice [1989, p.127-132, eng] **44-1810**
Okamoto, J.
Experimental study of uniaxial compressive strength of frozen sand [1980, p.79-88, jpn] **44-3086**
Experimental study of uniaxial compressive strength of homogeneously frozen clay [1981, p.83-93, jpn] **44-3088**
Local ice segregation and water migration in frozen soil under constant temperature gradient [1983, p.735-738, jpn] **44-3093**
Okamoto, P.A.
High speed data acquisition system for PCC pavement testing [1989, p.128-135, eng] **44-1650**
Okamoto, T.
Effect of freeze and thaw on the strength characteristic of cohesive soils [1986, 29p., jpn] **44-3187**
Okawa, S.
Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surface; investigation of an effect of characteristics of surface and cooling rate on a freezing temperature of supercooled water [1988, p.207-217, jpn] **44-1367**
Study on the freezing process of water blocked in a capsule; basic research on the effect of the blockage on the freezing process of the water and the stress on a capsule [1988, p.325-333, jpn] **44-1369**
Okenko, A.P.
Increasing the resistance of electroslag welded joints to viscous and brittle failure from thermocyclic processing [1990, p.135-140, rus] **44-4367**
Okisi, R.
Heat pipe road heating system by using a hot spring waste water [1988, p.387-392, jpn] **44-2708**
Okonkwo, I.O.
Durability of particulate grouts: for isolation of low-level radioactive wastes [1989, 490p., eng] **44-965**
Okudzhava, A.M.
Study of ice accretion on a spherical hailstone model in a stream of charged water aerosol [1988, p.136-139, rus] **44-69**
Okuhara, N.
Estimation of permeability coefficient of sea ice [1986, p.142-147, jpn] **44-2455**
Okuhira, F.
Geomorphological and glaciological aspects around the highest dome in Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica [1989, p.88-96, eng] **44-1805**
Okuma, T.
Fundamental study on standard design methods of snow-conveyance gutter systems and snow-melting gutter systems [1989, p.239-251, jpn] **44-2353**
Okutsu, K.
Properties of concrete at low temperature [1986, p.519-524, jpn] **44-2493**
Okuyama, H.
Study on frost prevention in road tunnels--simplified design method for determining thickness of insulator [1989, p.603-608, jpn] **44-2921**
Okuyama, K.
Radar observation of snowfall [1986, p.55-60, jpn] **44-2446**
Olbers, D.J.
One-dimensional mixed layer model beneath the Ross Ice Shelf with tidally induced vertical mixing [1990, p.29-42, eng] **44-2357**
Two-dimensional model for the thermohaline circulation under an ice shelf [1989, p.325-336, eng] **44-1490**
Oldenburg, J.R.
Comparison of two droplet sizing systems in an icing wind tunnel [1990, 17p., eng] **44-3333**
Oleinik, R.V.
Effect of various impurities on the ice forming efficiency of silver iodide aerosols [1989, p.11-19, rus] **44-4225**
Oleinikov, A.D.
Precipitation anomalies factor as an indicator of massive avalanche formation and catastrophic avalanches [1989, p.128-135, rus] **44-1581**
Olek, J.
Fly ash concrete for highway use. Final report [1988, 377p., eng] **44-957**
Olesen, O.B.
Applied glacier research for planning hydro-electric power, Ilulissat 'Jakobshavn, West Greenland [1989, p.257-261, eng] **44-585**
Detection of climate signal by inter-stake correlations of annual ablation data Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland [1989, p.253-259, eng] **44-1553**
Greenland ice-margin programme, a pilot study at Pâkitsoq, north-east of Jakobshavn, central West Greenland [1989, p.50-53, eng] **44-4121**
Increased ablation at the margin of the Greenland ice sheet under a greenhouse-effect climate [1990, p.20-22, eng] **44-4154**
Olimpieva, L.V.
Geotechnical system concepts in practice for ecological safety of gas-industrial facilities [1989, p.39-49, rus] **44-4510**
Olsen, W.
Experimental evidence for modifying the current physical model for ice accretion on aircraft surfaces [1986, 47p., eng] **44-955**
Ol'shanskii, G.I.
Variability of accumulation and ablation of mountain glaciers [1989, p.92-102, rus] **44-342**
Olson, G.G.
Design and construction of the Mars ice island [1988, p.31-38, eng] **44-1013**
Olson, M.P.
Flux of anthropogenic sulphur into the Arctic from mid-latitudes in 1979/80 [1989, p.2505-2512, eng] **44-2264**
Oltmans, S.J.
Balloon borne observations of PSCS, frost point, ozone and nitric acid in the north polar vortex [1989, p.791-794, eng] **44-362**
On the transfer of stratospheric ozone into the troposphere near the North Pole [1989, p.245-253, eng] **44-2178**
Seasonal surface ozone and filterable bromine relationship in the high Arctic [1989, p.2431-2441, eng] **44-2256**
Omara, T.M.
Estimation of longitudinal stability and control derivatives for an icing research aircraft from flight data [1989, 24p., eng] **44-854**
Omstedt, A.
Mathematical model of the ocean boundary layer under drifting melting ice [1990, p.161-171, eng] **44-2791**
Variation of ice properties in an ice area of 1 x 2 km in the Gulf of Bothnia, March 1988 [1989, p.1348-1357, eng] **44-4434**
Omura, K.
Tests on wind and snow control and obstructions to visibility; wind tunnel experiments on snow fences on National Highway 241 in the Sokotai area [1989, p.189-194, jpn] **44-3524**
Onclin, C.R.
Strength and energy balance of decaying river ice [1988, p.293-301, eng] **44-256**
O'Neill, K.
Finite element simulation of planar instabilities during solidification of an undercooled melt [1987, p.81-111, eng] **44-2280**
Signal-processing algorithm for the extraction of thin freshwater-ice thickness from short pulse radar data [1990, p.137-145, eng] **44-3394**
Onesti, L.J.
Slush-flow questionnaire [1989, p.226-230, eng] **44-579**
Onishchenko, N.A.
Using the rank method in evaluating the effect of natural factors on ground freezing [1985, p.37-41, rus] **44-2369**
Ono, M.
Study of the calculation of terminal velocity of falling snowflakes [1988, p.27-32, jpn] **44-1308**
Ono, N.
Attempt to interpret sea-ice features from the MOS-1 passive microwave data [1989, p.103-109, jpn] **44-3129**
Convective mixing and formation of sea ice in the Weddell-Enderby basin of the southern ocean: in the years when the Weddell polynya appeared [1985, p.40-41, jpn] **44-58**
Ono, S.
Drift of snow by wind [1989, p.353-357, jpn] **44-2898**
Ono, T.
Adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and various materials [1985, p.172-177, jpn] **44-2311**
Experimental study on adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and heavy duty anti corrosion steel [1987, p.346-352, jpn] **44-2550**
Ice pressure distribution acting on vertical structures [1986, p.160-165, jpn] **44-2458**
On the optimum design of the snow-shelters [1985, p.251-256, jpn] **44-2324**
Testing methods for adfreeze bond strength between ice and various materials [1988, p.306-313, jpn] **44-2698**
Total ice force on a cluster of cylindrical piles [1985, p.156-161, jpn] **44-2308**
Total ice force on tower structure due to ice jamming [1985, p.168-171, jpn] **44-2310**
Ono, Y.
Outline of the geomorphological expedition to Svalbard, 1988-1989 [1990, p.215-234, eng] **44-3066**
Onodera, Y.
Snowmelt in the development of mountain land into farmland. Part 4: comparison of runoff from snowmelt and rainfall [1989, p.115-118, jpn] **44-3631**
Onstad, C.A.
Modeling the effects of soil frost and snowmelt on runoff and erosion [1990, p.99-107, eng] **44-2971**
Onstott, R.G.
Ice thickness radar measurements during CEAREX [1989, p.451-460, eng] **44-3162**
Investigation of the effects of summer melt on the calculation of sea ice concentration using active and passive microwave data [1990, p.5359-5369, eng] **44-3278**
Radar backscatter measurements over saline ice [1990, p.603-615, eng] **44-3901**
Remote sensing of the polar oceans [1990, p.123-169, eng] **44-3977**
Onysko, D.
Observations and significance of internal pressures in freezing soil [1990, p.75-81, eng] **44-3646**
Oosthuizen, P.H.
Effects of free convection on steady state freezing in a porous medium-filled cavity [1988, p.321-327, eng] **44-1415**
Frost growth and heat transfer for a row of vertical cylindrical tubes located outdoors—general trends [1988, p.963-972, eng] **44-1375**
Oparin, A.A.
Study on methods to preserve permafrost in bridge pier foundations on the Baykal-Amur railroad [1990, p.121-129, rus] **44-4310**
Temperature regime of permafrost in foundations for bridge piers in the central part of the Baykal-Amur railroad [1990, p.106-113, rus] **44-4308**
Orama, R.
Long-term observations of polystyrene placed in the road structure [1985, p.34-38, fin] **44-2514**
Orcutt, J.A.
Acoustic pulse propagation above grassland and snow: comparison of theoretical and experimental waveforms [1990, p.93-100, eng] **44-1877**
Oreshkin, D.B.
Last glaciation of Eurasia [1989, p.729-758, eng] **44-987**
Orheim, O.
Investigating climate change by digital analysis of blue ice extent on satellite images of Antarctica [1990, p.211-215, eng] **44-4196**
Oritani, N.
Experimental study on wave decay due to floating ice floes [1989, p.410-415, jpn] **44-2907**
Orlando, J.R.
Classification of sea-ice images using a dual-polarized radar [1990, p.228-237, eng] **44-4269**
Orlov, E.D.
Effect of hydrologic forest reclamation on change in hydrometeorological conditions of swamps [1988, p.44-59, rus] **44-3705**
Orlov, M.V.
Phytomass reserve and structure in patchy tundras of the eastern shore of Lake Taymyr [1984, p.12-18, eng] **44-280**
Orlov, V.O.
Method of studying the migration process of moisture and heaving in peat soils [1985, p.3-8, rus] **44-2363**
Methods of studying seasonally freezing and frozen ground. Collection of scientific papers [1985, 76p., rus] **44-2362**
Orombelli, G.
Geomorphological and glaciological investigations in Victoria Land (Second expedition of the Italian Antarctic Research Program, 1986-1987) [1987, p.321-336, ita] **44-2098**
Strandline Glacier, Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica [1987, p.337-350, ita] **44-2099**
Terra Nova Bay: a geographic overview [1987, p.69-75, eng] **44-3245**
O'Rourke, M.J.
Roof collapse under snowdrift loading and snowdrift design criteria—discussion [1989, p.266-268, eng] **44-2513**
Roof snowdrifts due to blizzards [1990, p.641-658, eng] **44-3197**
Orr, B.W.
Remote sensing method of measuring atmospheric vapor fluxes: application to winter mountain storms [1990, p.22-34, eng] **44-3289**
Orr, D.W.
Sea control in the Arctic: a Soviet perspective [1987, 48p., eng] **44-3371**
Orton, G.S.
Infrared absorption features for tetrahedral ammonia ice crystals [1989, p.220-223, eng] **44-902**
Orville, H.D.
On the numerical simulation of graupel/hail initiation via the riming of snow in bulk water microphysical cloud models [1989, p.1128-1131, eng] **44-2761**
Orzhekhovskii, Iu.R.
Laboratory method of determining the frost heave of soils [1989, p.41-46, rus] **44-2150**

Orzhekhovskii, IU.R. *(cont.)*
Thermocompressive method of testing frozen soils by thawing [1989, p.46-52, rus] **44-2151**
Osada, K.
Chemical composition of snow drift on Mizuho Plateau [1989, p.70-78, eng] **44-1803**
Organic components of antarctic snow and ice. Part 1. Volatile fatty acids in snow drift [1990, p.36-42, eng] **44-3545**
Transport rates of Na+, Cl-, NO3- and SO42- by drifting snow at Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1990, p.43-50, eng] **44-3546**
Osawa, H.
Development of arch type PC shelters [1986, p.307-312, jpn] **44-2474**
Development of wall protect the motorcar from snowstorm [1989, p.132-137, jpn] **44-2868**
Osborn, G.
Holocene moraine and paleosol stratigraphy, Bugaboo Glacier, British Columbia [1989, p.311-322, eng] **44-1853**
Osherenko, G.
Age of the Arctic: hot conflicts and cold realities [1989, 316p., eng] **44-1888**
Oshima, M.
Recent ice sea field engineering activities in the Okhotsk Sea coast of Japan [1989, p.1266-1280, eng] **44-4429**
Oshima, T.
Bearing capacity of ice sheet and interaction between ice sheet and vertical piles by fluctuation of water level [1985, p.130-132, jpn] **44-2303**
Method for the evaluation of soundness and remaining life of structures [1985, p.208-212, jpn] **44-2317**
Strength and property of steel for low temperature [1986, p.547-550, jpn] **44-2497**
Study on mechanical property of snow fence [1987, p.417-421, jpn] **44-2555**
Osipov, D.A.
Forecasting ice fogs [1989, p.121-127, rus] **44-1494**
Osipova, G.B.
Glaciers [1989, 447p., rus] **44-2927**
Oskomov, V.V.
Estimating snow moisture reserve and soil humidity from cosmic rays [1988, p.163-165, eng] **44-1105**
Ostapenko, L.S.
Effect of the parameters of testing systems on the temperature distribution in test objects under low-temperature thermostatic control [1990, p.649-654, eng] **44-3899**
Ostash, O.P.
Low-temperature cyclic fracture resistance and its use for low-temperature strengthening of materials [1990, p.176-181, rus] **44-4376**
Osterkamp, T.E.
Brine movement during freezing of saline sand columns [1990, p.69-73, eng] **44-3645**
Characteristics of the active layer and shallow subsea permafrost [1989, p.16,227-16,236, eng] **44-1109**
Cold regions engineering: climatic warming concerns for Alaska [1990, p.6-14, eng] **44-3385**
Investigation of frazil and anchor ice and their role in ice cover development. Final report 15 Oct.-14 Mar. 89 [1989, 430p., eng] **44-718**
Models for permafrost thickness variation in response to change in paleoclimate [1990, p.191-198, eng] **44-3662**
Permafrost temperatures in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge [1988, p.191-193, eng] **44-3509**
Salt redistribution during freezing of saline sand columns at constant rates [1989, p.1825-1831, eng] **44-2123**
Thermal regime of permafrost in Alaska and predicted global warming [1990, p.38-42, eng] **44-3389**
Ostistyi, B.K.
Main factors of regional oil-and-gas-bearing potential in the Soviet West Arctic [1990, p.359-361, eng] **44-4107**
Østrem, G.
Sensitivity of a small icecap to climatic fluctuations [1989, p.99-103, eng] **44-111**
Snow and ice: remote sensing applications in civil engineering [1985, p.151-163, eng] **44-1047**
Östreng, W.
Geography and military confrontation in the North [1989, p.11-15, eng] **44-1766**
Ostrom, J.E.
Atlas of oceanographic information for Norton Sound, Alaska. Final report [1987, 143p., eng] **44-679**
Ostroumov, V.E.
Physical chemical processes in soil cryogenesis [1989, p.264-268, rus] **44-3557**
Ostrovskii, A.V.
Resistance of welded joints to crack propagation at low temperatures [1990, p.38-43, rus] **44-4346**
Osuga, D.T.
Antifreeze glycoproteins: physical, chemical, and functional properties [1989, p.215-217, eng] **44-33**
Antifreeze glycoproteins: structure-function studies [1988, p.136-138, eng] **44-1906**
Otani, M.
Snow melting accelerant with fertility from sewage sludge compost [1986, p.616-620, jpn] **44-2508**
Ottar, B.
Arctic air pollution: a Norwegian perspective [1989, p.2349-2356, eng] **44-2250**
Ouellet, M.
Physico-chemical characteristics and origin of hypersaline meromictic Lake Garrow in the Canadian High Arctic [1989, p.215-234, eng] **44-87**
Water chemistry of the ultra-oligotrophic lake of New-Quebec Crater [1989, p.184-195, fre] **44-4011**
Outcalt, S.I.
Night-frost modulation of near-surface soil-water ion concentration and thermal fields [1989, p.336-348, eng] **44-2637**
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.57
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.57 [1988, 661p., eng] **44-1440**
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.58
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.58 [1988, 447p., eng] **44-1441**
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.59
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.59 [1988, 465p., eng] **44-1442**
Ovchinnikov, S.G.
Amplification of acoustic waves during rapid crystallization [1988, p.103-104, eng] **44-2056**
Ovenden, L.
Holocene proxy-climate data from the Canadian Arctic [1988, 11p., eng] **44-370**
Wetland vegetation near Old Crow, northern Yukon [1989, p.954-960, eng] **44-1025**
Overland, J.E.
Prediction of vessel icing for near-freezing sea temperatures [1990, p.62-77, eng] **44-3346**
Ovesnov, S.A.
Geobotanical regionalization of the non-chernozem zone of the European RSFSR [1989, 64p., rus] **44-3577**
Owens, E.C.
Army arctic engine oil performance in high ambient temperatures [1989, 14p., eng] **44-2856**
Low-temperature pumpability of U.S. Army diesel engine oils [1989, 18p., eng] **44-2857**
Owens, I.F.
Assessing avalanche-risk levels on walking tracks in Fiordland, New Zealand [1989, p.231-236, eng] **44-580**
Owens, S.F.
Prediction of fuel freezing in airplane fuel tanks of arbitrary geometry. Pts. 1 and 2 [1986, p.20-23, 2-6, eng] **44-1334**
Owens, W.B.
Coupled sea ice-mixed layer-pycnocline model for the Weddell Sea [1990, p.9513-9525, eng] **44-4330**
Coupled sea ice-mixed layer simulations for the southern ocean [1990, p.9539-9555, eng] **44-4332**
Sensitivity studies with a sea ice-mixed layer-pycnocline *model in the Weddell Sea* [1990, p.9527-9538, eng] **44-4331**
Owings, T.
Frost bitten [1987, p.110, eng] **44-2118**
Oyamada, Y.
Study on frost prevention in road tunnels: simplified design method for determining thickness of insulator [1989, p.603-608, jpn] **44-2921**
Ozaki, S.
On the optimum design of the snow-shelters [1985, p.251-256, jpn] **44-2324**
Ozard, J.M.
In-situ measurement of elastic properties of sea ice [1989, p.113-118, eng] **44-1741**
Ozawa, H.
Ice segregation on a microporous filter [1989, p.567-568, eng] **44-938**
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1986-87 [1988, p.1-9, jpn] **44-456**
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1988-89 [1989, p.1-6, jpn] **44-3041**
Segregated ice growth on a microporous filter [1989, p.113-124, eng] **44-1815**
Study on use of urban erosion control and space [1989, p.271-276, jpn] **44-3590**
Paasivuori, P.
Surface influence on adhesion of ice [1989, p.111-114, eng] **44-3010**
Pacheco, C.J.
Reservoir operations guides—application on three reservoirs [1989, p.69-78, eng] **44-506**
Pacquette, R.G.
Preliminary cruise report of USNS *Bartlett* to the Greenland Sea in September 1989 [1989, 36p., eng] **44-2041**
Pacyna, J.M.
Trace element composition and origin of the atmospheric aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic [1989, p.2551-2569, eng] **44-2268**
Padilla, F.
Modeling the movement of water, heat and solutes in frost-susceptible soils [1990, p.43-49, eng] **44-3642**
Simulation of the effects of frost on the performance of roads subjected to salt deicing [1989, p.257-261, fre] **44-4024**
Padki, M.M.
Simple method for modeling the frost formation phenomenon in different geometries [1989, p.1127-1137, eng] **44-3035**
Pagé, P.
Physico-chemical characteristics and origin of hypersaline meromictic Lake Garrow in the Canadian High Arctic [1989, p.215-234, eng] **44-87**
Paianskaia-Gvozdeva, I.I.
Geobotanical regionalization of the non-chernozem zone of the European RSFSR [1989, 64p., rus] **44-3577**
Paige, D.A.
Mariner 9 observations of the south polar cap of Mars: evidence for residual CO2 frost [1990, p.1319-1335, eng] **44-2284**
Pain, R.H.
Helices of antifreeze [1988, p.207-208, eng] **44-3903**
Painter, K.E.
Early-age strength properties, and freezing and thawing resistance of concrete incorporating high volumes of ASTM class F fly ash [1989, p.37-46, eng] **44-693**
Pakulin, V.A.
Recommendations for selecting apparatus for thermometric systems [1985, p.68-76, rus] **44-2376**
Palais, J.M.
Depletion of H2O2 in a Greenland ice core: implications for oxidation of volcanic SO2 [1990, p.45-48, eng] **44-4036**
Identification of some global volcanic horizons by major element analysis of fine ash in antarctic ice [1990, p.216-220, eng] **44-4197**
Palanisamy, M.
X-ray analysis and ice nucleating behavior of the AgI-CuI-KI system [1989, p.4160-4163, eng] **44-1379**
Palazzo, A.J.
Effects of soil covers on late-fall seedings of four tall fescue varieties [1989, 5p., eng] **44-774**
Palkovic, D.
Contribution to the modelling of both quality and quantity of seasonal snowcover [1988, p.117-129, eng] **44-241**
Palmer, A.C.
Ice scour models [1990, p.179-188, eng] **44-2081**
Palmer, P.L.
Correlation of average basin snow line estimates derived from SNOTEL, aircraft, and satellite snow cover data [1989, p.145-148, eng] **44-518**
Palmisano, A.C.
Comparison of neutral lipid content among sea-ice microalgal communities in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1989, p.191-193, eng] **44-30**
Dynamics of ammonium oxidizer activity and nitrous-oxide (N2O) within and beneath antarctic sea ice [1990, p.37-46, eng] **44-3893**
Effect of temperature on inorganic nitrogen and carbon metabolism in sea-ice microalgae [1989, p.196-198, eng] **44-31**
Estimation of neutral lipid levels in antarctic sea ice microalgae by nile red fluorescence [1990, p.149-155, eng] **44-3791**
Isolation and identification of photosynthetic pigments in sea-ice communities in McMurdo Sound [1989, p.198-199, eng] **44-32**
Palmu, J.P.
On measuring the length of glacial transport [1989, p.25-32, eng] **44-4504**
Palosuo, E.
Ice and snow geophysics in area II [1988, p.41-68, eng] **44-1426**
Palsat, D.P.
Development of standard CAN/CGSB-16.3-M asphalt cement for road purposes [1988, p.342-381, eng] **44-2844**
Study of low temperature transverse cracking in Alberta [1988, p.218-235, eng] **44-2840**
Panday, S.M.
Modeling of solute rejection in freezing soils [1990, p.195-201, eng] **44-2983**
Pang, S.S.
Ice-motion tracking system at the Alaska SAR facility [1990, p.44-54, eng] **44-3621**
Pangburn, T.
Accuracy and precision of GOES data collection platforms for temperature measurements [1989, 14p., eng] **44-2846**
Data reduction of GOES information from DCP networks [1989, 15p., eng] **44-1480**
Panina, T.N.
Effect of permafrost on the load level on casing walls during the shutdown of a well [1989, p.89-94, rus] **44-1120**
Papadakis, J.E.
On the hydroacoustically inferred morphology of arctic ice [1987, 48p., eng] **44-1505**

Papaleontiou, C.G.
Evaluation of the 4-cycle magnesium sulfate soundness test. Final report [1987, 65p., eng] **44-720**
Papendick, R.I.
Frozen soil impacts: research needs [1990, p.220-223, eng] **44-2987**
Seed zone temperature and moisture conditions in a partially frozen soil-crop residue system [1990, p.231-238, eng] **44-2989**
Paperteva, N.A.
Mapping seasonal soil freezing and thawing within the USSR [1989, p.30-37, rus] **44-619**
Papisov, I.M.
New constructive and technological decisions for temporary roads, foundations and pipelines during development of Subarctic gas-condensate deposits and construction of main gas- and oil-pipeline systems from an ecological point of view [1989, p.160-165, rus] **44-4529**
Paradis, M.A.
Development of a prototype ice slurry generator for district cooling [1989, p.392-404, eng] **44-2004**
Strength of frozen sand containing tetrahydrofuran hydrate [1989, p.479-483, eng] **44-123**
Paramasivam, T.
Structural dynamics of electro-impulse de-icing on the Lear Fan Kevlar composite leading edge [1985, p.4.768-4.776, eng] **44-4241**
Parameswaran, V.R.
Strength of frozen sand containing tetrahydrofuran hydrate [1989, p.479-483, eng] **44-123**
Parashar, S.K.
Use of satellite imagery for tracking the *Kurdistan* oil spill [1981, 31p., eng] **44-1909**
Paren, J.G.
Chemical evidence in polar ice cores from dielectric profiling [1990, p.195-198, eng] **44-4192**
Dielectric stratigraphy of ice: a new technique for determining total ionic concentrations in polar ice cores [1989, p.1177-1180, eng] **44-1069**
Parfeev, V.M.
Fatigue strength at subzero temperature of films made of polymer mixtures based on thermoplastic polyurethane [1988, p.685-693, eng] **44-1881**
Parfenov, L.M.
Recent geodynamics and seismicity in the eastern sector of the Soviet Arctic [1990, p.345-346, eng] **44-4105**
Parinkina, O.M.
Microflora of tundra soils. Ecological-geographical characteristics and productivity [1989, 159p., rus] **44-52**
Parish, T.R.
Confluence zone of the intense katabatic winds at Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica, as derived from airborne sastrugi surveys and mesoscale numerical modeling [1990, p.5495-5509, eng] **44-3500**
Instrumented aircraft observations of the katabatic wind regime near Terra Nova Bay [1989, p.1570-1585, eng] **44-305**
Park, S.U.
Observational study of the Northern Hemisphere wintertime circulation associated with the cold winter and the warm winter of Korea, part i. stationary waves [1988, p.16-35, eng] **44-1447**
Parker, A.J.
Climatology of statewide extreme temperatures during winter months in the coterminous United States [1989, p.349-367, eng] **44-2638**
Parker, L.
Surface changes in well casing pipe exposed to high concentrations of organics in aqueous solution [1990, 14p., eng] **44-3755**
Parker, L.V.
Alternative methods of using STB for decontamination at low temperatures [1989, 13p., eng] **44-2110**
CBR operations in cold weather: a bibliography, Vol.1 [1989, 88p., eng] **44-1879**
Evaluation of four well casing materials for monitoring selected trace level organics in ground water [1989, 29p., eng] **44-1223**
Influence of casing materials on trace-level chemicals in well water [1990, 11p., eng] **44-3774**
Influence of ground water monitoring well casings on metals and organic compounds in well water [1989, 9p., eng] **44-3761**
Parkinson, C.L.
Arctic sea ice 1973-1987: seasonal, regional, and interannual variability [1989, p.14,499-14,523, eng] **44-453**
Arctic Sea ice record from satellites - is there evidence of a polar warming (and what would the likely consequences of a warming be) [1989, p.459-463, eng] **44-1045**
Impact of the Siberian high and Aleutian low on the sea-ice cover of the Sea of Okhotsk [1990, p.226-229, eng] **44-4199**
On the value of long-term satellite passive microwave data sets for sea ice-climate studies [1989, p.9-20, eng] **44-293**
Satellite-derived ice data sets No.2: arctic monthly average microwave brightness temperatures and sea ice concentrations, 1973-1976 [1987, 43p., eng] **44-1217**
Search for the Little Ice Age in southern ocean sea-ice [1990, p.221-225, eng] **44-4198**
Parks, C.A.
Mass movement of river ice causes severe tree wounds along the Grande Ronde River in northeastern Oregon [1989, p.211-213, eng] **44-2278**
Parsad, R.S.
Snowmelt runoff studies in upper Yamuna basin [1989, p.213-218, eng] **44-4015**
Parsons, B.L.
Double torsion test applied to fine grained and freshwater columnar ice and sea ice [1988, 12p., eng] **44-3950**
Partington, K.C.
Observations of the surface properties of the ice sheets by satellite radar altimetry [1989, p.267-275, eng] **44-1555**
Parunin, O.B.
Origin and age of the "ice complex" in northern Western Siberia [1990, p.72-77, rus] **44-4541**
Parveen, N.
Pb-210 in ground-level air and snow in the environment of the Karlsruhe Nuclear Research Center [1988, 16p., eng] **44-959**
Pashkevich, V.M.
Borehole shaft stability during deep drilling of ice cover [1989, p.39-50, rus] **44-3493**
Pass, R.P.
National plans for aircraft icing and improved aircraft icing forecasts and associated warning systems [1985, p.121-123, eng] **44-706**
Passenger car and light truck tire dynamic driving traction in snow
Passenger car and light truck tire dynamic driving traction in snow [1985, 26p., eng] **44-949**
Pasteris, J.D.
Characterization of CO2-CH4-H2O fluid inclusions by microthermometry and laser Raman microprobe spectroscopy: inferences for clathrate and fluid equilibria [1987, p.1651-1664, eng] **44-2117**
Pastore, G.
Density-functional theory of freezing for quantum systems: the Wigner crystallization [1990, p.303-306, eng] **44-2121**
Pastors, A.A.
Ice jams on the Daugava River in the region of the Vaykulyana station [1989, p.63-74, rus] **44-4405**
Patankar, S.V.
Analysis of melting in the presence of natural convection in the melt region [1977, p.520-526, eng] **44-3749**
Path averaged boundary laye. measurements beneath ice using acoustic scintillation
Path averaged boundary layer measurements beneath ice using acoustic scintillation [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1629**
Pattanayak, S.
Test apparatus for measurement of heat capacity of cryogenic materials from 77 to 300 K [1990, p.122-126, eng] **44-3104**
Thermal conductivity, heat capacity and diffusivity of rubbers from 60 to 300 K [1990, p.116-121, eng] **44-3103**
Patterson, J.E.
Mercury content of antarctic surface snow: initial results [1990, p.973-978, eng] **44-3585**
Patton, G.W.
Toxaphene and other organochlorines in Arctic Ocean fauna: evidence for atmospheric delivery [1989, p.307-313, eng] **44-1933**
Patton, W.W., Jr.
Road log from Yukon crossing (mile 56) to south fork Koyukuk River (mile 156.2) [1989, p.59-73, eng] **44-429**
Pattyn, F.
Dynamics of the antarctic ice cap [1989, 51p., eng] **44-1353**
Patyk, S.
Snowfighting plan a must for safe, successful winter [1989, p.56-57, eng] **44-770**
Paul, M.A.
Constraints on the preservation of diamict facies (melt-out tills) at the margins of stagnant glaciers [1990, p.51-69, eng] **44-3512**
Pavlenko, G.V.
Factors in the formation of spring runoff from small rivers in forest areas [1988, p.114-119, rus] **44-2128**
Pavlidis, I.A.A.
Model of the Late Pleistocene glaciation of the Eurasiatic Arctic shelf [1990, p.70-72, eng] **44-4110**
Pavlidis, IU.A.
Scales for the Valday glaciation of the Barents Sea shelf [1989, p.1437-1441, rus] **44-979**
Pavlov, A.V.
Problems in regional geocryological studies of oil- and gas-bearing areas in relation to the ecology during their development [1989, p.9-17, rus] **44-4507**
Pavlov, B.A.
Recovery of mountain tundra with unsorted circles in Chukotka after a fire [1989, p.51-59, eng] **44-1002**
Pavlov, S.IA.
Flow resistance under an ice cover [1988, p.28-33, rus] **44-4220**
Pavlov, V.K.
Studying the mechanism of formation of shallow sea water circulation in the Arctic Ocean [1990, p.89-90, eng] **44-4072**
Pavlova, K.K.
Hydrophysical studies of soils and snow cover [1989, p.205-220, rus] **44-3912**
Pavlunin, V.B.
Formation of frozen-ground conditions in the foundations of buildings and oil field structures during operations [1989, p.72-79, rus] **44-2155**
Payette, S.
C-14 chronology and snow-patch development in the Lac à l'Eau Claire area, northern Quebec [1987, p.97-108, fre] **44-898**
Vegetated platforms of Lac a l'Eau Claire, subarctic Québec [1989, p.39-50, fre] **44-1031**
Payne, A.
Climate and the initiation of maritime ice sheets [1990, p.232-237, eng] **44-4200**
Payne, J.R.
Effects of advancing freeze fronts on distributions of fine-grained sediment particles in seawater- and freshwater-slush ice slurries [1990, p.145-151, eng] **44-2399**
Movements of fine-grained sediment particles in freshwater- and seawater-slush ice slurries during freezing front advances [1990, p.111-114, eng] **44-3831**
Suspended-matter scavenging by rising frazil ice [1990, p.97-100, eng] **44-3826**
Payne, L.E.
Error estimates for the temperature of a piece of cold ice, given data on only part of the boundary [1990, p.443-452, eng] **44-3276**
Payne, S.G.
Ice eddy ambient noise [1988, p.599-605, eng] **44-1713**
Pearce, W.E.
Laminar flow control leading edge glove flight test article development. Final report [1984, 112p., eng] **44-1405**
Pearson, F.J.
Ice storage can reduce the construction cost of office buildings [1989, p.1308-1316, eng] **44-448**
Pease, C.H.
Beaufort Sea mesoscale circulation study—final report [1989, 114p., eng] **44-1834**
Peck, L.
Contrast and visibility under winter conditions with application to motion detection systems [1989, 8p., eng] **44-608**
Pedersen, K.
Forecasting polar lows [1988, p.337-341, eng] **44-951**
Pedersen, K.A.
Beaufort Sea ice scour data base (SCOURBASE) update to 1986 [1989, 99p., eng] **44-1487**
Pedersen, L.T.
Microwave brightness temperatures of the Greenland Ice Sheet [1989, p.277-287, eng] **44-2601**
Peirce, T.
Physical modelling of a first year ridge ramming event [1990, p.A/1-A/24, eng] **44-3465**
Ridge modelling: Model scale simulation of ridge ramming event with the USCG Polar Star [1989, p.121-126, eng] **44-3019**
Pell, E.
Black snow episodes in Austria [1989, p.140-150, eng] **44-1948**
Pelletier, P.M.
Uncertainties in streamflow measurement under winter ice conditions - A case study: the Red River at Emerson, Manitoba, Canada [1988, p.269-292, eng] **44-255**
Uncertainties in streamflow measurement under winter ice conditions--a case study: the Red River at Emerson, Manitoba, Canada [1989, p.1857-1867, eng] **44-2124**
Pellizzari, R.O.
Experimental study of freeze-coating on a chilled axially moving wire [1990, p.431-439, eng] **44-4244**
Peltier, W.R.
Paleoclimatic model of the mid-Pleistocene climate transition [1990, p.47-50, eng] **44-4160**
Pleistocene deglaciation and the global gravity field [1989, p.13,651-13,671, eng] **44-413**
Pelto, M.S.
Modeling mass-balance changes during a glaciation cycle [1990, p.238-241, eng] **44-4201**
Time-series analysis of mass balance and local climatic records from four northwestern North American glaciers [1989, p.95-102, eng] **44-177**
Pelzner, A.
Instrumentation needs -SHRP's view [1989, p.20-22, eng] **44-1639**
Penttala, V.
Heating of concrete by infra-red radiation [1985, p.65-82, eng] **44-1976**
Peratrovich, R., Jr.
Economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the subarctic environment [1986, p.45-56, eng] **44-2188**
Percy, J.A.
Acute toxicity of petroleum hydrocarbons to the arctic littoral mysid *Mysis oculata* (fabricius) [1989, p.161-185, eng] **44-3800**
Peretrukhin, N.A.
Cryogenic deformations of roadbeds and ways of preventing them [1990, p.14-25, rus] **44-4294**

Pereverzev, V.N.
Soil formation in the subarctic Kola Peninsula [1989, 168p., rus] **44-53**
Pérez, F.L.
Movement of debris on a high Andean talus [1988, p.77-99, eng] **44-692**
Talus fabric and particle morphology on Lassen Peak, California [1989, p.43-57, eng] **44-108**
Perfect, E.
Application of time domain reflectometry to measure solute redistribution during soil freezing [1990, p.186-194, eng] **44-2982**
Model for the clarification of perennial ground ice by thermally-induced regulation [1990, p.37-42, eng] **44-3641**
Perham, R.E.
Salmon River ice jam control studies: interim report [1990, 8p., eng] **44-3754**
Perkas, M.D.
Mechanical properties of carbonic nickel steels at low temperatures [1990, p.181-186, rus] **44-4377**
Perkins, F.M.
Determination of thermal conductivity in freezing moist soils [1990, p.355-361, eng] **44-4243**
Perkins, R.W.
Snow and rain washout coefficients for inorganic iodine vapor [1965, 6p., eng] **44-1103**
Permiakov, P.P.
Forecasting the potential effectiveness of thermal melioration of frozen soil [1988, p.104-113, rus] **44-1968**
Mathematical modeling of heat and moisture transfer in the seasonal thawing of frozen soils [1989, p.828-832, eng] **44-2381**
Perovich, D.K.
Oceanic heat flux in the Fram Strait measured by a drifting buoy [1989, p.995-998, eng] **44-467**
Oceanic heat flux in the Fram Strait measured by a drifting buoy [1990, p.291-296, eng] **44-3867**
Theoretical estimates of light reflection and transmission by spatially complex and temporally varying sea ice covers [1990, p.9557-9567, eng] **44-4264**
Theoretical estimates of light reflection and transmission by spatially inhomogeneous and temporally varying ice covers [1990, p.45-49, eng] **44-3816**
Treatment of shortwave radiation and open water in large-scale models of sea-ice decay [1990, p.242-246, eng] **44-4202**
Two-stream multilayer, spectral radiative transfer model for sea ice [1989, 17p., eng] **44-213**
Perry, L.B.
Comparison of four volatile organic compounds in frozen and unfrozen silt [1990, 9p., eng] **44-3991**
Experimental methods for decontaminating soils by freezing [1988, 12p., eng] **44-270**
Fate and transport of contaminants in frozen soils [1990, p.202-211, eng] **44-2984**
Prototype testing facilities for field evaluation of contaminant transport in freezing soils [1988, 29p., eng] **44-271**
Use of innovative freezing technique for *in-situ* treatment of contaminated soils [1989, p.489-498, eng] **44-272**
Perry, R.K.
Coastal oceanography in the Beaufort Sea, summer 1985. *Report for period ending 1985* [1987, 314p., eng] **44-699**
Persson, K.M.
Sedimentology and depositional environments of the Lund Diamicton, southern Sweden [1990, p.181-199, eng] **44-4477**
Perttunen, M.
Proceedings of the Symposium: Transport of Glacial Drift in Finland [1989, 74p., eng] **44-4500**
Pesterev, A.P.
Some results from studies of seasonal thawing of soils, with underlying ice-saturated ground during irrigation [1988, p.41-48, rus] **44-1963**
Petera, V.
Method of measuring nucleation activity of water [1989, p.111-121, rus] **44-4321**
Peters, L.
Calculation of the effects of ice on the backscatter of a ground plane [1988, 55p., eng] **44-671**
Peters, M.
Airborne gravimetry: a new tool for antarctic geophysical studies [1988, p.42-44, eng] **44-1689**
Peters, N.E.
Temporal variations in solute concentrations of meltwater and forest floor leachate at a forested site in the Adirondacks, New York [1989, p.45-56, eng] **44-3998**
Petersen, G.H.
Reconstruction of the paleoclimate [1990, p.271-281, eng] **44-4118**
Peterson, D.H.
Aspects of climate variability in the Pacific and the Western Americas [1989, 445p., eng] **44-2940**
Peterson, J.L.
CBS/ICE: a computer program for simulation of ice storage systems [1989, p.1206-1213, eng] **44-446**
Petersson, P.E.
Use of air-entraining and plasticizing admixtures for producing concrete with good salt-frost resistance [1989, 18p., eng] **44-2807**
Petit, J.R.
Biogenic particles in antarctic ice cores and the source of antarctic dust [1988, p.71-72, eng] **44-1701**
Climatic record from an ice margin area in East Antarctica [1990, p.323-327, eng] **44-4219**
Palaeoclimatological and chronological implications of the Vostok core dust record [1990, p.56-58, eng] **44-1537**
Petkovic, D.
Experiments and evaluations of rule based methods in image analysis [1988, p.123-128, eng] **44-436**
Petrenko, V.F.
Intrinsic photoconductivity of hexagonal ice [1990, p.401-408, eng] **44-3953**
Petroski, M.E.
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: *theory and model formulation* [1990, 29p., eng] **44-3736**
Petrosyants, M.A.
Climate of Moscow for the last 30 years [1989, 94p., rus] **44-3712**
Petrov, I.G.
Decreasing the strength of ice due to adsorption of surrounding water [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1184**
Method of making ice with given physical properties [1989, 11p., eng] **44-1497**
Selecting the most probable values of the mechanical properties of ice [1989, 32p., eng] **44-1183**
Petrov, M.V.
Accumulation of water in the ice cover of the Krasnoyarsk reservoir [1989, p.69-80, rus] **44-2935**
Petrov, N.A.
Efficient use of gas condensers and crude oil in the Yakutsk ASSR [1989, p.72-78, rus] **44-4514**
Petrov, N.M.
Results of twenty-five years of soundings from the ice in Alasheyev Bight [1989, p.142-148, eng] **44-2442**
Petrova, L.N.
Differential-scanning calorimetry study of low-temperature properties of oils and gases [1989, p.179-183, eng] **44-2276**
Petrova, S.A.
Data on wind in clouds suitable for seeding to increase precipitation in winter [1989, p.19-25, rus] **44-4226**
Errors in measuring the winter precipitation layer by data from the precipitation gage network [1989, p.25-31, rus] **44-4227**
Petrukhin, V.A.
Ecologic-geographic fundamentals of the background monitoring in the Soviet Trans-Polar regions [1990, p.255-262, eng] **44-4098**
Pettersson, L.E.
Calculation of normal runoff in glacier-covered areas [1988, p.95-103, eng] **44-239**
Petushkov, V.G.
Effect of residual stress on the cold-resistance and endurance of welded joints [1990, p.891-896, eng] **44-3876**
Increasing the strength of welded structures for the North [1989, 220p., rus] **44-1008**
Péwé, T.L.
Quaternary geology and permafrost along the Richardson and Glen highways between Fairbanks and Anchorage, Alaska [1989, 54p., eng] **44-431**
Pfeffer, R.G.E.
Estimating snow moisture reserve and soil humidity from cosmic rays [1988, p.163-165, eng] **44-1105**
Pfeffer, W.T.
Modeling of meltwater infiltration in subfreezing snow [1990, p.1001-1012, eng] **44-4129**
Pfirman, S.L.
Glaciomarine sedimentation in epicontinental seas exemplified by the northern Barents Sea [1989, p.225-250, eng] **44-3937**
Sediment in Eurasian arctic sea ice [1990, p.102-106, eng] **44-3828**
Sedimentation from sea ice in the eastern Arctic basin and Fram Strait [1990, p.66-68, eng] **44-4109**
Subglacial meltwater discharge in the open-marine tidewater glacier environment: observations from Nordaustlandet, Svalbard Archipelago [1989, p.265-281, eng] **44-218**
Phetteplace, G.
Optimal sizing of district heating pipes [1989, 25p., eng] **44-3926**
Simulation of district heating systems for piping design [1989, 27p., eng] **44-3925**
Phetteplace, G.E.
Primary effluent as a heat source for heat pumps [1989, p.12-17, eng] **44-4255**
Philip, A.L.
Ice-pushed boulders on the shores of Gotland, Sweden [1990, p.661-676, eng] **44-4487**
Phillco, R.E.
Freezing and thawing resistance of high-strength concrete. Final report [1986, 42p., eng] **44-1276**
Pore structure of concrete and freezing vulnerability [1989, 18p., eng] **44-2815**
Phillips, D.
Winter's cruel fairyland of ice [1990, p.14-16, eng] **44-3079**
Phillips, E.G.
Comparison of freezing control strategies for residential air-to-air heat recovery ventilators [1989, p.484-490, eng] **44-3032**
Model to compare freezing control strategies for residential air-to-air heat recovery ventilators [1989, p.475-483, eng] **44-3031**
Phillips, L.
Towed resistance trials in ice of the USCGC *Mobile Bay* (WTGB 103). Final report Jan.-Sep. 1986 [1987, 463p., eng] **44-1630**
Phillips, W.A.
Thermal conductivity of ice and ice clathrate [1987, p.167-171, eng] **44-2347**
Pickett, R.L.
Ice-penetrating buoy developed by Navy [1989, p.79-81, eng] **44-1464**
Pidgeon, D.
Experimental methods for decontaminating soils by freezing [1988, 12p., eng] **44-270**
Prototype testing facilities for field evaluation of contaminant transport in freezing soils [1988, 29p., eng] **44-271**
Pierangeli, P.
Double pipe ensures reliable insulation of offshore pipelines [1988, p.59-67, eng] **44-2590**
Pigeon, M.
Freeze-thaw tests of concrete in seawater [1989, p.360-366, eng] **44-1844**
Piguzova, V.M.
Geocryological-hydrogeological studies of free water transfer zones. *Collection of scientific papers* [1989, 160p., rus] **44-142**
Pihos, G.
Beaufort-Chukchi Seas summer and fall ice margin data from Seasat: conditions with similarities to the Labrador Sea [1989, p.541-551, eng] **44-408**
Pikul, J.L., Jr.
Frozen soil, runoff and soil erosion research in northeastern Oregon [1990, p.4-10, eng] **44-2960**
Heat and water flux in a diurnally freezing and thawing soil [1990, p.113-119, eng] **44-2973**
Pilewskie, P.A.
Cloud phase discrimination by near-infrared remote sensing [1989, 119p., eng] **44-974**
Pilon, J.
Following the freezing front in the active layer using a variable frequency capacitance meter [1990, p.263-269, fre] **44-3671**
Norman Wells to Zama oil pipeline permafrost and terrain research and monitoring program: site establishment report [1989, 331p., eng] **44-1496**
Pilon, J.A.
Delineation of the frostline below an asphalt and a gravel road in southern Quebec [1990, p.247-256, fre] **44-3669**
Preliminary data on the permafrost thermal regime in Nunavik *communities of Quebec* [1990, p.207-213, fre] **44-3664**
Pimienta, P.
Crystalline texture of the 2083 m ice core at Vostok Station, Antarctica [1989, p.392-398, eng] **44-1901**
Pinard, D.
Characterization of snowmelt from a dump site [1989, p.211-215, fre] **44-1763**
Pinchuk, V.M.
Complex formation in ice-like structures on interaction with fluoride, chloride, and bromide ions [1987, p.1407-1410, rus] **44-2424**
Mechanism of H+, Li+, Na+, Be+ and Mg2+ ion diffusion in ice-like structures [1988, p.2993-2996, rus] **44-4263**
Ping, C.L.
Characteristics and classification of volcanic-ash-derived soils in Alaska [1989, p.8-28, eng] **44-2138**
Pink, A.
Comments on the RILEM Recommendations on concreting in cold weather with particular reference to current practice in the United Kingdom [1985, p.29-39, eng] **44-1973**
Pinkard, J.J.
Improved data base and methodology for predicting snow loads. Final report [1986, 179p., eng] **44-1443**
Pinnick, R.G.
Graphitic carbon in snow [1989, p.151-160, eng] **44-1949**
Pintner, R.M.
Determination of fines produced during crushing, handling, and placement of aggregates employed in roadway construction. Final report 21 May 85-30 Sep 86 [1986, 74p., eng] **44-1247**
Piotrowski, G.K.
Evaluation of Coloroll methanol dissociator for cold start assist application [1987, 17p., eng] **44-1283**
Piotrowski, J.A.
Relationship between drumlin length and width as a manifestation of the subglacial processes [1989, p.429-441, eng] **44-2279**
Piotrowski, J.L.
Natural icing re-evaluation of the EH-60A Quick Fix helicopter [1989, 65p., eng] **44-2649**

Piper, D.
Mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials [1989, p.569-570, eng] **44-939**
Pisarenko, G.S.
Effect of subzero treatment on the deformation of construction alloys and selection of safe stresses [1990, p.3-9, rus] **44-4339**
Pite, H.D.
Field observations and flow patterns generated by an ice keel in stratified flow [1982, 230p., eng] **44-1508**
Piteau Engineering Ltd.
Groundwater resources protection from drilling waste, Northwest Territories and Yukon [1989, 93p., eng] **44-2113**
Pitter, R.L.
Mass-dimensional relationships for ice particles and the influence of riming on snowfall rates [1990, p.153-163, eng] **44-3419**
Studies of cubic ice crystals. Final report [1989, 71p., eng] **44-3372**
Pittman, D.W.
Applications of field instrumentation and performance monitoring of rigid pavements [1989, p.268-277, eng] **44-1662**
Plaksii, V.A.
Change in explosive waves with freezing of the ground [1989, p.352-357, eng] **44-3370**
Plamondon, A.P.
Application of snow cover energy and mass balance model in a balsam fir forest [1990, p.1079-1092, eng] **44-4130**
Snowmelt runoff modeling in a balsam fir forest with a variable source area simulator (VSAS2) [1990, p.1067-1077, eng] **44-4271**
Planas, J.
Evolution of fracture behaviour of saturated concrete in the low temperature range [19[illegible]0, p.827-834, eng] **44-3106**
Fracture of concrete at cryogenic temperatures [1989, p.106-116, eng] **44-1736**
Plane truth about snow removal
Plane truth about snow removal [1990, p.52-56, eng] **44-3782**
Platt, C.M.R.
Optical and microphysical properties of a cold cirrus cloud: evidence for regions of small ice particles [1989, p.11,151-11,164, eng] **44-2753**
Plescia, J.L.
Planetary geosciences, 1988 [1989, 113p., eng] **44-791**
Pleśniak, I.
Modern method of frozen rock mass control in the Underground Construction Enterprise KGHM in Lubin [1989, p.571-572, eng] **44-940**
Pletzer, R.
Type I isotherms for N2 adsorption on vapor deposited amorphous solid water [1989, p.5207-5208, eng] **44-3620**
Plunkett, J.C.
Performance of heat pump chilled foundations [1990, p.409-418, eng] **44-3689**
Podenko, L.S.
Comparative analysis of nuclear-magnetic methods for determining the phase composition of moisture in frozen disperse systems [1989, p.52-56, rus] **44-2152**
Kinetics of the crystallization of water in capillary-porous media according to data from a microcalorimeter and nuclear magnetic resonance [1989, p.36-41, rus] **44-2149**
Podgornyi, A.S.
Resistance of welded joints to crack propagation at low temperatures [1990, p.38-43, rus] **44-4346**
Podmar'kov, V.G.
Accumulation of water in the ice cover of the Krasnoyarsk reservoir [1989, p.69-80, rus] **44-2935**
Podney, W.N.
Measurement of fluctuations in the tilt of arctic ice at the CEAREX Oceanography Camp: experiment review, data catalog and preliminary results [1989, 57p., eng] **44-2809**
Podolske, J.R.
Diagnostic for denitrification in the winter polar stratospheres [1990, p.698-702, eng] **44-4033**
Podzimek, J.
Origin and peculiarities of columnar type crystals in the atmosphere [1989, p.99-108, eng] **44-4002**
Poffenberger, D.L.
Ambient noise studies in the Canadian and Eurasian basins and the Greenland Sea [1989, p.4-6, eng] **44-3134**
Pogrebitsky, IU.E.
Geological and tectonic cartography of the Arctic [1990, p.337-342, eng] **44-4103**
Poinsatte, P.E.
Convective heat transfer measurements from a NACA 0012 airfoil in flight and in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1990, 20p., eng] **44-2811**
Measurement of local convective heat transfer coefficients from a smooth and roughened NACA-0012 airfoil: flight test data [1988, 17p., eng] **44-1100**
Pokhil, IU.A.
Features of plastic deformation and failure of NT-50 cables [1990, p.191-197, rus] **44-4379**
Polcari, J.J.
Acoustic mode coherence in the Arctic Ocean [1986, 297p., eng] **44-3377**
Poliakov, I.S.
Clearing avalanche deposits [1989, p.54-61, rus] **44-1572**
Poliakov, I.V.
Periods of eigenoscillations in the sea level of the Arctic Ocean [1988, p.91-100, rus] **44-99**
Poliakov, V.A.
Isotopic studies of natural water and ice in Western Siberia [1989, p.76-94, rus] **44-1257**
Poliakova, E.I.
Origin and age of the "ice complex" in northern Western Siberia [1990, p.72-77, rus] **44-4541**
Pollack, J.B.
Grain metamorphism in polar nitrogen ice on Triton [1989, p.965-968, eng] **44-365**
Simulations of the general circulation of the Martian atmosphere 1. Polar processes [1990, p.1447-1473, eng] **44-2292**
Pollard, D.
Asynchronous coupling of ice-sheet and atmospheric forcing models [1990, p.247-251, eng] **44-4203**
Pollard, W.H.
Buried snowbank ice in the central and northern Yukon Territory [1989, p.292-297, eng] **44-4030**
Cryogenic categorization of peat and mineral cored palsas in the Schefferville area, Quebec [1990, p.95-102, eng] **44-3649**
Nature and origin of ground ice in the Herschel Island area, Yukon Territory [1990, p.23-30, eng] **44-3639**
Polosina-Nikitina, N.S.
Improving the prevention of icing of asphalt-concrete pavements [1987, p.9-11, rus] **44-318**
Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Budownictwa Wodnego
Proceedings [1989, 245p., eng] **44-2017**
Polushkin, IU.A.
Effects of alloying of metal welds on their strength and failure at low temperatures [1990, p.186-191, rus] **44-4378**
Role of alloying in changing strength and failure characteristics of of previously deformed structural steels [1990, p.56-61, rus] **44-4350**
Pomalaza-Raez, C.A.
Acoustics of arctic ice floes: modeling, simulation, and signal processing [1990, p.75-78, eng] **44-3822**
Pomeroy, J.W.
Modelling snow transport, snowmelt and meltwater infiltration in open, northern regions [1989, p.8-22, eng] **44-138**
Process-based model of snow drifting [1989, p.237-240, eng] **44-581**
Pommersheim, J.M.
Set time control studies of polymer concrete [1989, 118p. + append., eng] **44-3338**
Ponomarev, V.D.
Determination of the deformation characteristics of thawing permafrost soils in the construction of the Urengolskii GRES complex [1989, p.10-13, eng] **44-1258**
Ponomareva, O.E.
Criteria for mapping suprapermafrost ground water in loose deposits of plains [1989, p.132-139, rus] **44-159**
Poole, P.H.
Lifetime of the bond network and gel-like anomalies in supercooled water [1990, p.1686-1689, eng] **44-3629**
Poon, Y.K.
Estimation of hydrodynamic drag on ice floes [1989, p.31-37, eng] **44-1113**
Poots, G.
Approximate prediction of ice accretion on an overhead transmission line which rotates with constant angular velocity [1988, p.23-35, eng] **44-2393**
Growth limits of rime ice accretion on fixed conductors [1989, p.247-254, eng] **44-901**
Mathematical models for ice accretion on conductors using free streamline theory. Part 1: Single conductor [1988, p.217-236, eng] **44-2394**
Mathematical models for rime-ice accretion on conductors using free streamline theory: twin conductor bundles [1990, p.309-321, eng] **44-3604**
On the rotation of conductors of finite torsional stiffness by eccentric snow loading and control of rotation using counterweights [1989, p.2829-2838, eng] **44-3601**
Popa Fotino, I.A.
Remote detection of aircraft icing conditions using microwave radiometers [1986, 34p., eng] **44-3332**
Poplavskii, V.A.
Natural cold [1989, 171p., rus] **44-2796**
Popov, A.I.
Forecasting of changes in natural conditions of West Siberia [1988, 233p. (Pertinent p.62-84, 101-116, 216), rus] **44-4411**
Popov, M.V.
Geocryological and geothermal features of the deposits near Kumtor [1989, p.31-40, rus] **44-3232**
Popov, S.N.
Environmental protection problems in gas-bearing regions of northern West Siberia [1988, p.187-197, rus] **44-314**
Popova, S.V.
Environmental protection problems in gas-bearing regions of northern West Siberia [1988, p.187-197, rus] **44-314**
Popovtseva, I.N.
Simple system of searching for avalanche abstracting information [1989, p.84-92, rus] **44-1784**
Poroshin, A.IU.
Diagnostic studies of many-year conditions of atmospheric circulation dynamics and energetics in polar regions [1990, p.192-193, eng] **44-4088**
Porozhniakova, O.M.
Paleocryogenesis, soil evolution, and structure of soil cover [1989, p.274-280, rus] **44-3559**
Porter, D.L.
GEOSAT altimeter geophysical data record user handbook [1987, 35p., eng] **44-1230**
Porter, S.C.
Late Holocene fluctuations of the fiord glacier system in Icy Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. [1989, p.364-379, eng] **44-2009**
Ports, M.A.
Hydraulic engineering [1989, 1212p., eng] **44-422**
Posado, R.
Contribution to the study of phase variations in aqueous solutions [1990, p.61-68, fre] **44-3644**
Posey, P.G.
Polar ice prediction system—a sea ice forecasting system. Final report [1989, 42p., eng] **44-2651**
Preliminary testing of a sea ice model for the Greenland Sea [1990, p.259-277, eng] **44-3863**
Regional Polar Ice Prediction System—Barents Sea (RPIPS-B): a technical description [1989, 34p., eng] **44-1522**
Poshekhonova, T.A.
Improving the prevention of icing of asphalt-concrete pavements [1987, p.9-11, rus] **44-318**
Pospelova, E.B.
Phytomass reserve and structure in patchy tundras of the eastern shore of Lake Taymyr [1984, p.12-18, eng] **44-280**
Pospelova, T.A.
Air temperature, wind velocity and direction in southern cyclone regions during the formation of ice-hoarfrost phenomena in the Urals [1984, p.94-104, rus] **44-2799**
Pospelova, V.F.
Air temperature, wind velocity and direction in southern cyclone regions during the formation of ice-hoarfrost phenomena in the Urals [1984, p.94-104, rus] **44-2799**
Postol, V.I.
Surface influence on adhesion of ice [1989, p.111-114, eng] **44-3010**
Potapczuk, M.G.
Low frequency oscillation in the flow over a NACA0012 airfoil with an iced leading edge [1989, 16p., eng] **44-715**
Navier-Stokes analysis of airfoils with leading edge ice accretions [1989, 215p., eng] **44-1017**
Overview of the current NASA program on aircraft icing research [1988, p.1.977-1.994, eng] **44-4240**
Potapenko, L.M.
Comparative description of Late Pleistocene glacial formations and terraces of the northern Pechora Lowland and Western Siberia [1989, p.204-211, rus] **44-1923**
Potapenko, V.IU.
Numerical investigation and self-similar solutions of the glacier-ocean interaction problem [1987, p.679-683, eng] **44-1515**
Potuznik, W.J.
Development test II (PQG) of the XM21 remote sensing chemical agent alarm (RSCAAL) [1989, 31p. + appends., eng] **44-476**
Povileiko, R.P.
Is the North facing a catastrophe? Ecological consequences of the expected warming [1990, p.15-19, rus] **44-2656**
Powell, A.D.
Application of local area network technology in an engineering environment [1990, p.19-23, eng] **44-2202**
Powell, R.D.
Glacimarine sedimentary processes, facies and morphology of the south-southeast Alaska shelf and fjords [1989, p.359-390, eng] **44-3942**
Prasad, K.S.R.
Nonlinear response of undrained soil under unsymmetric loading [1990, p.67-74, eng] **44-2208**
Predoehl, N.H.
Construction and initial evaluation of a sulfur extended asphalt (SEA) pavement in a cold climate [1986, 63p., eng] **44-1208**
Prehoda, T.F.
Effects of an ice cover on a backwater or M-1 profile [1988, p.303-312, eng] **44-257**
Preller, R.H.
Polar ice prediction system—a sea ice forecasting system. Final report [1989, 42p., eng] **44-2651**
Preliminary testing of a sea ice model for the Greenland Sea [1990, p.259-277, eng] **44-3863**
Recent progress in Navy sea ice forecast modeling [1989, p.125-139, eng] **44-3144**
Regional Polar Ice Prediction System—Barents Sea (RPIPS-B): a technical description [1989, 34p., eng] **44-1522**

Preobrazhenskii, V.S.
Principles of landscape analysis [1988, 191p., rus] **44-89**

Prevost, C.
Snow mapping at bigger scale using Landsat CCTs digital data [1988, p.100-105, chi] **44-641**

Prévost, M.
Application of snow cover energy and mass balance model in a balsam fir forest [1990, p.1079-1092, eng] **44-4130**
Snowmelt runoff modeling in a balsam fir forest with a variable source area simulator (VSAS2) [1990, p.1067-1077, eng] **44-4271**

Price, P.E.
On the numerical simulation of graupel/hail initiation via the riming of snow in bulk water microphysical cloud models [1989, p.1128-1131, eng] **44-2761**

Price, P.S.J.
Arctic offshore pipeline installation and operation [1989, p.405-413, eng] **44-2745**

Prichonnet, G.
Glacial marine facies of the late Wisconsinan Champlain Sea (southern Quebec) [1988, p.91-105, eng] **44-4457**

Primicerio, M.
Some remarks on the regularization of supercooled one-phase Stefan problems in one dimension [1990, p.153-168, eng] **44-3309**

Prinsenberg, S.J.
Vertical variations of tidal currents in shallow land fast ice-covered regions [1989, p.1268-1278, eng] **44-117**

Priscu, J.C.
Comparison of neutral lipid content among sea-ice microalgal communities in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1989, p.191-193, eng] **44-30**
Dynamics of ammonium oxidizer activity and nitrous-oxide (N2O) within and beneath antarctic sea ice [1990, p.37-46, eng] **44-3893**
Effect of temperature on inorganic nitrogen and carbon metabolism in sea-ice microalgae [1989, p.196-198, eng] **44-31**
Estimation of neutral lipid levels in antarctic sea ice microalgae by nile red fluorescence [1990, p.149-155, eng] **44-3791**

Priscu, L.R.
Comparison of neutral lipid content among sea-ice microalgal communities in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1989, p.191-193, eng] **44-30**
Dynamics of ammonium oxidizer activity and nitrous-oxide (N2O) within and beneath antarctic sea ice [1990, p.37-46, eng] **44-3893**
Effect of temperature on inorganic nitrogen and carbon metabolism in sea-ice microalgae [1989, p.196-198, eng] **44-31**
Estimation of neutral lipid levels in antarctic sea ice microalgae by nile red fluorescence [1990, p.149-155, eng] **44-3791**

Pritchard, R.S.
Beaufort and Chukchi Sea ice motion part 2—onset of large scale Chukchi Sea ice breakout [1979, 92p., eng] **44-4139**
Chukchi Sea ice motion 1981-82 [1988, p.255-270, eng] **44-1144**
Forecasting Bering Sea ice edge behavior [1990, p.775-788, eng] **44-2136**

Probert, S.D.
Anomalous 'freezing' of water in hydrophilic polymeric structures [1989, p.243-259, eng] **44-2790**

Proborkin, A.V.
Provision of hydrometeorological information to the rescue expedition on board the icebreaker *Vladivostok* [1989, p.40-51, rus] **44-2821**

Prokacheva, V.G.
Snow cover affected by a city [1989, 176p. + appends., rus] **44-2804**

Prokhorenkov, V.D.
New constructive and technological decisions for temporary roads, foundations and pipelines during development of Subarctic gas-condensate deposits and construction of main gas- and oil-pipeline systems from an ecological point of view [1989, p.160-165, rus] **44-4529**

Prokhorov, IU.B.
Plasma method of thawing *frozen ground* [1987, p.112-115, rus] **44-319**
Plasma thawing of frozen soils [1987, p.132-135, eng] **44-221**

Prokhorova, N.V.
Variability of accumulation and ablation of mountain glaciers [1989, p.92-102, rus] **44-342**

Prokhorova, T.P.
Pleistocene glaciations of northeastern USSR [1989, p.224-231, rus] **44-1926**

Prokopchuk, S.I.
Peculiarities of the thin gold grain size distribution in the cryogenic zone of gold ore bodies and their secondary haloes and dissemination fluxes [1990, p.699-703, rus] **44-3561**

Proshutinskii, A.IU.
Numerical modelling of the Arctic Ocean water dynamics [1990, p.76-85, eng] **44-4069**
Periods of eigenoscillations in the sea level of the Arctic Ocean [1988, p.91-100, rus] **44-99**

Protective construction methods on permafrost areas
Protective construction methods on permafrost areas [1989, p.1-3, 6-7, eng] **44-2400**

Provorkin, A.V.
Possibility of determining winter sea ice characteristics from satellite IR and radar imaging data [1989, p.68-74, rus] **44-2825**

Prowse, T.D.
Failure modes observed during river ice breakup [1989, p.237-241, eng] **44-4020**
Hydraulically actuated test frame for the field determination of *ice flexural properties* [1989, p.242-246, eng] **44-4021**
Ice break-up on northern rivers: the Liard River as an example [1989, p.24-42, eng] **44-139**
Ice breakup of the Nashwaak River, New Brunswick [1989, p.142-155, eng] **44-4007**
Strength and energy balance of decaying river ice [1988, p.293-301, eng] **44-256**

Pruppacher, H.R.
Laboratory study of the efficiency with which *aerosol particles* are scavenged by snow flakes [1990, p.1247-1254, eng] **44-4478**
Theoretical study of the wet removal of atmospheric pollutants part 4—the uptake and redistribution of aerosol particles through nucleation and impaction scavenging by growing cloud drops and ice particles [1990, p.870-887, eng] **44-4138**
Wind tunnel and theoretical study of the melting behavior of *atmospheric ice particles. IV: Experiment and theory for* snow flakes [1990, p.584-591, eng] **44-3284**

Pu, Y.B.
Estimation method of snow cover area on NOAA/TIROS-N VHRR images using photoelectric quantitative processing [1988, p.85-93, chi] **44-639**

Pueschel, R.F.
Antarctic stratospheric ice crystals [1989, p.16,449-16,457, eng] **44-1624**

Puggelli, M.
Pavement maintenance 1988 [1988, 43p., eng] **44-2743**

Pugh, T.L.
Elastomers for subzero oilfield use require careful property compromises [1990, p.12-16, eng] **44-4132**

Pugin, A.
Facies model for deglaciation in an overdeepened alpine valley (Bulle area, western Switzerland) [1989, p.235-248, eng] **44-2391**

Pühringer, J.
Studies in freezing of water and aqueous solutions [1989, p.1394-1417, eng] **44-4438**

Puigdefábregas, J.
Particulate and dissolved matter in snowmelt runoff from small watersheds [1986, p.69-80, eng] **44-485**

Punakallio, E.
Development of quality assurance for winter concreting [1985, p.288-307, eng] **44-1992**

Punning, IA.-M.K.
Stratification of glaciers in Kamchatka [1989, p.144-148, rus] **44-351**

Puzyrev, N.M.
Method of studying the migration process of moisture and heaving in peat soils [1985, p.3-8, rus] **44-2363**

Pyshnov, T.
Effect of freezing on the composition of supercooled droplets —I. retention of HCl, HNO3, NH3 and H2O2 [1990, p.383-387, eng] **44-3605**
Effect of freezing on the composition of supercooled droplets —II. retention of S(IV) [1990, p.389-398, eng] **44-3606**

Pyt'ev, IU.P.
Polarization characteristics of melting hail [1989, p.65-70, rus] **44-813**

Qin, D.H.
Characteristics of the present glaciers on the northern slope of Mt. Qiaogeli [1989, p.125-136, chi] **44-2407**
Densification process within the near-surface layer of the antarctic ice sheet [1990, p.10-19, eng] **44-4549**
Historical climatic records in ice cores from the surface layer of Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1990, p.460-466, eng] **44-3914**

Qiu, G.Q.
Characteristics of seasonally frozen ground and division of frost heaving in the region of Yumenzhen [1989, p.372-382, chi] **44-3614**
Salt redistribution and heave of saline soil during cooling [1989, p.231-238, chi] **44-2418**

Quetin, L.B.
Summary of WINCRUISE II to the Antarctic Peninsula during June and July 1987 [1988, p.149-151, eng] **44-1907**

Quinlan, M.A.
Heterogeneous reactions on model polar stratospheric cloud surfaces: reaction of N2O5 on ice and nitric acid trihydrate [1990, p.3255-3260, eng] **44-3945**

Raad, L.
Artificial ground freezing and soil stabilization [1988, 92p., eng] **44-2744**

Raatz, W.E.
Anticyclonic point of view on low-level tropospheric long-range transport [1989, p.2501-2504, eng] **44-2263**
On the transfer of stratospheric ozone into the troposphere near the North Pole [1989, p.245-253, eng] **44-2178**

Rabagliati, R.
Recent glacial evolution in Valle Aurina (Pusteria Alps) by Landsat MSS images [1986, p.39-48, ita] **44-520**

Rabkin, V.V.
Frost resistant concretes from cast mixes with polyfunctional *modifiers* [1989, p.21-22, rus] **44-4538**

Racine, C.H.
Use of off-road vehicles and mitigation of effects in Alaska permafrost environments: a review [1990, p.63-72, eng] **44-3049**

Rada, G.R.
Variability of pavement layer moduli from NDT measurements [1989, p.346-357, eng] **44-1670**

Radermacher, R.
Study of flow boiling heat transfer with refrigerant mixtures [1989, p.1751-1764, eng] **44-666**

Radewonuk, E.R.
Determining ice content of a fine ice slurry from density *measurements* [1989, *p.2033-2036, eng*] **44-2006**

Radke, L.F.
Aerosol and lidar measurements of hazes in mid-latitude and polar airmasses [1989, p.2417-2430, eng] **44-2255**
Arctic hazes in summer over Greenland and the North American Arctic. I: Incidence and origins [1989, p.129-148, eng] **44-2171**
Arctic hazes in summer over Greenland and the North American Arctic: II: Nature and concentrations of accumulation-mode and giant *particles* [1989, p.149-159, eng] **44-2172**
Arctic hazes in summer over Greenland and the North American Arctic. III: A contribution from the natural burning of carbonaceous materials and pyrites [1989, p.161-167, eng] **44-2173**
Enhanced cold cloud clearing by pulsed CO2 lasers [1989, p.3039-3043, eng] **44-1196**
Lidar detection of leads in arctic sea ice [1990, p.119-123, eng] **44-3833**

Raffaeli, E.
Double pipe ensures reliable insulation of offshore pipelines [1988, p.59-67, eng] **44-2590**

Rafikov, S.K.
Development of preventive methods against soil erosion in pipeline areas [1989, p.129-133, rus] **44-4524**

Raftery, A.E.
Ice floe identification in satellite images using mathematical morphology and clustering about principal curves. echnical report, 1 Sep. 88 - 31 Aug. 89 [1989, 35p., eng] **44-1599**

Raghavan, R.
Multiparameter radar modeling and observations of melting ice [1990, p.549-564, eng] **44-3282**

Rahn, K.A.
Long-range transport of pollution aerosol from Asia and the Arctic to Okushiri Island, Japan [1989, p.2597-2607, eng] **44-2270**
Proceedings [1989, 285p., eng] **44-2249**

Raines, A.
Designing for extreme cold [1947, p.103-106, eng] **44-1186**

Raju, G.
150 MHz coherent radar system [1989, p.42-47, eng] **44-3358**
Modern radar for ice-sheet sounding [1988, p.63-64, eng] **44-1697**

Ralston, J.P.
ICEMANd: microwave detection of ultra-high energy neutrinos in ice [1989, p.52-60, eng] **44-2072**

Ram, M.
Biogenic particles in antarctic ice cores and the source of antarctic dust [1988, p.71-72, eng] **44-1701**
Empirical functions for atmospheric aerosol size distribution [1989, p.351-353, eng] **44-455**

Ramadhyani, S.
Analysis of melting in the presence of natural convection in the melt region [1977, p.520-526, eng] **44-3749**

Ramasamy, P.
X-ray analysis and ice nucleating behavior of the AgI-CuI-KI system [1989, p.4160-4163, eng] **44-1379**

Ramenskaia, A.P.
Relation between the effect of artificial increase of winter precipitation and the parameters of seeded clouds [1989, p.134-138, rus] **44-4234**

Ramos, M.
Contribution to the study of phase variations in aqueous solutions [1990, p.61-68, fre] **44-3644**

Rampini, A.
Recent glacial evolution in Valle Aurina (Pusteria Alps) by Landsat MSS images [1986, p.39-48, ita] **44-520**

Ramseier, R.O.
Validation of the SSM/I and AES/YORK algorithms for sea ice parameters [1990, p.206-208, eng] **44-3851**

Ranaudo, R.J.
NASA's program on icing research and technology [1989, 55p., eng] **44-992**
NASA's program on icing research and technology [1989, p.22 1-22/31, eng] **44-3380**
Overview of the current NASA program on aircraft icing research [1988, p.1 977-1.994, eng] **44-4240**

Rand, J.H.
Development of an underwater frazil-ice detector [1990, p.77-82, eng] **44-3541**
Methods to reduce ice accumulation on miter gate recess walls [1989, 5p., eng] **44-3793**
Reduced winter leakage in gates with J-seals [1989, 3p., eng] **44-3794**
Randall, A.D.
Regional aquifer systems of the United States: the Northeast glacial aquifers [1988, 156p., eng] **44-2**
Raney, R.K.
Airborne SAR observations of ocean surface waves penetrating floating ice [1989, p.492-500, eng] **44-403**
Rango, A.
Average areal water equivalent of snow in a mountain basin using microwave and visible satellite data [1989, p.740-745, eng] **44-1201**
Development and testing of a snowmelt-runoff forecasting technique [1990, p.135-144, eng] **44-3006**
Evolution of a research-oriented snowmelt-runoff simulation model into an operational forecasting tool [1989, p.45-51, eng] **44-503**
EXSRM, an expert system for snowmelt runoff model (SRM) [1989, p.417-426, eng] **44-2194**
Merits of statistical criteria for the performance of hydrological models [1989, p.421-432, eng] **44-1532**
Review of remote sensing capabilities in snow hydrology [1979, 10p., eng] **44-2950**
Test of snowmelt-runoff model for a major river basin in western Himalayas [1989, p.167-178, eng] **44-1323**
Rao, N.S.
Isolates of *Arthrobacter* from the soils of Schirmacher Oasis, Antarctica [1989, p.225-229, eng] **44-1865**
Rao, P.S.
Snow cover, snowmelt and runoff in the Himalayan river basins. Final technical report [1988, 37p., eng] **44-624**
Raoult, B.
Structural study of CH4, CO2 and H2O clusters containing from several tens to several thousands of molecules [1989, p.245-260, eng] **44-3699**
Rapin, F.
Recommendations for the safe use of ropeways carrying explosives *in* avalanche blasting [1989, p.20-21, eng] **44-541**
Rapley, C.G.
Observations of the surface properties of the ice sheets by satellite radar altimetry [1989, p.267-275, eng] **44-1555**
Topographic and surface characteristics of the Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctica, using satellite altimetry [1989, p.299-310, eng] **44-1890**
Raschi, A.
Use of ultrasound technique to monitor freezing and thawing of water in plants [1989, p.411-418, eng] **44-2946**
Raschke, E.
Note on the improvement of TIROS operational vertical sounder temperature retrievals above the antarctic snow and ice fields [1990, p.11,747-11,754, eng] **44-4258**
Report of the International Satellite Cloud Climatology Project (ISCCP) workshop on cloud algorithms in the polar regions [1987, 80p., eng] **44-1605**
Surface radiation budget components measured over arctic sea ice [1989, p.295-297, eng] **44-4044**
Rasmussen, E.B.
Sensitivity test of coupling a sea ice model and an ocean model [1989, p.1380-1393, eng] **44-4437**
Rasmussen, L.A.
Surface velocity variations of the lower part of Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 1977-1981 [1989, 52p., eng] **44-1796**
Rasnikov, V.P.
Improving the prevention of icing of asphalt-concrete pavements [1987, p.9-11, rus] **44-318**
Raspopov, O.M.
Study of geophysical processes in the polar cusp is a key problem of solar-terrestrial relation investigation in the Arctic [1990, p.44-47, eng] **44-4065**
Raspopova, R.Kh.
Alluvial dike dam with a heat-waterproof screen and non-freezing drainage [1990, p.64-73, rus] **44-3944**
Rastegaev, I.K.
Temporary recommendations for the design and construction of drill piles in thawing permafrost in the city of Chita [1988, 31p., rus] **44-192**
Ratcliffe, C.I.
NMR studies of molecular motion in tetramethylammonium hydroxide pentahydrate [1990, p.159-175, eng] **44-2778**
Rathousky, J.
Depression of freezing temperature of water and water solutions in porous materials [1989, p.2644-2647, eng] **44-2349**
Ratinov, V.B.
Comprehensive technology of snow removal from city streets [1990, 156p., rus] **44-4119**
Ratkin, N.E.
Migration of soluble nickel and copper salts in snow cover [1988, p.60-64, rus] **44-196**
Raukas, A.V.
Correlation and reconstruction of Pleistocene glaciations in the Baltic region [1989, p.154-160, rus] **44-1918**
Geomorphological correlation of marginal ice zones, lake shore formation and river terraces of the Pskov-Chudskoye basins [1989, p.208-217, rus] **44-2051**
Rauste, Y.
Aerial photography in BEPERS Pilot Study [1988, p.107-117, eng] **44-1430**
Rawa, Z.
Meteorological data from Polish antarctic station "H. Arctowski" for 1987 [1989, p.251-254, eng] **44-2739**
Raymo, M.E.
Late Pliocene variation in Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and North Atlantic deep water circulation [1989, p.413-446, eng] **44-1734**
Northern Hemisphere climate regimes during the past 3 Ma: possible tectonic connections [1988, p.1-20, eng] **44-11**
Pleistocene evolution: Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and North Atlantic Ocean [1989, p.353-412, eng] **44-1733**
Raymond, C.
Time-scale for adjustment of glaciers to changes in mass balance [1989, p.355-369, eng] **44-1897**
Raynaud, D.
Ice-core record of atmospheric methane over the past 160,000 years [1990, p.127-131, eng] **44-3579**
Rayner, P.
Modelling global ice and climate changes through the ice ages [1990, p.23-27, eng] **44-4155**
Raynolds, M.K.
Airphoto analysis of winter seismic disturbance in northeastern Alaska [1989, p.362-367, eng] **44-1935**
Role of snow cover in limiting surface disturbance caused by winter seismic exploration [1989, p.62-68, eng] **44-492**
Razbegin, V.N.
Mathematical model for predicting the stress-strain behaviour and heat-mass transfer of freezing soils [1989, p.419-424, eng] **44-918**
State of the art: mechanical properties of frozen soil [1989, p.443-463, eng] **44-920**
Razumov, V.V.
Artificial freezing-on of engineering ice-soil structures [1989, p.497-503, eng] **44-926**
Possibility of building ice platforms on shelves in the arctic seas [1985, p.58-62, rus] **44-2374**
Razzhivin, V.IU.
Relic cryoxerophytic communities of the western Chukotski peninsula and their soils [1985, p.148-153, eng] **44-279**
Reap, M.E.
AMERIEZ 1986: phytoplankton at the Weddell Sea ice edge [1989, p.173-175, eng] **44-23**
Antarctic phytoplankton—dominants, life stages, and indicators [1988, p.129-131, eng] **44-1905**
Reckard, M.K.
Hot sand field trials: traction aid on icy surfaces [1987, 23p., eng] **44-704**
Reddy, D.V.
Response of semi-submersibles in ice environment [1985, p.33-46, eng] **44-1300**
Reddy, G.S.N.
Isolates of *Arthrobacter* from the soils of Schirmacher Oasis, Antarctica [1989, p.225-229, eng] **44-1865**
Reeburgh, W.S.
Consumption of atmospheric methane by tundra soils [1990, p.160-162, eng] **44-4037**
Methane flux time series for tundra environments [1988, p.399-409, eng] **44-374**
Reed, M.G.
Arctic industrial activities compilation, Vol.1; Beaufort Sea: marine dredging activities 1959 to 1982 [1985, 192p., eng] **44-1506**
Reed, R.K.
Circulation and property distributions in the central Bering Sea, spring 1988 [1989, 13p., eng] **44-2351**
Reed, R.M.
Modified method for monitoring concrete curing temperatures in high rise slip form construction [1985, p.339-346, eng] **44-1996**
Reed, S.C.
New approach for sizing rapid infiltration systems (discussion and closure) [1989, p.879-882, eng] **44-3746**
Waste management practices of the United States Antarctic Program [1989, 28p., eng] **44-2105**
Reeh, N.
Age-depth profile in the upper part of a steady-state ice sheet [1989, p.406-417, eng] **44-1903**
Continued stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice sheet margin at Pâkitsoq, north-east of Jakobshavn, central West Greenland [1989, p.54-56, eng] **44-4122**
Reehorst, A.L.
New methods and materials for molding and casting ice formations [1987, 16p., eng] **44-1219**
Overview of the current NASA program on aircraft icing research [1988, p.1-977-1-994, eng] **44-4240**
Reger, R.D.
Quaternary geology and permafrost along the Richardson and Glen highways between Fairbanks and Anchorage, Alaska [1989, 54p., eng] **44-431**
Regourd, M.
Durability of concrete under simulated arctic conditions [1989, p.45-51, eng] **44-131**
Reid, R.J.O.
Low-temperature peformance of fast photomultipliers [1989, p.377-382, eng] **44-119**
Reihs, C.M.
Heterogeneous reactions on model polar stratospheric cloud surfaces: reaction of N2O5 on ice and nitric acid trihydrate [1990, p.3255-3260, eng] **44-3945**
Reilly, M.S.
Versatile procedure for calculating heat transfer through windows [1989, p.755-765, eng] **44-3033**
Reimer, R.W.
Beaufort and Chukchi Sea ice motion part 2—onset of large scale Chukchi Sea ice breakout [1979, 92p., eng] **44-4139**
Reimnitz, E.
Algae concentrated by frazil ice: evidence from laboratory experiments and field measurements [1989, p.313-316, eng] **44-1489**
Data on the characteristics of dated gouges on the inner shelf of the Beaufort Sea, Alaska; 1977 to 1985 [1989, 72p., eng] **44-3956**
Effects of advancing freeze fronts on distributions of fine-grained sediment particles in seawater- and freshwater-slush ice slurries [1990, p.145-151, eng] **44-2399**
Microorganisms concentrated by frazil ice: evidence from laboratory experiments and field measurements [1990, p.92-96, eng] **44-3825**
Movements of fine-grained sediment particles in freshwater- and seawater-slush ice slurries during freezing front advances [1990, p.111-114, eng] **44-3831**
Review of beach nourishment from ice transport of shoreface materials, Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1990, p.439-469, eng] **44-3395**
Salt-water anchor ice formation: observations from the Alaskan Beaufort Sea and flume experiments [1990, p.114-116, eng] **44-3832**
Sediment transport by ice gouging: application of model experiments to the arctic continental shelf [1990, p.109-111, eng] **44-3830**
Source, characteristics, and significance of sediment pellets *formed on the* sea ice of the arctic basin [1990, p.106-108, eng] **44-3829**
Suspended-matter scavenging by rising frazil ice [1990, p.97-100, eng] **44-3826**
Reinhardt, H.W.
Bond strength in reinforced concrete at low temperatures [1989, p.573-582, eng] **44-1117**
Reinmann, J.J.
NASA aircraft icing research program [1987, 27p., eng] **44-1022**
NASA's program on icing research and technology [1989, 55p., eng] **44-992**
NASA's program on icing research and technology [1989, p.22/1-22/31, eng] **44-3380**
Reinwarth, O.
520-year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1990, p.90-93, eng] **44-4168**
Reistad, G.M.
Analysis of ice formation with flow reversal for application to a water source heat pump [1989, p.366-374, eng] **44-3030**
Analysis of ice formation with flow reversal for application to a water source heat pump [1989, p.27-35, eng] **44-4256**
Remez, N.S.
Change in explosive waves with freezing of the ground [1989, p.352-357, eng] **44-3370**
Ren, B.H.
Introduction to the glaciers in China [1989, 231p. + photographs + maps, chi] **44-3881**
Recent fluctuation of glaciers in China [1989, p.171-186, chi] **44-3890**
Types and regional distribution of glaciers in China [1989, p.138-170, chi] **44-3889**
Ren, J.W.
Glacier recession and lake shrinkage indicating a climatic warming and drying trend in Central Asia [1990, p.261-265, eng] **44-4206**
Renborg, B.G.
Experience gained from the design and construction of the icebreaker *Oden* [1990, p.L/1-L/10, eng] **44-3474**
Rendleman, C.A.
Seismic exploration on a floating ice sheet [1990, p.402-409, eng] **44-3778**
Renshaw, A.A.
Model for the turning snow ski [1989, p.721-736, eng] **44-1843**
Report of the Saint Mary's River-Little Rapids cut ice boom and its effects on levels and flows in the Soo Harbor area. Final report 79-80
Report of the Saint Mary's River-Little Rapids cut ice boom and its effects on levels and flows in the Soo Harbor area. Final report 79-80 [1980, 63p., eng] **44-1633**

Report on the 1984 glaciological survey
Report on the 1984 glaciological survey [1986, p.3-38, ita] 44-519

Report on the 1985 glaciological survey
Report on the 1985 glaciological survey [1986, p.81-136, ita] 44-522

Repp, K.
Hydrology of Bayelva, northwest Spitsbergen [1988, p.105-114, eng] 44-240

Research on ocean forecasting and nonlinear wave propagation and numerical hydrodynamics in the ocean. Final report
Research on ocean forecasting and nonlinear wave propagation and numerical hydrodynamics in the ocean. Final report [1988, 174p., eng] 44-850

Réthâti, L.
Handbook of soil mechanics. Vol.3. Soil mechanics of earthworks, foundations and highway engineering [1988, 363p., eng] 44-1477

Revill, C.R.
Icebreaker design synthesis, analysis of contemporary icebreaker performance [1989, Var.p., eng] 44-1495
Summary of Beaufort Sea icebreaker performance [1990, p.1/1-1/10, eng] 44-3472

Rey, L.
Proceedings [1989, 637p., eng] 44-3427

Reynaud, L.
Crevasses, seracs, moulins and cavities under glaciers [1989, p.8-13, eng] 44-1243
Past and forecast fluctuations of Glacier Blanc (French Alps) [1989, p.159-163, eng] 44-566
Space and time distribution of glacier mass-balance in the Northern Hemisphere [1990, p.43-50, eng] 44-2662
Spatial patterns of mass-balance fluctuations of North American glaciers [1989, p.163-168, eng] 44-1539

Reynolds, A.
Recent developments in model experiment techniques for large icebreakers [1990, p.E/1-E/11, eng] 44-3468
Study into the effect of buoyancy on ice/hull interaction [1989, 4p. + photographs, eng] 44-3194

Reynolds, C.M.
Influence of ground water monitoring well casings on metals and organic compounds in well water [1989, 9p., eng] 44-3761
Low-temperature effects on systems for composting of explosives-contaminated soils. Part 1: Literature review [1989, 18p., eng] 44-2847

Reynolds, R.J.
Diffusivity of a glacial-outwash aquifer by the floodwave-response technique [1987, p.290-299, eng] 44-3879

Reynolds, S.A.
Instrumentation to measure the depth/time fluctuations in acoustic pulses propagated through arctic internal waves [1990, p.129-139, eng] 44-3286

Rezansoff, T.
Durability of concrete containing chloride-based accelerating admixtures [1990, p.102-112, eng] 44-3002

Rhee, H.C.
Proceedings, Vol.3: Materials technology [1989, 739p., eng] 44-1115

Rhodes, D.A.
Development test II (DT II) (PQG) of the vehicle magnetic signature duplicator (VEMASID) [1989, 19p. + appends., eng] 44-475

Riabchenko, V.A.
Response of the ocean-atmosphere system to external influences [1990, 304p., rus] 44-2803

Riabko, B.IA.
Forecasting ice fogs [1989, p.121-127, rus] 44-1494

Riazantsev, V.K.
Physiographic characteristics of snowmelt and its initial phases in the central chernozem regions [1984, p.74-78, rus] 44-2798

Ribic, C.A.
AMERIEZ 1986: oceanic factors affecting the occurrence of seabirds in the Scotia and Weddell seas [1989, p.172-173, eng] 44-22

Richard, C.
Effect of ice nucleation-active xylem-residing bacteria on frost tolerance of alfalfa [1989, p.63-73, fre] 44-397

Richards, D.L.
Field observations and flow patterns generated by an ice keel in stratified flow [1982, 230p., eng] 44-1508

Richards, K.S.
Configuration of the drainage system of Midtdalsbreen, Norway, as indicated by dye-tracing experiments [1990, p.89-101, eng] 44-3727

Richards, R.C.
Fire safety analysis of the polar icebreaker replacement design. Volume 1 Final report [1987, 165p., eng] 44-846
Fire safety analysis of the polar icebreaker replacement design. Volume 2 Final report [1987, 287p., eng] 44-847
Fire safety analysis of the polar icebreaker replacement design Volume 3, Part 1 Final report [1987, 283p., eng] 44-848
Fire safety analysis of the polar icebreaker replacement design Volume 3, Part 2 Final report [1987, 487p., eng] 44-849

Richardson, C.
Proposed tactical investigation of a model arctic submarine [1989, p.249-259, eng] 44-3151

Richardson, J.
Wastewater purification by solvent induced precipitation using freezing technology to recover solvent. Final report [1987, 54p., eng] 44-904

Richardson, J.L.
Effects of freezing on sulfate salts in North Dakota soils and wetlands [1990, p.212-215, eng] 44-2985
Redistribution of soil water and solutes in fine and coarse textured soils after freezing [1990, p.263-270, eng] 44-2993

Richter, C.A.
SHRP prototype procedures for calibrating falling weight deflectometers [1989, p.296-303, eng] 44-1665

Richter, G.P.
New methods and materials for molding and casting ice formations [1987, 16p., eng] 44-1219

Richter-Menge, J.A.
Comparison of the compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice and laboratory-grown columnar ice [1990, p.79-84, eng] 44-3823
Proceedings [1989, 475p., eng] 44-3132
Use of the mechanical properties of ice in the development of predictive models [1989, p.87-99, eng] 44-3139
Vector analysis of ice petrographic data [1989, p.129-141, eng] 44-4006

Rickerl, D.H.
Tillage and crop residue effects on soil frost depth [1990, p.31-35, eng] 44-2963

Ridley, J.K.
Observations of the surface properties of the ice sheets by satellite radar altimetry [1989, p.267-275, eng] 44-1555
Topographic and surface characteristics of the Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctica, using satellite altimetry [1989, p.299-310, eng] 44-1890

Riebell, P.N.
Acute toxicity of petroleum hydrocarbons to the arctic littoral mysid *Mysis oculata* (fabricius) [1989, p.161-185, eng] 44-3800

Riedlinger, S.H.
Predictions and studies with a one-dimensional ice/ocean model. Final report [1987, 124p., eng] 44-1286
Regional Polar Ice Prediction System—Barents Sea (RPIPS-B): a technical description [*1989, 34p.*, eng] *44-1522*

Riek, L.
Signal-processing algorithm for the extraction of thin freshwater-ice thickness from short pulse radar data [1990, p.137-145, eng] 44-3394

Rikenglaz, L.E.
Designing E-plane funnels, used in the combined method of working frozen ground [1989, p.1-4, rus] 44-1381

Rikiishi, K.
On the characteristics of snowfall at Aomori City [1989, p.253-264, jpn] 44-2354

Rikkinen, J.
Relations between topography, microclimates and vegetation on the *Kalmari-Saarijärvi esker* chain, Central Finland [1989, p.87-150, eng] 44-3616

Riley, J.T.
Computer simulation study of liquid water content adjustment based on icing cloud horizontal extent [1988, 117p., eng] 44-534

Riseborough, D.W.
Modelling climatic influences on permafrost at a boreal forest site [1985, 172p., eng] 44-2953
Observations on the thermal response of discontinuous permafrost terrain to development and climate change: an 800 km transect along the Norman Wells pipeline [1990, p.291-297, eng] 44-3674
Soil latent heat as a filter of the climate signal in permafrost [1990, p.199-205, eng] 44-3663

Risk, M.J.
Macrofauna of Canadian arctic fjords [1989, p.331-358, eng] 44-3941

Riska, K.
Ship ramming multi-year ice floes: model test results [1988, 121p., eng] 44-1244

Rissing, J.M.
Weathering trends in fine debris beneath a snow patch, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado [1989, p.307-321, eng] 44-2636

Rist, M.A.
Fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stresses: apparatus description and preliminary results [1989, p.258-263, eng] 44-1200

Ritch, R.
Effect of ice density on the trajectory of ice pieces along a vessel's hull [1989, 58p. + appends., eng] 44-3107
Field measurement of pack ice stresses [1990, p.177-181, eng] 44-2222

Ritchie, J.C.
Postglacial vegetation of Canada [1987, 178p., eng] 44-1831

Riznyk, R.Z.
Peat mound drainfields for residential septic treatment [1988, p.19-22, eng] 44-1012

Roach, A.T.
Attempt to measure deep saline outflow through Barrow Canyon [1990, p.287-290, eng] 44-3866
Beaufort Sea mesoscale circulation study—final .eport [1989, 114p., eng] 44-1834

Roberge, J.
Sub-ice springmelt water circulation in a small lake [1989, p.298-302, eng] 44-4031

Roberts, E.P.
Age of Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica, determined from temperature-depth profiles [1990, p.13-16, eng] 44-4152
Distribution of net mass balance in the vicinity of Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica [1989, p.370-377, eng] 44-1898

Robertson, C.D.
Fractography of ice [1989, p.1193-1194, eng] 44-1511

Robertson, D.M.
Use of lake water temperature and ice cover as climatic indicators [1990, 355p., eng] 44-3270

Robertson, E.
Chemistry of snow pack accumulation and melt in a deciduous forest [1989, p.219-222, eng] 44-4016

Robilliard, G.A.
Chukchi Sea coastal studies: coastal geomorphology, environmental sensitivity, and persistence of spilled oil [1989, p.127-633, eng] 44-879

Robin, E.
Search for the Tunguska event in the antarctic snow [1988, p.156-157, eng] 44-1747

Robinson, A.L.
Patterns of bryophyte and lichen distribution in relation to latitudinal and edaphic gradients in the Canadian subarctic forest-tundra [1989, p.25-48, eng] 44-1202

Robinson, D.A.
Cloud/cryosphere interactions. Final report Nov. 85-Oct. 88 [1989, 46p., eng] 44-995
Evaluation of the collection, archiving and publication of daily snow data in the United States [1989, p.120-130, eng] 44-4261

Robinson, D.H.
AMERIEZ 1986: photoadaptation of phytoplankton and light limitation of primary production in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell Sea [.989, p.185-187, eng] 44-28

Robinson, M.
Arctic data inventory and appraisal. Vol.18. Canada Basin: chemical oceanography 1926 through 1983 [1986, 109p., eng] 44-1474

Robinson, M.S.
Significant metalliferous lode deposits and placer districts of Alaska [1987, 104p. + appends., eng] 44-533

Robinson, W.
Calving of Erebus Glacier tongue [1990, p.615-616, eng] 44-4486

Rocchia, R.
Search for the Tunguska event in the antarctic snow [1988, p.156-157, eng] 44-1747

Rocchio, J.E.
Darcy permeability of fine-grained compact snow [1989, p.121-128, eng] 44-4005
Wet deposition and snowpack monitoring [1988, 134p., eng] 44-1085

Rockholt, H.M.
De-icing of aircraft turbine engine inlets. Final report Oct.86-June 88 [1988, 72p., eng] 44-680

Rockwitz, K.D.
Scattering properties of horizontally oriented ice crystal columns in cirrus clouds. Pt.1 [1989, p.4103-4110, eng] 44-1838

Rodhe, A.
On the generation of stream runoff in till soils [1989, p.1-8, eng] 44-375

Rodi, A.
Laboratory and wind tunnel evaluations of the Rosemount Icing Detector [1989, p.971-979, eng] 44-1725

Rodionov, N.
Nuclear plant safety. *Sevmorput* LASH/containership [1989, p.26-28, eng] 44-4120

Rodkin, M.V.
Effect of mountain glaciation on the nature of vertical movements and seismicity [1989, p.130-140, rus] 44-2748

Roebber, P.
Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform ice accretion models [1988, p.131-136, eng] 44-3319

Rogachko, S.I.
Ice loads on harbor structures [1990, p.27, rus] 44-4480

Rogers, B.T.
Ice scour models [1990, p.179-188, eng] 44-2081

Rogers, D.C.
Freezing nucleation rates of dilute solution droplets measured between -30 and -40 C in laboratory simulations of natural clouds [1990, p.1056-1064, eng] 44-3902

Rogers, J.C.
Corrosion protection of arctic offshore structures. Final report [1985, 183p., eng] 44-855

Rohardt, G.
Oxygen 18 and helium as tracers of ice shelf water and water-/ice interaction in the Weddell Sea [1990, p.3253-3263, eng] 44-3185

Rojo, J.L.
Recent applications of soil freezing techniques in Spanish construction works [1989, p.525-532, eng] **44-929**
Rollings, R.S.
Applications of field instrumentation and performance monitoring of rigid pavements [1989, p.268-277, eng] **44-1662**
Romanenko, I.I.
Shear strength of frozen saline soils [1989, p.30-33, rus] **44-1382**
Romanov, A.A.
Snow covered ice in the Pacific ice massif [1989, p.84-87, rus] **44-2828**
Romanov, G.G.
Nitrogen in the arctic ecosystems [1990, p.135-140, eng] **44-4112**
Romanov, P.G.
Forecasting the potential effectiveness of thermal melioration of frozen soil [1988, p.104-113, rus] **44-1968**
Mathematical modeling of heat and moisture transfer in the seasonal thawing of frozen soils [1989, p.828-832, eng] **44-2381**
Romanov, V.F.
Diagnostic studies of many-year conditions of atmospheric circulation dynamics and energetics in polar regions [1990, p.192-193, eng] **44-4088**
Romanov, V.I.
Effect of fires on some hydrophysical properties of soils in the northern taiga [1988, p.86-91, rus] **44-1966**
Romanov, V.P.
Estimating the polarizability of frozen samples [1989, p.794-796, rus] **44-2573**
Migration of salts in freezing soils [1989, p.44-51, eng] **44-2592**
Romanova, N.A.
Use of concretes containing antifreeze admixtures and hardening at below-zero temperatures [1985, p.42-51, eng] **44-1974**
Romanovskii, N.N.
Achievements and prospects for development in modern geocryology [1989, p.3-17, rus] **44-4535**
Cryo-facial features of rock streams in northern Transbaykal [1989, p.75-98, rus] **44-3237**
Rock streams in bald-peak mountain belts [1989, 148p., rus] **44-2403**
Role of gas hydrates in cryolithogenesis of marine deposits in the arctic basin [1988, p.1-12, eng] **44-593**
Rooney, S.T.
Sedimentation beneath ice shelves—the view from ice stream B [1989, p.101-120, eng] **44-1943**
Seismic studies on the Siple Coast, 1987-1988 [1988, p.54-55, eng] **44-1691**
Roots, E.F.
Climate change: high latitude regions [1989, p.223-253, eng] **44-1750**
Roque, R.
Cracking mechanisms of asphalt concrete pavements at low service temperatures [1988, p.56-75, eng] **44-2837**
Rose, L.
Surface energy balance, parameterizations of boundary-layer heights and the application of resistance laws near an antarctic ice shelf front [1990, p.123-158, eng] **44-3527**
Rosen, J.M.
Balloon borne observations of PSCS, frost point, ozone and nitric acid in the north polar vortex [1989, p.791-794, eng] **44-362**
International project of the ozonosphere investigation on Heiss Island (HIP experiment) [1990, p.224-226, eng] **44-4092**
Rosenthal, H.A.
De-icing of aircraft turbine engine inlets. Final report Oct.86-June 88 [1988, 72p., eng] **44-680**
Rosinski, J.
Heterogeneous nucleation of ice at the liquid-liquid interface [1990, p.87-96, eng] **44-2787**
Roslanov, V.A.
Effects of combined roughness of a weld rim and its thinning on bearing capability of structures at normal and cryogenic temperatures [1990, p.197-202, rus] **44-4380**
Rosqvist, G.
Sensitivity of a small icecap to climatic fluctuations [1989, p.99-103, eng] **44-111**
Ross, R.M.
Summary of WINCRUISE II to the Antarctic Peninsula during June and July 1987 [1988, p.149-151, eng] **44-1907**
Rossi, A.
Refinery/additive technologies and low temperature pumpability [1988, p 3.970-3.980, eng] **44-4246**
Wax and low temperature engine oil pumpability [1985, p.768-776, eng] **44-1190**
Rossiter, J.R.
Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness using electromagnetic induction during LIMEX 89 [1990, p.309-315, eng] **44-2240**
Roth, R.
Standardized ice accretion thickness as a function of cloud physics parameters [1988, 64p., eng] **44-802**
Roth, R.J.G.
Requirements of diesel engine oil as it relates to low temperature operation [1989, 12p., eng] **44-2854**
Röthlisberger, H.
Forecasting the effects of a planned reservoir which will partially flood the tongue of Unteraargletscher in Switzerland [1989, p.76-81, eng] **44-552**
On the numerical solution of Stefan problems in temperate ice [1990, p.41-48, eng] **44-3720**
Rothrock, D.A.
Arctic Ocean multi-year ice balance, 1979-82 [1990, p.252-255, eng] **44-4204**
Opening and closing of sea ice leads: digital measurement from synthetic aperture radar [1990, p.789-796, eng] **44-2137**
Rothwell, R.L.
Substrate freeze-thaw in a drained Alberta fen [1989, p.1024-1029, eng] **44-1268**
Rototseva, O.V.
Features of the snow cover distribution on glaciers in winter and spring on the southern slope of Elbrus Mountain [1989, p.154-160, rus] **44-353**
Rott, H.
Microwave emission of snow-covered and snow-free terrain from satellite measurements [1989, p.289-295, eng] **44-2602**
Potential of SAR in a snow and glacier monitoring system [1986, p.25-35, eng] **44-1238**
Rouse, W.R.
Surface energy balance and ground heat flux in organic permafrost terrain under variable moisture conditions [1990, p.223-229, eng] **44-3666**
Rousset, J.L.
Dynamical structure of water: low-frequency Raman scattering from a disordered network and aggregates [1990, p.2150-2154, eng] **44-3026**
Rowntree, P.R.
Progress and future developments in modelling the climate system with general circulation models [1989, p.163-175, eng] **44-2784**
Roy, A.G.
Effect of an ice jam on the morphology of a river channel confluence [1988, p.191-196, fre] **44-749**
Royer, A.
Analysis of snow albedo as estimated by Landsat-5 Thematic Mapper [1989, p.272-276, fre] **44-4026**
Rozenbaum, M.A.
Influence of sign-variable temperature on rock strength [1989, p.22-26, eng] **44-2755**
Rozental', N.K.
Frost resistant concretes from cast mixes with polyfunctional modifiers [1989, p.21-22, rus] **44-4538**
Rubanova, N.A.
Analysis of ecological and economical factors for designing facilities for the oil and gas industry [1989, p.165-169, rus] **44-4530**
Developing of low-waste technology for well drilling in the Far North [1989, p.114-118, rus] **44-4521**
Rubin, M.D.
Versatile procedure for calculating heat transfer through windows [1989, p.755-765, eng] **44-3033**
Rubinstein, I.
On optimal heating and cooling strategies for melting and freezing [1990, p.81-84, eng] **44-2134**
Rubinstein, I.G.
Validation of the SSM/I and AES/YORK algorithms for sea ice parameters [1990, p.206-208, eng] **44-3851**
Rubtsov, E.A.
Natural conditions and the problems in protecting the environment near the construction site of a railroad line through the Caucasian mountain pass [1989, p.67-77, rus] **44-1783**
Rubtsov, M.V.
Effects of forests on snow reserves and snow melting in the middle taiga of the European North [1986, p.8-13, eng] **44-1731**
Freezing and thawing of soil in forest and on cultivated lands in the taiga zone of the European USSR [1989, p.116-122, eng] **44-3252**
Rubtsov, N.A.
Prediction of the effect of a flare on permafrost [1986, p.33-37, eng] **44-1729**
Rudavets, L.N.
Effect of polyester thickeners on thermal stability and low-temperature properties of phosphate fluids [1990, p.352-354, eng] **44-3203**
Ruddiman, W.F.
Late Pliocene variation in Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and North Atlantic deep water circulation [1989, p.413-446, eng] **44-1734**
Northern Hemisphere climate regimes during the past 3 Ma: possible tectonic connections [1988, p.1-20, eng] **44-11**
Pleistocene evolution: Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and North Atlantic Ocean [1989, p.353-412, eng] **44-1733**
Rudenko, V.N.
Deformation and failure of steel VNS25 at low temperatures taking account of the form of stressed state and stress concentrations [1989, p.56-59, eng] **44-3880**
Ruffel, J.P.
Planning and execution of a 500 m corehole through offshore permafrost [1990, p.271-282, eng] **44-3672**
Rumiantsev, G.V.
Optimal distintegration method of frozen and thawed sandy and clayey soils [1989, p.962-964, rus] **44-2248**
Rummer, D.I.
150 MHz coherent radar system [1989, p.42-47, eng] **44-3358**
Runacres, A.M.E.
Mapping very low surface temperature in the Scottish Highlands using NOAA AVHRR data [1989, p.1519-1529, eng] **44-773**
Runge, J.A.
Grazing and sedimentation of ice algae during and immediately after a bloom at the ice-water interface [1989, p.291-300, eng] **44-479**
Running, S.W.
MTCLIM: a mountain microclimate simulation model [1989, 52p., eng] **44-2834**
Runstadler, P.W.
Vibrating wire technology for settled dust monitoring [1988, p.71-82, eng] **44-282**
Runyan, L.J.
Flight and wind tunnel investigation of aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing/anti-icing fluids [1989, p.24/1-24/11, eng] **44-3382**
Rusak, I.F.
Determination of low-temperature strengthening of aluminum alloys [1990, p.229-233, rus] **44-4388**
Russakov, V.G.
Hydrochemical characteristics of subzero temperature zones in the Anadyr lignite deposit [1989, p.149-159, rus] **44-161**
Ruschy, D.L.
Albedo decay of prairie snows [1990, p.179-187, eng] **44-3420**
Russell, A.J.
Comparison of two recent Jökulhlaups from an ice-dammed lake, Söndre Strömfjord, West Greenland [1989, p.157-162, eng] **44-1538**
Observations on the drainage of an ice-dammed lake in West Greenland [1990, p.72-74, eng] **44-3724**
Russell-Head, D.S.
Runway sites for heavy wheeled aircraft in East Antarctica [1990, 95p. + 25 folded maps in separate loose-leaf binder, eng] **44-3894**
Rust, B.R.
Champlain Sea subwash fan at St. Lazare, Quebec [1988, p.47-61, eng] **44-4454**
Ice-proximal deposits of the Champlain Sea at South Gloucester, near Ottawa, Canada [1988, p.37-45, eng] **44-4453**
Ruth, B.E.
Cracking mechanisms of asphalt concrete pavements at low service temperatures [1988, p.56-75, eng] **44-2837**
Prediction of flexible pavement layer moduli from Dynaflect and FWD deflections [1989, p.245-277, eng] **44-978**
Rutkowski, D.
Multiyear trends in snowpack ion accumulation and loss, northern Michigan [1990, p.721-737, eng] **44-3349**
Ruz, M.-H.
Coastal sedimentation along glacial outwash plain shorelines in northwest Spitsbergen [1990, p.77-88, fre] **44-3533**
Ryan, J.P.
Use of satellite imagery for tracking the *Kurdistan* oil spill [1981, 31p., eng] **44-1909**
Rybakova, N.A.
Water permeability of frozen soils under tree stands in the forest-steppe zone [1990, p.106-112, eng] **44-4057**
Rychnovsky, R.
Deep ice penetrator [1988, p.323-336, eng] **44-1150**
Rydén, C.G.
Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil [1988, p.489-495, eng] **44-1166**
Ryerson, C.C.
Atmospheric icing climatologies of two New England mountains [1988, p.1261-1281, eng] **44-66**
Atmospheric icing rates with elevation on northern New England mountains, U.S.A. [1990, p.90-97, eng] **44-2664**
Rylova, T.B.
Some results of the correlation of Byelorussian Pleistocene glaciations [1989, p.160-166, rus] **44-1919**
Ryokai, K.
Artificial permafrost and its application for low temperature food storage [1987, p.1-9, jpn] **44-1347**
Artificial permafrost storage harnessed cold climate using heat pipe [1989, p.237-241, jpn] **44-2884**
Artificial permafrost storage harnessed cold climate using heat pipes [1988, p.525-529, jpn] **44-2721**
Frost heaving of saturated soil under constant confining stress [1980, p.27-36, jpn] **44-3085**
Frozen ground formation by heat pipe and its application [1985, p.362-367, jpn] **44-2330**
Low temperature storage by means of heat pipe [1986, p.409-412, jpn] **44-2480**
Low temperature storage by means of heat pipe Pt.2 [1987, p.22-26, jpn] **44-2528**

Ryokai, K. *(cont.)*
Review and findings of laboratory tests on the mechanical properties of artificially frozen soils [1982, p.7-17, eng] **44-3090**
Rheology in soil engineering. Part 5. Rheology of frozen ground [1981, p.83-90, jpn] **44-3087**
Storage for foods utilized artificial permafrost [1987, p.88-92, jpn] **44-3192**

Rytkönen, J.
Oil pollution problem in the Baltic marine environment [1989, p.307-327, eng] **44-3801**

Rzentkowski, G.
Investigation into the post-stable behavior of a tube array in cross-flow [1989, p.457-465, eng] **44-1536**

Saarelainen, S.
General report on frost action in soil [1989, p.415-417, eng] **44-917**

Sabol, S.A.
Fracture toughness of ice in contact with salt water [1989, p.191-192, eng] **44-1543**

Sackinger, P.A.
On the freezing of sprayed sea water to produce artificial sea ice [1988, p.581-590, eng] **44-1175**

Sackinger, W.M.
Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Fourteenth quarterly report, 1 January 1987-31 March 1987 [1987, 31p., eng] **44-722**
Construction of the port of Nome, Alaska [1988, p.627-632, eng] **44-1179**
Corrosion protection of arctic offshore structures. Final report [1985, 183p., eng] **44-855**
Failure stress and failure modulus of natural ice island ice under uniaxial compression at constant strain rates [1990, p.223-229, eng] **44-2227**
Ice island detection and characterization with airborne synthetic aperture radar [1990, p.5371-5377, eng] **44-3279**
Mountain barrier effect and modification of tabular iceberg motion in a coastal ice zone [1989, p.701-710, eng] **44-481**
Mountain barrier effects on ice island drift in a coastal ice zone [1990, p.163-168, eng] **44-3842**
Offshore winds and pack ice movement episodes north of Ellesmere Island [1988, p.271-286, eng] **44-1145**
On the freezing of sprayed sea water to produce artificial sea ice [1988, p.581-590, eng] **44-1175**
Port and ocean engineering under *arctic conditions*. Proceedings. Vol.2 [1988, 111p., eng] **44-860**
Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions. Vol.3 [1988, 683p., eng] **44-1123**
Some measurements and observations of very old sea ice and brackish ice, Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, N.W.T. [1989, p.553-564, eng] **44-1015**
Study of the bond formed between various coated steel surfaces and sea spray ice [1988, p.565-570, eng] **44-1173**

Sackman, T.
Arctic industrial activities compilation, Vol.2; Sverdrup Basin: hydrocarbon exploration 1974-1984 [1985, 181p., eng] **44-1507**

Sado, K.
Annual and diurnal variation in radiation balance of ground surface at Kitami [1988, p.579-584, jpn] **44-2731**

Sadourny, R.
Simulations of the last glacial maximum with an atmospheric general circulation model including paleoclimatic tracer cycles [1989, p.159-162, eng] **44-2783**

Sadovskii, A.V.
State of the art: mechanical properties of frozen soil [1989, p.443-463, eng] **44-920**

Saeki, H.
Abrasion of heavy duty anti-corrosion steel pile due to movement of sea ice [1987, p.353-359, jpn] **44-2551**
Abrasion of high strength light weight concrete due to a movement of ice sheet including sands [1989, p.432-436, jpn] **44-2910**
Adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and various materials [1985, p.172-177, jpn] **44-2311**
Apparent friction coefficient between steel and ice under high contact pressure [1989, p.404-409, jpn] **44-2906**
Concrete abrasion due to a movement of ice sheet [1985, p.190-195, jpn] **44-2314**
Countermeasure against low temperature in telecommunication station in winter [1989, p.551-556, jpn] **44-2914**
Durability of coated steel in sea ice regions [1989, p.213-220, eng] **44-1116**
Estimation method for vertical ice forces acting on multilegs offshore structures due to changes in water level [1986, p.172-177, jpn] **44-2460**
Estimation of permeability coefficient of sea ice [1986, p.142-147, jpn] **44-2455**
Experimental study on adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and heavy duty anti corrosion steel [1987, p.346-352, jpn] **44-2550**
Experimental study on the permeability coefficient of sea ice including sands and gravels [1988, p.289-296, jpn] **44-2696**
Experimental study on wave decay due to floating ice floes [1989, p.410-415, jpn] **44-2907**
Ice control methods [1987, p.339-345, jpn] **44-2549**
Ice forces acting on fender piles [1989, p.387-393, jpn] **44-2904**
Ice forces acting on water intake towers [1989, p.421-431, jpn] **44-2909**
Ice pressure distribution acting on vertical structures [1986, p.160-165, jpn] **44-2458**
Model tests on inner pressure fluctuation in caisson due to freezing [1989, p.416-420, jpn] **44-2908**
On the design of bridge for river ice sheet (1) [1986, p.185-191, jpn] **44-2462**
On the design of bridge for river ice sheet (3) [1988, p.314-321, jpn] **44-2699**
On the design of bridge for river ice sheet (4) [1989, p.394-403, jpn] **44-2905**
Problems on freezing of port basins at northern Hokkaido facing the Japan Sea [1985, p.95-102, jpn] **44-2299**
Safety of traffic on floating ice sheet [1986, p.192-200, jpn] **44-2463**
Sea ice-concrete abrasion test [1986, p.564-571, jpn] **44-2500**
Some considerations on ice control in a harbor [1988, p.322-329, jpn] **44-2700**
Study on bridge design for frozen rivers, Pt.2 [1987, p.318-321, jpn] **44-2545**
Testing methods for adfreeze bond strength between ice and various materials [1988, p.306-313, jpn] **44-2698**
Total ice force on a cluster of cylindrical piles [1985, p.156-161, jpn] **44-2308**
Total ice force on tower structure due to ice jamming [1985, p.168-171, jpn] **44-2310**
Vertical ice forces acting on multi-legs offshore structures due to changes in water level [1986, p.166-171, jpn] **44-2459**
Vertical ice forces on pile structures due to changes in water level [1985, p.150-155, jpn] **44-2307**

Saeki, N.
Assessment on deterioration of off-shore concrete exposed to *freezing and thawing* [1986, p.513-518, jpn] **44-2492**
Coatings for concrete structures in cold region [1986, p.536-541, jpn] **44-2496**
Deterioration of concrete exposed to coastal zone [1987, p.455-460, jpn] **44-2561**
Effect of cold climate conditions on corrosion control coatings [1986, p.557-563, jpn] **44-2499**
Experiment of deterioration estimation of RC member by freeze-thaw and steel corrosion [1988, p.491-496, jpn] ***44-2716***
Impact strength of concrete at low temperature [1986, p.531-535, jpn] **44-2495**
Impact tensile strength of concrete under low temperature [1987, p.467-472, jpn] **44-2562**
Resistance to frost damage of concrete exposed at coastal zone [1986, p.507-512, jpn] **44-2491**
Study about change in lapse year and performance change of RC member in cold region [1989, p.633-638, jpn] ***44-2924***
Study on deterioration of reinforced concrete members by freeze thaw and corrosion of the reinforcements [1987, p.473-476, jpn] **44-2563**

Safatov, A.S.
Effect of surface characteristics of metal oxides on heterogeneous nucleation--formation of a stable phase from vapor: role of the adsorbed film [1989, p.198-202, eng] **44-3260**
Effect of surface characteristics of metal oxides on heterogeneous nucleation--model of formation of ice from supercooled water [1989, p.202-206, eng] **44-3261**
Influence of surface characteristics of metal oxides on heterogeneous nucleation. Model of ice formation from supercooled water [1989, p.231-236, rus] **44-2568**
Influence of the surface characteristics of metal oxides on heterogeneous nucleation. Formation of a stable phase from vapor. Role of the adsorption film [1989, p.225-230, rus] **44-2567**

Safrai, A.S.
Response of the ocean-atmosphere system to external influences [1990, 304p., rus] **44-2803**

Sagae, H.
Investigative report on observation characteristics of radar rain and snow gages (Part 2) [1989, p.5-10, jpn] **44-3522**

Sagawa, J.
Studies on the property of pavement temperature distribution (Part 1) [1986, p.67-107, jpn] **44-3175**
Studies on the property of pavement temperature distribution (Part 2) [1987, p.169-212, jpn] **44-3177**

Sahlberg, J.
Hydrodynamic model for heat contents calculations on lakes and sediments [1987, 54p., eng] **44-1602**
Modelling *the thermal regime of a lake during the winter* season [1988, p.151-159, eng] **44-3506**

Saint Mary's River-Little Rapids cut ice boom: winter 1982-1983. Final report
Saint Mary's River-Little Rapids cut ice boom: winter 1982-1983. Final report [1983, 59p., eng] **44-1635**

Saint Mary's River-Little Rapids cut ice boom: winter of 1983-1984. Final report
Saint Mary's River-Little Rapids cut ice boom: winter of 1983-1984. Final report [1984, 50p., eng] **44-1634**

Saisree, L.
Isolates of *Arthrobacter* from the soils of Schirmacher Oasis, Antarctica [1989, p.225-229, eng] **44-1865**

Saito, A.
Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surface; investigation of an effect of characteristics of surface and cooling rate on a freezing temperature of supercooled water [1988, p.207-217, jpn] **44-1367**
Method of efficient ice cold energy storage using a heat transfer of direct contact phase change and a natural circulation of a working medium in an enclosure [1988, p.117-131, jpn] ***44-1370***
Study on the freezing process of water blocked in a capsule; basic research on the effect of the blockage on the freezing process of the water and the stress on a capsule [1988, p.325-333, jpn] **44-1369**

Saito, H.
Fracture of pipes due to freezing of water enclosed inside [1985, p.149-154, jpn] **44-1329**
Fundamental characteristics of AC flashover on contaminated insulators *covered with ice* [1989, p.889-896, eng] **44-3434**
Study of freezing behavior in a pipe with water flow [1987, p.141-149, jpn] **44-1348**
Study on frost formation (dimensionless parameters correlating density and thickness of frost layer) [1984, p.76-88, eng] **44-1335**

Saito, K.
Presence of heavy metals in urban snow [1985, p.141-149, eng] ***44-1931***

Saito, M.
Control system of snow removing gutters [1987, p.248-253, jpn] **44-2540**
Heat pipe road heating system by using a hot spring waste water [1988, p.387-392, jpn] **44-2708**
Snow melting experiment using sewage treatment water [1986, p.579-584, jpn] **44-2502**

Saito, S.
Experiment on improving frost heave test methods [1987, p.129-134, jpn] **44-3516**
Study on the freezing process of water blocked in a capsule, basic research on the effect of the blockage on the freezing process of the water and the stress on a capsule [1988, p.325-333, jpn] **44-1369**

Saito, T.
Countermeasures against frost heave on national highways [1989, p.63-68, jpn] **44-3565**
Ice control methods [1987, p.339-345, jpn] **44-2549**
Survey of freezing depth throughout Hokkaido [1987, p.123-128, jpn] **44-3515**
Tests on snow removal truck [1987, p.1283-1288, jpn] **44-3521**

Saitoh, T.
Ice conditions in the arctic regions [1987, p.305-310, jpn] **44-2543**
Numerical method for multidimensional freezing problems with arbitrary geometry [1986, p.105-114, jpn] **44-1331**

Sakai, H.
Participation in the international Ocean Drilling Program in the southern Indian Ocean and Antarctic [1988, p.21-26, jpn] **44-382**
Presence of heavy metals in urban snow [1985, p.141-149, eng] **44-1931**

Sakai, K.
Deterioration and acoustic emission behaviour of mortar subjected to freezing and thawing [1989, p.624-627, jpn] **44-2923**
Introduction of Mitsubishi snow to ice converter [1988, p.530-535, jpn] **44-2722**
Strength of concrete using dealkalized antifreezing admixtures under field environment in winter [1989, p.618-623, jpn] **44-2922**
Use of antifreezing admixtures for concrete [1988, p.512-517, jpn] **44-2720**

Sakai, Y.
Fundamental experiment on retarding structure for avalanches [1987, p.427-432, jpn] **44-2557**
Fundamental experiment on retarding structure for avalanches (Vol.2) [1988, p.196-201, jpn] **44-2684**
Fundamental experiment on retarding structure for avalanches (Vol.3) [1989, p.126-131, jpn] **44-2867**

Sakamoto, H.
Analysis of frost formation on vehicle windows [1987, p.155-166, eng] **44-1191**

Sakamoto, N.
Estimation of the maximal ice thickness in Ogawara Lake [1986, p.138-141, jpn] **44-2454**
Ice conditions in the arctic regions [1987, p.305-310, jpn] **44-2543**
Investigations of ice ride-up observed at Lake Ogawara [1987, p.322-326, jpn] **44-2546**

Sakamoto, Y.
Development of under snow radar [1985, p.407-412, jpn] **44-2336**
Experimental results of 3D objects using under snow radar [1987, p.168-172, jpn] **44-2535**
Three dimensional under snow radar system [1986, p.107-110, jpn] **44-2453**

Sakaya, M.
Snow melting system for the roof using heat pipes [1986, p.585-590, jpn] 44-2503
Sakitt, M.
Submarine warfare in the Arctic: option or illusion [1988, 93p., eng] 44-823
Sakly, M.
Ice sublimation under forced convection. Determination of the global coefficient of mass transfer [1989, p.633-644, fre] 44-4417
Sakurai, A.
Improvement of cold-proof performance of inflatable liferaft [1987, p.190-195, jpn] 44-2537
Improvement of cold-proof performance of inflatable liferaft (Part 2 heat retaining property) [1988, p.330-335, jpn] 44-2701
Sakurai, H.
Experiment of deterioration estimation of RC member by freeze-thaw and steel corrosion [1988, p.491-496, jpn] 44-2716
Long term compressive strength and frost resistance of concrete placed in the coldest season [1988, p.502-507, jpn] 44-2718
Study about change in lapse year and performance change of RC member in cold region [1989, p.633-638, jpn] 44-2924
Study on deterioration of reinforced concrete members by freeze thaw and corrosion of the reinforcements [1987, p.473-476, jpn] 44-2563
Sakurai, S.
Fundamental study on snow load for structural design (Part 4) [1986, p.109-111, jpn] 44-3176
Fundamental study on snow load for structural design (Parts 1-3) [1985, p.193-231, jpn] 44-3174
Performance test of various tires and equipment to prevent skid on snow and ice roads [1987, p.123-139, jpn] 44-1309
Study on snow load for structural design. Pt. 1 [1985, p.83-88, jpn] 44-2297
Study on snow load for structural design. Pt. 2 [1985, p.89-94, jpn] 44-2298
Survey of the roof snow depth by aerial photogrammetry (Part 1. Accuracy of the measurement) [1986, p.79-81, jpn] 44-2448
Survey of the roof snow depth by aerial photogrammetry, (Part 2; errors in the measurement on three different types of roofs) [1987, p.163-167, jpn] 44-2534
Survey of the roof snow depth by aerial photogrammetry, Part 3 (errors in the measurement on a flat roof at three different heights of photographing) [1988, p.147-151, jpn] 44-2675
Survey of the roof snow depth by aerial photogrammetry with a kite balloon [1989, p.557-560, jpn] 44-2915
Salama, M.M.
Proceedings, Vol.3: Materials technology [1989, 739p., eng] 44-1115
Salamatin, A.N.
Mathematical model and numerical studies of glacier ice consolidation [1989, p.49-58, rus] 44-335
Volume relaxation of ice core from Vostok Station borehole [1989, p.59-72, rus] 44-3495
Salashnik, M.M.
New decisions in design projects for underground disposal of industrial liquid wastes from gas-production facilities [1989, p.143-151, rus] 44-4527
Saleem, M.
Simple apparatus for maintaining low temperature [1989, p.180, eng] 44-2122
Saliashvili, T.N.
Study of ice accretion on a spherical hailstone model in a stream of charged water aerosol [1988, p.136-139, rus] 44-69
Saling, T.L.
1400-year oxygen isotope history from the Ross Sea area, Antarctica [1990, p.94-98, eng] 44-4169
Salitskaia, V.I.
Explosive waves in snow [1990, p.493-499, eng] 44-4262
Salm, B.
On the mechanics of snow slab release [1990, p.287-300, eng] 44-3300
Salo, S.A.
Beaufort Sea mesoscale circulation study—final report [1989, 114p., eng] 44-1834
Salonen, V.P.
On measuring the length of glacial transport [1989, p.25-32, eng] 44-4504
Saltzman, E.
Dominion Range ice core, Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica -general site and core characteristics with implications [1990, p.11-16, eng] 44-3716
Salukvadze, M.E.
Avalanche regime of the Caucausian mountain pass roads and mapping avalanche hazards [1989, p.210-220, rus] 44-1591
Salvail, J.R.
Loss of water from Phobos [1989, p.287-290, eng] 44-387
Water regime of asteroid (1) Ceres [1989, p.97-110, eng] 44-3968
Samarin, V.K.
Cyclic strength of BrB2 alloy at temperatures of 293 and 77 K [1990, p.210-213, rus] 44-4383
Sambles, K.M.
Modelling seasonally freezing ground conditions. Interim report No.1 [1987, 27p., eng] 44-894
Modelling seasonally freezing ground conditions. Interim report No.2 [1987, 18p., eng] 44-895
Sami, K.
Snowpack water losses during melt in a deciduous forest: a comparison of lysimetric and snow course estimates [1989, p.267-271, eng] 44-4025
Sami, S.M.
Mass and heat transfer during frost growth [1989, p.158-165, eng] 44-441
Sammonds, P.R.
Fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stresses: apparatus description and preliminary results [1989, p.258-263, eng] 44-1200
Samoiliuk, V.I.
Excessive pressure in the pores of a snow cover [1989, p.169-172, rus] 44-356
Samoilov, R.S.
Buffering effect of snow cover to the impact of vehicles on the soil and vegetation cover in the North [1989, p.131-141, eng] 44-2441
Clearing avalanche deposits [1989, p.54-61, rus] 44-1572
Evaluating avalanche hazards in an arctic central middle-range mountain region (in the example of Spitsbergen) [1989, p.188-200, rus] 44-1589
Impact of vehicles on snow, shielding soil and vegetation in the North [1989, p.124-131, rus] 44-346
Some results of determining the strength characteristics of avalanche-generating snow deposited by a snowstorm [1989, p.81-95, rus] 44-1576
Statistical structure of the snow-reserve fields on various surfaces in the polar regions [1989, p.118-124, rus] 44-345
Samoilov, V.I.
Effectiveness of using igdanite A-6 to crush permafrost and hard rock [1988, p.22-29, rus] 44-3704
Samoletov, V.A.
Device for measuring the thermophysical properties of electrically conducting materials at low temperatures [1988, p.100-104, eng] 44-3591
Samukashvili, R.D.
Characteristics of correlational relationships between multi-year monthly totals of solid precipitation during the cold period of the year for high altitude zones in the Elbrus Mountain region [1989, p.10-19, rus] 44-1778
Regularities of space-time distribution of air temperature during the cold period in avalanche formation zones in the Elbrus Mountain region [1989, p.19-28, rus] 44-1779
Samusenko, A.V.
Frost mounds in the upper Amur basin [1990, p.137-145, rus] 44-4312
Sanche, L.
Absolute vibrational excitation cross sections for slow-electron (1-18eV) scattering in solid H2O [1987, p.4684-4699, eng] 44-1819
Opening of new decay channels for core-excited resonances [1987, p.645-648, eng] 44-1820
Sand, K.
Snow-radar: an efficient tool for areal snow pack assessments [1988, p.145-157, eng] 44-244
Snow-radar: an efficient tool for areal snow pack assessments [1988, p.259-271, eng] 44-3324
The snow-radar: a new device for areal snow depth measurements [1987, p.269-284, eng] 44-3316
Sander, M.
Theoretical dynamic ice structure interaction model for crushing with extrusion [1990, p.95-101, eng] 44-2212
Sandersen, F.
Snow-avalanche maps for use by the Norwegian Army [1989, p.170-174, eng] 44-568
Sandkvist, J.
Oil spills in arctic regions--environmental hazards and recovery techniques [1989, p.1281-1296, eng] 44-4430
Sandoval, N.
Heterogeneous nucleation of ice at the liquid-liquid interface [1990, p.87-96, eng] 44-2787
San'ko, A.F.
Some results of the correlation of Byelorussian Pleistocene glaciations [1989, p.160-166, rus] 44-1919
Sannikov, S.A.
Effect of industrial disturbances of geocryological conditions on the reliability of main gas pipelines [1990, p.38-42, rus] 44-4297
Selection of pipeline routes in the Vyngapur River Basin [1990, p.55-60, rus] 44-4301
Sano, M.
Automatic weather station at Asuka Camp, Antarctica [1986, p.82-85, jpn] 44-2449
Santaoja, K.
Effective approximate algorithm to predict the delayed elastic strain [1988, p.31-43, eng] 44-1127
Mathematical modelling of deformation mechanisms in ice [1990, 215p. + append., eng] 44-3958
Santeford, H.S.
Effects of an ice cover on a backwater or M-1 profile [1988, p.303-312, eng] 44-257
Santiago, J.
Low temperature starting of a diesel engine [1984, 80p., eng] 44-1795
Low temperature starting of diesel engines using timed spark discharge [1985, 10p., eng] 44-1794
Santoki, E.
Corrosion inhibition by proprietary de-icing chemicals for snow and ice control [1988, p.245-248, jpn] 44-2692
Santyr, S.
Evaluation of weld-zone corrosion of shipbuilding steel plates for use in the arctic environment [1988, p.311-321, eng] 44-1024
Sanz, P.D.
Contribution to the study of phase variations in aqueous solutions [1990, p.61-68, fre] 44-3644
Sargent, J.A.
Cryogenic scanning electron microscopy research applications in Arctic and polar regions [1990, p.51-60, eng] 44-2206
Sarja, A.
Development of quality assurance for winter concreting [1985, p.288-307, eng] 44-1992
Sarkisian, R.M.
Frontal freezing of ground with frost heave [1985, p.26-31, rus] 44-2367
Sarrak, V.I.
Brittle-failure criteria of low-alloy steels during specimen tests for bending [1990, p.213-215, rus] 44-4384
Sasajima, T.
Propeller-ice floe interaction of ice capable ships [1985, p.108-113, jpn] 44-2301
Sasaki, C.
Performance tests on 100-PS-model small-scale snowplows [1989, p.201-206, jpn] 44-3526
Sasaki, I.
Road traffic information system in winter on the route 230 [1988, p.646-652, jpn] 44-2738
Sasaki, K.
Abrasion of concrete structures due to a movement of sea ice sheet [1988, p.297-305, jpn] 44-2697
Abrasion of heavy duty anti-corrosion steel pile due to movement of sea ice [1987, p.353-359, jpn] 44-2551
Experimental study on adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and heavy duty anti corrosion steel [1987, p.346-352, jpn] 44-2550
Experimental study on environmental loads acting on hybrid ice trap structure [1989, p.382-386, jpn] 44-2903
Safety of traffic on floating ice sheet [1986, p.192-200, jpn] 44-2463
Sasaki, M.
On the utilization of latent heat energy of naturally frozen ice (ice plant) [1987, p.27-30, jpn] 44-2529
Radar image processing of snow stratigraphy [1987, p.173-178, jpn] 44-2536
Radar image processing of the internal structure of snowpack [1988, p.313-320, jpn] 44-1298
Sasaki, S.
Calculation of snowmelt and run-off in a river basin [1989, p.358-363, jpn] 44-2899
Drift of snow by wind [1989, p.353-357, jpn] 44-2898
Parametric expressions for compressive strength and bending strength of ice [1989, p.364-369, jpn] 44-2900
Sasaki, T.
Presence of heavy metals in urban snow [1985, p.141-149, eng] 44-1931
Sasamoto, M.
Calculation of snowmelt and run-off in a river basin [1989, p.358-363, jpn] 44-2899
Drift of snow by wind [1989, p.353-357, jpn] 44-2898
Estimation of the maximal ice thickness in Ogawara Lake [1986, p.138-141, jpn] 44-2454
Ice conditions in the arctic regions [1987, p.305-310, jpn] 44-2543
Investigations of ice ride-up observed at Lake Ogawara [1987, p.322-326, jpn] 44-2546
Parametric expressions for compressive strength and bending strength of ice [1989, p.364-369, jpn] 44-2900
Satarov, V.N.
Results of studies carried out by the SSO "Tsentrtrubo-provodstroi" on ecological effects of the Yamburg-Tsentr pipelines [1989, p.123-129, rus] 44-4523
Sato, H.
Experimental study on wave decay due to floating ice floes [1989, p.410-415, jpn] 44-2907
Performance of nonmetal tire chains in Hokkaido [1989, p.97-102, jpn] 44-3567
Snow melting agents in Hokkaido [1989, p.103-108, jpn] 44-3568
UC-Tyre grip adhesive [1988, p.239-244, jpn] 44-2691
Sato, K.
Abrasion of heavy duty anti-corrosion steel pile due to movement of sea ice [1987, p.353-359, jpn] 44-2551
Durability of coated steel in sea ice regions [1989, p.213-220, eng] 44-1116
Experimental study on adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and heavy duty anti corrosion steel [1987, p.346-352, jpn] 44-2550

Sato, K. *(cont.)*
Non-sprinkler road surface snow melting system using heat pumps and heat pipes [1986, p.591-600, jpn] **44-2504**
Sato, M.
Field experiment of snow-melting for roads by using groundwater [1986, p.573-578, jpn] **44-2501**
Forecasting system for snowmelt runoff in the Rumoi River. Part 2 [1989, p.61-66, jpn] **44-3589**
Fundamental characteristics of AC flashover on contaminated insulators covered with ice [1989, p.889-896, eng] **44-3434**
Measurement of the riming amount on snowflakes [1989, p.355-366, eng] **44-1622**
Sato, N.
Characteristic features of the snow cystals of low temperature types [1988, p.243-257, eng] **44-1619**
Effect of nucleation on the morphology of snow crystals in low temperature conditions [1988, p.259-280, eng] **44-1620**
In situ growth experiments of snow crystals of low temperature types observed at Inuvik in arctic Canada [1989, p.333-354, eng] **44-1621**
Observation of snow particles in Kinki District, Japan [1989, p.161-169, jpn] **44-1040**
Sato, S.
Depth of newly fallen snow measured by snow depth sensor [1990, p.25-28, jpn] **44-3403**
Distribution of snow cover in Honshu with due consideration of satellite imagery [1990, p.1-11, jpn] **44-3401**
Experiment on improving frost heave test methods [1987, p.129-134, jpn] **44-3516**
Protection against blowing snow damage on traffic by weather forecast [1986, p.71-75, jpn] **44-2447**
Survey of freezing depth throughout Hokkaido [1987, p.123-128, jpn] **44-3515**
Sato, T.
Development of an advanced snow search radar system [1989, p.569-573, jpn] **44-2918**
Sato, Y.
Ice pond for use of winter coldness in agriculture—long-term preservation of ice [1989, p.231-236, jpn] **44-2883**
Satoh, H.
Pigment data of sea ice cores collected from fast ice area near Syowa Station, Antarctica, from Mar. 1983 to Jan. 1984 (JARE-24) [1990, 88p., eng] **44-3357**
Rate of photosynthesis in phytoplankton under fast ice at Showa Station, Antarctica [1985, p.201, jpn] **44-62**
Seasonal change in heterotrophic bacteria under fast ice at Showa Station, Antarctica [1985, p.200, jpn] **44-61**
Seasonal changes in heterotrophic bacteria under fast ice near Syowa Station, Antarctica [1989, p.329-333, eng] **44-463**
Satoh, I.
System developments of snow removal in Sapporo [1988, p.174-178, jpn] **44-2680**
Satoh, K.
Influence of the spiked tyres restriction on snow removal costs [1986, p.639-646, jpn] **44-2511**
Satoh, M.
On the stress measurement of the snow-shelter [1986, p.313-318, jpn] **44-2475**
Satow, K.
Seasonal variation of oxygen isotopic composition of firn cores in the antarctic ice sheet [1990, p.256-260, eng] **44-4205**
Sauer, E.K.
Ice-thrust features and the Maymont landslide in the North Saskatchewan River valley [1990, p.229-242, eng] **44-3573**
Saul, A.
Fundamental equation for water covering the range from the melting line to 1273 K at pressures up to 25,000 MPa [1989, p.1537-1564, eng] **44-3698**
Saunders, C.P.R.
Charge transfer during multiple large ice crystal interactions with a riming target [1989, p.13,103-13,106, eng] **44-451**
Charge transfer during single crystal interaction with a rimed target [1989, p.13,099-13,102, eng] **44-450**
Ice particle charge transfer studies. Final report Aug. 1985-July 1987 [1987, 130p., eng] **44-1285**
Savage, M.L.
Glacial history of the Ross Sea region based on DSDP Leg 28 Sites 272 and 273 [1982, 187p., eng] **44-3184**
Savage, S.B.
Flow of granular materials [1989, p.241-266, eng] **44-1090**
Numerical analytical and laboratory experimental studies of granular avalanche flows [1989, p.109-116, eng] **44-557**
Similarity solutions for granular avalanches of finite mass with variable bed friction [1989, p.239-265, eng] **44-3928**
Savatiugin, L.M.
Temperature regime of the Akademiya Nauk Glacier, Severnaya Zemlya [1989, p.134-138, rus] **44-348**
Savel'ev, B.A.
Artificial freezing-on of engineering ice-soil structures [1989, p.497-503, eng] **44-926**
Physico-chemical mechanics of frozen rocks [1989, 214p., rus] **44-760**
Possibility of building ice platforms on shelves in the arctic seas [1985, p.58-62, rus] **44-2374**
Savel'eva, E.M.
Physical chemical processes in soil cryogenesis [1989, p.264-268, rus] **44-3557**
Savrasov, V.V.
A method for evaluation of fracture resistance in metals [1990, p.207-210, rus] **44-4382**
Savvinov, D.D.
Hydrothermal problems of frozen soils [1988, 126p., rus] **44-1958**
Hydrothermal regime of frozen flood-plain soils [1988, p.4-18, rus] **44-1959**
Hydrothermal regime of frozen pale yellow soils during irrigation [1988, p.18-30, rus] **44-1960**
Physical characteristics and hydrothermal regime of the soils in the Amga River valley [1980, 99p., rus] **44-1492**
Savvinov, G.N.
Biological activity of frozen meadow-chernozem soils in the Amga River valley [1988, p.37-40, rus] **44-1962**
Moisture and temperature dynamics of frozen soils with the sowing of fodder crops in the Amga River valley [1988, p.49-59, rus] **44-1964**
Physical characteristics and hydrothermal regime of the soils in the Amga River valley [1980, 99p., rus] **44-1492**
Savvinov, I.T.
Methods for increasing resistance to cold-crack formation in T-joints during welding in winter [1990, p.202-206, rus] **44-4381**
Sawada, K.
Development of snow-drain's cover made of FRP [1989, p.301-306, jpn] **44-2894**
Plans for snow drainage ditches [1985, p.264-269, jpn] **44-2326**
Snow drainage using seawater [1987, p.393-398, jpn] **44-2552**
Snow melting system using a spring water in underground space [1986, p.606-610, jpn] **44-2506**
Study for improving the quality of snow drain channel [1988, p.627-633, jpn] **44-2736**
Sawada, N.
Snowmelt in the development of mountain land into farmland. Part 4: comparison of runoff from snowmelt and rainfall [1989, p.115-118, jpn] **44-3631**
Sawada, S.
Creation and conservation of frozen ground by the heat pipes [1987, p.16-21, jpn] **44-2527**
Sawaguchi, S.
Outline of the geomorphological expedition to Svalbard, 1988-1989 [1990, p.215-234, eng] **44-3066**
Sawase, K.
Heatpump system using air source to heat the water sprinkled for melting snow on the track [1989, p.136-142, eng] **44-3303**
Saxena, R.K.
Mixing of acid meltwater with groundwater in a forested basin in Finland [1989, p.251-258, eng] **44-3039**
Saxena, V.K.
Ice-forming nuclei at Palmer Station, Antarctica [1989, p.266-267, eng] **44-662**
Saxton, K.E.
Frozen soil impacts on agricultural, range, and forest lands—an introduction [1990, p.1-3, eng] **44-2959**
Frozen soil impacts: research needs [1990, p.220-223, eng] **44-2987**
Soil freezing and thawing simulation with the SHAW model [1990, p.77-86, eng] **44-2969**
Sayama, S.
Acoustical imaging under the fallen snow [1988, p.152-156, jpn] **44-2676**
Detection method of snow flow removed by rotary snow remover [1989, p.167-170, jpn] **44-2874**
Snow fall measurement system developing at GIDLH [1988, p.157-163, jpn] **44-2677**
Snow fall strength measurement using snow pressure pillow system [1989, p.561-563, jpn] **44-2916**
Sazhin, V.S.
Interaction between shallow foundations in tamped *(punched) trenches and heaving soil* [1990, p.152-156, eng] **44-3255**
Sazonov, K.E.
Estimating the probability of reducing the revolution rate and jamming of ship propellers in ice [1987, p.64-68, rus] **44-3217**
Method for calculating the resistance of ice to ship motion [1984, p.28-36, rus] **44-3215**
Scanlon, J.M.
Cold-weather concreting in the USA [1985, p.123-137, eng] **44-1979**
SCAR Working Group on Logistics Symposium, Hobart, Australia, Sep. 1-2, 1988
Space and airborne technology applications to antarctic operations [1989, 159p., eng] **44-3444**
Scarlato, O.A.
History of development of the arctic marine ecosystems and their functional peculiarities [1990, p.196-206, eng] **44-4115**
Scarzello, J.F.
Electromagnetic noise collection and processing buoy, "Arctic Research Buoy" [1989, p.260-265, eng] **44-3152**
Scavuzzo, R.J.
Experimental evaluation of the tensile strength of impact ice [1989, p.1205-1208, eng] **44-1512**
Schaake, J.C.
Direction toward improved streamflow forecasting in the Western mountains [1989, p.79-89, eng] **44-507**
Schababerle, R.
Influence of freeze-thaw cycles on clay structures [1989, p.573-575, eng] **44-941**
Schaefer, J.A.
Measurements of icing hardness [1989, p.89-93, eng] **44-832**
Schaeffer, J.
Simulations of the general circulation of the Martian atmosphere 1. Polar processes [1990, p.1447-1473, eng] **44-2292**
Schaerer, P.
Avalanche-hazard index [1989, p.241-247, eng] **44-582**
Extreme avalanche run-out: data from four mountain ranges [1989, p.180-184, eng] **44-570**
Schaerer, P.A.
Observations on avalanche at Rogers Pass, British Columbia, Canada, in 1989 [1989, p.37-48, jpn] **44-2633**
Schanda, E.
Microwave signatures of bare soil [1989, p.307-316, eng] **44-2604**
Scharfen, G.R.
Antarctic mosaic compiled from DMSP imagery [1989, p.302, eng] **44-663**
World Data Center-A for Glaciology/National Snow and Ice Data Center antarctic-related activities for 1987 [1988, p.218-219, eng] **44-2141**
Scheduikat, M.
One-dimensional mixed layer model beneath the Ross Ice Shelf with tidally induced vertical mixing [1990, p.29-42, eng] **44-2357**
Scheifele, P.M.
Arctic ice attenuation model study [1987, 36p., eng] **44-851**
Scherer, R.P.
Multiple Miocene marine productivity events in West Antarctica as recorded in Upper Miocene sediments beneath the Ross Ice Shelf (Site J-9) [1989, p.91-115, eng] **44-1941**
Schieldrop, B.
Simulation of snow-avalanche flow in run-out zones [1989, p.218-225, eng] **44-578**
Schiffries, C.M.
Liquid-absent aqueous fluid *inclusions and phase equilibria* in the system CaCl2-NaCl-H2O [1990, p.611-619, eng] **44-3366**
Schlegel, M.G.
Use of weathered rock for engineered fill in permafrost regions of Alaska [1990, p.379-388, eng] **44-3685**
Schloesser, D.W.
Submersed macrophyte communities before and after an episodic ice jam in the St. Clair and Detroit rivers [1989, p.2364-2370, eng] **44-1527**
Schlosser, P.
Oxygen 18 and helium as tracers of ice shelf water and water-/ice interaction in the Weddell Sea [1990, p.3253-3263, eng] **44-3185**
Schluessell, P.
SST in polynyas: a case study [1990, p.933-945, eng] **44-4142**
Schmid, H.
Propulsion machinery concepts for icebreaking ships [1990, p.Q/1-Q/23, eng] **44-3479**
Schmid, W.D.
Winter ecology [1986, p.335-340, eng] **44-278**
Schmidbauer, N.
Light hydrocarbons in the Norwegian Arctic [1989, p.2471-2482, eng] **44-2260**
Schmidlin, T.W.
Assessment of NWS surface-measured snow water equivalent data based on remotely-sensed data in the Northern Plains [1989, p.208-212, eng] **44-4014**
Longest sub-freezing period in Newfoundland winters [1988, p.35-42, eng] **44-4273**
Schmidt, H.
Propagation of seismic and acoustic waves in horizontally stratified media with stochastically rough interfaces [1987, p.473-483, eng] **44-1742**
Schmitt, J.M.
Proteins from frost-hardy leaves protect thylakoids against mechanical freeze-thaw damage in vitro [1990, p.416-419, eng] **44-2749**
Schmok, J.P.
Ice loss in the ablation area of a Himalayan glacier, studies on Miar Glacier, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan [1989, p.289-293, eng] **44-592**
Lacustrine sedimentary record of ice-dammed Neoglacial Lake Alsek [1989, p.2092-2105, eng] **44-2273**
Schmugge, T.
Remote sensing of snow and evapotranspiration [1985, 167p., eng] **44-1999**
Schneider, P.
Depression of freezing temperature of water and water solutions in porous materials [1989, p.2644-2647, eng] **44-2349**

Schneider, S.H.
Asynchronous coupling of ice-sheet and atmospheric forcing models [1990, p.247-251, eng] **44-4203**
Schnell, R.C.
Lidar-derived particle concentrations in plumes from arctic leads [1990, p.9-12, eng] **44-4151**
Lidar detection of leads in arctic sea ice [1990, p.119-123, eng] **44-3833**
NOAA WP-3D instrumentation and flight operations on AGASP-II [1989, p.3-16, eng] **44-2165**
Size distribution of large aerosol particles during AGASP-II: absence of Mt. Augustine eruptive particles in the Alaskan Arctic [1989, p.2495-2499, eng] **44-2262**
Schoerner, W.
Wastewater purification by solvent induced precipitation using freezing technology to recover solvent. Final report [1987, 54p., eng] **44-904**
Scholz, H.
Contributions to the early Holocene deglaciation history in central West Greenland [1989, p.22-41, eng] **44-1001**
Schomburg, O.
Radio echo sounding in north Victoria Land, Antarctica [1989, p.111-117, eng] **44-3050**
Schoonmaker, J.S.
Beam scattering measurements in young sea ice [1990, p.53-57, eng] **44-3818**
Laboratory measurements of optical beams in young sea ice [1989, p.1606-1613, eng] **44-3625**
Schrag, R.L.
Electroimpulse deicing: electrodynamic solution by discrete elements [1989, p.547-553, eng] **44-40**
Theoretical analysis of the electrical aspects of the basic electro-impulse problem in aircraft de-icing applications. Final report [1987, 80p., eng] **44-1101**
Schrieber, C.F.
Effect of hostile marine environments on the Al-Zn-In-Si sacrificial anode [1988, p.70-77, eng] **44-1869**
Schröder-Adams, C.J.
Recent arctic shelf foraminifera: seasonally ice covered vs. perennially ice covered areas [1990, p.8-36, eng] **44-2435**
Schroder, L.J.
Chemical composition of precipitation, dew and frost, and fog in Denver, Colorado [1989, p.83-90, eng] **44-3037**
Schroeder, J.
Ice-push bedrock and its syngenetic till at Pont-Rouge, Québec [1990, p.33-42, fre] **44-3531**
Schroeder, J.A.
Remote detection of aircraft icing conditions using microwave radiometers [1986, 34p., eng] **44-3332**
Schuettelkopf, H.
Pb-210 in ground-level air and snow in the environment of the Karlsruhe Nuclear Research Center [1988, 16p., eng] **44-959**
Schulson, E.M.
Effect of the specimen-platen interface on internal cracking and brittle fracture of ice under compression: high-speed photography [1989, p.378-382, eng] **44-1899**
Fractography of ice [1989, p.1193-1194, eng] **44-1511**
Fracture toughness of ice in contact with salt water [1989, p.191-192, eng] **44-1543**
Fracture toughness of porous ice with and without particles [1990, p.241-246, eng] **44-2230**
Notch-strengthening effect in fresh-water ice [1990, p.107-111, eng] **44-3729**
Schulson, M.E.
Fracture toughness of porous ice with and without particles [1990, p.241-246, eng] **44-2230**
Schultz, P.H.
Isidis basin: site of ancient volatile-rich debris layer [1989, p.358-381, eng] **44-378**
Schumacher, P.W.
Comparison of four volatile organic compounds in frozen and unfrozen silt [1990, 9p., eng] **44-3991**
Development of an analytical method for the determination of explosive residues in soil. Part 3. Collaborative test results and final performance evaluation [1989, 89p., eng] **44-3757**
Liquid chromatographic method for determination of extractable nitroaromatic and nitramine residues in soil [1989, p.890-899, eng] **44-2345**
Schunke, E.
Periglacial forms and morphodynamics in southern Jameson Land, East Greenland. (Results of the 1980 East Greenland Expedition by the Academy of Sciences in Göttingen. Part 1) [1986, 142p., ger] **44-484**
Schutz, C.
Global annual snow accumulation by months [1988, 85p., eng] **44-2059**
Schuytema, G.S.
Effects of freezing on toxicity of sediments contaminated with DDT and endrin [1989, p.883-891, eng] **44-1205**
Schwartz, J.A.
Electro-impulse de-icing research (fatigue and electromagnetic interference tests) [1989, 63p., eng] **44-716**
Schwarz, J.
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker [1989, p.1/1-1/18, eng] **44-3984**
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker [1990, p.31-52, eng] **44-4421**
Ice engineering at Hamburgische Schiffbau-Versuchsanstalt [1989, p.199-212, eng] **44-2036**
Schweiger, A.J.
Classification of merged AVHRR and SMMR arctic data with neural networks [1989, p.1331-1338, eng] **44-3777**
DMSP-SSM/1 (Defense Meteorological Satellite Program-Special Sensor Microwave Imager) NASA algorithm validation using primarily LANDSAT and secondarily DMSP *and/or AVHRR visible and thermal infrared satellite* imagery. Annual progress report [1988, 108p., eng] **44-709**
Multisensor approach to sea ice classification for the validation of DMSP-SSM/I passive microwave derived sea ice products [1990, p.75-82, eng] **44-3398**
Schweizer, J.
Friction at the base of a glacier [1989, 181p., eng] **44-3951**
Science Applications International Corporation Polar Oceans Associates
Studies of sea ice thickness and characteristics from an arctic submarine cruise. Phase 3. Progress report Oct. 1, 1988 - *June* 30, 1989 [1989, 34p. + *appends.*, eng] **44-3374**
Science Council of Canada
Harnessing science and technology for cold regions [1989, 28p., eng] **44-1828**
Sciortino, F.
Lifetime of the bond network and gel-like anomalies in supercooled water [1990, p.1686-1689, eng] **44-3629**
Scott, N.A.
Retrieval of mesoscale meteorological parameters for polar latitudes (MIZEX and ARCTEMIZ campaigns) [1989, p.205-212, eng] **44-1014**
Scott, P.T.
Altered and enhanced iodargyrite with bismuth thiiodide for use in precipitation enhancement operations [1987, 61p., eng] **44-1270**
Scott Polar Research Institute
Britain in the Arctic: a directory of activities and interests [1990, 112p., eng] **44-3227**
Scott, V.
Toxaphene and other organochlorines in Arctic Ocean fauna: evidence for atmospheric delivery [1989, p.307-313, eng] **44-1933**
Scrivener, D.
Gorbachev's Murmansk speech: the Soviet initiative and Western response [1989, 75p., eng] **44-315**
Scullion, T.
Use of the multidepth deflectometer for deflection measurements [1989, p.186-196, eng] **44-1657**
Sea ice. June 1985-October 1987. (Citations from the INSPEC: Information Services for the Physics and Engineering Communities Database)
Sea ice. June 1985-October 1987. (Citations from the INSPEC: Information Services for the Physics and Engineering Communities Database) [1987, 102p., eng] **44-1212**
Sear, C.B.
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] **44-3376**
Sebaaly, P.E.
In-situ measurements in hot-mix asphalt pavements [1989, p.278-285, eng] **44-1663**
Seckel, D.
New ideas in South Pole experiments [1989, p.61-63, eng] **44-2073**
Sedold, F.
Ice conditions along Alaskan marine transportation routes [1990, p.R/1-R/8, eng] **44-3480**
Sedov, IU.P.
Frost resistant concretes from cast mixes with polyfunctional modifiers [1989, p.21-22, rus] **44-4538**
See, R.B.
Chemical composition of precipitation, dew and frost, and fog in Denver, Colorado [1989, p.83-90, eng] **44-3037**
Seeber, G.
Transit-Doppler measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf motion in 1984 [1987, p.399-410, ger] **44-3084**
Segal, Z.B.
Ice cover bending due to ship motion [1969, 4p., eng] **44-607**
Impact of a ship against ice cover [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1185**
Segawa, A.
Simulation of groundwater considering snowmelt [1987, p.501-506, jpn] **44-3518**
Segercrantz, H.
Icebreakers: their historical and technical development [1989, p.77-85, eng] **44-44**
Sego, D.C.
Constitutive model for broken ice [1990, p.241-252, eng] **44-3297**
Curing and strength characteristics of cold setting Ciment Fondu grout [1990, p.349-356, eng] **44-3681**
Design requirement for ice forces [1989, p.524-535, eng] **44-2642**
Determination of the unfrozen water content of saline permafrost using time-domain reflectometry (TDR) [1990, p.257-262, eng] **44-3670**
Effect of backfill properties and surface treatment on the capacity of adfreeze pipe piles [1989, p.718-725, eng] **44-2645**
Problems with the segregation potential theory [1989, p.95-97, eng] **44-833**
Shear box tests on broken ice [1988, p.97-107, eng] **44-1132**
Stress-strain behaviour of cohesionless broken ice [1988, p.109-119, eng] **44-1133**
Seguin, M.K.
Geophysics and Holocene dynamics of the palsa plateaus at Kangiqsualujjuaq, northern Quebec [1987, p.33-46, fre] **44-896**
Morphogenetic classification of tidal marsh pans in Kangiqsualujjua Bay, George River estuary, northern Quebec [1987, p.47-64, fre] **44-897**
Permafrost geophysics in northern Quebec: review and recent developments [1987, p.127-140, fre] **44-899**
Permafrost in northern Quebec: state of knowledge and research needs [1987, p.141-152, fre] **44-900**
Preliminary data on the permafrost thermal regime in Nunavik communities of Quebec [1990, p.207-213, fre] **44-3664**
Stratigraphy, distribution of active layer and discontinuous permafrost in Kangiqsualujjuaq Basin, Northern Quebec [1990, p.181-190, eng] **44-3661**
Surface and downhole geophysics for permafrost mapping in Ungava, Quebec [1989, p.201-232, eng] **44-2129**
Use of geophysical methods to locate frozen ground areas for an airstrip site at Nunavik, Quebec [1990, p.239-245, fre] **44-3668**
Seidel, R.
Polyhedral clathrate hydrates of a strong base: phase relations and crystal structures in the system tetramethylammonium hydroxide-water [1990, p.139-157, eng] **44-2777**
Seidov, D.G.
Models of ocean processes [1989, 365p., rus] **44-2282**
Seifert, P.
Errors in the measurements of low temperatures by thermocouples [1988, p.63-73, ger] **44-3572**
Seitz, J.C.
Characterization of CO2-CH4-H2O fluid inclusions by microthermometry and laser Raman microprobe spectroscopy: inferences for clathrate and fluid equilibria [1987, p.1651-1664, eng] **44-2117**
Sejrup, H.P.
Late Weichselian/Devensian ice sheets in the North Sea and adjacent land areas [1988, p.371-384, eng] **44-82**
Seki, N.
Characteristics of freezing heat transfer in a 180 degree bend with a rectangular cross section [1988, p.87-103, eng] **44-689**
Fundamental aspects of analytical and numerical methods on freezing and melting heat-transfer problems [1987, p.351-402, eng] **44-1476**
Seki, S.
Forecasting system for snowmelt runoff in the Rumoi River. Part 2 [1989, p.61-66, jpn] **44-3589**
Sekiguchi, K.
Bearing capacity analyses of the foundations of offshore gravity structures by finite element method [1988, p.419-429, eng] **44-1159**
Sekine, M.
Effect of pulse length changes on Weibull clutter of sea ice [1990, p.15-18, eng] **44-2639**
Seko, K.
Report on meteorological research observations by the 29th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1988 [1990, p.46-75, jpn] **44-3741**
Selcukoglo, Y.
Wastewater purification by solvent induced precipitation using freezing technology to recover solvent. Final report [1987, 54p., eng] **44-904**
Selig, E.T.
In situ stress measurements [1989, p.162-169, eng] **44-1654**
Seliga, T.A.
Differential reflectivity radar hail measurement technique: observations during the Denver hailstorm of 13 June 1984 [1990, p.104-113, eng] **44-3285**
Selim, H.M.
Correlation of Freundlich *Kd* and *n* retention parameters with soils and elements [1989, p.370-379, eng] **44-1732**
Modeling the transport of chromium (VI) in soil columns [1989, p.996-1004, eng] **44-67**
Sellers, J.B.
Measurement of *in-situ* pore pressures [1989, p.40-44, eng] **44-1641**
Selles, F.
Transformations and disposition of late-fall applied nitrogen during winter in southern Saskatchewan [1989, p.551-565, eng] **44-667**
Sellmann, P.V.
Strength of soils and rocks at low temperatures [1989, p.189-190, eng] **44-3101**
Selsor, H.D.
Ice penetrating arctic oceanographic buoy (AOB) [1989, p.101-103, eng] **44-3140**
Semb, A.
Major ions and scavenging of sulphate in the Norwegian Arctic [1989, p.2463-2469, eng] **44-2259**

Semenov, G.A.
Numerical modelling of large-scale circulation in the North-European Basin [1990, p.85-87, eng] **44-4070**
Semenov, V.I.
Glaciation and other "perpetual motions" of the tectonic machine, Earth [1989, p.234-239, rus] **44-360**
Semenova, G.V.
Selection of pipeline routes in the Vyngapur River Basin [1990, p.55-60, rus] **44-4301**
Semeonova, E.I.
Design of low energy houses with lightweight walls and roofs in severely cold climates [1987, 59p., eng] **44-1603**
Semery, P.L.
Modeling of ice class shafting systems [1990, p.P/1-P/22, eng] **44-3478**
Semikhina, L.P.
Effect of hypomagnetic fields on the dielectric losses in water and ice [1988, p.153-155, eng] **44-2427**
Semiletov, I.P.
Paleovariations of carbon dioxide in antarctic ice cores [1989, p.196-199, rus] **44-2606**
Semkin, R.G.
Major ion chemistry of the pre-melt snowpack, Turkey Lake watershed, 1980-1988 [1989, p.277-281, eng] **44-4027**
Sen, D.
Factors affecting the prediction of wave-induced iceberg motion [1988, p.177-190, eng] **44-3508**
Senatore, G.
Density-functional theory of freezing for quantum systems: the Wigner crystallization [1990, p.303-306, eng] **44-2121**
Sengoku, M.
Propagation characteristics of electromagnetic waves in snow pack [1985, p.389-393, jpn] **44-2333**
Sentiurikhina, L.N.
Influence of low temperatures on tribotechnical characteristics in vacuum of friction assemblies with multicomponent solid lubricant coatings [1989, p.60-65, eng] **44-3009**
Senuk, D.P.
Fundamentals of the theory of designing communication cables for frost shattering of ground [1990, p.5-9, rus] **44-4292**
Seppälä, M.
Glacier study course in Tarfala [1989, p.252-258, fin] **44-2747**
Serandrei Barbero, R.
Recent glacial evolution in Valle Aurina (Pusteria Alps) by Landsat MSS images [1986, p.39-48, ita] **44-520**
Serebriannyĭ, L.R.
Glacial changes in the Tien Shan Mountains as revealed by bioindicators: time-series analysis and interpretation [1989, p.81-87, eng] **44-175**
Seregina, N.V.
Prediction of changes in thickness of seasonal freezing of rocks in unfrozen valley grounds with exploitation of deposits of underground waters [1988, p.70-75, eng] **44-470**
Sergeev, B.P.
Thermal regime of the soils near the northern Yenisei [1989, 175p., rus] **44-1854**
Sergeev, D.O.
Cryo-facial features of rock streams in northern Transbaykal [1989, p.75-98, rus] **44-3237**
Rock streams in bald-peak mountain belts [1989, 148p., rus] **44-2403**
Sergeev, E.M.
Development of the chairs of engineering geology, hydrogeology and geocryology in the geology department [1989, p.86-110, rus] **44-1340**
Sergienko, A.I.
Dynamics of Bjerrum defects and the proton conduction in a one-dimensional model of ice [1988, p.496-498, eng] **44-2057**
Serikov, S.I.
Engineering and geocryological zoning along the Amur-Yakutsk Main Line within the Aldan plateau [1989, p.20-31, rus] **44-3231**
Sérodes, J.P.
Characterization of snowmelt from a dump site [1989, p.211-215, fre] **44-1763**
Serov, V.D.
Selecting parameters of the main cassette part of the anti-hail rocket "Crystal" [1989, p.97-104, rus] **44-873**
Serreze, M.C.
Reversals of the Beaufort Gyre sea ice circulation and effects on ice concentration in the Canada Basin [1990, p.185-188, eng] **44-3848**
Seasonal and interannual variations of sea ice motion in the Canada Basin and their relationships with the arctic atmospheric circulation [1990, 199p., eng] **44-1485**
Seasonal variations of sea ice motion in the Transpolar Drift Stream [1989, p.811-814, eng] **44-363**
Setzer, M.J.
Phase transformations of water in hardened cement paste a low-temperature DSC investigation [1990, p.236-242, eng] **44-3367**
Seuna, P.
Mixing of acid meltwater with groundwater in a forested basin in Finland [1989, p.251-258, eng] **44-3039**
Sevast'ianov, O.M.
Burial of industrial wastes from largest gas-condensate deposits in the Timano-Pechora, Volga-Ural and Caspian areas [1989, p.152-160, rus] **44-4528**
Severskiĭ, E.V.
Rock glacier landscapes in northern Tien Shan [1989, p.109-117, rus] **44-3239**
Severskii, I.V.
Cost evaluation of anti-avalanche measures [1989, p.88-100, rus] **44-1391**
Evaluating long-term variability in snow accumulation and avalanche activity in the Issyk-Kul' region [1989, p.133-138, rus] **44-1394**
Geocryological surveys in the mountains of the USSR. Collection of scientific articles [1989, 168p., rus] **44-3228**
Severskii, S.I.
Effect of slope exposure on snow cover distribution in the mountains [1989, p.152-162, rus] **44-3243**
Effect of vegetation on the distribution of snow cover in mountains [1989, p.138-145, rus] **44-1395**
Seyfried, M.S.
Environmental conditions and processes associated with runoff from frozen soils at Reynolds Creek watershed [1990, p.125-134, eng] **44-2975**
Seymour, M.D.
Major ion chemistry of the pre-melt snowpack, Turkey Lake watershed, 1980-1988 [1989, p.277-281, eng] **44-4027**
Shackleton, N.J.
Past three million years. Evolution of climatic variability in the North Atlantic region [1988, 278p., eng] **44-10**
Shafer, B.A.
Automated systems aid the Soil Conservation Service in predicting and managing for drought [1990, p.41-46, eng] **44-3028**
Proceedings of the 57th annual meeting, Fort Collins, CO, April 18-20, 1989 [1989, 150p., eng] **44-497**
Shafer, R.V.
ArcticSkim: an oilspill skimming system for broken ice and shallow waters [1988, p.205-208, eng] **44-1956**
Shaffer, G.
Non-linear climate oscillator controlled by biogeochemical cycling in the ocean: an alternative model of Quaternary ice age cycles [1990, p.127-143, eng] **44-4415**
Shaffer, J.D.
Acoustic transients of the marginal sea ice zone: a provisional catalog [1989, 173p., eng] **44-1850**
Shah, D.O.
Enhancing low-temperature phase stability of a 50/50 methanol/hydrocarbon blend [1988, p.3.1127-3.1134, eng] **44-4248**
Shah, V.K.
Theoretical dynamic ice structure interaction model for crushing with extrusion [1990, p.95-101, eng] **44-2212**
Shaidulin, I.Z.
Meteorological factors on the formation of snowmelt runoff on the northern slope of the Caucasus [1989, p.160-164, rus] **44-354**
Shaikhutdinov, R.Sh.
Possible means of protecting the city of Petropavlovsk-Kamchatski from avalanches [1989, p.28-33, rus] **44-1566**
Shakesby, R.A.
"Striations" produced by catastrophic subglacial drainage of a glacier-dammed lake, Mjölkedalsbreen, southern Norway [1989, p.193-196, eng] **44-1544**
Variability in neoglacial moraine morphology and composition, Storbreen, Jotunheimen, Norway: within-moraine patterns and their implications [1989, p.17-29, eng] **44-106**
Shakh, T.M.
Intensive concrete technology [1989, 261p., rus] **44-1754**
Shalaev, V.S.
Geostructural features of the Lambert Glacier rift zone (Antarctica) using space images [1990, p.926-942, eng] **44-3964**
Shamont'ev, V.A.
Application of satellite ice information to assist navigation during scientific research in the Antarctic [1989, p.89-94, rus] **44-3072**
Shanan, S.S.
Acoustics of arctic ice floes: modeling, simulation, and signal processing [1990, p.75-78, eng] **44-3822**
Underwater signal processing in the Arctic Sea [1989, 132p., eng] **44-1019**
Shankhla, V.S.
Improving low temperature startability of M113 vehicles: hot air heating tests [1988, 226p., eng] **44-711**
Shanochkin, S.V.
Improving the reliability and estimating the accuracy of ice condition forecasts based on statistical correlations [1989, p.86-95, rus] **44-4408**
Shapiro, H.N.
Production and storage of ice for cooling buildings [1989, p.338-344, eng] **44-1525**
Shapiro, L.H.
Mechanical properties of sea ice and sea ice deformation in the near-shore zone [1987, 263p., eng] **44-796**
Nearshore ice conditions from radar data, Point Barrow area, Alaska [1989, 43p., eng] **44-1829**
Sharapova, T.A.
Studies on methodical bases of the efficient use of gas production without environmental impact, based on environmental test areas [1989, p.101-107, rus] **44-4519**
Sharifi, M.B.
Chaotic dynamics in continuous-mode icebreaking [1989, p.139-146, eng] **44-3022**
Sharma, V.K.
Snow cover, snowmelt and runoff in the Himalayan river basins. Final technical report [1988, 37p., eng] **44-624**
Test of snowmelt-runoff model for a major river basin in western Himalayas [1989, p.167-178, eng] **44-1323**
Sharp, M.
Basal ice formation and deformation: a review [1989, p.529-558, eng] **44-2094**
Geochemistry of subglacial calcites: implications for the hydrology of the basal water film [1990, p.141-152, eng] **44-4047**
Glaciers today – sea tomorrow [1989, p.28-31, eng] **44-3078**
Sharp, M.J.
Configuration of the drainage system of Midtdalsbreen, Norway, as indicated by dye-tracing experiments [1990, p.89-101, eng] **44-3727**
Sharpe, D.R.
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Cantley, Quebec [1989, p.1011-1020, eng] **44-434**
Glacial facies models [1988, p.67-70, eng] **44-2585**
Glaciomarine fan deposition in the Champlain Sea [1988, p.63-82, eng] **44-4455**
Sharratt, B.S.
Soil thaw as influenced by small grain residue color [1990, p.290-294, eng] **44-2997**
Tillage and residue management systems affect winter soil temperatures [1990, p.239-246, eng] **44-2990**
Shasby, M.
Alaska interim land cover mapping program--final report [1989, 10p., eng] **44-2951**
Shashkina, V.P.
Structural inhomogeneities of the Martian cryolithosphere [1989, p.121-133, eng] **44-1679**
Shatalina, I.N.
Thermal and ice regimes of reservoirs and basins of power plants [1989, p.213-221, eng] **44-2037**
Shaver, G.R.
Differences in growth and nutrient use among arctic plant growth forms [1989, p.73-80, eng] **44-2586**
Shaw, G.E.
Empirical functions for atmospheric aerosol size distribution [1989, p.351-353, eng] **44-455**
Shaw, J.
Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses [1989, p.853-856, eng] **44-4143**
Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses comment and reply [1990, p.479-480, eng] **44-4144**
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Cantley, Quebec [1989, p.1011-1020, eng] **44-434**
Shaw, R.J.
Evaluation of icing drag coefficient correlations applied to iced propeller performance prediction [1987, p.6.107-6.117, eng] **44-1192**
NASA aircraft icing research program [1987, 27p., eng] **44-1022**
NASA's program on icing research and technology [1989, 55p., eng] **44-992**
NASA's program on icing research and technology [1989, p.22/1-22/31, eng] **44-3380**
Shchegoleva, E.V.
Methods for forecasting maximum ice jam water levels on the Neva River [1989, p.74-81, rus] **44-4406**
Shcherbakov, A.V.
Design of low energy houses with lightweight walls and roofs in severely cold climates [1987, 59p., eng] **44-1603**
Shcherbakov, F.A.
Avalanche sedimentation on the Black Sea shelf [1989, p.21-28, rus] **44-2377**
Shchetnikov, A.I.
Landscape-geochemical analysis of frozen-taiga geosystems [1989, 127p., rus] **44-2068**
Shearwood, C.
X-ray topographic observations of edge dislocation glide on non-basal planes in ice [1989, p.281-283, eng] **44-1557**
Shedemenko, I.P.
Evaluating the effect of weather modification on cumulonimbus clouds for artificial increase of precipitation [1989, p.71-101, rus] **44-4233**
Sheikin, A.E.
Highly frost-resistant cement concretes [1989, 127p., rus] **44-1726**
Sheikin, I.V.
Method of estimating thermal settlement in calculating thaw depth [1985, p.42-48, rus] **44-2370**
Sheinfel'd, N.P.
Resistance and deformability of repeatedly frozen concrete in protractedly compressed elements [1989, p.21-22, rus] **44-4540**

Shekhovtsov, A.A.
Environmental protection in the Soviet North [1990, p.251-255, eng] **44-4097**
Shell, R.R.
Small-scale under-ice morphology study in the high Arctic [1990, p.145-151, eng] **44-3839**
Shen, G.T.
Recording of interannual climatic change by high-resolution natural systems: tree-rings, coral bands, glacial ice layers, and marine varves [1989, p.1-14, eng] **44-2941**
Shen, H.H.
Acoustics of arctic ice floes: modeling, simulation, and signal processing [1990, p.75-78, eng] **44-3822**
Shen, H.T.
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: theory and model formulation [1990, 29p., eng] **44-3736**
Wave-induced sediment enrichment in coastal ice covers [1990, p.100-102, eng] **44-3827**
Shen, W.
Confined compressive test on multi-layer sea-ice [1990, p.237-240, eng] **44-2229**
Shen, Y.P.
Discussion on the pedogenesis and environment of paleosols on the moraine platform in Nyalam, Xizang [1989, p.269-278, chi] **44-2422**
Shen, Y.Y.
Glacial basin flow for a power operation model [1989, p.1078-1083, eng] **44-426**
Shender, N.I.
Guide to forecasting the thermal regime of soils in Yakutia [1988, 240p., rus] **44-193**
Shendrik, S.P.
Factors in the formation of spring runoff from small rivers in forest areas [1988, p.114-119, rus] **44-2128**
Sheng, D.C.
Numerical modelling of frost and thaw penetration [1990, 103p., eng] **44-4423**
Sheng, H.F.
Approach to some problems of the check of anti-frost heaving of bridge pile foundation in seasonally frozen regions [1989, p.44-52, chi] **44-649**
Sheng, W.K.
Salt redistribution and heave of saline soil during cooling [1989, p.231-238, chi] **44-2418**
Sheppard, D.S.
Mercury content of antarctic surface snow: initial results [1990, p.973-978, eng] **44-3585**
Sheridan, P.J.
Analytical electron microscope studies of size-segregated particles collected during AGASP-II, flights 201-203 [1989, p.267-282, eng] **44-2180**
Characterization of size segregated particles collected over Alaska and the Canadian High Arctic, AGASP-II flights 204-206 [1989, p.2371-2386, eng] **44-2252**
Elemental composition of particulate material sampled from the arctic haze aerosol [1989, p.363-381, eng] **44-2186**
Size distribution of large aerosol particles during AGASP-II: absence of Mt. Augustine eruptive particles in the Alaskan Arctic [1989, p.2495-2499, eng] **44-2262**
Sherif, S.A.
Mathematical model for the heat and mass transfer on a flat plate under frosting conditions [1988, p.301-306, eng] **44-1421**
Simple method for modeling the frost formation phenomenon in different geometries [1989, p.1127-1137, eng] **44-3035**
Shervarly, G.K.
Calculation of thermal stresses in a glass plate of finite thickness, cooled to cryogenic temperature and subject to local heating [1990, p.130-135, rus] **44-4366**
Shesterkin, V.P.
Origin of the chemical composition of the ice in the Amur River [1990, p.3-12, rus] **44-4287**
Shestopalov, V.M.
Results of the first All-Union Congress of engineering geologists, hydrogeologists and geocryologists [1989, p.3-20, rus] **44-1252**
Shevardina, L.B.
Complex formation in ice-like structures on interaction with fluoride, chloride, and bromide ions [1987, p.1407-1410, rus] **44-2424**
Mechanism of H+, Li+, Na+, Be+ and Mg2+ ion diffusion in ice-like structures [1988, p.2993-2996, rus] **44-4263**
Shevchenko, G.A.
Effects of alloying of metal welds on their strength and failure at low temperatures [1990, p.186-191, rus] **44-4378**
Shevchenko, V.K.
Engineering geological conditions of railroad construction in the upper Lena River Valley [1990, p.84-89, rus] **44-4305**
Sheveleva, N.N.
Problem of determining the volume of unfrozen moisture by centrifugal separation [1985, p.21-26, rus] **44-2366**
Shi, Q.Z.
Full-scale measurement of sea ice forces on a jacket structure [1988, p.337-344, eng] **44-1151**
Self-burying anchor [1988, p.459-464, eng] **44-1163**
Shi, Y.F.
Geomorphologic and climatic conditions of existence of alpine glaciers and elevation of snow line in West China [1989, p.11-28, chi] ***44-3882***
Glacier recession and lake shrinkage indicating a climatic warming and drying trend in Central Asia [1990, p.261-265, eng] ***44-4206***
Interpretation of satellite images in some glacial regions of China [1988, p.1-11, chi] **44-629**
Introduction to the glaciers in China [1989, 231p. + photographs + maps, chi] **44-3881**
Types and regional distribution of glaciers in China [1989, p.138-170, chi] ***44-3889***
Shibata, T.
Study on snow load for structural design. Pt. 1 [1985, p.83-88, jpn] **44-2297**
Study on snow load for structural design. Pt. 2 [1985, p.89-94, jpn] ***44-2298***
Survey of the roof snow depth by aerial photogrammetry (Part 1, Accuracy of the measurement) [1986, p.79-81, jpn] **44-2448**
Survey of the roof snow depth by aerial photogrammetry, (Part 2; errors in the measurement on three different types of roofs) [1987, p.163-167, jpn] **44-2534**
Survey of the roof snow depth by aerial photogrammetry, Part 3 (errors in the measurement on a flat roof at three different heights of photographing) [1988, p.147-151, jpn] **44-2675**
Survey of the roof snow depth by aerial photogrammetry with a kite balloon [1989, p.557-560, jpn] **44-2915**
Shibuya, K.
Low cost road heating in Sapporo [1988, p.405-411, jpn] **44-2711**
Research and development for gas road snow melting system —a field test in Sapporo City [1988, p.399-404, jpn] **44-2710**
Road heating applied air source heat pumps [1989, p.271-276, jpn] **44-2889**
Studies on a practical use of pavement freezing detector [1989, p.579-584, jpn] **44-2919**
Shibuya, T.
On a distribution map of a snow-fall in Hokkaido and its influence factors [1989, p.541-546, jpn] **44-2912**
Shichiku, T.
Existing state and future of P.C. snow shed [1988, p.208-213, jpn] **44-2686**
Shields, D.H.
Creep rates of spray ice 1990, p.185-194, eng] **44-3626**
Pressuremeter creep testing in ice: calibration and test procedures [1990, p.3-9, eng] **44-4147**
Shih, L.Y.
Transient model of visco-icy layer caused by solid indentation on ice [1989, p.299-309, eng] **44-3117**
Shih, T.S.
Analytical models of local concrete-steel bond at low temperature [1989, p.159-171, eng] **44-1760**
Basic mechanical properties of normal and high strength concrete at low temperature [1989, p.591-594, eng] **44-1119**
Shiina, T.
Measurements of falling attitudes of snowflakes using two video cameras [1990, p.95-99, eng] **44-3549**
Shikalovich, N.S.
Effect of frost-heave forces of soils on the bearing capacity of pyramidal piles [1990, p.243-248, eng] **44-4419**
Shiklomanov, I.A.
Problems of modern hydrology [1989, 327p., rus] **44-3908**
Shillor, M.
Mathematical models for ice accretion on conductors using free streamline theory. Part 1: Single conductor [1988, p.217-236, eng] **44-2394**
Shima, M.
Corrosion resistance of stainless steel in Frigid Zone (pt 1) [1988, p.79-83, jpn] **44-1296**
Shimada, H.
Deterioration and acoustic emission behaviour of mortar subjected to freezing and thawing [1989, p.624-627, jpn] **44-2923**
Shimada, M.
Mechanical properties of A286 alloy at cryogenic temperatures [1988, p.85-88, jpn] **44-1312**
Shimamoto, T.
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station in 1985 by the 26th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1989, p.191-219, jpn] **44-1470**
Shimanaev, V.N.
Geological and tectonic cartography of the Arctic [1990, p.337-342, eng] **44-4103**
Present concept of the central Arctic geology and mineral resources [1990, p.279-285, eng] **44-4099**
Shimizu, H.
Afforestation at the full-depth avalanche site [1986, p.290-294, jpn] **44-2471**
Behavior of a snow cover after crack formation on mountain slope [1988, p.25-33, jpn] **44-729**
Study on the mechanism of avalanche release in the Nissho Pass area, Hokkaido, Japan. Pt 2 [1988, p.35-44, jpn] **44-730**
Shimizu, M.
Characteristics of heat balance on snow-accumulated roads [1989, p.195-198, jpn] **44-2879**
On surface temperatures of a road in cold region [1989, p.199-203, jpn] **44-2880**
Shimizu, T.
Influences of deforestation on snowmelt runoff [1990, p.29-34, jpn] **44-3404**
Shimohata, T.
460 MPa class yield strength steel plates for arctic offshore structures [1988, p.73-76, jpn] **44-1311**
Shimokawa, K.
Outline of the geomorphological expedition to Svalbard, 1988-1989 [1990, p.215-234, eng] **44-3066**
Shimomura, C.
Development of guard fence used in snowy area [1986, p.295-300, jpn] **44-2472**
Fundamental experiment on retarding structure for avalanches [1987, p.427-432, jpn] **44-2557**
Fundamental experiment on retarding structure for avalanches (Vol.2) [1988, p.196-201, jpn] **44-2684**
Fundamental experiment on retarding structure for avalanches (Vol.3) [1989, p.126-131, jpn] **44-2867**
Model tests of retarding structures for avalanches and its numerical simulation [1986, p.278-283, jpn] **44-2469**
Snowfall forecasting method and its accuracy [1988, p.136-141, jpn] **44-2673**
Snowfall forecasting method and its accuracy (Vol.2) [1989, p.95-100, jpn] **44-2862**
Shimura, K.
Development of snow survey by aerial photogrammetry [1988, p.131-135, jpn] **44-2672**
Shin, R.T.
Correlation function study for sea ice [1988, p.14,055-14,063, eng] **44-261**
Shina, T.
Measurement of snowflake size and falling velocity by image processing [1989, p.48-54, eng] **44-1801**
Shinbori, K.
Automatic close-up system of snow particles [1988, p.231-235, jpn] **44-743**
Shinjyo, H.
Report of the low cost road-heating system by city gas [1989, p.183-188, jpn] **44-2877**
Research and development for gas road snow melting system —a field test in Sapporo City [1988, p.399-404, jpn] ***44-2710***
Shinn, R.A.
Climate sensitivity to continental ice sheet size and configuration [1989, p.1517-1537, eng] **44-1947**
Shinohara, Y.
Redistribution function applicable to a dynamic model of sea ice [1990, p.13,423-13,431, eng] **44-4546**
Shipitsyna, L.I.
Forecasting multi-year variations in the thermal regime of soils in the northeast of Western Siberia [1988, p.113-121, rus] **44-1969**
Shirai, Y.
Comments on the prediction of ice crystal size distribution in a continuous crystallizer [1990, p.1147-1148, eng] **44-3535**
Shiraki, M.
Statistical relationship between the snowfall amount and the appearance of tropospheric mid-level jet [1988, p.1-2, eng] **44-1612**
Shirasawa, K.
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with Sea Ice Radar Network, January-April, 1989 [1989, p.71-82, jpn] **44-3045**
Measurements in the boundary layer under landfast ice in the southeast Hudson Bay, Canada [1988, p.213-221, jpn] **44-741**
Measurements in the boundary layer under landfast ice in the southeast Hudson Bay II. Observations of momentum flux and turbulence intensity [1989, p.90-102, jpn] **44-3128**
Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer around the air-sea-ice observation tower [1988, p.177-185, jpn] **44-738**
Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer around the air-sea-ice observation tower, 1989 winter experiments [1989, p.79-89, jpn] **44-3127**
Measurements of infrared emissivity of thin sea ice [1988, p.187-195, jpn] **44-739**
On the salinity and the crystallographical structure of sea ice near river mouth [1988, p.197-211, jpn] **44-740**
Temperature measurements of first-year sea ice in the sea of Okhotsk using an airborne infrared radiometer [1989, p.111-116, eng] **44-1808**
Shirikhin, IU.N.
Characteristics of the starter in a two-phase thermosiphon with a long evaporative zone [1989, p.114-118, rus] **44-2161**
Maximum power of a self-regulating cooling device with a slightly inclined evaporator [1990, p.168-174, rus] **44-4316**
Shirina, I.G.
Resistance of welded joints to crack propagation at low temperatures [1990, p.38-43, rus] **44-4346**

Shirman, V.G.
Optimal distintegration method of frozen and thawed sandy and clayey soils [1989, p.962-964, rus] **44-2248**
Shirochkov, A.V.
Total ozone content variability in the north polar area based on data from the expedition aboard the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir'* (May-June 1987) [1989, p.1099-1103, rus] **44-1758**
Shirooka, R.
Temperature drops produced by microbursts from snow clouds in the winter monsoon season in Hokkaido, Japan [1989, p.367-380, eng] **44-1749**
Shishkin, V.IA.
Interaction between shallow foundations in tamped (punched) trenches and heaving soil [1990, p.152-156, eng] **44-3255**
Shishkin, V.V.
Construction of multi-storied buildings under winter conditions [1989, p.11-12, rus] **44-2608**
Shishov, V.N.
Geological, soil and vegetation characteristics of the areas of gas condensate fields in the northern Tyumen' region. Review [1989, 49p., rus] **44-3989**
Making oil and gas development in arctic regions ecological [1990, p.19-22, rus] **44-2657**
Problems of the technology and organization of environmental protection during the construction of oil and gas industry facilities in the arctic regions. Review [1990, Var.p., rus] **44-3990**
Shivaji, S.
Isolates of *Arthrobacter* from the soils of Schirmacher Oasis, Antarctica [1989, p.225-229, eng] **44-1865**
Shiwaku, T.
460 MPa class yield strength steel plates for arctic offshore structures [1988, p.73-76, jpn] **44-1311**
Shkhinek, K.N.
Interaction between an ice field and a system of cylindrical piles [1988, p.170-174, eng] **44-1868**
Pressure of an ice field on vertical supports during horizontal movements [1990, p.410-414, eng] **44-3168**
Shkil'ko, V.G.
Temperature fields and stresses in a superconducting coil during freezing [1990, p.73-78, rus] **44-4353**
Shmakin, A.B.
Meteorological factors on the formation of snowmelt runoff on the northern slope of the Caucasus [1989, p.160-164, rus] **44-354**
Shoji, S.
Characteristics and classification of volcanic-ash-derived soils in Alaska [1989, p.8-28, eng] **44-2138**
Shonin, O.B.
Designing E-plane funnels, used in the combined method of working frozen ground [1989, p.1-4, rus] **44-1381**
Shoop, S.A.
Thawing soil strength measurements for predicting vehicle performance [1989, 18p., eng] **44-3933**
Vehicle mobility on thawing soils [1989, 16p., eng] **44-1481**
Shpakov, V.S.
Mechanics of ice crushing by propeller blades [1983, 10p., eng] **44-605**
Shpolianskaia, N.A.
Possibility of freezing sea bottom deposits in the arctic seas [1989, p.72-78, rus] **44-2612**
SHRP takes aim at snow, ice control
SHRP takes aim at snow, ice control [1988, p.48-49, eng] **44-1089**
Shternin, S.L.
Effect of phase conversion on viscosity of metastable steel for cryogenic purposes [1990, p.243-247, rus] **44-4391**
Shtul'man, L.G.
Study of hail processes developing in the northern Caucasus at night [1989, p.130-136, rus] **44-877**
Shtul'man, N.G.
Study of hail processes developing in the northern Caucasus at night [1989, p.130-136, rus] **44-877**
Shubin, G.B.
Study of the process of heating adfreezing excavated material through a metallic plate [1988, p.31-36, rus] **44-1380**
Shubin, V.S.
Prospects of protecting Magadan district highways from avalanches [1989, p.33-36, rus] **44-1567**
Shuchman, R.A.
Ice thickness radar measurements during CEAREX [1989, p.451-460, eng] **44-3162**
MIZEX (Marginal Ice Zone Experiment) 1987 SAR (synthetic aperture radar) data summary: informal information report [1988, 137p., eng] **44-701**
Remote sensing of the polar oceans [1990, p.123-169, eng] **44-3977**
Surface expressions of eddies within the ice pack [1990, p.3-4, eng] **44-3351**
Shugunov, L.Zh.
Analyzing the physical effect of actions on hail processes [1989, p.133-137, rus] **44-820**
Shugurov, V.F.
Gas survey in the snow of Kuznetsk basin [1989, p.182-183, rus] **44-2605**
Shul'ginov, B.S.
Fatigue resistance of steels and their welded joints with regard to mining and transportation industry in the Far North [1990, p.248-253, rus] **44-4392**
Shul'ts, A.G.
Mass balance of the Korzheneveskiĭ glacier [1989, p.38-47, rus] **44-1387**
Shur, N.M.
Developing of low-waste technology for well drilling in the Far North [1989, p.114-118, rus] **44-4521**
Shurdumov, IU.B.
Features of the snow cover distribution on glaciers in winter and spring on the southern slope of Elbrus Mountain [1989, p.154-160, rus] **44-353**
Shushlebin, A.I.
Devices measuring deformations and stresses in ice fields [1989, 5p., eng] **44-1499**
Sea ice behavior at elastic, elasto-plastic and plastic stages of its deformation [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1498**
Shutilin, S.V.
Model of sea ice cover in the arctic basin [1988, p.96-116, rus] **44-1939**
Shutov, V.A.
Hydrophysical studies of soils and snow cover [1989, p.205-220, rus] **44-3912**
Method of calculating replenishment of soil moisture reserves of agricultural fields based on water balance model [1989, p.64-71, eng] **44-1837**
Shuzui, H.
Relation of sliding displacement with snow: Kunimi landslide area in Toyama Prefecture [1988, p.13-18, jpn] **44-3436**
Shvedov, M.A.
Brittle-failure criteria of low-alloy steels during specimen tests for bending [1990, p.213-215, rus] **44-4384**
Shvedov, S.V.
Effect of anti-hail efforts on the polluted atmosphere and of deposits by hail modification products [1989, p.145-151, rus] **44-822**
Shvets, V.M.
Results of the first All-Union Congress of engineering geologists, hydrogeologists and geocryologists [1989, p.3-20, rus] **44-1252**
Shyam Sunder, S.
Crack nucleation due to elastic anisotropy in polycrystalline ice [1990, p.29-47, eng] **44-3538**
Sibgatullin, N.R.
Evolution of wave packets in three-wave interaction in a heavy liquid under an ice cover [1988, p.872-879, eng] **44-1517**
Influence of wave processes and instabilities under sea ice cover on formation of pools of open water [1990, p.151-152, eng] **44-4083**
Siddalingaiah, H.
Comparison of *in situ* and satellite-derived reflectances of Forbindels Glacier, Greenland [1990, p.493-504, eng] **44-3350**
Siddiqui, Z.
More effective cold, wet-weather patching materials for asphalt pavements. Final report, Aug. 84-Sep. 87 [1988, 152p., eng] **44-1106**
Sidle, R.C.
Stream development in Glacier Bay National Park, Alaska, U.S.A. [1989, p.350-363, eng] **44-2008**
Sidorov, IU.I.
Rocks and soil of the martian surface [1989, 222p., rus] **44-2797**
Sidun, V.P.
Features of ballasting and straightening of railroad tracks [1990, p.5-6, rus] **44-4482**
Siegel, D.I.
Recharge-discharge function of wetlands near Juneau, Alaska: part 1. Hydrogeological investigations [1988, p.427-434, eng] **44-3877**
Recharge-discharge function of wetlands near Juneau, Alaska: part 2. Geochemical investigations [1988, p.580-586, eng] **44-3878**
Siegenthaler, U.
Stable oxygen and carbon isotope analyses [1986, p.407-422, eng] **44-2043**
Sievering, H.
Size distribution of large aerosol particles during AGASP-II: absence of Mt. Augustine eruptive particles in the Alaskan Arctic [1989, p.2495-2499, eng] **44-2262**
Siew, K.W.
Resilient properties of Arkansas subgrades. Final report [1988, 116p., eng] **44-2814**
Siewert, R.M.
Unassisted cold starts to -29 C and steady-state tests of a direct-injection stratified-charge (DISC) engine operated on neat alcohols [1987, p.7.357-7.372, eng] **44-1195**
Sigurdsson, H.
Depletion of H2O2 in a Greenland ice core: implications for oxidation of volcanic SO2 [1990, p.45-48, eng] **44-4036**
Sihvola, A.H.
Self-consistency aspects of dielectric mixing theories [1989, p.403-415, eng] **44-1324**
Sikonia, W.G.
Effect of area distribution with altitude on glacier mass balance—a comparison of North and South Klawatti glaciers, Washington State, U.S.A. [1990, p.278-282, eng] **44-4210**
Silin, P.N.
Effects of cryogenic media on fatigue resistance of chromium and nickel steels with different initial structures [1990, p.215-219, rus] **44-4385**
Silver, S.C.
CBS/ICE: a computer program for simulation of ice storage systems [1989, p.1206-1213, eng] **44-446**
Component models for computer simulation of ice storage systems [1989, p.1214-1226, eng] **44-447**
Simakov, G.V.
Pressure of an ice field on vertical supports during horizontal movements [1990, p.410-414, eng] **44-3168**
Simmonds, I.
Simple parameterization of ice leads in a general circulation model, and the sensitivity of climate to change in antarctic ice concentration [1990, p.266-269, eng] **44-4207**
Simmons, G.M., Jr.
Ice thickness changes on Lake Hoare, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1989, p.235-236, eng] **44-658**
Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes [1989, p.237-240, eng] **44-659**
Simmons, J.V.
Reassessment of transport mechanisms of some rock avalanches in the Mackenzie Mountains, Yukon and Northwest Territories, Canada [1990, p.129-144, eng] **44-3288**
Simmons, R.J.
Meltwater drainage from temperate glacial ice: Burroughs Glacier, southeast Alaska [1990, 58p., eng] **44-3265**
Simms, K.L.
Estimating the effects of rain and snow on potential reactor accident consequences [1986, p.235-242, eng] **44-2348**
Simon, V.
Energy and mass model of snow cover suitable for operational avalanche forecasting [1989, p.333-342, eng] **44-1894**
Simonov, IU.A.
Approximate determination of the principal characteristics of icebreakers and ice-strengthened ships [1989, 11+p., eng] **44-3120**
Development trends in icebreakers and ice-going transport ships [1989, p.3-6, rus] **44-3210**
Simonova, L.N.
Sorption concentration of mercury (II) on silica gel chemically modified with 2,5-dimerkapto-1,3,4-thiadiazole [1987, p.1047-1050, rus] **44-2054**
Simonson, J.M.
System NaCl-CaCl2-H2O: I. the ice liquidus at 1 atm total pressure [1990, p.603-610, eng] **44-3365**
Simpson, J.
Ice-water saturation adjustment [1989, p.231-235, eng] **44-264**
Singh, A.
Snowmelt runoff studies in upper Yamuna basin [1989, p.213-218, eng] **44-4015**
Singh, S.K.
Tests of ice crushing on a flexible structure [1990, p.89-94, eng] **44-2211**
Sinha, N.K.
Crowd induced deflection of Dows Lake ice cover during Winterlude festival--1985 [1990, p.161-167, eng] **44-2220**
Elasticity of natural types of polycrystalline ice [1989, p.127-135, eng] **44-3096**
Failure stress and failure modulus of natural ice island ice under uniaxial compression at constant strain rates [1990, p.223-229, eng] **44-2227**
Finite element calculations of ice pressure on rigid structures [1990, p.75-81, eng] **44-2209**
Is minimum creep rate a fundamental material property [1990, p.283-288, eng] **44-2236**
Proceedings. Vol.4 [1990, 339p., eng] **44-2199**
Theoretical dynamic ice structure interaction model for crushing with extrusion [1990, p.95-101, eng] **44-2212**
Sinisev, A.K.
"Taymyr" shallow-draft atomic icebreaker [1989, p.6-9, rus] **44-3211**
Sin'ko, N.V.
Relation between the effect of artificial increase of winter precipitation and the parameters of seeded clouds [1989, p.134-138, rus] **44-4234**
Sirin, A.A.
Model and algorithm for calculating river flow formation in a forest drainage area [1988, 107p., rus] **44-1883**
Sisterson, D.L.
Snowfall Chemistry Collector Intercomparison Test (SCCIT) [1989, p.477-488, eng] **44-2750**
Sitnikov, I.V.
Electric preheating of concrete and the nature of the formation of temperature and strength fields in concrete members under the influence of environmental and technological factors [1985, p.319-330, eng] **44-1994**

Siundikova, K.O.
Estimating snow moisture reserve and soil humidity from cosmic rays [1988, p.163-165, eng] **44-1105**
Sivanesan, S.
Synthesis and X-ray diffraction analysis of AgI-CuBr solid solutions for ice nucleation [1990, p.263-265, eng] **44-3400**
Synthesis of AgI-AgCl-CuI solid solutions for ice nucleation studies [1990, p.129-133, eng] **44-3796**
X-ray analysis and ice nucleating behavior of the AgI-CuI-KI system [1989, p.4160-4163, eng] **44-1379**
Sivapathasundram, R.
Modeling snowfall-to-snowmelt delay [1989, p.203-211, eng] **44-2192**
Skachkov, IU.B.
Formation of the thermal regime of a talik above permafrost [1989, p.38-47, rus] **44-147**
Skagset, O.
NOAA AVHRR observations during the Marginal Ice Zone Experiment, between Spitsbergen and Greenland, June 7 to July 18, 1984 Final report [1988, 130p., eng] **44-840**
Skelton, P.L.I.
Approximate prediction of ice accretion on an overhead transmission line which rotates with constant angular velocity [1988, p.23-35, eng] **44-2393**
Growth limits of rime ice accretion on fixed conductors [1989, p.247-254, eng] **44-901**
Mathematical models for ice accretion on conductors using free streamline theory. Part 1: Single conductor [1988, p.217-236, eng] **44-2394**
Mathematical models for rime-ice accretion on conductors using free streamline theory: twin conductor bundles [1990, p.309-321, eng] **44-3604**
On the rotation of conductors of finite torsional stiffness by eccentric snow loading and control of rotation using counterweights [1989, p.2829-2838, eng] **44-3601**
Školoud, O.
Measurement of a freezing nucleus content in a water sample – evaluation of the method [1989, p.287-304, eng] **44-532**
Method of measuring nucleation activity of water [1989, p.111-121, rus] **44-4321**
Skol'tsov, V.I.
Determination of low-temperature strengthening of aluminum alloys [1990, p.229-233, rus] **44-4388**
Skorbilin, N.A.
Seasonal cryogenic rock in the Siberian Uvaly Marshes [1990, p.45-50, rus] **44-4299**
Skou, N.
Determination of the surface and bed topography in central Greenland [1990, p.17-30, eng] **44-3717**
Skriabin, P.N.
Forecasting multi-year variations in the thermal regime of soils *in the northeast of Western Siberia* [1988, p.113-121, rus] **44-1969**
Formation of the thermal regime of a talik above permafrost [1989, p.38-47, rus] **44-147**
Thermal regime *of the soils near the northern Yenisei* [1989, 175p., rus] **44-1854**
Skriabina, T.G.
Differential-scanning calorimetry study of low-temperature properties of oils and gases [1989, p.179-183, *eng*] **44-2276**
Skripnik, IU.D.
Effect of low temperatures on features of deformation diagrams of construction materials [1990, p.224-229, *rus*] **44-4387**
Skripnik, N.V.
Elasticity tests under conditions of offset of the applied loads [1990, p.219-224, rus] **44-4386**
Skriver, H.
Active microwave observations of sea ice and iceberg [1986, p.13-24, eng] **44-1237**
Skudrzyk, F.J.
Strength characteristics of frozen Fox gravel [1989, p.97-106, eng] **44-216**
Skye, E.
Changes to the climate and flora of Hopen Island during the last 110 years [1989, p.323-332, eng] **44-1934**
Slade, M.A.
Radar reflectivity of Titan [1990, p.975-980, eng] **44-4145**
Sladen, J.A.
Class A prediction of arctic caisson performance – discussion *and reply* [1990, p.299-302, *eng*] **44-4281**
Influence of placement method on the *in situ* density of hydraulic sand fills [1989, p.453-466, eng] **44-312**
Slaughter, C.W.
Use of off-road vehicles and mitigation of effects in Alaska permafrost environments: a review [1990, p.63-72, eng] **44-3049**
Water quality and streamflow in the Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed, central Alaska, 1979 [1987, 37p., eng] **44-1084**
Slaymaker, O.
Horton River breakthrough and resulting geomorphic changes in a permafrost environment, Western Arctic coast, Canada [1989, p.171-184, eng] **44-2620**
Sleds and sledding. January 1970-October 1988 (Citations from the U.S. patent database)
Sleds and sledding. January 1970-October 1988 (Citations from the U.S. patent database) [1988, 41p., eng] **44-795**
Slepak, M.E.
Frozen soil deformation and failure under different loading [1989, p.465-471, *eng*] **44-921**
Sleptsov, O.I.
Applying explosion processes to structural steels for increasing resistance to brittle failure [1990, p.264-269, rus] **44-4396**
Effect of stress concentration on technological strength of welded joints of low-alloy high-strength steel [1990, p.150-153, rus] **44-4370**
Increasing the strength of welded structures for the North [1989, 220p., rus] **44-1008**
Sleptsov, V.I.
Hydrothermal regime of frozen pale yellow soils during irrigation [1988, p.18-30, rus] **44-1960**
Slepyshev, V.E.
Cryopegs along the lower Yuribey River in Yamal [1990, p.60-67, rus] **44-4302**
Sletten, R.S.
Waste management practices of the United States Antarctic Program [1989, 28p., eng] **44-2105**
Winter field testing of U.S. Navy fleet hospital [1988, 10p., eng] **44-269**
Slocum, R.W.
Use of ice cutters to provide mobility in ice for arctic offshore *drilling structures* [1984, p.N/1-N/9, eng] **44-3462**
Slunga, E.
General report on frost action in soil [1989, p.415-417, eng] **44-917**
Sluzalec, A.
Groundwater flow effects in processes of soil freezing [1989, p.399-409, eng] **44-48**
Smagin, V.M.
On chemical composition of atmospheric precipitation in the Arctic [1990, p.229-235, eng] **44-4094**
Small boat harbor Larsen Bay, Alaska. Draft detailed project report with environmental assessment
Small boat harbor Larsen Bay, Alaska. Draft detailed project report with environmental assessment [1989, 153p. + appends., eng] **44-439**
Smertin, O.S.
Frost resistance of concrete used by enterprises of the Yakut Coal System [1987, p.19-20, rus] **44-326**
Smiley, B.D.
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.1. Beaufort Sea: physical geography—temperature, salinity, currents and water levels [1982, 279p., eng] **44-1436**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.9. Beaufort Sea: biological oceanography—bacteria, plankton, epontic community 1914 to 1985 [1987, 394p., eng] **44-1459**
Arctic industrial activities compilation, Vol.1; Beaufort Sea: marine dredging activities 1959 to 1982 [1985, 192p., eng] **44-1506**
Arctic industrial activities compilation, Vol.2; Sverdrup Basin: hydrocarbon exploration 1974-1984 [1985, 181p., eng] **44-1507**
Smiraglia, C.
First results of the mass balance investigations on the Sforzellina Glacier (Cevedale Group, Central Alps) [1988, p.25-30, ita] **44-747**
Variations of Italian glaciers, 1985-1986 [1987, p.229-276, ita] **44-2097**
Ventina glacier (Val Malenco, Central Alps): a contribution to the knowledge of the "time lag" [1986, p.49-55, ita] **44-521**
Smirnov, A.M.
Problems of brittle strength in the design of ice-going ships [1989, p.15-18, rus] **44-3214**
Smirnov, G.N.
Ice loads on harbor structures [1990, p.27, rus] **44-4480**
Smirnov, IU.I.
Unconventionally shaped icebreaker [1989, p.9-11, rus] **44-3212**
Smirnov, V.I.
Arctic Ocean sea ice massifs [1990, p.147-149, eng] **44-4081**
Determination *of critical brittleness temperatures in* crack resistance testing [1990, p.489-493, eng] **44-4497**
Ice conditions for navigation in the Pacific Ocean ice massif in winter [1989, p.56-64, rus] **44-2823**
Provision of hydrometeorological information to the rescue expedition on board the icebreaker *Vladivostok* [1989, p.40-51, rus] **44-2821**
Ships' speed in the Pacific ice massif in winter [1989, p.64-68, rus] **44-2824**
Smirnov, V.M.
Devices measuring deformations and stresses in ice fields [1989, 5p., eng] **44-1499**
Smirnov, V.N.
Effect of pile foundations on the temperature regime of permafrost [1989, p.71-73, rus] **44-97**
Sea ice behavior at elastic, elasto-plastic and plastic stages of its deformation [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1498**
Smirnova, M.E.
Thermal effect of power plants on an aqueous medium [1989, 251p., rus] **44-2802**
Smit, H.
Lower Rhine: geomorphological changes [1989, p.167-182, eng] **44-1251**
Smith, A.L.
Polar Research Board: Antarctic-related activities, July 1987 through June 1988 [1988, p.216-217, eng] **44-2140**
Smith, A.M.
Investigation into the forces required to tow cables and sledges over antarctic snow [1989, p.77-82, eng] **44-830**
Smith, B.P.
Arctic sea ice: climatological distribution and methods of analysis [1987, p.95-100, eng] **44-600**
Smith, C.A.S.
Nature of the cryic thermal regime of agricultural soils in the Yukon Territory, Canada [1990, p.11-20, eng] **44-2961**
Smith, C.L.
Detailed test plan, production prove-out test (PPT) of the standard integrated command post system (SICPS): shelter command post (SCP) [1989, 18p. + appends., eng] **44-1845**
Smith, D.C., IV
Interaction of an ocean eddy with a marginal ice zone ocean front [1990, p.278-281, eng] **44-3864**
Smith, D.W.
Cold regions environmental engineering: tomorrow's challenges [1989, p.134-142, eng] **44-1790**
Smith, E.A.
Influence of ice microphysics on microwave radiation transfer through an evolving rain cloud [1989, p.627-630, eng] **44-4045**
Radiative transfer to space through a precipitating cloud at multiple microwave frequencies. Part III: Influence of large ice particles [1989, p.739-755, eng] **44-3306**
Simulation of microwave brightness temperatures of an evolving hailstorm at SSM/I frequencies [1990, p.2-13, eng] **44-2758**
Smith, G.I.
Quaternary geology of the Great Basin [1989, 78p., eng] **44-3226**
Smith, I.M.
Class A prediction of arctic caisson performance – discussion *and reply* [1990, p.299-302, *eng*] **44-4281**
Smith, J.D.
Effect of weather variability on the energy balance of a lake in the Hudson Bay lowlands, Canada [1990, p.98-107, eng] **44-2665**
Smith, L.B.
Effect of backfill properties and surface treatment on the capacity of adfreeze pipe piles [1989, p.718-725, eng] **44-2645**
Pangnirtung water reservoir: geotechnical aspects [1989, p.335-347, eng] **44-311**
Smith, L.K.
Why is helicopter icing protection getting a cold reception [1983, p.30-34, 76, *eng*] **44-394**
Smith, M.
Potential responses of permafrost to climatic change [1990, p.29-37, eng] **44-3388**
Smith, M.W.
Frozen earth: fundamentals of geocryology [1989, 306p., eng] **44-1355**
Observations and significance of internal pressures in freezing soil [1990, p.75-81, eng] **44-3646**
Smith, P.A.
Analysis of sea ice drift in a coastal zone [1990, p.168-172, eng] **44-3843**
Smith, S.D.
Review of the oceanography and micrometeorology of arctic leads and polynyas [1990, p.123-126, eng] **44-3834**
Smith, S.L.
Ice lens orientation around a chilled buried pipe [1990, p.83-87, eng] **44-3647**
Ice sandwich experiments and the thermodynamic-rheological model of frost heave [1989, p.579-580, eng] **44-943**
Smith, T.E.
Atmospheric barometer measures arctic sea surface height [1990, p.43-46, eng] **44-4146**
Significant metalliferous lode deposits and placer districts of Alaska [1987, 104p. + appends., eng] **44-533**
Smith, T.R.
Fracture toughness of porous ice with and without particles [1990, p.241-246, eng] **44-2230**
On the creep properties of field-retrieved sprayed ice [1988, p.539-550, eng] **44-1171**
Smith, W.L.
Note on the improvement of TIROS operational vertical sounder temperature retrievals above the antarctic snow and ice fields [1990, p.11,747-11,754, eng] **44-4258**
Smith, W.O., Jr.
AMERIEZ 1986 nutrient and phytoplankton biomass distributions in the ice-edge zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea [1989, p.182-183, eng] **44-27**

Smith, W.O., Jr. ***(cont.)***
Numerical model of mesoscale physical-biological interactions in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone [1989, p.16,151-16,175, eng] **44-1108**
Polar oceanography. Part A: physical science [1990, 406p., eng] **44-3974**
Satellite ocean color studies of antarctic ice edges in summer and autumn [1990, p.9481-9496, eng] **44-4328**

Smithline, S.J.
Density-functional theory for the freezing of water [1987, p.1698-1701, eng] **44-2115**

Smolik, J.D.
Tillage and crop residue effects on soil frost depth [1990, p.31-35, eng] **44-2963**

Smorodintseva, L.I.
Evaluating the effect of weather modification on cumulonimbus clouds for artificial increase of precipitation [1989, p.71-101, rus] **44-4233**

Smorygin, G.I.
Experiments in the application of granular ice in erecting structures of complex forms [1989, p.118-127, rus] **44-2162**
Gas-kinetic processes during ice formation [1989, p.63-71, rus] **44-2154**

Smrke, D.J.
Oil recovery systems in ice [1984, p.26-35, eng] **44-2431**

Smy, P.
Low temperature starting of diesel engines using timed spark discharge [1985, 10p., eng] **44-1794**

Snegirev, A.M.
Electromagnetic methods of studying permafrost: a review [1988, 46p., rus] **44-1493**

Snellen, J.B.
Double torsion test applied to fine grained and freshwater columnar ice and sea ice [1988, 12p., eng] **44-3950**

Snetsinger, K.G.
Antarctic stratospheric ice crystals [1989, p.16,449-16,457, eng] **44-1624**

Sneyd, A.
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers : phase I. Summary report [1989, 12p., eng] **44-4266**

Snider, J.B.
Remote sensing method of measuring atmospheric vapor fluxes: application to winter mountain storms [1990, p.22-34, eng] **44-3289**

Snider, J.R.
Rime ice composition at the Elk Mountain Observatory : atmospheric processes, acid and nutrient deposition rates [1987, p.23-38, eng] **44-77**

Snisar', V.V.
Cold resistance of an austenite-martinsite seam in a welded joint of 14Kh2N4MDA high-strength steel [1988, 3p., eng] **44-1236**

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1987-88
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1987-88 [1989, 156p., ger] **44-2112**

Snow survey of Great Britain 1988 89
Snow survey of Great Britain 1988 89 [1989, 21p., eng] **44-1224**

Snow-winging tips
Snow winging tips [1921, p.44, eng] **44-3369**

Snowfighters given new options in deicers
Snowfighters given new options in deicers [1989, p.53, eng] **44-769**

Snowmobiles and motorized sleds: powered vehicles for use on ice and snow. January 1970-October 1988 (Citations from the U.S. Patent database)
Snowmobiles and motorized sleds: powered vehicles for use on ice and snow. January 1970-October 1988 (Citations from the U.S. Patent database) [1988, 116p., eng] **44-794**

Snyder-Conn, E.
Effects of Prudhoe Bay reserve pit fluids on water quality and macroinvertebrates of arctic tundra ponds in Alaska [1987, 49p., eng] **44-2943**

Snyder, E.F.
Activities of the Alaska District Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey, 1990 [1990, 21p., eng] **44-3806**

Sobol', S.V.
Thermal regime of moorings in a Yakut river port [1989, p.68-71, rus] **44-373**

Sobolenko, T.M.
Applying explosion processes to structural steels for increasing resistance to brittle failure [1990, p.264-269, rus] **44-4396**

Sobolev, V.G.
Ground thermal conductivity effect on the thermal regime of a pipeline-duct-ground-atmosphere system [1989, p.103-106, rus] **44-372**

Sobrino, J.A.
Determination of frosts in orange groves from NOAA-9 AVHRR data [1989, p.135-146, eng] **44-1945**

Sod, G.A.
Random choice method for the Stefan problem [1990, p.1-9, eng] **44-3785**

Sodhi, D.S.
Dynamic analyses of a floating ice sheet undergoing vertical indentation [1990, p.195-203, eng] **44-2224**
Fracture toughness of columnar freshwater ice from large scale DCB tests [1989, p.7-20, eng] **44-826**
Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in a small river [1989, p.1419-1427, eng] **44-4439**
Proceedings. Vol.4 [1990, 339p., eng] **44-2199**
Vertical lifting and penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors [1989, p.104, eng] **44-3141**

Sogaard, H.
Monitoring of snow cover and surface runoff in Greenland by use of NOAA-AVHRR satellite data [1988, p.179-188, eng] **44-247**

Sogoh, T.
Durability of external wall coatings in cold region [1988, p.67-74, jpn] **44-2667**
Weatherability of laminal roofing materials in Hokkaido [1986, p.223-228, jpn] **44-2464**

Sohn, C.W.
Diurnal ice storage cooling systems in Army facilities [1989, p.1079-1085, eng] **44-442**
Performance of an ice-in-tank diurnal ice storage cooling system at Fort Stewart, GA [1990, 35p., eng] **44-4462**

Soininen, H.
Development of ice model tests into a reliable tool for ice-breaking ship design [1990, p.C.1-C.11, eng] **44-3467**

Sojka, R.E.
Effects of freezing on aggregate stability of soils differing in texture, mineralogy, and organic matter content [1990, p.61-69, eng] **44-2967**

Sokolov, B.L.
Hydrology of rivers in permafrost regions: a new division of land hydrology [1989, p.195-205, rus] **44-3911**

Sokolov, I.A.
Clay mineralogy of ungleyed cryohydromorphic soils [1990, p.80-87, eng] **44-4056**
Geography of soils in the permafrost region [1989, p.258-263, rus] **44-3556**

Sokolov, V.E.
Arctic research: advances and prospects [1990, 366p. + 445p., eng] **44-4061**
International cooperation among arctic researchers [1989, p.129-134, rus] **44-684**

Sokolov, V.M.
Study of snow accumulation on various topographic forms in the Khibiny Mountains [1989, p.232-240, rus] **44-1594**

Sokolowski, M.A.
Application of local area network technology in an engineering environment [1990, p.19-23, eng] **44-2202**

Solheim, A.
Glaciomarine sedimentation in epicontinental seas exemplified by the northern Barents Sea [1989, p.225-250, eng] **44-3937**
Subglacial meltwater discharge in the open-marine tidewater glacier environment: observations from Nordaustlandet, Svalbard Archipelago [1989, p.265-281, eng] **44-218**

Sollid, J.L.
Comments on the genesis of De Geer moraines [1989, p.45-47, eng] **44-908**

Solntsev, IU.P.
Diagrams of structural strength of steels with respect to cold brittleness [1990, p.51-56, rus] **44-4349**

Soloboeva, L.A.
Role of perennially frozen rock in the formation of ground water in the inter-mountain basins of the Altai-Sayan folded region [1989, p.24-27, rus] **44-145**

Solodovnikov, A.B.
Access roads in the eastern part of the Baykal-Amur railroad [1990, p.153-157, rus] **44-4314**

Solodovnikov, B.I.
Access roads in the eastern par of the Baykal-Amur railroad [1990, p.153-157, rus] **44-4314**

Solomatov, V.I.
Intensive concrete technology [1989, 261p., rus] **44-1754**

Solomina, O.N.
Glacial changes in the Tien Shan Mountains as revealed by boundicators : time-series analysis and interpretation [1989, p.81-87, eng] **44-175**
Growth of annual rings of Shrenkiana spruce and glacier fluctuation on the northern slope of Terskei Ala-Tau [1989, p.103-110, rus] **44-343**

Solomon, S.
Diagnostic for denitrification in the winter polar stratospheres [1990, p.698-702, eng] **44-4033**

Solov'ev, N.IA.
Problems of technical refitting for hydrological observation systems [1989, p.58-73 (Pertinent p.67-68), rus] **44-3909**

Solov'ev, V.A.
Gas hydrate formation as a special type of oceanic cryolithogenesis [1989, p.115-120, rus] **44-1756**

Solov'ev, V.P.
Determining the average annual temperature of permafrost [1989, p.102-107, rus] **44-2519**
Rock streams in high peak mountain belts [1989, 148p., rus] **44-2403**

Solsberg, L.B.
Oil recovery systems in ice [1984, p.26-35, eng] **44-2431**

Sommerfeld, R.A.
Darcy permeability of fine-grained compact snow [1989, p.121-128, eng] **44-4005**
Tree morphology as an estimator of average snow depth [1989, p.232-236, eng] **44-4019**

Somr, C.H.
Origin of polygonal peat plateaus under conditions of continuous permafrost, Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T. [1990, p.11-16, eng] **44-3637**

Sonderup, J.M.
Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast [1988, p.62-63, eng] **44-1696**

Song, B.H.
Passive tracer gas measurement of air exchange in a large multi-celled building in Alaska [1989, p.433-444, eng] **44-1358**

Song, G.S.
Electric vehicle design considerations for cold weather operations [1989, 4p., eng] **44-2852**

Sonnichsen, G.V.
Ice Island sampling and investigation of sediments—Field report 1988 [1988, 42p., eng] **44-2770**

SooHoo, J.B.
AMERIEZ 1986: photoadaptation of phytoplankton and light limitation of primary production in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell Sea [1989, p.185-187, eng] **44-28**

Sorensen, C.M.
Raman spectroscopic study of bulk water supercooled to -33 C [1990, p.25-33, eng] **44-3966**

Sorochan, E.A.
Building structures on swelling clayey soils [1989, 309p., rus] **44-2404**

Sorokin, I.N.
External water exchange in lakes of the USSR [1988, 144p., rus] **44-1500**

Sorokin, V.A.
Correlation of results of plate and compression tests on frozen soils under thawing [1990, p.160-161, eng] **44-3257**
Structural strength of frozen soils during thawing [1990, p.207-209, eng] **44-3417**

Sortland, K.A.
Geotechnical aspects of northern gas pipeline design [1990, p.299-307, eng] **44-3675**

Sosedov, I.S.
Water balance of the Tekes River basin [1989, p.151-167, rus] **44-1396**

Souchez, R.
Isotopic composition of ice formed by water freezing [1989, 52p., eng] **44-1350**
Isotopic method of estimating conductive heat flux through antarctic first-year sea ice [1990, p.270-272, eng] **44-4208**

Soudy, I.R.
Nonlinear dynamic analysis of caisson-type offshore structures [1990, n.p., eng] **44-1520**

Soutar, A.
Recording of interannual climatic change by high-resolution natural systems: tree-rings, coral bands, glacial ice layers, and marine varves [1989, p.1-14, eng] **44-2941**

Sovetskaia antarkticheskaia ekspeditsiia
Twenty-sixth Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Winter studies 1981 and 1982 [1989, 144p., rus] **44-3070**

Sovkova, T.S.
Anisotropy of properties and structure of some *alpha*-alloys of titanium and zirconium in the 77-300 K temperature range [1990, p.47-50, rus] **44-4348**

Sowers, T.
Dominion Range ice core, Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica : general site and core characteristics with implications [1990, p.11-16, eng] **44-3716**

Sparrow, E.M.
Analysis of melting in the presence of natural convection in the melt region [1977, p.520-526, eng] **44-3749**

Speers-Hayes, P.
Avalanche weather forecasting at the Northwest Avalanche Center, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. [1990, p.57-66, eng] **44-3722**

Spence, C.
By the numbers on snow or ice [1988, p.18-20, eng] **44-758**

Spencer, D.
Physical modelling of a first year ridge ramming event [1990, p.A.1-A.24, eng] **44-3465**
Ridge modelling. Model scale simulation of ridge ramming event with the USCG Polar Star [1989, p.121-126, eng] **44-3019**

Spencer, M.H.
Dominion Range ice core, Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica : general site and core characteristics with implications [1990, p.11-16, eng] **44-3716**

Spencer, M.J.
1400-year oxygen isotope history from the Ross Sea area, Antarctica [1990, p.94-98, eng] **44-4169**
Depletion of H2O2 in a Greenland ice core: implications for oxidation of volcanic SO2 [1990, p.45-48, eng] **44-4036**
Glaciochemical survey of the Summit region, Greenland [1990, p.186-190, eng] **44-4190**
Ice-core record of atmospheric response to anthropogenic sulphate and nitrate [1990, p.554-556, eng] **44-4259**

Ice-core records and ozone depletion--potential for a proxy ozone record (1988, p.64-68, eng) 44-1698

Northern Hemisphere volcanic chemistry record (1869-1984) and climatic implications using a South Greenland ice core (1990, p.176-182, eng) 44-4188

Review of Central Asian glaciochemical data (1990, p.301-306, eng) 44-4214

Spencer, P.A.

Full-scale tests on the response of ice strengthened propeller blades to ice loads, Vol.1: data collection report, Vol.2: data analysis report (1989, Var. p., eng) 44-837

On the creep properties of field-retrieved sprayed ice (1988, p.539-550, eng) 44-1171

Spencer, R.J.

Melting behavior of fluid inclusions in laboratory-grown halite crystals in the systems NaCl-H2O, NaCl-KCl-H2O, NaCl-MgCl2-H2O, and NaCl-CaCl2-H2O (1990, p.591-601, eng) 44-3364

Prediction of mineral solubilities in natural waters: a chemical equilibrium model for the Na-K-Ca-Mg-Cl-SO4-H2O system at temperatures below 25 C. (1990, p.575-590, eng) 44-3363

Spethmann, D.H.

Optimal control for cool storage (1989, p.1189-1193, eng) 44-444

Spindler, M.

Sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma?* (1990, p.86-92, eng) 44-3824

Spinhirne, J.D.

Optical and microphysical properties of a cold cirrus cloud: evidence for regions of small ice particles (1989, p.11,151-11,164, eng) 44-2753

Spiridonov, V.V.

Problems of oil and gas development and pipeline construction in permafrost regions (1990, p.25-31, rus) 44-4295

Spring, E.

Method for testing the gliding quality of skis (1988, p.9-14, eng) 44-4463

Spring, S.A.

Experimental mapping of the flow field behind a glaze ice shape on a NACA 0012 airfoil (1988, 84p., eng) 44-991

Spring, W.

Barents Sea ice SAR survey (1990, p.301-307, eng) 44-2239

Wave-driven growler impact on platform columns (1988, p.351-362, eng) 44-1153

Springer, T.A.

Automatic monitoring of short duration snowmelt events in a Nova Scotia headwater stream (1989, p.145-153, eng) 44-2434

Squire, V.A.

C-band SAR observations of marginal ice zone rheology in the Labrador Sea (1989, p.522-534, eng) 44-406

Reflection and transmission characteristics at the edge of shore fast sea ice (1990, p.11,629-11,639, eng) 44-4237

Srivastava, V.

Graphitic carbon in snow (1989, p.151-160, eng) 44-1949

Srivatsan, T.S.

Experimental evaluation of the tensile strength of impact ice (1989, p.1205-1208, eng) 44-1512

St. John, J.W.

Bering Sea winter ice edge data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Sea* Vol.1 Environmental data Final report Apr-Nov 86 (1987, 275p., eng) 44-881

Bering Sea winter ice edge data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Sea* Vol.2 Hull ice impact loads Final report Apr-Nov 86 (1987, 160p., eng) 44-882

Design method for icebreaker hull loads due to level icebreaking (1990, p.O 1-O 14, eng) 44-3477

Environmental data collection aboard the USCGC *Polar Sea*, 1985 Vol.2, maps and ice flow cross section Final report June 85-Nov 86 (1987, 46p., eng) 44-886

Environmental data collection aboard USCG *Polar Sea*, Vol.1, environmental data Final report June 85-Nov 86 (1987, 121p., eng) 44-887

Navarin Basin and ice edge data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Sea* Vol.1 Environmental data, March-April 1985 (1986, 487p., eng) 44-1075

Navarin Basin and ice edge data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Sea* Vol.2 Ice milling data, March-April 1985 (1986, 235p., eng) 44-1076

Navarin Basin and ice edge data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Sea* Vol.3 Field study of personnel evacuation and survival from ice class ships, March-April 1985 (1986, 88p., eng) 44-1077

St. Martin, J.W.

Arctic drifting buoy data 1979-1985 (1987, 126p., eng) 44-1232

St-Onge, D.A.

Late Wisconsinan deglaciation of the area south of Dolphin and Union Strait, northern District of Mackenzie (1990, p.55-66, eng) 44-4492

Stabeno, P.J.

Circulation and property distributions in the central Bering Sea, spring 1988 (1989, 71p., eng) 44-2351

Stach, A.

Dynamics and rate of denudation of glaciated and non-glaciated catchments, central Spitsbergen (1989, p.317-367, eng) 44-3056

Staehelin, L.A.

High-pressure freezing for the preservation of biological structure: theory and practice (1989, p.165-174, eng) 44-2789

Staelin, D.H.

Numerical modeling of passive microwave O2 observations over precipitation (1990, p.217-235, eng) 44-4128

Stambaugh, R.L.

Low temperature pumpability of engine oils (1984, p.6.94-6.101, eng) 44-1189

Stampella, M.B.

Determination of one or two unknown thermal coefficients of a semi-infinite material through a two-phase Stefan problem (1989, p.1407-1419, eng) 44-2060

Stander, E.

Development of aligned columnar sea ice: a field investigation (1989, p.217-223, eng) 44-1549

Effect of fluid flow on the development of preferred orientations in sea ice: laboratory experiments (1989, p.153-161, eng) 44-3098

Stanev, T.

Neutrino astronomy (1989, p.39-51, eng) 44-2071

Stangl, K.O.

Use of weathered rock for engineered fill in permafrost regions of Alaska (1990, p.379-388, eng) 44-3685

Stanishevskii, A.V.

"Folk glaciology" in Central Asia (1989, p.35-43, rus) 44-333

Stankowska, A.

Geochemical characteristics of Hoglandvatnet and Alandvatnet, central Spitsbergen (1989, p.429-442, eng) 44-3061

Glacial deposits of the northern region adjacent to Petuniabukta in the light of mineralogical and chemical studies, central Spitsbergen (1989, p.303-316, eng) 44-3055

Hydrochemistry of water basins on raised marine terraces in the lower part of Ebbadalen, Billefjorden, central Spitsbergen (1989, p.465-473, eng) 44-3064

Stanley, D.A.

Ion elution through shallow homogeneous snow (1989, p.1869-1877, eng) 44-2125

Stanley, H.E.

Lifetime of the bond network and gel-like anomalies in supercooled water (1990, p.1686-1689, eng) 44-3629

Stansberry, J.A.

Albedo patterns of Triton (1989, p.961-964, eng) 44-364

Stanton, T.K.

Acoustical and morphological properties of undeformed sea ice: laboratory and field results (1990, p.67-75, eng) 44-3821

High frequency acoustical properties of saline ice (1989, p.9-23, eng) 44-3135

Starinsky, A.

Role of seawater freezing in the formation of subsurface brines (1990, p.13-21, eng) 44-1769

Starke, K.V.

Ice eddy ambient noise (1988, p.599-605, eng) 44-1713

Starnes, D.B.

Technical feasibility test (TFT) of mobile oversnow transport (MOST) with sled (1989, 103p. + appends., eng) 44-477

Starosolszky, Ö.

Effect of Danube dams on ice regime (1989, p.222-232, eng) 44-2038

Starshinov, A.V.

Effectiveness of using igdanite A-6 to crush permafrost and hard rock (1988, p.22-29, rus) 44-3704

Statsenko, V.E.

Effect of ordered discreteness on the temperature dependence of strength characteristics of GTsK metals (1990, p.43-47, rus) 44-4347

Stauffer, M.R.

Ice-thrust features and the Maymont landslide in the North Saskatchewan River valley (1990, p.229-242, eng) 44-3573

Stednick, J.D.

Hydrochemical characterization of alpine and alpine-subalpine stream waters, Colorado Rocky Mountains, U.S.A. (1989, p.276-282, eng) 44-1266

Required accuracy of input data for WRENSS to determine silvicultural *treatment effects on* annual water yield (1989, p.46-44, eng) 44-502

Steele, L.P.

Carbon dioxide and methane in the arctic atmosphere (1989, p.81-99, eng) 44-2169

Steele, M.

Modification and testing of a segmented model of an icebreaker to evaluate ice resistance mathematical models (1989, 107p., eng) 44-399

Partition of air-ice-ocean momentum exchange as a function of ice concentration, floe size, and draft (1989, p.12,739-12,750, eng) 44-309

Steen, J.E.

Expected effects on the hydrography and brackish layer currents caused by hydroelectric discharges to a Norwegian fjord system (1988, p.315-323, eng) 44-258

Expected effects on the hydrography and brackish layer currents caused by hydroelectric discharges to a Norwegian fjord system (1988, p.137-145, eng) 44-3320

Power water discharge to Gaupnefjorden: hydrophysical impacts, problems and solutions (1987, p.159-171, eng) 44-3313

Stefan, H.G.

Oxygen demand in ice covered lakes as it pertains to winter aeration (1989, p.1169-1176, eng) 44-3113

Stefanov, L.A.

Comparison of numerical simulations with experimental data for a prototype artificial ground freezing (1990, p.36-44, eng) 44-2964

Stefánsson, U.

Oceanographical variations in the Iceland Sea and their impact on biological conditions: a brief review (1989, p.427-455, eng) 44-3431

Steffen, K.

DMSP-SSM/1 (Defense Meteorological Satellite Program-Special Sensor Microwave Imager) NASA algorithm validation using primarily LANDSAT and secondarily DMSP and/or AVHRR visible and thermal infrared satellite imagery. Annual progress report (1988, 108p., eng) 44-709

Multisensor approach to sea ice classification for the validation of DMSP-SSM/I passive microwave derived sea ice products (1990, p.75-82, eng) 44-3398

Stegen, G.R.

Temperature and salinity staircases in the northwestern Weddell Sea (1990, p.295-306, eng) 44-2792

Stehn, L.

Variation of ice properties in an ice area of 1 x 2 km in the Gulf of Bothnia, March 1988 (1989, p.1348-1357, eng) 44-4434

Stein, J.

Application of snow cover energy and mass balance model in a balsam fir forest (1990, p.1079-1092, eng) 44-4130

Snowmelt runoff modeling in a balsam fir forest with a variable source area simulator (VSAS2) (1990, p.1067-1077, eng) 44-4271

Stein, P.J.

Observation of the sound radiated by individual ice fracturing events (1988, p.533-544, eng) 44-1708

Stein, R.P.

Acoustic reflections from cylindrical blocks of arctic ice, 1986 (1988, 108p., eng) 44-839

Determination of elastic moduli of sea ice (1989, 6p., eng) 44-1627

Stenberg, L.

Laboratory equipment for studies of frost susceptibility of soil (1989, 29p., swe) 44-1822

Stepanets, A.N.

Drilling frozen ground with an instrument of extra-hard materials (1989, p.41-42, rus) 44-386

Stepanov, A.V.

Mathematical modeling of heat and moisture transfer in the seasonal thawing of frozen soils (1989, p.828-832, eng) 44-2381

Thermal conductivity of moist saline soils and ground (1988, p.91-103, rus) 44-1967

Stepanov, G.A.

Determination of low-temperature strengthening of aluminum alloys (1990, p.229-233, rus) 44-4388

Stepanov, G.M.

Temperature regime of frozen soils on burns in northern Yakutia (1988, p.76-82, eng) 44-222

Stepanov, G.V.

Apparatus and results of a study on the ice-forming capacity of anti-hail devices in a clear atmosphere (1989, p.115-121, rus) 44-875

Equipment, methodology and some results of a study on the dispersiveness and ice-forming properties of aerosols in growing cumulus clouds (1989, p.35-45, rus) 44-2197

Methods and some results of studies of the microstructure, ice-forming properties, elemental and chemical composition of giant and super-giant aerosol particles (1989, p.108-115, rus) 44-874

Rate of ice nucleation by atmospheric ice-forming nuclei (1989, p.5-8, rus) 44-2196

Stepanova, S.G.

To protect the environment of the Far North and build safe pipelines (field studies in Yamal) (1989, p.202-[illegible], rus) 44-383

Stephens, M.

Static and cyclic load tests of a composite ice-resisting wall (1989, 59p., eng) 44-1597

Stephenson, S.N.

Is ice-stream evolution revealed by satellite imagery (1990, p.273-277, eng) 44-4209

Landsat Thematic Mapper imagery of the Siple Coast, Antarctica (1988, p.214-215, eng) 44-2139

Steppuhn, H.

Snow management increases alfalfa yields (1989, p.34-37, eng) 44-515

Stern, F.

Chaotic dynamics in continuous model icebreaking (1988, p.139-146, eng) 44-3022

Stetsko, P.I.
Pre-development distribution patterns of cesium-137, uranium and companion elements in lichen heath near Baker Lake N.W.T. [1989, 42p., eng] **44-2114**
Stevens, G.S.
Construction and performance of the Kadluk 0-07 sprayed ice pad [1988, p.551-564, eng] **44-1172**
Stevenson, D.J.
Polar wander of an ice shell on Europa [1989, p.242-270, eng] **44-1952**
Thermal state of an ice shell on Europa [1989, p.220-241, eng] **44-1951**
Still, P.J.
Alaska index: streamflow, lake levels, and water-quality records to September 30, 1988 [1989, 189p., eng] **44-3737**
Stimming, U.
Proton mobility in liquid and frozen HClO4-5.5H2O: NMR and conductivity measurements [1988, p.6874-6876, eng] **44-3618**
Stockton, W.L.
Biogenic sedimentation in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1989, p.155-179, eng] **44-3935**
Stogova, V.A.
Physical properties of carbonate rocks in Western Yakutia based on results of measurements of a naturally-frozen drill core [1989, p.121-128, rus] **44-2053**
Stoker, C.R.
Early environment and its evolution on Mars: implications for life [1989, p.189-214, eng] **44-1768**
Stokke, O.S.
Threats to the Arctic environment [1989, p.21-27, eng] **44-1767**
Stoliarov, N.
For use in the Arctic. Developments in ice stations of the US and other NATO countries [1989, p.72-73, rus] **44-2627**
Story, J.F.
Decline of the icebreaker fleet [1989, p.86, eng] **44-3013**
Only two polar icebreakers left [1989, p.84-88, eng] **44-3012**
Stössel, A.
Coupled sea ice-mixed layer simulations for the southern ocean [1990, p.9539-9555, eng] **44-4332**
Stotland, D.M.
Experimental study of the temperature dependence of the effective heat capacity of peat [1987, p.111-115, eng] **44-3259**
Thermal meliorative countermeasures in the drying of cut peat in a frozen deposit [1989, p.19-24, rus] **44-1401**
Water vapor transfer during freezing of peat moisture [1989, p.19-25, rus] **44-1303**
Stott, D.
Durability of concrete containing chloride-based accelerating admixtures [1990, p.102-112, eng] **44-3002**
Stottlemyer, R.
Multiyear trends in snowpack ion accumulation and loss, northern Michigan [1990, p.721-737, eng] **44-3349**
Stow, D.
Mapping arctic tundra vegetation types using digital SPOT HRV-XS data: a preliminary assessment [1989, p.1451-1457, eng] **44-772**
Stowe, R.L.
Condition survey of lock number 7, Monongahela River. Final report [1987, 154p., eng] **44-1235**
Strahan, S.E.
Diagnostic for denitrification in the winter polar stratospheres [1990, p.698-702, eng] **44-4033**
Strain, J.
Velocity effects in unstable solidification [1990, p.1-15, eng] **44-3165**
Straka, J.M.
Hail growth in a highly-glaciated central high plains multicellular hailstorm [1990, 425p., eng] **44-3271**
Straughan, B.
Error estimates for the temperature of a piece of cold ice, given data on only part of the boundary [1990, p.443-452, eng] **44-3276**
Strayer, L.W.
Summer multi-year ice properties in the Beaufort Sea (October 1982) [1982, 116p., eng] **44-1403**
Strem, R.B.
Beaufort Sea data collection: multiyear ice research aboard USCGC *Polar Sea*, November 11-December 4, 1984 [1985, 235p., eng] **44-1282**
Streten, N.A.
Review of the climate of Mawson, a representative strong wind site in East Antarctica [1990, p.79-89, eng] **44-2358**
Strigotskii, S.V.
Studying the effect of chemical reagents and pliability of container walls on the stress of the phase equilibrium of freezing solutions [1989, p.26-35, rus] **44-2148**
Stringer, W.J.
Effects of the West Dock Causeway on nearshore oceanographic processes in the vicinity of Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1989, 50p., eng] **44-3772**
Remote sensing data acquisition, analysis and retrieval. Final report [1988, 63p., eng] **44-989**
Statistical description of the summertime ice edge in the Chukchi Sea. Final report, Task 2 [1987, 208p., eng] **44-1439**
Strizhalo, V.A.
Effect of subzero treatment on the deformation of construction alloys and selection of safe stresses [1990, p.3-9, rus] **44-4339**
Limiting state of metals at cryogenic temperatures under impulse magnetic exposure [1990, p.233-237, rus] **44-4389**
Strength of materials and structures at low temperatures. Collection of scientific works [1990, 273p., rus] **44-4338**
Strobl, D.
Potential of SAR in a snow and glacier monitoring system [1986, p.25-35, eng] **44-1238**
Stroeven, A.
Three year record of seasonal variations in surface velocity, Storglaciären, Sweden [1989, p.235-247, eng] **44-1551**
Strömberg, J.O.
Northern Svalbard waters [1989, p.402-426, eng] **44-3430**
Struchkov, A.S.
Experimental investigation of the strength and deformability of wound fiberglasses and organoplastics under low climatic temperatures [1989, p.49-53, eng] **44-1882**
Struzik, E.
Arctic oases [1989, p.38-49, eng] **44-2067**
Stuart, W.J.H.
Canadian arctic marine transportation: present status and future requirements [1988, p.130-152, eng] **44-1122**
Stubb J.T.
Eleven months in the installation of an arctic mobile drilling structure [1984, p.A/1-A/19, eng] **44-3450**
Stubstad, R.N.
Construction of fully instrumented test pavements in North Carolina [1989, p.394-401, eng] **44-1675**
Stuckenrath, R.
Late Wisconsin advance and retreat pattern in the Miami sublobe, Laurentide ice sheet [1990, p.172-175, eng] **44-4187**
Study on road construction for the 21st century in snow and cold regions
Study on road construction for the 21st century in snow and cold regions [1989, p.5-34, jpn] **44-3562**
Stuiver, M.
1400-year oxygen isotope history from the Ross Sea area, Antarctica [1990, p.94-98, eng] **44-4169**
Isotopic oxygen-18 results from blue-ice areas [1988, p.70, eng] **44-1700**
Stupich, T.F.
Improving low temperature startability of M113 vehicles: hot air heating tests [1988, 226p., eng] **44-711**
Sturges, D.L.
Automated collection of water-quality and discharge data on streams [1989, p.122-125, eng] **44-512**
Evaporation and seepage from a livestock reservoir equipped with a snow fence for water recharge [1989, p.9-20, eng] **44-499**
Response of mountain big sagebrush to induced snow accumulation [1989, p.1035-1041, eng] **44-3169**
Sturges, W.T.
Stable lead isotope ratios in arctic aerosols: evidence for the origin of arctic air pollution [1989, p.2513-2519, eng] **44-2265**
Sturm, M.
Jokulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska, with special attention to the 1982 event [1989, 19p., eng] **44-395**
Unusual jokulhlaup involving potholes on Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska Range, Alaska, U.S.A. [1990, p.125-126, eng] **44-3731**
Stutz, M.H.
Influence of ground water monitoring well casings on metals and organic compounds in well water [1989, 9p., eng] **44-3761**
Successful ice test-run for the new Swedish icebreaker *Oden*
Successful ice test-run for the new Swedish icebreaker *Oden* [1989, p.705-706, eng] **44-135**
Suckling, P.W.
Seasonal snowfall totals in northern New England: recent trends and variability [1988, p.14-25, eng] **44-4275**
Sucksdorff, C.
Aurora-related studies in Finland 1988 [1990, p.47-52, eng] **44-4066**
Sudakov, P.A.
Inter-annual cycle of atmospheric precipitation in the high altitude region of Zailiskiy Alatau during a multi-year period [1989, p.109-125, rus] **44-1393**
Sudakova, N.G.
Correlation of glacial deposits within the European USSR using lithological data [1989, p.179-185, rus] **44-1921**
Correlation of the glacial complex in the central Russian plain based on integrated analysis [1989, p.185-191, rus] **44-1922**
Sudo, I.
Snow accretion experiments on bar metallic plate [1985, p.515-525, jpn] **44-2340**
Suehiro, K.
Temperature measurements of first-year sea ice in the sea of Okhotsk using an airborne infrared radiometer [1989, p.111-116, eng] **44-1808**
Suenaga, E.L.
Testing methods for adfreeze bond strength between ice and various materials [1988, p.306-313, jpn] **44-2698**
Total ice force on a cluster of cylindrical piles [1985, p.156-161, jpn] **44-2308**
Total ice force on tower structure due to ice jamming [1985, p.168-171, jpn] **44-2310**
Suga, H.
Dielectric study on pure and KOH-doped tetrahydrofuran clathrate hydrates [1990, p.33-44, eng] **44-2773**
Heat capacity and glass transition of ethylene oxide clathrate hydrate [1990, p.45-58, eng] **44-2774**
Sugawara, E.
Local road heating for the slope intersection [1989, p.189-194, jpn] **44-2878**
Sugawara, H.
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station in 1987 by the 28th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1990, p.15-45, jpn] **44-3740**
Sugawara, M.
Melting behavior of snow layers by an aqueous solution with a low solidification temperature [1986, p.161-165, jpn] **44-1345**
Sugawara, N.
Development of sensor detected road surface conditions [1988, p.164-169, jpn] **44-2678**
View of power control for road heating system [1988, p.366-371, jpn] **44-2705**
Sugaya, J.
On the characteristics of snowfall at Aomori City [1989, p.253-264, jpn] **44-2354**
Sugden, D.
Climate and the initiation of maritime ice sheets [1990, p.232-237, eng] **44-4200**
Sugihara, S.
Heat pipe road heating system by using a hot spring waste water [1988, p.387-392, jpn] **44-2708**
Local road heating for the slope intersection [1989, p.189-194, jpn] **44-2878**
Snow melting system for the roof using heat pipes [1986, p.585-590, jpn] **44-2503**
Sugimoto, H.
On the optimum design of the snow-shelters [1985, p.251-256, jpn] **44-2324**
Sugioka, H.
Countermeasures against frost heave on national highways [1989, p.63-68, jpn] **44-3565**
On-site studies to select methods of pavement repair [1989, p.57-62, jpn] **44-3564**
Sugiyama, M.
Conditions of runways in winter at airports in Hokkaido [1989, p.205-210, jpn] **44-3632**
Sugiyama, T.
Impact strength of concrete at low temperature [1986, p.531-535, jpn] **44-2495**
Sui, J.X.
Compressive properties of sea ice in a harbour in Liaodong Gulf [1990, p.259-263, eng] **44-2233**
Sukhinskii, A.N.
Errors in measuring the winter precipitation layer by data from the precipitation gage network [1989, p.25-31, rus] **44-4227**
Sukhorukova, S.S.
Paleographic regionalization of the glacial zone of Western Siberia in relation to correlation questions [1989, p.211-216, rus] **44-1924**
Sukhwal, R.N.
Crystal ice slurries for district cooling systems [1987, p.444-448, eng] **44-17**
Suleimanov, V.A.
Effect of salinity of frozen soils on thermal regime of bases of underground pipelines [1990, p.156-159, eng] **44-3256**
Sullivan, C.W.
AMERIEZ 1986: a summary of activities on board the R.V. *Melville* and USCGC *Glacier* [1989, p.167-169, eng] **44-20**
AMERIEZ 1986: microbial growth and metabolism in sea ice and the water column of the marginal ice zone [1989, p.188-190, eng] **44-29**
AMERIEZ 1986: photoadaptation of phytoplankton and light limitation of primary production in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell Sea [1989, p.185-187, eng] **44-28**
Comparison of neutral lipid content among sea-ice microalgal communities in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1989, p.191-193, eng] **44-30**
Dynamics of ammonium oxidizer activity and nitrous oxide (N_2O) within and beneath antarctic sea ice [1990, p.37-46, eng] **44-3893**
Effect of temperature on inorganic nitrogen and carbon metabolism in sea-ice microalgae [1989, p.196-198, eng] **44-31**
Estimation of neutral lipid levels in antarctic sea ice microalgae by nile red fluorescence [1990, p.149-155, eng] **44-3791**

Satellite ocean color studies of antarctic ice edges in summer and autumn [1990, p.9481-9496, eng] **44-4328**

Sullivan, J.M., Jr.
Comparison of numerical simulations with experimental data for a prototype artificial ground freezing [1990, p.36-44, eng] **44-2964**
Finite element simulation of planar instabilities during solidification of an undercooled melt [1987, p.81-111, eng] **44-2280**

Sunaga, M.
AC withstand voltage characteristics of snow covered insulator strings [1988, 49p., jpn] **44-1504**

Sunder, S.S.
Crack nucelation in polycrystalline ice--a comparison of two nucleation criteria [1990, p.273-282, eng] **44-2235**

Sunder, W.S.
Mechanics of damage in rate-sensitive construction materials. Technical report Jan.-Dec. 87 [1987, 120p., eng] **44-719**

Suprenant, B.A.
Check your admixtures after winter storage [1989, p.320-322, eng] **44-85**
Effects of cold embedments on the temperature of fresh concrete [1985, p.308-318, eng] **44-1993**

Surikov, V.V.
Evaluating pre-winter soil preparation for reclamation construction [1987, p.24-27, rus] **44-2615**
Operating reclamation machinery in cold conditions. Handbook [1989, 239p., rus] **44-51**

Sutherland, L.L.
MIZEX (Marginal Ice Zone Experiment) 1987 SAR (synthetic aperture radar) data summary: informal information report [1988, 137p., eng] **44-701**
Surface expressions of eddies within the ice pack [1990, p.3-4, eng] **44-3351**

Suto, H.
On an improved equation for estimating the daily snowmelt water from snowpack [1990, p.13-23, jpn] **44-3402**

Suttles, J.T.
Longwave radiation budget at the surface from satellite data: development and validation [1989, p.291-294, eng] **44-4043**

Suzuki, A.
Mechanical properties of A286 alloy at cryogenic temperatures [1988, p.85-88, jpn] **44-1312**

Suzuki, H.
Reclaiming space for urban amenities in winter: streets with snow removal gutters [1988, p.610-614, jpn] **44-2734**

Suzuki, K.
Chemical dynamics of snowmelt runoff [1986, p.336-339, jpn] **44-2477**
Chemical studies of snow in Japan [1989, p.14-26, eng] **44-3995**
Detection of clouds in Antarctica from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR [1987, p.949-962, eng] **44-1304**
Durability of coated steel in sea ice regions [1989, p.213-220, eng] **44-1116**

Suzuki, M.
Automated measuring system designed for determining the snow stratigraphy [1985, p.401-406, jpn] **44-2335**
Deicing measures of road surface in expressways [1986, p.451-456, jpn] **44-2486**
Property testing and efficient spreading method for de-icing chemicals [1987, p.141-151, jpn] **44-1310**
Radar image processing of snow stratigraphy [1987, p.173-178, jpn] **44-2536**
Radar image processing of the internal structure of snowpack [1988, p.313-320, jpn] **44-1298**
Some applications of microwave remote sensing techniques for snow survey [1985, p.394-397, jpn] **44-2334**
Study of the calculation of terminal velocity of falling snowflakes [1988, p.27-32, jpn] **44-1308**

Suzuki, S.
Acoustical imaging under the fallen snow [1988, p.152-156, jpn] **44-2676**
Snow fall measurement system developing at GIDLH [1988, p.157-163, jpn] **44-2677**

Suzuki, T.
Deformation of concrete u-trough caused by ground freezing [1986, p.471-476, jpn] **44-2487**
Frost damage to roads in Hokkaido with special reference to slope, tunnel and gutter [1989, p.65-70, jpn] **44-3442**
Monitoring of runoff in rivers at local high water [1989, p.35-38, jpn] **44-3630**

Suzuki, Y.
Creep experiment of polycrystalline ice under hydrostatic pressure [1988, p.1-13, jpn] **44-727**
Local road heating for the slope intersection [1989, p.189-194, jpn] **44-2878**
Test for characteristics of ice and snow tire and indoor test machine [1988, p.233-238, jpn] **44-2690**

Svärd, K.
Swedish Polar Bibliography, 1945-1986 87 [1988, 270p., eng] **44-782**

Svendsen, J.I.
Deglaciation rates in the Arctic estimated from lake sediments on Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1989, p.153-168, eng] **44-2387**
Last interglacial-glacial cycle on Svalbard, as seen from the Kapp Ekholm section [1990, p.63-66, eng] **44-4108**

Svensson, H.
Arctic wind abrasion on boulders [1988, p.119-131, swe] **44-93**
Ice-wedge casts in an early deglaciated area of southern Sweden [1987, p.12-18, eng] **44-2583**
Periglacial form group of southwestern Denmark [1984, p.25-34, eng] **44-2640**
Rock glacier, a "new" feature in Scandinavian geomorphology [1989, p.95-97, eng] **44-110**

Svensson, U.
Mathematical model of the ocean boundary layer under drifting melting ice [1990, p.161-171, eng] **44-2791**

Svetenko, A.F.
Interaction between shallow foundations in tamped (punched) trenches and heaving soil [1990, p.152-156, eng] **44-3255**

Sveum, P.
Accidentally spilled gas-oil in a shoreline sediment on Spitsbergen: natural fate and enhancement of biodegradation [1987, 21p., eng] **44-1073**
Alternative strategies for oil spill combat in arctic waters [1990, p.237-250, eng] **44-4096**
Fate and effects of dispersed and non-dispersed oil in arctic mud flats [1987, 24p., eng] **44-1074**
Oil spill combat in the arctic: an alternative approach [1987, 27p., eng] **44-1072**

Svitek, T.
Winter frost at Viking Lander 2 site [1990, p.1495-1510, eng] **44-2295**

Svoboda, J.
Vascular plant communities of a polar oasis at Alexandra Fiord (70N) Ellesmere Island, Canada [1989, p.1126-1136, eng] **44-1026**

Swamidas, A.S.J.
Crack propagation in stiffened plates with welded joints using a fracture mechanics approach [1988, p.527-537, eng] **44-1170**
Nonlinear response of undrained soil under unsymmetric loading [1990, p.67-74, eng] **44-2208**
Response of semi-submersibles in ice environment [1985, p.33-46, eng] **44-1300**

Swanson, L.E.
Substrate freeze-thaw in a drained Alberta fen [1989, p.1024-1029, eng] **44-1268**

Swearengen, J.C.
Analysis of dynamic penetration of Arctic Sea ice using energy partitioning [1989, p.254-257, eng] **44-1199**

Sweeney, S.
Determination of the ultimate loads for corrugated-steel, barrel-type shell structures. Final report [1987, 52p., eng] **44-1408**

Swift, C.T.
NASA sea ice and snow validation plan for the defense meteorological satellite program special sensor microwave imager [1987, 81p., eng] **44-1218**
Passive microwave remote sensing of sea ice thickness [1989, p.461-462, eng] **44-3163**
Remote sensing of ocean surface winds with the special sensor microwave imager (SSM/I) [1990, p.209-213, eng] **44-3852**

Swift, R.N.
Airborne discrimination between ice and water: application to the laser measurement of chlorophyll-in-water in a marginal ice zone [1989, p.67-76, eng] **44-3904**
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] **44-3376**
Recent measurements of sea ice topography in the eastern Arctic [1990, p.132-136, eng] **44-3836**

Swigart, B.
Economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the subarctic environment [1986, p.45-56, eng] **44-2188**

Switch to multi-vis
Switch to multi-vis [1988, p.70-71, eng] **44-753**

Swithinbank, C.
Airfields on antarctic glacier ice [1989, 97p., eng] **44-3383**

Sykes, J.F.
Sensitivity and uncertainty analysis of a short-term sea ice motion model [1990, p.1713-1739, eng] **44-2359**
Uncertainty of summer ice drift forecasts [1988, p.287-295, eng] **44-1146**

Symons, M.C.R.
Liquid water - the story unfolds [1989, p.491-494, eng] **44-3697**

Symposium on Ice and Climate, Seattle, WA, Aug. 21-25, 1989
Proceedings [1990, 377p., eng] **44-4148**

Symposium on Snow and Glacier Research relating to Human Living Conditions, Lom, Norway, Sep. 4-9, 1988
Proceedings [1989, 403p., eng] **44-536**

Symposium on State of the Art of Pavement Response Monitoring Systems for Roads and Airfields, 1st, Hanover, NH, Mar. 6-9, 1989
State of the art of pavement response monitoring systems for roads and airfields [1989, 401p., eng] **44-1636**

Symposium: Transport of Glacial Drift in Finland, Lammi, Finland, Apr. 12-13, 1988
Proceedings of the Symposium: Transport of Glacial Drift in Finland [1989, 74p., eng] **44-4500**

Synthetic aperture radar: remote sensing. January 1976-September 1989 (Citations from the INSPEC: Information Services for the Physics and Engineering Communities database)
Synthetic aperture radar: remote sensing. January 1976-September 1989 (Citations from the INSPEC: Information Services for the Physics and Engineering Communities database) [1989, 194p., eng] **44-783**

Syrovatko, N.M.
Prediction of changes in thickness of seasonal freezing of rocks in unfrozen valley grounds with exploitation of deposits of underground waters [1988, p.70-75, eng] **44-470**

Syskin, S.A.
Dynamic and thermodynamic properties of clathrate hydrates [1990, p.59-69, eng] **44-2775**

Syvitski, J.P.M.
On the deposition of sediment within glacier-influenced fjords: oceanographic controls [1989, p.301-329, eng] **44-3940**

Szczepaniak, S.
Modern method of frozen rock mass control in the Underground Construction Enterprise KGHM in Lubin [1989, p.571-572, eng] **44-940**

Szepessy, G.
Model studies on ice control structures in the Dunakiliti reservoir [1989, p.36-45, eng] **44-2021**

Szilder, K.
Some applications of a numerical model of floating sea ice platforms [1990, p.61-66, eng] **44-2207**
Some results from a time-dependent thermodynamic model of the construction of floating ice platforms [1988, p.225-243, eng] **44-1419**
Time-dependent thermodynamic model of the build-up of sea-ice platforms [1989, p.169-178, eng] **44-1540**

Sztyler, A.
Elemental carbon concentration in air and its influence on attenuation of incoming solar radiation and snow cover albedo in Katowice, southern Poland [1989, p.1193-1196, eng] **44-2786**

Taagholt, J.
Danish arctic science and engineering [1989, p.19-29, eng] **44-126**

Tabata, M.
Expansion of concrete due to freezing and thawing [1985, p.196-201, jpn] **44-2315**

Tabrizi, A.H.
Surface-blowing anti-icing technique for aircraft surfaces [1989, p.354-359, eng] **44-4**

Tabulevich, V.N.
Physico-geological modeling of the upper profile under permafrost conditions [1989, 128p., rus] **44-2074**

Tachibana, H.
Pollution of snow on the ground [1989, p.313-315, jpn] **44-2895**

Tachibana, Y.
Climatological study on heavy snowfall in Hokkaido, Pt.2 [1988, p.185-189, jpn] **44-2682**
Disaster created by snow and ice in Hokkaido [1988, p.179-184, jpn] **44-2681**
Effect of the equatorial Pacific Ocean on interannual variability in the Okhotsk Sea ice [1989, p.71-77, jpn] **44-3126**
Estimation of the distribution and total amount of water equivalent of snow on the running area of mudflow generated by the volcanic eruption of Mt. Tokachi, Hokkaido on 24 May, 1926 [1989, p.41-49, jpn] **44-3125**

Tackett, R.K.
Case study: office building uses ice storage, heat recovery, and cold air distribution [1989, p.1113-1121, eng] **44-443**

Tada, T.
Behaviors of frost heave on peats in laboratory tests [1988, p.217-224, jpn] **44-1297**

Tadokoro, Y.
Meteorological analysis on glaze occurrence in Japan [1989, p.101-109, jpn] **44-2863**

Tag, P.M.
Ice breeze mechanism for boundary-layer jets [1989, p.177-195, eng] **44-164**

Tagashira, S.
Numerical simulation of pressure on snow slide supporting structures [1988, p.214-219, jpn] **44-2687**

Tagiev, V.G.
Using systems analysis for modeling optimal regimes in operating natural gas production installations [1989, 263p., rus] **44-2102**

Tago, M.
Characteristic of freezing heat transfer in a 180-degree bend with a rectangular cross section [1988, p.87-93, eng] **44-689**
Freezing heat-transfer characteristics in a curved bend with a rectangular cross section [1988, p.218-224, eng] **44-1418**
Ice accretion characteristics along a circular cylinder immersed in cold air stream with sea-salt spray [1988, p.981-988, eng] **44-1377**
Thermal conductivity of a dendritic ice layer [1989, p.269-278, eng] **44-263**

Taguchi, Y.
Method for the estimation of ice loads [1988, p.138-143, jpn] **44-2305**

Taguchi, Y. *(cont.)*
On the size effect of local ice pressures [1989, p.370-375, jpn] **44-2901**
Study on fracture modes and ice loads of flat ice plates [1987, p.333-338, jpn] **44-2548**
Taharasako, K.
Measurement of snowfall intensity by optical snow detector [1989, p.564-568, jpn] **44-2917**
Studies on a practical use of pavement freezing detector [1989, p.579-584, jpn] **44-2919**
Tailby, A.J.
Natural icing re-evaluation of the EH-60A Quick Fix helicopter [1989, 65p., eng] **44-2649**
Taisaev, T.T.
Peculiarities of the thin gold grain size distribution in the cryogenic zone of gold ore bodies and their secondary haloes and dissemination fluxes [1990, p.699-703, rus] **44-3561**
Some cryogenic weathering features of gold-quartz veins and the formation of gold haloes, Baikal rift zone, U.S.S.R. [1990, p.297-302, eng] **44-3362**
Tajima, M.
Solidification blockage of laminar flow in 90-degree bend (with reference to dimensionless representation of curved pipe flow) [1989, p.83-92, eng] **44-690**
Takabe, N.
Tests on wind and snow control and obstructions to visibility; wind tunnel experiments on snow fences on National Highway 241 in the Sokotai area [1989, p.189-194, jpn] **44-3524**
Takada, M.
Strength of concrete using dealkalized antifreezing admixtures under field environment in winter [1989, p.618-623, jpn] **44-2922**
Use of antifreezing admixtures for concrete [1988, p.512-517, jpn] **44-2720**
Takada, N.
Deterioration of concrete exposed to coastal zone [1987, p.455-460, jpn] **44-2561**
Resistance to frost damage of concrete exposed at coastal zone [1986, p.507-512, jpn] **44-2491**
Takagi, H.
Influence of deicing chemicals on sewage treatment [1989, p.330-335, jpn] **44-2897**
Takahara, H.
On the possibility of construction of "snow-dam" [1985, p.440-445, jpn] **44-2337**
Takahashi, A.
High-toughness age-hardenable copper-bearing steel for large-diameter line pipe [1990, p.13-20, eng] **44-2078**
Takahashi, E.
Pigment data of sea ice cores collected from fast ice area near Syowa Station, Antarctica, from Mar. 1983 to Jan. 1984 (JARE-24) [1990, 88p., eng] **44-3357**
Seasonal changes in heterotrophic bacteria under fast ice near Syowa Station, Antarctica [1989, p.329-333, eng] **44-463**
Takahashi, H.
Research and development of electrical equipment applied for snow removal (No.2) [1989, p.535-540, jpn] **44-2911**
Research & development of electrical equipment applied snow-removal (for residential and/or medium store) [1988, p.360-365, jpn] **44-2704**
Takahashi, M.
Temper embrittlement of asphalt containing various additives [1987, p.477-479, jpn] **44-2564**
Takahashi, S.
Characteristics of heat balance on snow-accumulated roads [1989, p.195-198, jpn] **44-2879**
Dynamical behavior of the ice sheet in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1989, p.97-104, eng] **44-1806**
On surface temperatures of a road in cold region [1989, p.199-203, jpn] **44-2880**
Study on mechanical property of snow fence [1987, p.417-421, jpn] **44-2555**
Survey of the perennial "Yukikabe Snowpatch" in Daisetsu Mountains (1989) [1989, p.65-70, jpn] **44-3044**
Takahashi, T.
Characteristics and classification of volcanic-ash-derived soils in Alaska [1989, p.8-28, eng] **44-2138**
Investigative report on observation characteristics of radar rain and snow gages (Part 2) [1989, p.5-10, jpn] **44-3522**
Takahashi, Y.
Experimental results of 3D objects using under snow radar [1987, p.168-172, jpn] **44-2535**
Thermal conductivity of frozen soils [1981, p.109-112, jpn] **44-3089**
Takaku, M.
Design of an observation tower in the Sea of Okhotsk [1986, p.178-184, jpn] **44-2461**
Takaku, Y.
Effect of cold climate conditions on corrosion control coatings [1986, p.557-563, jpn] **44-2499**
Takaoka, M.
Snow melting and deicing system using heat pipes [1985, p.414-419, jpn] **44-2329**
Takasaka, K.
Study of flood control-type snow removal gutters [1987, p.242-247, jpn] **44-2539**
Takashi, T.
Experimental study of uniaxial compressive strength of frozen sand [1980, p.79-88, jpn] **44-3086**
Experimental study of uniaxial compressive strength of homogeneously frozen clay [1981, p.83-93, jpn] **44-3088**
Local ice segregation and water migration in frozen soil under constant temperature gradient [1983, p.735-738, jpn] **44-3093**
Takashima, H.
Improvement of cold-proof performance of inflatable liferaft [1987, p.190-195, jpn] **44-2537**
Improvement of cold-proof performance of inflatable liferaft (Part 2 heat retaining property) [1988, p.330-335, jpn] **44-2701**
Takasu, K.
AC withstand voltage characteristics of snow covered insulator strings [1988, 49p., jpn] **44-1504**
DC withstand voltage characteristics of insulator strings covered with snow [1988, 34p., jpn] **44-3335**
Withstand voltage characteristics of insulator strings covered with snow [1988, 65p., jpn] **44-3334**
Takatsuka, T.
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with Sea Ice Radar Network, January-April, 1989 [1989, p.71-82, jpn] **44-3045**
Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer around the air-sea-ice observation tower [1988, p.177-185, jpn] **44-738**
Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer around the air-sea-ice observation tower: 1989 winter experiments [1989, p.79-89, jpn] **44-3127**
Takeda, H.
Coefficient of friction between concrete and asphalt-mat [1988, p.661-670, eng] **44-1181**
Experimental study on the resistance to sliding of breakwaters [1988, p.671-681, eng] **44-1182**
Laboratory investigation of wave uplift forces exerted upon caisson-type breakwaters with footing [1988, p.465-475, eng] **44-1164**
Problems on freezing of port basins at northern Hokkaido facing the Japan Sea [1985, p.95-102, jpn] **44-2299**
Takeda, J.
Numerical simulation of snowdrift development [1989, p.115-120, jpn] **44-2865**
Takeda, T.
Distribution of snow cover in Honshu with due consideration of satellite imagery [1990, p.1-11, jpn] **44-3401**
Takegata, S.
"HIMURO project" constant temperature storage house heated by the respiration heat of agricultural products [1989, p.254-257, jpn] **44-2886**
Takeichi, K.
Analysis of frost preventing measure at Hoheikyo tunnel [1989, p.225-242, jpn] **44-3179**
Studies on a practical use of pavement freezing detector [1989, p.579-584, jpn] **44-2919**
Studies on the property of pavement temperature distribution (Part 1) [1986, p.67-107, jpn] **44-3175**
Studies on the property of pavement temperature distribution (Part 2) [1987, p.169-212, jpn] **44-3177**
Survey and analysis on anti-frost construction methods in road, in Tokachi District [1985, p.157-191., jpn] **44-3173**
Takekuma, K.
Arctic tanker bow forms and evaluation of full scale propulsive performance in ice [1984, p.B/1-B/12, eng] **44-3451**
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker [1989, p.1/1-1/18, eng] **44-3984**
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker [1990, p.31-52, eng] **44-4421**
Propeller-ice floe interaction of ice capable ships [1985, p.108-113, jpn] **44-2301**
Takemoto, S.
On the optimum design of the snow-shelters [1985, p.251-256, jpn] **44-2324**
Takemura, T.
Experiments on storing snow in mounds [1988, p.556-561, jpn] **44-2727**
Takeshige, T.
Avalanche forecast [1985, p.225-230, jpn] **44-2319**
Takeuchi, K.
Blowing-snow numerical simulation [1987, p.411-416, jpn] **44-2554**
Numerical simulation of snowdrift development [1989, p.265-268, eng] **44-587**
Numerical simulation of snowdrift development [1989, p.115-120, jpn] **44-2865**
Takeuchi, M.
Development and certification of a visibility-range monitor by image processing [1989, p.117-119, eng] **44-558**
Development of snow survey by aerial photogrammetry [1988, p.131-135, jpn] **44-2672**
Effect of snow break forest to improve visibility in blowing snow [1985, p.527-531, jpn] **44-2342**
Formation process of snow drifts around porous-plate-type snow fences [1986, p.301-306, jpn] **44-2473**
Plan for snow fences on multilane highways [1987, p.91-96, jpn] **44-3514**
Snow-collection mechanisms and the capacities of snow fences [1989, p.248-251, eng] **44-583**
Snow transport by air [1989, p.157-161, jpn] **44-2872**
Snowbreaking capacity of road cuts [1985, p.533-538, jpn] **44-2343**
Visual range monitor used for blowing snow [1985, p.516-521, jpn] **44-2341**
Weather characteristics on highway closures in blowing snow and its application [1989, p.110-114, jpn] **44-2864**
Takeuchi, N.
Estimation of the maximal ice thickness in Ogawara Lake [1986, p.138-141, jpn] **44-2454**
Takeuchi, S.
Road heating system applied heat pumps recovered waste heat of subway [1988, p.393-398, jpn] **44-2709**
Road heating system applied heat pumps recovered waste heat of subway [1989, p.259-264, jpn] **44-2887**
Takeuchi, T.
Adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and various materials [1985, p.172-177, jpn] **44-2311**
Concrete abrasion due to a movement of ice sheet [1985, p.190-195, jpn] **44-2314**
Estimation method for vertical ice forces acting on multilegs offshore structures due to changes in water level [1986, p.172-177, jpn] **44-2460**
Ice pressure distribution acting on vertical structures [1986, p.160-165, jpn] **44-2458**
Sea ice-concrete abrasion test [1986, p.564-571, jpn] **44-2500**
Total ice force on a cluster of cylindrical piles [1985, p.156-161, jpn] **44-2308**
Total ice force on tower structure due to ice jamming [1985, p.168-171, jpn] **44-2310**
Vertical ice forces acting on multi-legs offshore structures due to changes in water level [1986, p.166-171, jpn] **44-2459**
Takeuchi, Y.
n-alkylphenyldimethylammonium salts as inhibitors of the ice nucleating activity of *Erwinia ananas* [1990, p.549-550, eng] **44-3582**
Takhirov, M.K.
Intensive concrete technology [1989, 261p., rus] **44-1754**
Takizawa, T.
Deflections of floating ice sheets subjected to moving vehicles [1985, p.133-137, jpn] **44-2304**
Tamaki, A.
Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surface; investigation of an effect of characteristics of surface and cooling rate on a freezing temperature of supercooled water [1988, p.207-217, jpn] **44-1367**
Tamaki, S.
Study on snow deposit on a new RC rigid frame viaduct with free snow dumping system [1988, p.354-359, jpn] **44-2703**
Tamehiro, H.
High-toughness age-hardenable copper-bearing steel for large-diameter line pipe [1990, p.13-20, eng] **44-2078**
Tampo, T.
Prospects for winter maintenance machines and equipment [1988, p.20-24, fin] **44-751**
Tamura, I.
Snow fall measurement system developing at GIDLH [1988, p.157-163, jpn] **44-2677**
Snow fall strength measurement using snow pressure pillow system [1989, p.561-563, jpn] **44-2916**
Tamura, T.
Development for volume-reduction method of snow [1986, p.627-632, jpn] **44-2509**
Tanaka, K.
Evaluation of the use of high pressured air system for snow removal on skyway [1988, p.640-645, jpn] **44-2737**
Tanaka, M.
Development of snow-circulating-conveyance-gutter systems [1988, p.412-418, jpn] **44-2712**
Test results of horizontal loads on suspended fence anchor [1989, p.91-96, jpn] **44-3566**
Tanaka, S.
Fatigue behavior of steel at low temperature [1986, p.551-556, jpn] **44-2498**
Ice pressure distribution acting on vertical structures [1986, p.160-165, jpn] **44-2458**
Tanaka, T.
Study on inner thermal activity of concrete under low temperature [1988, p.508-511, jpn] **44-2719**
Tang, C.L.
Ice-edge upwelling off the Newfoundland coast during LIMEX [1989, p.658-681, eng] **44-2045**
Tang, P.
Ice breakup of the Nashwaak River, New Brunswick [1989, p.142-155, eng] **44-4007**
Tangborn, W.V.
Effect of area distribution with altitude on glacier mass balance - a comparison of North and South Klawatti glaciers, Washington State, U.S.A. [1990, p.278-282, eng] **44-4210**
Taniguchi, F.
Analysis of frost formation on vehicle windows [1987, p.155-166, eng] **44-1191**

Taniguchi, M.
Snow-drainage booster and heat-circulating system of melting snow-hole [1988, p.419-424, jpn] **44-2713**
Taniguchi, S.
Study on mechanical property of snow fence [1987, p.417-421, jpn] **44-2555**
Taniguchi, T.
Example of very-short-term prediction experiments of snowfall in Sapporo City [1985, p.480-485, jpn] **44-2339**
Measurements and analyses of aerosol particles in arctic Canada [1989, p.397-414, eng] **44-1623**
Simultaneous observation system of the electric potential gradient and the precipitation charge in the lower atmospheric layer [1987, p.991-998, eng] **44-1307**
Tanii, F.
Experiments on storing snow in mounds [1988, p.556-561, jpn] **44-2727**
Storage of snow, Pt.2 [1989, p.242-247, jpn] **44-2885**
Tanimura, A.
Seasonal variation of marine environmental conditions under fast ice in Ongul Strait, Antarctica [1985, p.42-43, jpn] **44-59**
Tanré, D.
On the satellite retrieval of aerosol optical thickness over polar regions [1989, p.707-710, eng] **44-276**
Tantillo, T.
Prototype testing facilities for field evaluation of contaminant transport in freezing soils [1988, 29p., eng] **44-271**
Tao, W.K.
Ice-water saturation adjustment [1989, p.231-235, eng] **44-264**
Tapaskhanov, V.O.
Three-wave automated radar system [1989, p.93-99, rus] **44-815**
Tape, W.
Correlating ice crystal types with halo types [1989, p.262-264, eng] **44-660**
Tarabukina, V.G.
Effect of fires on some hydrophysical properties of soils in the northern taiga [1988, p.86-91, rus] **44-1966**
Taran, B.M.
Calculating ice distribution in the Azov Sea for the proposed construction of hydrotechnical structures [1989, p.138-146, rus] **44-179**
Tarashkevich, V.N.
Automatic information system in support of operations at antarctic stations [1989, p.108-115, rus] **44-2830**
Study of possibilities for simultaneous determination of ice cover and ship speed characteristics by instrumental means [1989, p.100-108, rus] **44-2829**
Tarasov, A.F.
Anisotropy of properties and structure of some *alpha*-alloys of titanium and zirconium in the 77-300 K temperature range [1990, p.47-50, rus] **44-4348**
Tarnocai, C.
Norman Wells to Zama oil pipeline permafrost and terrain research and monitoring program: site establishment report [1989, 331p., eng] **44-1496**
Soil management and vegetation effects on measured and estimated soil thermal regimes in Canada [1990, p.61-71, eng] **44-3004**
Wetlands of arctic Canada [1988, p.27-53, eng] **44-1364**
Wetlands of subarctic Canada [1988, p.55-96, eng] **44-1365**
Tarzia, D.A.
Determination of one or two unknown thermal coefficients of a semi-infinite material through a two-phase Stefan problem [1989, p.1407-1419, eng] **44-2060**
Tatinclaux, J.C.
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker [1989, p.1-1-1-18, eng] **44-3984**
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker [1990, p.31-52, eng] **44-4421**
Effect of normal pressure on kinetic friction coefficient, myth or reality? [1989, p.127-134, eng] **44-3020**
Model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker, high friction model [1989, 41p., eng] **44-1723**
Tatsuta, M.
Concept design of hybrid ice trap structure (HITS) [1987, p.299-304, jpn] **44-2542**
Experimental study on environmental loads acting on hybrid ice trap structure [1989, p.382-386, jpn] **44-2903**
Taumurzaev, A.Kh.
Physical characteristics of hail and damage to agricultural crops [1989, p.137-145, rus] **44-821**
Tavast, E.Kh.
Geomorphological correlation of marginal ice zones, lake shore formation and river terraces of the Pskov-Chudskoye basins [1989, p.208-217, rus] **44-2051**
Taylor, A
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers - phase I. Summary report [1989, 12p., eng] **44-4266**
Taylor, B.R.
Litter decomposition beneath deep snow in temperate climates [1989, p.223-227, eng] **44-4017**
Taylor, C.H.
Surface and subsurface water contributions during snowmelt in a *small Precambrian Shield watershed, Muskoka, Ontario* [1987, p.257-266, eng] **44-1867**
Taylor, D.A.
Arctic industrial activities compilation, Vol.1: Beaufort Sea: marine dredging activities 1959 to 1982 [1985, 192p., eng] **44-1506**
Taylor, H.E.
Analytical methodology for the measurement of the chemical composition of snow cores from the Cascade/Sierra Nevada *mountain ranges* [1987, *p.55-69, eng*] **44-78**
Taylor, S.
Comparison of four volatile organic compounds in frozen and unfrozen silt [1990, 9p., eng] **44-3991**
Fractographic analysis of graphite-epoxy composites subjected to low temperature thermal cycling [1989, p.429-435, eng] **44-1206**
Surface changes in well casing pipe exposed to high concentrations of organics in aqueous solution [1990, 14p., eng] **44-3755**
Technology transfer
Technology transfer [1989, p.42, eng] **44-3789**
Teisseyre, Y.
On the mechanisms of the ice accretion on h.v. conductors [1990, p.1-8, eng] **44-3536**
Teixeira, J.
Structural study of deeply supercooled water [1989, p.7123-7129, eng] **44-766**
Structure of high-density amorphous water. II. Neutron scattering study [1987, p.2231-2235, eng] **44-2116**
Telle-Lamberton, M.A.
Work scheduling on Canadian Coast Guard ships: physiological and psychological impacts [1989, 17p., eng] **44-2835**
Teller, J.T.
Lake Agassiz and its contribution to flow through the Ottawa-St. Lawrence system [1988, p.281-289, eng] **44-4458**
Tentiukov, M.P.
Engineering effects on transformation of tundra landscapes in oil-production regions [1989, p.78-84, rus] **44-4515**
Terada, H.
Fundamental experiment on retarding structure for avalanches (Vol.3) [1989, p.126-131, jpn] **44-2867**
Terada, Y.
A few questions on the mortar and concrete strength curing *in the low temperatures* [*1981, p.95-113, jpn*] **44-3171**
Teragaki, M.
Study of titanium lining method for snow gutter [1989, p.295-300, jpn] **44-2893**
Terakado, Y.
Chemical prevention of road freezing: evaluation of road skid resistance at low temperatures [1988, p.249-254, jpn] **44-2693**
Terashima, S.
System developments of snow removal in Sapporo [1988, p.174-178, jpn] **44-2680**
Terekhin, L.N.
Features of ballasting and straightening of railroad tracks [1990, p.5-6, rus] **44-4482**
Means and methods of preventing the freezing of loose materials [1989, p.28-31, rus] **44-384**
Tereshchenko, L.M.
Migration of soluble nickel and copper salts in snow cover [1988, p.60-64, rus] **44-196**
Terry, B.F.
Ice data management systems [1989, 154p. + appends., eng] **44-1488**
Tesaker, E.
Effect of water transfer on temperature and ice regime [1988, p.89-98, eng] **44-3318**
Ice problems and ice research in Norway [1989, p.233-245, eng] **44-2039**
Role of thermal expansion of ice in forming lake shoreline profiles [1987, p.249-257, eng] **44-3315**
Technical measures for reduction of ice damage [1987, p.231-240, eng] **44-3314**
Tessensohn, F.
Ganovex - an earth science programme of the Federal Republic of Germany in the Antarctic [1987, p.59-67, eng] **44-3244**
Tests on rotary snow removal machinery. Final report
Tests on rotary snow removal machinery - Final report [1989, p.167-186, jpn] **44-3523**
Tetel'baum, A.S.
Guide to forecasting the thermal regime of soils in Yakutia [1988, 240p., rus] **44-193**
Practical instructions for calculating stationary soil temperature fields [1988, 51p., rus] **44-1938**
Theakstone, W.H.
Further catastrophic break-up of a calving glacier: observations at Austerdalsisen, Svartisen, Norway, 1984-87 [1989, p.245-253, eng] **44-2625**
Temporal changes of glacier hydrological systems indicated by isotopic and related observations at Austre Okstindbreen, Okstindan, Norway, 1976-87 [1989, p.252-256, eng] **44-584**
Twentieth-century glacier change at Svartisen, Norway: the influence of climate, glacier geometry and glacier dynamics [1990, p.283-287, *eng*] **44-4211**
Theberge, J.B.
Effect of extreme snowcover on feeding-site selection by woodland caribou [1990, p.161-168, eng] **44-3025**
Thelander, J.A.
Laminar flow control leading edge glove flight test article development. Final report [1984, 112p., eng] **44-1405**
Thériault, A.
Study of some factors affecting the *adfreeze bond of piles in* permafrost [1990, p.327-334, eng] **44-3678**
Theuveny, B.
Corrosion protection of arctic offshore structures. Final report [1985, 183p., eng] **44-855**
Thiede, J.
Sedimentary facies of glacial-interglacial cycles in the Norwegian Sea during the last 350 ka [1989, p.283-319, eng] **44-219**
Thiel, D.V.
VLF surface-impedance measurements for ice-depth mapping in the Antarctic [1989, p.197-200, eng] **44-1545**
Thierbach, R.
Radio echo sounding and geothermal investigations in the crater area of Mt. Melbourne, North Victoria Land, Antarctica [1989, p.435-453, eng] **44-3052**
Thimus, J.F.
Behaviour of two kinds of ground freezing: laboratory tests and case histories [1989, p.577-578, eng] **44-942**
Thoman, R.A., Jr.
Low temperature performance characteristics of elastomers [1989, 8p., eng] **44-2853**
Thomas, D.J.
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.16 - Queen Elizabeth Islands: chemical oceanography 1952 through 1985 [1986, 125p., eng] **44-1462**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.2 - Beaufort Sea: chemical oceanography [1982, 243p., eng] **44-1437**
Arctic data inventory and appraisal. Vol.18 - Canada Basin: chemical oceanography 1926 through 1983 [1986, 109p., eng] **44-1474**
Thomas, D.R.
Arctic Ocean multi-year ice balance, 1979-82 [1990, p.252-255, eng] **44-4204**
Thomas, E.V.
Use of the distribution of ice thickness to select a cost-effective ice penetrator [1989, p.141-149, eng] **44-3145**
Thomas, G.A.N.
Prediction of multiyear ice impact loads utilizing Hans Island data [1988, p.311-322, eng] **44-1149**
Thomas, H.R.
More effective cold, wet-weather patching materials for asphalt pavements. Final report, Aug 84-Sep 87 [1988, 152p., eng] **44-1106**
Thomas, J.B.
Effect of correlation on signal detection in arctic under-ice noise [1988, 8p., eng] **44-859**
Signal detection in arctic under-ice noise [1987, 11p., eng] **44-1063**
Thomas, J.E.
Design and performance of the direct-bury water and sewer utilities in Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1990, p.397-402, eng] **44-3687**
Thomas, W.C.
Transient moisture and heat transfer in multi-layer non-isothermal walls - comparison of predicted and measured results [1989, p.513-531, eng] **44-1359**
Thomas, W.L.
Labrador Sea wave and ice measurements in support of the March 1987 Labrador Sea Ice Margin Experiment (LIMEX) - Final report [1988, 34p., eng] **44-698**
Thomason, S.B.
Simple quasi-steady analysis of turbulent flow freezing transients and comparison with experiments [1989, p.368-377, eng] **44-1009**
Thompson, L.G.
Glacial stage ice-core records from the subtropical Dunde Ice Cap, China [1990, p.288-297, eng] **44-4212**
Holocene-Late Pleistocene climatic ice core records from Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau [1989, p.474-477, eng] **44-493**
Little Ice Age (neoglacial) paleoenvironmental conditions at Siple Station, Antarctica [1990, p.199-204, eng] **44-4193**
One-half millennia of tropical climate variability as recorded in the stratigraphy of the Quelccaya ice cap, Peru [1989, p.15-31, eng] **44-2106**
Pre-Incan agricultural activity recorded in dust layers in two tropical ice caps [1988, p.763-765, eng] **44-287**
Recording of interannual climatic change by high-resolution natural systems: tree rings, coral bands, glacial ice layers, and marine varves [1989, p.1-14, eng] **44-2941**
Thompson, S.L.
Asynchronous coupling of ice-sheet and atmospheric forcing models [1990, p.247-251, eng] **44-4203**
Thompson, T.
BEPERS-88, a sea ice remote sensing experiment in the Gulf of Bothnia [1989, p.1495-1507, eng] **44-4445**

Thompson, T. *(cont.)*
BEPERS-88—sea ice remote sensing with synthetic aperture radar in the Baltic Sea [1989, p.698-699,708-709, eng] **44-3713**
Ground truth measurements for SAR data interpretation at study area III/SMHI [1988, p.85-101, eng] **44-1428**
Thompson, W.R.
Triton: scattering models and surface/atmosphere constraints [1989, p.969-972, eng] **44-366**
Thomsen, H.H.
Applied glacier research for planning hydro-electric power, Ilulissat/Jakobshavn, West Greenland [1989, p.257-261, eng] **44-585**
Glacier-hydrological conditions on the Inland Ice north-east of Jakobshavn/Ilulissat, West Greenland [1988, 1 fold. map and text, eng] **44-487**
Glaciological research for hydropower planning in Ilulissat/-Jakobshavn, West Greenland [1988, p.47-56, eng] **44-235**
Greenland ice-margin programme, a pilot study at Pâkitsoq, north-east of Jakobshavn, central West Greenland [1989, p.50-53, eng] **44-4121**
Improved accumulation measurements on Glacier 1CG14033 near Nuuk/Godthåb, West Greenland [1989, p.63-66, eng] **44-4125**
Simulation of run-off from the Greenland ice sheet for planning hydro-electric power, Ilulissat/Jakobshavn, West Greenland [1989, p.12-15, eng] **44-539**
Thomsen, T.
Monitoring of snow cover and surface runoff in Greenland by use of NOAA-AVHRR satellite data [1988, p.179-188, eng] **44-247**
Thomson, C.
Data reduction of GOES information from DCP networks [1989, 15p., eng] **44-1480**
Thomson, N.R.
Sensitivity and uncertainty analysis of a short-term sea ice motion model [1990, p.1713-1739, eng] **44-2359**
Uncertainty of summer ice drift forecasts [1988, p.287-295, eng] **44-1146**
Thomson, R.B.
Space and airborne technology applications to antarctic operations [1989, 159p., eng] **44-3444**
Thomson, S.
Ice-thrust terrains and glaciotectonic settings in central Alberta [1989, p.1308-1318, eng] **44-765**
Thorn, C.E.
Weathering trends in fine debris beneath a snow patch, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado [1989, p.307-321, eng] **44-2636**
Thornburgh, D.B.
Design and performance of the direct-bury water and sewer utilities in Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1990, p.397-402, eng] **44-3687**
Thornes, J.E.
Prediction of ice formation on motorways in Britain [1984, 392p., eng] **44-202**
Preliminary performance and benefit analysis of the UK national road ice prediction system [1989, p.93-99, eng] **44-1468**
Thorning, L.
Applied glacier research for planning hydro-electric power, Ilulissat/Jakobshavn, West Greenland [1989, p.257-261, eng] **44-585**
Glacier-hydrological conditions on the Inland Ice north-east of Jakobshavn/Ilulissat, West Greenland [1988, 1 fold. map and text, eng] **44-487**
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1987: completion of the survey over the southern end of the Greenland ice cap [1988, p.70-72, eng] **44-486**
Measurements of ice thickness on glaciers at Isortuarssûp tasia, southern West Greenland and Pâkitsoq, central West Greenland [1989, p.59-63, eng] **44-4124**
Thornton, D.C.
Sulfur dioxide in the North American Arctic [1989, p.331-34o, eng] **44-2184**
Thornton, S.I.
Resilient properties of Arkansas subgrades. Final report [1988, 116p., eng] **44-2814**
Thunholm, B.
Infiltration into a frozen heavy clay soil [1989, p.153-166, eng] **44-1322**
Infiltration into a seasonally frozen clay soil [1990, p.156-160, eng] **44-2978**
Thwaites, R.J.
Characteristics of the present glaciers on the northern slope of Mt. Qiaogeli [1989, p.125-136, chi] **44-2407**
Thyssen, F.
Radio echo sounding in north Victoria Land, Antarctica [1989, p.111-117, eng] **44-3050**
Tisbotov, A.E.
Aircraft studies of polar stratospheric clouds in the Arctic in 1988 [1990, p.226-229, eng] **44-4093**
Tice, A.R.
Comparison of soil freezing curve and soil water curve data for Windsor sandy loam [1989, p.2205-2210, eng] **44-2135**
Predicting unfrozen water content behavior using freezing point depression data [1990, p.54-60, eng] **44-2966**
Transport of water due to a temperature gradient in unsaturated frozen clay [1990, p.57-75, eng] **44-3540**
Unfrozen water contents of undisturbed and remolded Alaskan silt [1989, p.103-111, eng] **44-3094**
Ticken, E.J.
Variations in ice gouge parameters related to different seabed soil types [1990, p.337-339, eng] **44-2244**
Tiedje, J.M.
Brief and vigorous N2O production by soil at spring thaw [1990, p.1-4, eng] **44-2794**
Tikalsky, P.J.
Durability of concrete containing fly ash [1986, 158p., eng] **44-1275**
Tikhvinskii, I.O.
Assessing and forecasting the stability of landslide slopes [1988, 143p., rus] **44-35**
Tildesley, P.
Comparison of ship-observed sea ice conditions with NOAA AVHRR imagery in the Casey region, Antarctica [1989, p.62-79, eng] **44-3447**
Tilley, D.G.
Estimating aircraft SAR response characteristics and ocean wave spectra in the Labrador Sea Extreme Waves Experiment [1989, p.483-491, eng] **44-402**
Timco, G.W.
Compressive strength of sea ice sheets [1990, p.227-240, eng] **44-3296**
Current view on sea ice modelling [1989 p.114-120, eng] **44-3018**
Ice loads on a rigid structure with a compliant foundation [1988, p.409-418, eng] **44-1158**
Tests of ice crushing on a flexible structure [1990, p.89-94, eng] **44-2211**
Timian, D.A.
Direct comparison of nondestructive, laboratory, and *in situ* testing [1989, p.310-319, eng] **44-1667**
Timofeev, A.M.
Thermal conductivity of moist saline soils and ground [1988, p.91-103, rus] **44-1967**
Timofeev, B.T.
Determination of critical brittleness temperatures in crack resistance testing [1990, p.489-493, eng] **44-4497**
Timofeev, D.A.
Problem of geomorphological correlation [1989, 253p., rus] **44-2048**
Timokhov, L.A.
Vertical structure and dynamics of the ocean's subglacial layer [1989, 141p., rus] **44-2628**
Timoney, K.P.
Patterns of bryophyte and lichen distribution in relation to latitudinal and edaphic gradients in the Canadian subarctic forest-tundra [1989, p.25-48, eng] **44-1202**
Timonina, N.N.
Permafrost as an oil and gas bearing measure in the upper part of the sedimentary mantle of the Pechora basin [1985, p.119-124, rus] **44-469**
Timoshenko, IU.K.
Effect of ice and meteorological conditions on several representatives of true seals [1986, p.177-182, eng] **44-277**
Tinkel'man, I.A.
Transport organization during the extended navigation period [1989, 125p., rus] **44-1752**
Tishkov, A.A.
All-Union conference on interactions of organisms in the tundra ecosystems, Vorkuta, Sep. 5-8, 1989. Summaries [1989, 194p., rus] **44-3578**
Future response of arctic ecosystems to global warming [1990, p.130-134, eng] **44-4111**
Tison, J.L.
Geochemistry of subglacial calcites: implications for the hydrology of the basal water film [1990, p.141-152, eng] **44-4047**
Isotopic, chemical and crystallographic characteristics of first-year sea ice from Breid Bay (Princess Ragnhild Coast -Antarctica) [1989, p.261-268, eng] **44-64**
Isotopic composition of ice formed by water freezing [1989, 52p., eng] **44-1350**
Isotopic method of estimating conductive heat flux through antarctic first-year sea ice [1990, p.270-272, eng] **44-4208**
Titkov, S.N.
Facies of rock glaciers [1989, p.98-109, rus] **44-3238**
Titov, I.A.
Approximate determination of the principal characteristics of icebreakers and ice-strengthened ships [1989, 11+p., eng] **44-3120**
Unconventionally shaped icebreaker [1989, p.9-11, rus] **44-3212**
Tiurin, A.I.
Cryo-facial features of rock streams in northern Transbaykal [1989, p.75-98, rus] **44-3237**
Rock streams in bald-peak mountain belts [1989, 148p., rus] **44-2403**
Tkachenko, V.A.
Long-wave nonlinearly-disperse models of surface wave transformation in an ice-covered sea [1988, p.41-46, rus] **44-2281**
Tkhamokov, B.Kh.
Function of dielectric constant of nonhomogeneous hail particles [1989, p.35-41, rus] **44-866**
Tlisov, M.I.
Controlling hail: status and prospects [1989, p.5-19, rus] **44-807**
Determining the elemental composition of hailstones [1989, p.29-44, rus] **44-810**
Measuring the isotope composition of hydrogen in hailstones [1989, p.121-130, rus] **44-876**
Physical characteristics of hail and damage to agricultural crops [1989, p.137-145, rus] **44-821**
Tobiasson, W.
Buildings and utilities in very cold regions: overview and research needs [1988, p.4-11, eng] **44-1011**
ROOFER: a management tool for maintaining built-up roofs [1989, 9p., eng] **44-2109**
Vapor retarders to control summer condensation [1989, p.566-572, eng] **44-1361**
Todd, W.E.
Detailed test plan: preproduction qualification (PPQ) test of aircrew clothing system, cold-weather [1990, 17p. + appends., eng] **44-4465**
Todechiney, L.R.
Wet deposition and snowpack monitoring operations and quality assurance manual [1987, 139p., eng] **44-1273**
Todorova, L.A.
New decisions in design projects for underground disposal of industrial liquid wastes from gas-production facilities [1989, p.143-151, rus] **44-4527**
Toikka, M.
Microwave measurements of ice and snow [1988, p.69-83, eng] **44-1427**
Toimil, L.J.
Variations in ice gouge parameters related to different seabed soil types [1990, p.337-339, eng] **44-2244**
Tokmagambetov, G.A.
Volume of glacial runoff in the Balkhash-Alakul' basin [1989, p.47-68, rus] **44-1388**
Water reserves in Kazakhstan glaciers and prospects for their use [1989, p.5-17, rus] **44-1385**
Tokmagambetov, T.G.
Volume of glacial runoff in the Balkhash-Alakul' basin [1989, p.47-68, rus] **44-1388**
Water reserves in Kazakhstan glaciers and prospects for their use [1989, p.5-17, rus] **44-1385**
Tokunaga, K.
Applications of crystal ice generation in district heating and cooling [1989, p.246-258, eng] **44-2002**
Tokuoka, A.
On the failure of the boundary of polycrystalline ice by pore gas pressure [1988, p.336-341, jpn] **44-2702**
Tokura, I.
Fracture of pipes due to freezing of water enclosed inside [1985, p.149-154, jpn] **44-1329**
Study of freezing behavior in a pipe with water flow [1987, p.141-149, jpn] **44-1348**
Study on frost formation (dimensionless parameters correlating density and thickness of frost layer) [1984, p.76-88, eng] **44-1335**
Tolbert, M.A.
Heterogeneous reactions on model polar stratospheric cloud surfaces: reaction of N2O5 on ice and nitric acid trihydrate [1990, p.3255-3260, eng] **44-3945**
Tolmachev, V.V.
Algorithm for calculating radar echoes of water saturated hailstones [1989, p.62-71, rus] **44-868**
Effect of the dielectric transmissivity function on the attenuation and scattering of radar waves by nonhomogeneous hail [1989, p.53-59, rus] **44-812**
Polarization characteristics of melting hail [1989, p.65-70, rus] **44-813**
Tolstikhin, O.N.
Method of compiling a map of suprapermafrost ground water in Yakutsk ASSR [1989, p.125-132, rus] **44-158**
Toma, S.
Development for volume-reduction method of snow [1986, p.627-632, jpn] **44-2509**
Diversification of snow removal systems [1988, p.47-61, jpn] **44-1289**
Preliminary study on the development of a new snow removal system: removal system by snow block [1985, p.139-156, jpn] **44-3172**
Tomabechi, T.
Development of wall protect the motorcar from snowstorm [1989, p.132-137, jpn] **44-2868**
Tomin, M.J.
Materials aspects for arctic vessels [1990, p.Y.1-Y.10, eng] **44-3486**
Tomlinson, J.J.
Diurnal ice storage cooling systems in Army facilities [1989, p.1079-1085, eng] **44-442**
Toner, M.
Thermodynamics and kinetics of intracellular ice formation during freezing of biological cells [1990, p.1582-1593, eng] **44-2398**
Tonooka, K.
Acoustical imaging under the fallen snow [1988, p.152-156, jpn] **44-2676**
Toon, G.C.
Measurements of size and composition of particles in polar stratospheric clouds from infrared solar absorption spectra [1989, p.16,481-16,491, eng] **44-1625**

Toon, O.B.
Aerosol nucleation in the winter arctic and antarctic stratospheres [1990, p.417-420, eng] 44-3423
Antarctic stratospheric ice crystals [1990, p.16,349-16,457, eng] 44-1624
Heterogeneous physicochemistry of the polar ozone hole [1989, p.16,493-16,510, eng] 44-1626
Incorporation of stratospheric acids into water ice [1990, p.425-428, eng] 44-3425
Measurements of size and composition of particles in polar stratospheric clouds from infrared solar absorption spectra [1989, p.16,481-16,491, eng] 44-1625
Physical processes in polar stratospheric ice clouds [1989, p.11,359-11,380, eng] 44-73
Topchev, IU.I.
Basic trends of complex environmental protection during gas industry development in West Siberia [1989, p.17-26, rus] 44-4508
Topchiev, A.G.
Satellite-supported methods for studying ice fields and underground water in the Eastern Pamirs [1990, p.943-960, eng] 44-3965
Topham, D.R.
Field observations and flow patterns generated by an ice keel in stratified flow [1982, 230p., eng] 44-1508
Toppe, R.
Calculation of maximum snow-avalanche run-out distance by use of digital terrain models [1989, p.164-169, eng] 44-567
Snow-avalanche maps for use by the Norwegian Army [1989, p.170-174, eng] 44-568
Torchet, G.
Structural study of CH4, CO2 and H2O clusters containing from several tens to several thousands of molecules [1989, p.245-260, eng] 44-3699
Torikoshi, K.
Heat transfer from a tube immersed in a fluidized bed with frosting [1990, p.73-91, eng] 44-4470
Torop, V.M.
Effect of low temperature on fracture resistance of 15Kh2NMFAA steel with austenitic surfacing [1990, p.110-113, rus] 44-4361
Torres, W.R.
Chicago Transit Authority evaluation of rail borne snow removal vehicle (S-500). Final report 1980-87 [1988, 31p., eng] 44-670
Torsethaugen, K.
Environmental conditions on the Norwegian continental shelf Barents Sea [1989, var.p., eng] 44-3329
Townsend-Manning, M.
Analysis of central arctic noise events [1987, 186p., eng] 44-1079
Toyoda, M.
Proceedings, Vol.3: Materials technology [1989, 739p., eng] 44-1115
Toyosada, M.
Development of new steel and welding procedure for hull structure of ice breaking vessels [1986, p.199-210, eng] 44-2063
Tozawa, S.
Indentation tests of laboratory and field ice sheets [1986, p.154-159, jpn] 44-2457
Method for the estimation of ice loads [1985, p.138-143, jpn] 44-2305
On the size effect of local ice pressures [1989, p.370-375, jpn] 44-2901
Trahern, P.G.
Comparative study of freeze-thaw processes for conditioning wastewater and water treatment sludges [1989, 250p., eng] 44-972
Tranter, M.
Leaching of strong acid anions from snow during rain-on-snow events: evidence for two component mixing [1989, p.239-250, eng] 44-3038
Studies of snow chemistry in the Scottish Highlands [1989, p.1-13, eng] 44-3994
Tremblay, A.
Delineation of the frostline below an asphalt and a gravel road in southern Quebec [1990, p.247-256, fre] 44-3669
Tremblay, C.
Grazing and sedimentation of ice algae during and immediately after a bloom at the ice-water interface [1989, p.291-300, eng] 44-479
Tricart, J.L.F.
Environmental change of planet Mars demonstrated by landforms [1988, p.385-407, eng] 44-695
Tripoli, G.J.
Cloud/mesoscale model development and application studies Final report, October 11, 1983-June 20, 1987 [1987, 150p., eng] 44-678
Simulation of microwave brightness temperatures of an evolving hailstorm at SSM/I frequencies [1990, p.2-13, eng] 44-2758
Trivett, N.B.A.
Surface measurements of carbon dioxide and methane at Alert during an arctic haze event in April 1986 [1989, p.383-397, eng] 44-2187
Trodahl, H.J.
Scattering and absorption of light by sea ice [1990, p.49-52, eng] 44-3817
Trofimov, O.E.
Characteristics of the interaction of pipelines with frozen ground [1989, p.37-39, rus] 44-95
Trofimov, V.I.
Crystallization of water in cooled solutions caused by heating the solutions at rates exceeding the cooling rate [1987, p.1656-1658, rus] 44-2425
Trofimov, V.N.
Technology of environmental protection during construction of oil and gas facilities on permafrost [1989, p.134-139, rus] 44-4525
Trofimov, V.T.
Contents and methods for compiling engineering geological maps of permafrost peat [1989, p.83-89, rus] 44-3707
First All-Union congress of engineering geologists, hydrogeologists and geocryologists [1989, p.88-91, rus] 44-1342
Forecasting of changes in natural conditions of West Siberia [1988, 233p. (Pertinent p.62-84, 101-168, 187-216), rus] 44-4411
Results of the first All-Union Congress of engineering geologists, hydrogeologists and geocryologists [1989, p.3-20, rus] 44-1252
Soil series of the West Siberian platform [1988, 127p., rus] 44-4397
Troitskaia, V.A.
Dynamics of spatial and temporal variations of electromagnetic processes in the Arctic (wave phenomena) [1990, p.40-43, eng] 44-4064
Troshkina, E.S.
25 years of the avalanche and mudflow control laboratory [1989, p.94-96, rus] 44-2613
Trost, S.E.
Chemically breaking the bond between ice and road surfaces [1987, 21p., eng] 44-3767
Chemistry of deicing roads: penetrating the ice. Final report 1986-87 [1988, 27p., eng] 44-626
Trottier, J.F.
Effects of curing temperature and early freezing on the pull-out behavior of steel fibres [1989, p.400-410, eng] 44-38
Trubchikov, A.A.
Naled formation and naled protection in the western part of the Baykal-Amur railroad [1990, p.89-101, rus] 44-4306
Truett, J.C.
Barrow Arch environment and possible consequences of planned offshore oil and gas development: proceedings of a synthesis meeting held at Girdwood, AK, Oct. 30-Nov. 1, 1983 [1984, 279p., eng] 44-2107
Trunov, O.K.
Icing [1986, p.10-15, eng] 44-1332
Tryde, P.
Dynamic and thermodynamic sea ice model for subpolar regions [1990, p.13,433-13,457, eng] 44-4547
Link across "Storebaelt": ice forces on the piers of the western bridge [1989, p.1202-1209, eng] 44-4426
Role of ice interaction due to floe collisions in marginal ice zone dynamics [1989, p.14,525-14,537, eng] 44-454
Tsai, S.M.
Dynamic transport of river ice [1989, 198p., eng] 44-976
Tsang, K.W.R.
Moisture distribution in wastewater sludges [1989, 170p., eng] 44-2100
Tsap, IU.A.
Principles of structural geomorphological mapping between the Kolyma and Indigirka rivers to evaluate the engineering geological conditions [1989, p.96-103, rus] 44-3709
Tsarev, B.K.
Procedures in automated processing of avalanche information for use in avalanche forecasting [1989, p.179-185, rus] 44-1587
Tsarev, V.P.
Is the North facing a catastrophe? Ecological consequences of the expected warming [1990, p.15-19, rus] 44-2656
Physicochemical processes in the cryolithozone [1989, p.3-8, rus] 44-2052
Tsatskin, A.I.
Paleocryogenesis, soil evolution, and structure of soil cover [1989, p.274-280, rus] 44-3559
Tse, J.S.
Pressure induced amorphization of ice Ih [1990, p.3992-3994, eng] 44-3624
Thermal expansion of structure-H clathrate hydrates [1990, p.25-32, eng] 44-2772
Tsibul'skii, V.R.
Studying the moisture in frozen rocks using sound methods [1989, p.56-63, rus] 44-2153
Tsigel'nyi, P.M.
Means and methods of preventing the freezing of loose materials [1989, p.28-31, rus] 44-384
Tsoi, L.G.
"Taymyr" shallow-draft atomic icebreaker [1989, p.6-9, rus] 44-3211
Investigations of the effect of the principal dimensions ratios and hull form on the ship's passability in ice [1989, p.1486-1492, eng] 44-4444
Tsomaia, V.Sh.
Avalanche regime of the Caucausian mountain pass roads and mapping avalanche hazards [1989, p.210-220, rus] 44-1591
Tsotsis, T.K.
Effects of sub-freezing temperatures on graphite/epoxy composite materials [1989, p.438-439, eng] 44-2591
Tsuboi, Y.
New control method for road heating (field test at Jozankei) [1989, p.265-270, jpn] 44-2888
Tsuboki, K.
Single Doppler radar measurements of a kinematic wind field: VAD analysis based on a least-squares fitting method [1988, p.73-88, jpn] 44-733
Some measuring methods of snowfall rate for radar snow gauge [1986, p.92-97, jpn] 44-2450
Structure of a land breeze and snowfall enhancement at the leading edge [1989, p.757-770, eng] 44-3307
Tsuchiya, F.
Artificial permafrost storage harnessed cold climate using heat pipe [1989, p.237-241, jpn] 44-2884
Artificial permafrost storage harnessed cold climate using heat pipes [1988, p.525-529, jpn] 44-2721
Control and preservation of agricultural soil freezing [1985, p.378-382, jpn] 44-2331
Low temperature storage by means of heat pipe [1986, p.409-412, jpn] 44-2480
Low temperature storage by means of heat pipe, Pt.2 [1987, p.22-26, jpn] 44-2528
Promotion and preservation of ground freezing using cold weather in winter [1986, p.413-416, jpn] 44-2481
Soil freezing and frost heaving effects on agricultural lands in the eastern Hokkaido [1989, p.104-114, eng] 44-3222
Tsuchiya, I.
Some comments on the recent studies of interannual fluctuations of Northern Hemisphere snow and ice cover and climate [1990, p.89-94, eng] 44-3548
Tsuchiya, M.
Design of an observation tower in the Sea of Okhotsk [1986, p.178-184, jpn] 44-2461
Estimation method for vertical ice forces acting on multilegs offshore structures due to changes in water level [1986, p.172-177, jpn] 44-2460
Vertical ice forces acting on multi-legs offshore structures due to changes in water level [1986, p.166-171, jpn] 44-2459
Tsuchiya, Y.
Protection against blowing snow damage on traffic by weather forecast [1986, p.71-75, jpn] 44-2447
Tsuda, H.
Liquid level detection system of snow drainage [1989, p.289-294, jpn] 44-2892
Tsui, P.C.
Ice-thrust terrains and glaciotectonic settings in central Alberta [1989, p.1308-1318, eng] 44-765
Tsuji, O.
Promotion and preservation of ground freezing using cold weather in winter [1986, p.413-416, jpn] 44-2481
Tsukanov, N.A.
Cryogenic deformations of roadbeds and ways of preventing them [1990, p.14-25, rus] 44-4294
Tsushima, K.
Experiments on storing snow in mounds [1988, p.556-561, jpn] 44-2727
Storage of snow, Pt.2 [1989, p.242-247, jpn] 44-2885
Tsushima, S.
Development of snow-drain's cover made of FRP [1989, p.301-306, jpn] 44-2894
Tsutsui, .
Assessment on deterioration of off-shore concrete exposed to freezing and thawing [1986, p.513-518, jpn] 44-2492
Tsymbal, V.N.
Informational possibilities of the side-looking radar system of the "Kosmos-1500" satellite [1989, p.486-501, eng] 44-187
Tsypkin, G.G.
Self-similar solution of the thawing soil problem [1989, p.914-919, eng] 44-1518
Tucker, W.B.
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] 44-3376
Ice strength estimates from submarine topsounder data [1989, p.425-426, eng] 44-3160
Oceanic heat flux in the Fram Strait measured by a drifting buoy [1989, p.995-998, eng] 44-467
Oceanic heat flux in the Fram Strait measured by a drifting buoy [1990, p.291-296, eng] 44-3867
Proceedings [1989, 475p., eng] 44-3132
Recent measurements of sea ice topography in the eastern Arctic [1990, p.132-136, eng] 44-3836
Sea ice in the polar regions [1990, p.47-122, eng] 44-3976
Use of the mechanical properties of ice in the development of predictive models [1989, p.87-99, eng] 44-3139
Tugunov, P.I.
Possibility of environmental protection during oil transport in permafrost regions [1989, p.85-91, rus] 44-4516
Tukagata, K.
Tests on improving the efficiency of snow removal devices on snow removal trucks [1989, p.195-200, jpn] 44-3525

Tumanian, B.P.
Influence of heavy fractions on low-temperature properties of diesel fuels [1989, p.39-41, eng] **44-1680**
Tumel', N.V.
Mapping seasonal soil freezing and thawing within the USSR [1989, p.30-37, rus] **44-619**
Tunik, A.L.
Continuous motion of a ship in ridged ice [1984, p.M/1-M/9, eng] **44-3461**
Probabilistic analysis of summer impact loads on arctic offshore structures [1990, p.N/1-N/10, eng] **44-3476**
Tupaeva, N.K.
Procedures in automated processing of avalanche information for use in avalanche forecasting [1989, p.179-185, rus] **44-1587**
Tupitsyn, V.S.
Frost mounds in the upper Amur basin [1990, p.137-145, rus] **44-4312**
Turanov, A.N.
Intrinsic photoconductivity of hexagonal ice [1990, p.401-408, eng] **44-3953**
Turbaivskii, A.T.
Effect of low-temperature strengthening on the durability of thin-walled structures [1990, p.120-125, rus] **44-4363**
Turco, R.P.
Aerosol nucleation in the winter arctic and antarctic stratospheres [1990, p.417-420, eng] **44-3423**
Heterogeneous physicochemistry of the polar ozone hole [1989, p.16,493-16,510, eng] **44-1626**
Incorporation of stratospheric acids into water ice [1990, p.425-428, eng] **44-3425**
Turcot, R.
Development of a prototype ice slurry generator for district cooling [1989, p.392-404, eng] **44-2004**
Turenne, R.G.
Curing of concrete in shelters [1985, p.53-63, eng] **44-1975**
Turnock, S.R.
Investigation of surface water behavior during glaze ice accretion [1989, p.140-147, eng] **44-5**
Turov, A.V.
NMR study of the effect of organic ice-forming compounds on the freezing point of an emulsion of the water-oil type [1990, p.1016-1018, eng] **44-3972**
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the effect of organic ice-forming compounds on the freezing temperature of a water-oil emulsion [1989, p.1172-1174, rus] **44-2574**
Turunen, R.
Dynamic response of narrow structures to ice crushing [1989, p.173-187, eng] **44-3100**
Straightforward technique for analysing structural response to dynamic ice action [1990, p.135-142, eng] **44-2216**
Tvede, A.M.
Floods caused by a glacier-dammed lake at the Folgefonni ice cap, Norway [1989, p.262-264, eng] **44-586**
Twickler, M.S.
Detailed glaciochemical investigations in southern Victoria Land, Antarctica: a proxy climate record [1988, p.68-69, eng] **44-1699**
Dominion Range ice core, Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica: general site and core characteristics with implications [1990, p.11-16, eng] **44-3716**
Glaciochemical survey of the Summit region, Greenland [1990, p.186-190, eng] **44-4190**
Ice-core record of atmospheric response to anthropogenic sulphate and nitrate [1990, p.554-556, eng] **44-4259**
Ice-core records and ozone depletion: potential for a proxy ozone record [1988, p.64-68, eng] **44-1698**
Northern Hemisphere volcanic chemistry record (1869-1984) and climatic implications using a South Greenland ice core [1990, p.176-182, eng] **44-4188**
Twigg, D.S.
Recent glacial history and climatic change, Bergsfjord, Troms-Finnmark, Norway [1989, p.19-30, eng] **44-906**
Twitchell, P.F.
Small high-latitude ocean storms [1988, p.207-214, eng] **44-1140**
U.S. Arctic Research Commission
Arctic data and information: issues and goals [1989, 33p., eng] **44-268**
Arctic engineering research: initial findings and recommendations [1990, 17p., eng] **44-3617**
Arctic research: a focus of international cooperation. Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission to the President and the Congress of the United States of America for the period 1 October 1988-30 September 1989 [1990, 40p., eng] **44-3110**
U.S. Coast Guard
Arctic east/arctic west summer 1989 cruise report [1989, Var. p., eng] **44-2611**
Report of Arctic Summer West 1988 operations USCGC *Polar Star* [1988, Var. p., eng] **44-462**
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic season of 1987 [1987, 132p., eng] **44-34**
U.S. Geological Survey
National water summary 1983: hydrologic events and issues [1984, 243p., eng] **44-1006**
National water summary 1984: Hydrologic events, selected water-quality trends, and ground-water resources [1985, 467p., eng] **44-1007**
Yearbook, fiscal year 1988 [1989, 134p., eng] **44-657**
U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.3 [1989, 71p., eng] **44-471**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.4 [1990, 120p., eng] **44-4466**
U.S. Naval Oceanography Command Detachment, Asheville, NC
Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume 2, Arctic East [1986, 147p., eng] **44-3405**
Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume 3, Arctic West [1986, 147p., eng] **44-3406**
U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis, 1986 [1987, n.p., eng] **44-3254**
U.S. Naval Support Force Antarctica
Operation Deep Freeze 89/90 end of season report [1990, var. p., eng] **44-3327**
Uccellini, L.W.
Snowstorms along the northeastern coast of the United States: 1955 to 1985 [1990, 280p., eng] **44-3973**
Uchiumi, T.
Influence of deicing chemicals on sewage treatment [1989, p.330-335, jpn] **44-2897**
Udachin, K.A.
Clathrate polyhydrates of peralkylonium salts and their analogs [1987, p.75-116, rus] **44-2426**
Uddin, W.
Variability of pavement layer moduli from NDT measurements [1989, p.346-357, eng] **44-1670**
Udovichenko, S.V.
Forecasting spring runoff in southern Sakhalin rivers [1989, p.42-47, rus] **44-2928**
Ueda, H.
Local road heating for the slope intersection [1989, p.189-194, jpn] **44-2878**
Research on the depth of frost penetration of road-heating section [1988, p.372-380, jpn] **44-2706**
Ueda, H.T.
Primary effluent as a heat source for heat pumps [1989, p.12-17, eng] **44-4255**
Ueda, T.
Apparent friction coefficient between steel and ice under high *contact pressure* [1989, p.404-409, jpn] **44-2906**
Ueda, Y.
Experimental study on frost heave under tri-axial stress [1989, 2p., jpn] **44-3223**
Uematsu, E.
Variation in ice concentration off Hokkaido Island [1988, p.161-175, jpn] **44-737**
Uematsu, T.
Blowing-snow numerical simulation [1987, p.411-416, jpn] **44-2554**
Numerical simulation of snowdrift development [1989, p.265-268, eng] **44-587**
Numerical simulation of snowdrift development [1989, p.115-120, jpn] **44-2865**
Tunnels formed below snow [1986, p.611-615, jpn] **44-2507**
Uemura, S.
Study on frost formation (dimensionless parameters correlating density and thickness of frost layer) [1984, p.76-88, eng] **44-1335**
Ugarov, I.S.
Moisture and density dependence of the thermal conductivity coefficient of frozen chernozem-meadow soils [1988, p.76-86, rus] **44-1965**
Uglanov, I.N.
Structure of the reclaimable soil layer in the northern and eastern regions of the USSR [1989, p.48-51, rus] **44-3553**
Ujie, K.
Snow drainage using seawater [1987, p.393-398, jpn] **44-2552**
Ujihira, M.
On the failure of the boundary of polycrystalline ice by pore gas pressure [1988, p.336-341, jpn] **44-2702**
Ukhnalev, V.A.
Cryogenic textures of the periglacial zone of Zailiyskiy Alatau [1989, p.49-62, rus] **44-3234**
Ulaby, F.T.
Handbook of radar scattering statistics for terrain [1989, 357p., eng] **44-75**
Mapping freeze/thaw boundaries with SMMR (scanning multichannel microwave radiometer) data [1989, 28p., eng] **44-713**
Mesoscale monitoring of the soil freeze/thaw boundary from orbital microwave radiometry: Semiannual progress report [1988, 7p., eng] **44-892**
Ulamec, S.
Heating of dust particles enclosed in icy material [1989, p.193-195, eng] **44-525**
Ulander, L.M.H.
Active microwave observations of sea ice and iceberg [1986, p.13-24, eng] **44-1237**
Airborne radar observations [1988, p.119-147, eng] **44-1431**
Availability of Geosat data during the BEPERS Pilot Study [1988, p.161-165, eng] **44-1434**
Ullidtz, P.
State-of-the-art stress, strain and deflection measurements [1989, p.148-161, eng] **44-1653**
Ulriksen, P.
Helicopter impulse radar measurement [1988, p.149-151, eng] **44-1432**
Umanskii, N.S.
Evaluating the effect of weather modification on cumulonimbus clouds for artificial increase of precipitation [1989, p.71-101, rus] **44-4233**
Umebayashi, T.
Distribution of snow cover in Honshu with due consideration of satellite imagery [1990, p.1-11, jpn] **44-3401**
Umemura, T.
Feasibility study of a system of urban snow removal and storage, integrated with air conditioning. Part III: An improvement of the system for Nagaoka City [1989, p.265-274, jpn] **44-2355**
Umezawa, K.
Use of antifreezing admixtures for concrete [1988, p.512-517, jpn] **44-2720**
Umezawa, N.
Experimental study on measures (air bubble method) against *freezing in ports* [1989, p.223-228, jpn] **44-3633**
Problems on freezing at harbors in Hokkaido [1988, p.277-282, jpn] **44-2694**
Underwood, M.B.
Thermal maturity and organic geochemistry of the Kandik basin region, east-central Alaska [1989, 41p., eng] **44-3764**
Untersteiner, N.
Estimating oceanic heat flux from sea-ice thickness and temperature data [1990, p.315-318, eng] **44-4217**
Partition of air-ice-ocean momentum exchange as a function of ice concentration, floe size, and draft [1989, p.12,739-12,750, eng] **44-309**
Upper, C.D.
Bacterial nucleation of ice in plant leaves [1986, p.730-738, eng] **44-1821**
Upton, S.L.
Development and field use of a snow collector for acid precipitation studies [1988, 69p., eng] **44-1051**
Urakami, K.
Conductive heat flux through active layer in tundra plain [1986, p.29-35, eng] **44-1617**
Field experiment of snow-melting for roads by using groundwater [1986, p.573-578, jpn] **44-2501**
Hydrological regime in tundra plain, St. Lawrence Island in Bering Sea [1986, p.1-13, eng] **44-1616**
Uratsuka, S.
Radio scattering characteristics of Antarctic Ice Sheet using airborne radio echo sounding data [1989, p.142-151, eng] **44-1812**
Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice [1989, p.127-132, eng] **44-1810**
Urianskaia, N.I.
Surface activity of anti-icing additives [1989, p.162-167, eng] **44-1886**
Usachev, V.F.
Snow cover affected by a city [1989, 176p. + appends., rus] **44-2804**
Use of a model basin in tests of sea ice moving against a cone-shape structure
Use of a model basin in tests of sea ice moving against a cone-shape structure [1988, p.3, 7, eng] **44-2401**
Ushakov, A.I.
Clearing avalanche deposits [1989, p.54-61, rus] **44-1572**
Ninth All-Union Glaciological Symposium in Tbilisi [1989, p.209-224, rus] **44-358**
Some results of determining the strength characteristics of avalanche-generating snow deposited by a snowstorm [1989, p.81-95, rus] **44-1576**
Ushakova, L.A.
Effect of errors in estimating avalanche parameters when calculating the strength of protective structures [1989, p.45-49, rus] **44-1570**
Ushiki, S.
Tests on improving the efficiency of snow removal devices on snow removal trucks [1989, p.195-200, jpn] **44-3525**
Ushio, S.
Laboratory study of heat flux through coastal polynyas during frazil-ice production [1990, p.298-300, eng] **44-4213**
Rapid frazil ice production in coastal polynya: laboratory experiments [1989, p.117-126, eng] **44-1809**
Using desalination technologies for water treatment
Using desalination technologies for water treatment [1988, 74p., eng] **44-890**
Utaka, Y.
Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surface, investigation of an effect of characteristics of surface and cooling rate on a freezing temperature of supercooled water [1988, p.207-217, jpn] **44-1367**
Method of efficient ice cold energy storage using a heat transfer of direct contact phase change and a natural circulation of a working medium in an enclosure [1988, p.117-131, jpn] **44-1370**

Utsumi, H.
Construction and maintenance of snowbreak forest on Doou Expressway [1988, p.190-195, jpn] **44-2683**
Uttal, T.
Remote sensing method of measuring atmospheric vapor fluxes: application to winter mountain storms [1990, p.22-34, eng] **44-3289**
Uvarova, L.A.
Thermal meliorative countermeasures in the drying of cut peat in a frozen deposit [1989, p.19-24, rus] **44-1401**
Uyeda, H.
Formation mechanisms of eighteen-branched snow crystals [1987, p.109-119, eng] **44-1618**
Rada. observations of snowfalls in 1985 over the Shinjo basin —vertical scanning [1987, p.121-130, eng] **44-1748**
Temperature drops produced by microbursts from snow clouds in the winter monsoon season in Hokkaido, Japan [1989, p.367-380, eng] **44-1749**
Vachon, P.W.
Airborne SAR observations of ocean surface waves penetrating floating ice [1989, p.492-500, eng] **44-403**
Vaikmäe, R.A.
Stratification of glaciers in Kamchatka [1989, p.144-148, rus] **44-351**
Vainio, J.
Ground base I [1988, p.31-40, eng] **44-1425**
Vaisblat, I.B.
Data on wind in clouds suitable for seeding to increase precipitation in winter [1989, p.19-25, rus] **44-4226**
Vaksenburg, S.I.
Three-wave automated radar system [1989, p.93-99, rus] **44-815**
Valanto, P.
Theoretical investigation of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D [1990, p.111-126, eng] **44-2214**
Valero, F.P.J.
Effects of the arctic haze as determined from airborne radiometric measurements during AGASP II [1989, p.225-244, eng] **44-2177**
Vali, G.
Rime ice composition at the Elk Mountain Observatory—atmospheric processes, acid and nutrient deposition rates [1987, p.23-38, eng] **44-77**
Valla, F.
Forty years of mass-balance observations on Glacier de Sarennes, French Alps [1989, p.269-272, eng] **44-588**
Vallet, R.
Winter in the Haut-Doubs region of France [1990, p.25-29, fre] **44-4326**
Valliere, D.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.3 [1989, 71p., eng] **44-471**
United States arctic research plan biennial revision: 1990-1991 [1989, 72p., eng] **44-746**
Vallon, M.
Evolution, water balance, potential hazards, and control of a pro-glacial lake in the French Alps [1989, p.273-278, eng] **44-589**
Van der Meulen, S.
Spatial facies of a group of pingo remnants on the southeast Frisian till plateau (the Netherlands) [1988, p.61-74, eng] **44-47**
Van der Veen, C.
Bond strength in reinforced concrete at low temperatures [1989, p.573-582, eng] **44-1117**
Van Gassen, W.
Problems with the segregation potential theory [1989, p.95-97, eng] **44-833**
Van Katwijk, V.F.
Average areal water equivalent of snow in a mountain basin using microwave and visible satellite data [1989, p.740-745, eng] **44-1201**
Development and testing of a snowmelt-runoff forecasting technique [1990, p.135-144, eng] **44-3006**
Van Klaveren, R.W.
Hydraulic erosion resistance of thawing soil [1987, 29p., eng] **44-3931**
Van Lieshout, P.
Wind-generators in hybrid systems powering remote telecommunication sites in the far north [1987, p.437-442, eng] **44-1456**
Van Loon, W.K.P.
Application of time domain reflectometry to measure solute redistribution during soil freezing [1990, p.186-194, eng] **44-2982**
Van Urk, G.
Lower Rhine: geomorphological changes [1989, p.167-182, eng] **44-1251**
Van Wagoner, N.A.
Siliceous sponge communities, biological zonation, and recent sea-level change on the arctic margin: Ice Island results [1989, p.2341-2355, eng] **44-2275**
Van Ypersele, J.P.
Simulations of the annual sea ice cover in the Weddell Sea [1989, 17p., eng] **44-1354**
Vandelac, P.
Geomorphic processes on scree slopes during winter in Gaspésie, Quebec [1989, p.389-406, fre] **44-2065**
Vanfossen, G.J.
Convective heat transfer measurements from a NACA 0012 airfoil in flight and in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1990, 20p., eng] **44-2811**
Measurement of local convective heat transfer coefficients from a smooth and roughened NACA-0012 airfoil: flight test data [1988, 17p., eng] **44-1100**
Vanney, J.R.
Arctic basins physiography. Statement of present knowledge (1983) [1987, p.63-82, fre] **44-598**
Vantik, V.K.
Ecological problems during construction of main pipelines [1989, p.118-123, rus] **44-4522**
Varges, G.R.
Full-scale experiences with *Thyssen/Waas* icebreakers [1990, p.H/1-H/14, eng] **44-3471**
Varichenko, S.A.
Prediction of the effect of a flare on permafrost [1986, p.33-37, eng] **44-1729**
Varlamov, S.P.
Forecasting multi-year variations in the thermal regime of soils in the northeast of Western Siberia [1988, p.113-121, rus] **44-1969**
Formation of the thermal regime of a talik above permafrost [1989, p.38-47, rus] **44-147**
Varsta, P.
Research on icebreaking process [1989, p.1297-1317, eng] **44-4431**
Sea transport in ice-covered waters [1988, 22p., eng] **44-3409**
Vashchalova, T.V.
Method of paleogeographic reconstruction of avalanche activity for the purpose of long range forecasting (in the example of the Khibiny Mountains) [1989, p.145-155, rus] **44-1583**
Vasil'chuk, IU.K.
Engineering geological mapping [1989, 118p., rus] **44-3706**
Isotope geochemical characteristics of the Late-Pleistocene ice wedge complex of Kular depression [1990, p.154-157, rus] **44-2957**
Problems of medium-scale mapping of the ice content and cryogenic types of frozen layers in the lower reaches of the Kolyma River [1989, p.89-96, rus] **44-3708**
Vasilenko, N.G.
Formation process of river runoff during felling periods in a *permafrost region [1989, p.92-98, rus]* **44-154**
Vasilenko, V.M.
Small-scale hydrophysical processes in the surface layer of the sea close to pack ice [1987, p.63-66, rus] **44-1595**
Vasilenko, V.N.
Monitoring of snow cover pollution in the USSR by background and impact levels [1989, p.42-55, rus] **44-2937**
Vertical distribution characteristics of sulphate deposition in snow cover in the mountain areas of the USSR [1989, p.86-89, rus] **44-2850**
Vasil'ev, I.S.
Dynamics of slopes and cryogenic structure of the active layer in the mountains of eastern Yakutia [1989, p.143-152, rus] **44-3242**
Vasil'ev, N.I.
Core drilling with semi-automatic borehole tools on hoist cable [1989, p.51-58, rus] **44-3494**
Vasil'ev, S.E.
Study of thermal processes and technological systems in processing open freight cars using an induction assembly for mechanizing the unloading of frozen coal [1988, p.67-74, rus] **44-1501**
Vass, W.P.
Distribution of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides and PCBs in the Arctic Ocean [1989, 224p., eng] **44-3804**
Toxaphene and other organochlorines in Arctic Ocean fauna: evidence for atmospheric delivery [1989, p.307-313, eng] **44-1933**
Vaughn, B.
Determination of the surface and bed topography in central Greenland [1990, p.17-30, eng] **44-3717**
Vefsnmo, S.
Icing hazards on supply vessels and stand-by boats [1986, 87p., eng] **44-1277**
Time-dependent numerical model for sea spray icing on marine structures [1988, p.571-579, eng] **44-1174**
Vehviläinen, B.
Operational snow accumulation and snowmelt modeling [1989, p.213-222, eng] **44-2193**
Simulation of soil frost depth and effect on runoff [1989, p.9-24, eng] **44-376**
Snow cover and snowmelt runoff model in the forest zone [1989, p.17-26, eng] **44-1823**
Veklich, M.F.
Indicators of Late Cenozoic ice sheets and paleoclimates in the Ukraine [1989, p.167-173, rus] **44-1920**
Veldhuis, H.
Wetlands of subarctic Canada [1988, p.55-96, eng] **44-1365**
Velichko, A.A.
Glaciations in the east European region of the USSR [1989, p.137-146, rus] **44-1916**
Last glaciation of Eurasia [1989, p.729-758, eng] **44-987**
Paleoclimates and glaciation during the Pleistocene [1989, 247p., rus] **44-1911**
Paleocryogenesis, soil evolution, and structure of soil cover [1989, p.274-280, rus] **44-3559**
Verbiscer, A.J.
Albedo dichotomy of Rhea: Hapke analysis of Voyager photometry [1989, p.336-353, eng] **44-3345**
Verbitskiĭ, M.IA.
Numerical simulation of glacial periods [1989, p.1336-1341, rus] **44-1757**
Verdin, J.P.
Mapping snow cover with satellite imagery: comparison of results from three sensor systems [1989, p.59-68, eng] **44-505**
Vere, D.M.
Structure and debris characteristics of medial moraines in Jotunheimen, Norway: implications for moraine classification [1989, p.276-280, eng] **44-1556**
Veretsotsa, A.V.
Forecasting spring runoff in southern Sakhalin rivers [1989, p.42-47, rus] **44-2928**
Verma, S.
Antarctic stratospheric ice crystals [1989, p.16,449-16,457, eng] **44-1624**
Vershinin, S.A.
Interaction of ice fields with offshore structures [1983, 23p., eng] **44-606**
Vershinina, L.K.
Using aerial gamma surveys of snow cover to forecast spring flood runoff [1989, p.82-96, rus] **44-3910**
Vesajoki, H.
Deglaciation pattern indicated by the ice-margin formations in Northern Karelia, eastern Finland [1988, p.317-327, eng] **44-81**
Vesenka, J.P.
Dynamic light scattering at the ice-solution interface [1989, 103p., eng] **44-3016**
Vesikari, E.
Prediction of the service life of concrete structures [1989, p.27-38, eng] **44-3339**
Veverka, J.
Albedo dichotomy of Rhea: Hapke analysis of Voyager photometry [1989, p.336-353, eng] **44-3345**
Miranda: color and albedo variations from Voyager photometry *[1989, p.314-335, eng]* **44-3344**
Vézina, M.
Work scheduling on Canadian Coast Guard ships: physiological and psychological impacts [1989, 17p., eng] **44-2835**
Vialov, S.S.
Frozen soil deformation and failure under different loading [1989, p.465-471, eng] **44-921**
Viehoff, T.
Shipborne AVHRR-HRPT receiving and image processing system for polar research [1990, p.877-886, eng] **44-4282**
Vigrass, L.W.
Geothermal energy applications in wastewater treatment [1989, p.55-72, eng] **44-213**
Vikulin, A.V.
Diagrams of structural strength of steels with respect to cold brittleness [1990, p.51-56, rus] **44-4349**
Vilchek, G.E.
Future response of arctic ecosystems to global warming [1990, p.130-134, eng] **44-4111**
Vilesov, E.N.
Ice reserves and main features of the current glaciation of Tien Shan [1989, p.117-130, rus] **44-3240**
Villeneuve, J.P.
Modeling the movement of water, heat and solutes in frost-susceptible soils [1990, p.43-49, eng] **44-3642**
Simulation of the effects of frost on the performance of roads subjected to salt deicing [1989, p.257-261, fre] **44-4024**
Vincent, J.S.
Correlation of Quaternary deposits and events around the margin of the Beaufort Sea [1986, 60p., eng] **44-779**
Vincent, W.F.
Microbial ecosystems of Antarctica [1988, 304p., eng] **44-3711**
Vinelli, J.B.
Current, CTD, and pressure measurements in possible dispersal regions of the Chukchi Sea [1984, p.255-333, eng] **44-622**
Nearshore and coastal circulation in the northeastern Chukchi Sea: Final report [1985, p.1-104, eng] **44-1720**
Vinogradov, M.E.
Models of ocean processes [1989, 365p., rus] **44-2282**
Vinogradov, N.D.
Many-year variability of general circulation structure and the character of its display in atmospheric processes of the polar zone [1990, p.170-176, eng] **44-4086**
Vinogradova, A.A.
Errors in measuring the winter precipitation layer by data from the precipitation gage network [1989, p.25-31, rus] **44-4227**

Vinogradova, G.V.
Variations of artificial illumination in the Far North [1990, p.41-43, rus] **44-4485**
Vinogradova, N.
Port in the Arctic [1986, p.39-41, rus] **44-329**
Vinson, T.S.
Applicability of the DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide) aggregate degradation test to determine moisture induced distress in asphalt concrete mixes. Final report June 1986-June 1987 [1987, 99p., eng] **44-784**
Backcalculation of layer moduli and runway overlay design: U.S. *Coast Guard Air Station*, Kodiak, Alaska [1989, p.334-345, eng] **44-1669**
Definition of research needs to address airport pavement distress in cold regions [1989, 142p., eng] **44-1722**
Determination of fines produced during crushing, handling, and placement of aggregates employed in roadway construction. Final report 21 May 85-30 Sep. 86 [1986, 74p., eng] **44-1247**
Viraraghavan, T.
Geothermal energy applications in wastewater treatment [1989, p.55-72, eng] **44-213**
Viskanta, R.
Melting of ice-aluminum balls system [1990, p.222-231, eng] **44-3249**
Natural convection melting of a frozen porous medium [1990, p.887-899, eng] **44-3783**
Solidification of a binary solution on a cold isothermal surface [1990, p.745-754, eng] **44-3600**
Vitols, V.
Trace element composition and origin of the atmospheric aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic [1989, p.2551-2569, eng] **44-2268**
Vitt, D.H.
Patterns of bryophyte and lichen distribution in relation to latitudinal and edaphic gradients in the Canadian subarctic forest-tundra [1989, p.25-48, eng] **44-1202**
Vivekanandan, J.
Multiparameter radar modeling and observations of melting ice [1990, p.549-564, eng] **44-3282**
Vivian, H.
Hydrological changes of the Rhône River [1989, p.57-77, eng] **44-1250**
Vivian, R.
Paleoglaciations and paleoenvironments in the boreal regions [1987, p.51-60, fre] **44-597**
Vivier, F.
Design of arctic merchant ships [1987, p.307-311, fre] **44-601**
Vladimirova, V.G.
Mechanism of H_3O^+, Li^+, Na^+, Be^+ and $Mg2^+$ ion diffusion in ice-like structures [1988, p.2993-2996, rus] **44-4263**
Vladychina, S.V.
Fatigue strength at subzero temperature of films made of polymer mixtures based on thermoplastic polyurethane [1988, p.685-693, eng] **44-1881**
Vodolazkin, V.M.
Structural strength of frozen soils during thawing [1990, p.207-209, eng] **44-3417**
Voelker, R.P.
Beaufort Sea data collection: multiyear ice research aboard USCGC *Polar Sea*, November 11-December 4, 1984 [1985, 235p., eng] **44-1282**
Bering Sea data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Star*, Feb.-Mar., 1984. Vol.1. Environmental data. Draft report Mar.-Nov. 1984 [1984, 259p., eng] **44-1214**
Bering Sea data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Star*, Feb.-Mar. 1984. Vol.2. Ship performance data. Draft report Mar.-Nov. 1984 [1984, 115p., eng] **44-1215**
Ice conditions along Alaskan marine transportation routes [1990, p.R-1-R-8, eng] **44-3480**
Level ice resistance of USCGC *Polar Sea* in Antarctica [1988, 94p., eng] **44-1944**
New research vessel with icebreaking capability for the U.S. Antarctic Program [1990, p.M-1-M-8, eng] **44-3475**
Ship icebreaking dynamics and level ice resistance testing aboard USCGC *Polar Star* in Antarctica. Final report. Vol.1. Technical report [1985, 52p., eng] **44-1280**
Ship icebreaking dynamics and level ice resistance testing aboard USCGC *Polar Star* in Antarctica. Final report. Vol.2. Technical appendices [1985, 302p., eng] **44-1281**
Summer multi-year ice properties in the Beaufort Sea (October 1982) [1982, 116p., eng] **44-1403**
Voevodin, V.
Arctic groans from ice adhesion [1989, p.86-90, eng] **44-2195**
Arctic groans from icing [1989, p.22-23, rus] **44-116**
Vogel, S.
Snow clones [1989, p.52-54, eng] **44-1093**
Vogelsang, E.
Sedimentary facies of glacial-interglacial cycles in the Norwegian Sea during the last 450 ka [1989, p.283-319, eng] **44-219**
Vogler, R.H.
Freeze-thaw testing of coarse aggregate in concrete: procedures used by Michigan Department of Transportation and other agencies [1989, p.57-66, eng] **44-132**
Vogler, W.A.
Aircraft and ground vehicle friction correlation test results obtained under winter runway conditions during joint FAA/NASA runway friction program [1988, 28p., eng] **44-1078**
Vohl, O.
Wind tunnel and theoretical study of the melting behavior of atmospheric ice particles. IV: Experiment and theory for snow flakes [1990, p.584-591, eng] **44-3284**
Voitenko, A.F.
Effect of low temperatures on features of deformation diagrams of construction materials [1990, p.224-229, rus] **44-4387**
Voitkovskii, K.F.
Defining mathematical parameters of snow cover and avalanches for the design of anti-avalanche structures [1989, p.40-45, rus] **44-1569**
Volchenkov, S.IU.
Rock streams in bald-peak mountain belts [1989, 148p., rus] **44-2403**
Volk, V.E.
Geological and tectonic cartography of the Arctic [1990, p.337-342, eng] **44-4103**
Volkov, I.B.
Effect of heat treatment, chemical composition and anticorrosive coatings on the threshold of cold brittleness of structural steels [1990, p.33-38, rus] **44-4345**
Volkov, V.N.
Study on the stability of culverts on the Baykal-Amur railroad [1990, p.129-137, rus] **44-4311**
Volkov, V.V.
Effect of stress concentration on technological strength of welded joints of low-alloy high-strength steel [1990, p.150-153, rus] **44-4370**
Volkova, V.P.
Characteristics of the formation of ground water runoff in the active water transfer zone in cryohydrogeological structures [1989, p.3-13, rus] **44-143**
Rock streams in bald-peak mountain belts [1989, 148p., rus] **44-2403**
Volkovintser, V.I.
Geography of soils in the permafrost region [1989, p.258-263, rus] **44-3556**
Voller, V.R.
Fast implicit finite-difference method for the analysis of phase change problems [1990, p.155-169, eng] **44-3797**
Vollmer, M.
LAMPS MK III environmental capabilities [1989, p.53-55, eng] **44-3137**
Volodicheva, N.A.
Precipitation anomalies factor as an indicator of massive avalanche formation and catastrophic avalanches [1989, p.128-135, rus] **44-1581**
Volodin, A.I.
Selecting parameters of the main cassette part of the anti-hail rocket "Crystal" [1989, p.97-104, rus] **44-873**
Volodin, E.S.
Light attenuation matrices for certain types of ice [1987, p.361-363, eng] **44-2058**
Volosevich, P.IU.
Role of alloying in changing strength and failure characteristics of of previously deformed structural steels [1990, p.56-61, rus] **44-4350**
Volotovskaia, T.N.
Biological activity of frozen meadow-chernozem soils in the Amga River valley [1988, p.37-40, rus] **44-1962**
Volynets, L.M.
Effect of vertical wind shear on the distribution of artificial crystallization in thick supercooled cloud layers [1989, p.3-11, rus] **44-4224**
Von der Osten-Woldenburg, H.
Icequakes on Ekström Ice Shelf near Atka Bay, Antarctica [1990, p.31-36, eng] **44-3718**
Vonnegut, B.
Airplane instrument to detect ice particles [1989, p.545-551, eng] **44-112**
Voorhees, W.B.
Effect of freeze-thaw activity on water retention, hydraulic conductivity, density, and surface strength of two soils frozen at high water content [1990, p.45-53, eng] **44-2965**
Soil structure and frost depth as affected by soil compaction [1990, p.295-303, eng] **44-2998**
Vornberger, P.L.
Crevasse deformation and examples from Ice Stream B, Antarctica [1990, p.3-10, eng] **44-3715**
Vorob'ev, E.V.
Limiting state of metals at cryogenic temperatures under impulse magnetic exposure [1990, p.233-237, rus] **44-4389**
Vorob'ev, V.
Nuclear plant safety. *Sevmorput* LASH containership [1989, p.26-28, eng] **44-4120**
Vorob'eva, T.I.
Effect of anti-hail efforts on the polluted atmosphere and of deposits by hail modification products [1989, p.145-151, rus] **44-822**
Vorokov, V.Kh.
Natural conditions and the problems in protecting the environment near the construction site of a railroad line through the Caucasian mountain pass [1989, p.67-77, rus] **44-1783**
Voronin, A.D.
Physical chemical processes in soil cryogenesis [1989, p.264-268, rus] **44-3557**
Voronov, G.S.
Dissipation of supercooled stratiform clouds by pyrotechnics [1989, p.31-38, rus] **44-4228**
Effect of vertical wind shear on the distribution of artificial crystallization in thick supercooled cloud layers [1989, p.3-11, rus] **44-4224**
Vorren, T.O.
Glacigenic sediments on a passive continental margin as exemplified by the Barents Sea [1989, p.251-272, eng] **44-3938**
Vortisch, W.
Relative differences between glacially crushed quartz transported by mountain and continental ice—some examples from North America and East Africa; discussion [1989, p.1195-1205, eng] **44-2277**
Voskresenskii, A.I.
Arctic climate and its variations: aspects of international cooperation [1990, p.153-163, eng] **44-4084**
Voskresenskii, I.S.
Pleistocene glaciations in the upper and middle Kolyma drainage basin [1989, p.232-238, rus] **44-1927**
Voskresenskii, S.S.
Pleistocene glaciations in the upper and middle Kolyma drainage basin [1989, p.232-238, rus] **44-1927**
Voss, K.J.
Beam scattering measurements in young sea ice [1990, p.53-57, eng] **44-3818**
Laboratory measurements of optical beams in young sea ice [1989, p.1606-1613, eng] **44-3625**
Vostokova, A.V.
Mapping seasonal soil freezing and thawing within the USSR [1989, p.30-37, rus] **44-619**
Methods of producing a map of the seasonal freezing and thawing of soils [1989, p.50-55, rus] **44-2523**
Vrana, A.
Comparison of ship-observed sea ice conditions with NOAA AVHRR imagery in the Casey region, Antarctica [1989, p.62-79, eng] **44-3447**
Vsesoiuznaia konferentsiia: Ekologiia neftegazovogo kompleksa, 1st, Nadym, Oct. 3-5, 1988
All-Union Conference on the Ecology of Oil and Gas Complexes, 1st, Nadym, Oct. 3-5, 1988. Summaries [1988, 241p., rus] **44-3326**
Vsesoiuznaia konfc.entsiia "Ekologiia neftegazovogo kompleksa", 1st, Nadym, SSSR, Oct. 3-6, 1988
Ecological impact of the oil and gas industry. Proceedings of the First All-Union Conference, Oct. 3-6, 1988, Nadym, USSR; Issue No.1, Pt. No.1 [1989, 195p., rus] **44-4505**
Vsesoiuznoe soveshchanie po lavinam, 3rd, Kirovsk, USSR, Sep. 1986
All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 3rd, Kirovsk, USSR, Sep. 1986. Proceedings [1989, 247p., rus] **44-1562**
Vsesoiuznoe soveshchanie Vzaimodeistviia organizmov v tundrovykh ekosistemakh, Vorkuta, Sep. 5-8, 1989
All-Union conference on interactions of organisms in the tundra ecosystems, Vorkuta, Sep. 5-8, 1989. Summaries [1989, 194p., rus] **44-3578**
Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-tekhnicheskii seminar, 10th, Moscow, July 4-6, 1989
All-Union Scientific and Technical Seminar, 10th, Moscow, July 4-6, 1989. Using new geophysical methods to solve engineering geological and hydrogeological problems. Summaries [1989, 272p. (Pertinent p.124-129, 191-206, 237-239), rus] **44-3489**
Vsesoiuznyi s"ezd pochvovedov, 8th, Novosibirsk, Aug. 14-18, 1989
All-Union Congress of Soil Scientists, 8th, Novosibirsk, Aug. 14-18, 1989. Summaries. Book 1 [1989, 299p. (Pertinent p.119-123), rus] **44-3551**
All-Union Congress of Soil Scientists, 8th, Novosibirsk, Aug. *14-18, 1989. Summaries.* Book 6 [1989, 290p., rus] **44-3552**
Vsevolozhskii, V.A.
Development of the chairs of engineering geology, hydrogeology and geocryology in the geology department [1989, p.86-110, rus] **44-1340**
Water balance formation in intensive water transfer zones in areas of the "southern" type cryolithozone [1989, p.13-23, rus] **44-144**
Vtiurin, B.I.
Ground ice of Spitsbergen [1989, p.69-75, rus] **44-338**
Ground ice on Svalbard [1989, p.1-8, eng] **44-999**
Vuglinskii, V.S.
Improving the methods for calculating the water surface temperature of a reservoir from continental weather station data [1989, p.104-119, rus] **44-4410**
Vyshemirskii, V.S.
Gas survey in the snow of Kuznetsk basin [1989, p.182-183, rus] **44-2605**

W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium: Sea Ice Properties and Processes, San Francisco, CA, Dec. 1988
Sea Ice Properties and Processes; Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium [1990, 299p., eng] 44-3808

Wada, M.
Report on meteorological research observations by the 29th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1988 [1990, p.46-75, jpn] 44-3741

Wada, T.
Experimental study on the process of snow accumulation on a bridge using reduced-scale model outdoors [1987, p.439-444, jpn] 44-2559

Waddell, S.R.
High frequency ambient sound in the Arctic [1988, p.555-563, eng] 44-1710

Waddington, E.
Time-scale for adjustment of glaciers to changes in mass balance [1989, p.355-369, eng] 44-1897

Waddington, J.
Snow management increases alfalfa yields [1989, p.134-137, eng] 44-515

Wadhams, P.
Breakup of antarctic fast ice [1989, p.61-76, eng] 44-829
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] 44-3376
Evidence for thinning of the arctic ice cover north of Greenland [1990, p.795-797, eng] 44-4035
Processes determining the bottom topography of multiyear arctic sea ice [1989, 5p., eng] 44-3375
Processes determining the bottom topography of multiyear arctic sea ice [1990, p.136-141, eng] 44-3837
Sea ice conditions in the Arctic Ocean [1987, p.83-94, eng] 44-599
Snow cover effects on antarctic sea ice thickness [1990, p.16-21, eng] 44-3810

Waggoner, A.P.
Enhanced cold cloud clearing by pulsed CO2 lasers [1989, p.3039-3043, eng] 44-1196

Wagner, J.F.
Influence of freeze-thaw cycles on clay structures [1989, p.573-575, eng] 44-941

Wagner, R.D.
Laminar flow integration: flight tests status and plans [1986, p.485-518, eng] 44-1406

Wagner, W.
Fundamental equation for water covering the range from the melting line to 1273 K at pressures up to 25,000 MPa [1989, p.1537-1564, eng] 44-3698

Waidelich, W.C.
Earthwork construction [1990, p.25-48, eng] 44-4267

Wainwright, P.
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.16. Queen Elizabeth Islands: chemical oceanography 1952 through 1985 [1986, 125p., eng] 44-1462

Waitt, R.B.
Swift snowmelt and floods (lahars) caused by great pyroclastic surge at Mount St. Helens volcano, Washington, 18 May 1980 [1989, p.138-157, eng] 44-2350

Wakabayashi, M.
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station in 1985 by the 26th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1989, p.191-219, jpn] 44-1470

Wakabayashi, O.
Development of arch type PC shelters [1986, p.307-312, jpn] 44-2474
On construction of P.C. snow shelter [1987, p.433-438, jpn] 44-2558

Wakahama, G.
Automatic weather station at Asuka Camp, Antarctica [1986, p.82-85, jpn] 44-2449
Effect of the equatorial Pacific Ocean on interannual variability in the Okhotsk Sea ice [1989, p.71-77, jpn] 44-3126
Evaporation characteristics of a small watershed at Alaskan permafrost area in summer [1988, p.103-116, jpn] 44-735
Single Doppler radar measurements of a kinematic wind field: VAD analysis based on a least-squares fitting method [1988, p.73-88, jpn] 44-733
Structure of a land breeze and snowfall enhancement at the leading edge [1989, p.757-770, eng] 44-3307
Vertical structure in convective clouds producing graupels and snowflake aggregates [1989, p.41-47, eng] 44-1800

Wakatsuchi, M.
Convective mixing and formation of sea ice in the Weddell-Enderby basin of the southern ocean in the years when the Weddell polynya appeared [1985, p.40-41, jpn] 44-58
Laboratory study of heat flux through coastal polynyas during frazil-ice production [1990, p.298-300, eng] 44-4213
Numerical study of barotropic instability associated with the Soya Warm Current in the Sea of Okhotsk [1990, p.570-584, eng] 44-3691
Observations of ice-ocean eddy streets in the Sea of Okhotsk off the Hokkaido coast using radar images [1990, p.585-594, eng] 44-3692
Rapid frazil ice production in coastal polynya laboratory experiments [1989, p.117-126, eng] 44-1809
Satellite observations of the ice cover of the Kuril Basin region of the Okhotsk Sea and its relation to the regional oceanography [1990, p.13,393-13,410, eng] 44-4544

Wake, C.P.
Glaciochemical investigations as a tool for determining the spatial and seasonal variation of snow accumulation in the central Karakoram, northern Pakistan [1989, p.279-284, eng] 44-590
Hydrological investigations at Biafo Glacier, Karakoram range, Himalaya; an important source of water for the Indus River [1989, p.103-108, eng] 44-556
Influence of summertime precipitation events on meltwater production in the Karakoram, northern Pakistan [1989, p.28-35, eng] 44-3996
Review of Central Asian glaciochemical data [1990, p.301-306, eng] 44-4214

Walczak, P.
Determination of the resistance of the underside of ice cover [1989, p.152-167, eng] 44-2032

Walden, J.T.
Prediction of multiyear ice impact loads utilizing Hans Island data [1988, p.311-322, eng] 44-1149

Walker, D.A.
Use of off-road vehicles and mitigation of effects in Alaska permafrost environments: a review [1990, p.63-72, eng] 44-3049
Wetland soils and vegetation, arctic foothills, Alaska [1989, 89p., eng] 44-1600

Walker, E.
Experimental evidence for modifying the current physical model for ice accretion on aircraft surfaces [1986, 47p., eng] 44-955

Walker, L.R.
Soil nitrogen changes during primary succession on a floodplain in Alaska, U.S.A. [1989, p.341-349, eng] 44-2007

Walker, M.D.
Wetland soils and vegetation, arctic foothills, Alaska [1989, 89p., eng] 44-1600

Wall, D.B.
Albedo decay of prairie snows [1990, p.179-187, eng] 44-3420

Walla, M.D.
Toxaphene and other organochlorines in Arctic Ocean fauna: evidence for atmospheric delivery [1989, p.307-313, eng] 44-1933

Wallace, J.S.
Use of dimethyl ether as a starting aid for methanol-fueled SI engines at low temperatures [1988, p.3 ,079-3 1097, eng] 44-4247

Wallerstedt, R.
Review of parametric ice thickness measurement sonar testing at Resolute Bay, Canada 1987 [1989, p.427-450, eng] 44-3161

Walsh, J.E.
Fram Strait ice flux calculations and associated arctic ice conditions [1989, p.61-67, eng] 44-297
Multiyear sea ice in the Arctic: model- and satellite-derived [1990, p.11,613-11,628, eng] 44-4236
Short-term climatic variability of the Arctic [1990, p.237-250, eng] 44-3205

Walsh, M.E.
Alternative methods of using STB for decontamination at low temperatures [1989, 13p., eng] 44-2110
Analytical methods for detecting military-unique compounds [1989, p.13-14, eng] 44-3747
Analytical methods for determining nitroguanidine in soil and water [1989, 27p., eng] 44-1785
Development of an analytical method for the determination of explosive residues in soil. Part 3. Collaborative test results and final performance evaluation [1989, 89p., eng] 44-3757
Environmental transformation products of nitroaromatics and nitramines: literature review and recommendations for analytical development [1990, 21p., eng] 44-3178
Ion-pairing RP-HPLC method for determining tetrazene in water and soil [1989, p.159-179, eng] 44-2832
Liquid chromatographic method for determination of extractable nitroaromatic and nitramine residues in soil [1989, p.890-899, eng] 44-2345

Walsh, S.J.
Cartographic modeling of snow avalanche path location within Glacier National Park, Montana [1990, p.615-621, eng] 44-4472

Walter, B.A.
Study of the planetary boundary layer over the polynya downwind of St. Lawrence Island in the Bering Sea using aircraft data [1989, p.255-282, eng] 44-411

Walter, R.J., Jr.
Modeling of meltwater infiltration in subfreezing snow [1990, p.1001-1012, eng] 44-4129

Walters, J.C.
Observations of sorted patterned ground features, High Valley Tangle Lakes region, central Alaska, U.S.A. [1989, p.95-106, eng] 44-1866

Walters, R.A.
Variability of glacier mass balances in western North America [1989, p.365-374, eng] 44-2942

Wan, Z.M.
Land-surface temperature measurement from space: physical principles and inverse modeling [1989, p.268-278, eng] 44-45

Wang, C.Y.
Analysis of the composite ice wall [1990, p.21-39, eng] 44-3798

Wang, H.Q.
Statistical characteristics of frozen soil in Jilin Province [1989, p.34-43, chi] 44-648

Wang, J.
Medium-range prediction analysis and equation of snowmelt runoff of the Heihe River in the Qilian Mt. [1988, p.64-74, chi] 44-637
Method of determining the lower limit of permafrost using correlation information as exemplified by the Qilian Mt. region [1988, p.120-127, chi] 44-643
Snow cover distribution in the Heihe River in the Qilian Mt. [1988, p.55-63, chi] 44-636

Wang, J.C.
Study on seasonally thawed layer in the basin of Huola River in northern Da Hinggan Ling [1989, p.203-214, chi] 44-2415

Wang, L.W.
Research of snow temperature and melt-water percolation in the infiltration of a glacier [1989, p.60-68, chi] 44-651

Wang, P.
Applications of environmental isotope tritium to research into ground ice in permafrost regions of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1989, p.53-59, chi] 44-650
Geochemistry of glaciers in China [1989, p.122-137, chi] 44-3888

Wang, Q.
Radar backscatter measurements over saline ice [1990, p.603-615, eng] 44-3901

Wang, Q.J.
New anti-ice type of articulated single-point mooring structure [1988, p.363-367, eng] 44-1154

Wang, S.L.
Applications of environmental isotope tritium to research into ground ice in permafrost regions of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1989, p.53-59, chi] 44-650
Formation and evolution of permafrost on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau since the Late Pleistocene [1989, p.69-75, chi] 44-652
Ship icebreaking resistance with flooding water effect [1990, p.127-134, eng] 44-2215

Wang, S.W.
Two-dimensional numerical hailcloud model [1989, p.200-211, eng] 44-529

Wang, W.T.
Historical climatic records in ice cores from the surface layer of Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1990, p.460-466, eng] 44-3914

Wang, X.C.
Influences of frost heaving on the determination of pollen accumulation rates [1989, p.223-229, chi] 44-2417
Pollen profile from the permafrost region in Southwest Yukon Territory and its paleoenvironmental significance [1989, p.99-112, chi] 44-2405

Wang, Y.Q.
Salt redistribution and heave of saline soil during cooling [1989, p.231-238, chi] 44-2418

Wang, Z.C.
Study on jökulhlaups (glacier outburst floods) of the Yarkant River [1989, p.169-177, eng] 44-3167

Wang, Z.T.
Recent variations of glaciers and the influence of climate and glacier fluctuations on runoff in China [1989, p.45-52, eng] 44-171

Warburton, J.
Alpine proglacial fluvial sediment transfer [1989, 471p., eng] 44-2101
Management of sediment transported by glacial melt-water streams and its significance for the estimation of sediment yield [1989, p.1-5, eng] 44-537

Ward, D.B.
Transient moisture and heat transfer in multi-layer non-isothermal walls: comparison of predicted and measured results [1989, p.513-531, eng] 44-1359

Ward, M.A.
Effect of concrete specifications and inspection practices on freeze-thaw resistance: a field study [1990, p.271-276, eng] 44-3703
Strength and durability of concretes containing 50% Portland cement replacement by fly ash and other materials [1990, p.19-27, eng] 44-2999

Ware, M.
Variability of soil development on prebereal moraine ridge crests, Breiseterdalen, southern Norway [1989, p.31-36, eng] 44-907

Warn-Varnas, A.
Predictions and studies with a one-dimensional ice ocean model. Final report [1987, 124p., eng] 44-1286

Warner, J.L.
Development of a procedure for predicting propeller-ice interaction forces [1989, 263p., eng] 44-391

Warren, C.R.
Topographic and glaciological controls on Holocene ice-sheet margin dynamics, central West Greenland [1990, p.307-310, eng] **44-4215**
Warren, G.C.
Ski friction and thermal response [1989, p.223-225, eng] **44-3924**
Thermal response of downhill skis [1989, 40p., eng] **44-2361**
Warren, S.G.
Soot in the atmosphere and snow surface of Antarctica [1990, p.1811-1816, eng] **44-2383**
Washington, W.M.
CO2 climate sensitivity and snow-sea-ice albedo parameterization in an atmospheric GCM coupled to a mixed-layer ocean model [1990, p.283-306, eng] **44-4278**
Washizaki, T.
Solidification interface shape in plane channel flow subjected to wall cooling [1987, p.32-48, eng] **44-1337**
Watanabe, H.
"Himuro project '88" Funagata total snow utility system; retarding culture by snow [1988, p.541-545, jpn] **44-2724**
"Himuro project '88" Funagata type total snow utility system [1988, p.536-540, jpn] **44-2723**
Properties of concrete using of antifreezing admixtures [1986, p.525-530, jpn] **44-2494**
Strength of concrete using dealkalized antifreezing admixtures under *field environment in winter* [1989, p.618-623, jpn] **44-2922**
Use of antifreezing admixtures for concrete [1988, p.512-517, jpn] **44-2720**
Watanabe, K.
China-Japan collaborative research program on antarctic biology at Great Wall Station on King George Island, South Shetland Islands in the summer of 1988/89 [1990, p.94-101, jpn] **44-3742**
Design of a concrete structure in icy waters [1987, p.311-317, jpn] **44-2544**
Pigment data of sea ice cores collected from fast ice area near Syowa Station, Antarctica, from Mar. 1983 to Jan. 1984 (JARE-24) [1990, 88p., eng] **44-3357**
Propagation characteristics of electromagnetic waves in snow pack [1985, p.389-393, jpn] **44-2333**
Rate of photosynthesis in phytoplankton under fast ice at Showa Station, Antarctica [1985, p.201, jpn] **44-62**
Research & development of electrical equipment applied snow-removal (for residential and/or medium store) [1988, p.360-365, jpn] **44-2704**
Seasonal change in heterotrophic bacteria under fast ice at Showa Station, Antarctica [1985, p.200, jpn] **44-61**
Seasonal changes in heterotrophic bacteria under fast ice near Syowa Station, Antarctica [1989, p.329-333, eng] **44-463**
Simulation of groundwater considering snowmelt [1987, p.501-506, jpn] **44-3518**
Snowmelt mechanism of snow cover in a warm region [1987, p.105-120, jpn] **44-1288**
Watanabe, M.
n-alkylphenyldimethylammonium salts as inhibitors of the ice nucleating activity of *Erwinia ananas* [1990, p.549-550, eng] **44-3582**
Watanabe, N.
Statistical analysis on *dominating* factor of pH in rain and snow samples [1988, p.389-397, eng] **44-1299**
Watanabe, O.
Dating of snow ice cores by means of instrumental analyses [1989, p.156-190, jpn] **44-1469**
Glaciological data collected by the 29th Japanese Antarctic *Research Expedition in* 1988-1989 [1990, 77p., *eng*] **44-3448**
Seasonal variation of oxygen isotopic composition of firn cores in the antarctic ice sheet [1990, p.256-260, eng] **44-4205**
Thermal conductivity of frozen soils [1981, p.109-112, jpn] **44-3089**
Thinning of the ice sheet estimated from total gas content of ice cores in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1990, p.131-135, eng] **44-4178**
Watanabe, T.
Analysis of frost formation on vehicle windows [1987, p.155-166, eng] **44-1191**
Watanabe, Y.
Development of arch type PC shelters [1986, p.307-312, jpn] **44-2474**
Watanabe, Z.
Control system of snow removing gutters [1987, p.248-253, jpn] **44-2540**
Waters, N.M.
Dependence of antarctic surface mass balance on temperature, elevation, and distance to open ocean [1990, p.3517-3531, eng] **44-3069**
Waters, R.A.
Development and field use of a snow collector for acid precipitation studies [1988, 69p., eng] **44-1051**
Watson, M.S.
Dominion Range ice core, Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica: general site and core characteristics with implications [1990, p.11-16, eng] **44-3716**
Watson, T.B.
NOAA WP-3D instrumentation and flight operations on AGASP-II [1989, p.3-16, eng] **44-2165**
Watt, W.E.
Hydrology of floods in Canada: a guide to planning and design [1989, 245p., eng] **44-2763**
Waylen, P.R.
Effects of interbasin transfer on streamflow regimes, northwestern Ontario, Canada [1988, p.331-341, eng] **44-260**
Statistical properties of freeze date variables and the length of the growing season [1989, p.1314-1328, eng] **44-1526**
Weare, J.H.
Prediction of mineral solubilities in natural waters: a chemical equilibrium model for the Na-K-Ca-Mg-Cl-SO4-H2O system at temperatures below 25 C. [1990, p.575-590, eng] **44-3363**
Weather, water levels and flows, and ice conditions of the St. Marys River system for extended season navigation. Final technical report
Weather, water levels and flows, and ice conditions of the St. Marys River system for extended season navigation. Final technical report [1987, 29p. + appends., eng] **44-1852**
Weaver, R.L.
On the development of transverse ridges on rock glaciers [1989, p.383-391, eng] **44-1900**
Webb, P.N.
Multiple Miocene marine productivity events in West Antarctica as recorded in Upper Miocene sediments beneath the Ross Ice Shelf (Site J-9) [1989, p.91-115, eng] **44-1941**
Webber, C.E.
Pre-development distribution patterns of cesium-137, uranium *and companion elements in lichen heath near Baker* Lake N.W.T. [1989, 42p., eng] **44-2114**
Weber, B.H.
Icy reception suits roadheader down to the ground [1989, p.19-21, eng] **44-322**
Weber, J.R.
Physiography and bathymetry of the Arctic Ocean seafloor [1989, p.797-828, eng] **44-988**
Weber, L.J.
Effect of specimen size on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice [1990, p.217-222, eng] **44-2226**
Weber, W.S.
Data on the characteristics of dated gouges on the inner shelf of the Beaufort Sea, Alaska; 1977 to 1985 [1989, 72p., eng] **44-3956**
Sediment transport by ice gouging: application of model experiments to the arctic continental shelf [1990, p.109-111, eng] **44-3830**
Suspended-matter scavenging by rising frazil ice [1990, p.97-100, eng] **44-3826**
Wedum, E.
Role of convective motion during dendrite growth: experiments under variable gravity (revised) [1987, 126p., eng] **44-1293**
Weeks, W.F.
Internal structure, composition and properties of brackish ice from the Bay of Bothnia [1990, p.5-15, eng] **44-3809**
Internal structure, composition and properties of brackish ice from the Bay of Bothnia during the BEPERS-88 experiment [1989, p.1318-1333, eng] **44-4432**
Satellite-borne remote sensing and large-scale programs for the arctic seas in the 1990s [1989, p.510-530, eng] **44-3433**
Sea Ice Properties and Processes; Proceedings of the W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium [1990, 299p., eng] **44-3808**
Wegmuller, U.
Microwave signatures of bare soil [1989, p.307-316, eng] **44-2604**
Wei, S.S.
Solidification in developing pipe flows [1988, p.225-232, eng] **44-1413**
Wei, Y.
Fracture toughness of columnar freshwater ice from large scale DCB tests [1989, p.7-20, eng] **44-826**
Notch acuity effects on the fracture toughness of freshwater ice [1990, p.253-257, eng] **44-2232**
Weick, E.J.
Surface energy balance and ground heat flux in organic permafrost terrain under variable moisture conditions [1990, p.223-229, eng] **44-3666**
Weidick, A.
Greenland ice-margin programme, a pilot study at Pâkitsoq, north-east of Jakobshavn, central West Greenland [1989, p.50-53, eng] **44-4121**
Weinheimer, A.J.
Nucleation on cylindrical nuclei [1987, p.599-601, eng] **44-1791**
Weintraub, D.C.
Ice-forming nuclei at Palmer Station, Antarctica [1989, p.266-267, eng] **44-662**
Weisend, N.A., Jr.
Design of an advanced pneumatic deicer for the composite rotor blade [1989, p.947-950, eng] **44-1321**
Welch, H.E.
Seasonal development of ice algae and its prediction from environmental factors near Resolute, N.W.T., Canada [1989, p.1793-1804, eng] **44-998**
Subice suction corer for sampling epontic ice algae [1988, p.562-568, *eng*] **44-1863**
Weller, G.
Detecting global change in the Arctic [1990, p.163-170, eng] **44-4085**
Energy budgets over various types of terrain in polar regions [1990, p.311-314, eng] **44-4216**
Wells, S.G.
Geologic influences on fluvial hydrology and bedload transport in small mountainous watersheds, northern New Mexico, U.S.A. [1989, p.671-690, eng] **44-3396**
Welsch, W.
Transit-Doppler measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf motion in 1984 [1987, p.399-410, ger] **44-3084**
Welsh, J.P.
Support for an arctic camp for 10 persons for 30 days. Final report [1988, 22p., eng] **44-675**
Wind-generated polynyas off the coasts of the Bering Sea islands [1990, p.126-132, eng] **44-3835**
Welsh, L.E.
Revised ground snow loads for the 1990 National Building Code of Canada [1989, p.267-278, eng] **44-122**
Wen, T.
Acoustic reflections from cylindrical blocks of arctic ice, 1986 [1988, 108p., eng] **44-839**
Determination of elastic moduli of sea ice [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1627**
Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, Spring 1988 [1989, 117p., eng] **44-535**
Propagation of sound generated on the ice surface into water [1989, 5p., eng] **44-1628**
Wendler, G.
Blowing snow in eastern Antarctica [1989, p.264-265, eng] **44-661**
Energy budgets over various types of terrain in polar regions [1990, p.311-314, eng] **44-4216**
Variations in antarctic sea ice [1990, p.173-177, *eng*] **44-3844**
Weng, W.
Leaky Rayleigh wave and Scholte wave at the interface between water and porous sea ice [1990, p.2481-2488, eng] **44-4276**
Weng, X.W.
Study of reflection and refraction of waves at the interface of water and porous sea ice [1989, 146p., eng] **44-1018**
Werner, A.
Holocene glaciation and climatic change Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1989, 325p., eng] **44-969**
Lichen growth rates on the northwest coast of Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1990, p.129-140, eng] **44-4046**
Wessels, E.
First results of ice force measurements with TIP-panels at Norströmsgrund lighthouse [1989, p.1428-1439, eng] **44-4440**
West, R.A.
Infrared absorption features for tetrahedral ammonia ice crystals [1989, p.220-223, eng] **44-902**
West, R.G.
Past three million years. Evolution of climatic variability in the North Atlantic region [1988, 278p., eng] **44-10**
Record of the cold stages [1988, p.95-112, eng] **44-12**
West, R.L.
Effects of Prudhoe Bay reserve pit fluids on water quality and macroinvertebrates of arctic tundra ponds in Alaska [1987, 49p., eng] **44-2943**
West, R.M.
Breaking through the Arctic [1990, p.57-60, eng] **44-3781**
Western Snow Conference
Proceedings of the 57th annual meeting, Fort Collins, CO, April 18-20, 1989 [1989, 150p., eng] **44-497**
Westwater, E.R.
Remote sensing techniques of the wave propagation laboratory for the measurement of supercooled water applications to aircraft icing [1989, 35p., eng] **44-595**
Wetlands of Canada
Wetlands of Canada [1988, 452p., eng] **44-1363**
Wettlaufer, J.S.
Estimating oceanic heat flux from sea-ice thickness and temperature data [1990, p.315-318, eng] **44-4217**
Wetzel, K.
Isotopic peculiarities of meteoric water in polar regions [1990, p.11-13, eng] **44-4141**
Weyers, R.E.
Freezing and thawing durability of high strength silica fume concrete [1989, p.138-148, eng] **44-1411**
Weyrick, P.B.
Development of a dynamic ice breakup control method for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont [1988, p.221-233, eng] **44-251**
Whalen, S.C.
Consumption of atmospheric methane by tundra soils [1990, p.160-162, eng] **44-4037**
Methane flux time series for tundra environments [1988, p.399-409, eng] **44-374**

Whalley, C.
Observations on avalanche at Rogers Pass, British Columbia, Canada, in 1989 [1989, p.37-48, jpn] **44-2633**
Whalley, E.
Acoustic velocities and densities of polycrystalline ice Ih, II, III, V, and VI by Brillouin spectroscopy [1990, p.1909-1914, eng] **44-2752**
Entropy of amorphous ice [1989, p.782-783, eng] **44-1409**
Nature of the transformations of ice I and low-density amorphous ice to high-density amorphous ice [1989, p.7187-7192, eng] **44-1936**
Whalley, W.B.
Recent glacial history and climatic change, Bergsfjord, Troms-Finnmark, Norway [1989, p.19-30, eng] **44-906**
Wharton, R.A., Jr.
Ice thickness changes on Lake Hoare, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1989, p.235-236, eng] **44-658**
Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes [1989, p.237-240, eng] **44-659**
Whillans, I.M.
Analysis of data from ice streams B and C [1988, p.59-60, eng] **44-1694**
Crevasse deformation and examples from Ice Stream B, Antarctica [1990, p.3-10, eng] **44-3715**
Whitaker, S.
Improvement in arctic submarine pipeline design [1989, p.433-440, eng] **44-2746**
White, J.W.C.
Origin of arctic precipitation under present and glacial conditions [1989, p.452-468, eng] **44-1445**
White, M.A.
Effect of inclusions on the heat capacities of some simple molecules in adducts of Dianin's compound [1990, p.215-225, eng] **44-2780**
White, S.
Initial cooling of pavements and the development of pavement cooling charts [1990, p.94-101, eng] **44-3001**
Saskatchewan pavement cooling charts: development of a tool to control paving operations in marginal weather [1988, p.120-153, eng] **44-2838**
White, T.
Instrumentation and pavement design [1989, p.2-8, eng] **44-1637**
Whitehouse, I.E.
Report on a reconnaissance of the glaciers of Terra Nova Bay area [1989, p.299-319, eng] **44-3051**
Whitlow, S.
Glaciochemical survey of the Summit region, Greenland [1990, p.186-190, eng] **44-4190**
Ice-core record of atmospheric response to anthropogenic sulphate and nitrate [1990, p.554-556, eng] **44-4259**
Whittaker, R.J.
Vegetation of the Storbreen Gletschervorfeld, Jotunheimen, Norway. III. Vegetation-environment relationships [1989, p.413-433, eng] **44-4460**
Whitworth, R.W.
Determination of the crystal structure of ice XI [1989, p.4150-4453, eng] **44-3619**
Electrical conductivity of KOH-doped ice from 70 to 250 K [1989, p.963-965, eng] **44-1087**
X-ray topographic observations of edge dislocation glide on non-basal planes in ice [1989, p.281-283, eng] **44-1557**
Wiberg, C.
Boston Glacier research natural area, 6 [1978, 16p., eng] **44-1213**
Widdis, J.
Construction of the port of Nome, Alaska [1988, p.627-632, eng] **44-1179**
Wiegandt, H.F.
Ice crystallization developments for the butane direct-contact process [1987, p.107-126, eng] **44-1787**
Wielbińska, D.
Synoptic features of the severe winter 1986 at Arctowski Station, King George Island, West Antarctica [1989, p.57-71, eng] **44-702**
Wielgolaski, F.E.
Adaptations in arctic plants [1990, p.244-245, eng] **44-4117**
Wierzbicki, T.
Structural imperfections and interactive failure of edge loaded ice sheets [1988, p.369-380, eng] **44-1155**
Wight, J.R.
Sagebrush rangeland hydrology and evaluation of the SPUR hydrology model [1989, p.653-666, eng] **44-1737**
Wijeweera, H.
Post peak axial compressive strength and deformation behavior of fine-grained frozen soils [1990, p.317-325, eng] **44-3677**
Wijkstrom, C.
Swedish Polar Bibliography, 1945-1986 87 [1988, 270p., eng] **44-782**
Wilber, A.C.
Longwave radiation budget at the surface from satellite data: development and validation [1989, p.291-294, eng] **44-4043**
Wilcox, B.P.
Environmental conditions and processes associated with runoff from frozen soils at Reynolds Creek watershed [1990, p.125-134, eng] **44-2975**
Predicting snowmelt runoff on sagebrush rangeland using a calibrated SPUR hydrology model [1989, p.1351-1357, eng] **44-1560**
Sagebrush rangeland hydrology and evaluation of the SPUR hydrology model [1989, p.653-666, eng] **44-1737**
Wiles, G.C.
Neoglaciation in the southern Kenai Mountains, Alaska [1990, p.319-322, eng] **44-4218**
Wiley, T.J.
Thermal maturity and organic geochemistry of the Kandik basin region, east-central Alaska [1989, 41p., eng] **44-3764**
Wilkniss, P.E.
Atmospheric radon and dust, air mass trajectories and meteorological conditions over the Greenland Sea [1973, p.74-77, eng] **44-952**
Williams, F.M.
"Des Femmes Pour un Pôle" 1986 expedition to study the trans-polar drift [1987, 12p. + appends., eng] **44-228**
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker [1989, p.1.1-1.18, eng] **44-3984**
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker [1990, p.31-52, eng] **44-4421**
Effect of ice friction on the resistance of two 1:30 scale models [1990, p.B/1-B/7, eng] **44-3466**
Scientific plan for full scale trials in ice with CCGS *Sir John Franklin* [1989, 9p., eng] **44-3182**
State-of-the-art review of wave propagation in floating ice sheets [1989, 20p., eng] **44-3119**
Williams, K.L.
Determination of elastic moduli of sea ice [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1627**
Williams, M.W.
Effects of spatial and temporal variation in snow melt on nitrate ion and sulfate ion pulses in melt waters within an alpine basin [1989, p.285-288, **44-591**
Williams, P.J.
Frozen earth: fundamentals of geocryology [1989, 306p., eng] **44-1355**
Ice lens orientation around a chilled buried pipe [1990, p.83-87, eng] **44-3647**
Ice sandwich experiments and the thermodynamic-rheological model of frost heave [1989, p.579-580, eng] **44-943**
Williams, R.G.
Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment: SPRI sea-ice studies [1990, p.203-210, eng] **44-3959**
Williams, R.J.
Association between ice nuclei and fracture interfaces in sucrose/water glasses [1989, p.103-107, eng] **44-2945**
Willis, I.C.
Configuration of the drainage system of Midtdalsbreen, Norway, as indicated by dye-tracing experiments [1990, p.89-101, eng] **44-3727**
Willoughby, T.C.
Chemical composition of precipitation, dew and frost, and fog in Denver, Colorado [1989, p.83-90, eng] **44-3037**
Wills, A.J.
Temperature monitoring of frozen ground during construction of Gascoigne Wood drifts, Selby Mine [1989, p.533-540, eng] **44-930**
Wilson, C.E.
Water and sewer service connections in permafrost areas of the Northwest Territories [1989, p.188-196, eng] **44-1027**
Wilson, F.H.
Reconnaissance geology and exploration geochemistry of King Cove, Alaska Peninsula [1989, 23p., eng] **44-3763**
Wilson, G.W.
Helicopter icing: testing and certification [1982, p.66-72, eng] **44-1333**
Wilson, J.
Comparison of ship-observed sea ice conditions with NOAA AVHRR imagery in the Casey region, Antarctica [1989, p.62-79, eng] **44-3447**
Wilson, J.D.
Low temperature starting of diesel engines using timed spark discharge [1985, 10p., eng] **44-1794**
Wilson, J.E.
Applicability of the DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide) aggregate degradation test to determine moisture induced distress in asphalt concrete mixes. Final report June 1986-June 1987 [1987, 99p., eng] **44-784**
Wilson, R.A.
Development and performance of a Canadian automatic snow depth sensor [1988, p.137-144, eng] **44-243**
Wilson, S.C.
Soil development in the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica [1990, p.144-157, eng] **44-4290**
Wilts, A.
Runoff and erosion during simulated rainfall on frozen soil plots with different depths of surface thaw and level of erodibility [1990, p.224-230, eng] **44-2988**
Winchester, J.W.
Geochemistry of organic and inorganic ions of late winter arctic aerosols [1989, p.2401-2415, eng] **44-2254**
Resolution of ionic components of late winter arctic aerosols [1989, p.2387-2399, eng] **44-2253**
Winkler, M.M.
Discussion of recent work to develop a more realistic pressure-area model for ice [1990, p.231-235, eng] **44-2228**
Winter, C.J.
Automated collection of water-quality and discharge data on streams [1989, p.122-125, eng] **44-512**
Wise, D.U.
Using melting ice to teach radiometric dating [1990, p.38-40,69, eng] **44-2754**
Wise, J.L.
Oceanographic and climatological atlas of Bristol Bay. Final report [1987, 192p., eng] **44-674**
Wiskel, B.J.
Cathodic protection for pipelines crossing the Mackenzie River [1989, p.15-19, eng] **44-1870**
Witczak, M.W.
Variability of pavement layer moduli from NDT measurements [1989, p.346-357, eng] **44-1670**
Wofsy, S.C.
Condensation of HNO_3 on falling ice particles: mechanism for denitrification of the polar stratosphere [1990, p.449-452, eng] **44-3426**
Wohl, G.M.
Bering Sea data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Star*, Feb.-Mar., 1984. Vol.1. Environmental data. Draft report Mar.-Nov. 1984 [1984, 259p., eng] **44-1214**
Navarin Basin and ice edge data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Sea*. Vol.1. Environmental data, March-April 1985 [1986, 487p., eng] **44-1075**
Navarin Basin and ice edge data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Sea*. Vol.3. Field study of personnel evacuation and survival from arctic class ships, March-April 1985 [1986, 88p., eng] **44-1077**
Wojciechowski, A.
Sedimentation in small proglacial lakes in the Hörbyebreen marginal zone, central Spitsbergen [1989, p.385-399, eng] **44-3059**
Wold, M.
Arctic research program related to exploration drilling and production in the Barents Sea [1990, p.25-30, eng] **44-2203**
Wolfe, D.
Chemical migration in snowpack [1989, p.282-286, eng] **44-4028**
Wolfe, S.A.
Investigation into the frost susceptibility of sandy soils [1986, 52p., eng] **44-2949**
Pore water salinities of coastal sediments North Head, Richards Island, N.W.T. [1990, p.51-59, eng] **44-3643**
Wollenburg, I.
Sediment in Eurasian arctic sea ice [1990, p.102-106, eng] **44-3828**
Wolters, R.O.
Minnesota cold regions pavement test facility [1989, p.360-369, eng] **44-1671**
Wong, T.T.
Constitutive model for broken ice [1990, p.241-252, eng] **44-3297**
Design requirement for ice forces [1989, p.524-535, eng] **44-2642**
Shear box tests on broken ice [1988, p.97-107, eng] **44-1132**
Stress-strain behaviour of cohesionless broken ice [1988, p.109-119, eng] **44-1133**
Woo, M.K.
1989 observations of soil, vegetation, and microclimate, and effects on slope hydrology, Hot Weather Creek basin, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories [1990, p.85-93, eng] **44-4494**
Consequences of climatic change for hydrology in permafrost zones [1990, p.15-20, eng] **44-3386**
Effects of interbasin transfer on streamflow regimes, northwestern Ontario, Canada [1988, p.331-341, eng] **44-260**
Freeze-up and break-up of ice cover on small arctic lakes [1989, p.56-62, eng] **44-141**
Hydrology of small tributary streams in a subarctic wetland [1989, p.1557-1566, eng] **44-1010**
Thermal and hydrological effects of slope disturbances in a continuous permafrost environment [1990, p.175-180, eng] **44-3660**
Wood, P.
International Glaciological Society: fifty years of progress [1986, 128p., eng] **44-465**
Wood, R.G.
Simple ice-ocean model for the Greenland Sea [1989, p.1865-1880, eng] **44-1735**
Woodbridge, R.
Resilient properties of Arkansas subgrades. Final report [1988, 116p., eng] **44-2814**
Woodfin, R.L.
Use of the distribution of ice thickness to select a cost-effective ice penetrator [1989, p.141-149, eng] **44-3145**

Woods, S.M.
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.9. Beaufort Sea: biological oceanography—bacteria, plankton, epontic community 1914 to 1985 [1987, 394p., eng] **44-1459**
Woodsworth, G.J.
Pandemonium Creek rock avalanche, British Columbia [1989, p.427-446, eng] **44-2066**
Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T.
Dynamics of iceberg grounding and scouring (DIGS) experiment and repetitive mapping of the eastern Canadian continental shelf. Vol.1: The field experiment. Vol.2: Maps and charts [1988, 316p. + maps, eng] **44-22[illegible]**
Pipeline route selection in an iceberg-scoured seabed [1989, p.51-67, eng] **44-681**
Wooldridge, G.L.
Tree morphology as an estimator of average snow depth [1989, p.232-236, eng] **44-4019**
Wopenka, B.
Characterization of CO2-CH4-H2O fluid inclusions by microthermometry and laser Raman microprobe spectroscopy: inferences for clathrate and fluid equilibria [1987, p.1651-1664, eng] **44-2117**
Woratschek, R.
Artificial and natural icing tests of AH-64. Phase 2. Final report Nov.-Dec. 1986 [1987, 220p., eng] **44-1407**
World Meteorological Organization. Working Group on Sea Ice and Climate
Report of the second session [1987, 104p., eng] **44-1606**
Worsfold, R.D.
Use of satellite imagery for tracking the *Kurdistan* oil spill [1981, 31p., eng] **44-1909**
Worsham, R.D.
RADTRAN microwave surface emission models [1989, p.433-440, eng] **44-1325**
Worthy, D.E.J.
Surface measurements of carbon dioxide and methane at Alert during an arctic haze event in April 1986 [1989, p.383-397, eng] **44-2187**
Wortley, C.A.
Design and use of floating docks in lake ice conditions [1988, p.617-626, eng] **44-1178**
Docks and marinas bibliography [1988, 46p., eng] **44-1220**
Floating docks: today's choice for the Great Lakes [1987, 2p., eng] **44-1066**
How to reduce winter ice damage to marinas [1985, 2p., eng] **44-1064**
Understanding ice and its behavior in marinas: trouble and intrigue [1985, 2p., eng] **44-1065**
Wortman, R.T.
Statistical forecast model for Libby Basin, Montana [1989, p.100-107, eng] **44-509**
Woytowich, C.P.
Influence of management practices on snowmelt runoff [1990, p.120-124, eng] **44-2974**
Wozniewski, A.
Cathodic protection for pipelines crossing the Mackenzie River [1989, p.15-19, eng] **44-1870**
Wright, B.D.
Probabilistic analysis of summer impact loads on arctic offshore structures [1990, p.N-1-N-10, eng] **44-3476**
Wright, C.W.
Airborne discrimination between ice and water: application to the laser measurement of chlorophyll-in-water in a marginal ice zone [1989, p.67-76, eng] **44-3904**
Wright, D.A.
Experimental study of crystallization and crystal growth of methane hydrates from melting ice [1990, p.103-116, eng] **44-2776**
Wright, D.L.
Determination of the surface and bed topography in central Greenland [1990, p.17-30, eng] **44-3717**
Digital low-frequency, surface-profiling ice-radar system [1990, p.112-121, eng] **44-3730**
Use of a new high-speed digital data acquisition system in airborne ice-sounding [1989, p.561-567, eng] **44-410**
Wright, E.A.
U.S. Federal arctic research [1989, p.65-74, eng] **44-130**
Wright, W.B.
Two-dimensional simulation of electrothermal deicing of aircraft components [1989, p.554-562, eng] **44-41**
Wu, M.
Mechanics of damage in rate-sensitive construction materials. Technical report Jan.-Dec. 87 [1987, 120p., eng] **44-719**
Wu, M.S.
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice: a comparison of two nucleation criteria [1990, p.273-282, eng] **44-2235**
Crack nucleation due to elastic anisotropy in polycrystalline ice [1990, p.29-47, eng] **44-3538**
Wu, X.H.
Preliminary study on existing snowline timber line and their relations in southeastern part of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1989, p.113-124, chi] **44-2406**
Wubben, E.A.
Production and storage of ice for cooling building [1989, p.338-344, eng] **44-1525**
Wuori, A.F.
Improving snow roads and airstrips in Antarctica [1989, 18p., eng] **44-1**
Wynn, W.W.
Construction of fully instrumented test pavements in North Carolina [1989, p.394-401, eng] **44-1675**
Wynn-Williams, D.D.
Ecological aspects of antarctic microbiology [1990, p.71-146, eng] **44-3253**
Wyseure, G.
Estimation of melt rate in seasonally snow-covered mountainous areas [1989, p.249-263, eng] **44-1682**
Xian, X.
Experimental evaluation of the tensile strength of impact ice [1989, p.1205-1208, eng] **44-1512**
Xie, Y.
Sound generated by propagating cracks in sea ice [1989, p.1489-1500, eng] **44-136**
Xie, Z.
Studies on the BHQ ice core from the Law Dome, Antarctica [1990, p.20-26, eng] **44-4550**
Xie, Z.C.
Characteristics of the present glaciers on the northern slope of Mt. Qiaogeli [1989, p.125-136, chi] **44-2407**
Ice formations of glaciers in China [1989, p.55-68, chi] **44-3884**
Mass balance of glaciers in China [1989, p.69-77, chi] **44-3885**
Recent change and trend prediction of glaciers in the Qilian Mountains [1989, p.145-149, eng] **44-290**
Xin, W.
150 MHz coherent radar system [1989, p.42-47, eng] **44-3358**
Xu, H.B.
Two-dimensional numerical hailcloud model [1989, p.200-211, eng] **44-529**
Xu, J.Z.
Improving the design of ice-resistant platforms in the Bohai Gulf [1988, p.345-349, eng] **44-1152**
Xu, X.
Late Quaternary climate changes in eastern China [1989, p.10-19, chi] **44-646**
Xu, X.Z.
Field observations of water intake flow in unsaturated freezing soils with different groundwater tables [1989, p.137-147, chi] **44-2408**
Yager, T.J.
Aircraft and ground vehicle friction correlation test results obtained under winter runway conditions during joint FAA/NASA runway friction program [1988, 28p., eng] **44-1078**
Yagi, K.
Study on snow melting methods in Hokkaido [1989, p.177-182, jpn] **44-2876**
Yagi, T.
Doppler radar observation of orographic modification of snow clouds--a case of enhanced snowfall [1990, p.1-16, jpn] **44-3310**
Radar observations of snowfalls in 1985 over the Shinjo basin vertical scanning [1987, p.121-130, eng] **44-1748**
Yahagi, H.
How deep is the ground frozen [1989, p.38-43, jpn] **44-2860**
Yakovlev, A.P.
Effect of low temperatures on the damping properties of polymer coatings of glue composites "Sprut" [1990, p.681-684, eng] **44-3900**
Yakovlev, G.P.
Effect of residual stress on the cold-resistance and endurance of welded joints [1990, p.891-896, eng] **44-3876**
Yamada, M.
Freezing characteristics of ethylene glycol solution [1989, p.303-309, eng] **44-1204**
Thermal conductivity of a dendritic ice layer [1989, p.269-278, eng] **44-263**
Vertical ice forces on pile structures due to changes in water level [1985, p.150-155, jpn] **44-2307**
Yamada, R.
Report of the low cost road-heating system by city gas [1989, p.183-188, jpn] **44-2877**
Research and development for gas road snow melting system a field test in Sapporo City [1988, p.399-404, jpn] **44-2710**
Yamada, T.
Climatological study on heavy snowfall in Hokkaido. Pt.2 [1988, p.185-189, jpn] **44-2682**
Deformation of concrete u-trough caused by ground freezing [1986, p.471-476, jpn] **44-2487**
Disaster created by snow and ice in Hokkaido [1988, p.179-184, jpn] **44-2681**
Dividing of snow-depositional environments by snow characteristics in plain areas along the Japan Sea coast [1988, p.15-24, jpn] **44-728**
Estimation of the distribution and total amount of water equivalent of snow on the running area of mudflow generated by the volcanic eruption of Mt. Tokachi, Hokkaido on 24 May, 1926 [1989, p.41-49, jpn] **44-3125**
Hydrological and meteorological environment of the perennial "Hisago Snowpatch" in Daisetsu Mountains [1989) [1989, p.23-63, jpn] **44-3043**
Measurements of infrared emissivity of thin sea ice [1988, p.187-195, jpn] **44-739**
Regional characteristics of snow damage in Japan [1988, p.57-72, jpn] **44-732**
Some measuring methods of snowfall rate for radar snow gauge [1986, p.92-97, jpn] **44-2450**
Survey of the perennial "Yukikabe Snowpatch" in Daisetsu Mountains (1989) [1989, p.65-70, jpn] **44-3044**
Yamaguchi, M.
Plan for snow fences on multilane highways [1987, p.91-96, jpn] **44-3514**
Yamaguchi, S.
Development of snow-drain's cover made of FRP [1989, p.301-306, jpn] **44-2894**
Study of the material for snow-drain's cover [1988, p.425-430, jpn] **44-2714**
Yamaguchi, Y.
Propagation characteristics of electromagnetic waves in snow pack [1985, p.389-393, jpn] **44-2333**
Yamamoto, A.
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station in 1987 by the 28th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1990, p.15-45, jpn] **44-3740**
Yamamoto, H.
Experimental study of uniaxial compressive strength of frozen sand [1980, p.79-88, jpn] **44-3086**
Experimental study of uniaxial compressive strength of homogeneously frozen clay [1981, p.83-93, jpn] **44-3088**
Experimental study on frost heave under tri-axial stress [1989, 2p., jpn] **44-3223**
Frost heave of over-consolidated soil [1989, p.275-284, jpn] **44-2356**
Laboratory experiment on increment of earth pressure accompanying frost heaving. Part 2. The case of consolidated soil [1988, 2p., jpn] **44-3220**
Laboratory study on mechanical behavior of circular cylinder of thick frozen soils under outer pressure [1989, 2p., jpn] **44-3221**
Local ice segregation and water migration in frozen soil under constant temperature gradient [1983, p.735-738, jpn] **44-3093**
Yamamoto, M.
Development of guard fence used in snowy area [1986, p.295-300, jpn] **44-2472**
Ellipsometric study of the transition layer on the surface of an ice crystal [1987, p.665-677, eng] **44-3188**
Yamamoto, S.
Snow melting system using a spring water in underground space [1986, p.606-610, jpn] **44-2506**
Yamamoto, T.
"Himuro project" insulation and utilization of solar radiation onto the snow/ice shed [1988, p.546-549, jpn] **44-2725**
Propagator matrix for acoustic wave propagation through anisotropic porous media [1986, p.463-472, eng] **44-1745**
Yamamuro, O.
Dielectric study on pure and KOH-doped tetrahydrofuran clathrate hydrates [1990, p.33-44, eng] **44-2773**
Heat capacity and glass transition of ethylene oxide clathrate hydrate [1990, p.45-58, eng] **44-2774**
Yamane, T.
Study of flood control-type snow removal gutters [1987, p.242-247, jpn] **44-2539**
Yamanouchi, T.
Automatic weather and snow observation on Antarctica [1989, p.547-550, jpn] **44-2913**
Detection of clouds in Antarctica from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR [1987, p.949-962, eng] **44-1304**
Yamashita, H.
Heat transfer from a tube immersed in a fluidized bed with frosting [1990, p.73-91, eng] **44-4470**
Yamashita, K.
Prediction of snow strength for mechanical analysis of surface avalanche [1985, p.234-239, jpn] **44-2321**
Yamashita, T.
Abrasion of heavy duty anti-corrosion steel pile due to movement of sea ice [1987, p.353-359, jpn] **44-2551**
Estimation of permeability coefficient of sea ice [1986, p.142-147, jpn] **44-2455**
Model tests on inner pressure fluctuation in caisson due to freezing [1989, p.416-420, jpn] **44-2908**
Testing methods for adfreeze bond strength between ice and various materials [1988, p.206-313, jpn] **44-2609**
Yamazaki, A.
On-site studies to select methods of pavement repair [1989, p.57-62, jpn] **44-3564**
Yamazaki, K.
Ice forces acting on water intake towers [1989, p.421-431, jpn] **44-2909**
Yamazaki, T.
Prediction model for snowmelt, snow surface temperature and freezing depth using a heat balance method [1990, p.375-384, eng] **44-3874**
Yan, D.C.
Plane strain fracture toughness K(IC) of sea ice [1989, p.338-342, chi] **44-1240**

Yanagimoto, S.
Experimental study on ground freezing by a heat pipe using cold air as the heat sink [1984, p.43-52, jpn] 44-1327
Yanagisawa, E.
Frost depths of roads in Tohoku area [1989, p.35-39, jpn] 44-3438
Yang, D.Q.
General aspect of correction of errors in precipitation measurements abroad [1989, p.177-183, chi] 44-2413
Yang, M.D.
Vacuum freezing multiple phase transformation processes [1987, p.139-153, eng] 44-1788
Yang, Y.S.
Forecasting Bering Sea ice edge behavior [1990, p.775-788, eng] 44-2136
Yang, Z.H.
Analysis and estimation of runoff in the Binggou Basin of the Qilian Mountains [1989, p.39-44, eng] 44-170
Yang, Z.N.
Analysis and estimation of runoff in the Binggou Basin of the Qilian Mountains [1989, p.39-44, eng] 44-170
Analysis of the water balance and water resources in the mountainous Heihe River basin [1989, p.53-59, eng] 44-172
Runoff from glacier melting water in China and its nourishment to rivers [1989, p.187-204, chi] 44-3891
Yano, S.
Indentation tests of laboratory and field ice sheets [1986, p.154-159, jpn] 44-2457
Yao, T.
Model of sea ice and the upper ocean mixed layer off Labrador [1990, p.11,603-11,612, eng] 44-4235
Yao, T.D.
Climatic record from an ice margin area in East Antarctica [1990, p.323-327, eng] 44-4219
Yao, Y.J.
Frost depths of roads in Tohoku area [1989, p.35-39, jpn] 44-3438
Yapa, P.D.
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: theory and model formulation [1990, 29p., eng] 44-3736
Yasuda, K.
Formation process of snow drifts around porous-plate-type snow fences [1986, p.301-306, jpn] 44-2473
Yasuda, M.
Effects of salinity on strength and creep behavior of artificially frozen soils [1983, 27p., jpn] 44-3092
Yasui, M.
Risk probability map of wet snow accretion on power line [1989, p.87-94, jpn] 44-2861
Yatsko, C.P.
Recent discoveries of snow algae in upstate New York and Quebec Province and preliminary reports on related snow chemistry [1989, p.196-200, eng] 44-4012
Yeend, W.
Significant metalliferous lode deposits and placer districts of Alaska [1987, 104p. + appends., eng] 44-533
Yeh, Y.
Antifreeze glycoproteins: physical, chemical, and functional properties [1989, p.215-217, eng] 44-33
Antifreeze glycoproteins: structure-function studies [1988, p.136-138, eng] 44-1906
Investigation of growth instabilities of the ice-water interface by light scattering spectroscopy. Final report 1 Sep. 1979-30 Sep. 1982 [1982, 45p., eng] 44-1228
Investigation of growth instabilities of the ice-water interface by light scattering spectroscopy [1982, 45p., eng] 44-1274
Yen, Y.C.
Approximate solutions of heat conduction in snow with linear variation of thermal conductivity [1989, p.21-32, eng] 44-827
Friction loss through a uniform snow layer [1990, p.83-90, eng] 44-3542
Yeshchenko, A.I.
Generation and evolution of a water-condensate aerosol and prevention of icing of the air-intake lines of stationary gas turbines [1988, p.21-28, eng] 44-4272
Yevjevich, V.
Modeling snowfall-to-snowmelt delay [1989, p.203-211, eng] 44-2192
Yew, C.H.
Leaky Rayleigh wave and Scholte wave at the interface between water and porous sea ice [1990, p.2481-2488, eng] 44-4276
Yi, C.L.
Preliminary research of geomorphological and depositional features of Pleistocene glaciations in the east slope of Xiaoxianling Mountain in the southwest of Sichuan Province [1989, p.76-81, chi] 44-653
Yin, J.H.
Elastic visco-plastic modelling of a frozen sand using equivalent time [1990, p.133-139, eng] 44-3799
Yin, X.C.
Analysis of evaporation coefficient from ice surfaces during the freezing season in northern China [1989, p.29-36, eng] 44-169
Yokomichi, H.
High speed snow search radar system [1988, p.142-146, jpn] 44-2674
Yokoyama, E.
Pattern formation in growth of snow crystals occurring in the surface kinetic process and the diffusion process [1990, p.2038-2049, eng] 44-3623
Yokoyama, F.
Morphology of optically anisotropic agarose hydrogel prepared by directional freezing [1990, p.552-558, eng] 44-4498
Yoneyama, K.
Thermal conductivity of frozen soils [1981, p.109-112, jpn] 44-3089
Yonezawa, J.
Electron spin resonance imaging study of spatial distribution of paramagnetic species produced by gamma-irradiation in sulfuric acid ices [1989, p.1657-1660, eng] 44-1677
Yong, R.N.
Iterative method for solution of interaction problems between a rigid tire and a supporting snowpack [1987, p.1-10, eng] 44-1226
Yoon, S.C.
Observational study of the Northern Hemisphere wintertime circulation associated with the cold winter and the warm winter of Korea, part 2: transient eddies [1988, p.1-21, eng] 44-1449
Yoshida, A.
Abrasion of concrete structures due to a movement of sea ice sheet [1988, p.297-305, jpn] 44-2697
Design of a concrete structure in icy waters [1987, p.311-317, jpn] 44-2544
Design of an observation tower in the Sea of Okhotsk [1986, p.178-184, *jpn*] 44-2461
Sea ice-concrete abrasion test [1986, p.564-571, jpn] 44-2500
Yoshida, K.
On the stress measurement of the snow-shelter [1986, p.313-318, jpn] 44-2475
Yoshida, M.
Introduction of Mitsubishi snow to ice converter [1988, p.530-535, jpn] 44-2722
Study of the material for snow-drain's cover [1988, p.425-430, jpn] 44-2714
Yoshida, Y.
Science in Antarctica, Vol.5: Earth sciences [1986, 427p., *jpn*] 44-211
Some observations of sea ice in the vicinity of Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica [1990, p.8-14, eng] 44-3739
Vertical distributions of the concentration of submicron aerosol particles near the ground surface [1987, p.963-971, eng] 44-1305
Yoshida, Z.
Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope; 24. Function of low fence against avalanche release [1988, p.45-56, jpn] 44-731
Yoshimura, J.
Study on frost prevention in road tunnels—simplified design method for determining thickness of insulator [1989, p.603-608, jpn] 44-2921
Yoshino, F.
Radar observation of snowfall [1986, p.55-60, jpn] 44-2446
Young, C.J.
Artificial and natural icing tests of the EH-60A Quick Fix helicopter. Final report 24 Feb.-20 Mar. 1988 [1988, 86p., eng] 44-1060
Artificial and natural icing tests of the UH-60A helicopter configured with the XM-139 multiple mine dispensing system (VOLCANO). Final report 10 Jan.-22 Feb. 88 [1988, 56p., eng] 44-841
Young, G.J.
Hydrological investigations at Biafo Glacier, Karakoram range, Himalaya: an important source of water for the Indus River [1989, p.103-109, eng] 44-556
Ice loss in the ablation area of a Himalayan glacier; studies on Miar Glacier, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan [1989, p.289-293, eng] 44-592
Young, J.C.O.
Influences of ice slurry characteristics [1989, p.340-351, *eng*] 44-2003
Young, K.L.
1989 observations of soil, vegetation, and microclimate, and effects on slope hydrology, Hot Weather Creek basin, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories [1990, p.85-93, eng] 44-4494
Thermal and hydrological effects of slope disturbances in a continuous permafrost environment [1990, p.175-180, eng] 44-3660
Young, O.R.
Age of the Arctic: hot conflicts and cold realities [1989, 316p., eng] 44-1888
Arctic in world affairs [1989, 33p., *eng*] 44-1287
Global commons: the arctic in world affairs [1990, p.52-61, eng] 44-2955
Global commons—the Arctic in world affairs [1990, p.52-61, eng] 44-3111
Past as prologue: a history of arctic studies at Dartmouth College [1989, p.13-29, eng] 44-3290
Young, R.A.
Modeling the effects of soil frost and snowmelt on runoff and erosion [1990, p.99-107, eng] 44-2971
Runoff and erosion during simulated rainfall on frozen field plots with different depths of surface thaw and level of erodibility [1990, p.224-230, eng] 44-2988
Young, T.C.
Analysis of control sites: limnology and glaciology. Final report [1979, 160p., eng] 44-2742
Youssef, H.
Behavior of frozen and unfrozen sands in triaxial testing [1988, p.57-64, eng] 44-912
Compressibility of sand-ice system [1988, p.497-506, eng] 44-1167
Yu, C.S.
Flow simulation in the Weddell Sea [1989, 69p., eng] 44-1351
Yu, Y.H.
Plane strain fracture toughness K(IC) of sea ice [1989, p.338-342, chi] 44-1240
Yuan, X.H.
Ground temperature method—the method for calculating the depth of permafrost table [1989, p.239-248, chi] 44-2419
Yue, H.S.
Characteristics of seasonally frozen ground and division of *frost heaving in the region of Yumenzhen* [1989, p.372-382, chi] 44-3614
Yue, Q.J.
Confined compressive test on multi-layer sea-ice [1990, p.237-240, eng] 44-2229
Yukumi, M.
Blowing-snow numerical simulation [1987, p.411-416, jpn] 44-2554
Numerical simulation of snowdrift development [1989, p.265-268, eng] 44-587
Yumita, S.
On auto drain system for water-piping [1988, p.99-103, jpn] 44-2669
Yungel, J.K.
Airborne discrimination between ice and water: application to the laser measurement of chlorophyll-in-water in a marginal ice zone [1989, p.67-76, eng] 44-3904
Yunker, M.
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.16. Queen Elizabeth Islands: chemical oceanography 1952 through *1985* [1986, 125p., eng] 44-1462
Zabalueva, E.V.
Structural inhomogeneities of the Martian cryolithosphere [1989, p.121-133, eng] 44-1679
Zabilansky, L.J.
Salmon River ice jam control studies: interim report [1990, 8p., eng] 44-3754
Zabolotnik, S.I.
Dynamics of permafrost under natural conditions and during destruction of ground covers in the Zeya region [1990, p.157-167, rus] 44-4315
Zabolotskaia, T.N.
Effect of large industrial cities on solid precipitation [1989, p.46-55, *rus*] 44-4230
Frequency of thunderstorms and hail near an industrial city [1989, p.55-59, rus] 44-4231
Zachara, M.
Hardening under freezing conditions and frost resistance of concrete made from sintered aluminous cements [1985, p.172-181, eng] 44-1982
Zadvornev, G.A.
Experience gained with the thawing of seasonally frozen soils using a low-temperature plasma to install foundations [1989, p.41-44, eng] 44-2575
Plasma method of thawing frozen ground [1987, p.112-115, rus] 44-319
Plasma thawing of frozen soils [1987, p.132-135, eng] 44-321
Zagorodnov, V.S.
Climatic effect on temperature distribution in the middle of an ice sheet [1989, p.43-49, rus] 44-334
Temperature regime of the Akademiya Nauk Glacier, Severnaya Zemlya [1989, p.134-138, rus] 44-348
Zahn, P.B.
Arctic marine transportation program, 1979 to 1986. Technical summary [1988, Var.p., eng] 44-3407
Bering Sea winter ice edge data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Sea*. Vol.1: Environmental data. Final report Apr.-Nov. 86 [1987, 275p., eng] 44-881
Evacuation and survival from offshore drilling and production units in the Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort seas. Final report, Aug. 1984-Oct. 1985 [1987, var.p., eng] 44-3331
Towed resistance trials in ice of the USCGC *Mobile Bay* (WTGB 103). Final report Jan.-Sep. 1986 [1987, 463p., eng] 44-1630
Zaitsev, IU.V.
Principal directions of ice study for oil fields development in ice infested waters [1983, 12p., eng] 44-190
Zaitsev, V.N.
Rock streams in bald-peak mountain belts [1989, 148p., rus] 44-2403

Zaitsev, V.S.
Methods and instruments for measuring the thermophysical properties of (frozen) soil [1986, p.165-169, eng] **44-1728**

Zakharov, IU.F.
Basic trends of complex environmental protection during gas industry development in West Siberia [1989, p.17-26, rus] **44-4508**
Effect of industrial disturbances of geocryological conditions on the reliability of main gas pipelines [1990, p.38-42, rus] **44-4297**

Zakharov, S.D.
Explosive waves in snow [1990, p.493-499, eng] **44-4262**

Zakharova, O.K.
Reaction of arctic ice to warming associated with an increase of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere [1989, p.57-64, rus] **44-4222**

Zakharova, S.M.
Optimal distintegration method of frozen and thawed sandy and clayey soils [1989, p.962-964, rus] **44-2248**

Zakrevskaia, O.V.
Variations of artificial illumination in the Far North [1990, p.41-43, rus] **44-4485**

Zakrzewski, M.
Effect of inclusions on the heat capacities of some simple molecules in adducts of Dianin's compound [1990, p.215-225, eng] **44-2780**

Zakrzewski, W.P.
Application of a vessel spraying model for predicting the ice growth rate and ice loads on a sea-going ship [1988, p.591-603, eng] **44-1176**
Ice accretion of wires onboard ship under simulated marine conditions [1988, p.605-615, eng] **44-1177**
Ice growth on a ship's mast [1989, p.1440-1453, eng] **44-4441**
Use of ship icing models for forecasting icing rates on sea-going ships [1989, p.1454-1467, eng] **44-4442**

Zale, R.
Lake sediment cores from the Antarctic Peninsula and surrounding islands [1989, p.211-220, eng] **44-2623**

Zalikhanov, M.Ch.
Optical method of determining snow moisture [1989, p.29-33, rus] **44-1780**

Zallen, R.M.
Roof collapse under snowdrift loading and snowdrift design criteria [1988, p.80-98, eng] **44-2512**

Zaman, K.B.M.Q.
Low frequency oscillation in the flow over a NACA0012 airfoil with an iced leading edge [1989, 16p., eng] **44-715**

Zamora, M.
Glacier fluctuations and climate in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru [1990, p.136-140, eng] **44-4179**

Zanon, G.
Preliminary research on glacier balance in the area of Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1988, p.56-58, ita] **44-748**
Variations of Italian glaciers, 1985-1986 [1987, p.229-276, ita] **44-2097**

Zarling, J.P.
Cold regions engineering research strategic plan [1989, p.172-190, eng] **44-1761**
Design and performance experience of foundations stabilized with thermosyphons [1990, p.365-370, eng] **44-3683**
Thermal stabilization of permafrost with thermosyphons [1990, p.323-328, eng] **44-2242**

Zarmi, Y.
On optimal heating and cooling strategies for melting and freezing [1990, p.81-84, eng] **44-2134**

Zavarin, E.R.
Theoretical and in-situ study of temperature fields in thawing soils [1989, p.59-65, rus] **44-1256**

Zavizion, V.G.
Management of ecological protection in oil and gas industry areas of the Far North [1989, p.178-181, rus] **44-4532**

Zavodovskii, A.G.
Kinetics of the crystallization of water in capillary-porous media according to data from a microcalorimeter and nuclear magnetic resonance [1989, p.36-41, rus] **44-2149**

Zemchikhin, V.E.
Studies on methodical bases of the efficient use of gas production without environmental impact, based on environmental test areas [1989, p.101-107, rus] **44-4519**

Zeng, G.C.
Design and management of data file bank for data of ground object spectral reflectance [1988, p.146-151, chi] **44-645**

Zeng, Q.Z.
Computer processing and interpretation of glacial feature for Landsat-2 CCT digital image covering Hoh Xil Lake in Qinghai Province [1988, p.23-28, chi] **44-632**
Design and management of data file bank for data of ground object spectral reflectance [1988, p.146-151, chi] **44-645**
Forecasting snowmelt runoff using NOAA/TIROS satellite data for the Huanghe River and the Heihe River [1988, p.75-84, chi] **44-638**
Interpretation of satellite images in some glacial regions of China [1988, p.1-11, chi] **44-629**
Satellite monitoring of snow cover in the Qilian Mountains and analysis of snowmelt runoff in the Hexi Region [1988, p.52-66, eng] **44-266**
Satellite snow cover monitoring in the Qilian Mt. and the characteristics of spring runoff in Hexi region [1988, p.40-48, chi] **44-634**

Zeng, Z.Y.
Snow mapping at bigger scale using Landsat CCTs digital data [1988, p.100-105, chi] **44-641**

Zent, A.P.
Grain metamorphism in polar nitrogen ice on Triton [1989, p.965-968, eng] **44-365**

Zhakamikhov, Kh.M.
Algorithm for calculating radar echoes of water saturated hailstones [1989, p.62-71, rus] **44-868**
Calculating radar reflectivity of hail clouds in their maximum development stage [1989, p.44-53, rus] **44-811**
Transformation of radar characteristics of the spectra of melting hail [1989, p.42-52, rus] **44-867**

Zhang, H.
Microwave brightness temperatures of the Greenland Ice Sheet [1989, p.277-287, eng] **44-2601**

Zhang, J.H.
Mass balance of glaciers in China [1989, p.69-87, chi] **44-3885**

Zhang, J.S.
Freezing-thawing test of rock samples from Dunhuang Cave historical remains in northwest China [1988, p.223-230, jpn] **44-742**

Zhang, J.Z.
Non-equilibrium behaviour of isotherm freezing of water in lysozyme [1989, p.1375-1380, eng] **44-389**

Zhang, M.Y.
Plane strain fracture toughness K(IC) of sea ice [1989, p.338-342, chi] **44-1240**

Zhang, Q.
Comparison of periglacial landforms on the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica, and on the Fildes Peninsula, West Antarctica [1990, p.1-9, chi] **44-4548**
Computational study of formation dynamics and structure of amorphous ice condensates [1990, p.5004-5016, eng] **44-3275**

Zhang, R.
Mass-dimensional relationships for ice particles and the influence of riming on snowfall rates [1990, p.153-163, eng] **44-3419**

Zhang, S.Y.
Forecasting snowmelt runoff using NOAA/TIROS satellite data for the Huanghe River and the Heihe River [1988, p.75-84, chi] **44-638**
Satellite monitoring of snow cover in the Qilian Mountains and analysis of snowmelt runoff in the Hexi Region [1988, p.52-66, eng] **44-266**
Snow survey of the Qilian Mt. from meteorological satellite images [1988, p.29-39, chi] **44-633**

Zhang, T.
Confined compressive test on multi-layer sea-ice [1990, p.237-240, eng] **44-2229**

Zhang, T.J.
Applications of environmental isotope tritium to research into ground ice in permafrost regions of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1989, p.53-59, chi] **44-650**

Zhang, Z.
Simulation of snowflake by cellular automata [1989, p.193-200, eng] **44-3952**

Zhao, J.
Hovercraft trials on Song-Hua River [1989, p.69-75, eng] **44-4136**

Zhao, S.X.
Isotopic study of hailstones on the plateau [1988, p.394-403, eng] **44-526**

Zhao, W.H.
Experimental study of ice crystallization in water drops and on surfaces [1989, 104p., eng] **44-1021**

Zhao, Y.
Differential reflectivity radar hail measurement technique: observations during the Denver hailstorm of 13 June 1984 [1990, p.104-113, eng] **44-3285**

Zhekamukhov, M.K.
Calculating radar reflectivity of hail clouds in their maximum development stage [1989, p.44-53, rus] **44-811**

Zhelezniak, I.I.
Fundamentals of the theory of designing communication cables for frost shattering of ground [1990, p.5-9, rus] **44-4292**
Thermal and moisture regime of seasonally freezing soils in central and eastern Transbaikal [1985, p.48-50, rus] **44-2371**

Zheng, Z.G.
Study on seasonally thawed layer in the basin of Huola River in northern Da Hinggan Ling [1989, p.203-214, chi] **44-2415**

Zherdev, V.N.
Physiographic characteristics of snowmelt and its initial phases in the central chernozem regions [1984, p.74-78, rus] **44-2750**

Zhidkov, V.A.
Buffering effect of snow cover to the impact of vehicles on the soil and vegetation cover in the North [1989, p.131-141, eng] **44-2441**
Evaluating avalanche hazards in an arctic central middle-range mountain region (in the example of Spitsbergen) [1989, p.188-200, rus] **44-1589**
Impact of vehicles on snow, shielding soil and vegetation in the North [1989, p.124-131, rus] **44-346**
Some results of determining the strength characteristics of avalanche-generating snow deposited by a snowstorm [1989, p.81-95, rus] **44-1576**
Statistical structure of the snow-reserve fields on various surfaces in the polar regions [1989, p.118-124, rus] **44-345**

Zhigalova, O.P.
Formation of cryopegs in areas of man-made pollution [1989, p.98-106, rus] **44-155**

Zhigul'skii, A.A.
Testing the cost effectiveness of anti-avalanche engineering structures in the Khibiny Mountains [1989, p.19-28, rus] **44-1565**

Zhmur-Klimenko, V.T.
Low-temperature cyclic fracture resistance and its use for low-temperature strengthening of materials [1990, p.176-181, rus] **44-4376**

Zhou, B.G.
Analysis on the palaeogeographic environment and periglacial geomorphy during the Quaternary of Mount Huangshan [1989, p.161-166, chi] **44-2410**

Zhou, H.P.
Backcalculation of layer moduli and runway overlay design: U.S. Coast Guard Air Station, Kodiak, Alaska [1989, p.334-345, eng] **44-1669**

Zhu, C.
Characteristics of the surface movement of the lobate-shape rock glacier from the debris fabric, Tianshan China [1989, p.82-88, chi] **44-654**
Structural type of temperature and mechanism of movement of rock glacier at the head of Urümqi River, Tianshan Mountains [1989, p.1286-1291, eng] **44-494**

Zhukova, N.K.
Folding shell models test for aerodynamic streamlining and pattern of snow load distribution [1989, p.47-51, rus] **44-1055**

Zhuravlev, A.V.
Modeling the thermal meliorative effect of a cut layer of frozen peat deposits on its freeze-thaw process [1989, p.23-26, rus] **44-1400**

Zhuravlev, N.A.
Some characteristics of the interaction of surface foundations with heaving soil under deep seasonal freeze conditions [1989, p.117-120, rus] **44-1503**

Zhurov, A.S.
Modeling the thermal meliorative effect of a cut layer of frozen peat deposits on its freeze-thaw process [1989, p.23-26, rus] **44-1400**

Zierten, T.A.
Effects of wing simulated ground frost on aircraft performance [1987, 36p., eng] **44-1318**
Flight and wind tunnel investigation of aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing/anti-icing fluids [1989, p.24/1-24/11, eng] **44-3382**

Zil'bergleit, A.M.
Using the rank method in evaluating the effect of natural factors on ground freezing [1985, p.37-41, rus] **44-2369**

Zimin, M.I.
Calculating the zone of instability in snow layers during spontaneous failure [1989, p.33-37, rus] **44-1781**

Zimmerman, T.
Static and cyclic load tests of a composite ice-resisting wall [1989, 59p., eng] **44-1597**

Zimmermann, C.
Mechanics of river bank erosion and protection. State-of-the-art report 3: Federal Republic of Germany [1989, p.289-295, eng] **44-423**

Zimmermann, H.
2H-nuclear magnetic resonance study of the host lattice dynamics in the clathrate of Dianin's compound. Concerted rotational jumps of six hydroxyl groups [1990, p.2178-2186, eng] **44-3027**

Zimov, S.A.
Man and nature in the North: harmony of contrasts [1990, p.118-132, rus] **44-3758**

Zirschky, J.
New approach for sizing rapid infiltration systems (discussion and closure) [1989, p.879-882, eng] **44-3746**

Ziuzin, IU.L.
50 years of the anti-avalanche department, the first anti-avalanche service of the USSR [1989, p.6-14, rus] **44-1563**
Testing the Bayes approach for indicating an avalanche hazard in the Khibiny Mountains [1989, p.185-187, rus] **44-1588**
TsPZ snowdrift gages and results of their testing [1989, p.95-101, rus] **44-1577**

Zlenko, G.P.
Tests of defect resistance of previously deformed steels at low temperatures [1990, p.106-110, rus] **44-4360**

Zlodeev, A.V.
Electric preheating of concrete and the nature of the formation of temperature and strength fields in concrete members under the influence of environmental and technological factors [1985, p.319-330, eng] **44-1994**
Zlotin, R.I.
Discussion of urgent problems in the Arctic: results of the Conference of Arctic-Rim Countries, Leningrad, December 1988 [1989, p.104-110, eng] **44-2439**
Zoller, W.H.
Elemental composition of particulate material sampled from the arctic haze aerosol [1989, p.363-381, eng] **44-2186**
Zolotov, A.C
Technical and ecological aspects of transportation in the North [1989, p.107-113, rus] **44-4520**
Zolotov, M.IU.
Rocks and soil of the martian surface [1989, 222p., rus] **44-2797**
Zoltai, S.C.
Wetlands of arctic Canada [1988, p.27-53, eng] **44-1364**
Wetlands of subarctic Canada [1988, p.55-96, eng] **44-1365**
Zomerman, I.
Definition of research needs to address airport pavement distress in cold regions [1989, 142p., eng] **44-1722**
Zorin, E.E.
Cyclic endurance of ferritic-pearlitic grade steels in thermal cycling at reduced temperatures [1989, p.612-613, eng] **44-530**
Zorman, C.A.
Confluence zone of the intense katabatic winds at Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica, as derived from airborne sastrugi surveys and mesoscale numerical modeling [1990, p.5495-5509, eng] **44-3500**
Zou, X.Y.
Analysis on the palaeogeographic environment and periglacial geomorphy during the Quaternary of Mount Huangshan [1989, p.161-166, chi] **44-2410**
Zrnić, D.S.
Estimation of rain and hail rates in mixed-phase precipitation [1990, p.565-583, eng] **44-3283**
Zryd, A.
On the numerical solution of Stefan problems in temperate ice [1990, p.41-48, eng] **44-3720**
Zubakov, V.A.
Correlation of Pleistocene glaciations with transgressions of the Black and Caspian seas [1989, p.105-110, rus] **44-1915**
Zuber, M.T.
Planetary geosciences, 1988 [1989, 113p., eng] **44-791**
Zubkov, V.I.
Concrete strength prediction according to temperature conditions in curing [1985, p.263-280, eng] **44-1990**
Zuerndorfer, B.W.
Mapping freeze/thaw boundaries with SMMR (scanning multichannel microwave radiometer) data [1989, 28p., eng] **44-713**
Zuev, A.G.
Effect of cryogenic anisotropy on deformation-strength properties of frozen ground [1989, p.19-29, rus] **44-2147**
Zuev, V.
Ice-breaking attachment on air cushion [1986, p.37-38, rus] **44-328**
Zufelt, J.E.
Is advanced technology "the gateway to irresponsibility" [1989, p.434-437, eng] **44-437**
Zumwalt, G.W.
Electro-impulse de-icing research (fatigue and electromagnetic interference tests) [1989, 63p., eng] **44-716**
Structural dynamics of electro-impulse de-icing on the Lear Fan Kevlar composite leading edge [1985, p.4.768-4.776, eng] **44-4241**
Zuzel, J.F.
Frozen soil, runoff and soil erosion research in northeastern Oregon [1990, p.4-10, eng] **44-2960**
Heat and water flux in a diurnally freezing and thawing soil [1990, p.113-119, eng] **44-2973**
Zvereva, T.V.
Calculation of temperature fields in low-temperature pipelines [1990, p.101-106, rus] **44-4359**
Zvezdin, IU.I.
Method of determining the critical brittleness temperature of steel from the energy of crack initiation in the specimen [1990, p.486-488, eng] **44-4496**
Zviagin, V.V.
Effect of the percolation heat transfer component on the temperature field and thawing dynamics of soils [1987, p.305-309, eng] **44-1516**
Simultaneous use of integral and finite differential methods in solving problems of freezing-thawing [1989, p.108-114, rus] **44-2160**
Zviagintsev, D.G.
Permafrost, soils and microorganisms [1989, p.269-273, rus] **44-3558**
Zwally, H.J.
Greenland ice sheet: is it growing or shrinking [1990, p.288-289, eng] **44-3067**
Growth of Greenland ice sheet: interpretation [1989, p.1589-1591, eng] **44-1372**
Growth of Greenland ice sheet: measurement [1989, p.1587-1589, eng] **44-1371**
Multiyear sea ice in the Arctic: model- and satellite-derived [1990, p.11,613-11,628, eng] **44-4236**
Observations of the surface properties of the ice sheets by satellite radar altimetry [1989, p.267-275, eng] **44-1555**
Satellite altimetry, semivariograms, and seasonal elevation changes in the ablation zone of West Greenland [1990, p.158-163, eng] **44-4184**
Satellite-derived ice data sets No.2: arctic monthly average microwave brightness temperatures and sea ice concentrations, 1973-1976 [1987, 43p., eng] **44-1217**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice, *Vol.1: Processing and corrections of Seasat data over Greenland* [1990, 145p., eng] **44-1889**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.2: Users' guide for Greenland elevation data from Seasat [1990, 82p., eng] **44-1824**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.4: Users' guide for Antarctica elevation data from Seasat [1990, 54p., eng] **44-1825**
Surface topography of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry [1989, 105p. + 18 maps, eng] **44-2948**
Zwoliński, Z.
Dynamics and rate of denudation of glaciated and non-glaciated catchments, central Spitsbergen [1989, p.317-367, eng] **44-3056**
Zykov, IU.D.
Acoustic properties of icy soils and ice [1989, 133p., rus] **44-3550**
Changes in structure and properties of frozen soils under the effect of pressure and temperature [1985, p.13-20, rus] **44-2365**

SUBJECT INDEX

Ablation

Hydrological background to a glacier-influenced hydropower station in Greenland. Kern-Hansen, C., [1988, p.35-45, eng] **44-234**

Isidis basin: site of ancient volatile-rich debris layer. Grizzaffi, P., et al, [1989, p.358-381, eng] **44-378**

Snow accumulation in an alpine watershed, Sierra Nevada, CA. Elder, K., et al, [1989, p.56-63, eng] **44-549**

Fish story from the Antarctic, II. Kellogg, T.B., et al, [1988, p.82-84, eng] **44-1705**

Climate and the surface ablation regime of the Greenland ice sheet. Ambach, W., [1989, p.311-316, eng] **44-1891**

One-dimensional mixed layer model beneath the Ross Ice Shelf with tidally induced vertical mixing. Scheduikat, M., et al, [1990, p.29-42, eng] **44-2357**

Polar ice ablation rates measured using *in situ* cosmogenic C-14. Lal, D., et al, [1990, p.350-352, eng] **44-4039**

See also: Glacier ablation; Seasonal ablation

Abrasion

Frost weathering and ice action in shore platform development. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1988, p.117-130, eng] **44-217**

Ice abrasion of high-strength lightweight concretes. Hoff, G.C., [1989, p.583-590, eng] **44-1118**

Testing methods on sea ice-concrete sliding abrasion. Itoh, Y., et al, [1988, p.89-96, eng] **44-1131**

Particle impact of frozen surfaces with subsequent particle wind-entrainment. Neuman, C.M., [1989, p.1007-1015, eng] **44-2093**

Abrasion of steel piles by sea ice. Sato, K., et al, [1987, p.353-359, jpn] **44-2551**

Abrasion of concrete by ice that contains sand. Itoh, Y., et al, [1989, p.432-436, jpn] **44-2910**

Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1990, 110p. + appends., eng] **44-3770**

Absorption

Cloud phase discrimination by near-infrared remote sensing. Pilewskie, P.A., [1989, 119p., eng] **44-974**

Sorption behavior of SO2 on ice at temperatures between -30 C and -5 C. Clapsaddle, C., et al, [1989, p.1173-1176, eng] ***44-1068***

Nondestructive evaluation of moisture migration in insulation material. Ayorinde, O.A., [1989, p.111-121, eng] **44-3760**

Theoretical estimates of light reflection and transmission by spatially inhomogeneous and temporally varying ice covers. Perovich, D.K., [1990, p.45-49, eng] **44-3816**

Scattering and absorption of light by sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1990, p.49-52, eng] **44-3817**

See also: Atmospheric attenuation; Attenuation; Light transmission; Radiation absorption; Transmission; Transparence; Turbidity

Accelerated melting

See also: Artificial melting

Accessibility

See also: Site accessibility

Accidents

Snow-avalanche maps for use by the Norwegian Army. Lied, K., et al, [1989, p.170-174, eng] **44-568**

Estimating the effects of rain and snow on potential reactor accident consequences. ApSimon, H.M., et al, [1986, p.235-242, eng] **44-2348**

Disaster created by snow and ice in Hokkaido. Yamada, T., et al, [1988, p.179-184, jpn] **44-2681**

Avalanche accident at Vassdalen, Norway, 5 March 1986. Lied, K., [1988, p.137-150, eng] **44-3505**

See also: Safety

Acclimatization

Cold tolerance of microarthropods. Cannon, R.J.C., et al, [1988, p.23-77, eng] **44-1884**

See also: Cold tolerance; Introduced plants

Accretion

See also: Ice accretion

Accumulation

See also: Snow accumulation

Accuracy

Is advanced technology "the gateway to irresponsibility". Zufelt, J.E., [1989, p.434-437, eng] **44-437**

Effect of forest biomass on airborne measurement of snow water equivalent. Carroll, S.S., et al, [1989, p.313-319, eng] **44-496**

Evolution of snowmelt simulation model into a forecasting tool. Rango, A., [1989, p.45-51, eng] **44-503**

Detection of avalanches using atmospheric infrasound. Bedard, A.J., Jr., [1989, p.52-58, eng] **44-504**

Statistical forecast model for Libby Basin, Montana. Wortman, R.T., [1989, p.100-107, eng] **44-509**

Calibration of thermocouples at low temperatures. Nikol'skiĭ, V.S., et al, [1989, p.58-59, eng] **44-903**

Merits of statistical criteria for the performance of hydrological models. Martinec, J., et al, [1989, p.421-432, eng] **44-1532**

Effect of errors in estimating avalanche parameters. Andreev, IU.B., et al, [1989, p.45-49, rus] **44-1570**

Snow transfer in a storm and diagnosing an avalanche hazard. Chernous, P.A., [1989, p.101-111, rus] **44-1578**

Problems of snowmelt runoff modelling for a variety of physiographic and climatic conditions. Leavesley, G.H., [1989, p.617-634, eng] **44-1683**

Snow cover estimates through calculations of ground temperature and frost depth. Cherniad'ev, V.P., [1985, p.31-37, rus] **44-2368**

Satellite data collection platforms for temperature measurements. Daly, S.F., et al, [1989, 14p., eng] **44-2846**

Errors in the measurements of low temperatures by thermocouples. Fellmuth, V.B., et al, [1988, p.63-73, ger] **44-3572**

Alternate use of two different emitters in radar observation of mixed precipitation. Giguere, A., [1989, p.252-256, fre] **44-4023**

Atmospheric barometer measures arctic sea surface height. Smith, T.E., [1990, p.43-46, eng] **44-4146**

Acidity

See also: Chemical properties

Acoustic measurement

Subglacial meltwater discharge in a tidewater glacier environment. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1989, p.265-281, eng] **44-218**

Development and performance of a Canadian automatic snow depth sensor. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1988, p.137-144, eng] **44-243**

Detection of avalanches using atmospheric infrasound. Bedard, A.J., Jr., [1989, p.52-58, eng] **44-504**

Evaluation of an acoustic snow depth sensor. Bergman, J.A., [1989, p.126-129, eng] **44-513**

Evidence of glacial seismic events in the acoustic environment of humpback whales. Miles, P.R., et al, [1988, p.95-108, eng] **44-862**

Acoustic measurements on soaked soils during thaw and unfrozen water content determination. Deschâtres, M.H., et al, [1989, p.551-553, eng] **44-932**

Profiling multiyear ice features. Harrington, M.G., et al, [1988, p.121-131, eng] **44-1134**

Under-ice thickness distribution of the Arctic Basin. McLaren, A.S., [1988, p.133-149, eng] **44-1135**

Estimation of under-ice reflection variables. Livingston, E., et al, [1989, p.1909-1919, eng] **44-1320**

Determination of elastic moduli of sea ice. Williams, K.L., et al, [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1627**

Propagation of sound generated on the ice surface. Francois, R.E., et al, [1989, 5p., eng] **44-1628**

Observation of the sound radiated by individual ice fracturing events. Stein, P.J., [1988, p.533-544, eng] **44-1708**

Correlation of mid-frequency pack ice noise with *environmental parameters.* Keenan, R.E., [1988, p.545-554, eng] **44-1709**

High frequency ambient sound in the Arctic. Farmer, D.M., et al, [1988, p.555-563, eng] **44-1710**

Arctic Ocean noise generation due to pack ice kinematics and heat fluxes. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, p.565-581, eng] **44-1711**

Acoustic ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean below the marginal ice zone. Buckingham, M.J., et al, [1988, p.583-598, eng] **44-1712**

Ice eddy ambient noise. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1988, p.599-605, eng] **44-1713**

Acoustic wave propagation in horizontally stratified media. Schmidt, H., [1987, p.473-483, eng] **44-1742**

Acoustic measurements and applications of kinetic impacts on ice. De Heering, P., [1987, p.611-617, eng] **44-1745**

Cost-effective ice penetrator. Thomas, E.V., et al, [1989, p.141-149, eng] **44-3145**

Ice strength estimates from submarine *topsounder data.* DiMarco R., et al, [1989, p.425-426, eng] **44-3160**

Ice thickness measurement. Wallerstedt, R., [1989, p.427-450, eng] **44-3161**

Regional ice scour data base update studies. King, E.L., et al, [1989, 177p.+appns., eng] **44-3206**

Measurement of acoustic pulses propagated through arctic internal waves. Ewart, T.E., et al, [1990, p.129-139, eng] **44-3286**

Processes determining the bottom topography of multiyear arctic sea ice. Wadhams, P., et al, [1990, p.136-141, eng] **44-3837**

Fractal description of ice keel small-scale surface roughness. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1990, p.141-145, eng] **44-3838**

Periodicities and keel spacings in the under-ice draft distribution. Key, J.R., et al, [1990, p.156-160, eng] **44-3841**

Acoustic scattering

Arctic ocean acoustics in CEAREX. Baggeroer, A.B., [1989, p.2-3, eng] **44-3133**

Weapon frequency arctic acoustic scattering. Bishop, G.C., [1989, p.156-185, eng] **44-3147**

Acoustic waves

See also: Sound waves

Acoustics

Arctic program, Office of Naval Research FY 87. Obrochta, R., ed, [1989, 206p., eng] **44-472**

Arctic oceanography and meteorology review. Final report July-Nov. 1987. Etter, P.C., [1987, 58p., eng] **44-726**

See also: Ice acoustics; Noise (sound); Snow acoustics; Sound transmission; Underwater acoustics

Active layer

Water regime of sandy grounds in a seasonally thawing layer. Boltsov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.27-38, rus] **44-146**

Moisture content distribution and frost heave deformation in clay soils. Andreeva, N.G., et al, [1985, p.120-125, rus] **44-209**

Paragenesis of naleds and ground ice. Alekseev, V.R., [1989, p.81-86, rus] **44-340**

Predicting changes in thickness of seasonal freezing of rocks. Seregina, N.V., et al, [1988, p.70-75, eng] **44-470**

Rock glacier dynamics in the Tian Shan Mountains. Cui, Z.J., et al, [1989, p.1286-1291, eng] **44-494**

Satellite monitoring of soil freeze-thaw boundary. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1988, 7p., eng] **44-892**

Geophysics of palsa plateaus in northern Quebec. Gahé, E., et al, [1987, p.33-46, fre] **44-896**

Characteristics of the active layer and shallow subsea permafrost. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1989, p.16,227-16,236, eng] **44-1109**

Conductive heat flux through active layer in tundra plain. Urakami, K., [1986, p.29-35, eng] **44-1617**

Distribution of the phase front in the freezing of finely-dispersed soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, [1989, p.575-579, eng] **44-1717**

Seasonal thawing of soils, with underlying ice-saturated ground. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1988, p.41-48, rus] **44-1963**

Seasonal active layer in the basin of Huola River, China. Wang, J.C., et al, [1989, p.203-214, chi] **44-2415**

Soil formation on the Peninsula Tugtuligssuaq, Melville Bay, North West Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., [1988, p.86-93, eng] **44-2581**

Frozen peat soil drainage in the Baikal-Amur Main line zone. Alekseĭko, I.S., [1987, p.8-13, rus] **44-2614**

Geocryological and geothermal features of the deposits near Kumtor. Ermolin, E.D., et al, [1989, p.31-40, rus] **44-3232**

Slope dynamics and cryogenic structure of active layer, Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1989, p.143-152, rus] **44-3242**

Character and magnitude of landslides, Ellesmere I. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1990, p.111-118, eng] **44-3651**

Ice lenses and hydraulics in thawing soils. Dyke, L., et al, [1990, p.137-141, eng] **44-3655**

Stratigraphy, active layer, and discontinuous permafrost in northern Quebec. Ben-Miloud, K., et al, [1990, p.181-190, eng] **44-3661**

Water and ice content in the active layer. Fortier, R., et al, [1990, p.263-269, fre] **44-3671**

Radar study of active layer thicknesses in wet tundra in AK. Doolittle, J.A., et al, [1990, p.175-182, eng] 44-4050

Seasonal cryogenic rock in the Siberian Uvaly Marshes. Skorbilin, N.A., [1990, p.45-50, rus] 44-4299

Additives

See also: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures; Fuel additives

Adhesion

Measurements of friction coefficients of snow blocks. Casassa, G., et al, [1989, p.40-44, eng] 44-546

Experimental studies on reducing methods of uplift force to a steel pipe. Nakagawa, S., et al, [1989, p.565-566, eng] 44-937

Optimization of properties or a rubber/epoxy coating for asphalt. Lhymn, C., [1989, p.1019-1022, eng] 44-1378

Factors affecting the adfreeze bond of piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1990, p.327-334, eng] 44-3678

See also: Ice adhesion; Ice crystal adhesion

Admixtures

Calcium magnesium acetate and sodium chloride as highway deicing salts. McCrum, R.L., [1989, p.24-28, eng] 44-2013

Increasing resistance of synthetic latices to freezing. Kiseleva, O.G., et al, [1989, p.1004-1007, rus] 44-2571

Effect of polyester thickeners on low-temperature properties of phosphate fluids. Barabanova, G.V., et al, [1990, p.352-354, eng] 44-3203

Increase in the resistance of synthetic latexes to freezing on addition of modifying additives. Kiseleva, O.G., et al, [1990, p.873-876, eng] 44-3598

Synthesis of AgI-AgCl-CuI solid solutions for ice nucleation studies. Sivanesan, S., et al, [1990, p.129-133, eng] 44-3796

Elasto-plastic fracture characterization of paving materials at low temperatures. Mahboub, K., [1990, p.210-218, eng] 44-4471

See also: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures

Adsorption

Comments on "Modeling adsorption/desorption kinetics of pesticides in a soil suspension". Leggett, D.C., [1989, p.231, eng] 44-1037

Decreasing the strength of ice due to adsorption of surrounding water. Petrov, I.G., [1989, 6p., eng] 44-1184

Interconnection of wetting and drying with freeze-thaw; some new data. Hall, K., [1988, p.1-11, eng] 44-1222

Type I isotherms for N2 adsorption on vapor deposited amorphous solid water. Pletzer, R., et al, [1989, p.5207-5208, eng] 44-3620

Adventive plants

See also: Introduced plants

Aeolian soils

See also: Eolian soils

Aeration

Oxygen demand in ice covered lakes as it pertains to winter aeration. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1989, p.1169-1176, eng] 44-3113

Chemical precipitation in stabilization ponds in cold climates. Ødegaard, H., et al, [1987, p.71-77, eng] 44-3311

Aerial surveys

Comparing sea ice photographs taken from airplanes and from satellites. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1989, p.391-396, eng] 44-184

Aerial observations of katabatic winds near Terra Nova Bay. Parish, T.R., et al, [1989, p.1570-1585, eng] 44-305

Overview of LIMEX'87 ice observations. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1989, p.468-482, eng] 44-401

Use of a new high-speed digital data acquisition system in airborne ice-sounding. Wright, D.L., et al, [1989, p.561-567, eng] 44-410

Planetary boundary layer over the polynya downwind of a Bering Sea island. Walter, B.A., [1989, p.255-282, eng] 44-411

Effect of forest biomass on airborne measurement of snow water equivalent. Carroll, S.S., et al, [1989, p.313-319, eng] 44-496

Analysis of snow water equivalent data used in flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., [1989, p.138-140, eng] 44-516

Snow line estimates derived from aerial surveys. Allen, M.W., et al, [1989, p.145-148, eng] 44-518

Yearbook, fiscal year 1988 [1989, 134p., eng] 44-657

Aggregation of ice crystals in cirrus. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1990, p.3108-3121, eng] 44-1301

Aerial photography in BEPERS Pilot Study. Kemppainen, H., et al, [1983, p.107-117, eng] 44-1430

Airborne gravimetry: a new tool for antarctic geophysical studies. Brozena, J., et al, [1988, p.42-44, eng] 44-1689

Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea ice thickness. *Final report.* Becker, A., et al, [1988, 129p., eng] 44-2653

Sastrugi surveys and katabatic winds at Terra Nova Bay. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1990, p.5495-5509, eng] 44-3500

Determination of the surface and bed topography in central Greenland. Hodge, S.M., et al, [1990, p.17-30, eng] 44-3717

Remote-sensing studies of Kvitöyjökulen, an ice cap on Kvitöya, north-east Svalbard. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1990, p.75-81, eng] 44-3725

Two-dimensional mapping of sea-ice keels with airborne electromagnetics. Liu, G., et al, [1990, p.239-248, eng] 44-3780

Laser measurement of chlorophyll-in-water in a marginal ice zone. Hoge, F.E., et al, [1989, p.67-76, eng] 44-3904

Computerized methods to analyze variations in airborne snow water equivalence estimates. Carroll, S.S., et al, [1990, p.35-46, eng] 44-3983

Comparison between remotely-sensed and surface-measured snow water equivalent data. Schmidlin, T.W., [1989, p.208-212, eng] 44-4014

Aircraft studies of polar stratospheric clouds in the Arctic in 1988. Dosov, V.N., et al, [1990, p.226-229, eng] 44-4093

National Weather Service gamma snow system physics and calibration. Fritzsche, A.E., [1982, 37p., eng] 44-4260

Development of an airborne sea ice thickness measurement system and field test results. Kovacs, A., et al, [1989, 47p., eng] 44-4265

See also: Infrared reconnaissance; Spaceborne photography

Aerodynamic test facilities

See also: Wind tunnels

Aerosols

Ice accretion on a spherical hailstone model. Okudzhava, A.M., et al, [1988, p.136-139, rus] 44-69

On the satellite retrieval of aerosol optical thickness over polar regions. Kergomard, C., et al, [1989, p.707-710, eng] 44-276

Determination of regional sources of aerosol black carbon in the Arctic. Kahl, J.D., et al, [1989, p.327-330, eng] 44-388

Empirical functions for atmospheric aerosol size distribution. Ram, M., et al, [1989, p.351-353, eng] 44-455

Ice-forming nuclei at Palmer Station, Antarctica. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1989, p.266-267, eng] 44-662

Studies of giant and super-giant aerosol particles. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1989, p.108-115, rus] 44-874

Middle Martian atmosphere. Jaquin, R.F., [1989, 135p., eng] 44-962

Vertical distribution of aerosol particles near the ground surface. Kikuchi, K., et al, [1987, p.963-971, eng] 44-1305

Sea ice deformation as a source of surface air aerosol. Nagurnyĭ, A.P., [1989, p.582-584, rus] 44-1374

Measurements and analyses of aerosol particles in arctic Canada. Taniguchi, T., et al, [1989, p.397-414, eng] 44-1623

Biogenic particles in antarctic ice cores and the source of antarctic dust. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1988, p.71-72, eng] 44-1701

Snow chemistry at Showa Station. Kanamori, S., et al, [1989, p.79-87, eng] 44-1804

Aerosol light absorption by soot in remote environments. Clarke, A.D., [1989, p.161-171, eng] 44-1950

Carbon dioxide and methane in the arctic atmosphere. Conway, T.J., et al, [1989, p.81-99, eng] 44-2169

Anthropogenic aerosols and gases in the lower troposphere at Alert, Canada in April 1986. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1989, p.101-127, eng] 44-2170

Studies of ice nucleation by arctic aerosol on AGASP-II. Borys, R.D., [1989, p.169-185, eng] 44-2174

Airborne and lidar measurements of tropospheric aerosol over Alert, Canada. Leaitch, W.R., et al, [1989, p.187-211, eng] 44-2175

Surface aerosol measurements at Barrow during AGASP-II. Bodhaine, B.A., et al, [1989, p.213-224, eng] 44-2176

Arctic haze effects determined from radiometry. Valero, F.P.J., et al, [1989, p.225-244, eng] 44-2177

In-situ measurements of physical and chemical properties of arctic haze. Clarke, A.D., [1989, p.255-266, eng] 44-2179

Electron microscope studies of aerosol particles collected during AGASP-II. Sheridan, P.J., [1989, p.267-282, eng] 44-2180

Correlation among combustion effluent species at Barrow, AK. Hansen, A.D.A., et al, [1989, p.283-299, eng] 44-2181

Concentrations of atmospheric constituents observed at Alert, Canada. Chung, Y.S., [1989, p.317-330, eng] 44-2183

Sulfur dioxide in the North American Arctic. Thornton, D.C., et al, [1989, p.331-346, eng] 44-2184

Aerosol black carbon measurements in the arctic haze during AGASP-II. Hansen, A.D.A., et al, [1989, p.347-361, eng] 44-2185

Elemental composition of particulate material sampled from the arctic haze aerosol. Sheridan, P.J., et al, [1989, p.363-381, eng] 44-2186

Measurements of carbon dioxide at Alert during an arctic haze event. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, [1989, p.383-397, eng] 44-2187

Rate of ice nucleation by atmospheric ice-forming nuclei. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1989, p.5-8, rus] 44-2196

Dispersiveness and ice-forming properties of aerosols in cumulus clouds. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1989, p.35-45, rus] 44-2197

Aerosol transfer, transformation of its microstructure, and ice-forming features. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1989, p.45-52, rus] 44-2198

Proceedings. [1989, 285p., eng] 44-2249

Arctic air pollution: a Norwegian perspective. Ottar, B., [1989, p.2349-2356, eng] 44-2250

Barrow surface aerosol: 1976-1986. Bodhaine, B.A., [1989, p.2357-2369, eng] 44-2251

Characterization of particles collected by aerial survey over Alaska. Sheridan, P.J., [1989, p.2371-2386, eng] 44-2252

Resolution of ionic components of late winter arctic aerosols. Li, S.M., et al, [1989, p.2387-2399, eng] 44-2253

Ionic geochemistry of late winter arctic aerosols. Li, S.M., et al, [1989, p.2401-2415, eng] 44-2254

Measurements of hazes in polar airmasses. Radke, L.F., et al, [1989, p.2417-2430, eng] 44-2255

Air pollution properties at Norwegian Arctic stations. Iversen, T., [1989, p.2451-2462, eng] 44-2258

Major ions and scavenging of sulphate in the Norwegian Arctic. Joranger, E., et al, [1989, p.2463-2469, eng] 44-2259

Light hydrocarbons in the Norwegian Arctic. Hov, Ø., et al, [1989, p.2471-2482, eng] 44-2260

Seasonal variations in Greenland Ice Sheet pollutants. Davidson, C.I., et al, [1989, p.2483-2493, eng] 44-2261

Absence of eruptive particles in arctic aerosols. Sievering, H., et al, [1989, p.2495-2499, eng] 44-2262

Lead isotope ratios in arctic aerosols. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1989, p.2513-2519, eng] 44-2265

Atmospheric transport during AGASP-II. Herbert, G.A., et al, [1989, p.2521-2535, eng] 44-2266

Major haze event near Point Barrow, Alaska. Bridgman, H.A., et al, [1989, p.2537-2549, eng] 44-2267

Trace element features of atmospheric aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic. Maenhaut, W., et al, [1989, p.2551-2569, eng] 44-2268

Transport of pollution aerosol from Asia and the Arctic to Japan. Rahn, K.A., et al, [1989, p.2597-2607, eng] 44-2270

Toward estimation of climatic effects due to arctic aerosols. Blanchet, J.P., [1989, p.2609-2625, eng] 44-2271

Ice-forming activity of ultrasmall silver iodide particles. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.571-574, rus] 44-2569

Formation of ice crystals on a nonuniform surface. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.848-853, rus] 44-2570

Long-term climatic and environmental records from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1989, p.11-16, eng] 44-2781

Heterogeneous ice nucleation on small particles. Efimov, IU.IA., et al, [1989, p.1039-1041, eng] 44-2785

Influence of atmospheric carbon on snow cover albedo in Poland. Sztyler, A., [1989, p.1193-1196, eng] 44-2786

Heterogeneous nucleation of ice at the liquid-liquid interface. Rosinski, J., et al, [1990, p.87-96, eng] 44-2787

Effect of aerosols on pH of snow. Kumai, M., [1990, p.17-30, eng] 44-2925

Chemical composition of precipitation, dew and frost, and fog in Denver, Colorado. Schroder, L.J., et al, [1989, p.83-90, eng] 44-3037

Role of adsorbed films on metal oxide surface in heterogeneous nucleation. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.198-202, eng] 44-3260

Ice formation from supercooled water on metal oxides. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.202-206, eng] 44-3261

Ice-forming activity of ultrasmall particles on silver iodide. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.495-498, eng] 44-3348

Aerosol nucleation in the winter arctic and antarctic stratospheres. Hamill, P., et al, [1990, p.417-420, eng] 44-3423

Anthropogenic aerosols in a haze and snow coupled model. Blanchet, J.P., et al, [1984, p.269-272, eng] 44-3435

Comparison of theory and experiment in formation of ice crystals on a nonuniform surface. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1990, p.733-738, eng] 44-3597

Application of aerosol physics to snow research. Hogan, A.W., [1989, p.201-207, eng] 44-4013

Atmospheric aerosol, trace gases and atmospheric transparency in the Arctic. Barteneva, O.D., et al, [1990, p.203-212, eng] 44-4090

Redistribution of aerosol particles through scavenging by ice particles. Alheit, R.R., et al, [1990, p.870-887, eng] 44-4438

Scavenging of aerosol particles by snow flakes. Mitra, S.K., et al, [1990, p.1247-1254, eng] 44-4478

See also: Particles; Smoke generators

Afforestation

See also: Forestry; Revegetation

Africa

—Kenya, Mount

Ice flow and mass changes in Lewis Glacier, East Africa. Hastenrath, S., [1989, p.325-332, eng] 44-1893

Africa *(cont.)*
—**Lewis Glacier**
Ice flow and mass changes in Lewis Glacier, East Africa. Hastenrath, S., [1989, p.325-332, eng] **44-1893**
Age determination
Spruce annual rings and glacier oscillation, Terskei Ala-Tau. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1989, p.103-110, rus] **44-343**
Periglacial processes on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., [1989, p.69-75, chi] **44-652**
Holocene glaciation and climatic change Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Werner, A., [1989, 325p., eng] **44-969**
River breakthrough and geomorphic changes in a permafrost environment. Mackay, J.R., et al, [1989, p.171-184, eng] **44-2620**
Lichen growth rates for the northwest coast of Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Werner, A., [1990, p.129-140, eng] **44-4046**
Last interglacial/glacial cycle on Svalbard, as seen from the Kapp Ekholm section. Mangerud, J., et al, [1990, p.63-66, eng] **44-4108**
Vegetation of the Storbreen glacier foreland, Norway. Whittaker, R.J., [1989, p.413-433, eng] **44-4460**
Origin and age of the "ice complex" in northern Western Siberia. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1990, p.72-77, rus] **44-4541**
See also: Geochronology; Ice dating; Permafrost dating; Radioactive age determination; Soil dating
Aggregates
Determining moisture induced distress in asphalt concrete mixes. Heinicke, J.J., et al, [1987, 99p., eng] **44-784**
Aggregation of crystals in spatially homogeneous clouds. Gaeva, Z.S., [1989, p.72-75, rus] **44-869**
Fines produced from aggregates in roadway construction. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1986, 74p., eng] **44-1247**
Low temperature characteristics of engineered asphalts. Anderson, K.O., et al, [1988, p.292-310, eng] **44-2843**
Structural study of H2O clusters. Torchet, G., et al, [1989, p.245-260, eng] **44-3699**
See also: Concrete aggregates; Soil aggregates
Agriculture
Agricultural use of melt water in Hopar settlement, Pakistan. Butz, D., [1989, p.35-39, eng] **44-545**
Physical characteristics of hail and damage to agricultural crops. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1989, p.137-145, rus] **44-821**
Calibrated L-band terrain measurements and analysis program. Larson, R.W., et al, [1987, 106p., eng] **44-1233**
Oases of the North. Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1988, 170p., rus] **44-1876**
Frozen soil impacts on agricultural, range, and forest lands. Saxton, K.E., et al, [1990, p.1-3, eng] **44-2959**
Tundra re-cultivation. Archegova, I.B., et al, [1989, p.139-143, rus] **44-4526**
Air bubbles
See also: Bubbles
Air bubbling systems
See also: Bubbling
Air circulation
See also: Atmospheric circulation
Air conditioning
Technical and symposium papers. [1989, 1349p., eng] **44-440**
Cold air distribution options with ice storage. Meckler, G., [1989, p.1194-1205, eng] **44-445**
CBS/ICE: a computer program for simulation of ice storage systems. Silver, S.C., et al, [1989, p.1206-1213, eng] **44-446**
Component models for computer simulation of ice storage systems. Silver, S.C., et al, [1989, p.1214-1226, eng] **44-447**
Ice storage can reduce the construction cost of office buildings. Pearson F.J., [1989, p.1308-1316, eng] **44-448**
Design of cold air distribution systems with ice storage. Dorgan, C.E., et al, [1989, p.1317-1322, eng] **44-449**
Onset of freezing in residential air-to-air heat exchangers. Fisk, W.J., et al, [1985, p.145-158, eng] **44-2015**
Heat exchanger performance with freezing and periodic defrosts. Fisk, W.J., et al, [1985, p.159-172, eng] **44-2016**
Snow removal and air conditioning system for Nagaoka City. Umemura, T., et al, [1989, p.265-274, jpn] **44-2355**
See also: Cooling systems
Air cushion vehicles
Ice-breaking attachment on air cushion. Zuev, V., et al, [1986, p.37-38, rus] **44-328**
Study on controllability of the PPO5A hovercraft for the Antarctic. Nojiri, T., et al, [1984, p.90-93, jpn] **44-1688**
LCAC arctic design initiative. Ehrhardt, J.P., [1989, p.371-391, eng] **44-3158**
Notes on icebreaking with air cushion vehicles. Carter, D., [1989, p.5-23, eng] **44-4133**
Some exploratory tests on circular and sidewall ACIB concepts. Colbourne, B., et al, [1989, p.39-55, eng] **44-4134**
Hovercraft operations in Antarctica. Dibbern, J.S., [1989, p.59-68, eng] **44-4135**
Hovercraft trials on Song-Hua River. Zhao, J., et al, [1989, p.69-75, eng] **44-4136**
Technical and ecological aspects of transportation in the North. Migirenko, G.S., et al, [1989, p.107-113, rus] **44-4520**
Air entrainment
Freeze-thaw testing of coarse aggregate in concrete. Vogler, R.H., et al, [1989, p.57-66, eng] **44-132**
Some recent problems with air-entrained concrete. Hover, K.C., [1989, p.67-72, eng] **44-133**
Formation and decomposition of air hydrates in glacier ice. Lipenkov, V.IA., [1989, p.58-64, rus] **44-336**
Freezing and thawing durability of high strength silica fume concrete. Kashi, M.G.R., et al, [1989, p.138-148, eng] **44-1411**
Producing concrete with good salt-frost resistance. Petersson, P.E., [1989, 18p., eng] **44-2807**
Effect of specifications and inspection practices on concrete freeze-thaw resistance. Ward, M.A., et al, [1990, p.271-276, eng] **44-3703**
Air flow
Calculation of flow over iced airfoils. Cebeci, T., [1989, p.853-861, eng] **44-400**
Test for aerodynamic streamlining and snow load distribution pattern. Korotich, A.V., et al, [1989, p.47-51, rus] **44-1055**
Analysis of frost formation on vehicle windows. Sakamoto, H., et al, [1987, p.1.55-1.66, eng] **44-1191**
Tracer gas measurement of air exchange in buildings. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1989, p.433-444, eng] **44-1358**
Investigation into the post-stable behavior of a tube array in cross-flow. Lever, J.H., et al, [1989, p.457-465, eng] **44-1536**
Aid to forecasting heavy snowfall episodes. Auer, A.H., Jr., [1987, p.11-14, eng] **44-2085**
Air change measurements of five Army buildings in Alaska. Flanders, S.N., [1990, p.53-63, eng] **44-2944**
SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice. Burns, B.A., [1990, p.158-165, eng] **44-3011**
Model to compare freezing control strategies for residential air-to-air heat recovery ventilators. Phillips, E.G., et al, [1989, p.475-483, eng] **44-3031**
Comparison of freezing control strategies for residential air-to-air heat recovery ventilators. Phillips, E.G., et al, [1989, p.484-490, eng] **44-3032**
Short-term climatic variability of the Arctic. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1990, p.237-250, eng] **44-3205**
Wind tunnel study of melting behavior of snow flakes. Mitra, S.K., et al, [1990, p.584-591, eng] **44-3284**
Doppler radar observation of orographic modification of snow clouds—a case of enhanced snowfall. Nakai, S., et al, [1990, p.1-16, jpn] **44-3310**
Friction loss through a uniform snow layer. Yen, Y.C., [1990, p.83-90, eng] **44-3542**
Mathematical models for rime-ice accretion on conductors. Skelton, P.L.I., et al, [1990, p.309-321, eng] **44-3604**
Inclusion of sensible heating in convective parameterization applied to lake-effect snow. Ellenton, G.E., et al, [1979, p.551-565, eng] **44-3748**
Air ice interface
See also: Ice air interface
Air inflated structures
See also: Inflatable structures
Air masses
Structure of a convergent cloud band over the Japan Sea in winter. Nagata, M., [1987, p.871-883, eng] **44-1303**
Major Arctic outbreaks affecting Louisiana. Mortimer, E.B., et al, [1988, p.5-14, eng] **44-2086**
Predicting severe agricultural freezes. Brotak, E.A., [1988, p.15-19, eng] **44-2087**
Atmospheric transport during AGASP-II. Herbert, G.A., et al, [1989, p.2521-2535, eng] **44-2266**
Modelling of atmospheric transport of sulphates to the Arctic. Iversen, T., [1989, p.2571-2595, eng] **44-2269**
Transport of pollution aerosol from Asia and the Arctic to Japan. Rahn, K.A., et al, [1989, p.2597-2607, eng] **44-2270**
Air pollution
Formation of the chemical composition of snow in polluted spruce forests. Evtiugina, Z.A., [1988, p.55-59, rus] **44-195**
Determination of regional sources of aerosol black carbon in the Arctic. Kahl, J.D., et al, [1989, p.327-330, eng] **44-388**
Test of remote sensing chemical agent alarm. Potuznik, W.J., et al, [1989, 31p. + append., eng] **44-476**
Modeling of scavenging of pollutants in clouds. Easter, R.C., et al, [1988, 9p., eng] **44-803**
Effect of anti-hail efforts on air pollution. Vorob'eva, T.I., et al, [1989, p.145-151, rus] **44-822**
Atmospheric radon and dust over Greenland Sea. Bressan, D.J., et al, [1973, p.74-77, eng] **44-952**
Pb-210 in air and snow near nuclear research center. Parveen, N., et al, [1988, 16p., eng] **44-959**
Statistical analysis of pH in rain and snow. Watanabe, N., et al, [1988, p.389-397, eng] **44-1299**
Measurements and analyses of aerosol particles in arctic Canada. Taniguchi, T., et al, [1989, p.397-414, eng] **44-1623**
CO modeling in Alaska. Johnson, R.A., et al, [1989, p.191-207, eng] **44-1762**
Threats to the Arctic environment. Stokke, O.S., [1989, p.21-27, eng] **44-1767**
Presence of heavy metals in urban snow. Sakai, H., et al, [1985, p.141-149, eng] **44-1931**
Atmospheric delivery of organochlorines in Arctic Ocean fauna. Bidleman, T.F., et al, [1989, p.307-313, eng] **44-1933**
Lichens as monitors of air pollution near a uranium mine. Kershaw, K.A., et al, [1989, 42p., eng] **44-2114**
Origin of summer arctic hazes over Greenland and the North American Arctic. Brock, C.A., et al, [1989, p.129-148, eng] **44-2171**
Concentrations of summer arctic hazes over Greenland and the North American Arctic. Ishizaka, Y., et al, [1989, p.149-159, eng] **44-2172**
Contributions of burning of carbonaceous materials to arctic haze over Greenland. Radke, L.F., et al, [1989, p.161-167, eng] **44-2173**
Correlation among combustion effluent species at Barrow, AK. Hansen, A.D.A., et al, [1989, p.283-299, eng] **44-2181**
Concentrations of atmospheric constituents observed at Alert, Canada. Chung, Y.S., [1989, p.317-330, eng] **44-2183**
Sulfur dioxide in the North American Arctic. Thornton, D.C., et al, [1989, p.331-346, eng] **44-2184**
Aerosol black carbon measurements in the arctic haze during AGASP-II. Hansen, A.D.A., et al, [1989, p.347-361, eng] **44-2185**
Proceedings. [1989, 285p., eng] **44-2249**
Arctic air pollution: a Norwegian perspective. Ottar, B., [1989, p.2349-2356, eng] **44-2250**
Air pollution properties at Norwegian Arctic stations. Iversen, T., [1989, p.2451-2462, eng] **44-2258**
Anthropogenic sulphur flux into the Arctic in 1979/80. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1989, p.2505-2512, eng] **44-2264**
Lead isotope ratios in arctic aerosols. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1989, p.2513-2519, eng] **44-2265**
Major haze event near Point Barrow, Alaska. Bridgman, H.A., et al, [1989, p.2537-2549, eng] **44-2267**
Modelling of atmospheric transport of sulphates to the Arctic. Iversen, T., [1989, p.2571-2595, eng] **44-2269**
Transport of pollution aerosol from Asia and the Arctic to Japan. Rahn, K.A., et al, [1989, p.2597-2607, eng] **44-2270**
Toward estimation of climatic effects due to arctic aerosols. Blanchet, J.P., [1989, p.2609-2625, eng] **44-2271**
Studies on acid snow. Araki, K., et al, [1986, p.331-335, jpn] **44-2476**
Periodic atmospheric circulation dynamics in polar regions. Lagun, V.E., et al, [1990, p.192-193, eng] **44-4088**
Atmospheric aerosol, trace gases and atmospheric transparency in the Arctic. Barteneva, O.D., et al, [1990, p.203-212, eng] **44-4090**
Atmospheric trace gases in the polar environment. Kelley, J.J., et al, [1990, p.212-224, eng] **44-4091**
International project of the ozonosphere investigation on Heiss Island (HIP experiment). Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1990, p.224-226, eng] **44-4092**
Air snow interface
See also: Snow air interface
Air soil interface
See also: Soil air interface
Air temperature
Glacier classification in China. Lai, Z.M., et al, [1989, p.103-111, eng] **44-178**
Turbulent flux of sensible heat near antarctic polynyas. Engelbart, D., [1989, p.111-121, ger] **44-220**
Year of Bowen ratios over the frozen Beaufort Sea. Andreas, E.L., [1989, p.12,721-12,724, eng] **44-231**
Modes of synoptic development within the Polar Basin. LeDrew, E.F., [1989, p.79-85, eng] **44-299**
Meteorological effects on snowmelt runoff, Caucasus. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1989, p.160-164, rus] **44-354**
Radiation measurements of snow season in 1988 in Sapporo. Kodama, Y., et al, [1988, p.27-33, jpn] **44-458**
Winter atmospheric circulation of Korea; stationary waves. Lee, D.K., et al, [1988, p.16-35, eng] **44-1447**
Tropospheric circulation and winter temperature in Korea. Kang, I.S., [1988, p.1-15, eng] **44-1448**
Winter atmospheric circulation of Korea; transient eddies. Lee, D.K., et al, [1988, p.1-21, eng] **44-1449**
Statistical properties of freeze date variables. Waylen, P.R., et al, [1989, p.1314-1328, eng] **44-1526**
Temperature drops produced by snow cloud microbursts. Shirooka, R., et al, [1989, p.367-380, eng] **44-1749**
Distribution of air temperature in avalanche zones. Samukashvili, R.D., [1989, p.19-28, rus] **44-1779**
Charskaya Basin—geographical proving ground of the BAM zone. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1987, 98p., rus] **44-1875**

Influence of some environmental factors on the evolution of river ice covers. Kolodko, J., [1989, p.116-121, eng] 44-2028

Aid to forecasting heavy snowfall episodes. Auer, A.H., Jr., [1987, p.11-14, eng] 44-2085

Major Arctic outbreaks affecting Louisiana. Mortimer, E.B., et al, [1988, p.5-14, eng] 44-2086

Climatology of statewide extreme temperatures during winter months in the coterminous United States. Parker, A.J., [1989, p.349-367, eng] 44-2638

Long-term climatic and environmental records from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1989, p.11-16, eng] 44-2781

Formation of ice-hoarfrost phenomena. Pospelova, V.F., et al, [1984, p.94-104, rus] 44-2799

Basic parameters of continentality in soil climate of lowland plains of the USSR. Dano, V.E., et al, [1989, p.98-105, eng] 44-3251

Three-wavelength scintillation measurement of turbulent heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., [1990, p.74-77, eng] 44-3355

Expected sea-level rise from climatic warming in the Antarctic. Budd, W.F., [1988, p.74-82, eng] 44-3356

Cold regions engineering: climatic warming concerns for Alaska. Esch, D.C., et al, [1990, p.6-14, eng] 44-3385

Some measurements of turbulence over an antarctic ice shelf. King, J.C. [1990, p.379-400, eng] 44-3569

Regional climatic trends in northern New England. Haugen, R.K., et al, [1988, p.64-71, eng] 44-3927

Differences between air and snow surface temperatures during evaporation. Bernier, P.Y., et al, [1989, p.117-120, eng] 44-4004

Detecting global change in the Arctic. Weller, G., [1990, p.163-170, eng] 44-4085

Future response of arctic ecosystems to global warming. Chapin, F.S., et al, [1990, p.130-134, eng] 44-4111

Arctic ecosystems, sea ice and global warming. Alexander, V., et al, [1990, p.206-211, eng] 44-4116

Glacier-climate studies 1987-1988 at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1989, p.56-58, eng] 44-4123

Meridional sea-ice transport and its impact on climate. Ledley, T.S., [1990, p.141-143, eng] 44-4180

Milankovitch solar radiation variations and sea ice thickness. Ledley, T.S., [1990, p.144-147, eng] 44-4181

Air temperature and precipitation at Wolverine Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, [1990, p.191-194, eng] 44-4191

Longest sub-freezing period in Newfoundland winters. Schmidlin, T.W., [1988, p.35-42, eng] 44-4273

Spring and autumn freeze risk in Ontario. Bootsma, A., et al, [1989, p.43-59, eng] 44-4274

Snow-sea-ice parameterization in an atmospheric general circulation model. Meehl, G.A., et al, [1990, p.283-306, eng] 44-4278

Air water interactions

Relation of water movement near shelf ice edge to air-sea variables. Chu, P.C., [1987, p.31-42, eng] 44-291

Causes of interannual variability in the sea ice cover of the eastern Bering Sea. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1989, p.45-59, eng] 44-296

East antarctic sea ice zone: ice characteristics and drift. Allison, I., [1989, p.103-115, eng] 44-301

Planetary boundary layer over the polynya downwind of a Bering Sea island. Walter, B.A., [1989, p.255-282, eng] 44-411

Surface layer temperature records above sea ice and open water. Hoeber, H., [1989, p.293-297, eng] 44-412

Numerical study of a mesoscale eddy interaction with an ocean front. Lumpkin, R.P., [1989, 97p., eng] 44-717

Climatic change and bottom water formation. Hoffert, M.I., [1989, 27p., eng] 44-1067

Time constants for the evolution of sea spray droplets. Andreas, E.L., [1989, p.147-149, eng] 44-1221

Air sea interactions in coastal zone, deep sea formation and katabatic wind. Gallée, H., et al, [1989, 40p. + 21p., eng] 44-1352

Simulations of the annual sea ice cover in the Weddell Sea. Demuth, C., et al, [1989, 47p., eng] 44 1354

Atmospheric boundary layer in the marginal ice zone. Groters, D.J., [1988, 11p., eng] 44-1446

Comments on "A physical bound on the Bowen ratio". *Andreas, E.L., [1989, p.1252-1254, eng]* 44-1524

Models of ocean processes. Vinogradov, M.E., ed, [1989, 365p., rus] 44-2282

Ice drift and momentum exchange in winter antarctic pack ice. Martinson, D.G., et al, [1990, p.1741-1755, eng] 44-2360

Energy-active zones: conceptual basis. Pt. 1. Mikhinov, A.E., ed, [1989, 239p., rus] 44-2380

Southern ocean circulation and global climate in the Middle Pleistocene (early Brunhes). Kuijpers, A., *[1989, p.67-83, eng]* 44-2386

Modelling the climate system with general circulation models. Rowntree, P.R., [1989, p.163-175, eng] 44-2784

Response of the ocean-atmosphere system to external influences. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1990, 304p., rus] 44-2803

Environment of wintertime leads and polynyas. Andreas, E.L., [1989, p.273-288, eng] 44-3154

Polar oceanography. Part A: physical science. Smith, W.O., Jr., ed, [1990, 406p., eng] 44-3974

Meteorology of polar oceans. Brown, R.A., [1990, p.1-46, eng] 44-3975

Small-scale processes in air-sea-ice interactions. McPhee, M.G., [1990, p.287-334, eng] 44-3980

Studying large-scale ocean-atmosphere interaction in the Earth's polar regions. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1990, p.53-63, eng] 44-4067

Studies of sea-air interaction in the North-European Basin. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1990, p.63-75, eng] 44-4068

Lidar-derived particle concentrations in plumes from arctic leads. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1990, p.9-12, eng] 44-4151

Air-ice-ocean feedback mechanisms and ice oscillation. Chu, P.C., [1990, p.28-31, eng] 44-4156

Ice leads in a general circulation model. Simmonds, I., et al, [1990, p.266-269, eng] 44-4207

Air water interface

Atmospheric boundary layer around an observation tower. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.177-185, jpn] 44-738

Airborne equipment

Use of a new high-speed digital data acquisition system in airborne ice-sounding. Wright, D.L., et al, [1989, p.561-567, eng] 44-410

NOAA WP-3D instrumentation and flight operations on AGASP-II. Schnell, R.C., et al, [1989, p.3-16, eng] 44-2165

Measurement of sea ice thickness using electromagnetic induction. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1990, p.309-315, eng] 44-2240

New airborne tool for arctic hydrography. [1988, p.1-2, eng] 44-2430

Future airborne systems in northern latitudes. Bailey, D.B., [1989, p.26-52, eng] 44-3136

Airborne sea ice thickness sounding. Kovacs, A., et al, [1990, p.225-229, eng] 44-3855

Airborne radar

C-band SAR observations of marginal ice zone rheology in the Labrador Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1989, p.522-534, eng] 44-406

Seasonal ice margin data for Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1989, p.541-551, eng] 44-408

Radar altimetric studies of polar ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1987, 231p., eng] 44-438

Synthetic aperture radar: remote sensing (Bibliography). [1989, 194p., eng] 44-783

Potential of SAR in a snow and glacier monitoring system. Rott, H., et al, [1986, p.25-35, eng] 44-1238

SAR flight. Kuittinen, R., [1988, p.17-29, eng] 44-1424

Airborne radar observations. Johansson, R., et al, [1988, p.119-147, eng] 44-1431

Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1989, p.127-132, eng] 44-1810

Radio scattering of Antarctic Ice Sheet by airborne radio echo soundings. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1989, p.142-151, eng] 44-1812

NAV-ICE/MARINE-VUE integration. Final report. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1989, var.p., eng] 44-1835

Determination of frosts in orange groves from NOAA-9 AVHRR data. Caselles, V., et al, [1989, p.135-146, eng] 44-1945

Measurement of sea ice thickness using electromagnetic induction. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1990, p.309-315, eng] 44-2240

Measurements of hazes in polar airmasses. Radke, L.F., et al, [1989, p.2417-2430, eng] 44-2255

Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea ice thickness. Final report. Becker, A., et al, [1988, 129p., eng] 44-2653

Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Final report 1 Oct. 88-30 Sep. 89. Kong, J.A., [1989, 15p., eng] 44-2654

Radio echo sounding, north Victoria Land ice sheet. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1989, p.111-117, eng] 44-3050

BEPERS-88—sea ice remote sensing with synthetic aperture radar in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1989, p.698-699,708-709, eng] 44-3713

Are backscatter features from the Malaspina Glacier surface expressions of subglacial morphology. Molnia, B.F., et al, [1989, p.701,710, eng] 44-3714

Method for measuring snow depth using fine-resolution radars. Lei, G., et al, [1989, p.151-158, eng] 44-3897

Aircraft

Effects of wing simulated ground frost on aircraft performance. Zierten, T.A., et al, [1987, 36p., eng] 44-1318

See also: Airplanes; Balloons; Helicopters

Aircraft icing

Surface-blowing anti-icing technique for aircraft surfaces. Tabrizi, A.H., et al, [1989, p.354-359, eng] 44-4

Electroimpulse deicing: electrodynamic solution by discrete elements. Bernhart, W.D., et al, [1989, p.547-553, eng] 44-40

Two-dimensional simulation of electrothermal deicing of aircraft components. Wright, W.B., et al, [1989, p.554-562, eng] 44-41

Transition limits for water-droplet crystallization with the NASA Lewis icing nozzle. Marek, C.J., [1989, p.887-888, eng] 44-377

Why is helicopter icing protection getting a cold reception. Smith, L.K., [1983, p.30-34, 76, eng] 44-394

Calculation of flow over iced airfoils. Cebeci, T., [1989, p.853-861, eng] 44-400

Thickness distribution of accreted ice grown on rotor blades. Itagaki, K., et al, [1988, p.152-156, eng] 44-415

Remote sensing techniques for measuring supercooled water. Westwater, E.R., et al, [1989, 35p., eng] 44-595

Airframe icing: some classification problems. Auld, H., [1989, p.152-154, eng] 44-668

Cloud/mesoscale model development and application. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1987, 150p., eng] 44-678

Deicing of aircraft turbine engine inlets. Rosenthal, H.A., et al, [1988, 72p., eng] 44-680

Aircraft icing and improved aircraft icing forecasts. Pass, R.P., [1985, p.121-123, eng] 44-706

Icing of aircraft (Final report). Gayet, J.F., [1986, 15p., fre] 44-708

JUH-1H redesigned pneumatic boot deicing system flight test evaluation. Graham, M.S., et al, [1987, 144p., eng] 44-712

Low frequency oscillation in the flow over a NACA0012 airfoil with an iced leading edge. Zaman, K.B.M.Q., et al, [1989, 16p., eng] 44-715

Electro-impulse de-icing research. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1989, 63p., eng] 44-716

Ice accretion on aircraft and cloud physics parameters. Hoffmann, H.E., et al, [1988, 64p., eng] 44-802

Icing tests of helicopter with mine dispensing system. Downey, D.A., et al, [1988, 56p., eng] 44-841

Estimating stability for icing research aircraft from flight data. Batterson, J.G., et al, [1989, 24p., eng] 44-854

Heat transfer from an iced surface during cloud icing. Kirby, M.S., et al, [1988, 11p., eng] 44-888

Ice accretion on aircraft surfaces. Olsen, W., et al, [1986, 47p., eng] 44-955

Aircraft engine icing tests. Bartlett, C.S., [1988, 57p., eng] 44-961

Aircraft icing research at NASA. Reinmann, J.J., et al, [1989, 55p., eng] 44-992

Navier-Stokes analysis of airfoils with leading edge ice accretions. Potapczuk, M.G., [1989, 215p., eng] 44-1017

NASA aircraft icing research program. Shaw, R.J., et al, [1987, 27p., eng] 44-1022

Artificial and natural icing tests of the EH-60A Quick Fix helicopter. Lewis, W.D., et al, [1988, 86p., eng] 44-1060

Bibliography on ice and fog: detection and warning systems. [1988, 47p., eng] 44-1082

Bibliography on ice and fog: detection and warning systems. [1988, 47p., eng] 44-1082

Supercooled water and rime sensor for cloud physics research. Nelson, L.D., [1985, 57p., eng] 44-1095

Computation of rime ice accretion on airfoils. Meijer, S., [1987, 15p., eng] 44-1102

Experimental methodologies to support aircraft icing analysis. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1987, 10 refs., eng] 44-1209

Ice accretion under artificial and natural icing conditions. Kirby, M.S., et al, [1988, 136p., eng] 44-1246

Boundary layer downstream of engine anti-icing air exhaust. Downs, S.J., et al, [1987, 8p., eng] 44-1292

Influence of environmental factors on aircraft wing performance. Carbonaro, M., ed, [1987, 250p., eng] 44-1315

Effects of environmentally imposed roughness on airfoil performance. Cebeci, T., [1987, 43p., eng] 44-1316

Effects of aircraft deicing/antiicing fluids on airfoil characteristics. Hill, E.G., [1987, 18p., eng] 44-1317

Design of an advanced pneumatic deicer for the composite rotor blade. Weisend, N.A., Jr., [1989, p.947-950, eng] 44-1321

Icing. Trunov, O.K., [1986, p.10-15, eng] 44-1332

Helicopter icing—testing and certification. Wilson, G.W., [1982, p.66-72, eng] 44-1333

Flow visualization study of the leading edge separation bubble on an airfoil. Khodadoust, A., [1988, 91p., eng] 44-1404

Laminar flow control leading edge glove flight test article. Pearce, W.E., et al, [1984, 112p., eng] 44-1405

Laminar flow integration: flight tests status and plans. Wagner, R.D., et al, [1986, p.485-518, eng] 44-1406

Artificial and natural icing tests of AH-64. Phase 2. Adkins, J.M., et al, [1987, 220p., eng] 44-1407

Improved OV-1D anti-icing system. Miess, J.C., et al, [1989, 61p., eng] 44-1598

Aircraft icing test facility. Doogood, P.N., [1987, 21p., eng] 44-1608

Iceman cometh. McClellan, J.M., [1988, p.56-60, eng] 44-2095

Frost bitten. Owings, T., [1987, p.110, eng] 44-2118

Aircraft icing *(cont.)*
Natural icing re-evaluation of the EH-60A Quick Fix *helicopter*. Downey, D.A., et al, [1989, 65p., eng] 44-2649
Hazards following ground deicing and ground operations in conditions conducive to aircraft icing. [1982, 38p., eng] 44-2650
Collection of non-conus aircraft icing data. Engler, N.A., et al, [1988, 120p., eng] 44-2741
Helicopter icing module for tactical weather information. Luers, J.K., [1987, 65p., eng] 44-2810
Future airborne systems in northern latitudes. Bailey, D.B., [1989, p.26-52, eng] 44-3136
LAMPS MK III environmental capabilities. Vollmer, M., [1989, p.53-55, eng] 44-3137
Aircraft operation in the Arctic. Meanor, R.W., [1989, p.56-84, eng] 44-3138
Electro-expulsive system for ice removal. Haslim, L., et al, [1989, p.292-302, eng] 44-3155
Remote detection of aircraft icing. Decker, M.T., et al, [1986, 34p., eng] 44-3332
Comparison of two droplet sizing systems in an icing wind tunnel. Oldenburg, J.R., et al, [1990, 17p., eng] 44-3333
Adverse weather operations during the Canadian Atlantic Storms Program. MacPherson, J.I., et al, [1989, p.12/1-12/13, eng] 44-3379
NASA's program on icing research and technology. Reinmann, J.J., et al, [1989, p.22/1-22/31, eng] 44-3380
Ice induced aerodynamic performance degradation of rotorcraft: an overview. Korkan, K.D., et al, [1989, p.23/1-23/34, eng] 44-3381
Aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing fluids. Runyan, L.J., et al, [1989, p.24/1-24/11, eng] 44-3382
Ice. Collins, R.L., [1989, p.43-47, eng] 44-3583
Top it off and hold the ice. Haines, T.B., [1990, p.43-44, eng] 44-3584
Overview of the current NASA program on aircraft icing research. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1988, p.1.977-1.994, eng] 44-4240
Structural dynamics of electro-impulse deicing on the Lear Fan Kevlar composite leading edge. Paramasivam, T., et al, [1985, p.4.768-4.776, eng] 44-4241

Aircraft landing areas
Bibliography on airport runways (1984-1988). [1988, 51p., eng] 44-1083
Optimize freeze-thaw design of ALRS. Berg, R.L., [1987, 56p., eng] 44-1271
Layer moduli and runway overlay design, Kodiak Airport, Alaska. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1989, p.334-345, eng] 44-1669
Case studies in application of pavement instrumentation. Bentsen, R.A., et al, [1989, p.376-384, eng] 44-1673
Aircraft operation in the Arctic. Meanor, R.W., [1989, p.56-84, eng] 44-3138
Frozen ground survey for airstrip construction at Nunavik, Quebec. Seguin, M.K., et al, [1990, p.239-245, fre] 44-3668
Runway sites for heavy wheeled aircraft in East Antarctica. Budd, W.F., et al, [1990, 95p. + 25 folded maps in separate loose-leaf binder, eng] 44-3894
See also: Ice runways; Runways

Airplanes
Future airborne systems in northern latitudes. Bailey, D.B., [1989, p.26-52, eng] 44-3136
See also: Tanker aircraft

Airports
State of the art of pavement response monitoring systems for roads and airfields. [1989, 401p., eng] 44-1636
Soil suction monitoring for roads and airfields. Fredlund, D.G., [1989, p.24-39, eng] 44-1640
Pavement design with the pavement pressuremeter. Briaud, J.L., et al, [1989, p.170-179, eng] 44-1655
Testing of instrumented airfield pavements, Manitoba, Canada. Ganapathy, G.V., [1989, p.234-265, eng] 44-1661
Incidence of bad weather days at Hokkaido airports. Sugiyama, M., et al, [1989, p.205-210, jpn] 44-3632

Alaska
—Alaska Range
Observations of patterned ground features in Alaska. Walters, J.C., [1989, p.93-106, eng] 44-1866

—Brooks Range
Establishment of *Salix alaxensis* on a gravel pad in arctic Alaska. Bishop, S.C., et al, [1989, p.575-583, eng] 44-321

—Knik-Matanuska River
Hydraulic characteristics of the Knik-Matanuska River estuary, Alaska. Lipscomb, S.W., [1989, 52p., eng] 44-1860

—McBride Glacier
Sediment transport and *deposition in a temperate glacial* fjord, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Cowan, E.A., [1989, 453p., eng] 44-963

—Point Barrow
Determination of regional sources of aerosol black carbon in the Arctic. Kahl, J.D., et al, [1989, p.327-330, eng] 44-388

—Yukon Delta
Tundra ponds of the Yukon Delta, Alaska, and their macroinvertebrate communities. Maciolek, J.A., [1989, p.193-206, eng] 44-86

Albedo
Characteristics of thermal breaking of a heterogeneous ice cover. Appel', I.L., [1988, p.99-107, rus] 44-103
On the satellite retrieval of aerosol optical thickness over polar regions. Kergomard, C., et al, [1989, p.707-710, eng] 44-276
Spring melt patterns in the Kara/Barents Sea: 1984. Crane, R.G., et al, [1989, p.25-33, eng] 44-294
Two-stream multilayer, spectral radiative transfer model for sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1989, 17p., eng] 44-313
Albedo patterns of Triton. Stansberry, J.A., [1989, p.961-964, eng] 44-364
Triton: scattering models and surface/atmosphere constraints. Thompson, W.R., [1989, p.969-972, eng] 44-366
Radiation measurements of snow season in 1988 in Sapporo. Kodama, Y., et al, [1988, p.27-33, jpn] 44-458
Features of thermal destruction of inhomogeneous ice cover. Appel', I.L., [1988, p.65-71, eng] 44-523
Multiple reflections across a linear discontinuity in surface albedo. Barker, H.W., et al, [1989, p.203-214, eng] 44-759
Surface albedo parameterization in sea-ice models. Morassutti, M.P., [1989, p.348-366, eng] 44-1261
Comparison of *in situ* and Landsat derived reflectance of Alaskan glaciers. Hall, D.K., et al, [1989, p.23-31, eng] 44-1531
Impact of land surface processes on climatic change. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1989, p.1170-1189, eng] 44-1832
Zonal distribution of short wave diffuse radiation over snow cover. Beschastnov, S.P., et al, [1989, p.52-57, rus] 44-1937
Heating frozen soil. *Filippov, P.I.*, [1988, *p.121-126*, rus] 44-1970
Color and albedo of the south polar layered deposits on *Mars*. *Herkenhoff*, K.E., et al, [1990, p.1343-1358, eng] 44-2286
Soot in the atmosphere and snow surface of Antarctica. Warren, S.G., et al, [1990, p.1811-1816, eng] 44-2383
Role of land ice and snow in climate. Kuhn, M.H., [1989, p.17-28, eng] 44-2782
Influence *of atmospheric* carbon on snow cover albedo in Poland. Sztyler, A., [1989, p.1193-1196, eng] 44-2786
Response of the ocean-atmosphere system to external influences. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1990, 304p., rus] 44-2803
Miranda: color and albedo variations from Voyager photometry. Hillier, J., et al, [1989, p.314-335, eng] 44-3344
Albedo dichotomy of Rhea: Hapke analysis of Voyager *photometry*. *Verbiscer*, A.J., et al, [1989, p.336-353, eng] 44-3345
Albedo decay of prairie snows. Baker, D.G., et al, [1990, p.179-187, eng] 44-3420
Albedo of glacier in Tianshan Mountains during summer ablation. Bai, Z.Y., et al, [1989, p.311-324, chi] 44-3609
Beam scattering measurements in young sea ice. Voss, K.J., et al, [1990, p.53-57, eng] 44-3818
Analysis of snow albedo as estimated by Landsat-5 Thematic Mapper. Bernier, M., et al, [1989, p.272-276, fre] 44-4026
Land albedo and snow cover under climate warming. Balkova, I.M., [1989, p.65-74, rus] 44-4223
Snow-sea-ice parameterization in an atmospheric general circulation model. Meehl, G.A., et al, [1990, p.283-306, eng] 44-4278

Algae
AMERIEZ 1986: phytoplankton at the Weddell Sea ice *edge*. *Fryxell*, G.A., et al, [1989, p.173-175, eng] 44-23
Neutral lipid content in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1989, p.191-193, eng] 44-30
Effect of temperature on nitrogen and carbon metabolism in sea-ice microalgae. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1989, p.196-198, eng] 44-31
Photosynthetic pigments in sea-ice communities in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1989, p.198-199, eng] 44-32
Effects of ice scour on marine algal assemblages. Heine, J.N., [1989, p.253-260, eng] 44-292
Significance of ice-covers for planktonic algae. Müller-Haeckel, A., et al, [1989, p.174-177, eng] 44-323
Grazing and sedimentation of ice algae during and *immediately after a bloom at the ice-water interface*. Tremblay, C., et al, [1989, p.291-300, eng] 44-479
Snow microorganisms and their interaction with the environment. Hoham, R.W., [1989, p.31-35, eng] 44-501
Primary production, chlorophyll, light, and nutrients beneath the arctic sea ice. Andersen, O.G.N., [1989, p.147-191, eng] 44-985
Seasonal development of ice algae. Welch, H.E., et al, [1989, p.1793-1804, eng] 44-998
Response of algal growth to light irradiance under sea ice. Grossi, S.M., [1985, 324p., eng] 44-1479
Algae concentrated by frazil ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1989, p.313-316, eng] 44-1489
Biogenic particles in antarctic ice cores and the source of antarctic dust. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1988, p.71-72, eng] 44-1701
Phytoplankton seasonal changes at the Weddell Sea ice edge. Fryxell, G.A., [1989, p.1-18, eng] 44-1797
Freezing effects on terrestrial algae and cyanobacteria. Davey, M.C., [1989, p.29-36, eng] 44-1798
Subice suction corer for sampling epontic ice algae. Welch, H.E., et al, [1988, p.562-568, eng] 44-1863
Weddell Sea and Antarctic Peninsula biota in pack ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1989, p.211-219, eng] 44-1864
Phytoplankton: dominants, life stages and *indicators*. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1988, p.129-131, eng] 44-1905
Upper Miocene sediments beneath the Ross Ice Shelf. Harwood, D.M., et al, [1989, p.91-115, eng] 44-1941
Glacial history of the Ross Sea region based on DSDP Leg 28 Sites 272 and 273. Savage, M.L., [1982, 187p., eng] 44-3184
Ecological aspects of antarctic microbiology. Wynn-Williams, D.D., [1990, p.71-146, eng] 44-3253
Pigment data from ice cores near Showa Station, Mar. 1983-Jan. 1984. Watanabe, K., et al, [1990, 88p., eng] 44-3357
Structure of ice algal assemblages from the Gulf of St. Lawrence. De Sève, M.A., et al, [1990, p.780-788, eng] 44-3701
China-Japan biological study at Great Wall Station. Watanabe, K., et al, [1990, p.94-101, jpn] 44-3742
Arctic-antarctic primary production and energy flow comparison studies. Fukuchi, M., et al, [1990, p.102-112, eng] 44-3743
Neutral lipid levels in sea ice microalgae. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1990, p.149-155, eng] 44-3791
Biological instrumentation for underice studies in the Arctic. Herman, A.W., [1988, p.49-53, eng] 44-3803
Microorganisms concentrated by frazil ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1990, p.92-96, eng] 44-3825
Phagotrophy and fecal pellets from athecate dinoflagellate in sea ice. Buck, K.R., et al, [1990, p.75-84, eng] 44-3895
Nitzschia and related diatoms from arctic and antarctic fast ice. Medlin, L.K., et al, [1990, p.451-479, eng] 44-3992
Snow algae in upstate New York and Quebec Province. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1989, p.196-200, eng] 44-4012
Summer and fall satellite color studies of ice edges. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1990, p.9481-9496, eng] 44-4328

Alimentation
See also: Glacier alimentation

Alkalinity
See also: Chemical properties

All terrain vehicles
Bibliography of patents for snowmobiles and motorized sleds (1970-1988). [1988, 116p., eng] 44-794
Use of off-road vehicles and mitigation of effects in Alaska permafrost environments: a review. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1990, p.63-72, eng] 44-3049
See also: Tracked vehicles

Alloys
Cyclic strength of BrB2 alloy at temperatures of 293 and 77 K. *Samarin*, V.K., [1990, p.210-213, rus] 44-4383
Determination of low-temperature strengthening of aluminum alloys. Stepanov, G.A., et al, [1990, p.229-233, rus] 44-4388
Metals at cryogenic temperatures under magnetic exposure. Strizhalo, V.A., et al, [1990, p.233-237, rus] 44-4389

Alluvium
Influence of the periglacial regime on alluvial structures of different stages. Kholmovoi, G.V., [1988, p.90-100, rus] 44-2520

Alpine glaciation
Facies model for deglaciation in an alpine valley. Pugin, A., [1989, p.235-248, eng] 44-2391
Quaternary paleogeography and periglacial geomorphy of Mt. *Huangshan*. Zhou, B.G., et al, [1989, p.161-166, chi] 44-2410
Late Pleistocene glaciers and the climate of western Montana, U.S.A. Locke, W.W., III, [1990, p.1-13, eng] 44-2659
Climatic effects on glacier distribution in British Columbia. Evans, I.S., [1990, p.58-64, eng] 44-4163
Neoglaciation in the southern Kenai Mountains, Alaska. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1990, p.319-322, eng] 44-4218
See also: Mountain glaciers

Alpine landscapes
Phenological inversions in alpine terrain (western Tien Shan). Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.185-188, eng] 44-281
Mountain meadow soils of alpine lichen wastelands, northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1985, p.71-73, eng] 44-683
Plant and soil groups in the alpine grasslands of the Vanoise Massif, French Alps. Gensac, P., [1990, p.195-201, eng] 44-4051

Analyses of permafrost cores from an alpine rock glacier. Haeberli, W., ed, [1990, 38p., eng] 44-4131

Alpine soils

See also: Mountain soils

Alpine tundra

Relic cryoxerophytic communities of the western Chukotski peninsula and their soils. Kozitskaia, L.T., et al, [1985, p.148-153, eng] 44-279

Climate of Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Greenland, D., [1989, p.380-391, eng] 44-2010

Weathering trends in fine debris beneath a snow patch, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1989, p.307-321, eng] 44-2636

Alps

Exact large-scale maps of the Alpine glaciers—a centenary of their preparation. Brunner, K., [1988, p.129-140, ger] 44-1029

Altimetry

See also: Height finding

Altiplanation

Cryoplanation terraces: periglacial cirque analogs. Nelson, F.E., [1989, p.31-41, eng] 44-107

Periglacial forms and morphodynamics in southern Jameson Land. Schunke, E., [1986, 142p., ger] 44-484

Altitude

Growth of Greenland ice sheet: measurement. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1989, p.1587-1589, eng] 44-1371

Mass-balance gradients and climatic change. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1989, p.399-405, eng] 44-1902

Snow line and timber line, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wu, X.H., [1989, p.113-124, chi] 44-2406

Atmospheric icing rates with elevation on northern New England mountains, U.S.A. Ryerson, C.C., [1990, p.90-97, eng] 44-2664

Vertical distribution characteristics of sulphate deposition in snow cover. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1989, p.86-89, rus] 44-2850

Effect of area distribution with altitude on glacier mass balance. Tangborn, W.V., et al, [1990, p.278-282, eng] 44-4210

Aluminum

Crack propagation in aluminum materials at low temperature. Grabar, I.G., [1990, p.69-73, rus] 44-4352

Amorphous ice

Structural study of deeply supercooled water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al, [1989, p.7123-7129. eng] 44-766

Entropy of amorphous ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1989, p.782-783, eng] 44-1409

Slow-electron scattering in solid H2O. Michaud, M., et al, [1987, p.4684-4699, eng] 44-1819

Opening of new decay channels for core-excited resonances. Michaud, M., et al, [1987, p.645-648, eng] 44-1820

Transformation of low-density to high-density amorphous ice. Floriano, M.A., et al, [1989, p.7187-7192, eng] 44-1936

Structure of high-density amorphous water. II. Neutron scattering study. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al, [1987, p.2231-2235, eng] 44-2116

Amorphization of cubic ice by ultraviolet radiation. Kouchi, A., et al, [1990, p.134-135, eng] 44-3115

Computational study of formation dynamics and structure of amorphous ice condensates. Zhang, Q., et al, [1990, p.5004-5016, eng] 44-3275

Type I isotherms for N2 adsorption on vapor deposited amorphous solid water. Pletzer, R., et al, [1989, p.5207-5208, eng] 44-3620

Amphibious vehicles

I.CAC arctic design initiative. Ehrhardt, J.P., [1989, p.371-391, eng] 44-3158

Analog simulation

See also: Computerized simulation

Analysis (chemistry)

See also: Chemical analysis

Analysis (mathematics)

Correlation function study for sea ice. Lin, F.C., et al, [1988, p.14,055-14,063, eng] 44-261

Theory of freezing: the inhomogeneous Ornstein-Zernike equation. McCoy, J.D., et al, [1989, p.87-100, eng] 44-262

Constitutive theory for snow as a continuous multiphase mixture. Adams, E.E., et al [1989, p.553-572, eng] 44-274

Multiphase flows in porous media. Morel-Seytoux, H.J., [1987, p.103-174, eng] 44-307

Heat conduction in snow. Yen, Y.C., [1989, p.21-32, eng] 44-827

Numerical method for multidimensional freezing problems. Saitoh, T., [1986, p.105-114, jpn] 44-1331

Comments on "A physical bound on the Bowen ratio". Andreas, E.L., [1989, p.1252-1254, eng] 44-1524

Using differential methods in solving problems of freezing-thawing. *Zviagin, V.V., et al,* [1989, *p.108-114, rus*] 44-2160

Versatile procedure for calculating heat transfer through windows. Arasteh, D.K., et al, [1989, p.755-765, eng] 44-3033

Estimates for temperature of a piece of cold ice. Payne, L.E., et al, [1990, p.443-452, eng] 44-3276

Some remarks on the regularization of supercooled one-phase Stefan problems in one dimension. Fasano, A., et al, [1990, p.153-168, eng] 44-3309

Strength requirements in the proposed CASPPR. Daley, C.G., [1990, p.X/1-X/13, eng] 44-3485

Fundamental equation for water from the melting line to 1273 K. Saul, A., et al, [1989, p.1537-1564, eng] 44-3698

On the numerical solution of Stefan problems in temperate ice. Hutter, K., et al, [1990, p.41-48, eng] 44-3720

Random choice method for the Stefan problem. Sod, G.A., [1990, p.1-9, eng] 44-3785

Fast implicit finite-difference method for the analysis of phase change problems. Voller, V.R., [1990, p.155-169, eng] 44-3797

Calculating the breakup of a river ice cover. Kozitskii, I.E., [1989, p.17-28, rus] 44-4400

Calculating ice jam water levels. Buzin, V.A., [1989, p.28-41, rus] 44-4401

Calculating the water surface temperature of reservoirs. Vuglinskii, V.S., [1989, p.101-119, rus] 44-4410

Coastal sea ice deformations Erlingsson, B., [1989, p.1335-1347, eng] 44-4433

Redistribution function applicable to a dynamic model of sea ice. Shinohara, Y., [1990, p.13,423-13,431, eng] 44-4546

See also: Mathematical models; Statistical analysis; Stefan problem; Structural analysis; Thermal analysis

Anchor ice

See also: Bottom ice

Anchors

High-capacity moorings and anchors for floating arctic platforms. Gerwick, B.C., [1988, p.451-457, eng] 44-1162

Self-burying anchor. Fan, Y.L., et al, [1988, p.459-464, eng] 44-1163

Anchors for avalanche fences on roads. Kanno, M., et al, [1989, p.91-96, jpn] 44-3566

Sealing anchors in rock with Portland cement grout. *Ballivy, G., et al,* [1990, *p.357-364, fre*] 44-3682

Animals

Springtails on and in snow. Brummer-Korvenkontio, M., et al, [1988, p.119-121, rus] 44-71

Effect of ice and meteorological conditions on true seals. Timoshenko, IU.K., [1986, p.177-182, eng] 44-277

Winter ecology. Schmid, W.D., [1986, p.335-340, eng] 44-278

Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions. Proceedings, Vol.2. [1988, 111p., eng] 44-860

Responses of migrating narwhal and beluga to icebreaker traffic at the Admiralty Inlet ice-edge, N.W.T. in 1986. Cosens, S.E., et al, [1988, p.39-54, eng] 44-861

Evidence of glacial seismic events in the acoustic environment of humpback whales. Miles, P.R., et al, [1988, p.95-108, eng] 44-862

Winter habitats of salmon and trout. Calkins, D.J., [1989, 9p., eng] 44-1483

Relation of zonation of sponge communities to sea-level change in the arctic margin. Van Wagoner, N.A., et al, [1989, p.2341-2355, eng] 44-2275

Recent arctic shelf foraminifera: seasonally ice covered vs. perennially ice covered areas. Schröder-Adams, C.J., et al, [1990, p.8-36, eng] 44-2435

Effect of extreme snowcover on feeding-site selection by woodland caribou. Brown, W.K., et al, [1990, p.161-168, eng] 44-3025

Acute toxicity of petroleum hydrocarbons to the arctic littoral mysid *Mysis oculata* (fabricius). Riebell, P.N., et al, [1989, p.161-185, eng] 44-3800

Anion exchange

See also: Ion exchange

Anisotropy

Deformation-strength properties of frozen ground. Lefkam, A.B., et al, [1989, p.19-29, rus] 44-2147

Changes in structure and properties of frozen soils. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1985, p.13-20, rus] 44-2365

Physics of alloys of titanium and zirconium at low temperatures. Briukhanov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.47-50, rus] 44-4348

Antarctica

Antarctic drainage flow and implications for southern hemispheric flow. James, I.N., [1989, p.279-290, eng] 44-65

Radar maps of the Arctic and Antarctic using data from the Kosmos-1500 satellite and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1989, p.434-451, eng] 44-185

Science in Antarctica, Vol.8: Oceanography. Kusunoki, K., ed, [1989, 137p., jpn] 44-210

Science in Antarctica, Vol.5: Earth sciences. Yoshida, Y., ed, [1986, 427p., jpn] 44-211

Science in Antarctica, Vol.3: Meteorology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1988, 335p., jpn] 44-212

Detection of clouds in Antarctica from infrared satellite data. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1987, p.949-962, eng] 44-1304

Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.4: Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1990, 54p., eng] 44-1825

Estimates of antarctic precipitation. Bromwich, D.H., [1990, p.627-629, eng] 44-2104

Waste management practices of the United States Antarctic Program. Reed, S.C., et al, [1989, 28p., eng] 44-2105

Antarctic support operations, 1987-1988. Becker, R.A., [1988, p.219-221, eng] 44-2142

Paleovariations of carbon dioxide in antarctic ice cores. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1989, p.196-199, rus] 44-2606

Operation Deep Freeze 89/90 end of season report [1990, var. p., eng] 44-3327

Expected sea-level rise from climatic warming in the Antarctic. Budd, W.F., [1988, p.74-82, eng] 44-3356

Airfields on antarctic glacier ice. Mellor, M., et al, [1989, 97p., eng] 44-3383

US global ice core research program West Antarctica and beyond. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1989, 32p., eng] 44-3738

—Adélie Coast

Blowing snow in eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., [1989, p.264-265, eng] 44-661

Air sea interactions in coastal zone, deep sea formation and katabatic wind. Gallée, H., et al, [1989, 40p. + 21p., eng] 44-1352

Effects of blowing snow on katabatic wind density current. Gosink, J.P., [1989, p.367-394, eng] 44-2433

—Alasheyev Bight

25 years of soundings from the ice in Alasheyev Bight. Petrov, N.M., [1989, p.142-148, eng] 44-2442

Large scale bottom topography survey from ice approaching Molodezhnaya Station. Kniazev, IU.A., [1989, p.108-114, rus] 44-3074

—Allan Hills

Ice chronology at meteorite stranding sites. Fireman, E.L., [1988, p.49-50, eng] 44-1690

Uranium-series dating of tephra-banded Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1989, p.335-343, eng] 44-2245

Polar ice ablation rates measured using *in situ* cosmogenic C-14. Lal, D., et al, [1990, p.350-352, eng] 44-4039

—Amundsen-Scott Station

Improving snow roads and airstrips in Antarctica. Lee, S.M., et al, [1989, 18p., eng] 44-1

Low-temperature performance of fast neutron multipliers. McMillan, J.E., et al, [1989, p.377-382, eng] 44-119

Binders for snow roads and runways in Antarctica. Barber, M.J., et al, [1989, p.84-86, eng] 44-215

Evaluation of the Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station power source. Esper, J., [1988, p.18-19, eng] 44-1314

Neutrino astronomy. Halzen, F., et al, [1989, p.39-51, eng] 44-2071

ICEMANd: microwave detection of ultra-high energy neutrinos in ice. Ralston, J.P., et al, [1989, p.52-60, eng] 44-2072

New ideas in South Pole experiments. Seckel, D., [1989, p.61-63, eng] 44-2073

Soot in the atmosphere and snow surface of Antarctica. Warren, S.G., et al, [1990, p.1811-1816, eng] 44-2383

Global monitoring at the United States baseline stations with emphasis on precipitation chemistry measurements. Artz, R.S., [1989, p.255-267, eng] 44-2384

Origins and variations of nitrate in south polar precipitation. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1990, p.3493-3507, eng] 44-3068

Identification of global volcanic horizons in ice ash Palais, J.M., et al, [1990, p.216-220, eng] 44-4197

—Antarctic Peninsula

Pliocene-Pleistocene ice volume on Pacific margin of Antarctic Peninsula. Larter, R.D., et al, [1989, p.731-734, eng] 44-306

Weddell Sea and Antarctic Peninsula biota in pack ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1989, p.211-219, eng] 44-1864

Lake sediment cores from the Antarctic Peninsula. Zale, R., et al, [1989, p.211-220, eng] 44-2623

—Anvers Island

Velocity, heat budget and mass balance, Anvers Island ice cap. Casassa, G., [1989, p.341-352, eng] 44-2765

—Arctowski Station

Synoptic features of 1986 winter at Arctowski Station. Kowalski, D., et al, [1989, p.57-71, eng] 44-702

Meteorological data from Polish antarctic station "H. Arctowski" for 1987. Niemiec, J., et al, [1989, p.251-254, eng] 44-2739

Meteorological data from Polish antarctic station "H. Arctowski" for 1988. Baranski, A., et al, [1989, p.255-258, eng] 44-2740

—Ardley Island

Interannual variations of ice conditions in the Bellingshausen Station area. IAnes, A.V., [1989, p.97-103, rus] 44-3073

—Asuka Station

JARE-28 winter activities, 1987. Ayukawa, M., [1989, p.234-268, jpn] 44-1471

JARE-30 field work in Sör Rondane Mountains, 1988-1989. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1989, p.293-319, jpn] 44-1472

Automatic weather station at Asuka Camp, Antarctica. Kawaguchi, S., et al, [1986, p.82-85, jpn] 44-2449

JARE glaciological data collected in 1988-1989 Watanabe, O., et al, [1990, 77p., eng] 44-3448

Antarctica *(cont.)*

—Bailey Peninsula
Characteristics of Wilkes Land soils. Heatwole, H., et al, [1989, p.225-234, eng] **44-63**

—Beardmore Glacier
Soil development at Beardmore Glacier. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1990, p.144-157, eng] **44-4290**

—Bellingshausen Sea
Airborne gravimetry: a new tool for antarctic geophysical studies. Brozena, J., et al, [1988, p.42-44, eng] **44-1689**

—Bellingshausen Station
Interannual variations of ice conditions in the Bellingshausen Station area. IAnes, A.V., [1989, p.97-103, rus] **44-3073**

—Borg Massif
Large scale mapping of the Borg Massif. Brunk, K., [1989, 102p., ger] **44-3328**

—Breid Bay
Characteristics of Breid Bay first-year sea ice. Tison, J.L., et al, [1989, p.261-268, eng] **44-64**

—Byrd Station
Resurvey of Byrd Station drill hole. Hansen, B.L., et al, [1989, p.1-6, eng] **44-825**

—Campbell Glacier
Electromagnetic soundings on Campbell Glacier and Gondwana Station. Kuhnke, F.K., et al, [1989, p.455-481, eng] **44-3053**

—Casey Station
VLF ice depth mapping in the Antarctic. Thiel, D.V., et al, [1989, p.197-200, eng] **44-1545**

Relation of vegetation pattern to snow cover on an antarctic hill. Kappen, L., et al, [1990, p.209-220, eng] **44-4491**

—Clark Peninsula
Characteristics of Wilkes Land soils. Heatwole, H., et al, [1989, p.225-234, eng] **44-63**

—Crary Ice Rise
Drilling on Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1988, p.60-62, eng] **44-1695**

Net mass balance of Crary Ice Rise. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1989, p.370-377, eng] **44-1898**

Age of Crary Ice Rise. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1990, p.13-16, eng] **44-4152**

—Deception Island
Bending shear in calving ice walls. Hughes, T., et al, *[1989, p.260-266, eng]* **44-1554**

—Dolleman Island
Ice core ionic concentrations determined by dielectric stratigraphy. Moore, J.C., et al, [1989, p.1177-1180, eng] **44-1069**

Ice chemistry and dielectric profiling. Moore, J.C., et al, [1990, p.195-198, eng] **44-4192**

—Dome C
Recent increase in nitrate concentration of antarctic snow. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1990, p.258-260, eng] **44-4038**

—Dominion Range
Ice-core records and ozone depletion—potential for a proxy ozone record. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1988, p.64-68, eng] **44-1698**

—Dumont d'Urville Station
Climatic record from an ice margin in East Antarctica. Yao, T.D., et al, [1990, p.323-327, eng] **44-4219**

—East Antarctica
Dynamics of the antarctic ice cap. Decleir, H., et al, [1989, 51p., eng] **44-1353**

Former extension of the East Antarctic ice sheet. Lundqvist, J., [1989, p.109-117, eng] **44-2444**

Long-term climatic and environmental records from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1989, p.11-16, eng] **44-2781**

Runway sites for heavy wheeled aircraft in East Antarctica. Budd, W.F., et al, [1990, 35p. + 25 folded maps in separate loose-leaf binder, eng] **44-3894**

—Ekström Ice Shelf
Towing cables and sledges over antarctic snow. Smith, A.M., et al, [1989, p.77-82, eng] **44-830**

Icequakes on Ekström Ice Shelf near Atka Bay, Antarctica. Von der Osten-Woldenburg, H., [1990, p.31-36, eng] **44-3718**

—Erebus, Mount
Calving of Erebus Glacier tongue Robinson, W., et al, [1990, p.615-616, eng] **44-4486**

—Filchner Ice Shelf
Thermoline circulation under ice shelf model. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1989, p.325-336, eng] **44-1490**

Transit-Doppler measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf motion in 1984. Ellmer, W., et al, [1987, p.399-410, ger] **44-3084**

Ice shelf water tracers and water ice interaction in Weddell Sea. *Schlosser, P., et al, [1990, p.3253-3263, eng]* **44-3185**

—Fildes Peninsula
Periglacial landforms on Vestfold Hills and Fildes Peninsula. Zhang, Q., [1990, p.1-9, chi] **44-4548**

—Frontier Mountain
Meteorite finds near Frontier Mountain. Delisle, G., et al, [1989, p.483-513, eng] **44-3054**

—Fryxell, Lake
Carbonate deposits and sea ice advance, Ross Sea. *Lawrence, M.J.F., et al, [1989, p.267-278, eng]* **44-1110**

—Georg von Neumayer Station
Towing cables and sledges over antarctic snow. Smith, A.M., et al, [1989, p.77-82, eng] **44-830**

Weather observations at GvN Station, 1985-1987. Helmes, L., [1989, 90p., eng] **44-1070**

—Great Wall Station
China-Japan biological study at Great Wall Station. *Watanabe, K., et al, [1990, p.93-101, jpn]* **44-3742**

Thermal conditions over the Great Wall Station, summer 1987-1988. Bian, L., et al, [1990, p.73-81, chi] **44-4551**

—Halley Station
Some measurements of turbulence over an antarctic ice shelf. King, J.C., [1990, p.379-400, eng] **44-3569**

—Hoare, Lake
Ice thickness changes on Lake Hoare, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica. *Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al, [1989, p.235-236, eng]* **44-658**

Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in ice-covered lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al, [1989, p.237-240, eng] **44-659**

—Ice Stream B
Crevasse deformation and examples from Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Vornberger, P.L., et al, [1990, p.3-10, eng] **44-3715**

Digital low-frequency, surface-profiling ice-radar system. Wright, D.L., et al, [1990, p.112-121, eng] **44-3730**

—Jones Ridge
Subglacial meltwater channels at Jones Ridge. Colhoun, E.A., et al, [1989, p.234-246, eng] **44-4289**

—King George Island
Meteorological data from Polish antarctic station "H. Arctowski" for 1987. Niemiec, J., et al, [1989, p.251-254, eng] **44-2739**

Iceberg outflow and glaciation mass balance on King George I. Govorukha, L.S., [1989, p.92-96, rus] **44-3498**

Soil electrical resistivity on King George I. Iribarren B., M., et al, [1990, p.95-100, spa] **44-3710**

—King Sejong Station
Study of natural environment in the area around the Korean antarctic station, King George Island (II). [1989, 485p., kor] **44-762**

Climate at King Sejong Station, 1988-1989. Lee, B.Y., et al [1990, p.47-57, kor] ***44-4252***

Environment around King Sejong Station, 1988-1989. Chang, S.K., et al, [1990, p.59-65, kor] **44-4253**

—Lambert Glacier
Geostructural features of the Lambert Glacier rift zone (Antarctica) using space images. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, [1990, p.926-942, eng] **44-3964**

—Larsen Ice Shelf
Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea. Komyshenets, V.I., et al, [1989, p.68-71, eng] **44-1004**

Topography and surface features of Larsen Ice Shelf. Ridley, J.K., et al, [1989, p.299-310, eng] **44-1390**

—Law Dome
Studies on the BHQ ice core from the Law Dome, Antarctica. Huang, M., et al, [1990, p.20-26, eng] **44-4550**

—Lützow-Holm Bay
Seismic telemetry network at Showa Station. Akamatsu, J., et al, [1989, p.1-12, eng] **44-2388**

Sea ice observations near Lützow-Holm Bay. Yoshida, Y., et al, [1990, p.8-14, eng] **44-3739**

—Marie Byrd Land
Physical conditions at the base of a fast moving antarctic ice stream. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1990, p.57-59, eng] **44-2818**

—Mawson Station
East antarctic sea ice zone: ice characteristics and drift. Allison, I., [1989, p.103-115, eng] **44-301**

Review of the climate of Mawson—a representative strong wind site in East Antarctica. Streten, N.A., [1990, p.79-89, eng] **44-2358**

—McMurdo Ice Shelf
Fish story from the Antarctic, II. Kellogg, T.B., et al, [1988, p.82-84, eng] **44-1705**

—McMurdo Sound
Neutral lipid content in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1989, p.191-193, eng] **44-30**

Effect of temperature on nitrogen and carbon metabolism in sea-ice microalgae. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1989, p.196-198, eng] **44-31**

Photosynthetic pigments in sea-ice communities in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1989, p.198-199, eng] **44-32**

Seismic reflection surveys. Davy, B.W., et al, [1989, p.15-21, eng] **44-1435**

Level ice resistance of USCGC *Polar Sea* in Antarctica. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1988, 94p., eng] **44-1944**

Scattering and absorption of light by sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1990, p.49-52, eng] **44-3817**

Ammonium oxidizer activity and N2O in sea ice. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1990, p.37-46, eng] **44-3893**

Biogenic sedimentation in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1989, p.155-179, eng] **44-3935**

Influence of snowcover on the growth of antarctic fast ice. Crocker, G.B., [1989, p.156-164, eng] **44-4008**

—McMurdo Station
Improving snow roads and airstrips in Antarctica. Lee, S.M., et al, [1989, 18p., eng] **44-1**

Binders for snow roads and runways in Antarctica. Barber, M.J., et al, [1989, p.84-86, eng] **44-215**

Planing machines for building runways on ice. Mellor, M., [1989, 8p. + attachments, eng] **44-225**

Designing a new science facility for McMurdo Station. Haehnle, R.J., [1988, p.4-6, eng] **44-1313**

Comparison of stratospheric clouds in the Antarctic and the Arctic. Hofmann, D.J., et al, [1989, p.1429-1432, eng] **44-2589**

—Melbourne, Mount
Radio echo soundings and geothermy at Mt. Melbourne. Delisle, G., et al, [1989, p.435-453, eng] **44-3052**

—Mizuho Plateau
Volatile fatty acids in snow drift. Ohta, K., *et al, [1990, p.36-42, eng]* **44-3545**

Estimates of ice sheet thinning from antarctic ice cores. Kameda, T., et al, [1990, p.131-135, eng] **44-4178**

Seasonal variation of isotopes in ice cores. Satow, K., et al, [1990, p.256-260, eng] **44-4205**

—Mizuho Station
Preliminary estimate of inertia effects in a bulk model of katabatic wind. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1989, p.61-69, eng] **44-1802**

Chemical composition of snow drift on Mizuho Plateau. Osada, K., et al, [1989, p.70-78, eng] **44-1803**

Dynamics of Mizuho Plateau ice sheet. Nishio, F., et al, [1989, p.97-104, eng] **44-1806**

Dating the Mizuho 700-m core from core ice fabric data. Nakawo, M., et al, [1989, p.105-110, eng] **44-1807**

JARE glaciological data collected in 1988-1989. Watanabe, O., et al, [1990, 77p., eng] **44-3448**

Transport rates of chemical constituents by drifting snow at Mizuho Station. Osada, K., et al, [1990, p.43-50, eng] **44-3546**

Total gas content of ice core from Mizuho Station. Kameda, T., et al, [1990, p.51-57, eng] **44-3547**

—Molodezhnaya Station
25 years of soundings from the ice in Alasheyev Bight. Petrov, N.M., [1989, p.142-148, eng] **44-2442**

Installation of light-optical beacon equipment for navigation signals at Molodezhnaya Station. Kolodiazhnyi, V.A., [1989, p.120-125, rus] **44-3076**

—Newall Glacier
Proxy climate record from glaciochemical study in Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1988, p.68-69, eng] **44-1699**

—Palmer Station
Ice-forming nuclei at Palmer Station, Antarctica. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1989, p.266-267, eng] **44-662**

—Prince Olav Coast
Seismic telemetry network at Showa Station. Akamatsu, J., et al, [1989, p.1-12, eng] **44-2388**

—Prydz Bay
Ocean drilling in Prydz Bay and Kerguelen Plateau. Sakai, H., [1988, p.21-26, jpn] **44-382**

—Queen Maud Land
Unmanned weather observations in Queen Maud Land. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1988, p.39-46, jpn] **44-102**

Probing the structure and movement of the antarctic ice sheet. Nishio, F., [1988, p.2-9, jpn] **44-381**

Geomorphology and glaciology of second highest dome in Queen Maud Land. Ageta, Y., et al, [1989, p.88-96, eng] **44-1805**

Snow chemistry over an inland high plateau, Queen Maud Land. Kamiyama, K., et al, [1989, p.18,515-18,519, eng] **44-1942**

Geostatistics in the glaciology of Queen Maud Land. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1990, p.107-110, eng] **44-4172**

—Queen Maud Mountains
Dominion Range ice core characteristics, Antarctica. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1990, p.11-16, eng] **44-3716**

—Recues Glacier
Aerial observations of katabatic winds near Terra Nova Bay. Parish, T.R., et al, [1989, p.1570-1585, eng] **44-305**

—Ronne Ice Shelf
Ice core 520-year temperature record. Graf, W., et al, [1990, p.90-93, eng] **44-4168**

—Ross Ice Shelf
Upper Miocene sediments beneath the Ross Ice Shelf. Harwood, D.M., et al, [1989, p.91-115, eng] **44-1941**

Sedimentation beneath ice shelves—the view from ice stream B. Alley, R.B., et al, [1989, p.101-120, eng] **44-1943**

Weather satellite views iceberg. Brandli, H.W., [1988, p.16, eng] **44-2119**

One-dimensional mixed layer model beneath the Ross Ice Shelf with tidally induced vertical mixing. Scheduikat, M., et al, [1990, p.29-42, eng] **44-2357**

Mercury content of antarctic surface snow: initial results. Dick, A.L., et al, [1990, p.973-978, eng] **44-3585**

Ammonium oxidizer activity and N2O in sea ice. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1990, p.37-46, eng] **44-3893**

Ice of the antarctic Pacific. Keys, J.R., (1990, p.95-123, eng) 44-4054
Age of Crary Ice Rise. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, (1990, p.13-16, eng) 44-4152
Ice core 1400 y oxygen isotope history. Grootes, P.M., et al, (1990, p.94-98, eng) 44-4169
—Ross Sea
Carbonate deposits and sea ice advance, Ross Sea. Lawrence, M.J.F., et al, (1989, p.267-278, eng) 44-1110
Ross Sea data buoy project, 1986-1988. Moritz, R.E., (1988, p.78-80, eng) 44-1703
Subsurface currents in the southeast Ross Sea. Jacobs, S., (1988, p.80-81, eng) 44-1704
Glacial history of the Ross Sea region based on DSDP Leg 28 Sites 272 and 273. Savage, M.L., (1982, 18?p., eng) 44-3184
SMMR observations of the sea ice regime in the Ross Sea, 1979-1985. Jacobs, S., et al, (1990, p.179-181, eng, 44-3846
Seismic reflection studies of sediments in the Ross Sea. Karl, H.A., (1989, p.205-223, eng) 44-3936
—Russkaya Station
Regularity of ice formation conditions in Russkaya Station coastal zone. Korotkov, A.I., (1989, p.16-29, rus) 44-2820
Ice conditions at Russkaya Station in 1980-1981. Bulatov, L.V., (1989, p.115-119, rus) 44-3075
—Schirmacher Ponds
Arthrobacter isolates from soils of Schirmacher Ponds. Shivaji, S., et al, (1989, p.225-229, eng) 44-1865
—Seymour Island
Geophysical soundings of permafrost on Seymour I. Fournier, H.G., et al, (1990, p.301-307, eng) 44-3301
—Shirase Glacier
Radio echo sounding of the antarctic ice sheet. Ohmae, H., (1989, p.195-199, jpn) 44-1044
—Showa Station
Seasonal variation in sea water under fast ice at Showa Station. *Fukuchi, M., et al, (1985, p.42-43, jpn)* 44-59
Heterotrophic bacteria under fast ice at Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al, (1985, p.200, jpn) 44-61
Rate of photosynthesis in phytoplankton under fast ice. Satoh, H., et al, (1985, p.201, jpn) 44-62
Heterotrophic bacteria under fast ice near Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al, (1989, p.329-333, eng 44-463
JARE-26 meteorological observations at Showa Station, 1985. Meshida, S., et al, (1989, p.191-219, jpn) 44-1470
Designing buildings to withstand winds at Showa Station. Mitsuhashi, H., (1984, p.39-40, eng) 44-1676
Snow chemistry at Showa Station. Kanamori, S., et al, (1989, p.79-87, eng) 44-1804
Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1989, p.127-132, eng) 44-1810
Pigment data from ice cores near Showa Station, Mar. 1983-Jan. 1984. Watanabe, K., et al, (1990, 88p., eng) 44-3357
Meteorological observations at Showa Station, 1987. Kaneto, S., et al, (1990, p.15-45, jpn) 44-3740
—Signy Island
Freezing effects on terrestrial algae and cyanobacteria. Davey, M.C., (1989, p.29-36, eng) 44-1798
—Siple Coast
Seismic studies on the Siple Coast, 1987-1988. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1988, p.54-55, eng) 44-1691
Electromagnetic studies on the Siple Coast, 1987-1988. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1988, p.56-58, eng) 44-1692
Siple Coast firn and ice studies: conclusion and prospects. Alley, R.B., et al, (1988, p.58-59, eng) 44-1693
Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast. Boller, W.L., et al, (1988, p.62-63, eng) 44-1696
Modern radar for ice-sheet sounding. Demarest, K.R., et al, (1988, p.63-64, eng) 44-1697
Landsat thematic mapper imagery of the Siple Coast. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, (1988, p.214-215, eng) 44-2139
—Siple Station
Little Ice Age record from Siple Station. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1990, p.199-204, eng) 44-4193
—Sör Rondane Mountains
Dynamics of the antarctic ice cap. Decleir, H., et al, (1989, 51p., eng) 44-1353
JARE-30 field work in Sör Rondane Mountains, 1988-1989. Moriwaki, K., et al, (1989, p.293-319, jpn) 44-147
Ice thickness of Sör Rondane glaciers. Decleir, H., et al, (1989, p.135-141, eng) 44-1811
—South Pole
Correlating ice crystal types with halo types. Tape, W., (1989, p.262-264, eng) 44-660
Modeling onset of glaciation. Crowley, T.J., et al, (1990, p.39-42, eng) 44-4158
—Terra Nova Bay
Aerial observations of katabatic winds near Terra Nova Bay. Parish, T.R., et al, 1989, p.1570-1585, eng) 44-3
Glacier mass balance in Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica. Zanon, G., (1988, p.56-58, ita) 44-748
Sedimentation history of Terra Nova Bay region. Krissek, L.A., (1988, p.104-106, eng) 44-1706
Geomorphology and glaciology of Terra Nova Bay. Baroni, C., et al, (1987, p.321-336, ita) 44-2098
Strandline Glacier, Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica. Baroni, C., et al, (1987, p.337-350, ita) 44-2099
Glaciers of Terra Nova Bay area. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, (1989, p.299-319, eng) 44-3051
Terra Nova Bay: a geographic overview. Orombelli, G., (1987, p.69-75, eng) 44-3245
Geomorphological map of the Northern Foothills in Terra Nova Bay. Baroni, C., (1987, p.195-211, eng) 44-3246
Sastrugi surveys and katabatic winds at Terra Nova Bay. Bromwich, D.H., et al, (1990, p.5495-5509, eng) 44-3500
—Transantarctic Mountains
Isotopic oxygen-18 results from blue-ice areas. Grootes, P.M., et al, (1988, p.70 eng) 44-1700
—Vestfold Hills
Periglacial landforms of Vestfold Hills and Fildes Peninsula. Zhang, Q., (1990, p.1-9, chi) 44-4548
—Victoria Land
Geomorphology and glaciology of Terra Nova Bay. Baroni, C., et al, (1987, p.321-336, ita) 44-2098
Radio echo sounding, north Victoria Land ice sheet. Engelhardt, H., et al, (1989, p.111-117, eng) 44-3050
—Vostok Station
Formation and decomposition of air hydrates in glacier ice. Lipenkov, V.IA., (1989, p.58-64, rus) 44-336
Prolonged anabiosis for sporogenous bacteria in the interior of the Central Antarctic Glacier. Abyzov, S.S., et al, (1989, p.566-571, eng) 44-1473
Crystallin structure of the Vostok ice core. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, (1989, p.392-398, eng) 44-1901
Long-term climatic and environmental records from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, (1989, p.11-16, eng) 44-2781
Core drilling with semi-automatic borehole tools on hoist cable. Vasil'ev, N.I., (1989, p.51-58, rus) 44-3494
Volume relaxation of ice core from Vostok Station borehole. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, (1989, p.59-72, rus) 44-3495
Formation characteristics of different types of atmospheric precipitation. Averianov, V.G., (1989, p.80-91, rus) 44-3497
Recent increase in nitrate concentration of antarctic snow. *Mayewski, P.A., et al, (1990, p.258-260, eng)* 44-4038
Stable isotope precipitation model. Fisher, D.A., (1990, p.65-71, eng) 44-4164
Global climatic change from the Vostok ice core. Jouzel, J., et al, (1989, p.15-24, eng) 44-4254
—Weddell Sea
AMERIEZ 1986: activities o board the R/V *Melville* and *USCGC Glacier.* Sullivan, C.W., *et al,* (1989, p.167-169, eng) 44-20
AMERIEZ 1986: responses of under-ice fauna to low temperature and stress. Aarset, A.V., (1989, p.170-171, eng) 44-21
AMERIEZ 1986: oceanic factors affecting seabird occurrence. Ainley, D.G., et al, (1989, p.172-173 eng) 44-22
AMERIEZ 1986: phytoplankton at the Weddell Sea ice edge. Fryxell, G.A., et al, (1989, p.173-175, eng) 44-23
AMERIEZ 1986: microzooplankton in the ice-edge zone. *Garrison, D.L., et al,* (1989, p.175-176, eng) 44-24
AMERIEZ 1986: acoustic assessment of krill *(Euphausia superba,* Dana). Macaulay, M.C., et al, (1989, p.176-178, eng) 44-25
AMERIEZ 1986: oceanographic conditions in the northwestern Weddell Sea ice zone. Muench, R.D., et al, (1989, p.179-181, eng) 44-26
AMERIEZ 1986: nutrients and phytoplankton biomass in *the ice-edge zone.* Nelson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.182-183, eng) 44-27
AMERIEZ 1986: photoadaptation of phytoplankton and light limitation of primary production. SooHoo, J.B., et al, (1989, p.185-187, eng) 44-28
AMERIEZ 1986: microbial growth and metabolism in the marginal ice zone. Sullivan, C.W., et al, (1989, p.188-190, eng) 44-29
Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell polynya. Motoi, T., et al, (1985, p.40-41, jpn) 44-58
Ocean drilling in the Weddell Sea. Nagao, T., (1987, p.45-51, jpn) 44-380
Surface layer temperature records above sea ice and open water. Hoeber, H., (1989, p.293-297, eng) 44-412
Measuring the length of an ice floe trajectory. Hoeber, H., (1989, p.347-349, eng) 44-764
Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea. Komyshenets, V.I., et al, (1989, p.68-71, eng) 44-1004
Flow simulation in the Weddell Sea. Fettweis, M., et al, (1989, 69p., eng) 44-1351
Simulations of the annual sea ice cover in the Weddell Sea. Dermuth, C., et al, (1989, 47p., eng) 44-1354
Airborne gravimetry, a new tool for antarctic geophysical studies. Brozena, J., et al, (1988, p.42-44, eng) 44-1689
Eastern Weddell Sea ocean/meteorological drifters. Martinson, D.G., (1988, p.73-74, eng) 44-1702
Phytoplankton seasonal changes at the Weddell Sea ice edge. Fryxell, G.A., (1989, p.1-18, eng) 44-1797
Weddell Sea and Antarctic Peninsula biota in pack ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, (1989, p.211-219, eng) 44-1864
Ice drift and momentum exchange in winter antarctic pack ice. Martinson, D.G., et al, (1990, p.1741-1755, eng) 44-2360
Temperature and salinity staircases in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Muench, R.D., et al, (1990, p.295-306, eng) 44-2792
Ice shelf water tracers and water ice interaction in Weddell Sea. Schlosser, P., et al, (1990, p.3253-3263, eng) 44-3185
Snow cover effects on antarctic sea ice thickness. Ackley, S.F., et al, (1990, p.16-21, eng) 44-3810
Development and physical properties of sea ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., (1990, p.22-28, eng) 44-3811
Physical properties of sea ice from the Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, (1990, p.28-32, eng) 44-3812
Comparison of the compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice and laboratory-grown columnar ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1990, p.79-84, eng) 44-3823
Sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma?* Dieckmann, G., et al, (1990, p.86-92, eng) 44-3824
NASA sea ice validation program for the DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, (1990, p.197-203, eng) 44-3849
Phagotrophy and fecal pellets from athecate dinoflagellate in sea ice. Buck, K.R., et al, (1990, p.75-84, eng) 44-3895
Small-scale processes in air-sea-ice interactions. McPhee, M.G., (1990, p.287-334, eng) 44-3980
SST in polynyas: a case study. Schluessell, P., et al, (1990, p.933-945, eng) 44-4142
Evolution of ocean winter mixed layer and sea ice. Martinson, D.G., (1990, p.11,641-11,654, eng) 44-4238
Summer and fall satellite color studies of ice edges. Comiso, J.C., et al, (1990, p.9481-9496, eng) 44-4328
Coupled sea ice-mixed layer-pycnocline model for the Weddell Sea. Lemke, P., et al, (1990, p.9513-9525, eng) 44-4330
Sensitivity studies with a sea ice-mixed layer-pycnocline model in the Weddell Sea. Owens, W.B., et al, (1990, p.9527-9538, eng) 44-4331
—West Antarctica
150 MHz coherent radar system. Moore, R.K., *et al,* (1989, p.42-47, eng) 44-3358
Is the antarctic ice sheet disintegrating. Kamb, B., (1990, p.4-13, eng) 44-3751
Multiple steady states in ice-water-till systems. Alley, R.B., (1990, p.1-5, eng) 44-4149
—Wilkes Land
Surface layer ice core records from Wilkes Land. Qin, D.H., et al, (1990, p.460-466, eng) 44-[illegible]4
Densification process within the near-surface layer of the antarctic ice sheet. Qin, D.H., (1990, p.10-19, eng) 44-4549
—Windmill Islands
Characteristics of Wilkes Land soils. Heatwole, H., et al, (1989, p.225-234, eng) 44-63
Antennas
Arctic marine radar development. Gautier, C., (1990, Var. p., eng) 44-2768
Antifreezes
Antifreeze glycoproteins: physical, chemical, and functional properties. Feeney, R.E., et al, (1989, p.215-217, eng) 44-33
Concerns over cooling. (1988, p.62-68, eng) 44-752
Effects of aircraft deicing/anticing fluids on airfoil characteristics. Hill, E.G., (1987, [illegible]) 44-1317
Natural and artificial antifreeze proteins. Arai, S., et al, (1986, p.137-144, jpn) 44-1344
Laminar flow control leading edge glove flight test article. Pearce, W.E., et al, (1984, 112p., eng) 44-1405
Antifreeze admixtures and hardening of concrete. Ivanova, O.S. et al, (1985, p.42-51, eng) 44-1974
Research and use of antifreeze admixtures in Finland. Kivekäs, L., et al, (1985, p.208-222, eng) 44-1984
Production of the sand-aggregate concrete at freezing temperature. Matyszewski, T., et al, (1985, p.223-230, eng) 44-1985
Properties of concrete using of antifreezing admixtures. Watanabe, H., et al, (1986, p.525-530, jpn) 44-2494
Use of antifreezing admixtures for concrete. Watanabe, H., et al, (1988, p.512-517, jpn) 44-2720
Strength of concrete with dealkalized antifreeze. Watanabe, H., et al, (1989, p.618-623, jpn) 44-2922
Predicting unfrozen water content behavior of a soil. Black, P.B., et al, (1990, p.54-60, eng) 44-2966
Solute redistribution during soil freezing. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, (1990, p.186-194, eng) 44-2982
Inhibited glycols for corrosion and freeze protection in water-based heating and cooling systems. Born, D.W., (1989, p.969-975, eng) 44-3034
Sealing anchors in rock with Portland cement grout. Ballivy, G., et al, (1990, p.357-364, fre) 44-3682
Helices of antifreeze. Pain, R.H., (1988, p.207-208, eng) 44-3903

Antifreezes *(cont.)*
Antifreeze admixtures for cold weather concreting. Preliminary test results. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1990, 8p., eng] **44-3915**
Features of ballasting and straightening of railroad tracks. Lykov, V.G., et al, [1990, p.5-6, rus] **44-4482**
Anticing additives
See also Chemical ice prevention
Arctic landscapes
Ecological relationships of arctic-alpine vegetation in Brooks Range, AK. Cooper, D.J., [1989, p.279-295, eng] **44-1092**
Wetlands of arctic Canada. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1988, p.27-53, eng] **44-1364**
Valley natural environment in Spitsbergen. Mizgajski, A., [1989, p.443-456, eng] **44-3062**
See also Polar regions
Arctic Ocean
Periods of eigenoscillations in the sea level of the Arctic Ocean. Poliakov, I.V., et al, [1988, p.91-100, rus] **44-99**
Radar maps of the Arctic and Antarctic using data from *the Kosmos-1500 satellite and preliminary results of their* analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1989, p.434-451, eng] **44-185**
Temperature and salinity in the Northwest Passage, Vol.2, 1983. Buckingham, W.R., et al, [1987, 152p., eng] **44-200**
Temperature and salinity in the Northwest Passage, Vol.3, 1984. Buckingham, W.R., et al, [1987, 604p., eng] **44-201**
Thermal runoff to seas of the Arctic Ocean. Elshin, I.A., [1989, p.448-452, eng] **44-286**
Arctic sea ice characteristics inferred from satellite and buoy data. Barry, R.G., et al, [1989, p.35-44, eng] **44-295**
Modes of synoptic development within the Polar Basin. LeDrew, E.F., [1989, p.79-85, eng] **44-299**
Seasonal variations of sea ice motion in the Transpolar Drift Stream. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1989, p.811-814, eng] **44-363**
Physiography and bathymetry of the Arctic Ocean seafloor. Weber, J.R., [1989, p.797-828, eng] **44-988**
Undeformed ice thickness distribution of the Arctic Basin. McLaren, A.S., [1988, p.133-149, eng] **44-1135**
Ice conditions in the Soviet Arctic: trends of multi-year variations. Arikainen, A., [1988, p.215-220, eng] **44-1141**
Eastern-western Arctic sea ice analysis, 1986. Annual reference report No.13, for period ending 1986. [1987, 107p., eng] **44-1211**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.7. Canadian Basin-Arctic Ocean. Birch, J.R., et al, [1984, 624p., eng] **44-1458**
Arctic data inventory and appraisal. Vol.18. Canada Basin. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1986, 109p., eng] **44-1474**
Correlation of mid-frequency pack ice noise with environmental parameters. Keenan, R.E., [1988, p.545-554, eng] **44-1709**
Arctic Ocean noise generation due to pack ice kinematics and heat fluxes. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, p.565-581, eng] **44-1711**
Evaluating seismic data recorded from an ice island in the Arctic Ocean. Cox, T.P., [1987, 219p., eng] **44-1874**
Atmospheric delivery of organochlorines in Arctic Ocean fauna. Bidleman, T.F., et al, [1989, p.307-313, eng] **44-1933**
Possibility of building ice platforms on shelves in the arctic seas. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1985, p.58-62, rus] **44-2374**
Ice Island field station - new features of Canadian Polar Margin. Hobson, G., [1989, p.833, 838-839, eng] **44-3081**
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis, 1986. [1987, n.p., eng] **44-3254**
Acoustic mode coherence in the Arctic Ocean. Polcari, J.J., [1986, 297p., eng] **44-3377**
Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume 2, Arctic East. [1986, 147p., eng] **44-3405**
Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume 3, Arctic West. [1986, 147p., eng] **44-3406**
Distribution of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides and PCBs in the Arctic Ocean. Hargrave, B.T., et al, [1989, 224p., eng] **44-3804**
NASA sea ice validation program for the DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1990, p.197-203, eng] **44-3849**
Could arctic ice be thinning. McLaren, A.S., et al, [1990, p.762, eng] **44-4034**
Evidence for thinning of the arctic ice cover north of Greenland. Wadhams, P., [1990, p.795-797, eng] **44-4035**
Numerical *modelling of the Arctic Ocean water dynamics.* Doronin, N.IU., et al, [1990, p.76-85, eng] **44-4069**
Arctic Sea ice and its variability. Barry, R.G., [1990, p.91-101, eng] **44-4073**
Urgent problems in studying sea ice in the Arctic Ocean. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1990, p.101-106, eng] **44-4074**
TAIS system and scientific and operational support of navigation. Kapustin, A.N., et al, [1990, p.110-113, eng] **44-4076**
Arctic Ocean sea ice massifs. Smirnov, V.I., [1990, p.147-149, eng] **44-4081**
Simulation of ice movement in the Arctic Basin over long-term periods. Appel', I.L., et al, [1990, p.149-150, eng] **44-4082**
Present concept of the central Arctic geology and mineral resources. Gramberg, I.S., et al, [1990, p.279-285, eng] **44-4099**
Geology of the Central Arctic: problems and decisions. Lisitsyn, A.P., [1990, p.285-301, eng] **44-4100**
Marine arctic scientific geological research problems. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1990, p.317-330, eng] **44-4101**
Marine seismic explorations in the Arctic: methods, technology and results. Malovitskii, IA.P., et al, [1990, p.330-337, eng] **44-4102**
Geological and tectonic cartography of the Arctic. Pogrebitsky, IU.E., et al, [1990, p.337-342, eng] **44-4103**
Results of an icebreaker cruise to the Northwind Ridge, Arctic Ocean Basin. Grantz, A., [1990, p.343-345, eng] **44-4104**
Recent geodynamics and seismicity in the eastern sector of the Soviet Arctic. Imaev, V.S., et al, [1990, p.345-346, eng] **44-4105**
Soviet seismic investigations in deep-sea Arctic Ocean regions. Kiselev, IU.G., [1990, p.347-348, eng] **44-4106**
Sedimentation from sea ice in the eastern Arctic basin and Fram Strait. Pfirman, S.L., [1990, p.66-68, eng] **44-4109**
Model of the Late Pleistocene glaciation of the Eurasiatic Arctic shelf. Dunaev, N.N., et al, [1990, p.70-72, eng] **44-4110**
Developmental history of arctic marine ecosystems. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1990, p.196-206, eng] **44-4115**
Arctic ecosystems, sea ice and global warming. Alexander, V., et al, [1990, p.206-211, eng] **44-4116**
Arctic ice classification using satellite microwave data. Comiso, J.C., [1990, p.13,411-13,422, eng] **44-4545**
—Barents Sea
Decadal oscillations of the air-ice-ocean system in the Northern Hemisphere. Ikeda, M., [1990, p.106-139, eng] **44-3603**
Argentina
—Andes Mountains
Rock glaciers of the Argentine Andes. Barsch, D., et al, [1989, P.151-163, eng] **44-304**
Artificial freezing
Groundwater flow effects in processes of soil freezing. Služalec, A., [1989, p.399-409, eng] **44-48**
Freeze crystallization as a hazardous waste treatment technology. Barron, T.S., et al, [1988, 13p., eng] **44-205**
Experimental methods for decontaminating soils by freezing. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1988, 12p., eng] **44-270**
Contaminant transport in freezing soils. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1988, 29p., eng] **44-271**
Freezing technique for *in-situ* treatment of contaminated soils. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1989, p.489-498, eng] **44-272**
Icy reception suits roadheader down to the ground. Weber, B.H., [1989, p.19-21, eng] **44-322**
Artificial freezing for shaft sinking. Ma, Y.M., et al, [1989, p.20-33, chi] **44-647**
Using desalination technologies for water treatment. [1988, 74p., eng] **44-890**
Temporary support of excavation by artificially frozen ground. Lacy, H.S., et al, [1988, p.46-56, eng] **44-911**
Ground freezing, 88; Proceedings. Vol.2. [1989, p.407-593, eng] **44-915**
Program of the symposium on ground freezing technology, 1988. Jessberger, H.L., [1989, p.407-411, eng] **44-916**
General report on engineering design. Gallavresi, F., [1989, p.477-479, eng] **44-922**
Shaft lining and freezing wall in shaft sinking by freezing. Chou, W.X., [1989, p.487-490, eng] **44-924**
Radial adfreezing of permafrost in the basement of buildings. Maksimov, G.N., et al, [1989, p.491-496, eng] **44-92**
Artificial freezing-on of engineering ice-soil structures. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1989, p.497-503, eng] **44-926**
General report on case histories. Gallavresi, F., [1989, p.509-511, eng] **44-927**
Application of AGF to the construction of the ventilation drifts at Selby Wistow Mine. Auld, F.A., [1989, p.51 - 525, eng] **44-928**
Recent applications of soil freezing techniques in Spanish construction works. Rojo, J.L., et al, [1989, p.525-532, eng] **44-929**
Short tunnel in Seattle frozen using liquid nitrogen cascade lances. Maishman, D., [1989, p.561-562, eng] **44-935**
Application of ground freezing at Rogers Pass, Canada. Macfarlane, I.M., et al, [1989, p.563-564, eng] **44-936**
Frozen rock mass control of shafts. Pleśniak, I., et al, [1989, p.571-572, eng] **44-940**
Freeze crystallization for concentration of liquid wastes. Barron, T.S., [1986, p.478-486, eng] **44-945**
Study on frost formation. Saito, H., et al, [1984, p.76-88, eng] **44-1335**
Food storage in artificial permafrost. Ryokai, K., et al, [1987, p.1-9, jpn] **44-1347**
Water desalination by freezing. Khodakov, V., et al, [1988, p.103-105, eng] **44-1467**
Solidification of an aqueous solution in a horizontal cylinder annulus. Christenson, M.S., et al, [1989, p.998-1005, eng] **44-1840**
Binary solidification in a vertical channel. Bennon, W.D., et al, [1989, p.706-712, eng] **44-1841**
Lyotropic stress in lipid-water model systems. Förster, G., et al, [1989, p.1659-1668, eng] **44-1859**
On optimal heating and cooling strategies for melting and freezing. Gordon, J.M., et al, [1990, p.81-84, eng] **44-2134**
Karluk ice island. Bugno, W., et al, [1990, p.9-17, eng] **44-2201**
Some applications of a numerical model of floating sea ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, [1990, p.61-66, eng] **44-2207**
Creep and relaxation behavior of floating ice structures. Kenny, J., et al, [1990, p.183-193, eng] **44-2223**
Frozen ground formation by heat pipe and its application. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.362-367, jpn] **44-2330**
Production and preservation of frozen ground using winter cold. Tsuchiya, F., et al, [1986, p.413-416, jpn] **44-2481**
Creation and conservation of frozen ground by the heat pipes. Sawada, S., et al, [1987, p.16-21, jpn] **44-2527**
Low temperature storage by means of heat pipe, Pt.2. Ryokai, K., et al, [1987, p.22-26, jpn] **44-2528**
Artificial ground freezing and soil stabilization. Raad, L., [1988, 92p., eng] **44-2744**
Ice making in ice pond for cold storage. Kowata, H., et al, [1989, p.225-230, jpn] **44-2882**
Long term preservation of ice in ice pond for cold storage. Kowata, H., et al, [1989, p.231-236, jpn] **44-2883**
Artificial ground freezing for treatment of toxic wastes. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1990, p.36-44, eng] **44-2964**
Food preservation in frozen ground. Ryokai, K., [1987, p.88-92, jpn] **44-3192**
Influence of freezing mode on frost heave characteristics. Konrad, J.M., [1988, p.161-175, eng] **44-3507**
Artificial freezing of bridge foundations. Mironov, V.A., [1990, p.113-120, rus] **44-4309**
Cooling device for artificial ground freezing. Kharitonov, A.N., et al, [1990, p.168-174, rus] **44-4316**
Artificial hailstones
Scattering of a spheroidal ice/water particle. Hume, A.L., et al, [1989, p.351-357, eng] **44-367**
Artificial ice
Radar backscattering from artificially grown sea ice. Bredow, J., et al, [1989, p.259-264, eng] **44-8**
Correlation function study for sea ice. Lin, F.C., et al, [1988, p.14,055-14,063, eng] **44-261**
Artificial freezing-on of engineering ice-soil structures. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1989, p.497-503, eng] **44-926**
Low energy ion bombardment of ices. Christiansen, J.W., [1989, 88p., eng] **44-967**
On the freezing of sprayed sea water to produce artificial sea ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1988, p.581-590, eng] **44-1175**
Thermodynamic model of floating ice platform construction. Szilder, K., et al, [1989, p.225-233, eng] **44-1419**
Fabrication of multiple-layer large ice block. Hudson, S.L., [1987, 26p., eng] **44-1438**
Water desalination by freezing. Khodakov, V., et al, [1988, p.103-105, eng] **44-1467**
Method of making ice with given physical properties. Petrov, I.G., et al, [1989, 11p., eng] **44-1497**
Paramagnetic species produced by gamma irradiation of sulfuric acid ices. Ohno, K., et al, [1989, p.1657-1660, eng] **44-1677**
Inexpensive polarimetric FM radar and polarimetric signatures of artificial sea ice. Gogineni, S.P., et al, [1989, p.188-191, eng] **44-3399**
Radar backscatter measurements over saline ice. Gogineni, S., et al, [1990, p.603-615, eng] **44-3901**
Artificial islands
Stress-strain behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, [1988, p.109-119, eng] **44-1133**
Slope protection for gravel islands, Beaufort Sea. Hayley, D.W., et al, [1988, p.431-439, eng] **44-1160**
Arctic industrial activities, Vol.1; dredging in Beaufort Sea. Taylor, D.A., et al, [1985, 192p., eng] **44-1506**
Build-up of sea-ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, [1989, p.169-178, eng] **44-1540**
Icequakes: a model technique for liquefaction potential assessment. [1989, p.56, eng] **44-1930**
Artificial melting
Structure of poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel prepared by repeated freezing and melting. Nagura, M., et al, [1989, p.762-765, eng] **44-43**
Scattering of a spheroidal ice/water particle. Hume, A.L., et al, [1989, p.351-357, eng] **44-367**
Effects of subcooling on melting on a vertical wall. Okada, M., et al, [1988, p.56-68, eng] **44-688**

Enhanced cold cloud clearing by pulsed CO2 lasers. Waggoner, A.P., et al, [1989, p.3039-3043, eng] 44-1196

Melting around a horizontal cylinder imbedded in a frozen porous medium. Okada, M., et al, [1987, p.40-54, eng] 44-1339

Melting of snow by an aqueous solution. Sugawara, M., et al, [1986, p.161-165, jpn] 44-1345

Potential effectiveness of thermal melioration of frozen soil. Romanov, P.G., et al, [1988, p.104-113, rus] 44-1968

On optimal heating and cooling strategies for melting and freezing. Gordon, J.M., et al, [1990, p.81-84, eng] 44-2134

Snow melting accelerant with fertility from sewage sludge compost. Otani, M., et al, [1986, p.616-620, jpn] 44-2[illegible]

Water sprinkling system for snow melting on railroad tracks. Sawase, K., [1989, p.136-142, eng] 44-3303

Snow melting agents in Hokkaido. Ninagawa, K., et al, [1989, p.103-108, jpn] 44-3568

See also: Artificial thawing

Artificial nucleation

Using iodargyrite with bismuth thiiodide for precipitation enhancement. Scott, P.T., [1987, 61p., eng] 44-1270

Ice-nucleating bacteria. Obata, H., [1988, p.143-152, jpn] 44-1366

Vertical wind shear and artificial crystallization of clouds. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1989, p.3-11, rus] 44-4224

Artificial precipitation

Data on wind in clouds suitable for seeding to increase precipitation in winter. Valsblat, I.B., et al, [1989, p.19-25, rus] 44-4226

Artificial increase of precipitation from cumulonimbus clouds. Kornienko, E.E., et al, [1989, p.71-101, rus] 44-4233

Artificial precipitation and seeded clouds. Ramenskaia, A.P., et al, [1989, p.134-138, rus] 44-4234

See also: Cloud seeding; Weather modification

Artificial satellites

See also: Spacecraft

Artificial snow

See also: Snow manufacturing

Artificial thawing

Plasma thawing of frozen soils. Zadvornev, G.A., et al, [1987, p.132-135, eng] 44-221

Plasma method of thawing frozen ground. Zadvornev, G.A., et al, [1987, p.112-115, rus] 44-319

Thawing seasonally frozen soils using a low-temperature plasma. Zadvornev, G.A., et al, [1989, p.41-44, eng] 44-2575

See also: Artificial melting

Ash

See also: Volcanic ash

Asia

Former glaciation and permafrost in Asia. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1989, p.92-103, eng] 44-2438

Asphalt concretes

See also: Bituminous concretes

Asphalts

See also: Bitumens

Atlases

See also: Maps

Atmosphere

See also: Air masses; Atmospheric physics; Meteorology; Stratosphere

Atmospheric attenuation

Effect of forest biomass on airborne measurement of snow water equivalent. Carroll, S.S., et al, [1989, p.313-319, eng] 44-496

Microwave scattering models and basic experiments. Fung, A.K., [1989, 32p., eng] 44-785

Surface aerosol measurements at Barrow during AGASP-II. Bodhaine, B.A., et al, [1989, p.213-224, eng] 44-2176

Proceedings. [1989, 285p., eng] 44-2249

Attenuation and reflection of radio waves by a melting layer of precipitation. Klaassen, W., [1990, p.39-44, eng] 44-2595

Microwave emission of snow-covered and snow-free terrain from satellite measurements. Aschbacher, J., et al, [1989, p.289-295, eng] 44-2602

Influence of atmospheric carbon on snow cover albedo in Poland. Sztyler, A., [1989, p.1193-1196, eng] 44-2786

Three-wavelength scintillation measurement of turbulent heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., [1990, p.74-77, eng] 44-3355

Atmospheric circulation

Causes of interannual variability in the sea ice cover of the eastern Bering Sea. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1989, p.45-59, eng] 44-296

Fram Strait ice flux calculations and associated arctic ice conditions. Englebretson, R.E., et al, [1989, p.61-67, eng] 44-297

Modes of synoptic development within the Polar Basin. LeDrew, E.F., [1989, p.79-85, eng] 44-299

Winter sea ice-atmosphere interaction in southern polar latitudes. Carleton, A.M., et al, [1989, p.87-101, eng] 44-300

Seasonal variations of sea ice motion in the Transpolar Drift Stream. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1989, p.811-814, eng] 44-363

Determination of regional sources of aerosol black carbon in the Arctic. Kahl, J.D., et al, [1989, p.327-330, eng] 44-388

Sea ice simulations. Loewe, P., [1987, 49p., eng] 44-1234

Structure of a convergent cloud band over the Japan Sea in winter. Nagata, M., [1987, p.871-883, eng] 44-1303

Winter atmospheric circulation of Korea; stationary waves. Lee, D.K., et al, [1988, p.16-35, eng] 44-1447

Tropospheric circulation and winter temperature in Korea. Kang, I.S., [1988, p.1-15, eng] 44-1448

Winter atmospheric circulation of Korea; transient eddies. Lee, D.K., et al, [1988, p.1-21, eng] 44-1449

Sea ice motion and arctic atmospheric circulation. Serreze, M.C., [1990, 199p., eng] 44-1485

Snowfall and tropospheric mid-level jet. Shiraki, M., [1988, p.1-2, eng] 44-1612

Convective snow band over Japan Sea, Part 2. Ikawa, M., [1988, p.13-43, eng] 44-1613

West Siberian spring snow cover and East Asian June 500mb height. Kodera, K., et al, [1989, p.51-54, eng] 44-1614

Concentrations of atmospheric constituents observed at Alert, Canada. Chung, Y.S., [1989, p.317-330, eng] 44-2183

Proceedings. [1989, 285p., eng] 44-2249

Arctic air pollution: a Norwegian perspective. Ottar, B., [1989, p.2349-2356, eng] 44-2250

Anticyclonic perspective on low-level tropospheric long-range transport. Raatz, W.E., [1989, p.2501-2504, eng] 44-2263

Anthropogenic sulphur flux into the Arctic in 1979/80. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1989, p.2505-2512, eng] 44-2264

Major haze event near Point Barrow, Alaska. Bridgman, H.A., et al, [1989, p.2537-2549, eng] 44-2267

Transport of dust to high northern latitudes in a Martian polar warming. Barnes, J.R., [1990, p.1381-1400, eng] 44-2289

Simulations of the general circulation of the Martian atmosphere 1. Polar processes. Pollack, J.B., et al, [1990, p.1447-1473, eng] 44-2292

Influence of a snow field on the track of a low pressure center. Morris, T.R., [1989, p.14-18, eng] 44-2390

Simulations of the last glacial maximum. Joussaume, S., et al, [1989, p.159-162, eng] 44-2783

Modelling the climate system with general circulation models. Rowntree, P.R., [1989, p.163-175, eng] 44-2784

Biggest chill. Broecker, W.S., [1989, p.13-22, eng] 44-3040

Atmospheric boundary layer around an observation tower. Aota, M., et al, [1989, p.79-89, jpn] 44-3127

Snow cover effect on mesoscale atmospheric circulation. Cramer, J., [1988, 143p., eng] 44-3378

Decadal oscillations of the air-ice-ocean system in the Northern Hemisphere. Ikeda, M., [1990, p.106-139, eng] 44-3603

Circulation variability in atmospheric processes of the polar zone. Vinogradov, N.D., et al, [1990, p.170-176, eng] 44-4086

Periodic atmospheric circulation dynamics in polar regions. Lagun, V.E., et al, [1990, p.192-193, eng] 44-4088

Feedback between the atmosphere, sea ice and ocean. Ikeda, M., [1990, p.120-123, eng] 44-4175

Ice leads in a general circulation model. Simmonds, I., et al, [1990, p.266-269, eng] 44-4207

Atmospheric composition

Effect of Holocene atmospheric CO2 variations on northern glaciation. Lindstrom, D.R., et al, [1989, p.628-631, eng] 44-3

Balloon borne atmospheric observations in the north polar vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1989, p.791-794, eng] 44-362

Methane flux time series for tundra environments. Whalen, S.C., et al, [1988, p.399-409, eng] 44-374

Determination of regional sources of aerosol black carbon in the Arctic. Kahl, J.D., et al, [1989, p.327-330, eng] 44-388

Vapor pressure of HCl dissolved in polar stratospheric cloud materials. Hanson, D.R., et al, [1988, p.1507-1510, eng] 44-480

Atmospheric radon and dust over Greenland Sea. Bressan, D.J., et al, [1973, p.74-77, eng] 44-952

Middle Martian atmosphere. Jaquin, R.F., [1989, 135p., eng] 44-962

Water on Mars. Carr, M.H., [1987, p.374-375, eng] 44-1414

Inventory of water on Mars. Carr, M.H., [1988, p.71-80, eng] 44-1678

Ice-core records and ozone depletion - potential for a proxy ozone record. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1988, p.64-68, eng] 44-1698

Total ozone content variability in the north polar area. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al, [1989, p.1099-1103, rus] 44-1758

CO modeling in Alaska. Johnson, R.A., et al, [1989, p.191-207, eng] 44-1762

Early environment and its evolution on Mars: implications for life. McKay, C.P., et al, [1989, p.189-214, eng] 44-1768

Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.2. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1989, 182p., eng] 44-1799

Aerosol light absorption by soot in remote environments. Clarke, A.D., [1989, p.161-171, eng] 44-1950

NOAA WP-3D instrumentation and flight operations on AGASP-II. Schnell, R.C., et al, [1989, p.3-16, eng] 44-2165

Meteorology and haze structure during AGASP-II, Pt. 1. Herbert, G.A., et al, [1989, p.17-48, eng] 44-2166

Meteorology and haze structure during AGASP-II, Pt. 2. Bridgman, H.A., et al, [1989, p.49-70, eng] 44-2167

Aerial measurements of optical depth of arctic haze. Dutton, E.G., et al, [1989, p.71-79, eng] 44-2168

Carbon dioxide and methane in the arctic atmosphere. Conway, T.J., et al, [1989, p.81-99, eng] 44-2169

Anthropogenic aerosols and gases in the lower troposphere at Alert, Canada in April 1986. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1989, p.101-127, eng] 44-2170

Origin of summer arctic hazes over Greenland and the North American Arctic. Brock, C.A., et al, [1989, p.129-148, eng] 44-2171

Concentrations of summer arctic hazes over Greenland and the North American Arctic. Ishizaka, Y., et al, [1989, p.149-159, eng] 44-2172

Contributions of burning of carbonaceous materials to arctic haze over Greenland. Radke, L.F., et al, [1989, p.161-167, eng] 44-2173

Studies of ice nucleation by arctic aerosol on AGASP-II. Borys, R.D., [1989, p.169-185, eng] 44-2174

Airborne and lidar measurements of tropospheric aerosol over Alert, Canada. Leaitch, W.R., et al, [1989, p.187-211, eng] 44-2175

Surface aerosol measurements at Barrow during AGASP-II. Bodhaine, B.A., et al, [1989, p.213-224, eng] 44-2176

Arctic haze effects determined from radiometry. Valero, F.P.J., et al, [1989, p.225-244, eng] 44-2177

On the transfer of stratospheric ozone into the troposphere near the North Pole. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1989, p.245-253, eng] 44-2178

In-situ measurements of physical and chemical properties of arctic haze. Clarke, A.D., [1989, p.255-266, eng] 44-2179

Electron microscope studies of aerosol particles collected during AGASP-II. Sheridan, P.J., [1989, p.267-282, eng] 44-2180

Correlation among combustion effluent species at Barrow, AK. Hansen, A.D.A., et al, [1989, p.283-299, eng] 44-2181

PAN over the Arctic; observations during AGASP-2 in April 1986. Bottenheim, J.W., et al, [1989, p.301-316, eng] 44-2182

Concentrations of atmospheric constituents observed at Alert, Canada. Chung, Y.S., [1989, p.317-330, eng] 44-2183

Sulfur dioxide in the North American Arctic. Thornton, D.C., et al, [1989, p.331-346, eng] 44-2184

Aerosol black carbon measurements in the arctic haze during AGASP-II. Hansen, A.D.A., et al, [1989, p.347-361, eng] 44-2185

Elemental composition of particulate material sampled from the arctic haze aerosol. Sheridan, P.J., et al, [1989, p.363-381, eng] 44-2186

Measurements of carbon dioxide at Alert during an arctic haze event. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, [1989, p.383-397, eng] 44-2187

Arctic air pollution: a Norwegian perspective. Ottar, B., [1989, p.2349-2356, eng] 44-2250

Barrow surface aerosol: 1976-1986. Bodhaine, B.A., [1989, p.2357-2369, eng] 44-2251

Characterization of particles collected by aerial survey over Alaska. Sheridan, P.J., [1989, p.2371-2386, eng] 44-2252

Resolution of ionic components of late winter arctic aerosols. Li, S.M., et al, [1989, p.2387-2399, eng] 44-2253

Ionic geochemistry of late winter arctic aerosols. Li, S.M., et al, [1989, p.2401-2415, eng] 44-2254

Measurements of hazes in polar airmasses. Radke, L.F., et al, [1989, p.2417-2430, eng] 44-2255

Relationship between ozone and filterable bromine in the high Arctic. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1989, p.2431-2441, eng] 44-2256

Boundary layer ozone depletion during AGASP-II. Mickle, R.E., et al, [1989, p.2443-2449, eng] 44-2257

Air pollution properties at Norwegian Arctic stations. Iversen, T., [1989, p.2451-2462, eng] 44-2258

Major ions and scavenging of sulphate in the Norwegian Arctic. Joranger, E., et al, [1989, p.2463-2469, eng] 44-2259

Light hydrocarbons in the Norwegian Arctic. Hov, Ø., et al, [1989, p.2471-2482, eng] 44-2260

Seasonal variations in Greenland Ice Sheet pollutants. Davidson, C.I., et al, [1989, p.2483-2493, eng] 44-2261

Absence of eruptive particles in arctic aerosols. Sievering, H., et al, [1989, p.2495-2499, eng] 44-2262

Atmospheric composition *(cont.)*
Anticyclonic perspective on low-level tropospheric long-range transport. Raatz, W.E., [1989, p.2501-2504, eng] **44-2263**
Anthropogenic sulphur flux into the Arctic in 1979/80. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1989, p.2505-2512, eng] **44-2264**
Lead isotope ratios in arctic aerosols. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1989, p.2513-2519, eng] **44-2265**
Atmospheric transport during AGASP-II. Herbert, G.A., et al, [1989, p.2521-2535, eng] **44-2266**
Major haze event near Point Barrow, Alaska. Bridgman, H.A., et al, [1989, p.2537-2549, eng] **44-2267**
Trace element features of atmospheric aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic. Maenhaut, W., et al, [1989, p.2551-2569, eng] **44-2268**
Modelling of atmospheric transport of sulphates to the Arctic. Iversen, T., [1989, p.2571-2595, eng] **44-2269**
Transport of pollution aerosol from Asia and the Arctic to Japan. Rahn, K.A., et al, [1989, p.2597-2607, eng] **44-2270**
Toward estimation of climatic effects due to arctic aerosols. Blanchet, J.P., [1989, p.2609-2625, eng] **44-2271**
Martian polar cap: radiative effects of ozone, clouds, and airborne dust. Lindner, B.E., [1990, p.1367-1379, eng] **44-2288**
Sublimation and transport of water from the north residual polar cap on Mars. Haberle, R.M., et al, [1990, p.1423-1437, eng] **44-2290**
Simulations of the general circulation of the Martian atmosphere 1. Polar processes. Pollack, J.B., et al, [1990, p.1447-1473, eng] **44-2292**
Mars atmospheric D/H: consistent with polar volatile theory?. Jakosky, B.M., [1990, p.1475-1480, eng] **44-2293**
H2O grain size and the amount of dust in Mars' residual north polar cap. Kieffer, H.H., [1990, p.1481-1493, eng] **44-2294**
Winter frost at Viking Lander 2 site. Svitek, T., et al, [1990, p.1495-1510, eng] **44-2295**
Estimating the effects of rain and snow on potential reactor accident consequences. ApSimon, H.M., et al, [1986, p.235-242, eng] **44-2348**
Origins and variations of nitrate in south polar precipitation. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1990, p.3493-3507, eng] **44-3068**
Short-term climatic variability of the Arctic. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1990, p.237-250, eng] **44-3205**
Remote sensing of atmospheric vapor fluxes. Uttal, T., et al, [1990, p.22-34, eng] **44-3289**
Greenhouse warming: consequences for Arctic climate. Etkin, D., [1990, p.54-66, eng] **44-3391**
Ice-core record of atmospheric methane over the past 160,000 years. Chappellaz, J., et al, [1990, p.127-131, eng] **44-3579**
Canadians confirm ozone hole in Arctic. Dayton, S., [1988, p.47, eng] **44-3586**
Diagnostic for denitrification in the winter polar stratospheres. Fahey, D.W., et al, [1990, p.698-702, eng] **44-4033**
Depletion of hydrogen peroxide in a Greenland ice core. Laj, P., et al, [1990, p.45-48, eng] **44-4036**
Consumption of atmospheric methane by tundra soils. Whalen, S.C., et al, [1990, p.160-162, eng] **44-4037**
Recent increase in nitrate concentration of antarctic snow. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1990, p.258-260, eng] **44-4038**
Geophysical activities in Greenland of the Danish Meteorological Institute. Lassen, K., [1990, p.32-40, eng] **44-4063**
Dynamics of spatial and temporal variations of electromagnetic processes in the Arctic (wave phenomena). Troitskaia, V.A., [1990, p.40-43, eng] **44-4064**
Geophysical processes in the polar cusp. Raspopov, O.M., [1990, p.44-47, eng] **44-4065**
Aurora-related studies in Finland 1988. Sucksdorff, C., [1990, p.47-52, eng] **44-4066**
Atmospheric aerosol, trace gases and atmospheric transparency in the Arctic. Barteneva, O.D., et al, [1990, p.203-212, eng] **44-4090**
Atmospheric trace gases in the polar environment. Kelley, J.J., et al, [1990, p.212-224, eng] **44-4091**
International project of the ozonosphere investigation on Heiss Island (*HIP experiment*). *Khattatov, V.U., et al,* [1990, p.224-226, eng] **44-4092**
Aircraft studies of polar stratospheric clouds in the Arctic in 1988. Dosov, V.N., et al, [1990, p.226-229, eng] **44-4093**
Effects of glaciation on methane-hydrate stability. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1990, p.183-185, eng] **44-4189**
Atmospheric chemicals in a Greenland ice core. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1990, p.554-556, eng] **44-4259**

Atmospheric density
Effects of blowing snow on katabatic wind density current. Gosink, J.P., [1989, p.367-394, eng] **44-2433**
Canadians confirm ozone hole in Arctic. Dayton, S., [1988, p.47, eng] **44-3586**

Atmospheric disturbances
Comments on "Use of enhanced IR/visible satellite imagery to determine heavy snow areas". Elkins, H.A., [1989, p.251-255, eng] **44-265**
Kinematics of upper air cyclones and the intensity of hail processes. Goral', G.G., et al, [1989, p.124-132, rus] **44-819**
Atmospheric dispersion in the *Arctic: winter-time* boundary-layer measurements. Guenther, A., et al, [1989, p.339-366, eng] **44-2432**
Geophysical processes in the polar cusp. Raspopov, O.M., [1990, p.44-47, eng] **44-4065**

Atmospheric electricity
Measurements of the electrode effect over flat, snow-covered ground. Knudsen, E., et al, [1989, p.521-527, eng] **44-1239**

Atmospheric physics
Determining atmospheric transparency and turbidity-causing components. Kuznetsov, I.S., et al, [1989, p.32-48, rus] **44-1036**

Atmospheric pollution
See also: Air pollution

Atmospheric pressure
Modes of synoptic development within the Polar Basin. *LeDrew, E.F., [1989, p.79-85, eng]* **44-299**
Experimental studies on a powder-snow avalanche. Kawada, K., et al, [1989, p.129-134, eng] **44-561**
Forecasting polar lows. Kanestrom, I., et al, [1988, p.337-341, eng] **44-951**
Weather observations at GvN Station, 1985-1987. Helmes, L., [1989, 90p., eng] **44-1070**
How Ionic meteorology is influenced by surface fronts. Ingersoll, A.P., [1989, p.298-313, eng] **44-1953**
Major Arctic outbreaks affecting Louisiana. Mortimer, E.B., et al, [1988, p.5-14, eng] **44-2086**
Surface energy balance near an antarctic ice shelf front. Heinemann, G., et al, [1990, p.123-158, eng] **44-3527**
Impact of the Siberian high and Aleutian low on sea ice cover. Parkinson, C.L., [1990, p.226-229, eng] **44-4199**

Attenuation
Attenuation and scattering of radar waves of nonhomogeneous hail. Iniukhin, V.S., et al, [1989, p.53-59, rus] **44-812**
Scattering and attenuation of radio waves in hail clouds. Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1989, p.76-81, rus] **44-870**
Low frequency attenuation in the Arctic Ocean. *DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1986, p.387-395, eng]* **44-1744**
Light attenuation matrices for certain types of ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1987, p.361-363, eng] **44-2058**
High frequency acoustical properties of saline ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1989, p.9-23, eng] **44-3135**
See also: Atmospheric attenuation

Aufeis
See also: Naleds

Augers
Saint Mary's River-Little Rapids cut ice boom, 1982-83. [1983, 59p., eng] **44-1635**

Austria
—Oetztal Alps
Mass-balance gradients and climatic change. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1989, p.399-405, eng] **44-1902**
—Salzburg
Black snow episodes in Austria. Malissa, H., et al, [1989, p.140-150, eng] **44-1948**

Automation
See also: Computer applications

Automobiles
See also: Motor vehicles

Avalanche deposits
Snow avalanche dams in Glacier National Park. Butler, D.R., [1989, p.109-115, eng] **44-113**
Snow-avalanche maps for use by the Norwegian Army. Lied, K., et al, [1989, p.170-174, eng] **44-568**
Debris transport by avalanche, Torlesse Range, New Zealand. Ackroyd, P., [1986, p.1-14, eng] **44-1451**
Clearing avalanche deposits. Poliakov, I.S., et al, [1989, p.54-61, rus] **44-1572**
Avalanche snow in seasonal snowmelt of Himalayas. De Scally, F.A., [1989, n.p., eng] **44-1601**
Avalanche sedimentation on the Black Sea shelf. Afbulatov, N.A., et al, [1989, p.21-28, rus] **44-2377**
Characteristics of the present glaciers on the northern slope of Mt. Qiaogeli. Qin, D.H., et al, [1989, p.125-136, chi] **44-2407**

Avalanche engineering
Safe use of explosives in avalanche blasting. Brugnot, G., et al, [1989, p.20-21, eng] **44-541**
Cost effectiveness of anti-avalanche engineering structures. Zhigul'skiĭ, A.A., [1989, p.19-28, rus] **44-1565**
Protecting the city of Petropavlovsk-Kamchatski from avalanches. Shalkhutdinov, R.Sh., [1989, p.28-33, rus] **44-1566**
Snow cover and avalanche parameters for designing anti-avalanche structures. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., et al, [1989, p.40-45, rus] **44-1569**
Avalanche impact load at snow shed. Matsuba, Y., [1985, p.245-250, jpn] **44-2323**
Model tests of retarding structures for avalanches and its numerical simulation. Nakanishi, H., et al, [1986, p.278-283, jpn] **44-2469**
Slope distance between tiers of anti-avalanche snow fences. Matsuba, Y., et al, [1986, p.284-289, jpn] **44-2470**
Fundamental experiment on retarding structure for avalanches. Shimomura, C., et al, [1987, p.427-432, jpn] **44-2557**
Report on the facilities for snow avalanche prevention in Europe. Izumi, K., [1989, p.83-88, jpn] **44-2634**
Fundamental experiment on retarding structure for avalanches (Vol.2). Shimomura, C., et al, [1988, p.196-201, jpn] **44-2684**
Precast concrete avalanche fences. Akiyama, H., [1988, p.202-207, jpn] **44-2685**
Numerical simulation of pressure on snow-glide supporting *structures.* Tagashira, S., *et al,* [1988, p.214-219, *jpn*] **44-2687**
Fundamental experiment on retarding structure for avalanches (Vol.3). *Shimomura, C., et al,* [1989, p.126-131, jpn] **44-2867**
Anchors for avalanche fences on roads. Kanno, M., et al, [1989, p.91-96, jpn] **44-3566**
See also: Snow fences

Avalanche erosion
Subalpine snow avalanche slopes. Butler, D.R., [1989, p.269-273, eng] **44-495**
Debris accumulation patterns on talus slopes in Surprise Valley, Alberta. Luckman, B.H., [1988, p.247-278, eng] **44-1030**

Avalanche forecasting
Wet-snow metamorphism in relation to liquid water content. Brun, E., [1989, p.22-26, eng] **44-542**
Experience of operational avalanche forecasting. Buser, O., [1989, p.31-34, eng] **44-544**
Maximum avalanche run-out distance. Lied, K., et al, [1989, p.164-169, eng] **44-567**
Equations for avalanche mass center motion. Nohguchi, Y., [1989, p.215-217, eng] **44-577**
Avalanche risk on walking tracks in Fiordland, New Zealand. Owens, I.F., et al, [1989, p.231-236, eng] **44-580**
Determining ejection distances for avalanches of specified volume. Ebralidze, Z.N., [1989, p.47-51, rus] **44-620**
Forecasting avalanche formation from a snow slab. Girovka, N.N., [1989, p.80-87, rus] **44-1390**
Avalanche mass determination in Pakistan Himalaya *De Scally, F.A., et al, [1989, p.248-252, eng]* **44-1552**
Strength of snow samples and questions in avalanche forecasting. Berri, B.L., [1989, p.72-81, rus] **44-1575**
Strength of snow deposited by a snowstorm. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.81-95, rus] **44-1576**
Snow transfer in a storm and diagnosing an avalanche hazard. Chernous, P.A., [1989, p.101-111, rus] **44-1578**
Indicator of massive avalanche formation and catastrophic avalanches. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1989, p.128-135, rus] **44-1581**
Evaluating the informational content of avalanche formation factors. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1989, p.135-145, rus] **44-1582**
Long range forecasting by paleogeographic reconstruction of avalanche activity. Vashchalova, T.V., [1989, p.145-155, rus] **44-1583**
Methodical basis of avalanche forecasting. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1989, p.155-164, rus] **44-1584**
New methods for avalanche forecasting. Drozdovskaia, N.F., et al, [1989, p.164-171, rus] **44-1585**
Avalanche forecasting using data on snow deterioration and movement. Berri, B.L., [1989, p.171-179, rus] **44-1586**
Data processing of avalanche information for avalanche forecasting. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1989, p.179-185, rus] **44-1587**
Bayes method of indicating an avalanche hazard. Ziuzin, IU.L., [1989, p.185-187, rus] **44-1588**
Evaluating avalanche hazards in the arctic mountain region. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.188-200, rus] **44-1589**
Evaluating avalanche hazards on the basis of meteorological information. Grishchenko, V.F., [1989, p.200-209, rus] **44-1590**
Avalanche hazard derived from satellite photographs. Barbat, IU.P., [1989, p.220-223, rus] **44-1592**
Determining avalanche hazard zone boundaries. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1989, p.223-232, rus] **44-1593**
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, [1989, 107p., rus] **44-1776**
Avalanches and avalanche-prone regions in Chechen-Ingush ASSR. Kozhaev, D.A., [1989, p.3-10, rus] **44-1777**
Snow cover model for avalanche forecasting. Brun, E., et al, [1989, p.333-342, eng] **44-1894**
Guidelines for weather, snowpack and avalanche observations. [1989, 49p., eng] **44-2082**
Avalanche forecast. Aoki, S., et al, [1985, p.225-230, jpn] **44-2319**
Prediction trial of snowslip danger slopes by the personal computer. Mouishi, M., et al, [1985, p.231-233, jpn] **44-2320**

Snow cover stability and avalanches. Fukue, M., et al, [1985, p.234-239, jpn] 44-2321

Areal gradation in regard to avalanche in its habitual district. Nishimura, H., et al, [1986, p.263-268, jpn] 44-2466

Forecasting of direct-action avalanches in dry new snow. Endo Y., [1986, p.269-271, jpn] 44-2467

Weather conditions at times of avalanches in Niigata Prefecture. Izumi, K., [1987, p.422-426, jpn] 44-2556

Fundamental study on slush avalanche on the slope of Mt. Fuji. Doi, N., et al, [1989, p.17-23, jpn] 44-2632

Avalanche risk estimate—a model for complete simulation of snow cover evolution. Brun, E., et al, [1990, p.17-20, fre] 44-3414

Avalanche weather forecasting at the Northwest Avalanche Center, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. Ferguson, S.A., et al, [1990, p.57-66, eng] 44-3722

Avalanche formation

Glacio-nival phenomena in the Polar Urals. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1989, p.110-118, rus] 44-344

Snow cover stability in the Dukant River basin, Tien Shan. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1989, p.164-168, rus] 44-355

Avalanches and avalanche prevention. Fersman, A.E., [1989, p.230-234, rus] 44-359

Safe use of explosives in avalanche blasting. Brugnot, G., et al, [1989, p.20-21, eng] 44-541

Avalanche starting-zone analysis by use of a knowledge-based system. Buisson, L., et al, [1989, p.27-30, eng] 44-543

Experience of operational avalanche forecasting. Buser, O., [1989, p.31-34, eng] 44-544

Model of initial failure in slab-avalanche release. Gubler, H., et al, [1989, p.90-95, eng] 44-554

Experimental studies on a powder-snow avalanche. Kawada, K., et al, [1989, p.129-134, eng] 44-561

Supporting forces and stability of snow-slab avalanches: a parameter study. Lackinger, B., [1989, p.140-145, eng] 44-563

Maximum avalanche run-out distance. Lied, K., et al, [1989, p.164-169, eng] 44-567

Snow-avalanche maps for use by the Norwegian Army. Lied, K., et al, [1989, p.170-174, eng] 44-568

Extreme avalanche run-out: data from four mountain ranges. McClung, D.M., et al, [1989, p.180-184, eng] 44-570

Influence of strong winds on snow distribution and avalanche activity. Meister, R., [1989, p.195-201, eng] 44-573

Internal structure of powder-snow avalanches. Nishimura, K., et al, [1989, p.207-210, eng] 44-575

Mathematical model for instability in snow gliding motion. Nohguchi, Y., [1989, p.211-214, eng] 44-576

Slush-flow questionnaire. Onesti, L.J., et al, [1989, p.226-230, eng] 44-579

Avalanche risk on walking tracks in Fiordland, New Zealand. Owens, I.F., et al, [1989, p.231-236, eng] 44-580

Snow cover cracking on mountain slope. Akitaya, E., et al, [1988, p.25-33, jpn] 44-729

Avalanche formation in the Nissho Pass, Hokkaido. Shimizu, H., et al, [1988, p.35-44, jpn] 44-730

Avalanche formation and snow fences. Yoshida, Z., et al, [1988, p.45-56, jpn] 44-731

Regional characteristics of snow damage in Japan. *Yamada, T., et al, [1988, p.57-72, jpn]* 44-732

Determining the boundaries of avalanche hazard zones in Kazakhstan. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1989, p.100-109, rus] 44-1392

Strength of snow deposited by a snowstorm. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.81-95, rus] 44-1576

Snow transfer in a storm and diagnosing an avalanche hazard. Chernous, P.A., [1989, p.101-111, rus] 44-1578

Studying avalanche formation conditions using acoustic methods. Epifanov, V.P., et al, [1989, p.122-128, rus] 44-1580

Indicator of massive avalanche formation and catastrophic avalanches. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1989, p.128-135, rus] 44-1581

Evaluating the informational content of avalanche formation factors. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1989, p.135-145, rus] 44-1582

Avalanche forecasting using data on snow deterioration and movement. Berri, B.L., [1989, p.171-179, rus] 44-1586

Determining avalanche hazard zone boundaries. *Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1989, p.223-232, rus]* 44-1593

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, [1989, 107p., rus] 44-1776

Avalanches and avalanche-prone regions in Chechen-Ingush ASSR. Kozhaev, D.A., [1989, p.3-10, rus] 44-1777

Distribution of air temperature in avalanche zones. Samukashvili, R.D., [1989, p.19-28, rus] 44-1779

Calculating the zone of instability in snow layers. Bolov, V.R., et al, [1989, p.33-37, rus] 44-1781

Snow-and-ice phenomena in the Polar Urals. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1989, p.119-130, eng] 44-2440

Areal gradation in regard to avalanche in its habitual district. Nishimura, H., et al, [1986, p.263-268, jpn] 44-2466

Forecasting of direct-action avalanches in dry new snow. Endo, Y., [1986, p.269-271, jpn] 44-2467

Weather conditions at times of avalanches in Niigata Prefecture. Izumi, K., [1987, p.422-426, jpn] 44-2556

Avalanche mechanics

Subalpine snow avalanche slopes. Butler, D.R., [1989, p.269-273, eng] 44-495

Measurements of friction coefficients of snow blocks. Casassa, G., et al, [1989, p.40-44, eng] 44-546

Comparison of three models of avalanche dynamics. Gubler, H., [1989, p.82-89, eng] 44-553

Studies of granular avalanche flow. Hutter, K., et al, [1989, p.109-116, eng] 44-557

Supporting forces and stability of snow-slab avalanches: a parameter study. Lackinger, B., [1989, p.140-145, eng] 44-563

Flow of artificial avalanches. Lang, R.M., et al, [1989, p.146-153, eng] 44-564

Extreme avalanche run-out: data from four mountain ranges. McClung, D.M., et al, [1989, p.180-184, eng] 44-570

Contribution of viscous forces to avalanche dynamics. Nishimura, K., et al, [1989, p.202-206, eng] 44-574

Internal structure of powder-snow avalanches. Nishimura, K., et al, [1989, p.207-210, eng] 44-575

Equations for avalanche mass center motion. Nohguchi, Y., [1989, p.215-217, eng] 44-577

Simulation of snow-avalanche flow in run-out zones. Norem, H., et al, [1989, p.218-225, eng] 44-578

Determining ejection distances for avalanches of specified volume. Ebralidze, Z.N., [1989, p.47-51, rus] 44-620

Study on the resistance parameters in Voellmy's avalanche flow model. Bojo, C., [1989, p.170-177, jpn] 44-1041

Determining the boundaries of avalanche hazard zones in Kazakhstan. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1989, p.100-109, rus] 44-1392

Destruction of snow retention structures by an avalanche. Kolesnikov, E.I., [1989, p.49-53, rus] 44-1571

Clearing avalanche deposits. Poliakov, I.S., et al, [1989, p.54-61, rus] 44-1572

Strength of snow deposited by a snowstorm. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, *[1989, p.81-95, rus]* 44-1576

Avalanche forecasting using data on snow deterioration and movement. Berri, B.L., [1989, p.171-179, rus] 44-1586

Pandemonium Creek rock avalanche, British Columbia. Evans, S.G., et al, [1989, p.427-446, eng] 44-2066

Avalanche impact load at snow shed. Matsuba, Y., [1985, p.245-250, jpn] 44-2323

Determination of impact force by model avalanche tests. *Nishimura, K., et al, [1986, p.272-277, jpn]* 44-2468

Model tests of retarding structures for avalanches and its numerical simulation. Nakanishi, H., et al, [1986, p.278-283, jpn] 44-2469

Slope distance between tiers of anti-avalanche snow fences. Matsuba, Y., et al, [1986, p.284-289, jpn] 44-2470

Fundamental experiment on retarding structure for avalanches. Shimomura, C., et al, [1987, p.427-432, jpn] 44-2557

Numerical simulation of pressure on snow-glide supporting structures. Tagashira, S., et al, [1988, p.214-219, jpn] 44-2687

Analysis of avalanche sites: the ELSA system. Buisson, L., et al, [1990, p.16-21, fre] 44-3202

Relationship between depth hoar and avalanche release. Ma, W.F., et al, [1990, p.37-40, eng] 44-3719

Similarity solutions for granular avalanches of finite mass with variable bed friction. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1989, p.239-265, eng] 44-3928

Avalanche modeling

Avalanche starting-zone analysis by use of a knowledge-based system. Buisson, L., et al, [1989, p.27-30, eng] 44-543

Model of initial failure in slab-avalanche release. Gubler, H., et al, [1989, p.90-95, eng] 44-554

Study on the resistance parameters in Voellmy's avalanche flow model. Bojo, C., [1989, p.170-177, jpn] 44-1041

Effect of errors in estimating avalanche parameters. Andreev, IU.B., et al, [1989, p.45-49, rus] 44-1570

Analysis of avalanche sites: the ELSA system. Buisson, L., et al, [1990, p.16-21, fre] 44-3202

Avalanche risk estimate—a model for complete simulation of snow cover evolution. Brun, E., et al, [1990, p.17-20, fre] 44-3414

Similarity solutions for granular avalanches of finite mass with variable bed friction. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1989, p.239-265, eng] 44-3928

Cartographic modeling of snow avalanche path location within Glacier National Park, Montana. Walsh, S.J., et al, [1990, p.615-621, eng] 44-4472

Avalanche models

Determination of impact force by model avalanche tests. Nishimura, K., et al, [1986, p.272-277, jpn] 44-2468

Avalanche tracks

Avalanche starting-zone analysis by use of a knowledge-based system. Buisson, L., et al, [1989, p.27-30, eng] 44-543

Comparison of three models of avalanche dynamics. Gubler, H., [1989, p.82-89, eng] 44-553

Experimental studies on a powder-snow avalanche. Kawada, K., et al, [1989, p.129-134, eng] 44-561

Maximum avalanche run-out distance. Lied, K., et al, [1989, p.164-169, eng] 44-567

Extreme avalanche run-out: data from four mountain ranges. McClung, D.M., et al, [1989, p.180-184, eng] 44-570

Equations for avalanche mass center motion. Nohguchi, Y., [1989, p.215-217, eng] 44-577

Simulation of snow-avalanche flow in run-out zones. Norem, H., et al, [1989, p.218-225, eng] 44-578

Avalanche risk on walking tracks in Fiordland, New Zealand. Owens, I.F., et al, [1989, p.231-236, eng] 44-580

Avalanche-hazard index. Schaerer, P., [1989, p.241-247, eng] 44-582

Regional comparisons of avalanche-profile and runout data. Mears, A.I., [1989, p.283-287, eng] 44-1267

Avalanche regime of mountain pass roads and mapping avalanche hazards. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al, [1989, p.210-220, rus] 44-1591

Runout distance of large-scale avalanches. Izumi, K., [1985, p.240-244, jpn] 44-2322

Transport mechanisms of rock avalanches. Kaiser, P.K., et al, [1990, p.129-144, eng] 44-3288

Cartographic modeling of snow avalanche path location within Glacier National Park, Montana. Walsh, S.J., et al, [1990, p.615-621, eng] 44-4472

Avalanche triggering

Avalanches and avalanche prevention. Fersman, A.E., [1989, p.230-234, rus] 44-359

Safe use of explosives in avalanche blasting. Brugnot, G., et al, [1989, p.20-21, eng] 44-541

Preventive triggering of avalanches in the Chimgan area. Kamalov, B.A., et al, [1989, p.37-40, rus] 44-1568

Relationship between depth hoar and avalanche release. Ma, W.F., et al, [1990, p.37-40, eng] 44-3719

Avalanche wind

Experimental studies on a powder-snow avalanche. Kawada, K., et al, [1989, p.129-134, eng] 44-561

Internal structure of powder-snow avalanches. Nishimura, K., et al, [1989, p.207-210, eng] 44-575

Avalanches

Destructive mass movements in high mountains: hazard and management. Eisbacher, G.H., et al, [1984, 230p., eng] 44-369

Detection of avalanches using atmospheric infrasound. Bedard, A.J., Jr., [1989, p.52-58, eng] 44-504

Avalanche-hazard index. Schaerer, P., [1989, p.241-247, eng] 44-582

Glaciers, snow cover, and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., ed, [1989, 224p., rus] 44-1384

Cost evaluation of anti-avalanche measures. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1989, p.88-100, rus] 44-1391

Long-term variability in snow accumulation and avalanche activity. Borshcheva, N.M., et al, [1989, p.133-138, rus] 44-1394

Proceedings of the Third All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 1986. [1989, 247p., rus] 44-1562

50 years of the first anti-avalanche service of the USSR. Ziuzin, IU.L., [1989, p.6-14, rus] 44-1563

Cost effectiveness of avalanche countermeasures in the Apatit quarries. Chmereva, G.V., [1989, p.14-19, rus] 44-1564

Protecting the city of Petropavlovsk-Kamchatski from avalanches. Shafkhutdinov, R.Sh., [1989, p.28-33, rus] 44-1566

Prospects of protecting Magadan district highways from avalanches. Bulgakov, A.B., et al, [1989, p.33-36, rus] 44-1567

Avalanche regime of mountain pass roads and mapping avalanche hazards. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al, [1989, p.210-220, rus] 44-1591

Searching for avalanche abstracting information. Balkarev, B.B., et al, [1989, p.84-92, rus] 44-1784

Charskaya Basin—geographical proving ground of the BAM zone. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1987, 98p., rus] 44-1875

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1987-88. [1989, 156p., ger] 44-2112

Proceedings. [1986, 666p., jpn] 44-2445

Afforestation at the full-depth avalanche site. Shimizu, H., *et al, [1986, p.290-294, jpn]* 44-2471

Proceedings. [1987, 503p., jpn] 44-2526

Radar to find persons buried in snow. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1987, p.168-172, jpn] 44-2535

25 years of the avalanche and mudflow control laboratory. Laptev, M.N., et al, [1989, p.94-96, rus] 44-2613

Avalanche at Rogers Pass, British Columbia, Canada, 1989. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1989, p.37-48, jpn] 44-2633

Avalanche accident at Vassdalen, Norway, 5 March 1986. Lied, K., [1988, p.137-150, eng] 44-3505

See also: Snow slides

Backscattering
Radar backscattering from artificially grown sea ice. Bredow, J., et al, [1989, p.259-264, eng] 44-8
Handbook of radar scattering statistics for terrain. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1989, 357p., eng] 44-75
Balloon borne atmospheric observations in the north polar vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1989, p.791-794, eng] 44-362
Implications of ice surface features for SAR backscatter signatures. Drinkwater, M.R., [1989, p.501-513, eng] 44-404
Seasonal ice margin data for Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1989, p.541-551, eng] 44-408
Availability of Geosat data during the BEPERS Pilot Study. Ulander, L.M.H., [1988, p.161-165, eng] 44-1434
Underwater acoustic backscatter from a model of arctic ice. Browne, M.J., [1987, 161p., eng] 44-1632
Ice thickness measurement. Wallerstedt, R., [1989, p.427-450, eng] 44-3161
Ice thickness radar measurements during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1989, p.451-460, eng] 44-3162
Millimeter-wave backscatter characteristics of multilayered snow surfaces. Narayanan, R.M., et al, [1990, p.693-703, eng] 44-3695
Radar backscatter measurements over saline ice. Gogineni, S., et al, [1990, p.603-615, eng] 44-3901

Bacteria
AMERIEZ 1986: microbial growth and metabolism in the marginal ice zone. *Sullivan, C.W., et al,* [1989, p.188-190, eng] 44-29
Microflora of tundra soils. Parinkina, O.M., [1989, 159p., rus] 44-52
Heterotrophic bacteria under fast ice at Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al, [1985, p.200, jpn] 44-61
Effect of ice nucleation-active xylem-residing bacteria on *frost tolerance.* Gagné, S., et al, [1989, p.63-73, fre] 44-397
Heterotrophic bacteria under fast ice near Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al, [1989, p.329-333, eng] 44-463
Low temperature bacterial treatment of wastewater. Halmo, G., [1987, 36p., eng] 44-801
Ice-nucleating bacteria. Obata, H., [1988, p.143-152, jpn] 44-1366
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.9. Beaufort Sea. Woods, S.M., et al, [1987, 394p., eng] 44-1459
Freezing effects on terrestrial algae and cyanobacteria. *Davey, M.C.,* [1989, *p.29-36, eng*] 44-1798
Bacterial nucleation of ice in plant leaves. Hirano, S.S., et al, [1986, p.730-738, eng] 44-1821
Arthrobacter isolates from soils of Schirmacher Ponds. Shivaji, S., et al, [1989, p.225-229, eng] 44-1865
Bacteria at the heart of a good snowfall. Hampson, T., [1990, p.38, eng] 44-2788
Size aspects of ice active bacteria nucleation sites. Burke, M.J., et al, [1990, p.81-84, eng] 44-3308
Ammonium salts as inhibitors of ice nucleating activity of bacteria. Okada, K., et al, [1990, p.549-550, eng] 44-3582
Ammonium oxidizer activity and N2O in sea ice. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1990, p.37-46, eng] 44-3893

Balloons
Balloon borne atmospheric observations in the north polar vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1989, p.791-794, eng] 44-362
Aerostat cold weather study. Technical report, 6 Mar.-31 Dec. 88. Kane, D.L., [1989, 59p., eng] 44-1050
Photogrammetry of snow depth on roofs (Pt.4). Sakurai, S., et al, [1989, p.557-560, jpn] 44-2915

Baltic Sea
Bothnia Experiment in Preparation for ERS-1. [1988, 165p., eng] 44-1422
Overview of BEPERS Pilot Study. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1988, p.1-15, eng] 44-1423
SAR flight. Kuittinen, R., [1988, p.17-29, eng] 44-1424
Ground base I. Vainio, J., [1988, p.31-40, eng] 44-1425
Ice and snow geophysics in area II. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1988, p.41-68, eng] 44-1426
Microwave measurements of ice and snow. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1988, p.69-83, eng] 44-1427
Ice and snow surveys from an ice station. Håkansson, B., *et al,* [1988, *p.85-101, eng*] 44-1428
Ground data for area IV. Leppäranta, M., [1988, p.103-106, eng] 44-1429
Aerial photography in BEPERS Pilot Study. Kemppainen, H., et al, [1988, p.107-117, eng] 44-1430
Airborne radar observations. Johansson, R., et al, [1988, p.119-147, eng] 44-1431
Helicopter impulse radar measurement. Ulriksen, P., [1988, p.149-151, eng] 44-1432
Satellite data. Kemppainen, H., et al, [1988, p.153-159, eng] 44-1433
Availability of Geosat data during the BEPERS Pilot Study. Ulander, L.M.H., [1988, p.161-165, eng] 44-1434
BEPERS-88—sea ice remote sensing with synthetic aperture radar in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1989, p.698-699,708-709, eng] 44-3713
Oil pollution problem in the Baltic marine environment. Hirvi, J.P., et al, [1989, p.307-327, eng] 44-3801
Topographically induced convective snowbands over the Baltic Sea and their precipitation distribution. Andersson, T., et al, [1990, p.299-312, eng] 44-3906
Airborne laser profiling of ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Lewis, J.E., et al, [1989, p.1370-1379, eng] 44-4436

—Bothnia, Bay
Physical properties of brackish ice, Bay of Bothnia. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1990, p.5-15, eng] 44-3809

Bank protection (waterways)
Snow removal along protected urban rivers. Hamada, T., et al, [1989, p.271-276, jpn] 44-3590

Banks (waterways)
Hydraulic engineering. [1989, 1212p., eng] 44-422
Mechanics of river bank erosion and protection. Zimmermann, C., [1989, p.289-295, eng] 44-423
Deformation of river banks in Yamal. Are, F.E., et al, [1990, p.67-73, rus] 44-4303
See also: Shores

Barents Sea
Spring melt patterns in the Kara/Barents Sea: 1984. Crane, R.G., et al, [1989, p.25-33, eng] 44-294
Synthetic aperture radar in Marginal Ice Zone Experiment 1987. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1988, 137p., eng] 44-701
Ice reconnaissance and forecasts in Storfjorden, Svalbard. Håkansson, B., [1988, 20p., eng] 44-853
Ice prediction model for Barents Sea. Preller, R.H., et al, [1989, 34p., eng] 44-1522
Quaternary paleoecology and geology of the seas of northern Europe. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1989, 114p., *rus*] 44-1910
Exploration drilling and production in the Barents Sea. Løset, S., et al, [1990, p.25-30, eng] 44-2203
Barents Sea ice SAR survey. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1990, p.301-307, eng] 44-2239
Sedimentation in the Barents Sea. Lavrushin, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.82-90, rus] 44-3065
Development of technology for cold regions in Norway. Løset, S., [1988, p.65-87, eng] 44-3317
Ice drift modelling for the Barents Sea. Carstens, T., et al, [1988, p.171-179, eng] 44-3321
Ice—the major challenge for petroleum exploitation in the Barents Sea. Jörgensen, T.S., [1988, p.181-194, eng] 44-3322
Impact of ice on petroleum exploration in the Barents Sea. Løset, S., et al, [1988, p.195-206, eng] 44-3323
Environmental conditions on the Norwegian continental shelf Barents Sea. Bjerke, P.L., et al, [1989, var.p., *eng*] 44-3329
Ecological features of the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., [1989, p.327-365, eng] 44-3429
Classification of merged AVHRR and SMMR arctic data with neural networks. Key, J.R., et al, [1989, p.1331-1338, eng] 44-3777
Glaciomarine sedimentation in the Barents Sea. Elverhöi, A., et al, [1989, p.225-250, eng] 44-3937
Glacigenic sediments in the Barents Sea. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1989, p.251-272, eng] 44-3938
Impact of ice on petroleum exploration in the Barents Sea. *Løset, S., et al,* [1990, *p.119-128, eng*] 44-4078
Climatic variations in the Barents Sea. Midttun, L., et al, [1990, p.176-191, eng] 44-4087
Alternative strategies for oil spill combat in arctic waters. Sveum, P., [1990, p.237-250, eng] 44-4096

Barometers
Atmospheric barometer measures arctic sea surface height. *Smith, T.E.,* [1990, *p.43-46, eng*] 44-4146

Barometric pressure
See also: Atmospheric pressure

Barrier ice
See also: Ice shelves

Basal sliding
Studies of granular avalanche flow. Hutter, K., et al, [1989, *p.109-116, eng*] 44-557
Flow of artificial avalanches. Lang, R.M., et al, [1989, p.146-153, eng] 44-564
Friction at the base of a glacier. Schweizer, J., [1989, 181p., eng] 44-3951
Multiple steady states in ice-water-till systems. Alley, R.B., [1990, p.1-5, eng] 44-4149

Bases
See also: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases

Basins
See also: River basins

Baykal Amur railroad
Electrical supply installations for the Baykal-Amur mainline. Darchiev, S.Kh., et al, [1989, 175p., rus] 44-1826

Beach erosion
See also: Shore erosion

Bearing strength
Bearing capacity of the foundations of offshore structures. Sekiguchi, K., [1988, p.419-429, eng] 44-1159
Slope protection for gravel islands, Beaufort Sea. Hayley, D.W., *et al,* [1988, *p.431-439, eng*] 44-1160
Structure/seabed interaction of the SSDC/MAT. Baker, K.A., et al, [1988, p.441-450, eng] 44-1161
Self-burying anchor. Fan, Y.L., et al, [1988, p.459-464, eng] 44-1163
Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil. Axelsson, K., et al, [1988, p.489-495, eng] 44-1166
SASW method in determining moduli of pavements. Nazarian, S., [1989, p.210-225, eng] 44-1659
Alaska's experiences with non-destructive testing. Connor, B., [1989, p.226-233, eng] 44-1660
Applications of field instrumentation and performance monitoring of rigid pavements. Rollings, R.S., et al, [1989, p.268-277, *eng*] 44-1662
Research on machines and structures suitable for cold regions. Larionov, V.P., [1986, p.139-150, eng] 44-1730
New standards for pavement design in Finland. Lehtonen, K., [1986, p.39-48, eng] 44-1792
Foundation performance of gravity base structures. McCarron, W.O., [1990, p.1-8, eng] 44-2200
Nonlinear response of undrained soil under unsymmetric loading. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1990, p.67-74, eng] 44-2208
Crowd induced deflection of a lake ice cover. Sinha, N.K., [1990, p.161-167, eng] 44-2220
Dynamic analysis of a floating ice sheet undergoing vertical indentation. McGilvary, W.R., et al, [1990, p.195-203, eng] 44-2224
Strength requirements in the proposed CASPPR. Daley, C.G., [1990, p.X/1-X/13, eng] 44-3485
Materials aspects for arctic vessels. Tomin, M.J., [1990, p.Y/1-Y/10, eng] 44-3486
Subdivision and stability for arctic vessels. Kendrick, A., [1990, p.Z/1-Z/6, eng] 44-3487
Bearing strength of piles in frozen ground. Asmolov, V.A., [1990, p.10-14, rus] 44-4293
Cryogenic engineering (problems of development). Filin, N.V., [1990, p.10-16, rus] 44-4340
Effects of roughness and thinning of weld rims on strength of structures. Roslanov, V.A., [1990, p.197-202, rus] 44-4380
Cyclic strength of BrB2 alloy at temperatures of 293 and 77 K. Samarin, V.K., [1990, p.210-213, rus] 44-4383
Effect of frost-heave forces of soils on the bearing capacity of pyramidal piles. Bakholdin, B.V., *et al,* [1990, p.243-248, eng] 44-4419
See also: Ice cover strength; Snow strength; Trafficability

Beaufort Sea
Geological and geotechnical conditions of the Beaufort Sea coastal zone, arctic Canada. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1989, p.121-129, eng] 44-46
Ice pack rigidity and mobility characteristics. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1989, p.69-77, eng] 44-298
Seasonal ice margin data for Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1989, p.541-551, eng] 44-408
Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, Spring 1988. Wen, T., et al, [1989, 117p., eng] 44-535
Coastal oceanography in the Beaufort Sea, summer 1985. Becker, P., et al, [1987, 314p., eng] 44-699
Quaternary deposits and events around the Beaufort Sea. Heginbottom, J.A., ed, [1986, 60p., eng] 44-779
Arctic oil spill response guide for the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Final report. [1988, 334p., eng] 44-844
Environmental studies aboard *Polar Sea,* Vol.2, maps. Harrington, M.G., et al, [1987, 40p., eng] 44-886
Environmental studies aboard *Polar Sea,* Vol.1, environmental data. Harrington, M.G., et al, [1987, 121p., eng] 44-887
Wind speed, ocean currents and sea ice drift, Beaufort Sea. Kozo, T.L., [1988, p.183-200, eng] 44-1138
Small high-latitude ocean storms. Twitchell, P.F., et al, [1988, p.207-214, eng] 44-1140
Uncertainty of summer ice drift forecasts. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1988, p.287-295, eng] 44-1146
Weather station drift in the Beaufort Sea coastal ice zone. Lipoma, P., [1988, p.301-310, eng] 44-1148
Slope protection for gravel islands, Beaufort Sea. Hayley, D.W., et al, [1988, p.431-439, eng] 44-1160
Structure/seabed interaction of the SSDC/MAT. Baker, K.A., et al, [1988, p.441-450, eng] 44-1161
Beaufort Sea ice research aboard *Polar Sea.* Voelker, R.P., et al, [1985, 235p., eng] 44-1282
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.1. Beaufort Sea. Cornford, A.B., et al, [1982, 279p., eng] 44-1436
Beaufort Sea: chemical oceanography. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1982, 243p., eng] 44-1437
Oceanographic surveys of Chukchi Sea, Beaufort Sea, Yukon Delta. [1988, 661p., eng] 44-1440
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.9. Beaufort Sea. Woods, S.M., et al, [1987, 394p., eng] 44-1459
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.12. Beaufort Sea and Amundsen Gulf. Birch, J.R., et al, [1987, 459p., eng] 44-1460
NOGAP B.6; Vol.1: Beaufort Sea current measurements, March-August 1987. McCullough, D., et al, [1988, 19p., eng] 44-1475
Beaufort Sea ice scour data base (SCOURBASE) update to 1986. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1989, 99p., eng] 44-1487
Arctic industrial activities, Vol.1; dredging in Beaufort Sea. Taylor, D.A., et al, [1985, 192p., eng] 44-1506

Offshore drilling in the Beaufort Sea, Vol.2, physical data. Macdonald, D.M., et al, [1988, 157p., eng] 44-1509
Offshore drilling in the Beaufort Sea, Vol.3; ocean currents. McCullough, D., et al, [1988, 37p., eng] 44-1510
Note on new ice gouge events in Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Machemehl, J.L., et al, [1989, p.145-149, eng] 44-1772
Note on nearshore ice gouge depths in Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Machemehl, J.L., et al, [1989, p.150-153, eng] 44-1773
Beaufort Sea mesoscale circulation study—final report. Aagaard, K., et al, [1989, 114p., eng] 44-1834
Ice scoring of near-shore bottom sediment in Beaufort Sea. Héquette, A., [1989, p.129-133, fre] 44-2083
Refractive index structure parameter for a year over the frozen Beaufort Sea. Andreas, E.L., [1989, p.667-679, eng] 44-2091
Meteorology and haze structure during AGASP-II, Pt. 1. Herbert, G.A., et al, [1989, p.17-48, eng] 44-2166
Foundation performance of gravity base structures. McCarron, W.O., [1990, p.1-8, eng] 44-2200
Yield measurement of pack ice stresses. Comfort, G., et al, [1990, p.177-181, eng] 44-2222
Response of a Beaufort Sea clay to monotonic and cyclic loading. McCarron, W.O., et al, [1990, p.329-336, eng] 44-2243
Variations in ice gouge parameters related to different seabed soil types. Ticken, E.J., et al, [1990, p.337-339, eng] 44-2244
Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Meese, D.A., [1989, 134p., eng] 44-2630
Sonar measurement of sea ice thickness. Hudson, R., [1990, p.135-137, eng] 44-3116
Measurement of acoustic pulses propagated through arctic internal waves. Ewart, T.E., et al, [1990, p.129-139, eng] 44-3286
Effects of elevated temperatures and rising sea level on Arctic coast. Barnes, P.W., [1990, p.21-28, eng] 44-3387
Review of beach nourishment from ice transport of shoreface materials, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1990, p.439-469, eng] 44-3395
Eleven months in the installation of an arctic mobile drilling structure. Johansson, B.M., et al, [1984, p.A/1-A/19, eng] 44-3450
Planning and execution of a 500 m corehole through offshore permafrost. *Ruffel, J.P., et al, [1990, p.271-282, eng]* 44-3672
Sea ice circulation and ice concentration, Beaufort Sea. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1990, p.185-188, eng] 44-3848
Ice gouges in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska, 1977-1985. Weber, W.S., et al, [1989, 72p., eng] 44-3956
Influence of sea ice on coastal erosion in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Héquette, A., [1989, p.81-98, fre] 44-4317
Internal waves under arctic pack ice: the coherence structure. Levine, M.D., [1990, p.7347-7357, eng] 44-4473

Bench marks

Establishing geodetic datum points in permafrost areas. Bogdanov, B.G., [1990, 160p., rus] 44-4126

Bering Sea

Effects of ice scour on marine algal assemblages. Heine, J.N., [1989, p.253-260, eng] 44-292
Causes of interannual variability in the sea ice cover of the eastern Bering Sea. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1989, p.45-59, eng] 44-296
Planetary boundary layer over the polynya downwind of a Bering Sea island. Walter, B.A., [1989, p.255-282, eng] 44-411
Bering Sea wave and ice measurements. [1988, 52p., eng] 44-797
Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea*, Vol.1, environmental data. Zahn, P.B., et al, [1987, 275p., eng] 44-881
Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea*, Vol.2, hull ice impact loads. St. John, J.W., [1987, 160p., eng] 44-882
Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea*, Vol.3, propeller ice loads. Meyer, J.R., et al, [1986, 350p., eng] 44-883
Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea*; Vol.1: Environmental data. St. John, J.W., et al, [1986, 487p., eng] 44-1075
Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea*; Vol.2: Ice milling. Coburn, J.L., et al, [1986, 215p., eng] 44-1076
Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea*; Vol.3: Personnel evacuation. St. John, J.W., et al, [1986, 88p., eng] 44-1077
Forecasting Bering Sea ice edge behavior. Pritchard, R.S., et al, [1990, p.775-788, eng] 44-2136
Circulation, temperature and salinity of Bering Sea, spring 1988. Reed, R.K., et al, [1989, 13p., eng] 44-2351
Wind-generated polynyas off the coasts of the Bering Sea islands. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1990, p.126-132, eng] 44-3835

Bering Strait

Beaufort and Chukchi Sea ice motion part 2—onset of large scale Chukchi Sea ice breakout. Reimer, R.W., et al, [1979, 92p., eng] 44-4139

Bibliographies

Annual report, 1988. [1988, 28p., eng] 44-90
Soviet literature on glaciology for 1986. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1989, p.173-208, rus] 44-357
Swedish Polar Bibliography, 1945-1986/87. Wijkström, C., comp, [1988, 270p., eng] 44-782
Synthetic aperture radar: remote sensing (Bibliography). [1989, 194p., eng] 44-783
Bibliography on ice and fog: detection and warning systems. [1988, 47p., eng] 44-1082
Bibliography on airport runways (1984-1988). [1988, 51p., eng] 44-1083
Sea ice. June 1985-October 1987. (Citations from the INSPEC: Information Services for the Physics and Engineering Communities Database). [1987, 102p., e] 44-1212
Docks and marinas bibliography. Wortley, C.A., [1988, 46p., eng] 44-1220
Electromagnetic methods of studying permafrost; a review. Akimov, A.T., et al, [1988, 46p., rus] 44-1493
Ice core update 1980-1989. Permafrost data workshop. Brennan, A.M., ed, [1989, 127p., eng] 44-2047
Effects of cryogenic temperatures on materials properties. Bibliography. [1990, 94p., eng] 44-2817
Periglacial bibliography for Québec, 1969-1989, including glacial topics from 1960-1989. Dionne, J.C., [1989, p.233-243, fre] 44-3529
Champlain Sea: evolution of concepts, and bibliography. Elson, J.A., [1988, p.1-13, eng] 44-4450

Bioenvironments

See also: Ecology; Ecosystems

Biogeography

Marine biological assessment in the Arctic using remote sensing. Gower, J.F.R., et al, [1989, p.490-509, eng] 44-3432
Geobotanical regionalization of the non-chernozem zone of the European RSFSR. Aleksandrova, V.D., et al, [1989, 64p., rus] 44-3577
New method for defining biogeographical zones in the Arctic. Elvebakk, A., [1990, p.175-186, eng] 44-4114

Biology

See also: Cryobiology; Marine biology; Microbiology

Biomass

Microflora of tundra soils. Parinkina, O.M., [1989, 159p., rus] 44-52
Phytomass reserve and structure in patchy tundras of the eastern shore of Lake Taymyr. Pospelova, E.B., et al, [1984, p.12-18, eng] 44-280
Methane flux time series for tundra environments. Whalen, S.C., et al, [1988, p.399-409, eng] 44-374
Effect of forest biomass on airborne measurement of snow water equivalent. Carroll, S.S., et al, [1989, p.313-319, eng] 44-496
Numerical model of mesoscale physical-biological interactions in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1989, p.16,151-16,175, eng] 44-1108
Glacial-interglacial CO2 change: the iron hypothesis. Martin, J.H., [1990, p.1-13, eng] 44-3501
Arctic-antarctic primary production and energy flow comparison studies. Fukuchi, M., et al, [1990, p.102-112, eng] 44-3743
Sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma?*. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1990, p.86-92, eng] 44-3824
Adaptations in arctic plants. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1990, p.244-245, eng] 44-4117
Reconstruction of the paleoclimate. Petersen, G.H., [1990, p.271-281, eng] 44-4118
Quaternary ice age cycles controlled by biogeochemical cycling in the ocean. Shaffer, G., [1990, p.127-143, eng] 44-4415

Biota

See also: Ecology

Bitumens

Coefficient of friction between concrete and asphalt-mat. Takeda, H., et al, [1988, p.661-670, eng] 44-1181
In-situ measurements in hot-mix asphalt pavements. Anderson, D.A., et al, [1989, p.278-285, eng] 44-1663
Asphalt with synthetic zeolite admixture. Moriyoshi, A., et al, [1988, p.497-501, jpn] 44-2717
Behavior of polymer-modified bitumens at low temperatures. Kopsch, H., [1990, p.10-13, ger] 44-3304
Frostline delineation under asphalt and gravel roads. Tremblay, A., et al, [1990, p.247-256, fre] 44-3669

Bituminous concretes

Improving the prevention of icing of asphalt-concrete pavements. Mikhailov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.9-11, rus] 44-318
Evaluation of the 4-cycle magnesium sulfate soundness test. Final report. Papaleontiou, C.G., et al, [1987, 65p., eng] 44-720
Determining moisture induced distress in asphalt concrete mixes. Heinicke, J.J., et al, [1987, 99p., eng] 44-784
Flexible pavement layer moduli from Dynaflect and FWD deflections. Badu-Tweneboah, K., et al, [1989, p.245-277, eng] 44-978
Reduction of low-temperature cracking in asphalt pavement through the use of large stone mixtures. Davis, R.L., [1988, p.42-55, eng] 44-2836
Cracking mechanisms of asphalt concrete pavements at low service temperatures. Roque, R., et al, [1988, p.56-75, eng] 44-2837
Low temperature benefits of polymer modified asphalts. King, G.N., et al, [1988, p.198-216, eng] 44-2839
Study of low temperature transverse cracking in Alberta. Palsat, D.P., [1988, p.218-235, eng] 44-2840
McLeod's PVN concept extended to asphalt mix temperature susceptibility. Haas, R., et al, [1988, p.178-192, *eng*] 44-2842
Low temperature characteristics of engineered asphalts. Anderson, K.O., et al, [1988, p.292-310, eng] 44-2843
Development of standard CAN/CGSB-16.3-*M* asphalt cement for road purposes. Deme, I., et al, [1988, p.342-381, eng] 44-2844
PVN as a measure of paving asphalt temperature susceptibility. McLeod, N.W., [1988, p.382-452, eng] 44-2845
Initial cooling of pavements and the development of pavement cooling charts. White, S., et al, [1990, p.94-101, eng] 44-3001
Use of soft grade asphalts in airfields and highway pavements in cold regions. Janoo, V.C., [1990, 47p., eng] 44-4059

Black Sea

Correlation of Pleistocene glaciations with transgressions of the Black and Caspian seas. Zubakov, V.A., [1989, p.105-110, rus] 44-1915
Avalanche sedimentation on the Black Sea shelf. Albulatov, N.A., et al, [1989, p.21-28, rus] 44-2377

Blasting

Safe use of explosives in avalanche blasting. *Brugnot, G.*, et al, [1989, p.20-21, eng] 44-541
Effectiveness of using igdanite A-6 to crush permafrost and hard rock. Samollov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.22-29, rus] 44-3704

See also: Explosion effects; Ice blasting

Blowing snow

Evaporation from reservoir equipped with snow fence. Sturges, D.L., [1989, p.9-20, eng] 44-499
Sequential flash for photographing trajectories of saltating particles. Bird, K.G., et al, [1989, p.130-133, eng] 44-514
Six years of snow-fence testing in France. Brugnot, G., [1989, p.16-19, eng] 44-540
Development and certification of a visibility-range monitor *by image processing*. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1989, p.117-119, eng] 44-558
Blowing snow in eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., [1989, p.264-265, eng] 44-661
Regional characteristics of snow damage in Japan. Yamada, T., et al, [1988, p.57-72, jpn] 44-732
Snow accretion experiments on hot metallic plate. Fujii, T., et al, [1985, p.513-515, jpn] 44-2340
Visual range monitor used for blowing snow. Fukuzawa, Y., et al, [1985, p.516-521, jpn] 44-2341
Effect of snow break forest to improve visibility in blowing snow. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1985, p.527-532, jpn] 44-2342
Snowbreaking capacity of road cuts. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1985, p.533-538, jpn] 44-2343
New prevention technique of snow drifting. Matsuda, M., et al, [1985, p.547-552, jpn] 44-2344
Effects of blowing snow on katabatic wind density current. Gosink, J.P., [1989, p.367-394, eng] 44-2433
Weather forecasting for road protection against snowdrifts. Sato, S., et al, [1986, p.71-75, jpn] 44-2447
Collection rate of blowing snow particle counters. Kobayashi, S., [1986, p.98-102, jpn] 44-2451
Formation process of snow drifts around porous-plate-type snow fences. Kaneda, Y., et al, [1986, p.301-306, jpn] 44-2473
CRREL's snowdrift wind tunnel. Anno, Y., [1987, p.405-410, jpn] 44-2553
Blowing-snow numerical simulation. Uematsu, T., et al, [1987, p.411-416, jpn] 44-2554
Study on mechanical property of snow fence. Oshima, T., et al, [1987, p.417-421, jpn] 44-2555
Traffic control under poor visibility from blowing snow. Fukazawa, Y., et al, [1989, p.110-114, jpn] 44-2864
Verification of trench-digging effect for control of snow drifting. Kubota, H., et al, [1989, p.121-125, jpn] 44-2866
Drift of snow by wind. Ono, S., et al, [1989, p.353-357, jpn] 44-2898
Model study of drift accumulation of a snow fence. Cookson, P., [1987, 75p., eng] 44-2952
Roof snowdrifts due to blizzards. O'Rourke, M.J., [1990, p.641-658, eng] 44-3197
Blowing of snow by passing railroad cars. Imai, T., et al, [1989, p.215-219, eng] 44-3302

Boats

See also: Ships

Bogs

See also: Swamps

Booms (equipment)

See also: Ice booms

Borehole instruments
Drilling frozen ground with an instrument of extra-hard materials. Krasnik, V.G., et al, [1989, p.41-42, rus] 44-386
Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast. Boller, W.L., et al, [1988, p.62-63, eng] 44-1696
Mine shaft-borehole thermal prospecting in perennially frozen rocks. Maslennikov, A.L., [1989, p.110-114, rus] 44-1727
Boreholes
Temperature of the Akademiya Nauk Glacier, Severnaya Zemlya. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1989, p.134-138, rus] 44-348
Snow cover observations in Sapporo, 1986-87. Akitaya, E., et al, [1988, p.1-9, jpn] 44-456
Test of Newtonian gravity in Greenland ice cap. Ander, M.E., et al, [1988, 21p., eng] 44-1049
Pressuremeter test of frozen ground and ice mechanics. Lemoigne, Y., et al, [1988, p.75-87, eng] 44-1130
Test of Newton's inverse-square law in the Greenland ice cap. Ander, M.E., et al, [1989, p.985-988, eng] 44-3083
Borehole shaft stability during deep drilling of ice cover. Pashkevich, V.M., et al, [1989, p.39-50, rus] 44-3493
Core drilling with semi-automatic borehole tools on hoist cable. Vasil'ev, N.I., [1989, p.51-58, rus] 44-3494
Analyses of permafrost cores from an alpine rock glacier. Haeberli, W., ed, [1990, 38p., eng] 44-4131
Boring
See [also]: Drilling
Botany
See [also]: Geobotanical interpretation; Paleobotany; Plants (botany); Vegetation
Bothnia, Bay
Field studies of brackish ice to compare with satellite data. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1989, p.1318-1333, eng] 44-4432
Sampling of sea ice prior to satellite sensing. Fransson, L.A., et al, [1989, p.1348-1357, eng] 44-4434
Sea ice concentration in the Bothnian Sea obtained from visual satellite data. Håkansson, B., [1989, p.1358-1369, eng] 44-4435
BEPERS-88, a sea ice remote sensing experiment in the Gulf of Bothnia. Thompson, T., et al, [1989, p.1495-1507, eng] 44-4445
Bottom friction
See [also]: Basal sliding
Bottom ice
Frazil and anchor ice and their role in ice cover development. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1989, 430p., eng] 44-718
Possibility of freezing sea bottom deposits in the arctic seas. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1989, p.72-78, rus] 44-2612
Salt-water anchor ice formation. Kempema, E.W., et al, [1990, p.114-116, eng] 44-3832
Bottom sediment
Ice beds in ice-marine sediments as a product of cryogenic diagenesis. Danilov, I.D., [1989, p.1201-1203, rus] 44-163
Ocean drilling in the Weddell Sea. Nagao, T., [1987, p.45-51, jpn] 44-380
Ocean drilling in Prydz Bay and Kerguelen Plateau. Sakai, H., [1988, p.21-26, jpn] 44-382
Cone penetrometer study of Chukchi Sea floor. Cox, J.C., et al, [1986, 200p., eng] 44-884
Gas hydrate formation as a special type of oceanic cryolithogenesis. Solov'ev, V.A., et al, [1989, p.115-120, rus] 44-1756
Ice scoring of near-shore bottom sediment in Beaufort Sea. Héquette, A., [1989, p.129-133, fre] 44-2083
Recent arctic shelf foraminifera: seasonally ice covered vs. perennially ice covered areas. Schröder-Adams, C.J., et al, [1990, p.8-36, eng] 44-2435
Possibility of freezing sea bottom deposits in the arctic seas. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1989, p.72-78, rus] 44-2612
Ice Island sampling and investigation of sediments—Field report 1988. Mosher, D.C., et al, [1988, 42p., eng] 44-2770
Frost heave in lake bottom sediments, Mackenzie Delta. Burn, C.R., [1990, p.103-109, eng] 44-3650
Mineralogical analyses of Chukchi Sea sediments. Luepke, G., et al, [1989, 12p., eng] 44-3768
Marine controls on modern sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., [1989, p.121-153, eng] 44-3934
Biogenic sedimentation in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1989, p.155-179, eng] 44-3935
Seismic reflection studies of sediments in the Ross Sea. Karl, H.A., [1989, p.205-223, eng] 44-3936
Glaciomarine sedimentation in the Barents Sea. Elverhöi, A., et al, [1989, p.225-250, eng] 44-3937
Glacigenic sediments in the Barents Sea. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1989, p.251-272, eng] 44-3938
Glacial sedimentation along the eastern Canadian margin. Josenhans, H.W., et al, [1989, p.273-300, eng] 44-3939
Sediment deposition in glacier-influenced fjords. Syvitski, J.P.M., [1989, p.301-329, eng] 44-3940
Macrofauna of Canadian arctic fjords. Dale, J.E., et al, [1989, p.331-358, eng] 44-3941
Glacimarine sediments of the Alaska shelf and fjords. Powell, R.D., et al, [1989, p.359-390, eng] 44-3942
Glacimarine sediments in the Gulf of Alaska. Carlson, P.R., [1989, p.391-416, eng] 44-3943
Bottom topography
Pipeline route selection in an iceberg-scoured seabed. Clark, J.I., et al, [1989, p.51-67, eng] 44-681
Effect of an ice jam on the morphology of a river channel confluence. Bergeron, N., et al, [1988, p.191-196, fre] 44-749
Iceberg scoring rates on the Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, [1988, p.229-254, eng] 44-1143
Structure/seabed interaction of the SSDC/MAT. Baker, K.A., et al, [1988, p.441-450, eng] 44-1161
Beaufort Sea ice scour data base (SCOURBASE) update to 1986. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1989, 99p., eng] 44-1487
Variations in ice gouge parameters related to different seabed soil types. Ticken, E.J., et al, [1990, p.337-339, eng] 44-2244
Relation of zonation of sponge communities to sea-level change in the arctic margin. Van Wagoner, N.A., et al, [1989, p.2341-2355, eng] 44-2275
25 years of soundings from the ice in Alasheyev Bight. Petrov, N.M., [1989, p.142-148, eng] 44-2442
Large scale bottom topography survey from ice *approaching Molodezhnaya Station.* Kniazev, IU.A., [1989, p.108-114, rus] 44-3074
Analysis of a short pulse radar survey of revetments along the Mississippi River. Arcone, S.A., [1989, 20p., eng] 44-3199
Regional ice scour data base update studies. King, E.L., et al, [1989, 177p.+appns., eng] 44-3206
Study of barotropic instability in the Sea of Okhotsk. Ohshima, K.I., et al, [1990, p.570-584, eng] 44-3691
Sediment transport by ice scoring. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1990, p.109-111, eng] 44-3830
Periodicities and keel spacings in the under-ice draft distribution. Key, J.R., et al, [1990, p.156-160, eng] 44-3841
On modeling the baroclinic adjustment of the Arctic Ocean. Hibler, W.D., III, [1990, p.247-250, eng] 44-3860
Ice gouges in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska, 1977-1985. Weber, W.S., et al, [1989, 72p., eng] 44-3956
See [also]: Ocean bottom
Boulders
See [also]: Rocks
Bound water
See [also]: Hygroscopic water
Boundary layer
Ice breeze mechanism for boundary-layer jets. Langland, R.H., et al, [1989, p.177-195, eng] 44-164
Atmospheric boundary layer around an observation tower. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.177-185, jpn] 44-738
Boundary layer under fast ice, Hudson Bay, Canada. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1988, p.213-221, jpn] 44-741
Diode-laser-doppler velocimeter and medium resolution turbulence cluster measurements. McPhee, M.G., [1985, 24p., eng] 44-1104
Laminar flow integration: flight tests status and plans. Wagner, R.D., et al, [1986, p.485-518, eng] 44-1406
Boundary layer ozone depletion during AGASP-II. Mickle, R.E., et al, [1989, p.2443-2449, eng] 44-2257
Atmospheric dispersion in the Arctic: winter-time boundary-layer measurements. Guenther, A., et al, [1989, p.339-366, eng] 44-2432
Mathematical model of the ocean boundary layer under drifting melting ice. Svensson, U., et al, [1990, p.161-171, eng] 44-2791
Atmospheric boundary layer around an observation tower. Aota, M., et al, [1989, p.79-89, jpn] 44-3127
On the front-tracking scheme for phase-change problems. Askar, H.G., et al, [1989, p.507-513, eng] 44-3248
See [also]: Interfaces; Turbulent boundary layer
Boundary value problems
Snow creep pressures. McClung, D.M., et al, [1989, p.33-47, eng] 44-828
Monte Carlo simulation of a kinetic Ising model for dendritic growth. Harris, R., et al, [1990, p.L567-L571, eng] 44-3955
Brakes (motion arresters)
Performance of trucks braking on ice. Ervin, R.D., et al, [1987, 201p., eng] 44-1096
Breakup
See [also]: Ice breakup
Bridges
Repair of bridge deck structures in cold weather. Final report. Kudlapur, P., et al, [1987, 219p., eng] 44-676
Factors affecting rates of ice cutting with a chain saw. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1989, 14p., eng] 44-775
Long-term performance of three bridges on permafrost. Final report. Baldassari, D., [1985, 20p., eng] 44-1291
Modelling bridge induced ice jams. Brown, T.G., [1990, p.169-175, eng] 44-2221
Characteristics of ridges in Northumberland Strait. Brown, T.G., et al, [1990, p.293-299, eng] 44-2238
Recommendations for selecting apparatus for thermometric *systems.* Pakulin, V.A., [1985, p.68-76, rus] 44-2376
On the design of bridge for river ice sheet (1). Hara, F., et al, [1986, p.185-191, jpn] 44-2462
Study on bridge design for frozen rivers, Pt.2. Hara, F., et al, [1987, p.318-321, jpn] 44-2545
Outdoor scale model tests of snow accumulation on bridges. Kaneda, Y., et al, [1987, p.439-444, jpn] 44-2559
On the design of bridge for river ice sheet (3). Hara, F., *et al,* [1988, p.314-321, *jpn*] 44-2699
Natural snow removal from concrete elevated railroad bridges. Tamaki, S., [1988, p.354-359, jpn] 44-2703
Bridge design for frozen rivers (Pt.4). Hara, F., et al, [1989, p.394-403, jpn] 44-2905
Winter bridging exercise on thick ice: Fort McCoy, Wisconsin, 1988. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1990, 24p., eng] 44-3957
Link across "Storebaelt": ice forces on the piers of the western bridge. Tryde, P., [1989, p.1202-1209, eng] 44-4426
Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in a small river. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1989, p.1419-1427, eng] 44-4439
Ice jams on rivers. Kostelianets, B.A., [1990, p.18-20, rus] 44-4479
See [also]: Ice crossings; Pontoon bridges; River crossings
Brightness
Low-relief topographic enhancement in a Landsat snow-cover scene. Eyton, J.R., [1989, p.105-118, eng] 44-524
Development and certification of a visibility-range monitor by image processing. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1989, p.117-119, eng] 44-558
Remote sensing of global snowpack energy and mass balance. Benson, C.S., [1989, 11p., eng] 44-714
Satellite-derived data sets No.2: sea ice concentrations, 1973-1976. Parkinson, C.L., et al, [1987, 43p., eng] 44-1217
RADTRAN microwave surface emission models. Isaacs, R.G., et al, [1989, *p.433-440, eng*] 44-1325
First year ice temperature in Okhotsk Sea. Aota, M., et al, [1989, p.111-116, eng] 44-1808
Microwave brightness temperatures of the Greenland Ice Sheet. Zhang, H., et al, [1989, p.277-287, eng] 44-2601
Microwave emission of snow-covered and snow-free terrain from satellite measurements. Aschbacher, J., et al, [1989, p.289-295, eng] 44-2602
Simulation of microwave brightness temperatures of an evolving hailstorm at SSM/I frequencies. Mugnai, A., et al, [1990, p.2-13, eng] 44-2758
Influence of large ice particles on radiative transfer through clouds. Smith, E.A., et al, [1989, p.739-755, eng] 44-3306
Ice microphysics and radiation transfer through a rain cloud. Smith, E.A., et al, [1989, p.627-630, eng] 44-4045
Brines
Geocryological-hydrogeological studies of free water transfer zones. Piguzova, V.M., ed, [1989, 160p., rus] 44-142
Formation of cryopegs in areas of man-made pollution. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1989, p.98-106, rus] 44-155
Annual temperature variation and the level of man-made cryopegs. Andreev, S.V., [1989, p.106-112, rus] 44-156
Transient processes sounding method for searching and mapping cryopegs. Nim, IU.A., et al, [1989, p.112-125, rus] 44-157
Ice accretion on a cylinder in cold air with seawater spray. Fukusako, S., et al, [1988, p.981-988, eng] 44-1377
Role of seawater freezing in the formation of subsurface brines. Herut, B., et al, [1990, p.13-21, eng] 44-1769
Control of brine-type ice storage systems. MacCracken, C.D., [1985, p.32-43, eng] 44-2014
Cryogenic scanning electron microscopy in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lilly, M.R., et al, [1990, p.51-60, eng] 44-2206
Chemical equilibrium model of brines below 25 C. Spencer, R.J., et al, [1990, p.575-590, eng] 44-3363
Melting behavior of fluid inclusions in halite crystals. Davis, D.W., et al, [1990, p.591-601, eng] 44-3364
System NaCl-CaCl2-H2O: I. the ice liquidus at 1 atm total pressure. Oakes, C.S., et al, [1990, p.603-610, eng] 44-3365
Liquid-absent aqueous fluid inclusions and phase equilibria in the system CaCl2-NaCl-H2O. Schiffries, C.M., [1990, p.611-619, eng] 44-3366
Brine movement during freezing of saline sand columns. Baker, G.C., et al, [1990, p.69-73, eng] 44-3645
Nutrient concentrations in antarctic pack ice during the austral winter. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1990, p.35-40, eng] 44-3814
Review of the oceanography and micrometeorology of arctic leads and polynyas. Smith, S.D., [1990, p.123-126, eng] 44-3834
Salt fingering in subsea permafrost. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1990, p.9575-9583, eng] 44-4334
Brittleness
Experimental study of the brittle behaviour of iceberg ice. Lachance, J., et al, [1988, p.11-19, eng] 44-1125
Failure maps for ice. Hallam, S.D., et al, [1988, p.45-55, eng] 44-1128

Effect of residual stress on the cold-resistance and endurance of welded joints. Larionov, V.P., et al, [1990, p.891-896, eng] 44-3876

Metallurgical approach to brittle-to-ductile-transition temperature. Huang, Z., [1990, p.185-194, eng] 44-3954

Hydraulically actuated test frame for the field determination of ice flexural properties. Demuth, M.N., et al, [1989, p.242-246, eng] 44-4021

Diagrams of structural strength of steels with respect to cold brittleness. Vikulin, A.V., et al, [1990, p.51-56, rus] 44-4349

Defect resistance of steels at low temperatures. Zlenko, G.P., et al, [1990, p.106-110, rus] 44-4360

Ultimate loads on fractured parts at low temperatures. Kostenko, N.A., et al, [1990, p.114-119, rus] 44-4362

Physical and mechanical model of cold brittleness. Meshkov, IU.IA., [1990, p.141-146, rus] 44-4368

Crack resistance of pipe welds. Mindlin, V.G., et al, [1990, p.146-150, rus] 44-4369

Brittle-destruction criteria for alloy steel bending. Sarrak, V.I., et al, [1990, p.213-215, rus] 44-4384

Steel critical brittleness temperature derived from specimen cracking. Zvezdin, IU.I., et al, [1990, p.486-488, eng] 44-4496

Determination of critical brittleness temperatures in crack resistance testing. Karzov, G.P., et al, [1990, p.489-493, eng] 44-4497

Bubbles

Volume relaxation of ice core from Vostok Station borehole. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1989, p.59-72, rus] 44-3495

Total gas content of ice core from Mizuho Station. Kameda, T., et al, [1990, p.51-57, eng] 44-3547

See also: Gas inclusions

Bubbling

How to reduce winter ice damage to marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1985, 2p., eng] 44-1064

Air bubbling against freezing in ports. Endo, K., et al, [1989, p.223-228, jpn] 44-3633

Building

See also: Construction

Building codes

Revised ground snow loads for the 1990 National Building Code of Canada. Newark, M.J., et al, [1989, p.267-278, eng] 44-122

Roof collapse under snowdrift loading and snowdrift design criteria—discussion. O'Rourke, M.J., [1989, p.266-268, eng] 44-2513

See also: Design criteria; Specifications

Building materials

See also: Construction materials

Buildings

Reinforcing and stabilizing buildings on sagging loess soils. Gil'man, IA.D., , [1989, 159p., rus] 44-9

Reference guide for building diagnostics equipment and techniques. McKenna, C.M., et al, [1989, 64p., eng] 44-777

Radial adfreezing of permafrost in the basement of buildings. Maksimov, G.N., et al, [1989, p.491-496, eng] 44-925

Recent applications of soil freezing techniques in Spanish construction works. Rojo, J.L., et al, [1989, p.525-532, eng] 44-929

Behaviour of two kinds of ground freezing: laboratory tests and case histories. Thimus, J.F., et al, [1989, p.577-578, eng] 44-942

Proceedings. [1989, 820p., eng] 44-1356

Vapor retarders to control summer condensation. Tobiasson, W., [1989, p.566-572, eng] 44-1361

Designing buildings to withstand winds at Showa Station. Mitsuhashi, H., [1984, p.39-40, eng] 44-1676

Construction of multi-storied buildings under winter conditions. Shishkin, V.V., [1989, p.11-12, rus] 44-2608

Air change measurements of five Army buildings in Alaska. Flanders, S.N., [1990, p.53-63, eng] 44-2944

Distribution of building materials exposed to acid rain. Merry, C.J., et al, [1989, 156p., eng] 44-3015

See also: Houses; Industrial buildings; Large panel buildings; Portable shelters; Prefabrication; Residential buildings

Cables (power lines)

See also: Power lines; Transmission lines

Cables (ropes)

Towing cables and sledges over antarctic snow. Smith, A.M., et al, [1989, p.77-82, eng] 44-830

Features of plastic deformation and failure of NT-50 cables. Pokhil, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.191-197, rus] 44-4379

Caissons

Structure/seabed interaction of the SSDC/MAT. Baker, K.A., et al, [1988, p.441-450, eng] 44-1161

Wave uplift forces exerted upon caisson-type breakwaters. Kadono, T., et al, [1988, p.465-475, eng] 44-1164

Coefficient of friction between concrete and asphalt-mat. Takeda, H., et al, [1988, p.661-670, eng] 44-1181

Freezing of earth and sand filling in caissons. Mizutani, K., et al, [1989, p.416-420, jpn] 44-2908

Eleven months in the installation of an arctic mobile drilling structure. Johansson, B.M., et al, [1984, p.A/1-A/19, eng] 44-3450

Ice cutters for mobility of offshore drilling structures. Slocum, R.W., [1984, p.N/1-N/9, eng] 44-3462

Steel and concrete in arctic structures. Maddock, W.J., et al, [1984, p.O/1-O/9, eng] 44-3463

Class A prediction of arctic caisson performance—discussion and reply. Sladen, J.A., et al, [1990, p.299-302, eng] 44-4281

Calorimetry

See also: Temperature measurement

Calving

Giant icebergs of West Antarctica. Losev, K.S., [1989, p.132-134, rus] 44-347

Pro-glacial lake in the French Alps. Vallon, M., [1989, p.273-278, eng] 44-589

Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea. Komyshenets, V.I., et al, [1989, p.68-71, eng] 44-1004

Giant icebergs in West Antarctica. Losev, K.S., [1989, p.72-75, eng] 44-1005

Offshore winds and pack ice movement episodes north of Ellesmere Island. Ahlnäs, K., et al, [1988, p.271-286, eng] 44-1145

On the nature of Svalbard icebergs. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1989, p.224-234, eng] 44-1550

Bending shear in calving ice walls. Hughes, T., et al, [1989, p.260-266, eng] 44-1554

Catastrophic breakup of a calving glacier. Theakstone, W.H., [1989, p.245-253, eng] 44-2625

Fiord to deep sea sediment transfers along the north-eastern Canadian continental margin: models and data. Andrews, J.T., [1990, p.55-70, eng] 44-3532

Calving of Erebus Glacier tongue. Robinson, W., et al, [1990, p.615-616, eng] 44-4486

Canada

Revised ground snow loads for the 1990 National Building Code of Canada. Newark, M.J., et al, [1989, p.267-278, eng] 44-122

Government-sponsored arctic research in Canada. Loken, O.H., [1989, p.1-17, eng] 44-125

Frost weathering and ice action in shore platform development. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1988, p.117-130, eng] 44-217

Holocene proxy-climate data from the Canadian Arctic. Ovenden, L., [1988, 11p., eng] 44-370

Ice thickness data, winter 1985-1986. [1989, 80p., eng] 44-745

Wetlands of Canada. [1988, 452p., eng] 44-1363

Wetlands of arctic Canada. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1988, p.27-53, eng] 44-1364

Wetlands of subarctic Canada. Zoltai, S.C., et al, [1988, p.55-96, eng] 44-1365

Norman Wells to Zama oil pipeline buried in permafrost. Pilon, J., et al, [1989, 331p., eng] 44-1496

Curing of concrete in shelters. Turenne, R.G., [1985, p.53-63, eng] 44-1975

Ice navigation in Canadian waters. [1987, 50p., eng] 44-2005

Permafrost zonation in eastern Canada: a review of published maps. Nelson, F.E., [1989, p.233-248, eng] 44-2130

Ice thickness data—winter 1986-1987. [1990, 59p., eng] 44-3773

Ice breakup of the Nashwaak River, New Brunswick. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1989, p.142-155, eng] 44-4007

Water chemistry of the ultra-oligotrophic lake of New-Quebec Crater. Ouellet, M., et al, [1989, p.184-195, fre] 44-4011

Buried snowbank ice in the central and northern Yukon Territory. Pollard, W.H., [1989, p.292-297, eng] 44-4030

Ecosystems development in a coastal lowland of the Canadian High Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1990, p.165-174, eng] 44-4113

—Agassiz, Lake

Lake Agassiz and its contribution to flow through the Ottawa-St. Lawrence system. Teller, J.T., [1988, p.281-289, eng] 44-4458

—Alberta

Ice-thrust terrains and glaciotectonic settings in central Alberta. Tsui, P.C., et al, [1989, p.1308-1318, eng] 44-765

Debris accumulation patterns on talus slopes in Surprise Valley, Alberta. Luckman, B.H., [1988, p.247-278, eng] 44-1030

—Alberta—Hilda Rock Glacier

Discharge and sediment-load characteristics of the Hilda rock-glacier stream, Canadian Rocky Mountains, Alberta. Bajewsky, I., et al, [1989, p.295-306, eng] 44-2635

—Amundsen Gulf

High frequency ambient sound in the Arctic. Farmer, D.M., et al, [1988, p.555-563, eng] 44-1710

—Baffin Bay

Radar data gathering on M.V. Arctic—Final report. Gautier, C., [1990, 23p., eng] 44-3008

High frequency dynamic response of the Canadian east coast seasonal sea ice zone. Nazarenko, D.M., [1989, p.74-81, eng] 44-4000

—Baffin Island

Fiord to deep sea sediment transfers along the north-eastern Canadian continental margin: models and data. Andrews, J.T., [1990, p.55-70, eng] 44-3532

—Baffin Island—Barnes Ice Cap

Thermal response of a small ice cap to climatic forcing. Hanson, B., [1990, p.49-56, eng] 44-3721

—Beaufort Sea

Permafrost record and Quaternary history of Northwestern Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.38-40, eng] 44-780

—British Columbia

Sea water temperature and salinity off British Columbia. Giovando, L.F., [1985, 109p., eng] 44-199

Climatic effects on glacier distribution in British Columbia. Evans, I.S., [1990, p.58-64, eng] 44-4163

—British Columbia—Ape Lake

Peak discharge from ice-dammed Ape Lake, British Columbia. Desloges, J.R., et al, [1989, p.349-354, eng] 44-1896

—British Columbia—Bugaboo Glacier

Holocene moraine and paleosol stratigraphy, British Columbia. Osborn, G., et al, [1989, p.311-322, eng] 44-1853

—British Columbia—Coast Mountains

Pandemonium Creek rock avalanche, British Columbia. Evans, S.G., et al, [1989, p.427-446, eng] 44-2066

—British Columbia—Rogers Pass

Avalanche at Rogers Pass, British Columbia, Canada, 1989. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1989, p.37-48, jpn] 44-2633

—Ellesmere Island

Vascular plant communities of a Canadian polar oasis. Muc, M., et al, [1989, p.1126-1136, eng] 44-1026

Last glaciation of Marvin Peninsula, northern Ellesmere Island, High Arctic, Canada. Lemmen, D.S., [1989, p.2578-2590, eng] 44-3342

—Gulf of St. Lawrence

Structure of ice algal assemblages from the Gulf of St. Lawrence. De Sève, M.A., et al, [1990, p.780-788, eng] 44-3701

—Hudson Bay

Offshore and onshore wind velocities over ice in Hudson Bay. Larouche, P., [1990, p.55-59, eng] 44-3513

Pb(210) and Cs(137) chronology of sediments from small, shallow arctic lakes. Hermanson, M.H., [1990, p.1443-1451, eng] 44-3628

—Labrador

Model of sea ice and the upper ocean mixed layer off Labrador. Yao, T., et al, [1990, p.11,603-11,612, eng] 44-4235

—Labrador Sea

Overview of LIMEX'87 ice observations. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1989, p.468-482, eng] 44-401

—Labrador Shelf

Regional ice scour data base update studies. King, E.L., et al, [1989, 177p.+appns., eng] 44-3206

—Mackenzie Delta

Subpermafrost thermal regime analyzed from bottom-hole temperature data. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1990, p.362-371, eng] 44-3779

—Manitoba—Churchill

Effect of weather variability on the energy balance of a lake in the Hudson Bay lowlands, Canada. Bello, R., et al, [1990, p.98-107, eng] 44-2665

—Manitoba—Red River

Streamflow measurement under winter ice conditions in Manitoba. Pelletier, P.M., [1989, p.1857-1867, eng] 44-2124

—Meighen Island

Topographic change of the Meighen Ice Cap. Haythornthwaite, T.W., [1986, 102p., eng] 44-2954

—Newfoundland

Ice-edge upwelling off the Newfoundland coast during LIMEX. Tang, C.L., et al, [1989, p.658-681, eng] 44-2045

Newfoundland ice extent and the solar cycle from 1860 to 1988. Hill, B.T., et al, [1990, p.5385-5394, eng] 44-3280

Longest sub-freezing period in Newfoundland winters. Schmidlin, T.W., [1988, p.35-42, eng] 44-4273

—Newfoundland—Grand Banks

Iceberg scoring rates on the Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, [1988, p.229-254, eng] 44-1143

—Northwest Territories

Northern lakes and rivers. Mackay, W.C., ed, [1989, 112p., eng] 44-137

Water and sewer service connections in permafrost areas of the Northwest Territories. Wilson, C.E., et al, [1989, p.188-196, eng] 44-1027

Protection of groundwater from drilling waste. [1989, 93p., eng] 44-2113

Transport mechanisms of rock avalanches. Kaiser, P.K., et al, [1990, p.129-144, eng] 44-3288

Deglaciation in the District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. McMartin, I., et al, [1990, p.55-66, eng] 44-4492

Soil, vegetation and climatic influences on slope hydrology, Ellesmere I. Woo, M.K., et al, [1990, p.85-93, eng] 44-4494

Canada *(cont.)*
—Northwest Territories—Alert
Meteorology and haze structure during AGASP-II, Pt. 2. Bridgman, H.A., *et al*, [1989, p.49-70, eng] **44-2167**
Anthropogenic aerosols and gases in the lower troposphere at Alert, Canada in April 1986. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1989, p.101-127, eng] **44-2170**
Airborne and lidar measurements of tropospheric aerosol over Alert, Canada. Leaitch, W.R., et al, [1989, p.187-211, eng] **44-2175**
Concentrations of atmospheric constituents observed at Alert, Canada. Chung, Y.S., [1989, p.317-330, eng] **44-2183**
Measurements of carbon dioxide at Alert during an arctic haze event. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, [1989, p.383-397, eng] **44-2187**
—Northwest Territories—Amundsen Gulf
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.1. Beaufort Sea. Cornford, A.B., et al, [1982, 279p., eng] **44-1436**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.12. Beaufort Sea and Amundsen Gulf. Birch, J.R., et al, [1987, 459p., eng] **44-1460**
—Northwest Territories—Arctic Archipelago
Oceanographic survey of the Canadian arctic archipelago, Mar. 1982. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1984, 415p., eng] **44-197**
Oceanographic survey of the Canadian arctic archipelago, Mar. 1983. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1984, 355p., eng] **44-198**
—Northwest Territories—Axel Heiberg Island
Recent arctic shelf foraminifera: seasonally ice covered vs. perennially ice covered areas. Schröder-Adams, C.J., et al, [1990, p.8-36, eng] **44-2435**
—Northwest Territories—Baker Lake
Lichens as monitors of air pollution near a uranium mine. Kershaw, K.A., et al, [1989, 42p., eng] **44-2114**
—Northwest Territories—Cape Bathurst
Contributions of burning of carbonaceous materials to arctic haze over Greenland. Radke, L.F., et al, [1989, p.161-167, eng] **44-2173**
—Northwest Territories—Colour Lake
Rare second year—lake ice cover in the Canadian High Arctic. Adams, W.P., et al, [1989, p.299-306, eng] **44-1932**
—Northwest Territories—Devon Island
Polygonal peat plateaus in permafrost, Devon I. Somr, C.H., et al, [1990, p.11-16, eng] **44-3637**
—Northwest Territories—Ellesmere Island
Climatic change data inferred from a frozen lake in Arctic Canada. Blake, W., Jr., [1989, p.41-54, eng] **44-1856**
Apron entrainment of sub-polar glaciers, Ellesmere I. Evans, D.J.A., [1989, p.317-324, eng] **44-1892**
Summer climate recorded in a high-arctic ice core. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1990, p.630-631, eng] **44-2103**
Glacitectonic structures and sediments at sub-polar glacier margins. Evans, D.J.A., [1989, p.113-123, eng] **44-2617**
Observational manoeuvres. [1990, p.42-46, eng] **44-3080**
Character and magnitude of landslides, Ellesmere I. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1990, p.111-118, eng] **44-3651**
—Northwest Territories—Herschel Island
Ground ice, Herschel I., Yukon Territory. Pollard, W.H., [1990, p.23-30, eng] **44-3639**
—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River
Cathodic protection for pipelines crossing the Mackenzie River. Wiskel, B.J., et al, [1989, p.15-19, eng] **44-1870**
Atmospheric pollution as reflected by snowpack chemistry in the Canadian Arctic. Gorzelska, K., [1989, p.2729-2737, eng] **44-2751**
—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River Delta
Hydrology of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., [1989, p.43-55, eng] **44-140**
Flooding hydrology of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., et al, [1989, p.41-49, eng] **44-490**
Permafrost distribution and Quaternary history of Mackenzie Delta. Judge, A.S., [1986, p.41-45, eng] **44-781**
Isotopic composition of ice-wedge ice in northwestern *Canada*. Michel, F.A., [1990, p.5-9, eng] **44-3636**
Frost heave in lake bottom sediments, Mackenzie Delta. Burn, C.R., [1990, p.103-109, eng] **44-3650**
Permafrost and lakes in the Mackenzie Delta. Marsh, P., [1990, p.131-136, eng] **44-3654**
Hydrological regime of lakes in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Bigras, S.C., [1990, p.163-174, eng] **44-4049**
—Northwest Territories—Melville Island
In situ permafrost creep, Melville Island, and implications for global change. Bennett, L.P., *et al*, [1990, p.119-123, eng] **44-3652**
—Northwest Territories—Norman Wells
Norman Wells pipeline monitoring: geothermal observations, 1984-1987. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1990, p.233-244, eng] **44-3627**
Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring: Norman Wells pipeline—volume II: research and monitoring results—1983-1988. MacInnes, K.L., et al, [1990, 204p., eng] **44-3807**
—Northwest Territories—Pangnirtung
Trace metal pollution from waste disposal site in Pangnirtung. Haertling, J.W., [1989, p.57-61, eng] **44-491**
Ice wedge characteristics of periglacial environments of Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1990, p.17-26, eng] **44-3638**
—Northwest Territories—Queen Elizabeth Islands
Vegetation and summer climate patterns in Queen Elizabeth Is. Edlund, S.A., et al, [1989, p.3-23, eng] **44-488**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.6. Queen Elizabeth Is. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1983, 214p., eng] **44-1457**
—Northwest Territories—Richards Island
Pore water salinities of Richards I. coastal sediments. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1990, p.51-59, eng] **44-3643**
Applications of thematic mapper thermal infrared imagery. Bélanger, J.R., et al, [1990, p.231-238, eng] **44-3667**
—Northwest Territories—Sverdrup Basin
Arctic industrial activities, Vol.2: seismic exploration. Sackman, T., et al, [1985, 181p., eng] **44-1507**
—Northwest Territories—Ward Hunt Ice Shelf
Very old sea ice and brackish ice, Ward Hunt Ice Shelf. *Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1989, p.553-564, eng]* **44-1015**
—Northwest Territory—Ellesmere Island
Moss assemblages of a high arctic upland. LaFarge-England, C., [1989, p.491-504, eng] **44-1528**
—Nova Scotia
Automatic monitoring of short duration snowmelt events in a Nova Scotia headwater stream. Howell, G.D., et al, [1989, p.145-153, eng] **44-2434**
—Nova Scotia—Cape Breton Island
Oil spill from the tanker *Kurdistan* off Cape Breton I., 1979. Dawe, B.R., *et al*, [1981, 31p., eng] **44-1909**
—Nova Scotia—Fourchu
Active patterned ground at sea level, Fourchu, Nova Scotia, Canada. Mooers, H.D., et al, [1989, p.425-432, eng] **44-2012**
—Ontario
Water contributions during snowmelt in a small watershed. McDonnell, J.J., et al, [1987, p.257-266, eng] **44-1867**
Drumlin physical dimensions as a function of subglacial processes. Piotrowski, J.A., [1989, p.429-441, eng] **44-2279**
Spring and autumn freeze risk in Ontario. Bootsma, A., et al, [1989, p.43-59, eng] **44-4274**
Cryostatic dessication processes associated with sand intraclasts. Menzies, J., [1990, p.684-693, eng] **44-4413**
—Ontario—Champlain Sea
Late Quaternary development of the Champlain Sea basin. Gadd, N.R., ed, [1988, 312p., eng] **44-4449**
Champlain Sea: evolution of concepts, and bibliography. Elson, J.A., [1988, p.1-13, eng] **44-4450**
Basin, the ice, the Champlain Sea. Gadd, N.R., [1988, p.15-24, eng] **44-4451**
History of the northwestern arm of the Champlain Sea. Barnett, P.J., [1988, p.25-36, eng] **44-4452**
Ice-proximal deposits of the Champlain Sea at South Gloucester, near Ottawa, Canada. Rust, B.R., [1988, p.37-45, eng] **44-4453**
Glaciomarine fan deposition in the Champlain Sea. Sharpe, D.R., [1988, p.63-82, eng] **44-4455**
Lithofacies relationships in a freshwater-marine transition of the Champlain Sea. Gadd, N.R., [1988, p.83-90, eng] **44-4456**
—Ontario—James Bay
Ice effect on erosion and sedimentation on the Ontario shores of James Bay, Canada. Martini, I.P., [1981, p.1-16, eng] **44-3765**
—Ontario—Warwick Lake
Diesel fuel spill at Warwick Lake, Ontario in winter. Burns, R.C., [1988, p.209-220, eng] **44-1957**
—Peary Channel
Ice Island sampling and investigation of sediments—Field report 1988. Mosher, D.C., et al, [1988, 42p., eng] **44-2770**
—Prince Patrick Island
Erratics of Prince Patrick Island: glacial or ice-rafted sediments. Hodgson, D.A., [1990, p.67-70, eng] **44-4493**
—Quebec
Morphogenetic classification of tidal marsh pans in *northern Quebec*. Fournier, A., *et al*, [1987, p.47-64, fre] **44-897**
C-14 chronology and snow-patch development in the Lac à l'Eau Claire area, northern Quebec. Mathieu, C., et al, [1987, p.97-108, fre] **44-898**
Permafrost in northern Quebec: state of knowledge and research needs. Allard, M., et al, [1987, p.141-152, fre] **44-900**
Vegetated platforms of Lac a l'Eau Claire, subarctic Québec. Begin, Y., et al, [1989, p.39-50, fre] **44-1031**
Ice effects in tidal marsh development in Quebec, Canada. Dionne, J.C., [1989, p.171-210, eng] **44-3273**
Periglacial bibliography for Québec, 1969-1989, including glacial topics from 1960-1989. Dionne, J.C., [1989, p.233-243, fre] **44-3529**
Ice-push bedrock and its syngenetic till at Pont-Rouge, Québec. Schroeder, J., et al, [1990, p.33-42, fre] **44-3531**
Permafrost thermal regime in northern Quebec. *Lévesque, R., et al, [1990, p.207-213, fre]* **44-3664**
—Quebec—Champlain Sea
Glacial marine facies of the late Wisconsinan Champlain Sea (southern Quebec). Prichonnet, G., [1988, p.91-105, eng] **44-4457**
—Quebec—Gaspésie
Geomorphic processes on scree slopes during winter in Gaspésie, Quebec. Hétu, B., et al, [1989, p.389-406, fre] **44-2065**
—Quebec—Gulf of St. Lawrence
Observations on organic mounds on the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Québec. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1988, p.289-301, fre] **44-3528**
—Quebec—Schefferville
Over-winter chemistry of subarctic fens, eastern Canada. Kingsbury, C.M., et al, [1989, p.97-108, eng] **44-115**
Permafrost mapping at Schefferville, Quebec. Granberg, H.B., [1989, p.249-269, eng] **44-2131**
Peat and mineral cored palsas, Schefferville, Quebec. Cummings, C.E., et al, [1990, p.95-102, eng] **44-3649**
—Quebec—St. Lazare
Champlain Sea subwash fan at St. Lazare, Quebec. Burbidge, G.H., et al, [1988, p.47-61, eng] **44-4454**
—Quebec—Ungava
Geophysical mapping of permafrost in Ungava, Quebec. Seguin, M.K., et al, [1989, p.201-232, eng] **44-2129**
—Saint Lawrence River
Ploughing boulders along shorelines, with particular reference to the St. Lawrence estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1988, p.297-308, eng] **44-3274**
—Saskatchewan
Ice-thrust features and the Maymont landslide in the North Saskatchewan River valley. Stauffer, M.R., et al, [1990, p.229-242, eng] **44-3573**
—St. Lawrence, Gulf of
Canadian Coast Guard icebreakers keeping Canada moving through winter ice. [1989, p.16-18, eng] **44-4467**
—Yukon Territory
Wetland vegetation near Old Crow, northern Yukon. Ovenden, L., et al, [1989, p.954-960, eng] **44-1025**
Protection of groundwater from drilling waste. [1989, 93p., eng] **44-2113**
Pollen from permafrost, SW Yukon territory. Wang, X.C., [1989, p.99-112, chi] **44-2405**
Effects of frost heave on pollen accumulation rate. Wang, X.C., et al, [1989, p.223-229, chi] **44-2417**
Cryic thermal regime of soils. Smith, C.A.S., [1990, p.11-20, eng] **44-2961**
Performance of heat pump chilled foundations. Goodrich, L.E., et al, [1990, p.409-418, eng] **44-3689**
Saline soils in the Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., [1990, p.159-175, eng] **44-4285**
—Yukon Territory—Alsek River
Lacustrine sedimentary record of ice-dammed Neoglacial *Lake Alsek*. Schmok, J.P., et al, [1989, p.2092-2105, eng] **44-2273**
—Yukon Territory—Logan, Mount
Analysis of a 290-year net accumulation time series from Mt. Logan, Yukon. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1989, p.71-79, eng] **44-174**
Origin of non-sea-salt sulphate in the Mount Logan ice core. Monaghan, M.C., *et al*, [1990, p.245-248, eng] **44-1849**
—Yukon Territory—Mayo
Retrogressive thaw slumps near Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, [1989, p.31-40, eng] **44-489**
Capillarity
Multiphase flows in porous media. Morel-Seytoux, H.J., [1987, p.103-174, eng] **44-307**
Soil suction monitoring for roads and airfields. Fredlund, D.G., [1989, p.24-39, eng] **44-1640**
Carbon dating
See also: Radioactive age determination
Carbon dioxide
Effect of Holocene atmospheric CO2 variations on northern glaciation. Lindstrom, D.R., et al, [1989, p.628-631, eng] **44-3**
Determination of regional sources of aerosol black carbon in the Arctic. Kahl, J.D., et al, [1989, p.327-330, eng] **44-388**
Biological activity of frozen meadow-chernozem soils in *the Amga River valley*. Volotovskaia, T.N., et al, [1988, p.37-40, rus] **44-1962**
Carbon dioxide and methane in the arctic atmosphere. Conway, T.J., et al, [1989, p.81-99, eng] **44-2169**
Measurements of carbon dioxide at Alert during an arctic haze event. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, [1989, p.383-397, eng] **44-2187**
Evidence for residual CO2 frost on the Martian south polar cap. Paige, D.A., et al, [1990, p.1319-1335, eng] **44-2284**
Year-to-year instability of the Mars south polar cap. Jakosky, B.M., et al, [1990, p.1359-1365, eng] **44-2287**

Role of water ice clouds in the Martian hydrologic cycle. James, P.B., [1990, p.1439-1445, eng] **44-2291**
Paleovariations of carbon dioxide in antarctic ice cores. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1989, p.196-199, rus] **44-2606**
Long-term climatic and environmental records from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1989, p.11-16, eng] **44-2781**
Response of the ocean-atmosphere system to external influences. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1990, 304p., rus] **44-2803**
Reaction of arctic ice to CO2 warming of the atmosphere. Zakharova, O.K., [1989, p.57-64, rus] **44-4222**
Role of methane clathrates in past and future climates. MacDonald, G.J., [1990, p.247-281, eng] **44-4277**
Snow-sea-ice parameterization in an atmospheric general circulation model. Meehl, G.A., et al, [1990, p.283-306, eng] **44-4278**
Eurasian ice sheet dynamics resulting from atmospheric CO2 variations. Lindstrom, D.R., [1990, p.207-227, eng] **44-4459**
See also: Dry ice (trademark)

Carbon isotopes
Polar ice ablation rates measured using *in situ* cosmogenic C-14. Lal, D., et al, [1990, p.350-352, eng] **44-4039**

Cargo
Ship operations, 1986-1987. Marthaler, J.G., [1989, p.306-309, eng] **44-664**
See also: Frozen cargo

Carrying capacity
See also: Bearing strength

Cartography
See also: Mapping

Caterpillar tractors
See also: Tracked vehicles

Cation exchange
See also: Ion exchange

Caves
See also: Ice caves; Subglacial caves

Cavitation
Effect of ice pressure on marginal ice zone dynamics. Flato, G.M., et al, [1989, p.514-521, eng] **44-405**
Ice initiation by collision-freezing in warm-based cumuli. Czys, R.R., [1989, p.1098-1104, eng] **44-2760**
Cavitating fluid sea ice model. Flato, G.M., et al, [1990, p.239-242, eng] **44-3858**

Cellular materials
Thermodynamics of ice formation during freezing of *biological cells*. Toner, M., *et al*, [1990, p.1582-1593, eng] **44-2398**

Cellular plastics
See also: Thermal insulation

Cement admixtures
Low temperature effect on flexural behavior of a cement composite. Currie, B., et al, [1989, p.149-152, eng] **44-3413**
Curing and strength characteristics of cold setting Ciment Fondu grout. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1990, p.349-356, eng] **44-3681**
Sealing anchors in rock with Portland cement grout. Ballivy, G., et al, [1990, p.357-364, fre] **44-3682**

Cements
Determining the length of freezing in cement under frost conditions. Kipko, E.IA., et al, [1987, p.5-6, rus] **44-327**
Winter concreting with low-cement concretes. Kuz'min, K.K., et al, [1989, p.37-40, rus] **44-385**
Polymer concrete-portland cement concrete composite members. Al-Negheimish, A.I., [1989, 365p., eng] **44-977**
Highly frost-resistant cement concretes. Shelkin, A.E., et al, [1989, 127p., rus] **44-1726**
Phase transformations of water in hardened cement paste - a low-temperature DSC investigation. Beddoe, R.E., et al, [1990, p.236-242, eng] **44-3367**
See also: Soil cement

Chambers
See also: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Test chambers; Wind tunnels

Channel stabilization
Influence of vessel movements on stability of restricted channels. Hochstein, A.B., et al, [1989, p.444-465, eng] **44-1770**

Channels (waterways)
Long waves in channels with an ice cover. Debol'skaya, E.I., [1989, p.425-432, eng] **44-285**
Fly ash for soil stabilization and canal lining. Jones C.W., [1986, 41p., eng] **44-1207**
Changes in the properties of soil linings for canal seepage control. Jones, C.W., [1987, 72p., eng] **44-1229**
Lower Rhine: geomorphological changes. Van Urk, G., et al, [1989, p.167-182, eng] **44-1251**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.6. Queen Elizabeth Is. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1983, 214p., eng] **44-1457**
Influence of heated water discharges on ice phenomena in open channels. Loose, F., [1989, p.122-133, eng] **44-2029**
Unsteady flow in open channels with ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, [1989, p.143-151, eng] **44-2031**
Determination of the resistance of the underside of ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, [1989, p.152-167, eng] **44-2032**
Model study of a floating ice barrier. Molnár, I., [1989, p.189-198, eng] **44-2035**
Effect of Danube dams on ice regime. Starosolszky, Ö., [1989, p.222-232, eng] **44-2038**
Study for the design of agricultural concrete canal in cold region. Komatsu, J., et al, [1987, p.445-448, jpn] **44-2560**
Inventory of river training structures in shallow-draft waterways. Final report. Derrick, D.L., et al, [1989, 36p., eng] **44-2652**

Charge transfer
Interaction of polycrystalline ice spheres with ice crystals. Klimin, N.N., et al, [1988, p.126-129, rus] **44-68**
Low energy ion bombardment of ices. Christiansen, J.W., [1989, 88p., eng] **44-967**
Electrical conductivity of KOH-doped ice from 70 to 250 K. Howe, R., et al, [1989, p.963-965, eng] **44-1087**
Ice particle charge transfer studies. Saunders, C.P.R., [1987, 130p., eng] **44-1285**
Charging mechanism of precipitation particles by ion capture. Asuma, Y., et al, [1987, p.973-989, eng] **44-1306**
Charge transfer in thunderstorms and the surface melting *of ice*. Baker, M.B., et al, [1989, p.770-776, eng] **44-1862**

Charts
Overview of BEPERS Pilot Study. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1988, p.1-15, eng] **44-1423**
Polynya observation using satellite-derived images and charts. Dey, B., et al, [1989, p.141-149, eng] **44-3896**
See also: Maps; Meteorological charts

Chemical analysis
Hydrologic and chemical flux in Loch Vale watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park. Baron, J., et al, [1987, p.141-155, eng] **44-79**
Analysis of a 290-year net accumulation time series from Mt. Logan, Yukon. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1989, p.71-79, eng] **44-174**
Particulate and dissolved matter in snowmelt runoff. Puigdefábregas, J., et al, [1986, p.69-80, eng] **44-485**
Snow accumulation determined by glaciochemistry, Karakoram, Pakistan. Wake, C.P., [1989, p.279-284, eng] **44-590**
Effects of spatial and temporal variation in snowmelt on meltwater chemistry. Williams, M.W., et al, [1989, p.285-288, eng] **44-591**
Study of natural environment in the area around the Korean antarctic station, King George Island (II). [1989, 485p., kor] **44-762**
Isotopic composition of ice formed by water freezing. Souchez, R., et al, [1989, 52p., eng] **44-1350**
Preliminary research on the acidity of snow cover on the Changbai mountains. Chen, D.L., et al, [1988, p.107-116, eng] **44-1450**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.16. Queen Elizabeth Is. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1986, 125p., eng] **44-1462**
Dating of snow/ice cores by means of instrumental analyses. Fujii, Y., et al, [1989, p.156-190, jpn] **44-1469**
Variations of ionic species in a forest snowcover during spring melt. Jones, H.G., et al, [1987, p.271-282, eng] **44-1686**
Ice-core records and ozone depletion—potential for a proxy ozone record. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1988, p.64-68, eng] **44-1698**
Late Pliocene northern ice sheets and deep water *circulation*. Raymo, M.E., et al, [1989, p.413-446, eng] **44-1734**
Characterization of snowmelt from a dump site. Pinard, D., et al, [1989, p.211-215, fre] **44-1763**
Chemical composition of snow drift on Mizuho Plateau. Osada, K., et al, [1989, p.70-78, eng] **44-1803**
Glaciological characteristics of cores drilled on Jostedalsbreen, southern Norway. Kawamura, T., et al, [1989, p.152-160, eng] **44-1813**
Atmospheric delivery of *organochlorines in Arctic Ocean* fauna. Bidleman, T.F., et al, [1989, p.307-313, eng] **44-1933**
Calcium magnesium acetate and sodium chloride as highway deicing salts. McCrum, R.L., [1989, p.24-28, eng] **44-2013**
Sorption concentration of mercury (II) on silica gel. Simonova, L.N., et al, [1987, p.1047-1050, rus] **44-2054**
Ion elution through shallow homogeneous snow. Bales, R.C., et al, [1989, p.1869-1877, eng] **44-2125**
Carbon dioxide and methane in the arctic atmosphere. Conway, T.J., et al, [1989, p.81-99, eng] **44-2169**
Sulfur dioxide in the North American Arctic. Thornton, D.C., et al, [1989, p.331-346, eng] **44-2184**
Chromatographic determination of nitroaromatic residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1989, p.890-899, eng] **44-2345**
Proteins protect thylakoids against freeze-thaw damage in vitro. Hincha, D.K., et al, [1990, p.416-419, eng] **44-2749**
Snowfall Chemistry Collector Intercomparison Test (SCCIT). Sisterson, D.L., et al, [1989, p.477-488, eng] **44-2750**
Atmospheric pollution as reflected by snowpack chemistry in the Canadian Arctic Gorzelska, K., [1989, p.2729-2737, eng] **44-2751**
Ion-pairing RP-HPLC method for determining tetrazene in water and soil. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1989, p.159-179, eng] **44-2832**
Monitoring atmospheric deposition in California's Sierra Nevada: a comparison of methods. McGurk, B.J., et al, [1989, p.71-79, eng] **44-3036**
Two component mixing during acid anion leaching during rain-on-snow events. Jones, H.G., et al, [1989, p.239-250, eng] **44-3038**
Ammonium salts as inhibitors of ice nucleating activity of bacteria. Okada, K., et al, [1990, p.549-550, eng] **44-3582**
Mercury content of antarctic surface snow: initial results. Dick, A.L., et al, [1990, p.973-978, eng] **44-3585**
Analytical methods for detecting military-unique compounds. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1989, p.13-14, eng] **44-3747**
Determination of explosive residues in soil. Part 3. Bauer, C.F., et al, [1989, 89p., eng] **44-3757**
Influence of well casings on well water. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1989, 9p., eng] **44-3761**
Reconnaissance geology and exploration geochemistry of King Cove, Alaska Peninsula. DuBois, G.D., et al, [1989, 23p., eng] **44-3763**
Thermal maturity and organic geochemistry of the Kandik basin region, east-central Alaska. Underwood, M.B., et al, [1989, 41p., eng] **44-3764**
Chemically breaking the bond between ice and road surfaces. Trost, S.E., et al, [1987, 21p., eng] **44-3767**
Mineralogical analyses of Chukchi Sea sediments. Luepke, G., et al, [1989, 12p., eng] **44-3768**
Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Meese, D.A., [1990, p.32-35, eng] **44-3813**
Ammonium oxidizer activity and N2O *in sea ice*. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1990, p.37-46, eng] **44-3893**
Solvent extraction for solute preconcentration from water. Leggett, D.C., et al, [1990, p.1355-1356, eng] **44-3922**
Vibrational spectra and point defect activities of icy solids and gas phase clusters. Devlin, J.P., [1990, p.29-65, eng] **44-3967**
Glaciochemical survey of the Summit region, Greenland. *Mayewski, P.A., et al*, [1990, p.186-190, eng] **44-4190**
Review of Central Asian glaciochemical data. Wake, C.P., et al, [1990, p.301-306, eng] **44-4214**
See also: Frozen ground chemistry; Isotope analysis; Soil analysis

Chemical composition
Durability of concrete under simulated arctic conditions. Moukwa, M., et al, [1989, p.45-51, eng] **44-131**
Grazing and sedimentation of ice algae during and immediately after a bloom at the ice-water interface. Tremblay, C., et al, [1989, p.291-300, eng] **44-479**
Studies of giant and super-giant aerosol particles. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1989, p.108-115, rus] **44-874**
Chemical oceanography of the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L., et al, [1989, p.93-114, eng] **44-984**
Wax and low temperature engine oil pumpability. Rossi, A., [1985, p.768-776, eng] **44-1190**
Compositional effects on the low temperature pumpability of engine oils. Alpine, G.A.M., et al, [1987, p.7.79-7.87, eng] **44-1193**
Arctic data inventory and appraisal. Vol.18. Canada Basin. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1986, 109p., eng] **44-1474**
Role of seawater freezing in the formation of subsurface brines. Herut, B., et al, [1990, p.13-21, eng] **44-1769**
Fatigue strength of polymer films at subzero temperature. Parfeev, V.M., et al, [1988, p.685-693, eng] **44-1881**
Microthermometric and spectroscopic characterization of organic fluid inclusions. Seitz, J.C., et al, [1987, p.1651-1664, eng] **44-2117**
Elemental composition of particulate material sampled from the arctic haze aerosol. Sheridan, P.J., et al, [1989, p.363-381, eng] **44-2186**
Proceedings. [1989, 285p., eng] **44-2249**
Resolution of ionic components of late winter arctic aerosols. Li, S.M., et al, [1989, p.2387-2399, eng] **44-2253**
Ionic geochemistry of late winter arctic aerosols. Li, S.M., et al, [1989, p.2401-2415, eng] **44-2254**
Major ions and scavenging of sulphate in the Norwegian Arctic. Joranger, E., et al, [1989, p.2463-2469, eng] **44-2259**
Light hydrocarbons in the Norwegian Arctic. Hov, Ö., et al, [1989, p.2471-2482, eng] **44-2260**
Lead isotope ratios in arctic aerosols. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1989, p.2513-2519, eng] **44-2265**
Major haze event near Point Barrow, Alaska. Bridgman, H.A., et al, [1989, p.2537-2549, eng] **44-2267**
Trace element features of atmospheric aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic. Maenhaut, W., et al, [1989, p.2551-2569, eng] **44-2268**

Chemical composition *(cont.)*
Modelling of atmospheric transport of sulphates to the Arctic. Iversen, T., (1989, p.2571-2595, eng) **44-2269**
Transport of pollution aerosol from Asia and the Arctic to Japan. Rahn, K.A., et al, (1989, p.2597-2607, eng) **44-2270**
Dynamic and thermodynamic properties of clathrate hydrates. Belosludov, V.R., et al, (1990, p.59-69, eng) **44-2775**
Temperature and salinity staircases in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Muench, R.D., et al, (1990, p.295-306, eng) **44-2792**
Chemical composition of precipitation, dew and frost, and fog in Denver, Colorado. Schroder, L.J., et al, (1989, p.83-90, eng) **44-3037**
Production of low pour-point diesel fuels and high-purity paraffins from gas condensate. Babaev, I.D., et al, (1990, p.231-232, eng) **44-3204**
Glacial meltwater input to the Alaska Coastal Current: evidence from oxygen isotope measurements. Kipphut, G.W., (1990, p.5177-5181, eng) **44-3277**
Multiyear trends in snowpack ion accumulation and loss, northern Michigan. Stottlemyer, R., et al, (1990, p.721-737, eng) **44-3349**
Increase in the resistance of synthetic latexes to freezing on addition of modifying additives. Kiseleva, O.G., et al, (1990, p.873-876, eng) **44-3598**
Effect of freezing on the composition of supercooled droplets—I. Iribarne, J.V., et al, (1990, p.383-387, eng) **44-3605**
Recharge-discharge function of wetlands pt.2. Siegel, D.I., (1988, p.580-586, eng) **44-3878**
Studies of snow chemistry in the Scottish Highlands. Davies, T.D., et al, (1989, p.1-13, eng) **44-3994**
Meltwater solute concentrations at a forested site. Peters, N.E., et al, (1989, p.45-56, eng) **44-3998**
Major ion chemistry of the pre-melt snowpack, Turkey Lake watershed, 1980-1988. Semkin, R.G., et al, (1989, p.277-281, eng) **44-4027**
Geochemistry of subglacial calcites: implications for the hydrology of the basal water film. Sharp, M., et al, (1990, p.141-152, eng) **44-4047**
Use of deuterium to trace drifting of sea ice. Árnason, B., (1990, p.137-147, eng) **44-4080**
Refinery/additive technologies and low temperature pumpability. Rossi, A., (1988, p.3.970-3.980, eng) **44-4246**
Effect of heat treatment, chemical composition and anticorrosive coatings on the threshold of cold brittleness of structural steels. Belkin, L.M., et al, (1990, p.33-38, rus) **44-4345**
See also: Atmospheric composition; Frozen ground chemistry; Geochemistry; Ice composition; Snow composition; Soil chemistry; Soil composition; Water chemistry

Chemical ice prevention
Chemistry of deicing roads: penetrating the ice. Trost, S.E., et al, (1988, 27p., eng) **44-626**
Snowfighters given new options in deicers. (1989, p.53, eng) **44-769**
Liquid CaCl lends hand in Indiana snow battle. Heine, M., (1989, p.63-64, eng) **44-771**
Verglimit pavement ice retardant. Augeri, F., (1987, 24p., eng) **44-1284**
Property testing and efficient spreading method for de-icing chemicals. Murakuni, M., et al, (1987, p.141-151, jpn) **44-1310**
Surface activity of anti-icing additives. Urianskaia, N.I., et al, (1989, p.162-167, eng) **44-1886**
Calcium magnesium acetate and sodium chloride as highway deicing salts. McCrum, R.L., (1989, p.24-28, eng) **44-2013**
Curtailing usage of de-icing agents in winter maintenance. (1989, 125p., eng) **44-2111**
On the new ice repellent coating. Murase, H., (1985, p.114-118, jpn) **44-2302**
Degradation of pavements by antifreezes. Doi, S., (1985, p.289-292, jpn) **44-2327**
Deicing measures of road surface in expressways. Murakuni, M., et al, (1986, p.451-456, jpn) **44-2486**
Road deicing chemicals with corrosion inhibitors. Santoki, E., et al, (1988, p.245-248, jpn) **44-2692**
Skid resistance of roads using chemical ice prevention. Murakuni, M., et al, (1988, p.249-254, jpn) **44-2693**
Influence of deicing chemicals on sewage treatment. Kawamura, K., et al, (1989, p.330-335, jpn) **44-2897**
Calcium magnesium acetate for snow-and-ice control. Doody, M.E., (1990, 2p., eng) **44-3047**
Effects of deicing additives on asphalt mixtures. Mogawer, W.S., (1990, 304p., eng) **44-3268**
Verglimit evaluation (Boulder). Final report. Kiljan, J., (1989, 21p. + append., eng) **44-3337**
Aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing fluids. Runyan, L.J., et al, (1989, p.24/1-24/11, eng) **44-3382**
Snow melting agents in Hokkaido. Ninagawa, K., et al, (1989, p.103-108, jpn) **44-3568**
See also: Salting

Chemical properties
Influence of heavy fractions on low-temperature properties of diesel fuels. Tumanian, B.P., et al, (1989, p.39-41, eng) **44-1680**
Lyotropic stress in lipid-water model systems. Förster, G., et al, (1989, p.1659-1668, eng) **44-1859**
Water contributions during snowmelt in a small watershed. McDonnell, J.J., et al, (1987, p.257-266, eng) **44-1867**
Effect of hostile marine environments on the Al-Zn-In-Si sacrificial anode. Schrieber, C.F., et al, (1988, p.70-77, eng) **44-1869**
Salt redistribution during freezing of saline sand columns at constant rates. Baker, G.C., et al, (1989, p.1825-1831, eng) **44-2123**
Meteorology and haze structure during AGASP-II, Pt. 1. *Herbert, G.A., et al,* (1989, p.17-48, eng) **44-2166**
Meteorology and haze structure during AGASP-II, Pt. 2. Bridgman, H.A., et al, (1989, p.49-70, eng) **44-2167**
Origin of summer arctic hazes over Greenland and the North American Arctic. Brock, C.A., et al, (1989, p.129-148, eng) **44-2171**
In-situ measurements of physical and chemical properties of arctic haze. Clarke, A.D., (1989, p.255-266, eng) **44-2179**
Characterization of particles collected by aerial survey over Alaska. Sheridan, P.J., (1989, p.2371-2386, eng) **44-2252**
Relationship between ozone and filterable bromine in the high Arctic. Oltmans, S.J., et al, (1989, p.2431-2441, eng) **44-2256**
Air pollution properties at Norwegian Arctic stations. Iversen, T., (1989, p.2451-2462, eng) **44-2258**
Anthropogenic sulphur flux into the Arctic in 1979/80. Barrie, L.A., et al, (1989, p.2505-2512, eng) **44-2264**
Automatic monitoring of short duration snowmelt events in a Nova Scotia headwater stream. Howell, G.D., et al, (1989, p.145-153, eng) **44-2434**
NMR studies of molecular motion in tetramethylammonium hydroxide pentahydrate. Ratcliffe, C.I., et al, (1990, p.159-175, eng) **44-2778**
Dielectric and C-13 NMR studies of sulfur dioxide-hydroquinone clathrates. Davidson, D.W., et al, (1990, p.187-197, eng) **44-2779**
Inclusion effect on heat capacities of simple molecules. White, M.A., et al, (1990, p.215-225, eng) **44-2780**
Effect of aerosols on pH of snow. Kumai, M., (1990, p.17-30, eng) **44-2925**
Model for electrochemical reactions in frozen solutions. Gosser, D.K., Jr., et al, (1990, p.399-402, eng) **44-2947**
Durability of concrete containing chloride-based accelerating admixtures. *Rezansoff, T., et al,* (1990, p.102-112, eng) **44-3002**
Mixing of acid meltwater with groundwater in a forested basin in Finland. Bengtsson, L., et al, (1989, p.251-258, eng) **44-3039**
Incorporation of stratospheric acids into water ice. Elliott, S., et al, (1990, p.425-428, eng) **44-3425**
Atmospheric denitrification via falling ice particles. Wofsy, S.C., et al, (1990, p.449-452, eng) **44-3426**
Effect of freezing on the composition of supercooled droplets—II. retention of S(IV). Iribarne, J.V., et al, (1990, p.389-398, eng) **44-3606**
Heterogeneous reactions on model polar stratospheric cloud surfaces. Quinlan, M.A., et al, (1990, p.3255-3260, eng) **44-3945**
HCl/H2O solid-phase vapor pressures and HCl solubility in ice. Hanson, D.R., et al, (1990, p.4700-4705, eng) **44-3946**
Studies of snow chemistry in the Scottish Highlands. Davies, T.D., et al, (1989, p.1-13, eng) **44-3994**
Chemical studies of snow in Japan. Suzuki, K., (1989, p.14-26, eng) **44-3995**
Spring melting at an Alpine site: the influence of mineral dust. Delmas, V., (1989, p.36-44, fre) **44-3997**
Does snow have ion chromatographic properties. Hewitt, A.D., et al, (1989, p.165-171, eng) **44-4009**
Snow algae in upstate New York and Quebec Province. Hoham, R.W., et al, (1989, p.196-200, eng) **44-4012**
Chemistry of snow pack accumulation and melt in a deciduous forest. Robertson, E., et al, (1989, p.219-222, eng) **44-4016**
Chemical migration in snowpack. Murphey, B.B., et al, (1989, p.282-286, eng) **44-4028**

Chemical reactions
See also: Photochemical reactions

Chemicals
NMR study of effects of ice-forming compounds on water-oil emulsions. Arkharov, A.V., et al, (1990, p.1016-1018, eng) **44-3972**

Chemistry
Effects of freezing on sulfate salts in North Dakota soils and wetlands. Richardson, J.L., et al, (1990, p.212-215, eng) **44-2985**

Chernozem
Biological activity of frozen meadow-chernozem soils in the Amga River valley. Volotovskaia, T.N., et al, (1988, p.37-40, rus) **44-1962**

China
Recent trends and regional differentiation of snow variation in China. Li, P.J., (1989, p.3-9, eng) **44-166**
Evaporation from ice surface during freezing. Yin, X.C., (1989, p.29-36, eng) **44-169**
Variations of and runoff from glaciers in China. Wang, Z.T., (1989, p.45-52, eng) **44-171**
Equilibrium state of a glacier in China as calculated from its present characteristics. Cao, M.S., (1989, p.89-94, eng) **44-176**
Glacier classification in China. Lai, Z.M., *et al,* (1989, p.103-111, eng) **44-178**
Satellite images of glacial regions in China. Shi, Y.F., et al, (1988, p.1-11, chi) **44-629**
Late Quaternary climate changes in eastern China. Xu, X., (1989, p.10-19, chi) **44-646**
Introduction to Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and *Geocryology, Academia Sinica.* (1988, 17p., eng) **44-3868**
Introduction to the glaciers in China. Shi, Y.F., ed, (1989, 231p. + photographs + maps, chi) **44-3881**
Glacier formation and snow line in China. Shi, Y.F., et al, (1989, p.11-28, chi) **44-3882**
Radiation and heat balances on alpine glaciers in China. Bai, C.Y., (1989, p.29-54, chi) **44-3883**
Ice formations of glaciers in China. Xie, Z.C., et al, (1989, p.55-68, chi) **44-3884**
Mass balance of glaciers in China. Xie, Z.C., et al, (1989, p.69-87, chi) **44-3885**
Flow of glaciers in China. Huang, M.H., (1989, p.88-104, chi) **44-3886**
Temperature of glaciers in China. Huang, M.H., (1989, p.105-121, chi) **44-3887**
Geochemistry of glaciers in China. Wang, P., (1989, p.122-137, chi) **44-3888**
Types and regional distribution of glaciers in China. Shi, Y.F., et al, (1989, p.138-170, chi) **44-3889**
Recent fluctuation of glaciers in China. Ren, B.H., (1989, p.171-186, chi) **44-3890**
Meltwater runoff into rivers from glaciers in China. Yang, Z.N., (1989, p.187-204, chi) **44-3891**
Debris flows and lake bursts from glaciers in China. Deng, Y.X., (1989, p.205-220, chi) **44-3892**

—Bogda Mountain
Quaternary glacial geomorphology, Sigong River Valley, China. Lou, T.M., (1989, p.261-268, chi) **44-2421**
Meltwater runoff model of Heigou Glacier No.8, Bogda Mt. Hu, X.G., et al, (1989, p.279-286, chi) **44-2423**
Keel depth in sea ice, Bohai Gulf, China. Deng, S.Q., (1988, p.151-162, eng) **44-1136**

—Bohai Gulf
Improving the design of ice-resistant platforms in the Bohai Gulf. Li, T.K., et al, (1988, p.345-349, eng) **44-1152**
Design criteria of level ice compressive strength. Meng, G.L., et al, (1990, p.289-292, eng) **44-2237**

—Bohai Sea
Satellite monitoring of sea ice along the coast of China. Gong, J., (1989, p.379-390, eng) **44-2594**

—Changbai Mountains
Preliminary research on the acidity of snow cover on the Changbai mountains. Chen, D.L., et al, (1988, p.107-116, eng) **44-1450**

—Da Hinggan Ling
Seasonal active layer in the basin of Huola River, China. Wang, J.C., et al, (1989, p.203-214, chi) **44-2415**
Permafrost formation in Huola River basin, North Da Hinggan Ling. Guo, D.X., et al, (1989, p.215-222, chi) **44-2416**

—Dongru Longba
Ice-snow meltwater debris flow in the Dongru Longba, China. Lu, R.R., et al, (1989, p.148-160, chi) **44-2409**

—Dunde Ice Cap
Glacial stage ice-core records from the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Thompson, L.G., et al, (1990, p.288-297, eng) **44-4212**

—Dunhuang Cave
Freeze-thaw test of rock samples from Dunhuang Cave. Fukuda, M., et al, (1988, p.223-230, jpn) **44-742**

—Gongba Glaciers
Glacial peripheral moraines at Gongba Glaciers, Gongga Mt. Kang, J.C., (1989, p.172-176, chi) **44-2412**

—Heigou Glacier
Stochastic processes of melt runoff from Heigou Glacier, China. Hu, X.G., (1989, p.61-67, eng) **44-173**

—Heihe River
Analysis of the water balance and water resources in the mountainous Heihe River basin. Yang, Z.N., (1989, p.53-59, eng) **44-172**
Snowmelt runoff of the Heihe River in the Qilian Mts. Feng, X.Z., et al, (1988, p.64-74, chi) **44-637**

—Hoh Xil Lake
Glacier surveys in Qinghai Province by remote sensing. Feng, X.Z., et al, (1988, p.23-28, chi) **44-632**

—Huangshan Mountains
Quaternary paleogeography and periglacial geomorphy of Mt. Huangshan. Zhou, B.G., et al, (1989, p.161-166, chi) **44-2410**

—Jilin Province
Statistical characteristics of frozen soil in Jilin Province. Ni, C.Y., et al, (1989, p.34-43, chi) **44-648**

—Karakoram Mountains
Landsat image of the Karakoram Mountains. Mi, D.S., et al, (1988, p.21-22, chi) **44-631**

—Kunlun Mountains
Studies of glacial deposits by scanning electron microscopy. Li, S.J., [1989, p.89-91, chi] 44-655
Climatic information from the Chongce Ice Cap, West Kunlun, China. Nakawo, M., et al, [1990, p.205-207, eng] 44-4194
—Luojishan Mountain
Landforms due to glacial erosion in the Luojishan Mt. Liu, G.N., [1989, p.249-259, chi] 44-2420
—Qiaogeli Mountains
Characteristics of the present glaciers on the northern slope of Mt. Qiaogeli. Qin, D.H., et al, [1989, p.125-136, chi] 44-2407
—Qilian Mountains
Analysis and estimation of runoff in the Binggou Basin of the Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z.N., et al, [1989, p.39-44, eng] 44-170
Satellite monitoring of snow cover and snowmelt runoff in China. Zeng, Q.Z., et al, [1988, p.52-66, eng] 44-266
Recent change and trend prediction of glaciers in the Qilian Mountains. Liu, C.H., et al, [1989, p.145-152, eng] 44-290
Snow survey of Qilian Mts. by remote sensing. Liu, Z.K., et al, [1988, p.29-39, chi] 44-633
Remote sensing of snow cover and spring runoff, Qilian Mts. Zeng, Q.Z., et al, [1988, p.40-48, chi] 44-634
Snow cover of the Heihe River in the Qilian Mts. Chen, X.Z., [1988, p.49-54, chi] 44-635
Snow cover on the Heihe River in the Qilian Mts. Wang, J., [1988, p.55-63, chi] 44-636
Snowmelt runoff of the Heihe River in the Qilian Mts. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.64-74, chi] 44-637
Runoff forecasting from snowmelt, Huanghe and Heihe rivers. Zhang, S.Y., et al, [1988, p.75-84, chi] 44-638
Permafrost distribution in the Qilian Mts. region. Liang, F.X., et al, [1988, p.120-127, chi] 44-643
—Qinghai-Xizang Plateau
Climatic ice core records from Quinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1989, p.474-477, eng] 44-493
Tritium analysis of ground ice in permafrost. Wang, S.L., et al, [1989, p.53-59, chi] 44-650
Periglacial processes on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., [1989, p.69-75, chi] 44-652
—Qinghai Xizang Plateau
Snow line and timber line, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wu, X.H., [1989, p.113-124, chi] 44-2406
—Qomolangma Mountain
Glacier features of Qomolangma Mt. using remote sensing. Cao, M.S., et al, [1988, p.15-20, chi] 44-630
—Sichuan Province
Geomorphology of the Pleistocene glaciation, Sichuan Province. Yi, C.L., [1989, p.76-81, chi] 44-653
—Song-Hua River
Hovercraft trials on Song-Hua River. Zhao, J., et al, [1989, p.69-75, eng] 44-4136
—Tian Shan
Surface movement of a rock glacier, Tian Shan, China. Zhu, C., [1989, p.82-88, chi] 44-654
—Tian Shan Mountains
Rock glacier dynamics in the Tian Shan Mountains. Cui, Z.J., et al, [1989, p.1286-1291, eng] 44-494
Relationship between depth hoar and avalanche release. Ma, W.F., et al, [1990, p.37-40, eng] 44-3719
—Tianshan Mountains
Recent glacier development and climatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains in China. Hu, R.J., et al, [1989, p.141-148, eng] 44-3166
—Xizang
Pedogenesis of paleosols on moraines, Nyalam, Xizang. Shen, Y.P., et al, [1989, p.269-278, chi] 44-2422
—Yarkant River
Study on jökulhlaups (glacier outburst floods) of the Yarkant River. Chen, Y.N., et al, [1989, p.169-177, eng] 44-3167
—Yellow River
Spring runoff characteristics of the upper Yellow River. Lan, Y., [1989, p.383-391, chi] 44-3615

Chlorophylls
Laser measurement of chlorophyll-in-water in a marginal ice zone. Hoge, F.E., et al, [1989, p.67-76, eng] 44-3904

Chukchi Sea
Fractal dimension: a descriptor of ice keel surface roughness. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1989, p.1007-1010, eng] 44-468
Current, temperature, and depth measurements in Chukchi Sea. Hachmeister, L.E., et al, [1984, p.255-333, eng] 44-622
Chukchi Sea coast and oil spills. Robilliard, G.A., et al, [1989, p.127-633, eng] 44-879
Cone penetrometer study of Chukchi Sea floor. Cox, J.C., et al, [1986, 200p., eng] 44-884
Chukchi Sea ice motion 1981-82. Pritchard, R.S., et al, [1988, p.255-270, eng] 44-1144
Summertime ice edge in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1987, 208p., eng] 44-1439
Oceanographic surveys of Chukchi Sea, Beaufort Sea, Yukon Delta. [1988, 661p., eng] 44-1440
Near-shore and coastal circulation in the northeastern Chukchi Sea. *Final report.* Hachmeister, L.E., et al, [1985, p.1-104, eng] 44-1720
Shallow sea water formation in the Arctic Ocean. Kulakov, M.IU., et al, [1990, p.89-90, eng] 44-4072

Circulation
See also: Atmospheric circulation; Drift; Ocean currents; Tidal currents

Cirque glaciers
Forty years of mass-balance observations on Glacier de Sarennes, French Alps. Valla, F., [1989, p.269-272, eng] 44-588
Radiational climate in cirques. Bai, Z.Y., et al, [1989, p.336-349, chi] 44-3611

Cirques
Cryoplanation terraces: periglacial cirque analogs. Nelson, F.E., [1989, p.31-41, eng] 44-107
Geomorphology of the Pleistocene glaciation, Sichuan Province. Yi, C.L., [1989, p.76-81, chi] 44-653
Landforms due to glacial erosion in the Luojishan Mt. Liu, G.N., [1989, p.249-259, chi] 44-2420

City planning
See also Urban planning

Classifications
Spring melt patterns in the Kara/Barents Sea: 1984. Crane, R.G., et al, [1989, p.25-33, eng] 44-294
Ecological relationships of arctic-alpine vegetation in Brooks Range, AK. Cooper, D.J., [1989, p.279-295, eng] 44-1092
Snow clones. Vogel, S., [1989, p.52-54, eng] 44-1093
Interrelations of forest and swamp in a taiga zone. Glebov, F.Z., [1988, 182p., rus] 44-1719
Cloud classification from satellite data using a fuzzy sets algorithm: a polar example. Key, J.R., et al, [1989, p.1823-1842, eng] 44-2392
Alaska interim land cover mapping program—final report. Fitzpatrick-Lins, K., et al, [1989, 10p., eng] 44-2951
Structure of ice algal assemblages from the Gulf of St. Lawrence. De Sève, M.A., et al, [1990, p.780-788, eng] 44-3701
Classification of merged AVHRR and SMMR arctic data with neural networks. Key, J.R., et al, [1989, p.1331-1338, eng] 44-3777
Cloud cover analysis with radiometer data. Key, J.R., [1990, p.7661-7675, eng] 44-3873
Star Vue interactive assistance. McAvoy, J.G., [1990, 26p. + appns., eng] 44-3947
Origin and peculiarities of columnar type crystals in the atmosphere. Podzimek, J., [1989, p.99-108, eng] 44-4002
Lichen growth rates for the northwest coast of Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Werner, A., [1990, p.129-140, eng] 44-4046
New method for defining biogeographical zones in the Arctic. Elvebakk, A., [1990, p.175-186, eng] 44-4114
Classification of sea-ice images using a dual-polarized radar. Orlando, J.R., et al, [1990, p.228-237, eng] 44-4269
Arctic ice classification using satellite microwave data. Comiso, J.C., [1990, p.13,411-13,422, eng] 44-4545
See also: Landscape types; Soil classification

Clathrates
Microthermometric and spectroscopic characterization of organic fluid inclusions. Seitz, J.C., et al, [1987, p.1651-1664, eng] 44-2117
Thermal conductivity of ice and ice clathrate. Ahmad, N., et al, [1987, p.167-171, eng] 44-2347
Clathrate polyhydrates of peralkylonium salts and their analogs. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.75-116, rus] 44-2426
Utilization of clathrate hydrates for storage of gas. Hondoh, T., et al, [1988, p.562-566, jpn] 44-2728
Dynamic and thermodynamic properties of clathrate hydrates. Belosludov, V.R., et al, [1990, p.59-69, eng] 44-2775
Dielectric and C-13 NMR studies of sulfur dioxide-hydroquinone clathrates. Davidson, D.W., et al, [1990, p.187-197, eng] 44-2779
Inclusion effect on heat capacities of simple molecules. White, M.A., et al, [1990, p.215-225, eng] 44-2780
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of lattice dynamics in Dianin's compound clathrate. Bernhard, T., et al, [1990, p.2178-2186, eng] 44-3027
Proton mobility in liquid and frozen HClO4-5.5H2O: NMR and conductivity measurements. Huang, T.H., et al, [1988, p.6874-6876, eng] 44-3618
Effect of hydrostatic pressure and salinity on the stability of gas hydrates. Handa, Y.P., [1990, p.2652-2657, eng] 44-4137
Role of methane clathrates in past and future climates. MacDonald, G.J., [1990, p.247-281, eng] 44-4277

Clay minerals
Clay mineralogy of ungleyed cryohydromorphic soils. Gradusov, B.P., et al, [1990, p.80-87, eng] 44-4056

Clay soils
Moisture content distribution and frost heave deformation in clay soils. Andreeva, N.G., et al, [1985, p.120-125, rus] 44-209
Mechanisms of change in clayey soils during vibration. Kutergin, V.N., [1989, 141p., rus] 44-1035
Response of a Beaufort Sea clay to monotonic and cyclic loading. McCarron, W.O., et al, [1990, p.325-336, eng] 44-2243
Distintegration of frozen and thawed sandy and clayey soils. Shirman, V.G., et al, [1989, p.962-964, rus] 44-2248
Building structures on swelling clayey soils. Sorochan, E.A., [1989, 309p., rus] 44-2404
Effect of freeze-thaw cycles on soils. Chamberlain, E., et al, [1990, p.145-155, eng] 44-2977
Infiltration into a seasonally frozen clay soil. Thunholm, B., et al, [1990, p.156-160, eng] 44-2978
Settling and consolidation of a thawing clay silt at Kangiqsualujjuaq. Leroueil, S., et al, [1990, p.309-316, fre] 44-3676

Clays
Frozen soil deformation and failure under different loading. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1989, p.465-471, eng] 44-921
Influence of freeze-thaw cycles on clay structures. Schabat'ile, R., et al, [1989, p.573-575, eng] 44-941
Measuring the thermophysical properties of frozen soils. Zaltsev, V.S., [1986, p.165-169, eng] 44-1728
Water intake flow in unsaturated freezing soils. Gao, W.Y., et al, [1989, p.137-147, chi] 44-2408
Compressive strength of frozen clay. Takashi, T., et al, [1981, p.83-93 jpn] 44-3088

Climate
Present climate of the Arctic Ocean and possible past and future states. Barry, R.G., [1989, p.1-46, eng] 44-982
Sea ice simulations. Loewe, P., [1987, 49p., eng] 44-1234
Climatic History and the Future. Lamb, H.H., [1985, 835p., eng] 44-2766
Climate of Moscow for the last 30 years. Petrosyants, M.A., ed, [1989, 94p., rus] 44-3712
Southern ocean and global climate. Gordon, A.L., [1988, p.39-46, eng] 44-4448
See also: Indoor climates

Climatic change
Paleoclimatic model of the mid-Pleistocene climate transition. Deblonde, G., et al, [1990, p.47-50, eng] 44-4160

Climatic changes
Effect of Holocene atmospheric CO2 variations on northern glaciation. Lindstrom, D.R., et al, [1989, p.628-631, eng] 44-3
Evolution of climatic variability in the North Atlantic region. Shackleton, N.J., ed, [1988, 278p., eng] 44-10
Northern Hemisphere climate regimes during the past 3 Ma. Ruddiman, W.F., et al, [1988, p.1-20, eng] 44-11
Record of the cold stages. West, R.G., [1988, p.95-112, eng] 44-12
Glacial history of Iceland during the past three million years. Einarsson, T., et al, [1988, p.227-234, eng] 44-13
Sensitivity of a small icecap to climatic fluctuations. Rosqvist, G., et al, [1989, p.99-103, eng] 44-111
Antarctica: past and future glaciations. Miagkov, S.M., [1989, 160p., rus] 44-230
Influences of climatic fluctuations and changes in glacierised area on runoff from alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1988, p.77-86, eng] 44-237
Ice conditions of the Finnish lakes in the year 2050. Kuusisto, E., [1988, p.245-252, eng] 44-253
Mass balance of mountain glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1989, p.92-102 rus] 44-342
Hydrologic implications of global warming on CA water resources. Lettenmaier, D.P., [1989, p.643-646, eng] 44-424
Climatic ice core records from Quinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1989, p.474-477, eng] 44-493
Paleoglaciations and paleoenvironments in the boreal regions. Vivian, R., [1987, p.51-60, fre] 44-597
Late Quaternary climate changes in eastern China. Xu, X., [1989, p.10-19, chi] 44-646
Periglacial processes on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., [1989, p.69-75, chi] 44-652
Role of ocean-atmosphere reorganizations in glacial cycles. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1989, p.2465-2501, eng] 44-656
Shelf life of antarctic ice. Frolich, R.M., [1989, p.62-65, eng] 44-950
Models to project warming in polar regions. Dickinson, R.E., [1989, p.98-102, eng] 44-1023
Arctic Sea ice record from satellites and polar warming. Parkinson, C.L., [1989, p.459-467, eng] 44-1045
Overview of potential effects of rapid warming on the Canadian Arctic. Lonergan, S.C., [1989, p.464-468, eng] 44-1046
Sea ice. June 1985-October 1987. (Citations from the INSPEC: Information Services for the Physics and Engineering Communities Database). [1987, 102p., eng] 44-1212
Ablation as signal of climate change in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1989, p.253-259, eng] 44-1553
Estimate of permafrost sensitivity to change in global thermal regime. Anisimov, O.A., [1989, p.65-69, eng] 44-1561

Climatic changes *(cont.)*

Climate change: high latitude regions. Roots, E.F., [1989, p.223-253, eng] **44-1750**

Postglacial vegetation of Canada. Ritchie, J.C., [1987, 178p., eng] **44-1831**

Impact of land surface processes on climatic change. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1989, p.1170-1189, eng] **44-1832**

Origin of non-sea-salt sulphate in the Mount Logan ice core. Monaghan, M.C., et al, [1990, p.245-248, eng] **44-1849**

Climatic change data inferred from a frozen lake in Arctic Canada. Blake, W., Jr., [1989, p.41-54, eng] **44-1856**

Mass-balance gradients and climatic change. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1989, p.399-405, eng] **44-1902**

Paleoclimates and glaciation during the Pleistocene. Velichko, A.A., ed, [1989, 247p., rus] **44-1911**

Landscape-climatic changes in the late glacial period in USSR territory. Khotinskiĭ, N.A., [1989, p.39-47, rus] **44-1913**

Changes in climate and vegetation during the Shklov interglacial. Elovicheva, IA.K., [1989, p.66-70, rus] **44-1914**

Changes to the climate and flora of Hopen Island during the last 110 years. Skye, E., [1989, p.323-332, eng] **44-1934**

Summer climate recorded in a high-arctic ice core. Koerner, R.M. et al, [1990, p.630-631, eng] **44-2103**

Tropical climate variability recorded in ice cores of Peru. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1989, p.15-31, eng] **44-2106**

Changing climate and permafrost distribution in the Soviet Arctic. Anisimov, O.A., [1989, p.285-293, eng] **44-2133**

Climatic changes during the past century. Li, P.J., [1989, p.193-202, chi] **44-2414**

Lake sediment cores from the Antarctic Peninsula. Zale, R., et al, [1989, p.211-220, eng] **44-2623**

Geological aspects of episodic permafrost expansion. Kullman, L., [1989, p.255-262, eng] **44-2626**

Ecological consequences in the North from the expected warming. Tsarev, V.P., et al, [1990, p.15-19, rus] **44-2656**

Modelling the climate system with general circulation models. Rowntree, P.R., [1989, p.163-175, eng] **44-2784**

Aspects of climate variability in the Pacific and the Western Americas. Peterson, D.H., ed, [1989, 445p., eng] ***44-2940***

Climatic changes in tree rings, coral, ice cores, and marine varves. Baumgartner, T.R., et al, [1989, p.1-14, eng] **44-2941**

Biggest chill. Broecker, W.S., [1989, p.13-22, eng] **44-3040**

Hydrologic effects of climate change in the Delaware River basin. McCabe, G.J., Jr., et al, [1989, p.1231-1242, eng] **44-3114**

Recent glacier development and climatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains in China. Hu, R.J., et al, [1989, p.141-148, eng] **44-3166**

Short-term climatic variability of the Arctic. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1990, p.237-250, eng] **44-3205**

Large scale mapping of the Borg Massif. Brunk, K., [1989, 102p., ger] **44-3328**

Effect of global warming on arctic coastal and offshore engineering. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1990, p.1-5, eng] **44-3384**

Cold regions engineering: climatic warming concerns for Alaska. Esch, D.C., et al, [1990, p.6-14, eng] **44-3385**

Consequences of climatic change for hydrology in permafrost zones. Woo, M.K., [1990, p.15-20, eng] **44-3386**

Effects of elevated temperatures and rising sea level on Arctic coast. Barnes, P.W., [1990, p.21-28, eng] **44-3387**

Potential responses of permafrost to climatic change. Smith, M., [1990, p.29-37, eng] **44-3388**

Thermal regime of permafrost in Alaska and predicted global warming. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1990, p.38-42, eng] **44-3389**

Climatic change and permafrost: record from surficial deposits. Carter, L.D., [1990, p.43-53, eng] **44-3390**

Greenhouse warming: consequences for Arctic climate. Etkin, D., [1990, p.54-66, eng] **44-3391**

Effect of climatic warming on pile creep in permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1990, p.67-73, eng] **44-3392**

Predicting global sea level changes from collapsed marine ice sheets Bindschadler, R.A., ed, [1990, 55p., eng] **44-3499**

Fluctuation of Northern Hemisphere snow and ice cover and climate. Tsuchiya, I., [1990, p.89-94, eng] **44-3548**

Ice-core record of atmospheric methane over the past 160,000 years. Chappellaz, J., et al, [1990, p.127-131, eng] **44-3579**

Decadal oscillations of the air-ice-ocean system in the Northern Hemisphere. Ikeda, M., [1990, p.106-139, eng] **44-3603**

Soil latent heat as a filter of the climate signal in permafrost. Riseborough, D.W., [1990, p.199-205, eng] **44-3663**

Discontinuous permafrost and climate changes in northern Quebec. Lagarec, D., et al, [1990, p.215-222, fre] **44-3665**

US global ice core research program West Antarctica and beyond. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1989, 32p., eng] **44-3738**

Cavitating fluid sea ice model. Flato, G.M., et al, [1990, p.239-242, eng] **44-3858**

Warming effect of meridional sea ice transport on climate. Lemley, T.S., [1990, p.256-258, eng] **44-3862**

Surface layer ice core records from Wilkes Land. Qin, D.H., et al, [1990, p.460-466, eng] **44-3914**

Regional climatic trends in northern New England. Haugen, R.K., et al, [1988, p.64-71, eng] **44-3927**

Arctic climate and its variations: aspects of international cooperation. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., et al, [1990, p.153-163, eng] **44-4084**

Detecting global change in the Arctic. Weller, G., [1990, p.163-170, eng] **44-4085**

Climatic variations in the Barents Sea. Midttun, L., et al, [1990, p.176-191, eng] **44-4087**

Marine arctic scientific geological research problems. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1990, p.317-330, eng] **44-4101**

Proceedings. [1990, 377p., eng] **44-4148**

Recent warming in central Greenland?. Alley, R.B., et al, [1990, p.6-8, eng] **44-4150**

Ablation at the margin of the Greenland ice sheet. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1990, p.20-22, eng] **44-4154**

Global ice and climate changes models. Budd, W.F., et al, [1990, p.23-27, eng] **44-4155**

Air-ice-ocean feedback mechanisms and ice oscillation. Chu, P.C., [1990, p.28-31, eng] **44-4156**

Modeling onset of glaciation. Crowley, T.J., et al, [1990, p.39-42, eng] **44-4158**

Ice core 520-year temperature record. Graf, W., et al, [1990, p.90-93, eng] **44-4168**

Glacier and permafrost signals of 20th-century warming. Haeberli, W., [1990, p.99-101, eng] ***44-4170***

Long-term glacier mass-balance investigations in Svalbard, 1950-88. Hagen, J.O., et al, [1990, p.102-106, eng] **44-4171**

Sea ice and climate trends. Jacka, T.H., [1990, p.127-130, eng] **44-4177**

Isotopic evidence of climatic change in a Swiss glacier. Lorrain, R., et al, [1990, p.168-171, eng] **44-4186**

Volcanic record (1869-1984) and climate in a Greenland ice core. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1990, p.176-182, eng] **44-4188**

Air temperature and precipitation at Wolverine Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, [1990, p.191-194, eng] **44-4191**

Little Ice Age record from Siple Station. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1990, p.199-204, eng] **44-4193**

Climatic information from the Chongce Ice Cap, West Kunlun, China. Nakawo, M., et al, [1990, p.205-207, eng] **44-4194**

Digital analysis of blue ice extent on satellite images. Orheim, O., et al, [1990, p.211-215, eng] **44-4196**

Sea ice distribution in the Little Ice Age. Parkinson, C.L., [1990, p.221-225, eng] **44-4198**

Glacier recession and lake shrinkage in Central Asia. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1990, p.261-265, eng] **44-4206**

Twentieth-century glacier change at Svartisen, Norway. Theakstone, W.H., [1990, p.283-287, eng] **44-4211**

Glacial stage ice-core records from the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1990, p.288-297, eng] **44-4212**

Energy balance in polar regions. Weller, G., et al, [1990, p.311-314, eng] **44-4216**

Neoglaciation in the southern Kenai Mountains, Alaska. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1990, p.319-322, eng] **44-4218**

Reaction of arctic ice to CO2 warming of the atmosphere. Zakharova, O.K., [1989, p.57-64, rus] **44-4222**

Land albedo and snow cover under climate warming. Balkova, I.M., [1989, p.65-74, rus] **44-4223**

Effects of climate change on a river basin in California. Lettenmaier, D.P., et al, [1989, p.1/1-1/52, eng] **44-4249**

Effects of climate changes on the Laurentian Great Lakes levels. Croley, T.E., II, et al, [1989, p.4/1-4/34, eng] **44-4250**

Impact of global warming on Great Lakes ice cycles. Assel, R.A., [1989, p.5/1-5/30, eng] **44-4251**

Role of methane clathrates in past and future climates. MacDonald, G.J., [1990, p.247-281, eng] **44-4277**

Snow-sea-ice parameterization in an atmospheric general circulation model. Meehl, G.A., et al, [1990, p.283-306, eng] **44-4278**

Contemporary Tien Shan glacier oscillations in climate diagnostics of recent years. Denisova, T.IA., et al, [1988, p.128-135, rus] **44-4319**

Quaternary ice age cycles controlled by biogeochemical cycling in the ocean. Shaffer, G., [1990, p.127-143, eng] **44-4415**

Climatic extremes

See also: Records (extremes)

Climatic factors

Variations of and runoff from glaciers in China. Wang, Z.T., [1989, p.45-52, eng] **44-171**

Mass balance and climatic records from NW American glaciers. Pelto, M.S., [1989, p.95-102, eng] **44-177**

On the value of long-term satellite passive microwave data sets for sea ice/climate studies. Parkinson, C.L., [1989, p.9-20, eng] **44-293**

Significance of ice-covers for planktonic algae. Müller-Haeckel, A., et al, [1989, p.174-177, eng] **44-323**

Temperature distribution in an ice sheet. Larina, T.B., et al, [1989, p.43-49, rus] **44-334**

Ground ice of Spitsbergen. Vtiurin, B.I., [1989, p.69-75, rus] **44-338**

Mass transfer of Tien Shan glaciers. Mikhalenko, V.N., [1989, p.86-92, rus] **44-341**

Hydrologic implications of global warming on CA water resources. Lettenmaier, D.P., [1989, p.643-646, eng] **44-424**

Vegetation and summer climate patterns in Queen Elizabeth Is. Edlund, S.A., et al, [1989, p.3-23, eng] **44-488**

Extreme avalanche run-out: data from four mountain ranges. McClung, D.M., et al, [1989, p.180-184, eng] **44-570**

Slush-flow questionnaire. Onesti, L.J., et al, [1989, p.226-230, eng] **44-579**

Snow-collection mechanisms and the capacities of snow fences. Takeuchi, M., [1989, p.248-251, eng] **44-583**

Freeze-thaw test of rock samples from Dunhuang Cave Fukuda, M., et al, [1988, p.223-230, jpn] **44-742**

Variations of outlet glaciers and climate in western Norway. Nesje, A., [1989, p.3-17, eng] **44-905**

Recent glacial history and climatic change in northern Norway. Gellatly, A.F., et al, [1989, p.19-30, eng] **44-906**

Environmental processes and vegetation patterns in boreal forests. Bonan, G.B., [1989, 297p., eng] **44-966**

Present climate and glaciation of western Montana, U.S.A. Locke, W.W., III, [1989, p.234-244, eng] **44-1264**

Climatic change in the Colorado Rocky Mountains. Leonard, E.M., [1989, p.245-255, eng] **44-1265**

Characteristics of soils in the Amga River valley. Savvinov, D.D., et al, [1980, 99p., rus] **44-1492**

Cold regions weather data systems. Bates, R.E., et al, [1989, p.139-145, eng] **44-1652**

Climate sensitivity to continental ice sheet size and configuration. Shinn, R.A., et al, [1989, p.1517-1537, eng] **44-1947**

Climate of Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Greenland, D., [1989, p.380-391, eng] **44-2010**

Changes of the ice thermal regime in the river caused by heated water discharges. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1989, p.55-65, eng] ***44-2023***

Geomorphic processes on scree slopes during winter in Gaspésie, Quebec. Hétu, B., et al, [1989, p.389-406, fre] **44-2065**

Proceedings. [1989, 285p., eng] **44-2249**

Toward estimation of climatic effects due to arctic aerosols. Blanchet, J.P., [1989, p.2609-2625, eng] **44-2271**

Evaluating the effect of natural factors on ground freezing. Onishchenko, N.A., et al, [1985, p.37-41, rus] **44-2369**

Snow line and timber line, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wu, X.H., [1989, p.113-124, chi] **44-2406**

What drives glacial cycles. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1990, p.49-56, eng] **44-2525**

Altitudinal trends of talus-derived lobate rock glaciers on Disko, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1984, p.35-39, eng] **44-2641**

Late Pleistocene glaciers and the climate of western Montana, U.S.A. Locke, W.W., III, [1990, p.1-13, eng] **44-2659**

Modelling climatic influences on permafrost at a boreal forest site. Riseborough, D.W., [1985, 172p., eng] **44-2953**

Topographic change of the Meighen Ice Cap. Haythornthwaite, T.W., [1986, 102p., eng] **44-2954**

Proceedings. [1990, 318p., eng] **44-2958**

Cryic thermal regime of soils. Smith, C.A.S., [1990, p.11-20, eng] **44-2961**

Influence of management practices on snowmelt runoff. Chanasyk, D.S., et al, [1990, p.120-124, eng] **44-2974**

Runoff from frozen soils. Seyfried, M.S., et al, [1990, p.125-134, eng] **44-2975**

Glaciers today—sea tomorrow. Sharp, M., [1989, p.28-31, eng] **44-3078**

Arctic/cold weather surface ship program. Kover, D.J., [1989, p.303-313, eng] **44-3156**

Evidence of recent changes in global snow and ice cover. Barry, R.G., [1990, p.121-127, eng] **44-3393**

Thermal response of a small ice cap to climatic forcing. Hanson, B., [1990, p.49-56, eng] **44-3721**

Review of the oceanography and micrometeorology of arctic leads and polynyas. Smith, S.D., [1990, p.123-126, eng] **44-3834**

Ice breakup of the Nashwaak River, New Brunswick. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1989, p.142-155, eng] **44-4007**

Studying large-scale ocean-atmosphere interaction in the Earth's polar regions. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1990, p.53-63, eng] **44-4067**

Studies of sea-air interaction in the North-European Basin. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1990, p.63-75, eng] **44-4068**

Numerical modelling of large-scale circulation in the North-European Basin. Semenov, G.A., [1990, p.85-87, eng] **44-4070**

Detecting global change in the Arctic. Weller, G., [1990, p.163-170, eng] 44-4085
Developmental history of arctic marine ecosystems. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1990, p.196-206, eng] 44-4115
Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses. Shaw, J., [1989, p.853-856, eng] 44-4143
Climatic effects on glacier distribution in British Columbia. Evans, I.S., [1990, p.58-64, eng] 44-4163
Eurasian ice sheet dynamics resulting from atmospheric CO2 variations. Lindstrom, D.R., [1990, p.207-227, eng] 44-4459

Climatology
Science in Antarctica, Vol.3: Meteorology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1988, 335p., jpn] 44-212
Remote sensing applications and development. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1990, p.105-121, eng] 44-3790
Field stations in arctic and subarctic Canada. Adams, P., [1989, p.303-305, eng] 44-4032
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.4. [1990, 120p., eng] 44-4466
See also: Microclimatology; Paleoclimatology

Clothing
Investigation of thermal screening of individual soldiers in cold regions. Final report. Murrell, D.F., [1990, 12p. + append., eng] 44-3443
Preproduction test of cold-weather aircrew clothing system. Todd, W.E., [1990, 17p. + append., eng] 44-4465

Cloud cover
Estimation of snow cover using photoelectric processing. Pu, Y.B., et al, [1988, p.85-93, chi] 44-639
Discrimination between snow and clouds using remote sensing. Chen, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.94-99, chi] 44-640
Cloud/cryosphere interactions. Final report Nov. 85-Oct. 88. Kukla, G., et al, [1989, 46p., eng] 44-995
Satellite discrimination of snow and clouds. Allen, R.C., [1987, 114p., eng] 44-1249
Detection of clouds in Antarctica from infrared satellite data. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1987, p.949-962, eng] 44-1304
Spectral signature of alpine snow cover from the Landsat thematic mapper. Dozier, J., [1989, p.9-22, eng] 44-1530
Satellite cloud climatology in polar regions. Raschke, E., [1987, 80p., eng] 44-1605
Cloud classification from satellite data using a fuzzy sets algorithm: a polar example. Key, J.R., et al, [1989, p.1823-1842, eng] 44-2392
Sea ice thickness and cloud optics. Curry, J.A., et al, [1990, p.43-46, eng] 44-4159

Cloud dissipation
New method of controlling hail processes. Abshaev, M.T., [1989, p.14-28, rus] 44-865
Selecting parameters for the anti-hail missile "Crystal". Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1989, p.97-104, rus] 44-873
Dissipation of supercooled stratiform clouds by pyrotechnics. Voronov, G.S., [1989, p.31-38, rus] 44-4228

Cloud droplets
Interaction of polycrystalline ice spheres with ice crystals. Klimin, N.N., et al, [1988, p.126-129, rus] 44-68
Rime ice composition at the Elk Mountain Observatory. Snider, J.R., et al, [1987, p.23-38, eng] 44-77
Ice-water saturation adjustment. Tao, W.K., et al, [1989, p.231-235, eng] 44-264
Transition limits for water-droplet crystallization with the NASA Lewis icing nozzle. Marek, C.J., [1989, p.887-888, eng] 44-377
Determining the phase structure of convective clouds. Karmov, Kh.N., [1989, p.76-85, rus] 44-814
Forward scattering spectrometer probe in NASA's icing tunnel. Hovenac, E.A., et al, [1988, 11p., eng] 44-953
Enhanced cold cloud clearing by pulsed CO2 lasers. Waggoner, A.P., et al, [1989, p.3039-3043, eng] 44-1196
Water droplet crystallization in icing spray. Marek, C.J., et al, [1987, 20p., eng] 44-1294
Motions of ice crystals and water drops in the atmosphere. Nisbet, J.S., [1988, 63p., eng] 44-1721
Calibration of a wire device for measuring supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1989, p.961-970, eng] 44-2189
Estimates of precipitation embryo densities using measurements from an aircraft radar. Mather, G.K., [1989, p.1089-1097, eng] 44-2759
Ice initiation by collision-freezing in warm-based cumuli. Czys, R.R., [1989, p.1098-1104, eng] 44-2760
Comparison of two droplet sizing systems in an icing wind tunnel. Oldenburg, J.R., et al, [1990, 17p., eng] 44-3333
Effect of freezing on the composition of supercooled droplets. I. Iribarne, J.V., et al, [1990, p.383-387, eng] 44-3605
Effect of freezing on the composition of supercooled droplets—II. retention of S(IV). Iribarne, J.V., et al, [1990, p.389-398, eng] 44-3606
Effect of ice nucleators on snow making and spray freezing. Liao, J.C., et al, [1990, p.361-366, eng] 44-3784
Droplet nucleation rates between -30 and -40 C in laboratory simulations. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1990, p.1056-1064, eng] 44-3902
Redistribution of aerosol particles through scavenging by ice particles. Alheit, R.R., et al, [1990, p.870-887, eng] 44-4138
Lidar-derived particle concentrations in plumes from arctic leads. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1990, p.9-12, eng] 44-4151
Prospects for seeding convective clouds. Kornienko, E.E., [1989, p.66-71, rus] 44-4232
Method of measuring nucleation activity of water. Bilková, E., et al, [1989, p.111-121, rus] 44-4321

Cloud electrification
Airplane instrument to detect ice particles. Jones, J.J., et al, [1989, p.545-551, eng] 44-112
Charge transfer during multiple large ice crystal interactions with a riming target. Keith, W.D., et al, [1989, p.13,103-13,106, eng] 44-451
Electrical discharges in the electrostatic field of thunder and hail clouds. Beltuganov, M.N., [1989, p.7-13, rus] 44-864
Layered capacitor for dielectric bridge measurement of ice. Gross, G.W., et al, [1987, 178p., eng] 44-1272
Charge transfer in thunderstorms and the surface melting of ice. Baker, M.B., et al, [1989, p.770-776, eng] 44-1862

Cloud physics
Balloon borne atmospheric observations in the north polar vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1989, p.791-794, eng] 44-362
Numerical simulation of microphysical processes in cumulonimbus Pt.1. Hu, Z.J., et al, [1988, p.471-489, eng] 44-527
Numerical simulation of microphysical processes in cumulonimbus Pt.2. Hu, Z.J., et al, [1989, p.185-199, eng] 44-528
Two-dimensional numerical hailcloud model. Xu, H.B., et al, [1989, p.200-211, eng] 44-529
Cloud/mesoscale model development and application. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1987, 150p., eng] 44-678
Ice accretion on aircraft and cloud physics parameters. Hoffmann, H.E., et al, [1988, 64p., eng] 44-802
Hail experiment. Fedchenko, L.M., ed, [1989, 152p., rus] 44-806
Numerical analysis of a hail cloud. Ashabokov, B.A., et al, [1989, p.19-24, rus] 44-808
Aggregation processes in spatially homogeneous clouds. Gaeva, Z.S., [1989, p.25-29, rus] 44-809
Calculating radar reflectivity of hail clouds during maximum development. Zhakamikhov, Kh.M., et al, [1989, p.44-53, rus] 44-811
Determining the phase structure of convective clouds. Karmov, Kh.N., [1989, p.76-85, rus] 44-814
Three-wave automated radar system. Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1989, p.93-99, rus] 44-815
Typical paths of supercell hail clouds in the northern Caucasus. Gazaeva, Z.A., et al, [1989, p.99-109, rus] 44-816
Determining the duration of the hail hazard condition of clouds. Adzhiev, A.Kh., [1989, p.109-113, rus] 44-817
Optimal thermodynamic conditions in the development of hail processes. Goral', G.G., [1989, p.114-124, rus] 44-818
Kinematics of upper air cyclones and the intensity of hail processes. Goral', G.G., et al, [1989, p.124-132, rus] 44-819
Analyzing the physical effect of actions on hail processes. Ashabokov, B.A., et al, [1989, p.133-137, rus] 44-820
Cloud physics. Beltuganov, M.N., ed, [1989, 147p., rus] 44-863
Aggregation of crystals in spatially homogeneous clouds. Gaeva, Z.S., [1989, p.72-75, rus] 44-869
Scattering and attenuation of radio waves in hail clouds. Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1989, p.76-81, rus] 44-870
Effective control of hail processes. Abshaev, M.T., [1989, p.81-89, rus] 44-871
Selecting parameters for the anti-hail missile "Crystal". Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1989, p.97-104, rus] 44-873
Measuring the isotope composition of hydrogen in hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1989, p.121-130, rus] 44-876
Hail processes developing in the Caucasus at night. Shtul'man, N.G., et al, [1989, p.130-136, rus] 44-877
Heat transfer from an iced surface during cloud icing. Kirby, M.S., et al, [1988, 11p., eng] 44-888
Cloud phase discrimination by near-infrared remote sensing. Pilewskie, P.A., [1989, 119p., eng] 44-974
Cloud physics studies in SCPP, 1977-87. Marwitz, J.D., [1987, 178p., eng] 44-1097
Water droplet crystallization in icing spray. Marek, C.J., et al, [1987, 20p., eng] 44-1294
Aggregation of ice crystals in cirrus. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1989, p.3108-3121, eng] 44-1301
Structure of a convergent cloud band over the Japan Sea in winter. Nagata, M., [1987, p.871-883, eng] 44-1393
Satellite cloud climatology in polar regions. Raschke, E., [1987, 80p., eng] 44-1605
Convective snow band over Japan Sea, Part 2. Ikawa, M., [1988, p.13-43, eng] 44-1617
Motions of ice crystals and water drops in the atmosphere. Nisbet, J.S., [1988, 63p., eng] 44-1721
Dispersiveness and ice-forming properties of aerosols in cumulus clouds. Berezinskil, N.A., et al, [1989, p.35-45, rus] 44-2197
Aerosol transfer, transformation of its microstructure, and ice-forming features. Berezinskil, N.A., et al, [1989, p.45-52, rus] 44-2198
Evidence for small ice particles in a cold cirrus cloud. Platt, C.M.R., et al, [1989, p.11,151-11,164, eng] 44-2753
Simulation of hail initiation via snow riming in cloud models. Farley, R.D., et al, [1989, p.1128-1131, eng] 44-2761
Influence of large ice particles on radiative transfer through clouds. Smith, E.A., et al, [1989, p.739-755, eng] 44-3306
Ice saturation at the tropopause observed from the ER-2 aircraft. Murphy, D.M., et al, [1990, p.353-356, eng] 44-3421
Condensation nuclei profile measurements to 31 km in the Arctic. Hofmann, D.J., [1990, p.357-360, eng] 44-3422
Heterogeneous reactions on model polar stratospheric cloud surfaces. Quinlan, M.A., et al, [1990, p.3255-3260, eng] 44-3945
Pattern recognition of polar cloud radiances. Ebert, E.E., [1989, p.184-187, eng] 44-4042
Sea ice thickness and cloud optics. Curry, J.A., et al, [1990, p.43-46, eng] 44-4159
Prospects for seeding convective clouds. Kornienko, E.E., [1989, p.66-71, rus] 44-4232
Mass and number flux of ice crystals during Sierra snowfall. Ahmed, S.A., [1989, 86p., eng] 44-4416

Cloud seeding
New method of controlling hail processes. Abshaev, M.T., [1989, p.14-28, rus] 44-865
Ice-forming capacity of anti-hail devices in a clear atmosphere. Berezinskil, N.A., et al, [1989, p.115-121, rus] 44-875
Using iodargyrite with bismuth thiiodide for precipitation enhancement. Scott, P.T., [1987, 61p., eng] 44-1270
Snowmelt and stream flow in the Sierra Nevada. MacDonald, L.H., [1990, 405p., eng] 44-3269
Effect of various impurities on the ice forming efficiency of silver iodide aerosols. Bakhanova, R.A., et al, [1989, p.11-19, rus] 44-4225
Data on wind in clouds suitable for seeding to increase precipitation in winter. Valsblat, I.B., et al, [1989, p.19-25, rus] 44-4226
Dissipation of supercooled stratiform clouds by pyrotechnics. Voronov, G.S., [1989, p.31-38, rus] 44-4228
Prospects for seeding convective clouds. Kornienko, E.E., [1989, p.66-71, rus] 44-4232
Artificial increase of precipitation from cumulonimbus clouds. Kornienko, E.E., et al, [1989, p.71-101, rus] 44-4233
Artificial precipitation and seeded clouds. Ramenskaia, A.P., et al, [1989, p.134-138, rus] 44-4234
See also: Artificial precipitation; Cloud dissipation; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention; Weather modification

Cloud seeding generators
See also: Smoke generators

Clouds (meteorology)
Stratospheric dehydration in winter-spring 1987. Kelly, K.K., et al, [1989, p.11,317-11,357, eng] 44-72
Physical processes in polar stratospheric ice clouds. Toon, O.B., et al, [1989, p.11,359-11,380, eng] 44-73
Radar echoes precipitating snow clouds in Japan. Kikuchi, K., et al, [1989, p.221-230, eng] 44-379
Icing of aircraft (Final report). Gayet, J.F., [1986, 15p., fre] 44-708
Mesoscale meteorological parameter retrieval for polar latitudes. Claud, C., et al, [1989, p.205-212, eng] 44-1014
Stratospheric cloud particle measurements from lar absorption spectra. Kinne, S., et al, [1989, p.16,481-16,491, eng] 44-1625
Heterogeneous physicochemistry of the polar ozone hole. Turco, R.P., et al, [1989, p.16,493-16,510, eng] 44-1626
Scattering properties of horizontally oriented ice crystal columns in cirrus clouds. Pt.1. Rockwitz, K.D., [1989, p.4103-4110, eng] 44-1838
Role of water ice clouds in the Martian hydrologic cycle. James, P.B., [1990, p.1439-1445, eng] 44-2291
Comparison of stratospheric clouds in the Antarctic and the Arctic. Hofmann, D.J., et al, [1989, p.1429-1432, eng] 44-2589
Remote sensing of atmospheric vapor fluxes. Uttal, T., et al, [1990, p.22-34, eng] 44-3289
Structure of a land breeze and snowfall enhancement at the leading edge. Tsuboki, K., et al, [1989, p.757-770, eng] 44-3307
Doppler radar observation of orographic modification of snow clouds—a case of enhanced snowfall. Nakai, S., et al, [1990, p.1-16, jpn] 44-3310
Cloud cover analysis with radiometer data. Key, J.R., [1990, p.7661-7675, eng] 44-3873
Lagrangian modeling of the ice process: a first-echo case. Knight, C.A., et al, [1990, p.418-428, eng] 44-3875

Clouds (meteorology) *(cont.)*
Topographically induced convective snowbands over the Baltic Sea and their precipitation distribution. Andersson, T., et al. (1990, p.299-312, eng) **44-3906**
Recent increase in nitrate concentration of antarctic snow. Mayewski, P.A., et al. (1990, p.258-260, eng) **44-4038**
Ice microphysics and radiation transfer through a rain cloud. Smith, E.A., et al. (1989, p.627-630, eng) **44-4045**
See also Hail clouds, Supercooled clouds

Coagulation
Wax and low temperature engine oil pumpability. Rossi, A. (1985, p.768-776, eng) **44-1190**

Coalescence
Aggregation processes in spatially homogeneous cloud. Gaeva, Z.S. (1989, p.25-29, rus) **44-809**
Observation of the falling motion of early snowflakes. Part II: On the variation of falling velocity. Fujikawa, M. (1989, p.731-738, eng) **44-3305**

Coastal topographic features
Morphodynamics of the Wadden Sea. Ehlers, J. (1988, 397p., eng) **44-371**
Modern clastic depositional systems of Southcentral Alaska. Hayes, M.O., et al. (1989, 42p., eng) **44-461**
Advance of Hubbard Glacier and 1986 outburst of Russell Fiord, Alaska, U.S.A. Mayo, L.R. (1989, p.189-194, eng) **44-572**
Chukchi Sea coast and oil spills. Robilliard, G.A., et al. (1989, p.127-633, eng) **44-879**
Sediment flux in fiords. Andrews, J.T. (1988, 8p., eng) **44-1611**
Ice shores of Antarctica. Dubrovin, I.I. (1989, 156p., rus) **44-2629**
Analysis of sea ice drift in a coastal zone. Smith, P.A. (1990, p.168-172, eng) **44-3842**
See also Shoreline modification

Coasts
See also Banks (waterways), Beaches, Shores

Coatings
Evaluation of shear strength of freshwater ice adhered to icephobic coatings. Mulherin, N.D. (1990, p.149-154, eng) **44-2218**
On the new ice repellent coating. Murase, H. (1985, p.114-118, jpn) **44-2302**
Heat transfer in evacuated packed glass spheres at low temperature. Kluge, V.B., et al. (1988, p.239-248, ger) **44-3571**
Low temperature effect on the damping properties of polymer glue. Yakovlev, A.P., et al. (1990, p.681-684, eng) **44-3900**
See also Protective coatings

Codes
See also Building codes, Standards

Cohesion
Stress-strain behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al. (1988, p.109-119, eng) **44-1133**

Cold exposure
See also Frostbite

Cold storage
Check your admixtures after winter storage. Sutherland, B.A. (1989, p.320-322, eng) **44-85**
Diurnal ice storage cooling systems in Army facilities. Sohn, C.W., et al. (1989, p.1079-1085, eng) **44-442**
Case study: office building uses ice storage, heat recovery, and cold air distribution. Tackett, R.K. (1989, p.1113-1121, eng) **44-443**
Optimal control for cool storage. Spethmann, D.H. (1989, p.1189-1193, eng) **44-444**
Cold air distribution options with ice storage. Meckler, G. (1989, p.1194-1205, eng) **44-445**
CBS ICE: a computer program for simulation of ice storage systems. Silver, S.C., et al. (1989, p.1206-1213, eng) **44-446**
Component models for computer simulation of ice storage systems. Silver, S.C., et al. (1989, p.1214-1226, eng) **44-447**
Ice storage can reduce the construction cost of office buildings. Pearson, F.J. (1989, p.1308-1316, eng) **44-448**
Design of cold air distribution systems with ice storage. Dorgan, C.E., et al. (1989, p.1317-1322, eng) **44-449**
Food storage in artificial permafrost. Ryokai, K., et al. (1987, p.1-9, jpn) **44-1347**
Low temperature storage by means of heat pipe. Ryokai, K., et al. (1986, p.409-412, jpn) **44-2480**
On the utilization of latent heat energy of naturally frozen ice. Dohkoshi, J. (1986, p.417-422, jpn) **44-2482**
"Icehouse" plan for thermal storage of winter cold. Kawamoto, S., et al. (1986, p.423-428, jpn) **44-2483**
Retardation method of snow melt for application to cold storage. Fukuda, M., et al. (1986, p.429-433, jpn) **44-2484**
Low temperature storage by means of heat pipe, Pt.2. Ryokai, K., et al. (1987, p.22-26, jpn) **44-2528**
Latent heat of natural ice for cold storage. Dohkoshi, J., et al. (1987, p.27-30, jpn) **44-2529**
"Icehouse" project for cold storage. Kobiyama, M., (1987, p.31-34, jpn) **44-2530**
Low temperature storage by heat pipes using natural cold, Pt.3. Tsuchiya, F., et al. (1988, p.525-529, jpn) **44-2721**
"Icehouse" project '88 in Funagata uses snow for cold storage. Hashimoto, Y., et al. (1988, p.536-540, jpn) **44-2723**
"Icehouse" project controls snow melting for farm water. Kawamoto, S., et al. (1988, p.541-545, jpn) **44-2724**
"Icehouse" project: solar reflecting snow storehouse. Matsumoto, H., et al. (1988, p.546-549, jpn) **44-2725**
"Icehouse" project stores snow and ice. Kobiyama, M., (1988, p.550-555, jpn) **44-2726**
Snow storage in thermally insulated mounds. Tsushima, K., et al. (1988, p.556-561, jpn) **44-2727**
Ice making in ice pond for cold storage. Kowata, H., et al. (1989, p.225-230, jpn) **44-2882**
Long term preservation of ice in ice pond for cold storage. Kowata, H., et al. (1989, p.231-236, jpn) **44-2883**
Artificial permafrost storage using heat pipes (Pt.4). Tsuchiya, F., et al. (1989, p.237-241, jpn) **44-2884**
Storage of snow in snow mounds (Pt.2). Tsushima, K., et al. (1989, p.242-247, jpn) **44-2885**
"Ice house" cold storage heated by respiration from potatoes. Kobiyama, M., et al. (1989, p.254-257, jpn) **44-2886**
Food preservation in frozen ground. Ryokai, K. (1987, p.86-92, jpn) **44-3192**

Cold stress
Cold tolerance of microarthropods. Cannon, R.J.C., et al. (1988, p.23-77, eng) **44-1884**

Cold tolerance
Cold resistance of a seam in a high strength steel welded joint. Snisar', V.V., et al. (1988, 3p., eng) **44-1236**
See also Acclimatization; Viability

Cold weather concreting
See also Winter concreting

Cold weather construction
Winter highway construction: final report. Bennett, F.L., (1987, 33p., eng) **44-204**
Radial adfreezing of permafrost in the basement of buildings. Maksimov, G.N., et al. (1989, p.491-496, eng) **44-925**
Artificial freezing-on of engineering ice-soil structures. Savel'ev, B.A., et al. (1989, p.497-503, eng) **44-926**
General report on case histories. Gallavresi, F., (1989, p.509-511, eng) **44-927**
Increasing the strength of welded structures for the North. Sleptsov, O.I., et al. (1989, 220p., rus) **44-1008**
Buildings and utilities in very cold regions: overview and research needs. Tobiasson, W., (1988, p.4-11, eng) **44-1011**
Peat mound drainfields for residential septic treatment. Riznyk, R.Z. (1988, p.19-22, eng) **44-1012**
RILEM recommendations for concreting in cold weather. Kukko, H., et al. (1988, 18-4p., eng) **44-1052**
Proceedings of the Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering, 1987. (1988, 683p., eng) **44-1123**
Ice mechanics at intermediate strain rate. Blair, S.C., (1988, p.1-9, eng) **44-1124**
Compressibility of sand-ice system. Youssef, H., (1988, p.497-506, eng) **44-1167**
Construction and performance of the Kadluk 0-07 sprayed ice pad. Kemp, T.S., et al. (1988, p.551-564, eng) **44-1172**
Construction of the port of Nome, Alaska. Campion, D., et al. (1988, p.627-632, eng) **44-1179**
Design of AIDA seaport, Chukchi Sea shore, Alaska. Guillermo, E.C. et al. (1988, p.633-660, eng) **44-1180**
Designing a new science facility for McMurdo Station. Haehnle, R.J., (1988, p.4-6, eng) **44-1313**
JARE-28 winter activities, 1987. Ayukawa, M., (1989, p.234-268, jpn) **44-1471**
New Alaskan road beats drainage problems. Groves, J., (1989, p.88-89, eng) **44-1510**
Cathodic protection for pipelines crossing the Mackenzie River. Wiskel, B.J., et al. (1989, p.15-19, eng) **44-1870**
Johnny Mountain gold mine—the high art of winter construction. Dick, R.C., (1989, p.54, eng) **44-1929**
Proceedings. Kukko, H., ed. (1985, 361p. + appends., eng) **44-1971**
International experience with concreting in winter time. Krylov, B.A., (1985, p.13-28, eng) **44-1972**
Recommendations on cold weather concreting in the UK. Pink, A., (1985, p.29-39, eng) **44-1973**
Winter construction by Finnish contractors in the USSR. Frantti, K., (1985, p.139-146, eng) **44-1980**
Technology of industrial construction using cast-in-situ concrete. Ataev, S.S., (1989, 335p., rus) **44-2075**
Engineering-geocryological safeguarding of the building of structures. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed. (1989, 135p., rus) **44-2144**
Economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the sub-arctic environment. Swigart, B., et al. (1986, p.45-56, eng) **44-2188**
Application of local area network technology in an engineering environment. Powell, A.D., et al. (1990, p.19-23, eng) **44-2202**
Proceedings. (1985, 577p., jpn) **44-2296**
Protective construction methods on permafrost areas. (1989, p.1-3, 6-7, eng) **44-2400**
Construction of multi-storied buildings under winter conditions. Shishkin, V.V., (1989, p.11-12, rus) **44-2608**
Technology of building underwater pipelines in arctic regions. Kamyshev, M.A., (1990, p.23-25, rus) **44-2658**
Alask. starts repairing miles of corroded pipes. Bloomberg, R., (1990, p.35-36, eng) **44-3048**
Development of technology for cold regions in Norway. Løset, S. (1988, p.65-87, eng) **44-3317**
Earthwork construction. Waidelich, W.C., (1990, p.25-48, eng) **44-4267**
Features of ballasting and straightening of railroad tracks. Lykov, V.G., et al. (1990, p.5-6, rus) **44-4482**
Variations of artificial illumination in the Far North. Dubenskaia, V.F., *et al.* (1990, p.41-43, rus) **44-4485**
Kilpisjärvi project: case study of cold-regions research in Finland. McFadden, T., (1990, p.69-84, eng) **44-4488**
Geocryological studies of oil- and gas-bearing areas. Grechishchev, S.E., et al. (1989, p.9-17, rus) **44-4507**
Efficient use of gas production without environmental impact. Zemchikhin, V.E., et al. (1989, p.101-107, rus) **44-4519**
Technical and ecological aspects of transportation in the North. Migirenko, G.S., et al. (1989, p.107-113, rus) **44-4520**
Permafrost preservation during construction of oil and gas facilities. Masalkin, S.D., et al. (1989, p.134-139, rus) **44-4525**
Design of facilities for oil and gas industry in tundra. Rubanova, N.A., et al. (1989, p.165-169, rus) **44-4530**

Cold weather operation
Operating reclamation machinery in cold conditions. Handbook. Surikov, V.V., (1989, 239p., rus) **44-51**
Concerns over cooling. (1988, p.62-68, eng) **44-752**
Facing Jack Frost. (1988, p.78-80, eng) **44-756**
Water and sewer service connections in permafrost areas of the Northwest Territories. Wilson, [illegible], et al. (1989, p.188-196, eng) **44-1027**
Aerostat cold weather study. Technical report, 6 Mar -31 Dec. 88. Kane, D.L., (1989, 59p., eng) **44-1050**
Science support requirements in a modern icebreaker design. Hayes, R.M., (1988, p.507-518, eng) **44-1168**
Design for extreme cold. Raines, A., (1947, p.103-106, eng) **44-1186**
Cold regions weather data systems. Bates, R.E., et al. (1989, p.139-145, eng) **44-1652**
Research on machines and structures suitable for cold regions. Larionov, V.P., (1986, p.139-150, eng) **44-1730**
Diesel fuel: cold-weather operation. (1987, 5p., eng) **44-1857**
Thermal and ice regimes of reservoirs and basins of power plants. Shatalina, I.N., (1989, p.213-221, eng) **44-2037**
Operating a power station in arctic conditions. Feit, E., (1989, p.38-41, eng) **44-2096**
Optimal regimes in operating natural gas production installations. Korotaev, Iu.P., et al. (1989, 263p., rus) **44-2102**
Antarctic support operations, 1987-1988. Becker, R.A., (1988, p.219-221, eng) **44-2142**
U.S. Navy activities in Antarctica, 1987-1988. Fisher, D.D., (1988, p.222-224, eng) **44-2143**
Differential-scanning calorimetry study of low-temperature properties of oils and gases. Skriabina, T.G., et al. (1989, p.179-183, eng) **44-2276**
Cold-climate nitrifying biofilters: design and operation considerations. Gullicks, H.A., et al. (1990, p.50-57, eng) **44-2833**
Aircraft operation in the Arctic. Meanor, R.W., (1989, p.56-84, eng) **44-3138**
LCAC arctic design initiative. Ehrhardt, J.P., (1989, p.371-391, eng) **44-3158**
Marketer constructs indoor milk storage site for lubricants. (1989, p.27-28, eng) **44-3250**
Space and airborne technology applications to antarctic operations. Thomson, R.B., ed. (1989, 159p., eng) **44-3444**
Remote sensing techniques by the Federal Republic of Germany. Kohnen, H., (1989, p.24-26, eng) **44-3445**
Incidence of bad weather days at Hokkaido airports. Sugiyama, M., et al. (1989, p.205-210, jpn) **44-3632**
Arctic Petroleum Review, Summer 1988, Vol. 11, No. 1(issue 28) (1988, 8p., eng) **44-3916**
Arctic Petroleum Review, Winter 1988-89, Vol.11, No.2(issue 29). (1989, 8p., eng) **44-3917**
Arctic Petroleum Review, Summer 1989, Vol.12, No.1(issue 30) (1989, 8p., eng) **44-3918**
Arctic Petroleum Review, Winter 1990, Vol.12, No.2(issue 31). (1990, 8p., eng) **44-3919**
Prevention of icing of gas turbine air-intake lines. Bakhanov, V.P. et al. (1988, p.21-28, eng) **44-4272**
Controlling the thermal regime of tunnels in severe climatic conditions. Gendler, S.G., et al. (1990, p.13-22, rus) **44-4483**

Geocryological studies of oil- and gas-bearing areas. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, (1989, p.9-17, rus) 44-4507

Cold weather performance

Cold-temperature characterization of polymer concrete. Bigl, S.R., (1986, 46p., eng) 44-396

Switch to multi-vis. (1988, p.70-71, eng) 44-753

Lubes boost economy. (1988, p.72-73, eng) 44-754

How fleets prepare. (1988, p.85-89, eng) 44-757

Small energy systems for telecommunications equipment in cold climate remote areas. Kolousek, M., (1986, p.317-324, eng) 44-1455

Research on machines and structures suitable for cold regions. Larionov, V.P., (1986, p.139-150, eng) 44-1730

Low temperature starting of diesel engines using timed spark discharge. Dale, J.D., et al, (1985, 10p., eng) 44-1794

Low temperature starting of a diesel engine. Dale, J.D., et al, (1984, 80p., eng) 44-1795

Impact of the winter environment on infrared target signatures. Lacombe, J., (1989, n.p., eng) 44-2428

Use of penetrating sealers on concrete bridge decks. Carter, P.D., (1989, p.292-302, eng) 44-2516

Reduction of low-temperature cracking in asphalt pavement through the use of large stone mixtures. Davis, R.L., (1988, p.42-55, eng) 44-2836

Cracking mechanisms of asphalt concrete pavements at low service temperatures. Roque, R., et al, (1988, p.56-75, eng) 44-2837

Method to control paving operations in marginal weather. White, S., et al, (1988, p.120-153, eng) 44-2838

Low temperature benefits of polymer modified asphalts. King, G.N., et al, (1988, p.198-216, eng) 44-2839

Study of low temperature transverse cracking in Alberta. Palsat, D.P., (1988, p.218-235, eng) 44-2840

Prediction of pavement layer temperature during winter months using a computer model. Huber, G.A., et al, (1988, p.2-19, eng) 44-2841

McLeod's PVN concept extended to asphalt mix temperature susceptibility. Haas, R., et al, (1988, p.178-192, eng) 44-2842

Development of standard CAN/CGSB-16.3-M asphalt cement for road purposes. Deme, I., et al, (1988, p.342-381, eng) 44-2844

PVN as a measure of paving asphalt temperature susceptibility. McLeod, N.W., (1988, p.382-452, eng) 44-2845

Low temperature pumpability studies in a heavy duty diesel engine. Pt. 2. Machleder, W.H., et al, (1989, 16p., eng) 44-2851

Electric vehicle design considerations for cold weather operations. Adams, W.A., et al, (1989, 4p., eng) 44-2852

Requirements of diesel engine oil as it relates to low temperature operation. Roth, R.J.G., (1989, 12p., eng) 44-2854

Cold starting capabilities of lubricants in diesel engines. Margeson, M.A., et al, (1989, 11p., eng) 44-2855

Low-temperature pumpability of U.S. Army diesel engine oils. Frame, E.A., et al, (1989, 18p., eng) 44-2857

Effect of volatility changes on vehicle cold-start driveability. Abramo, L., et al, (1989, 20p., eng) 44-2858

Investigation of thermal screening of individual soldiers in cold regions. Final report. Murrell, D.F., (1990, 12p. + appends., eng) 44-3443

Performance of an omni-directional wheel on snow and ice. Blaisdell, G.S., (1989, 21p. + appends., eng) 44-3745

Wheeled versus tracked vehicle snow mobility test program. Green, C.E., et al, (1989, 19p., eng) 44-3759

Evaluation of the Caterpillar Challenger tractor for use in Antarctica. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, (1989, 12p. + figs., eng) 44-3762

Enhanced diesel fuel low temperature operability—additive developments. Brown, G.I., et al, (1990, p.196-204, eng) 44-3986

Simulation of the effects of frost on the performance of roads subjected to salt deicing. Padilla, F., et al, (1989, p.257-261, fre) 44-4024

Hovercraft operations in Antarctica. Dibbern, J.S., (1989, p.59-68, eng) 44-4135

Hovercraft trials on Song-Hua River. Zhao, J., et al, (1989, p.69-75, eng) 44-4136

Refinery/additive technologies and low temperature pumpability. Rossi, A., (1988, p.3.970-3.980, eng) 44-4246

Use of dimethyl ether as a starting aid for methanol-fueled SI engines at low temperatures. Kozole, K.H., et al, (1988, p.3.1079-3.1097, eng) 44-4247

Enhancing low-temperature phase stability of a 50/50 methanol/hydrocarbon blend. Lee, H.K., et al, (1988, p.3.1127-3.1134, eng) 44-4248

Effect of defect size on the strength of pipelines used in cold regions. Larionov, V.P., et al, (1990, p.127-130, rus) 44-4365

Prevention of crack formation in T-joints during welding in winter. Savvinov, I.T., (1990, p.202-206, rus) 44-4381

Strength of materials and welded parts of structures in cold weather. Khanukhov, Kh.M., et al, (1990, p.237-243, rus) 44-4390

Fatigue resistance of steel structures in the Far North. Shul'ginov, B.S., (1990, p.248-253, rus) 44-4392

Crack resistance of steels using physical parameters of viscosity. Urovskikh, V.V., et al, (1990, p.257-261, rus) 44-4394

Preproduction test of cold-weather aircrew clothing system. Todd, W.E., (1990, 17p. + appends., eng) 44-4465

Oil and gas engineering in relation to the ecology in the North. Novikov, I.P., et al, (1989, p.26-39, rus) 44-4509

Efficient use of gas condensers and crude oil in the Yakutsk ASSR. L'vova, Z.M., et al, (1989, p.72-78, rus) 44-4514

Cold weather survival

Effect of ice and meteorological conditions on true seals. Timoshenko, IU.K., (1986, p.177-182, eng) 44-277

Winter ecology. Schmid, W.D., (1986, p.335-340, eng) 44-278

Effects of soil covers on late-fall seedings of four tall fescue varieties. Palazzo, A.J., (1989, 5p., eng) 44-774

Cold regions environmental engineering: tomorrow's challenges. Smith, D.W., (1989, p.134-142, eng) 44-1790

Improvement of cold-proof performance of inflatable liferaft. Sakurai, A., et al, (1987, p.190-195, jpn) 44-2537

Evacuation and survival from offshore drilling and production units in the Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort seas. Final report, Aug. 1984-Oct. 1985. Zahn, P.B., et al, (1987, var.p., eng) 44-3331

Cold weather tests

Evaporation from ice surface during freezing. Yin, X.C., (1989, p.29-36, eng) 44-169

Unique new cold weather testing facility. Eaton, R.A., (1988, p.745-750, eng) 44-627

Improving low temperature startability of M113 vehicles. Stupich, T.F., et al, (1988, 226p., eng) 44-711

Battery actuation of NITINOL at sub-zero temperatures. Goldstein, D., (1989, 22p., eng) 44-793

Low temperature starts of fuel-injected alcohol engines. Siewert, R.M., et al, (1987, p.7.357-7.372, eng) 44-1195

Minnesota cold regions pavement test facility. Newcomb, D.E., et al, (1989, p.360-369, eng) 44-1671

Impact of the winter environment on infrared target signatures. Lacombe, J., (1989, n.p., eng) 44-2428

Preproduction test of cold-weather aircrew clothing system. Todd, W.E., (1990, 17p. + appends., eng) 44-4465

Collisions

See also: Ice crystal collision

Colloids

Morphology of optically anisotropic agarose hydrogel prepared by directional freezing. Yokoyama, F., et al, (1990, p.552-558, eng) 44-4498

See also: Soil colloids

Colored ice

Triton: scattering models and surface/atmosphere constraints. Thompson, W.R., (1989, p.969-972, eng) 44-366

Colored snow

Snow microorganisms and their interaction with the environment. Hoham, R.W., (1989, p.31-35, eng) 44-501

Black snow episodes in Austria. Malissa, H., et al, (1989, p.140-150, eng) 44-1948

Communication cables

See also: Transmission lines

Communications

See also: Radio communication; Telecommunication

Compaction

Method to control paving operations in marginal weather. White, S., et al, (1988, p.120-153, eng) 44-2838

Initial cooling of pavements and the development of pavement cooling charts. White, S., et al, (1990, p.94-101, eng) 44-3001

See also: Snow compaction; Soil compaction

Composition

See also: Chemical composition

Compressive properties

Effect of ice pressure on marginal ice zone dynamics. Flato, G.M., et al, (1989, p.514-521, eng) 44-405

Interaction of ice fields with offshore structures. Vershinin, S.A., (1983, 23p., eng) 44-606

Freeze-thaw resistance of concrete incorporating fly ash. Malhotra, V.M., et al, (1989, p.37-46, eng) 44-693

Polycrystalline ice creep under hydrostatic pressure. Mizuno, Y., et al, (1988, p.I-13, jpn) 44-727

Measurements of icing hardness. Schaefer, J.A., et al, (1989, p.89-93, eng) 44-832

Frozen soil deformation and failure under different loading. Vialov, S.S., et al, (1989, p.465-471, eng) 44-921

Experimental study of the brittle behaviour of iceberg ice. Lachance, J., et al, (1988, p.11-19, eng) 44-1125

Compressive strength of low salinity sea ice, Gulf of Bothnia. Fransson, L.A., et al, (1988, p.21-29, eng) 44-1126

Failure maps for ice. Hallam, S.D., et al, (1988, p.45-55, eng) 44-1128

Stress-strain behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, (1988, p.109-119, eng) 44-1133

Failure of ice sheets under transverse loads. Wierzbicki, T., et al, (1988, p.369-380, eng) 44-1155

Volume changes accompanying creep of frozen soil. Knutsson, S., (1988, p.477-487, eng) 44-1165

Compressibility of sand-ice system. Youssef, H., (1988, p.497-506, eng) 44-1167

Optimization of properties of a rubber/epoxy coating for asphalt. Lhymn, C., (1989, p.1019-1022, eng) 44-1378

Freezing and thawing durability of high strength silica fume concrete. Kashi, M.G.R., et al, (1989, p.138-148, eng) 44-1411

Physicochemical and mechanical properties of saline soils during temperature change. Chen, X.B., et al, (1989, p.234-245, eng) 44-1465

Use of the multidepth deflectometer for deflection measurements. Scullion, T., et al, (1989, p.186-196, eng) 44-1657

Direct comparison of nondestructive, laboratory, and *in situ* testing. Anderson, M., et al, (1989, p.310-319, eng) 44-1667

Resilient modulus determination for frost conditions. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, (1989, p.320-333, eng) 44-1668

Analytical m[illegible]ls of local concrete-steel bond at low temperat[illegible]. Huang, X.P., et al, (1989, p.159-171, eng) 44-1760

Internal cracking and brittle fracture of compressed ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, (1989, p.378-382, eng) 44-1899

Thermocompressive method of testing frozen soils by thawing. Orzhekhovskiĭ, IU.R., (1989, p.46-52, rus) 44-2151

Modelling the behaviour of an oil saturated sand. Evgin, E., et al, (1990, p.31-37, eng) 44-2204

Failure stress and modulus of ice island ice under compression. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1990, p.223-229, eng) 44-2227

Confined compressive test on multi-layer sea-ice. Yue, Q.J., et al, (1990, p.237-240, eng) 44-2229

Compressive properties of sea ice in a harbour in Liaodong Gulf. Li, Z.J., et al, (1990, p.259-263, eng) 44-2233

Cyclic loading of saline ice: initial experimental results. Cole, D.M., (1990, p.265-271, eng) 44-2234

Design criteria of level ice compressive strength. Meng, G.L., et al, (1990, p.289-292, eng) 44-2237

Characteristics of ridges in Northumberland Strait. Brown, T.G., et al, (1990, p.293-299, eng) 44-2238

Compressive and flexural strength of ice. Maeda, T., et al, (1989, p.364-369, jpn) 44-2900

Correlation of results of plate and compression tests on frozen soils under thawing. Sorokin, V.A., et al, (1990, p.160-161, eng) 44-3257

Compressive strength and deformation in fine-grained frozen soils. Joshi, R.C., et al, (1990, p.317-325, eng) 44-3677

Comparison of the compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice and laboratory-grown columnar ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1990, p.79-84, eng) 44-3823

See also: Frozen ground compression; Snow compression

Computer applications

Electroimpulse deicing: electrodynamic solution by discrete elements. Bernhart, W.D., et al, (1989, p.547-553, eng) 44-40

Scattering of a spheroidal ice/water particle. Hume, A.L., et al, (1989, p.351-357, eng) 44-367

Use of a new high-speed digital data acquisition system in airborne ice-sounding. Wright, D.L., et al, (1989, p.561-567, eng) 44-410

Experiments and evaluations of rule based methods in image analysis. Niblack, W., et al, (1988, p.123-128, eng) 44-436

Is advanced technology "the gateway to irresponsibility". Zufelt, J.E., (1989, p.434-437, eng) 44-437

Western Snow Conference, 57th, 1989. (1989, 150p., eng) 44-497

Avalanche starting-zone analysis by use of a knowledge-based system. Buisson, L., et al, (1989, p.27-30, eng) 44-543

Experience of operational avalanche forecasting. Buser, O., (1989, p.31-34, eng) 44-544

Mapping very low surface temperature in the Scottish Highlands using NOAA AVHRR data. Collier, P., et al, (1989, p.1519-1529, eng) 44-773

Data processing of avalanche information for avalanche forecasting. Kanaev, L.A., et al, (1989, p.179-185, rus) 44-1587

Application of local area network technology in an engineering environment. Powell, A.D., et al, (1990, p.19-23, eng) 44-2202

Computer programs

Computer-generated graphics of river ice conditions. Bilello, M.A., et al, (1988, p.211-219, eng) 44-250

Experiments and evaluations of rule based methods in image analysis. Niblack, W., et al, (1988, p.123-128, eng) 44-436

Selection of an optimum propeller for commercial ships. Final report. Hadler, J.B., (1988, 77p., eng) 44-1056

HEC-1 flood hydrograph package. Users manual. (1987, 325p., eng) 44-1061

Computer programs *(cont.)*
MCRIM: (Multi-Category Regional Ice Model) version 1.1; user's manual. Loevas, S.M., [1987, 170p., eng] **44-1071**
Diagnostic strategies of an expert system for simulating snowmelt runoff. Engman, E.T., [1988, p.242-249, eng] **44-1410**
Mathematical model of lake acidification. Goldstein, R.A., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] **44-1466**
Modern radar for ice-sheet sounding. Demarest, K.R., et al, [1988, p.63-64, eng] **44-1697**
Searching for avalanche abstracting information. Balkarev, B.B., et al, [1989, p.84-92, rus] **44-1784**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.2: Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1990, 82p., eng] **44-1824**
EXSRM, an expert system for snowmelt runoff model (SRM) Engman, E.T., et al, [1989, p.417-426, eng] **44-2194**
SINSS ice navigation console. Gautier, C., [1989, Var. p., eng] **44-2769**
Thermal effect of power plants on an aqueous medium. Braslavskii, A.P., et al, [1989, 251p., rus] **44-2802**
Computer estimation of freeze-thaw depths. Braley, W.A., et al, [1989, 32p., eng] **44-2936**
Prediction of freezing rates in solids of arbitrary shape. Cleland, D.J., et al, [1984, p.6-13, eng] **44-3046**
Star Vue interactive assistance. McAvoy, J.G., [1990, 26p. + appns., eng] **44-3947**

Computerized simulation
Hydrologic modeling with remotely sensed data. Kite, G., [1989, p.1-8, eng] **44-458**
Hydrological model input accuracy in determination of water yield Stednick, J.D., [1989, p.36-44, eng] **44-502**
Evolution of snowmelt simulation model into a forecasting tool. Rango, A., [1989, p.45-51, eng] **44-503**
Spring melt simulation in the Eaux Volées watershed, Montmorency Forest, Quebec. Berraja, M., et al, [1988, p.197-203, fre] **44-750**
Freezing of fuel in airplane fuel tanks. McConnell, P.M., et al, [1986, p.20-23, 2-6, eng] **44-1334**
Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1990, p.266-284, eng] **44-2402**
Heterogeneous ice nucleation on small particles. Efimov, IU.IA., et al, [1989, p.1039-1041, eng] **44-2785**
Computer simulation of two-dimensional frost heaving in soils. Hovan, J.M., [1989, 79p., eng] **44-2806**
MTCLIM: a mountain microclimate simulation model. Hungerford, R.D., et al, [1989, 52p., eng] **44-2834**
Prediction of pavement layer temperature during winter months using a computer model. Huber, G.A., et al, [1988, p.2-19, eng] **44-2841**
Initial cooling of pavements and the development of pavement cooling charts. White, S., et al, [1990, p.94-101, eng] **44-3001**
Model to compare freezing control strategies for residential air-to-air heat recovery ventilators. Phillips, E.G., et al, [1989, p.475-483, eng] **44-3031**
Comparison of freezing control strategies for residential air-to-air heat recovery ventilators. Phillips, E.G., et al, [1989, p.484-490, eng] **44-3032**
Dynamic simulations of iceberg-seabed interactions. Bass, D.W., et al, [1989, p.137-151, eng] **44-3097**
Pressure of an ice field on vertical supports during horizontal movements. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1990, p.410-414, eng] **44-3168**
Simulation of oil slicks in rivers and lakes. Shen, H.T., et al, [1990, 29p., eng] **44-3736**
Seismic exploration on a floating ice sheet. Rendleman, C.A., et al, [1990, p.402-409, eng] **44-3778**
Simulation of snowflake by cellular automata. Liu, S., et al, [1989, p.193-200, eng] **44-3952**
Monte Carlo simulation of a kinetic Ising model for dendritic growth. Harris, R., et al, [1990, p.L567-L571, eng] **44-3955**
Computerized methods to analyze variations in airborne snow water equivalence estimates. Carroll, S.S., et al, [1990, p.35-46, eng] **44-3983**
Simulation of hydraulics and thermal-ice regimes in river networks Gunaratna, P.P., [1990, 274p., eng] **44-4284**

Computers
SINSS ice navigation console Gautier, C., [1989, Var. p., eng] **44-2769**

Concrete admixtures
Check your admixtures after winter storage. Suprenant, B.A., [1989, p.320-322, eng] **44-85**
Freeze-thaw resistance of concrete incorporating fly ash. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1989, p.37-46, eng] **44-693**
Fly ash concrete for highway use Final report. Diamond, S., et al, [1988, 377p., eng] **44-957**
Freeze-thaw durability of high strength silica fume concrete Kashi, M.G.R., [1989, 144p., eng] **44-964**
Durability of concrete containing fly ash Tikalsky, P.J., et al, [1986, 158p., eng] **44-1275**
Intensive concrete technology Solomatov, V.I., et al, [1989, 261p., rus] **44-1754**
Antifreeze admixtures and hardening of concrete Ivanova, O.S., et al, [1985, p.42-51, eng] **44-1974**
Hardening of concrete made from sintered aluminous cements. Zachara, M., et al, [1985, p.172-181, eng] **44-1982**
Influence of slag cements on the frost resistance of green concrete. Fagerlund, G., [1985, p.182-207, eng] **44-1983**
Research and use of antifreeze admixtures in Finland. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, p.208-222, eng] **44-1984**
Production of the sand-aggregate concrete at freezing temperature. Matyszewski, T., et al, [1985, p.223-230, eng] **44-1985**
Technology of industrial construction using cast-in-situ concrete. Ataev, S.S., [1989, 335p., rus] **44-2075**
Producing concrete with good salt-frost resistance. Petersson, P.E., [1989, 18p., eng] **44-2807**
Concrete durability after partial Portland cement replacement by fly ash. Langan, B.W., et al, [1990, p.19-27, eng] **44-2999**
Durability of concrete containing chloride-based accelerating admixtures. Rezansoff, T., et al, [1990, p.102-112, eng] **44-3002**
Set time control studies of polymer concrete. Mathey, R.G., et al, [1989, 118p. + append., eng] **44-3338**
Antifreeze admixtures for cold weather concreting. Preliminary test results. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1990, 8p., eng] **44-3915**
Temperature effects on early-age properties of concrete. Gardner, N.J., [1990, p.68-78, eng] **44-4242**
Frost resistant concretes from cast mixes with polyfunctional modifiers. Rozental', N.K., et al, [1989, p.21-22, rus] **44-4538**

Concrete aggregates
Improving the thermal properties of lightweight concretes. Fedorov, V.A., [1990, p.33-34, rus] **44-4484**

Concrete curing
Some recent problems with air-entrained concrete. Hover, K.C., [1989, p.67-72, eng] **44-133**
Freeze-thaw durability of high strength silica fume concrete. Kashi, M.G.R., [1989, 144p., eng] **44-964**
Curing of concrete in shelters. Turenne, R.G., [1985, p.53-63, eng] **44-1975**
Curing control by microcomputer. Helland, S., [1985, p.83-94, eng] **44-1977**
Experience in using microcomputer in curing control. Helland, S., [1985, p.236-248, eng] **44-1987**
Concrete strength prediction by temperatures in curing. Lagolda, A.V., et al, [1985, p.263-280, eng] **44-1990**
Curing and compressive strength of frost damaged concrete. Hasegawa, T., et al, [1985, p.281-287, eng] **44-1991**
Monitoring concrete curing temperatures. Knott, A.W., et al, [1985, p.339-346, eng] **44-1996**
Use of penetrating sealers on concrete bridge decks. Carter, P.D., [1989, p.292-302, eng] **44-2516**
Strength of mortar and concrete during low temperature curing. Terada, Y., [1981, p.95-113, jpn] **44-3171**
Temperature effects on early-age properties of concrete. Gardner, N.J., [1990, p.68-78, eng] **44-4242**

Concrete durability
PCA research on high-strength concrete. Fiorato, A.E., [1989, p.44-50, eng] **44-88**
Durability of concrete under simulated arctic conditions. Moukwa, M., et al, [1989, p.45-51, eng] **44-131**
Freeze-thaw testing of coarse aggregate in concrete. Vogler, R.H., et al, [1989, p.57-66, eng] **44-132**
Some recent problems with air-entrained concrete. Hover, K.C., [1989, p.67-72, eng] **44-133**
Freeze-thaw deterioration of concrete pavements. Adkins, D.F., et al, [1989, p.97-104, eng] **44-685**
Effect of early freezing on permeability of cement paste. Banthia, N., et al, [1989, p.119-132, eng] **44-686**
Freeze-thaw resistance of concrete incorporating fly ash. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1989, p.37-46, eng] **44-693**
Determining moisture induced distress in asphalt concrete mixes. Heinicke, J.J., et al, [1987, 99p., eng] **44-784**
Freeze-thaw durability of high strength silica fume concrete. Kashi, M.G.R., [1989, 144p., eng] **44-964**
Durability of concrete containing fly ash. Tikalsky, P.J., et al, [1986, 158p., eng] **44-1275**
Freezing and thawing durability of high strength silica fume concrete. Kashi, M.G.R., et al, [1989, p.138-148, eng] **44-1411**
Thermal and durability considerations for composite steel/concrete sandwich structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1988, p.73-83, eng] **44-1738**
Test to determine concrete resistance to ice abrasion. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1988, p.401-426, eng] **44-1739**
Resistance of concrete to ice abrasion -a review. Hoff, G.C., [1988, p.427-455, eng] **44-1740**
Freeze-thaw tests of concrete in seawater. Moukwa, M., et al, [1989, p.360-366, eng] **44-1844**
Lifetime of structures in cold regions Oshima, T., et al, [1985, p.208-212, jpn] **44-2317**
Thermal sprayed coatings on concrete surface and its properties. Futamata, M., et al, [1988, p.479-484, jpn] **44-2715**
Effect of frozen subgrade on concrete pavement performance. Korfhage, G.R., [1988, 21p., eng] **44-2813**
Pore structure of concrete and freezing vulnerability Philleo, R.E., et al, [1989, 18p., eng] **44-2815**
Durability of reinforced concrete in cold regions. Sakurai, H., et al, [1989, p.633-638, jpn] **44-2924**
Concrete durability after partial Portland cement replacement by fly ash. Langan, B.W., et al, [1990, p.19-27, eng] **44-2999**
Durability of concrete containing chloride-based accelerating admixtures. Rezansoff, T., et al, [1990, p.102-112, eng] **44-3002**
Prediction of the service life of concrete structures. Vesikari, E., [1989, p.27-38, eng] **44-3339**
Effect of specifications and inspection practices on concrete freeze-thaw resistance. Ward, M.A., et al, [1990, p.271-276, eng] **44-3703**
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1990, 110p. + appends., eng] **44-3770**
Deterioration of concrete in cold sea waters. Moukwa, M., [1990, p.439-446, eng] **44-3898**
Concretes for pile foundations in permafrost regions. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1989, p.11-12, rus] **44-4539**
Resistance and deformability of repeatedly frozen concrete. Kapkin, M.M., et al, [1989, p.21-22, rus] **44-4540**

Concrete freezing
Effects of curing temperature and early freezing on the pull-out behavior of steel fibres. Banthia, N., et al, [1989, p.400-410, eng] **44-38**
Frost resistance of concrete in arctic offshore structures. Leivo, M., [1989, 140p., fin] **44-54**
PCA research on high-strength concrete. Fiorato, A.E., [1989, p.44-50, eng] **44-88**
Durability of concrete under simulated arctic conditions. Moukwa, M., et al, [1989, p.45-51, eng] **44-131**
Freeze-thaw testing of coarse aggregate in concrete. Vogler, R.H., et al, [1989, p.57-66, eng] **44-132**
Some recent problems with air-entrained concrete. Hover, K.C., [1989, p.67-72, eng] **44-133**
Frost resistance of concrete used by enterprises of the Yakut Coal System. Smertin, O.S., et al, [1987, p.19-20, rus] **44-326**
Determining the length of freezing in cement under frost conditions. Kipko, E.IA., et al, [1987, p.5-6, rus] **44-327**
Effect of early freezing on permeability of cement paste. Banthia, N., et al, [1989, p.119-132, eng] **44-686**
Rehabilitation of freeze-thaw damaged concrete lock walls. McDonald, J.E., [1987, 317p., eng] **44-1053**
Effects of withholding mixing water and retempering on concrete properties. Anderson, S.M., et al, [1988, 129p., eng] **44-1057**
Gas and water permeability of concrete for reactor buildings. Mills, R.H., [1986, 77p., eng] **44-1059**
Freeze-thaw tests of concrete in seawater. Moukwa, M., et al, [1989, p.360-366, eng] **44-1844**
Freeze-thaw repairs to Haweswater Dam. Barfoot, J., [1989, p.44-45, eng] **44-1885**
Effects of cold embedments on the temperature of fresh concrete. Suprenant, B.A., et al, [1985, p.308-318, eng] **44-1993**
On frost damage of seashore concrete structure. Ayuta, K., et al, [1985, p.184-189, jpn] **44-2313**
Expansion of concrete due to freezing and thawing. Koh, Y., et al, [1985, p.196-201, jpn] **44-2315**
Deformation of concrete u-trough caused by ground freezing. Suzuki, T., et al, [1986, p.471-476, jpn] **44-2487**
Study of mechanisms of frost action of concrete by acoustic emission method. Nemoto, T., et al, [1986, p.497-500, jpn] **44-2489**
Frost and sea water resistance of concrete structures in frozen sea areas. Ayuta, K., [1986, p.501-506, jpn] **44-2490**
Resistance to frost damage of concrete exposed at coastal zone. Takada, N., et al, [1986, p.507-512, jpn] **44-2491**
Freeze thaw action on offshore concrete structures. Tsutsui, Y., et al, [1986, p.513-518, jpn] **44-2492**
Properties of concrete at low temperature. Mizote, S., et al, [1986, p.519-524, jpn] **44-2493**
Properties of concrete using of antifreezing admixtures. Watanabe, H., et al, [1986, p.525-530, jpn] **44-2494**
Impact strength of concrete at low temperature. Sugiyama, T., et al, [1986, p.531-535, jpn] **44-2495**
Coatings for concrete structures in cold region. Saeki, N., et al, [1986, p.536-541, jpn] **44-2496**
Surface treatments for concrete. Husbands, T.B., et al, [1989, p.282-291, eng] **44-2515**
Deterioration of concrete exposed to coastal zone. Takada, N., et al, [1987, p.455-460, jpn] **44-2561**
Impact tensile strength of concrete under low temperature. Konno, S., et al, [1987, p.467-472, jpn] **44-2562**
Freeze thaw deterioration of reinforced concrete. Sakurai, H., et al, [1987, p.473-476, jpn] **44-2563**
Deterioration of reinforced concrete by freeze thaw. Sakurai, H., et al, [1988, p.491-496, jpn] **44-2716**
Compressive strength and frost resistance of concrete Ayuta, K., et al, [1988, p.502-507, jpn] **44-2718**
Study on inner thermal activity of concrete under low temperature. Ayuta, K., et al, [1988, p.508-511, jpn] **44-2719**
Use of antifreezing admixtures for concrete. Watanabe, H., et al, [1988, p.512-517, jpn] **44-2720**
Pore structure of concrete and freezing vulnerability Philleo, R.E., et al, [1989, 18p., eng] **44-2815**

Frost-resistance of concrete. Clifton, J.R., [1990, 22p., eng] 44-2816
Strength of concrete with dealkalized antifreeze. Watanabe, H., et al, [1989, p.618-623, jpn] 44-2922
Acoustic measurement of freeze thaw damage to mortar. Shimada, H., et al, [1989, p.624-627, jpn] 44-2923
Durability of reinforced concrete in cold regions. Sakurai, H., et al, [1989, p.633-638, jpn] 44-2924
Strength of mortar and concrete during low temperature curing. Terada, Y., [1981, p.95-113, jpn] 44-3171
Phase transformations of water in hardened cement paste —a low-temperature DSC investigation. Beddoe, R.E., et al, [1990, p.236-242, eng] 44-3367
Frost damage to concrete structues in Hokkaido harbors. Ito, A., et al, [1989, p.241-246, jpn] 44-3634
Mathematical model of temperature changes in concrete pavements. Adkins, D.F., et al, [1990, p.349-358, eng] 44-3869

Concrete hardening

Antifreeze admixtures and hardening of concrete. Ivanova, O.S., et al, [1985, p.42-51, eng] 44-1974
Hardening of concrete made from sintered aluminous cements. Zachara, M., et al, [1985, p.172-181, eng] 44-1982
Calculation of temperature differences in concrete members. Hansen, P.F., et al, [1985, p.231-235, eng] 44-1986
Strength of concrete hardened at elevated temperatures. Jonasson, J.E., [1985, p.249-254, eng] 44-1988
Set time control studies of polymer concrete. Mathey, R.G., et al, [1989, 118p. + append., eng] 44-3338

Concrete heating

Heating of concrete by infra-red radiation. Penttala, V., [1985, p.65-82, eng] 44-1976
Use of heated fresh concrete. Kukko, H., [1985, p.147-159, eng] 44-1981
Electric preheating of concrete. Arben'ev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.319-330, eng] 44-1994
Energy saving methods of concrete heating as applied to winter construction. Li, A.I., et al, [1985, p.331-338, eng] 44-1995

Concrete pavements

Improving the prevention of icing of asphalt-concrete pavements. Mikhailov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.9-11, rus] 44-318
Cold-temperature characterization of polymer concrete. Bigl, S.R., [1986, 46p., eng] 44-396
Freeze-thaw deterioration of concrete pavements. Adkins, D.F., et al, [1989, p.97-104, eng] 44-685
Determining moisture induced distress in asphalt concrete mixes. Heinicke, J.J., et al, [1987, 99p., eng] 44-784
Fly ash concrete for highway use. Final report. Diamond, S., et al, [1988, 377p., eng] 44-957
Durability of concrete containing fly ash. Tikalsky, P.J., et al, [1986, 158p., eng] 44-1275
Freezing and thawing resistance of high-strength concrete. Final report. Philleo, R.E., [1986, 42p., eng] 44-1276
Verglimit pavement ice retardant. Augeri, F., [1987, 24p., eng] 44-1284
Experimental project No. 12: concrete pavement drainage rehabilitation. Kelly, R.C., [1989, p.74-75, eng] 44-1644
Pavement maintenance 1988. Allez, F., et al, [1988, 43p., eng] 44-2743
Effect of frozen subgrade on concrete pavement performance. Korfhage, G.R., [1988, 21p., eng] 44-2813
Mathematical model of temperature changes in concrete pavements. Adkins, D.F., et al, [1990, p.349-358, eng] 44-3869

Concrete piles

Concretes for pile foundations in permafrost regions. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1989, p.11-12, rus] 44-4539

Concrete placing

See also: Winter concreting

Concrete slabs

Polymer concrete-portland cement concrete composite members. Al-Negheimish, A.I., [1989, 365p., eng] 44-977

Concrete strength

Effects of curing temperature and early freezing on the pull-out behavior of steel fibres. Banthia, N., et al, [1989, p.400-410, eng] 44-38
PCA research on high-strength concrete. Fiorato, A.E., [1989, p.44-50, eng] 44-88
Polymer concrete-portland cement concrete composite members. Al-Negheimish, A.I., [1989, 365p., eng] 44-977
Effects of withholding mixing water and retempering on concrete properties. Anderson, S.M., et al, [1988, 129p., eng] 44-1057
Bond strength in reinforced concrete at low temperatures. Van der Veen, C., et al, [1989, p.573-582, eng] 44-1117
Ice abrasion of high-strength lightweight concretes. Hoff, G.C., [1989, p.583-590, eng] 44-1118
Mechanical properties of concrete at low temperature. Lee, G.C., et al, [1989, p.591-594, eng] 44-1119
Thermal and dynamic response of concrete at low temperature. Marshall, A.L., et al, [1988, p.519-526, eng] 44-1169
Freezing and thawing resistance of high-strength concrete. Final report. Philleo, R.E., [1986, 42p., eng] 44-1276
Fracture of concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Elices, M., et al, [1989, p.106-116, eng] 44-1736
Analytical models of local concrete-steel bond at low temperature. Huang, X.P., et al, [1989, p.159-171, eng] 44-1760
Strength of concrete hardened at elevated temperatures. Jonasson, J.E., [1985, p.249-254, eng] 44-1988
Concrete strength prediction by temperatures in curing. Lagolda, A.V., et al, [1985, p.263-280, eng] 44-1990
Curing and compressive strength of frost damaged concrete. Hasegawa, T., et al, [1985, p.281-287, eng] 44-1991
Electric preheating of concrete. Arben'ev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.319-330, eng] 44-1994
Study of mechanisms of frost action of concrete by acoustic emission method. Nemoto, T., et al, [1986, p.497-500, jpn] 44-2489
Frost and sea water resistance of concrete structures in *frozen sea areas.* Ayuta, K., [1986, p.501-506, jpn] 44-2490
Resistance to frost damage of concrete exposed at coastal zone. Takada, N., et al, [1986, p.507-512, jpn] 44-2491
Freeze thaw action on offshore concrete structures. Tsutsui, Y., et al, [1986, p.513-518, jpn] 44-2492
Properties of concrete at low temperature. Mizote, S., et al, [1986, p.519-524, jpn] 44-2493
Impact strength of concrete at low temperature. Sugiyama, T., et al, [1986, p.531-535, jpn] 44-2495
Sea ice-concrete abrasion test. Asai, Y., et al, [1986, p.564-571, jpn] 44-2500
Surface treatments for concrete. Husbands, T.B., et al, [1989, p.282-291, eng] 44-2515
Deterioration of concrete exposed to coastal zone. Takada, N., et al, [1987, p.455-460, jpn] 44-2561
Impact tensile strength of concrete under low temperature. Konno, S., et al, [1987, p.467-472, jpn] 44-2562
Freeze thaw deterioration of reinforced concrete. Sakurai, H., et al, [1987, p.473-476, jpn] 44-2563
Deterioration of reinforced concrete by freeze thaw. Sakurai, H., et al, [1988, p.491-496, jpn] 44-2716
Compressive strength and frost resistance of concrete. Ayuta, K., et al, [1988, p.502-507, jpn] 44-2718
Abrasion of concrete by ice that contains sand. Itoh, Y., et al, [1989, p.432-436, jpn] 44-2910
Strength of concrete with dealkalized antifreeze. Watanabe, H., et al, [1989, p.618-623, jpn] 44-2922
Concrete durability after partial Portland cement replacement by fly ash. Langan, B.W., et al, [1990, p.19-27, eng] 44-2999
Fatigue strength of concrete beams at low temperatues. Ohlsson, U., et al, [1990, p.195-203, eng] 44-3105
Evolution of fracture behaviour of saturated concrete in the low temperature range. Maturana, P., et al, [1990, p.827-834, eng] 44-3106
Strength of mortar and concrete during low temperature curing. Terada, Y., [1981, p.95-113, jpn] 44-3171
Set time control studies of polymer concrete. Mathey, R.G., et al, [1989, 118p. + append., eng] 44-3338
Prediction of the service life of concrete structures. Vesikari, E., [1989, p.27-38, eng] 44-3339
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1989, p.39-49, eng] 44-3340
Properties of high-strength concrete at low temperatures. Marzouk, H.M., et al, [1990, p.167-171, eng] 44-3576
Frost damage to concrete structues in Hokkaido harbors. Ito, A., et al, [1989, p.241-246, jpn] 44-3634
Temperature effects on early-age properties of concrete. Gardner, N.J., [1990, p.68-78, eng] 44-4242
Improving the thermal properties of lightweight concretes. Fedorov, V.A., [1990, p.33-34, rus] 44-4484
Concretes for pile foundations in permafrost regions. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1989, p.11-12, rus] 44-4539
Resistance and deformability of repeatedly frozen concrete. Kapkin, M.M., et al, [1989, p.21-22, rus] 44-4540

Concrete structures

Durability of concrete under simulated arctic conditions. Moukwa, M., et al, [1989, p.45-51, eng] 44-131
Concrete-steel composite structures. Kouhi, J., et al, [1989, 174p., fin] 44-464
Testing methods on sea ice-concrete sliding abrasion. Itoh, Y., et al, [1988, p.89-96, eng] 44-1131
Slope protection for gravel islands, Beaufort Sea. Hayley, D.W., et al, [1988, p.431-439, eng] 44-1160
Coefficient of friction between concrete and asphalt-mat. Takeda, H., et al, [1988, p.661-670, eng] 44-1181
On frost damage of seashore concrete structure. Ayuta, K., et al, [1985, p.184-189, jpn] 44-2313
Concrete abrasion due to a movement of ice sheet. Asai, Y., et al, [1985, p.190-195, jpn] 44-2314
Construction of mass concrete structures in icy seas. Inoue, K., [1986, p.491-496, jpn] 44-2488
Use of penetrating sealers on concrete bridge decks. Carter, P.D., [1989, p.292-302, eng] 44-2516
Design of a concrete structure in icy waters. Ohmae, H., et al, [1987, p.311-317, jpn] 44-2544
Precast concrete snow shelters. Wakabayashi, O., [1987, p.433-438, jpn] 44-2558
Abrasion of concrete structures due to a movement of sea ice sheet. Itoh, Y., et al, [1988, p.297-305, jpn] 44-2697
Steel and concrete in arctic structures. Maddock, W.J., et al, [1984, p.O/1-O/9, eng] 44-3463

Concretes

Winter concreting with low-cement concretes. Kuz'min, K.K., et al, [1989, p.37-40, rus] 44-385
Cold-temperature characterization of polymer concrete. Bigl, S.R., [1986, 46p., eng] 44-396
Effects of withholding mixing water and retempering on concrete properties. Anderson, S.M., et al, [1988, 129p., eng] 44-1057
Gas and water permeability of concrete for reactor buildings. Mills, R.H., [1986, 77p., eng] 44-1059
Highly frost-resistant cement concretes. Shefkin, A.E., et al, [1989, 127p., rus] 44-1726
Intensive concrete technology. Solomatov, V.I., et al, [1989, 261p., rus] 44-1754
Frost resistant concretes from cast mixes with polyfunctional modifiers. Rozental', N.K., et al, [1989, p.21-22, rus] 44-4538

See also: Bituminous concretes; Cellular concretes; Lightweight concretes; Precast concretes; Prestressed concretes; Reinforced concretes

Condensation

Winter frost at Viking Lander 2 site. Svitek, T., et al, [1990, p.1495-1510, eng] 44-2295

Condensation nuclei

Study on frost formation. Saito, H., et al, [1984, p.76-88, eng] 44-1335
Correlation among combustion effluent species at Barrow, AK. Hansen, A.D.A., et al, [1989, p.283-299, eng] 44-2181
Martian dust particles as condensation nuclei: mineralogical factors. Gooding, J.L., [1986, p.56-74, eng] 44-2396
Computational study of formation dynamics and structure of amorphous ice condensates. Zhang, Q., et al, [1990, p.5004-5016, eng] 44-3275
Condensation nuclei profile measurements to 31 km in the Arctic. Hofmann, D.J., [1990, p.357-360, eng] 44-3422
Atmospheric denitrification via falling ice particles. Wofsy, S.C., et al, [1990, p.449-452, eng] 44-3426

Conduction

Heat conduction in snow. Yen, Y.C., [1989, p.21-32, eng] 44-827

Conductivity

See also: Electrical resistivity; Superconductivity; Thermal conductivity

Conferences

See also: Meetings

Conservation

See also: Environmental impact

Consolidation

See also: Settlement (structural); Thaw consolidation

Construction

Reinforcing and stabilizing buildings on sagging loess soils. Gil'man, I.A.D., , [1989, 159p., rus] 44-9
Design and construction of drill piles in thawing permafrost. Rastegaev, I.K., ed, [1988, 31p., rus] 44-192
Behaviour of two kinds of ground freezing: laboratory tests and case histories. Thimus, J.F., et al, [1989, p.577-578, eng] 44-942
Deformation characteristics of thawing permafrost soils. Ponomarev, V.D., etal, [1989, p.10-13, eng] 44-1258
Thermodynamic model of floating ice platform construction. Szilder, K., et al, [1988, p.225-233, eng] 44-1419
Handbook of soil mechanics, Vol.3. Kézdi, Á., et al, [1988, 363p., eng] 44-1477
Protecting the environment near a railroad line construction site in a mountain pass. Rubtsov, E.A., et al, [1989, p.67-77, rus] 44-1783
Building structures on swelling clayey soils. Sorochan, E.A., [1989, 309p., rus] 44-2404
Evaluating pre-winter soil preparation for reclamation construction. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.I., et al, [1987, p.24-27, rus] 44-2615
Construction in water: manual. Godes, E.G., et al, [1989, 527p. (Pertinent p.97-110, 439-448), rus] 44-3360
Proceedings of the Fifth Canadian Permafrost Conference, 1989. [1990, 424p., eng] 44-3635
Long-term trends in studies of engineering constructions and *ice interaction process.* Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.114-119, eng] 44-4077
Geosynthetic reinforcement of paved road embankments on polygonal ground. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1990, p.102-112, eng] 44-4490

See also: Cold weather construction; Modular construction

Construction equipment

Design and construction of drill piles in thawing permafrost. Rastegaev, I.K., ed, [1988, 31p., rus] 44-192
Planing machines for building runways on ice. Mellor, M., [1989, 8p. + attachments, eng] 44-225

Construction equipment *(cont.)*
Leitner company's snow road equipment. [1989, p.57-61, ita] **44-910**

Construction materials
Concrete-steel composite structures. Kouhi, J., et al, [1989, 174p., fin] **44-464**
Durability of thermoplastic road marking materials. Isacsson, U., et al, [1988, 51p., eng] **44-677**
Mechanics of damage in rate-sensitive construction materials. Sunder, W.S., et al, [1987, 120p., eng] **44-719**
Proceedings, Vol.3: Materials technology. [1989, 739p., eng] **44-1115**
Changes in the properties of soil linings for canal seepage control. Jones, C.W., [1987, 72p., eng] **44-1229**
Fiber composite materials in an arctic environment. Dutta, P.K., [1989, p.216-225, eng] **44-1412**
Simple and economical thermal conductivity measurement system. Atkins, R.T., [1989, p.108-116, eng] **44-1648**
Information management-state of the art—the SHRP LTPP experience. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1989, p.118-127, eng] **44-1649**
State-of-the-art stress, strain and deflection measurements. Ullidtz, P., et al, [1989, p.148-161, eng] **44-1653**
SASW method in determining moduli of pavements. Nazarian, S., [1989, p.210-225, eng] **44-1659**
SHRP prototype procedures for calibrating falling weight deflectometers. Richter, C.A., et al, [1989, p.296-303, eng] **44-1665**
Minnesota cold regions pavement test facility. Newcomb, D.E., et al, [1989, p.360-369, eng] **44-1671**
Construction of fully instrumented test pavements in North Carolina. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1989, p.394-401, eng] **44-1675**
Weatherability of laminal roofing materials in Hokkaido. Inoue, S., et al, [1986, p.223-228, jpn] **44-2464**
Application of new metal "titanium" for winter living. Kusamichi, H., [1986, p.235-241, jpn] **44-2465**
Distribution of building materials exposed to acid rain. Merry, C.J., et al, [1989, 156p., eng] **44-3015**
Geosynthetics for road embankments in permafrost. Kinney, T.C., [1986, 53p., eng] **44-3408**
Steel and concrete in arctic structures. Maddock, W.J., et al, [1984, p.O/1-O/9, eng] **44-3463**
Cryogenic engineering (problems of development). Filin, N.V., [1990, p.10-16, rus] **44-4340**
Effects of temperature and magnetic field on structures. *Dzenzerskii, V.A., et al,* [1990, p.81-86, rus] **44-4355**
Low-temperature strengthening of materials. Ostash, O.P., et al, [1990, p.176-181, rus] **44-4376**
Cyclic strength of BrB2 alloy at temperatures of 293 and 77 K. Samarin, V.K., [1990, p.210-213, rus] **44-4383**
Effect of low temperatures on deformation of construction materials. Skripnik, IU.D., et al, [1990, p.224-229, rus] **44-4387**
Strength of materials and welded parts of structures in cold weather. Khanukhov, Kh.M., et al, [1990, p.237-243, rus] **44-4390**
See also: Bituminous concretes; Bricks; Cellular concretes; Cellular materials; Cements; Ceramics; Concretes; Ice (construction material); Insulation; Masonry; Mortars; Panels; Plastics; Plates; Snow (*construction material*)

Construction sites
See also: Site surveys

Construction standards
See also: Building codes

Containers
See also: Tanks (containers)

Continental drift
Hypothesis of the origin of ice ages based on the drift of continents in relation to the poles of the Earth. [Aroslavtsev, G.Z., [1989, p.239-240, rus] **44-361**

Continental ice
See also: Land ice

Continuous permafrost
Terrain evaluation and pipeline construction in the Canadian North. Crampton, C.B., [1988, p.19-28, eng] **44-414**
Prediction of the effect of a flare on permafrost. Rubtsov, N.A., et al, [1986, p.33-37, eng] **44-1729**
Ice-wedge cracks, western Arctic coast. McKay, J.R., [1989, p.365-368, eng] **44-1873**
Polygonal peat plateaus in permafrost, Devon I. *Somr,* C.H., et al, [1990, p.11-16, eng] **44-3637**
Slope disturbances on permafrost. Woo, M.K., et al, [1990, p.175-180, eng] **44-3660**

Contrails
See also: Condensation trails

Convection
Icing of aircraft (Final report). Gayet, J.F., [1986, 15p., fre] **44-708**
Rapid frazil ice production in coastal polynya. Ushio, S., et al, [1989, p.117-126, eng] **44-1809**
Binary solidification in a vertical channel. Bennon, W.D., et al, [1989, p.706-712, eng] **44-1841**
Melting of ice-aluminum balls system. Chellaiah, S., et al, [1990, p.222-231, eng] **44-3249**
Convective heat transfer research using a cryogenic environment. Clausing, A.M., [1990, p.335-340, eng] **44-3575**
Effect of convection on plug formation during cryogenic pipe freezing. Burton, M.J., et al, [1989, p.121-126, eng] **44-3700**
Inclusion of sensible heating in convective parameterization applied to lake-effect snow. Ellenton, G.E., et al, [1979, p.551-565, eng] **44-3748**
Analysis of melting in the presence of natural convection in the melt region. Sparrow, E.M., et al, [1977, p.520-526, eng] **44-3749**
Natural convection melting of a frozen porous medium. Chellaiah, S., et al, [1990, p.887-899, eng] **44-3783**
Topographically induced convective snowbands over the Baltic Sea and their precipitation distribution. Andersson, T., et al, [1990, p.299-312, eng] **44-3906**
Thermohaline structure, water circulation and deep winter convection in the Greenland Sea stationary gyre. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1990, p.87-88, eng] **44-4071**
Analysis of melting at the wall in laminar flow in a cylindrical channel. Chun, M.H., et al, [1990, p.443-454, eng] **44-4279**
Mass transfer coefficient for ice sublimation under forced convection. Sakly, M., et al, [1989, p.633-644, fre] **44-4417**

Cooling
Technical and symposium papers. [1989, 1349p., eng] **44-440**
Physicochemical and mechanical properties of saline soils during temperature change. Chen, X.B., et al, [1989, p.234-245, eng] **44-1465**
Thermal stabilization of permafrost with thermosyphons. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1990, p.323-328, eng] **44-2242**
Method to control paving operations in marginal weather. White, S., et al, [1988, p.120-153, eng] **44-2838**
Initial cooling of pavements and the development of pavement cooling charts. White, S., et al, [1990, p.94-101, eng] **44-3001**
See also: Air conditioning; Cryogenics; Ice refrigeration; Liquid cooling; Radiant cooling; Refrigeration

Cooling rate
Fuel holdup and component diffusivity in a cooled cylindrical tank. Leo, A., et al, [1989, p.465-469, eng] **44-39**
Effects of subcooling on melting on a vertical wall. Okada, M., et al, [1988, p.56-68, eng] **44-688**
Compositional effects on the low temperature pumpability of engine oils. Alpine, G.A.M., et al, [1987, p.7.79-7.87, eng] **44-1193**
Crystallization of water in cooled solutions. Kazarova, E.B., et al, [1987, p.1656-1658, rus] **44-2425**

Cooling systems
Advanced energy transmission fluids for district heating and cooling. Kasza, K.E., et al, [1987, p.202-211, eng] **44-15**
Performance of an ice/water slurry based district cooling system. Knodel, B.D., [1987, p.274-277, eng] **44-16**
Crystal ice slurries for district cooling systems. Sukhwal, R.N., et al, [1987, p.444-448, eng] **44-17**
Potential of slush ice district cooling. Metz, P.D., et al, [1987, p.449-459, eng] **44-18**
Direct freeze ice slurry system testing. Knodel, B.D., [1988, p.86-93, eng] **44-19**
Diurnal ice storage cooling systems in Army facilities. Sohn, C.W., et al, [1989, p.1079-1085, eng] **44-442**
Optimal control for cool storage. Spethmann, D.H., [1989, p.1189-1193, eng] **44-444**
Concerns over cooling. [1988, p.62-68, eng] **44-752**
Ice cools office-hotel complex. Gilbertson, T.A., [1989, p.47-52, eng] **44-1091**
Proceedings of the 80th annual conference, Virginia Beach, June 18-21, 1989. [1989, 516p., eng] **44-2000**
Phase II: direct freeze ice slurry district cooling. Knodel, B.D., [1989, p.240-244, eng] **44-2001**
Crystal ice generation in district heating and cooling. Graham, T., et al, [1989, p.246-258, eng] **44-2002**
Influences of ice slurry characteristics. Larkin, B., et al, [1989, p.340-351, eng] **44-2003**
Ice slurry generator for district cooling. Paradis, M.A., et al, [1989, p.392-404, eng] **44-2004**
Control of brine-type ice storage systems. MacCracken, C.D., [1985, p.32-43, eng] **44-2014**
Characteristics of the starter in a two-phase thermosiphon. Shirikhin, IU.N., [1989, p.114-118, rus] **44-2161**
Experience with foundations stabilized with thermosyphons. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1990, p.365-370, eng] **44-3683**
Performance of heat pump chilled foundations. Goodrich, L.E., et al, [1990, p.409-418, eng] **44-3689**
Performance of an ice-in-tank diurnal ice storage cooling system at Fort Stewart, GA. Sohn, C.W., et al, [1990, 35p., eng] **44-4462**
See also: Air conditioning; Cryogenics; Refrigeration

Cooling towers
Analysis of the possibility of winter concreting of a cooling tower. Kazimierz, B., [1985, p.354-361, eng] **44-1998**

Cooperation
See also: International cooperation

Core analysis
See also: Drill core analysis

Core samplers
See also: Ice coring drills

Cores
See also: Drill core analysis; *Ice cores*

Coring
Measuring the chemical composition of snow cores. Taylor, H.E., [1987, p.55-69, eng] **44-78**
Cone penetrometer study of Chukchi Sea floor. Cox, J.C., et al, [1986, 200p., eng] **44-884**
Ice Island sampling and investigation of sediments—Field report 1988. Mosher, D.C., *et al,* [1988, 42p., *eng*] **44-2770**

Cornices
See also: Snow cornices

Corona discharge
See also: Electric corona

Correlation
Arctic sea ice characteristics inferred from satellite and buoy data. Barry, R.G., et al, [1989, p.35-44, eng] **44-295**
Western Snow Conference, 57th, 1989. [1989, 150p., eng] **44-497**
Snow line estimates derived from aerial surveys. Allen, M.W., et al, [1989, p.145-148, eng] **44-518**
Problem of geomorphological correlation. Timofeev, D.A., ed, [1989, 253p., rus] **44-2048**
Petrographic correlation in paleoglaciological studies. Khazaradze, R.D., [1989, p.62-65, rus] **44-2049**
Geomorphological criteria for correlating moraines of various ages. Borisov, B.A., et al, [1989, p.78-85, *rus*] **44-2050**
Correlating marginal ice zones, lake shore formations, and river terraces. Raukas, A.V., et al, [1989, p.208-217, rus] **44-2051**
Newfoundland ice extent and the solar cycle from 1860 to 1988. Hill, B.T., et al, [1990, p.5385-5394, eng] **44-3280**

Corrosion
Corrosion protection of arctic offshore structures. Final report. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, 183p., eng] **44-855**
Weld-zone corrosion of steel plates for icebreakers. Brigham, R.J., et al, [1988, p.311-321, eng] **44-1024**
Alaska starts repairing miles of corroded pipes. Bloomberg, R., [1990, p.35-36, eng] **44-3048**
Corrosion data analysis for development of engineering criteria for arctic structures. Brown, T.G., et al, [1989, 203p. + Appends., eng] **44-3354**
Arctic corrosion and its effects on the strength of icebreakers. Brown, T.G., et al, [1990, p.S/1-S/11, eng] **44-3481**

Cosmic dust
Ice chronology at meteorite stranding sites. Fireman, E.L., [1988, p.49-50, eng] **44-1690**
Search for the Tunguska event in the antarctic snow. Rocchia, R., et al, [1988, p.156-157, eng] **44-1747**

Cost analysis
Small boat harbor Larsen Bay, Alaska. Draft detailed project report with environmental assessment. [1989, 153p. + appends., eng] **44-439**
Ice storage can reduce the construction cost of office buildings. Pearson, F.J., [1989, p.1308-1316, eng] **44-448**
Analysis of snow water equivalent data used in flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., [1989, p.138-140, eng] **44-516**
Snow budgets stable, PR efforts up, survey shows. Kuennen, T., [1989, p.40-46, 58, eng] **44-767**
Ice cools office-hotel complex. Gilbertson, T.A., [1989, p.47-52, eng] **44-1091**
CCGS Louis S. St. Laurent mid-life modernization design studies. Kendrick, A., et al, [1988, p.129-135, eng] **44-1203**
Cost evaluation of anti-avalanche measures. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., et al, [1989, p.88-100, rus] **44-1391**
Proceedings of the Third All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 1986. [1989, 247p., rus] **44-1562**
Cost effectiveness of avalanche countermeasures in the Apatit quarries. Chmereva, G.V., [1989, p.14-19, rus] **44-1564**
Cost effectiveness of anti-avalanche engineering structures. Zhigul'skii, A.A., [1989, p.19-28, rus] **44-1565**
Cost-benefit analysis of snow removal. Matsuda, M., [1985, p.259-263, jpn] **44-2325**
Effect of studded tires on the costs of snow removal. Satoh, K., et al, [1986, p.639-646, jpn] **44-2511**
Simulation of district heating systems for piping design. Phetteplace, G., [1989, 27p., eng] **44-3925**
Optimal sizing of district heating pipes. Phetteplace, G., [1989, 25p., eng] **44-3926**
See also: Economic analysis

Countermeasures
Surface-blowing anti-icing technique for aircraft surfaces. Tabrizi, A.H., et al, [1989, p.354-359, eng] **44-4**
Preventive heating of power lines of direct current contact nets. Golev, V.A., [1988, 77p., rus] **44-70**

Improving the prevention of icing of asphalt-concrete pavements. Mikhaflov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.9-11, rus] 44-318

Icy reception suits roadheader down to the ground. Weber, B.H., [1989, p.19-21, eng] 44-322

Avalanches and avalanche prevention. Fersman, A.E., [1989, p.230-234, rus] 44-359

Means and methods of preventing the freezing of loose materials. Terekhin, L.N., et al, [1989, p.28-31, rus] 44-384

Mechanics of river bank erosion and protection. Zimmermann, C., [1989, p.289-295, eng] 44-423

Prevention of frost action on pile foundations. Sheng, H.F., [1989, p.44-52, chi] 44-649

Effect of early freezing on permeability of cement paste. Bantnia, N. et al, [1992, p.129-132, eng] 44-686

Analyzing the physical effect of actions on hail processes. Ashabokov, B.A., et al, [1989, p.133-137, rus] 44-820

Corrosion protection of arctic offshore structures. Final report. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, 183p., eng] 44-855

Water and sewer service connections in permafrost areas of the Northwest Territories. Wilson, C.E., et al, [1989, p.188-196, eng] 44-1027

How to reduce winter ice damage to marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1985, 2p., eng] 44-1064

Floating docks: today's choice for the Great Lakes. Wortley, C.A., [1987, 2p., eng] 44-1066

On the freezing of sprayed sea water to produce artificial sea ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1988, p.581-590, eng] 44-1175

Designing for extreme cold. Raines, A., [1947, p.103-106, eng] 44-1186

Cost evaluation of anti-avalanche measures. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1989, p.88-100, rus] 44-1391

Drying cut peat in a frozen deposit. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1989, p.19-24, rus] 44-1401

Proceedings of the Third All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 1986. [1989, 247p., rus] 44-1562

50 years of the first anti-avalanche service of the USSR. Ziuzin, IU.L., [1989, p.6-14, rus] 44-1563

Cost effectiveness of avalanche countermeasures in the Apatit quarries. Chmereva, G.V., [1989, p.14-19, rus] 44-1564

Cost effectiveness of anti-avalanche engineering structures. Zhigul'skiĭ, A.A., [1989, p.19-28, rus] 44-1565

Protecting the city of Petropavlovsk-Kamchatski from avalanches. Shafkhutdinov, R.Sh., [1989, p.28-33, rus] 44-1566

Prospects of protecting Magadan district highways from avalanches. Bulgakov, A.B., et al, [1989, p.33-36, rus] 44-1567

Snow cover and avalanche parameters for designing anti-avalanche structures. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., et al, [1989, p.40-45, rus] 44-1569

Influence of heavy fractions on low-temperature properties of diesel fuels. Tumanian, B.P., et al, [1989, p.39-41, eng] 44-1680

Threats to the Arctic environment. Stokke, O.S., [1989, p.21-27, eng] 44-1767

Charskaya Basin—geographical proving ground of the BAM zone. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1987, 98p., rus] 44-1875

Iceman cometh. McClellan, J.M., [1988, p.56-60, eng] 44-2095

Evaluation of a water jet barrier in ice conditions. Laperrière, F., [1989, p.8-11, eng] 44-2429

Pavement maintenance 1988. Allez, F., et al, [1988, 43p., eng] 44-2743

Reduction of low-temperature cracking in asphalt pavement through the use of large stone mixtures. Davis, R.L., [1988, p.42-55, eng] 44-2836

Low temperature benefits of polymer modified asphalts. King, G.N., et al, [1988, p.198-216, eng] 44-2839

Association between ice nuclei and fracture interfaces in sucrose:water glasses. Williams, R.J., et al, [1989, p.103-107, eng] 44-2945

Use of off-road vehicles and mitigation of effects in Alaska permafrost environments: a review. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1990, p.63-72, eng] 44-3049

Aircraft operation in the Arctic. Meanor, R.W., [1989, p.56-84, eng] 44-3138

Corrosion data analysis for development of engineering criteria for arctic structures. Brown, T.G., et al, [1989, 203p. + Appends., eng] 44-3354

Ice. Collins, R.L., [1989, p.43-47, eng] 44-3583

Winter chaos—can we buy our way out of it. Hunt, R.D., et al, [1988, p.429-434, eng] 44-3929

Method for controlling stationary frost heaving. Akagawa, S., [1990, p.1-8, eng] 44-3948

Alternative strategies for oil spill combat in arctic waters. Sveum, P., [1990, p.237-250, eng] 44-4096

See also: Bank protection (waterways); Dust control; Evaporation control; Flood control; Frost protection; Hail prevention; Ice prevention; Ice removal; Landslide control; Protection; Slope protection

Covering

Jacket structures in the arctic and subarctic seas. Kimura, T., et al, [1988, p.1-6, eng] 44-3347

Analysis of the composite ice wall. Corder, P.R., et al, [1990, p.21-39, eng] 44-3798

Crack propagation

Sound generated by propagating cracks in sea ice. Farmer, D.M., et al, [1989, p.1489-1500, eng] 44-136

Failure maps for ice. Hallam, S.D., et al, [1988, p.45-55, eng] 44-1128

Crack propagation on floating structures in ice-infested waters. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1988, p.527-537, eng] 44-1170

Fractography of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1989, p.1193-1194, eng] 44-1511

Notch acuity effects on the fracture toughness of freshwater ice. Wei, Y., et al, [1990, p.253-257, eng] 44-2232

Crack nucleation due to elastic anisotropy in *polycrystalline ice.* Shyam Sunder, S., et al, [1990, p.29-47, eng] 44-3538

Fracture and breakup of river ice cover. Beltaos, S., [1990, p.173-183, eng] 44-3702

Double torsion test applied to fine grained and freshwater columnar ice and sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1988, 12p., eng] 44-3950

Resistance of welded joints to crack propagation at low temperatures. Bondarovich, L.A., et al, [1990, p.38-43, rus] 44-4346

Crack propagation in aluminum materials at low temperature. Grabar, I.G., [1990, p.69-73, rus] 44-4352

Prevention of crack formation in T-joints during welding in winter. Savvinov, I.T., [1990, p.202-206, rus] 44-4381

Effect of phase conversion on viscosity of steels. Shternin, S.L., et al, [1990, p.243-247, rus] 44-4391

Cracking (fracturing)

Snow cover cracking on mountain slope. Akitaya, E., et al, [1988, p.25-33, jpn] 44-729

Ground freezing around chilled gas pipelines. Greene, D.P., et al, [1989, p.555-557, eng] 44-933

Flexible pavement layer moduli from Dynaflect and FWD *deflections.* Badu-Tweneboah, K., et al, [1989, p.245-277, eng] 44-978

Gas and water permeability of concrete for reactor buildings. Mills, R.H., [1986, 77p., eng] 44-1059

Speculations on the origin of low frequency Arctic Ocean *noise. Dyer, I., [1988, p.513-532, eng]* 44-1707

Observation of the sound radiated by individual ice fracturing events. Stein, P.J., [1988, p.533-544, eng] 44-1708

Arctic Ocean noise generation due to pack ice kinematics and heat fluxes. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, p.565-581, eng] 44-1711

Use of penetrating sealers on concrete bridge decks. Carter, P.D., [1989, p.292-302, eng] 44-2516

Reduction of low-temperature cracking in asphalt pavement through the use of large stone mixtures. Davis, R.L., [1988, p.42-55, eng] 44-2836

Cracking mechanisms of asphalt concrete pavements at low service temperatures. Roque, R., et al, [1988, p.56-75, eng] 44-2837

Low temperature benefits of polymer modified asphalts. King, G.N., et al, [1988, p.198-216, eng] 44-2839

Study of low temperature transverse cracking in Alberta. Palsat, D.P., [1988, p.218-235, eng] 44-2840

Fatigue strength of concrete beams at low temperatues. Ohlsson, U., et al, [1990, p.195-203, eng] 44-3105

Evolution of fracture behaviour of saturated concrete in the low temperature range. Maturana, P., et al, [1990, p.827-834, eng] 44-3106

Use of soft grade asphalts in airfields and highway pavements in cold regions. Janoo, V.C., [1990, 47p., eng] 44-4059

Cryogenic engineering (problems of development). Filin, N.V., [1990, p.10-16, rus] 44-4340

Effects of temperature and magnetic field on structures. Dzenzerskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1990, p.81-86, rus] 44-4355

Crack resistance of steels using physical parameters of viscosity. IUrovskikh, V.V., et al, [1990, p.257-261, rus] 44-4394

Elasto-plastic fracture characterization of paving materials at low temperatures. Mahboub, K., [1990, p.210-218, eng] 44-4471

Steel critical brittleness temperature derived from specimen cracking. Zvezdin, IU.I., et al, [1990, p.486-488, eng] 44-4496

Determination of critical brittleness temperatures in crack resistance testing. Karzov, G.P., et al, [1990, p.489-493, eng] 44-4497

Cracks

Cyclic endurance of steels at reduced temperatures. Zorin, E.E., et al, [1989, p.612-613, eng] 44-530

See also: Ice cracks

Creep

Elastic visco-plastic modelling of a frozen sand using equivalent time. Yin, J.H., et al, [1990, p.133-139, eng] 44-3799

Creep and mechanical performance of polymers at low temperatures. Askadskiĭ, A.A., et al, [1990, p.25-28, rus] 44-4343

See also: Ice creep; Rheology; Snow creep; Soil creep

Crevasse detection

Remote sensing techniques by the Federal Republic of Germany. Kohnen, H., [1989, p.24-26, eng] 44-3445

Crevasses

Density and crevasses of glaciers. Ivanov, A.I., [1989, p.140-143, rus] 44-350

Crevasses, seracs, moulins and cavities under glaciers. Reynaud, L., [1989, p.8-13, eng] 44-1243

Crevasse deformation and examples from Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Vornberger, P.L., et al, [1990, p.3-10, eng] 44-3715

Crossings

See also: Bridges; Ice crossings; River crossings

Crude oil

Natural oil seeps in the Alaskan marine environment. Final report. Becker, P.R., et al, [1988, 123p., eng] 44-700

Differential-scanning calorimetry study of low-temperature properties of oils and gases. Shibata, T.C., et al, [1989, p.179-183, eng] 44-2276

Acute toxicity of petroleum hydrocarbons to the arctic littoral mysid *Mysis oculata* (fabricius). Riebell, P.N., et al, [1989, p.161-185, eng] 44-3800

Catalogue of oil properties. Bobra, M.A., et al, [1986, 284p. + appends., eng] 44-3961

Impact of ice on petroleum exploration in the Barents Sea. Løset, S., et al, [1990, p.119-128, eng] 44-4078

Main factors of regional oil-and-gas-bearing potential in the Soviet West Arctic. Ostistyĭ, B.K., et al, [1990, p.359-361, eng] 44-4107

Refinery/additive technologies and low temperature *pumpability.* Rossi, A., [1988, p.3.970-3.980, eng] 44-4246

Crustal structure

See also: Earth crust; Tectonics

Cryobiology

AMERIEZ 1986: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Glacier.* Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1989, p.167-169, eng] 44-20

AMERIEZ 1986: responses of under-ice fauna to low temperature and stress. Aarset, A.V., [1989, p.170-171, eng] 44-21

AMERIEZ 1986: oceanic factors affecting seabird occurrence. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1989, p.172-173, eng] 44-22

AMERIEZ 1986: phytoplankton at the Weddell Sea ice edge. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1989, p.173-175, eng] 44-23

AMERIEZ 1986: microzooplankton in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1989, p.175-176, eng] 44-24

AMERIEZ 1986: *acoustic assessment of krill (Euphausia superba,* Dana). Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1989, p.176-178, eng] 44-25

AMERIEZ 1986: nutrients and phytoplankton biomass in the ice-edge zone. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1989, p.182-183, eng] 44-27

AMERIEZ 1986: photoadaptation of phytoplankton and light limitation of primary production. SooHoo, J.B., et al, [1989, p.185-187, eng] 44-28

AMERIEZ 1986: microbial growth and metabolism in the marginal ice zone. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1989, p.188-190, eng] 44-29

Neutral lipid content in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1989, p.191-193, eng] 44-30

Effect of temperature on nitrogen and carbon metabolism in sea-ice microalgae. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1989, p.196-198, eng] 44-31

Photosynthetic pigments in sea-ice communities in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1989, p.198-199, eng] 44-32

Antifreeze glycoproteins: physical, chemical, and functional properties. Feeney, R.E., et al, [1989, p.215-217, eng] 44-33

Springtails on and in snow. Brummer-Korvenkontio, M., et al, [1988, p.119-121, rus] 44-71

Prolonged anabiosis for sporogenous bacteria in the interior of the Central Antarctic Glacier. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1989, p.566-571, eng] 44-1473

Algae *concentrated by frazil ice. Garrison, D.L., et al,* [1989, p.313-316, eng] 44-1489

Weddell Sea and Antarctic Peninsula biota in pack ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1989, p.211-219, eng] 44-1864

Arthrobacter isolates from soils of Schirmacher Ponds. Shivaji, S., et al, [1989, p.225-229, eng] 44-1865

Pigment data from ice cores near Showa Station, Mar. 1983-Jan. 1984. Watanabe, K., et al, [1990, 88p., eng] 44-3357

Microbial ecosystems of Antarctica. Vincent, W.F., [1988, 304p., eng] 44-3711

Cryogenic processes

See also: Geocryology

Cryogenic soils

Relic cryoxerophytic communities of the western Chukotski peninsula and their soils. Kozitskaia, L.T., et al, [1985, p.148-153, eng] 44-279

Groundwater regime and runoff in forests and swamps in Siberia. Konstantinov, V.D., [1986, p.10-16, eng] 44-316

Mountain meadow soils of alpine lichen wastelands, northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1985, p.71-73, eng] 44-683

Pedogenic gradients in arctic and alpine soils. Birkeland, P.W., et al, [1989, p.193-204, eng] 44-697

Cryogenic soils *(cont.)*
Morphogenetic classification of tidal marsh pans in northern Quebec. Fournier, A., et al, [1987, p.47-64, fre] 44-897
Recovery of mountain tundra with unsorted circles after a fire. Pavlov, B.A., [1989, p.51-59, eng] 44-1002
Cryopediments—important landforms in contemporary and Pleistocene permafrost environments. Czudek, T., [1988, p.161-173, ger] 44-1028
Physical processes in peat bogs. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1989, 284p., rus] 44-1034
Mechanisms of change in clayey soils during vibration. Kutergin, V.N., [1989, 141p., rus] 44-1035
Hydrothermal problems of frozen soils. Savvinov, D.D., ed, [1988, 126p., rus] 44-1958
Hydrothermal regime of frozen pale yellow soils during irrigation. Sleptsov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.18-30, rus] 44-1960
Moisture regime of cultivated frozen flood-plain meadow soils. Baishev, S.I., [1988, p.30-37, rus] 44-1961
Biological activity of frozen meadow-chernozem soils in the Amga River valley. Volotovskaia, T.N., et al, [1988, p.37-40, rus] 44-1962
Moisture and temperature dynamics of frozen soils. Savvinov, G.N., [1988, p.49-59, rus] 44-1964
Effect of fires on some hydrophysical properties of soils. Tarabukina, V.G., et al, [1988, p.86-91, rus] 44-1966
Heating frozen soil. Filippov, P.I., [1988, p.121-126, rus] 44-1970
Landscape-geochemical analysis of frozen-taiga geosystems. Shchetnikov, A.I., [1989, 127p., rus] 44-2068
Cryogenic weathering of gold-quartz veins in the Baykal Mountains. Taisaev, T.T., [1990, p.297-302, eng] 44-3362
Classification and diagnostics of cryogenic soils in Yakutia. Elovskaia, L.G., [1987, 172p., rus] 44-3492
Congress of soil scientists, 8th, Novosibirsk, 1989. [1989, 290p., rus] 44-3552
Reclamation of cryogenic soils in the USSR. Uglanov, I.N., [1989, p.48-51, rus] 44-3553
Cryosphere and biosphere in soil formation. Makeev, O.V., [1989, p.242-252, rus] 44-3554
Cryogenesis and fertility of frozen soils in Yakutia. Elovskaia, L.G., [1989, p.253-257, rus] 44-3555
Geography of soils in the permafrost region. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1989, p.258-263, rus] 44-3556
Physical chemical processes in soil cryogenesis. Voronin, A.D., et al, [1989, p.264-268, rus] 44-3557
Permafrost, soils and microorganisms. Zviagintsev, D.G., et al, [1989, p.269-273, rus] 44-3558
Paleocryogenesis, soil evolution, and structure of soil cover. *Velichko, A.A., et al, [1989, p.274-280, rus]* 44-3559
Paleocryogenesis and soils of the Russian plain. Makeev, A.O., et al, [1989, p.281-287, rus] 44-3560
Size distribution of gold grains in cryogenic zone. Taisaev, T.T., et al, [1990, p.699-703, rus] 44-3561
Mapping of ice content and layers of permafrost. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1989, p.89-96, rus] 44-3708
Soil electrical resistivity on King George I. Iribarren B., M., et al, [1990, p.95-100, spa] 44-3710
Geology, soils and vegetation of gas condensate fields in Tyumen'. Masalkin, S.D., et al, [1989, 49p., rus] 44-3989
Clay mineralogy of ungleyed cryohydromorphic soils. Gradusov, B.P., et al, [1990, p.80-87, eng] 44-4056
Saline soils in the Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., [1990, p.159-175, eng] 44-4285
Agrophysical properties of cryogenic soils. Dugarov, V.I., et al, [1990, 255p., rus] 44-4288
Soil series of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., ed, [1988, 127p., rus] 44-4397

Cryogenic structures
Tritium analysis of ground ice in permafrost. Wang, S.L., et al, [1989, p.53-59, chi] 44-650
Deposits on slopes of the Adycha valley. Liubomirov, A.S., [1989, p.13-20, rus] 44-3230
Cryogenic textures of the periglacial zone of Zailiyskiy Alatau. Ukhnalev, V.A., [1989, p.49-62, rus] 44-3234
Slope dynamics and cryogenic structure of active layer, Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1989, p.143-152, rus] 44-3242
Characteristic features of freezing of aqueous solutions. Lozinskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1990, p.592-596, eng] 44-3596
Strength of steel structures at low temperatures. Strizhalo, V.A., ed, [1990, 273p., rus] 44-4338
Subzero treatment of construction alloys. Pisarenko, G.S., et al, [1990, p.3-9, rus] 44-4339
Cryogenic engineering (problems of development). Filin, N.V., [1990, p.10-16, rus] 44-4340
Fracturing in austenitic steel and nickel alloy at low temperatures. Aleksenko, E.N., et al, [1990, p.16-21, rus] 44-4341
Effect of deformation on steel sensitivity to stresses. Antropov, N.P., et al, [1990, p.21-25, rus] 44-4342
Temperature and stresses of a cryo-turbogenerator rotor. Gontarovskiĭ, P.P., et al, [1990, p.61-69, rus] 44-4351
Engineering of thermoplastics at cryogenic temperatures. Drozdov, V.V., [1990, p.91-95, rus] 44-4357
Calculation of temperature fields in low-temperature pipelines. Zvereva, T.V., et al, [1990, p.101-106, rus] 44-4359
Effect of low-temperature strengthening on durability of structures. Kuranov, B.A., et al, [1990, p.120-125, rus] 44-4363
Evaluation of low-cyclic strength of cryogenic equipment. Muratov, V.M., et al, [1990, p.161-167, rus] 44-4373

Cryogenic textures
Environmental change of planet Mars demonstrated by landforms. Tricart, J.L.F., [1988, p.385-407, eng] 44-695
Acoustic properties of icy soils and ice. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1989, 133p., rus] 44-3550

Cryogenics
Cryogenic scanning electron microscopy in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lilly, M.R., et al, [1990, p.51-60, eng] 44-2206
High-pressure freezing for the preservation of biological structure: theory and practice. Dahl, R., et al, [1989, p.165-174, eng] 44-2789
Effects of cryogenic temperatures on materials properties. Bibliography. [1990, 94p., eng] 44-2817
Device for removal of solid impurities from liquid nitrogen. Brownridge, J.D., [1989, p.70-71, eng] 44-3082
Convective heat transfer research using a cryogenic environment. Clausing, A.M., [1990, p.335-340, eng] 44-3575
Safety of liquid carbon dioxide storage vessels. Coleman, T., [1989, p.29-30, eng] 44-3696
Thermal stresses in a glass plate due to freezing and heating. Leonets, V.A., et al, [1990, p.130-135, rus] 44-4366
See also: Refrigeration

Cryopedology
See also: Geocryology

Cryoplanation
See also: Altiplanation

Cryostats
See also: Thermostats

Crystal defects
Vibrational spectra and point defect activities of icy solids and gas phase clusters. Devlin, J.P., [1990, p.29-65, eng] 44-3967

Crystal growth
Cryogenic scanning electron microscopy in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lilly, M.R., et al, [1990, p.51-60, eng] 44-2206
Simulation of planar instabilities during solidification. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1987, p.81-111, eng] 44-2280
Differential equation connected with the dendritic growth of crystals. Hammersley, J.M., et al, [1989, p.43-75, eng] 44-2395
Crystallization of water in cooled solutions. Kazarova, E.B., et al, [1987, p.1656-1658, rus] 44-2425
Crystallization of methane hydrates from melting ice. Hwang, M.J., et al, [1990, p.103-116, eng] 44-2776
Monte Carlo simulation of a kinetic Ising model for dendritic growth. Harris, R., et al, [1990, p.L567-L571, eng] 44-3955
Enhanced diesel fuel low temperature operability—additive developments. Brown, G.I., et al, [1990, p.196-204, eng] 44-3986
See also: Ice crystal growth; Snow crystal growth

Crystal optics
See also: Ice crystal optics

Crystallization
See also: Ice crystal growth; Recrystallization; Snow crystal growth

Crystallization nuclei
See also: Ice crystal nuclei

Crystals
Melting behavior of fluid inclusions in halite crystals. Davis, D.W., et al, [1990, p.591-601, eng] 44-3364
See also: Ice crystals; Snow crystals

Cubic ice
Amorphization of cubic ice by ultraviolet radiation. Kouchi, A., et al, [1990, p.134-135, eng] 44-3115

Culverts
New Alaskan road beats drainage problems. Groves, J., [1989, p.88-89, eng] 44-1513
Computer simulation of two-dimensional frost heaving in soils. Hovan, J.M., [1989, 79p., eng] 44-2806
Study on the stability of culverts on the Baykal-Amur railroad. *Volkov, V.N., [1990, p.129-137, rus]* 44-4311

Currents
See also: Ocean currents; Tidal currents

Cutting
See also: Ice cutting

Cyclic variations
See also: Periodic variations

Cyclones
See also: Atmospheric disturbances

Czechoslovakia
—Elbe River
Floods and droughts in Labe River basin—the hydrograph shape. Buchtele, J., [1989, p.133-142, eng] 44-2191

Damage
Subalpine snow avalanche slopes. Butler, D.R., [1989, p.269-273, eng] 44-495
Avalanche-hazard index. Schaerer, P., [1989, p.241-247, eng] 44-582
Mechanics of damage in rate-sensitive construction materials. Sunder, W.S., et al, [1987, 120p., eng] 44-719
Physical characteristics of hail and damage to agricultural crops. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1989, p.137-145, rus] 44-821
How to reduce winter ice damage to marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1985, 2p., eng] 44-1064
Condition survey of lock number 7, Monongahela River. Final report. Stowe, R.L., [1987, 154p., eng] 44-1235
Response of semi-submersibles in ice environment. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1985, p.33-46, eng] 44-1300
Effects of ice jam on submersed macrophyte communities. Nichols, S.J., et al, [1989, p.2364-2370, eng] 44-1527
Freeze-thaw repairs to Haweswater Dam. Barfoot, J., [1989, p.44-45, eng] 44-1885
Airphoto analysis of winter seismic disturbance in northeastern Alaska. Raynolds, M.K., et al, [1989, p.362-367, eng] 44-1935
Tree damage from river ice along the Grande Ronde River in Oregon. Filip, G.M., et al, [1989, p.211-213, eng] 44-2278
Roof collapse under snowdrift loading and snowdrift design criteria. Zallen, R.M., *[1988, p.80-98, eng]* 44-2512
Roof collapse under snowdrift loading and snowdrift design criteria—discussion. O'Rourke, M.J., [1989, p.266-268, eng] 44-2513
Inventory of river training structures in shallow-draft waterways. Final report. Derrick, D.L., et al, [1989, 36p., eng] 44-2652
Sticky snow: stopping the damage. Admirat, P., et al, [1990, p.96-99, fre] 44-3412
Tree morphology as an estimator of average snow depth. Wooldridge, G.L., et al, [1989, p.232-236, eng] 44-4019
Effect of low temperature and hydrogen on destruction of steel joints. Mikhailov, V.E., et al, [1990, p.153-157, rus] 44-4371

Dams
Ice formation in rockfill and rockfill-earth dams in permafrost regions. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1989, p.30-32, rus] 44-96
Snow avalanche dams in Glacier National Park. Butler, D.R., [1989, p.109-115, eng] 44-113
Ice formation downstream of Oahe Dam—1987-1988 winter. Ashton, G.D., [1988, 37p., eng] 44-226
Recent applications of soil freezing techniques in Spanish construction works. Rojo, J.L., et al, [1989, p.525-532, eng] 44-929
Condition survey of lock number 7, Monongahela River. Final report. Stowe, R.L., [1987, 154p., eng] 44-1235
Unconventional power sources for ice control at locks and dams. Nakato, T., et al, [1989, p.107-126, eng] 44-1771
Freeze-thaw repairs to Haweswater Dam. Barfoot, J., [1989, p.44-45, eng] 44-1885
Some problems of the ice cover formation in the Wloclawek reservoir. *Grześ, M., [1989, p.76-92, eng]* 44-2025
Effect of Danube dams on ice regime. Starosolszky, Ö., [1989, p.222-232, eng] 44-2038
See also: Earth dams; Ice dams

Data processing
Arctic data and information: issues and goals. [1989, 33p., eng] 44-268
Estimating ocean wave spectra by SAR. Tilley, D.G., [1989, p.483-491, eng] 44-402
Airborne SAR observations of ocean surface waves penetrating floating ice. Raney, R.K., et al, [1989, p.492-500, eng] 44-403
Use of a new high-speed digital data acquisition system in airborne ice-sounding. Wright, D.L., et al, [1989, p.561-567, eng] 44-410
Interfacing geographic data with real-time hydrologic forecasting models. Eagle, T.C., et al, [1989, p.857-861, eng] 44-425
Mapping snow cover with satellite imagery. Holroyd, E.W., III, et al, [1989, p.59-68, eng] 44-505
Automated collection of water-quality and discharge data on streams. Sturges, D.L., et al, [1989, p.122-125, eng] 44-512
Weather observations at GvN Station, 1985-1987. Helmes, L., [1989, 90p., eng] 44-1070
Data reduction of GOES information from DCP networks. DeCoff, G.W., et al, [1989, 15p., eng] 44-1480
Beaufort Sea ice scour data base (SCOURBASE) update to 1986. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1989, 99p., eng] 44-1487
Data processing of avalanche information for avalanche forecasting. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1989, p.179-185, rus] 44-1577
Radio scattering of Antarctic Ice Sheet by airborne rad.-echo soundings. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1989, p.142-151, eng] 44-1812
WDC-A for Glaciology antarctic-related activities, 1987. Hanson, C.S., et al, [1988, p.218-219, eng] 44-2141

Satellite monitoring of sea ice along the coast of China. Gong, J., [1989, p.379-390, eng] 44-2594
Collection of non-conus aircraft icing data. Engler, N.A., et al, [1988, 120p., eng] 44-2741
Automatic information system in support of operations at antarctic stations. IUlin, A.V., et al, [1989, p.108-115, rus] 44-2830
MTCLIM: a mountain microclimate simulation model. Hungerford, R.D., et al, [1989, 52p., eng] 44-2834
Radar data gathering on M.V. Arctic—Final report. Gautier, C., [1990, 23p., eng] 44-3008
Management of satellite data reception at Molodezhnaya Station. Evseev, V.V., [1989, p.84-89, rus] 44-3071
150 MHz coherent radar system. Moore, R.K., et al, [1989, p.42-47, eng] 44-3358
Multisensor validation of satellite derived sea ice microwave images. Steffen, K., et al, [1990, p.75-82, eng] 44-3398
NOAA AVHRR imagery of sea ice near Casey. Allison, I., et al, [1989, p.62-79, eng] 44-3447
Ice-motion tracking system at the Alaska SAR facility. Kwok, R., et al, [1990, p.44-54, eng] 44-3621
Satellite and geographic information system estimates of Colorado River Basin snowpack. Ferris, J.S., et al, [1989, p.1629-1635, eng] 44-3776
Classification of merged AVHRR and SMMR arctic data with neural networks. Key, J.R., et al, [1989, p.1331-1338, eng] 44-3777
NASA SSM/I data processing and archiving of sea ice products. Morris, C.S., [1990, p.203-205, eng] 44-3850
Cloud cover analysis with radiometer data. Key, J.R., [1990, p.7661-7675, eng] 44-3873
Star Vue interactive assistance. McAvoy, J.G., [1990, 26p. + appns., eng] 44-3947
TAIS system and scientific and operational support of navigation. Kapustin, A.N., et al, [1990, p.110-113, eng] 44-4076
TIROS operational vertical sounder temperature retrievals. Lutz, H.J., et al, [1990, p.11,747-11,754, eng] 44-4258
Classification of sea-ice images using a dual-polarized radar. Orlando, J.R., et al, [1990, p.228-237, eng] 44-4269
Shipborne AVHRR-HRPT receiving and image processing system for polar research. Viehoff, T., [1990, p.877-886, eng] 44-4282

Data transmission

CRREL's experiences of remote sensing technology transfer to the Corps user. Merry, C.J., [1987, p.271-273, eng] 44-948
Other cold war. McDowell, J.S., [1990, p.2-7, eng] 44-2436
International Ice Patrol: the battle continues. Christian, M.B., [1990, p.8-10, eng] 44-2437
Satellite data collection platforms for temperature measurements. Daly, S.F., et al, [1989, 14p., eng] 44-2846

Dating

See also: Age determination

Decomposition

Drama under the snow. Burdasov, V., [1988, p.42-45, eng] 44-1463
Deterioration of concrete in cold sea waters. Moukwa, M., [1990, p.439-446, eng] 44-3898
Low temperature effect on the damping properties of polymer glue. Yakovlev, A.P., et al, [1990, p.681-684, eng] 44-3900
Litter decomposition beneath deep snow in temperate climates. Taylor, B.R., [1989, p.223-227, eng] 44-4017

Defects

Fundamental characteristics of AC flashover on contaminated insulators covered with ice. Sato, M., et al, [1989, p.889-896, eng] 44-3434

See also: Crystal defects

Deflation

See also: Wind erosion

Deformation

Reinforcing and stabilizing buildings on sagging loess soils. Gil'man, IA.D., , [1989, 159p., rus] 44-9
Moisture content distribution and frost heave deformation in clay soils. Andreeva, N.G., et al, [1985, p.120-125, rus] 44-209
State of the art: mechanical properties of frozen soil. Sadovskii, A.V., et al, [1989, p.443-463, eng] 44-920
Deformation characteristics of thawing permafrost soils. Ponomarev, V.D., etal, [1989, p.10-13, eng] 44-1258
Chemogenic heaving of frozen rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1989, p.60-70, rus] 44-1341
State-of-the-art stress, strain and deflection measurements. Ullidtz, P., et al, [1989, p.148-161, eng] 44-1653
Use of the multidepth deflectometer for deflection measurements. Scullion, T., et al, [1989, p.186-196, eng] 44-1657
NDT in cold regions: a review of the state-of-the-art of deflection testing. Coetzee, N.F., et al, [1989, p.198-209, eng] 44-1658
SASW method in determining moduli of pavements. Nazarian, S., [1989, p.210-225, eng] 44-1659
Alaska's experiences with non-destructive testing. Connor, B., [1989, p.226-233, eng] 44-1660
Testing of instrumented airfield pavements, Manitoba, Canada. Ganapathy, G.V., [1989, p.234-265, eng] 44-1661
SHRP prototype procedures for calibrating falling weight deflectometers. Richter, C.A., et al, [1989, p.296-303, eng] 44-1665
Direct comparison of nondestructive, laboratory, and *in situ* testing. Anderson, M., et al, [1989, p.310-319, eng] 44-1667
Resilient modulus determination for frost conditions. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1989, p.320-333, eng] 44-1668
Layer moduli and runway overlay design, Kodiak Airport, Alaska. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1989, p.334-345, eng] 44-1669
Variability of pavement layer moduli from NDT measurements. Rada, G.R., et al, [1989, p.346-357, eng] 44-1670
Full scale pavement test international joint research. Dumont, A.G., et al, [1989, p.370-375, eng] 44-1672
Case studies in application of pavement instrumentation. Bentsen, R.A., et al, [1989, p.376-384, eng] 44-1673
Experience of pavement instrumentation at TRRL. Addis, R.R., [1989, p.385-393, eng] 44-1674
Strength of ice adhesion to solid bodies. Golubev, V.N., [1989, p.11-19, rus] 44-2146
Building structures on swelling clayey soils. Sorochan, E.A., [1989, 309p., rus] 44-2404
Effects of sub-freezing temperatures on graphite/epoxy composite materials. Tsotsis, T.K., [1989, p.438-439, eng] 44-2591
Deformation of steel at low temperatures. Koval'chuk, B.I., et al, [1989, p.56-59, eng] 44-3880
Effect of deformation on steel sensitivity to stresses. Antropov, N.P., et al, [1990, p.21-25, rus] 44-4342
Effect of ordered discreteness on the temperature dependence of strength characteristics of GTsK metals. Borisenko, V.A., et al, [1990, p.43-47, rus] 44-4347
Temperature and stresses of a cryo-turbogenerator rotor. Gontarovskii, P.P., et al, [1990, p.61-69, rus] 44-4351
Specific energy for the destruction of 10Kh2GM steels at low temperatures. Guliaev, V.P., et al, [1990, p.78-81, rus] 44-4354
Evaluation of scaling effect in low-cycle fatigue. Dobrovol'skii, V.I., [1990, p.86-91, rus] 44-4356
Steel strengthening by electric current at cryogenic temperatures. Novogrudskii, L.S., [1990, p.167-172, rus] 44-4374
Brittle-destruction criteria for alloy steel bending. Sarrak, V.I., et al, [1990, p.213-215, rus] 44-4384
Effect of phase conversion on viscosity of steels. Shternin, S.L., et al, [1990, p.243-247, rus] 44-4391
Stress-strain state in cylindrical pipes at low temperatures. IUzevich, V.N., [1990, p.253-257, rus] 44-4393
Cyclic durability of *Nb-Cu* in the temperature range of 293-4.2 K. IAkovenko, L.F., [1990, p.261-264, rus] 44-4395
Proglacial glaciotectonic deformation and push moraine origin. Hart, J.K., [1990, p.165-180, eng] 44-4476

See also: Ice deformation; Plastic deformation; Rheology; Snow deformation

Defrosting

Analysis of frost formation on vehicle windows. Sakamoto, H., et al, [1987, p.1.55-1.66, eng] 44-1191
Frost formation and defrosting for heat pump systems. Aoki, K., [1986, p.61-69, jpn] 44-1330
Frost formation of tube-array evaporators in a fluidized bed. Aihara, T., et al, [1988, p.973-980, eng] 44-1376
Model to compare freezing control strategies for residential air-to-air heat recovery ventilators. Phillips, E.G., et al, [1989, p.475-483, eng] 44-3031
Comparison of freezing control strategies for residential air-to-air heat recovery ventilators. Phillips, E.G., et al, [1989, p.484-490, eng] 44-3032

Degradation

Determining moisture induced distress in asphalt concrete mixes. Heinicke, J.J., et al, [1987, 99p., eng] 44-784
Factors affecting the low temperature pumpability of used engine oils. May, C.J., et al, [1987, p.7.298-7.306, eng] 44-1194

Degree days

Thin ice growth. Ashton, G.D., [1989, p.564-566, eng] 44-7
Spring melt simulation in the Eaux Volées watershed, Montmorency Forest, Quebec. Berraja, M., et al, [1988, p.197-203, fre] 44-750
Temporal variation of freezing degree days in Danish domestic waters. Christensen, F.T., [1988, p.201-206, eng] 44-1139

Deicing

See also: Ice removal

Deltas

Periglacial sand wedges and wind-polished stone pavements in south Sweden. Johnsson, G., [1988, p.99-110, eng] 44-91
Hydrology of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., [1989, p.43-55, eng] 44-140
Flooding hydrology of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., et al, [1989, p.41-49, eng] 44-490
Hydrological regime of lakes in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Bigras, S.C., [1990, p.163-174, eng] 44-4049

Dendritic ice

Thermal conductivity of a dendritic ice layer. Fukusako, S., et al, [1989, p.269-278, eng] 44-263
Freezing characteristics of ethylene glycol solution. Fukusako, S., et al, [1989, p.303-309, eng] 44-1204
Convective motion in dendrite growth. Hallett, J., et al, [1987, 126p., eng] 44-1293
Dendritic growth of an elliptical paraboloid with forced convection in the melt. Ananth, R., et al, [1989, p.575-593, eng] 44-1872
On the mechanisms of the ice accretion on h.v. conductors. Teisseyre, Y., et al, [1990, p.1-8, eng] 44-3536

Dendrochronology

See also: Age determination

Denmark

Danish arctic science and engineering. Taagholt, J., [1989, p.19-29, eng] 44-126
Temporal variation of freezing degree days in Danish domestic waters. Christensen, F.T., [1988, p.201-206, eng] 44-1139

—Jutland

Periglacial form group of southwestern Denmark. Svensson, H., [1984, p.25-34, eng] 44-2640

—Zealand

Observations of sea ice influence on the littoral sediment exchange, North Zealand, Denmark. Nielsen, N., [1988, p.61-67, eng] 44-2577

Density (mass/volume)

Thermal conductivity coefficient of frozen chernozem-meadow soils. Mandarov, A.A., et al, [1988, p.76-86, rus] 44-1965
Estimates of precipitation embryo densities using measurements from an aircraft radar. Mather, G.K., [1989, p.1089-1097, eng] 44-2759
Effect of freeze thaw activity on the soil physics. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1990, p.45-53, eng] 44-2965

See also: Atmospheric density; Ice density; Snow density

Density (number/volume)

See also: Ion density (concentration); Particle size distribution

Deposits

See also: Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits; Sediments

Depth

See also: Permafrost depth; Snow depth

Depth hoar

Relationship between depth hoar and avalanche release. Ma, W.F., et al, [1990, p.37-40, eng] 44-3719

Desalting

Using desalination technologies for water treatment. [1988, 74p., eng] 44-890
Water desalination by freezing. Khodakov, V., et al, [1988, p.103-105, eng] 44-1467
Ice crystallization developments for the butane direct-contact process. Wiegandt, H.F., et al, [1987, p.107-126, eng] 44-1787
Vacuum freezing multiple phase transformation processes. Cheng, C.Y., et al, [1987, p.139-153, eng] 44-1788
Fresh water from the sea, a new process. Maguire, J.B., [1987, p.155-162, eng] 44-1789

Deserts

Physiology of plants in a cold arid climate. Efimov, M.V., [1988, 159p., rus] 44-90
Vascular plant communities of a Canadian polar oasis. Muc, M., et al, [1989, p.1126-1136, eng] 44-1026
Soil formation on the Peninsula Tugtuligssuaq, Melville Bay, North West Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., [1988, p.86-93, eng] 44-2581

Design

Successful ice test-run for the new Swedish icebreaker *Oden*. [1989, p.705-706, eng] 44-135
Design and construction of drill piles in thawing permafrost. Rastegaev, I.K., ed, [1988, 31p., rus] 44-192
Drilling frozen ground with an instrument of extra-hard materials. Krasnik, V.G., et al, [1989, p.41-42, rus] 44-386
Bibliography of patents for sleds and sledding (1970-1988). [1988, 41p., eng] 44-795
Water and sewer service connections in permafrost areas of the Northwest Territories. Wilson, C.E., et al, [1989, p.188-196, eng] 44-1027
Floating docks: today's choice for the Great Lakes. Wortley, C.A., [1987, 2p., eng] 44-1066
Science support requirements in a modern icebreaker design. Hayes, R.M., [1988, p.507-518, eng] 44-1168
Operation of diesel engines in cold climates. Bugelski, W.G., [1975, p.1273-1289, eng] 44-1187
Designing E-plane funnels used in working frozen ground. Rikenglaz, L.E., et al, [1989, p.1-4, rus] 44-1381
Atomic icebreaker *Taimyr*. [1989, p.12-15, eng] 44-1715
Development and design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1989, p.799-808, eng] 44-1759

Design *(cont.)*

Electrical supply installations for the Baykal-Amur mainline. Darchiev, S.Kh., et al, [1989, 175p., rus] **44-1826**

Modeling the design of bases and foundations on permafrost. Agalakov, S.E., et al, [1989, p.132-135, rus] **44-2164**

Economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the subarctic environment. Swigart, B., et al, [1986, p.45-56, eng] **44-2188**

U.S. Coast Guard's new polar icebreaker design. Canavan, M.S., et al, [1988, p.1087-1097, eng] **44-2566**

Double pipe ensures reliable insulation of offshore *pipelines.* Bruschi, R., et al, [1988, p.59-67, eng] **44-2590**

Design of the crest of stone-earthen dams built in severe climates. Mukhetdinov, N.A., et al, [1989, p.67-72, rus] **44-2609**

Improvement in arctic submarine pipeline design. Blower, S., et al, [1989, p.433-440, eng] **44-2746**

Arctic marine radar development. Gautier, C., [1990, Var. p., eng] **44-2768**

Cold-climate nitrifying biofilters: design and operation *considerations.* Gullicks, H.A., *et al,* [1990, p.50-57, eng] **44-2833**

Parametric study of icebreaking bow forms. Carter, D., [1990, 87p., eng] **44-3198**

Jacket structures in the arctic and subarctic seas. Kimura, T., et al, [1988, p.1-6, eng] **44-3347**

Snow-winging tips. [1921, p.44, eng] **44-3369**

Summary of Beaufort Sea icebreaker performance. Keinonen, A.J., et al, [1990, p.I/1-I/10, eng] **44-3472**

Ice class upgrading of M.V. *Arctic.* Luce, M.P., [1990, p.K/1-K/9, eng] **44-3473**

Design and construction of the icebreaker *Oden.* Liljestrom, G.C., et al, [1990, p.L/1-L/10, eng] **44-3474**

Research vessel for the U.S. Antarctic Program. Kennedy, H., et al, [1990, p.M/1-M/8, eng] **44-3475**

Device for measuring low temperature properties of electrically conducting materials. Buravoi, S.E., et al, [1988, p.100-104, eng] **44-3591**

New approach for sizing rapid infiltration systems (discussion and closure). Reed, S.C., et al, [1989, p.879-882, eng] **44-3746**

Technology transfer. [1989, p.42, eng] **44-3789**

Remote water-temperature measurement. Daiy, S., [1989, 6p., eng] **44-3792**

Analysis of the composite ice wall. Corder, P.R., et al, [1990, p.21-39, eng] **44-3798**

Some exploratory tests on circular and sidewall ACIB concepts. Colbourne, B., et al, [1989, p.39-55, eng] **44-4134**

Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers—phase I. Summary report. Luce, M.P., et al, [1989, 12p., eng] **44-4266**

Piezocone calibration and accuracy for soft soil investigation. Mulabdić, M., et al, [1990, 62p., eng] **44-4461**

Kilpisjärvi project: case study of cold-regions research in Finland. McFadden, T., [1990, p.69-84, eng] **44-4488**

Design criteria

Icebreakers—their historical and technical development. Segercrantz, H., [1989, p.77-85, eng] **44-44**

Problems of ice mechanics in icebreaker's design. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, [1983, 6p., eng] **44-191**

Design of arctic merchant ships. Bonmort, J., et al, [1987, p.307-311, fre] **44-601**

Selection of an optimum propeller for commercial ships. Final report. Hadler, J.B., [1988, 77p., eng] **44-1056**

CCGS *Louis S. St. Laurent* mid-life modernization design *studies.* Kendrick, A., et al, [1988, p.129-135, eng] **44-1203**

Snow cover and avalanche parameters for designing anti-avalanche structures. Voitkovskiĭ, K.F., et al, [1989, p.40-45, rus] **44-1569**

Designing buildings to withstand winds at Showa Station. Mitsuhashi, H., [1984, p.39-40, eng] **44-1676**

New standards for pavement design in Finland. Lehtonen, K., [1986, p.39-48, eng] **44-1792**

Guide for building and classing steel vessels intended to *navigate in ice.* [1986, 50p., eng] **44-2064**

Development of tugs for operation in the Canadian western Arctic. Mattson, J., [1989, p.52-53, eng] **44-2120**

Roof collapse under snowdrift loading and snowdrift design criteria. Zallen, R.M., [1988, p.80-98, eng] **44-2512**

Design requirement for ice forces. Wong, T.T., et al, [1989, p.524-535, eng] **44-2642**

Beaufort Sea causeways and coastal ocean dynamics. Niedoroda, A.W., et al, [1990, p.509-516, eng] **44-2764**

Electric vehicle design considerations for cold weather operations. Adams, W.A., et al, [1989, 4p., eng] **44-2852**

Simulation of district heating systems for piping design. Phetteplace, G., [1989, 27p., eng] **44-3925**

Optimal sizing of district heating pipes. Phetteplace, G., [1989, 25p., eng] **44-3926**

Determination of design permafrost temperatures for *pipeline anchors.* Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1990, p.252-257, eng] **44-4420**

See also: Building codes

Detection

Test of vehicle magnetic signature duplicator mine detector. Rhodes, D.A., [1989, 19p. + appends., eng] **44-475**

Detection of avalanches using atmospheric infrasound. Bedard, A.J., Jr., [1989, p.52-58, eng] **44-504**

Signal detection in arctic under-ice noise. Nielsen, P.A., et al, [1987, 11p., eng] **44-1063**

Radar to find persons buried in snow. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1987, p.168-172, jpn] **44-2535**

Investigation of thermal screening of individual soldiers in cold regions. Final report. Murrell, D.F., [1990, 12p. + appends., eng] **44-3443**

Laser measurement of chlorophyll-in-water in a marginal ice zone. Hoge, F.E., et al, [1989, p.67-76, eng] **44-3904**

Detection of coarse sediment movement using radio transmitters. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al, [1989, p.367-373(B), eng] **44-3985**

See also: Crevasse detection; Ice detection; Moisture detection

Deterioration

See also: Ice deterioration

Detonation waves

Explosive waves in snow. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1990, p.493-499, eng] **44-4262**

Deuterium oxide

See also: Heavy water

Development

See also: Economic development; Land development; Landscape development; Natural resources

Diagenesis

Ice beds in ice-marine sediments as a product of cryogenic diagenesis. Danilov, I.D., [1989, p.1201-1203, rus] **44-163**

Dielectric properties

Correlation function study for sea ice. Lin, F.C., et al, [1988, p.14,055-14,063, eng] **44-261**

Scattering of a spheroidal ice/water particle. Hume, A.L., et al, [1989, p.351-357, eng] **44-367**

Wet-snow metamorphism in relation to liquid water content. Brun, E., [1989, p.22-26, eng] **44-542**

Attenuation and scattering of radar waves *of* nonhomogeneous hail. Iniukhin, V.S., et al, [1989, p.53-59, rus] **44-812**

Function of dielectric constant of nonhomogeneous hail particles. Marchenko, P.E., et al, [1989, p.35-41, rus] **44-866**

Electrical conductivity of KOH-doped ice from 70 to 250 K. Howe, R., et al, [1989, p.963-965, eng] **44-1087**

Potential of SAR in a snow and glacier monitoring system. Rott, H., et al, [1986, p.25-35, eng] **44-1238**

Microwave measurements of ice and snow. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1988, p.69-83, eng] **44-1427**

Effect of hypomagnetic fields on the dielectric losses in water and ice. Semikhina, L.P., [1988, p.153-155, eng] **44-2427**

Dielectric study on pure and KOH-doped tetrahydrofuran *clathrate hydrates.* Yamamuro, O., *et al,* [1990, p.33-44, eng] **44-2773**

Dielectric and C-13 NMR studies of sulfur dioxide-hydroquinone clathrates. Davidson, D.W., et al, [1990, p.187-197, eng] **44-2779**

Dielectric and C-13 NMR studies of the carbon monoxide clathrate hydrate. Desando, M.A., et al, [1990, p.3-16, eng] **44-2793**

Estimating sea ice thickness using data from impulse radar soundings. Kovacs, A., et al, [1989, 10p., eng] **44-2848**

Measurements of dielectric properties of frozen soils. Araki, T., et al, [1989, p.27-40, jpn] **44-3124**

Complex permittivity of water as a function of frequency and temperature. Kaatze, U., [1989, p.371-374, eng] **44-3341**

Ice chemistry and dielectric profiling. Moore, J.C., et al, [1990, p.195-198, eng] **44-4192**

Diesel engines

Retrofitting of CCG icebreaker *Louis S. St. Laurent.* Nissen, P.C., [1989, p.666-671, ger] **44-134**

Switch to multi-vis. [1988, p.70-71, eng] **44-753**

Keep fuel flowing. [1988, p.74-75, eng] **44-755**

Operation of diesel engines in cold climates. Bugelski, W.G., [1975, p.1273-1289, eng] **44-1187**

Low temperature starting of diesel engines using timed *spark discharge.* Dale, J.D., et al, [1985, 10p., eng] **44-1794**

Low temperature starting of a diesel engine. Dale, J.D., et al, [1984, 80p., eng] **44-1795**

Cold weather operation of Detroit Diesel engines. [1989, 16p., eng] **44-2044**

Operating a power station in arctic conditions. Feit, E., [1989, p.38-41, eng] **44-2096**

Low temperature pumpability studies in a heavy duty diesel engine. Pt. 2. Machleder, W.H., et al, [1989, 16p., eng] **44-2851**

Requirements of diesel engine oil as it relates to low temperature operation. Roth, R.J.G., [1989, 12p., eng] **44-2854**

Cold starting capabilities of lubricants in diesel engines. Margeson, M.A., et al, [1989, 11p., eng] **44-2855**

Army arctic engine oil performance in high ambient temperatures. Lestz, S.J., et al, [1989, 14p., eng] **44-2856**

Low-temperature pumpability of U.S. Army diesel engine oils. Frame, E.A., et al, [1989, 18p., eng] **44-2857**

Diffraction

See also: X ray diffraction

Diffusion

Diffusion on a fractal state space. Krebs, W.B., [1989, 39p., eng] **44-1225**

Diffusivity of a glacial-outwash aquifer by the floodwave-response technique. Reynolds, R.J., [1987, p.290-299, eng] **44-3879**

See also: Ion diffusion; Self diffusion; Thermal diffusion; Turbulent diffusion; Vapor diffusion

Discontinuous permafrost

Evaporation from a discontinuous permafrost, Alaska. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1988, p.103-116, jpn] **44-735**

Geological aspects of episodic permafrost expansion. Kullman, L., [1989, p.255-262, eng] **44-2626**

Water and suspended solids discharge during snowmelt. Chacho, E.F., Jr., [1990, p.167-173, eng] **44-3659**

Stratigraphy, active layer, and discontinuous permafrost in northern Quebec. Ben-Miloud, K., et al, [1990, p.181-190, eng] **44-3661**

Discontinuous permafrost and climate changes in northern *Quebec.* Lagarec, D., et al, [1990, p.215-222, fre] **44-3665**

Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring: Norman Wells pipeline—volume II: research and monitoring results—1983-1988. MacInnes, K.L., et al, [1990, 204p., eng] **44-3807**

See also: Taliks

Dispersions

Glacier drainage system detected by dye-tracing experiments. Willis, I.C., et al, [1990, p.89-101, eng] **44-3727**

NMR study of effects of ice-forming compounds on water-oil emulsions. Arkharov, A.V., et al, [1990, p.1016-1018, eng] **44-3972**

Disposal

See also: Snow disposal; Waste disposal

Distilled water

Effect of hypomagnetic fields on the dielectric losses in water and ice. Semikhina, L.P., [1988, p.153-155, eng] **44-2427**

Distribution

Arctic ice-ocean dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1989, p.47-91, eng] **44-983**

Distribution of air temperature in avalanche zones. Samukashvili, R.D., [1989, p.19-28, rus] **44-1779**

Space and time distribution of glacier mass-balance in the Northern Hemisphere. Letréguilly, A., et al, [1990, p.43-50, eng] **44-2662**

New method for defining biogeographical zones in the Arctic. Elvebakk, A., [1990, p.175-186, eng] **44-4114**

See also: Permafrost distribution; Sea ice distribution; Snow cover distribution

Disturbances

See also: Atmospheric disturbances

Diurnal variations

Infrared snow cover detection by warming of sea ice/snow surface. Ikeda, M., [1989, p.552-560, eng] **44-409**

Surface layer temperature records above sea ice and open water. Hoeber, H., [1989, p.293-297, eng] **44-412**

Diurnal patterns of the bi-directional reflectance of fresh-water ice. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1990, p.153-157, eng] **44-4183**

Docks

How to reduce winter ice damage to marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1985, 2p., eng] **44-1064**

Understanding ice and its behavior in marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1985, 2p., eng] **44-1065**

Floating docks: today's choice for the Great Lakes. Wortley, C.A., [1987, 2p., eng] **44-1066**

Design and use of floating docks in lake ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1988, p.617-626, eng] **44-1178**

Docks and marinas bibliography. Wortley, C.A., [1988, 46p., eng] **44-1220**

See also: Piers; Wharves

Domes

See also: Pingos

Doped ice

Electrical conductivity of KOH-doped ice from 70 to 250 K. Howe, R., et al, [1989, p.963-965, eng] **44-1087**

KOH doping and phase transition in ice Ih. Kawada, S., [1989, p.1177-1184, eng] **44-1349**

Drainage

Stochastic processes of melt runoff from Heigou Glacier, China. Hu, X.G., [1989, p.61-67, eng] **44-173**

Hydrology of Bayelva, northwest Spitsbergen. Repp, K., [1988, p.105-114, eng] **44-240**

Experimental project No. 12: concrete pavement drainage rehabilitation. Kelly, R.C., [1989, p.74-75, eng] **44-1644**

Iowa Department of Transportation pavement instrumentation. Dankbar, R., [1989, p.304-307, eng] **44-1666**

Layer moduli and runway overlay design, Kodiak Airport, Alaska. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1989, p.334-345, eng] **44-1669**

Variability of pavement layer moduli from NDT measurements. Rada, G.R., et al, [1989, p.346-357, eng] **44-1670**

Protecting the environment near a railroad line construction site in a mountain pass. Rubtsov, E.A., et al, [1989, p.67-77, rus] **44-1783**

Calculating river flow formation in a forest drainage area. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1988, 107p., rus] **44-1883**

Plans for snow drainage ditches. Sawada, K., [1985, p.264-269, jpn] **44-2326**

Ice-snow meltwater debris flow in the Dongru Longba, China. Lu, R.R., et al, [1989, p.148-160, chi] **44-2409**

Frozen peat soil drainage in the Baikal-Amur Main line zone. Alekseiko, I.S., [1987, p.8-13, rus] **44-2614**

Land reclamation methods in Siberia. Maslov, B.S., [1989, p.40-44, rus] **44-2926**

See also: Runoff; Subglacial drainage; Subsurface drainage; Surface drainage

Drains

Study of flood control-type snow removal gutters. Takasaka, K., et al, [1987, p.242-247, jpn] **44-2539**

Control system of snow removing gutters. Saito, M., et al, [1987, p.248-253, jpn] **44-2540**

Snow removal gutters using sea water. Sawada, K., et al, [1987, p.393-398, jpn] **44-2552**

Development of snow-circulating-conveyance-gutter systems. Tanaka, M., [1988, p.412-418, jpn] **44-2712**

Snow gutter booster and heat circulation for snow melting cistern. Taniguchi, M., et al, [1988, p.419-424, jpn] **44-2713**

Glass fiber reinforced plastic snow drain cover. Gocho, M., et al, [1988, p.425-430, jpn] **44-2714**

Snow gutters for urban streets. Suzuki, H., et al, [1988, p.610-614, jpn] **44-2734**

Outline of snow gutters in Takikawa City. Goto, N., [1988, p.615-620, jpn] **44-2735**

Drake Passage

Simulations of the annual sea ice cover in the Weddell Sea. Demuth, C., et al, [1989, 47p., eng] **44-1354**

Dredging

Use of SPOT HRV data in the Corps of Engineers dredging program. Merry, C.J., et al, [1988, p.1295-1299, eng] **44-435**

Use of SPOT HRV data in a Corps dredging operation in Lake Erie. Merry, C.J., et al, [1987, p.49-58, eng] **44-946**

Arctic industrial activities, Vol.1; dredging in Beaufort Sea. Taylor, D.A., et al, [1985, 192p., eng] **44-1506**

Drift

Expedition to study transpolar drift. Williams, F.M., [1987, 12p. + appends., eng] **44-228**

Fram Strait ice flux calculations and associated arctic ice conditions. Englebretson, R.E., et al, [1989, p.61-67, eng] **44-297**

East antarctic sea ice zone: ice characteristics and drift. Allison, I., [1989, p.103-115, eng] **44-301**

Effect of ice pressure on marginal ice zone dynamics. Flato, G.M., et al, [1989, p.514-521, eng] **44-405**

Sea ice conditions in the Arctic Ocean. Wadhams, P., [1987, p.83-94, eng] **44-599**

Variation in ice concentration off Hokkaido Island. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.161-175, jpn] **44-737**

Measuring the length of an ice floe trajectory. Hoeber, H., [1989, p.347-349, eng] **44-764**

Arctic ice-ocean dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1989, p.47-91, eng] **44-983**

Mesoscale meteorology of the Norton Sound region. Kozo, T.L., [1988, p.163-181, eng] **44-1137**

Wind speed, ocean curren. and sea ice drift, Beaufort Sea. Kozo, T.L., [1988, p.183-200, eng] **44-1138**

Operation testing and evaluation of the regional ice model. Krakowski, E., [1988, p.221-227, eng] **44-1142**

Chukchi Sea ice motion 1981-82. Pritchard, R.S., et al, [1988, p.255-270, eng] **44-1144**

Offshore winds and pack ice movement episodes north of Ellesmere Island. Ahlnäs, K., et al, [1988, p.271-286, eng] **44-1145**

Uncertainty of summer ice drift forecasts. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1988, p.287-295, eng] **44-1146**

Movement of the drifting ice in Bohai Bay. Deng, S.?., [1988, p.297-300, eng] **44-1147**

Weather station drift in the Beaufort Sea coastal ice zone. Lipoma, P., [1988, p.301-310, eng] **44-1148**

Probabilistic ice formation encounter and load analysis. Brown, T.G., et al, [1988, p.397-408, eng] **44-1157**

Arctic drifting buoy data 1979-1985. St. Martin, J.W., [1987, 126p., eng] **44-1232**

Ice and snow surveys from an ice station. Håkansson, B., et al, [1988, p.85-101, eng] **44-1428**

Helicopter impulse radar measurement. Ulriksen, P., [1988, p.149-151, eng] **44-1432**

Beaufort Sea mesoscale circulation study - final report. Aagaard, K., et al, [1989, 114p., eng] **44-1834**

Ice release from a reservoir. Bakonyi, P., [1989, p.15-25, eng] **44-2019**

New techniques for slush ice run measurement in Poland. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1989, p.46-54, eng] **44-2022**

Analysis of stress distributions in an ice floe. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1990, p.83-87, eng] **44-2210**

Field measurements of ice drag coefficients. Bruno, M.S., [1990, p.155-159, eng] **44-2219**

Sensitivity and uncertainty analysis of a short-term sea ice motion model. Thomson, N.R., et al, [1990, p.1713-1739, eng] **44-2359**

Ice drift and momentum exchange in winter antarctic pack ice. Martinson, D.G., et al, [1990, p.1741-1755, eng] **44-2360**

Forecasting ice cover load capacity, ice drift, and ice clearing in reservoirs. Lobovikova, Z.P., [1989, p.48-51, rus] **44-2929**

Effect of the equatorial Pacific Ocean on interannual variability in the Okhotsk Sea ice. Tachibana, Y., et al, [1989, p.71-77, jpn] **44-3126**

Atmospheric boundary layer around an observation tower. Aota, M., et al, [1989, p.79-89, jpn] **44-3127**

Models of the mechanical properties of ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1989, p.87-99, eng] **44-3139**

Recent progress in Navy sea ice forecast modeling. Preller, R.H., [1989, p.125-139, eng] **44-3144**

Comment on "Seasonal variations in sea ice motion and effects on sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin" by M.C. Serreze et al. Lewis, J.K., [1990, p.5405-5408, eng] **44-3281**

Ice drift modelling for the Barents Sea. Carstens, T., et al, [1988, p.171-179, eng] **44-3321**

Impact of ice on petroleum exploration in the Barents Sea. Löset, S., et al, [1988, p.195-206, eng] **44-3323**

Ice-motion tracking system at the Alaska SAR facility. Kwok, R., et al, [1990, p.44-54, eng] **44-3621**

Sediment transport by ice scoring. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1990, p.109-111, eng] **44-3830**

Mountain barrier effects on ice island drift in a coastal ice zone. Lu, M., et al, [1990, p.163-168, eng] **44-3842**

Analysis of sea ice drift in a coastal zone. Smith, P.A., [1990, p.168-172, eng] **44-3843**

Sea ice circulation and ice concentration, Beaufort Sea. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1990, p.185-188, eng] **44-3848**

On modeling the baroclinic adjustment of the Arctic Ocean. Hibler, W.D., III, [1990, p.247-250, eng] **44-3860**

Sea ice model forced with GCM atmosphere. Loewe, P., [1990, p.251-255, eng] **44-3861**

Preliminary testing of a sea ice model for the Greenland Sea. Preller, R.H., et al, [1990, p.259-277, eng] **44-3863**

Estimation of drag coefficient and ice thickness. McPhee, M.G., [1990, p.281-284, eng] **44-3865**

Simulation of ice movement in the Arctic Basin over long-term periods. Appel', I.L., et al, [1990, p.149-150. eng] **44-4082**

Dynamical evaluation of the surface circulation using remote sensing of drifting ice floes. Larouche, P., et al, [1990, p.9755-9764, eng] **44-4335**

See also: Continental drift; Snowdrifts

Drift stations

Arctic sea ice characteristics inferred from satellite and buoy data. Barry, R.G., et al, [1989, p.35-44, eng] **44-295**

Seasonal variations of sea ice motion in the Transpolar Drift Stream. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1989, p.811-814, eng] **44-363**

Surface layer temperature records above sea ice and open water. Hoeber, H., [1989, p.293-297, eng] **44-412**

Support for an arctic camp for 10 persons for 30 days. Final report. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1988, 22p., eng] **44-675**

Navarin Basin ice drift program. Final report Mar. 1986-Jan. 1987. [1987, 39p., eng] **44-1216**

Eastern Weddell Sea ocean/meteorological drifters. Martinson, D.G., [1988, p.73-74, eng] **44-1702**

Ross Sea data buoy project, 1986-1988. Moritz, R.E., [1988, p.78-80, eng] **44-1703**

Oceanic heat flux in the Fram Strait measured by a drifting buoy. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1990, p.291-296, eng] **44-3867**

Drill core analysis

Sediments of glacial-interglacial cycles in the Norwegian Sea. Henrich, R., et al, [1989, p.283-319, eng] **44-219**

Pre-Incan agricultural activity recorded in dust layers in two tropical ice caps. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1988, p.763-765, eng] **44-287**

Ocean drilling in the Weddell Sea. Nagao, T., [1987, p.45-51, jpn] **44-380**

Ocean drilling in Prydz Bay and Kerguelen Plateau. Sakai, H., [1988, p.21-26, jpn] **44-382**

Sediment flux in fiords. Andrews, J.T., [1987, 8p., eng] **44-1611**

Pleistocene evolution: Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and North Atlantic Ocean. Ruddiman, W.F., et al, [1989, p.353-412, eng] **44-1733**

Late Pliocene northern ice sheets and deep water circulation. Raymo, M.E., et al, [1989, p.413-446, eng] **44-1734**

Volcanic ash layers in blue ice fields. Koeberl, C., [1988, p.93-94, eng] **44-1746**

Search for the Tunguska event in the antarctic snow. Rocchia, R., et al, [1988, p.156-157, eng] **44-1747**

Physical properties of carbonate rocks. Bondarenko, A.T., et al, [1989, p.121-128, rus] **44-2053**

Dominion Range ice core characteristics, Antarctica. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1990, p.11-16, eng] **44-3716**

US global ice core research program West Antarctica and beyond. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1989, 32p., eng] **44-3738**

Analyses of permafrost cores from an alpine rock glacier. Haeberli, W., ed, [1990, 38p., eng] **44-4131**

See also: Coring; Ice cores

Drilling

Drilling frozen ground with an instrument of extra-hard materials. Krasnik, V.G., et al, [1989, p.41-42, rus] **44-386**

Engineering geology studies on the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. Kachadoorian, R., et al, [1988, p.899-922, eng] **44-393**

Resurvey of Byrd Station drill hole. Hansen, B.L., et al, [1989, p.1-6, eng] **44-825**

General report on case histories. Gallavresi, F., [1989, p.509-511, eng] **44-927**

Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast. Boller, W.L., et al, [1988, p.62-63, eng] **44-1696**

Undersaturation in thawed permafrost at the beginning of freezeback. Ayorinde, O.A., [1990, p.317-321, eng] **44-2241**

Introduction to drilling technology. Mellor, M., [1989, p.95-114, eng] **44-2800**

Eleven months in the installation of an arctic mobile drilling structure. Johansson, B.M., et al, [1984, p.A/1-A/19, eng] **44-3450**

Borehole shaft stability during deep drilling of ice cover. Pashkevich, V.M., et al, [1989, p.39-50, rus] **44-3493**

Core drilling with semi-automatic borehole tools on hoist cable. Vasil'ev, N.I., [1989, p.51-58, rus] **44-3494**

See also: Offshore drilling; Percussion drilling; Rock drilling; Rotary drilling

Drilling fluids

Effects of pit fluids on water quality of tundra ponds in Alaska. West, R.L., et al, [1987, 49p., eng] **44-2943**

Developing of low-waste technology for well drilling in the Far North. Rubanova, N.A., et al, [1989, p.114-118, rus] **44-4521**

Drills

Drilling frozen ground with an instrument of extra-hard materials. Krasnik, V.G., et al, [1989, p.41-42, rus] **44-386**

See also: Ice coring drills; Ice drills; Thermal drills

Drops (liquids)

Ice accretion on a spherical hailstone model. Okudzhava, A.M., et al, [1988, p.136-139, rus] **44-69**

Ice crystallization in water drops and on surfaces. Zhao, W.H., [1989, 104p., eng] **44-1021**

Operating envelopes of particle sizing instrumentation used for icing research. Final report. Hovenac, E.A., [1987, 16p., eng] **44-1099**

Supercooling solidification of liquid droplets; aqueous solution of NaCl. Ichimiya, K., et al, [1984, p.37-42, jpn] **44-1326**

Droplet sizing instrumentation used for icing research. Hovenac, E.A., [1989, 53p., eng] **44-2808**

Liquid water content and droplet size calibration of the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Ide, R.F., [1989, 28p., eng] **44-2812**

On the mechanisms of the ice accretion on h.v. conductors. Teisseyre, Y., et al, [1990, p.1-8, eng] **44-3536**

See also: Cloud droplets; Raindrops

Drying

Application of ground freezing at Rogers Pass, Canada. Macfarlane, I.M., et al, [1989, p.563-564, eng] **44-936**

Drying cut peat in a frozen deposit. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1989, p.19-24, rus] **44-1401**

Advisability of using drying drums for reclamation of frozen soils. D'iakonov, P.IU., et al, [1989, p.53-55, rus] **44-2647**

See also: Freeze drying

Durability

Evaluation of low-cyclic strength of cryogenic equipment. Muratov, V.M., et al, [1990, p.161-167, rus] **44-4373**

Steel strengthening by electric current at cryogenic temperatures. Novogrudskiĭ, L.S., [1990, p.167-172, rus] **44-4374**

Mechanical properties of carbonic nickel steels at low temperatures. Perkas, M.D., et al, [1990, p.181-186, rus] **44-4377**

Cyclic durability of *Nb-Cu* in the temperature range of 293-4.2 K. IAkovenko, L.F., [1990, p.261-264, rus] **44-4395**

Dust

Fracturing mechanism and dust yield dynamics in impact breakage of permafrost. Larionov, V.R., et al, [1988, p.438-441, eng] **44-223**

Vibrating wire technology for settled dust monitoring. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1988, p.71-82, eng] **44-282**

Heating of dust particles enclosed in icy material. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1989, p.193-195, eng] **44-525**

Dust *(cont.)*

Implications of the Vostok core dust record. Petit, J.R., et al, [1990, p.56-58, eng] **44-1537**

Martian polar cap: radiative effects of ozone, clouds, and airborne dust. Lindner, B.E., [1990, p.1367-1379, eng] **44-2288**

Transport of dust to high northern latitudes in a Martian polar warming. Barnes, J.R., [1990, p.1381-1400, eng] **44-2289**

H2O grain size and the amount of dust in Mars' residual north polar cap. Kieffer, H.H., [1990, p.1481-1493, eng] **44-2294**

Martian dust particles as condensation nuclei: *mineralogical factors.* Gooding, J.L., [1986, p.56-74, eng] **44-2396**

Spring melting at an Alpine site: the influence of mineral dust. Delmas, V., [1989, p.36-44, fre] **44-3997**

See also: Cosmic dust

Dust control

Fracturing mechanism and dust yield dynamics in impact breakage of permafrost. Larionov, V.R., et al, [1988, p.438-441, eng] **44-223**

Dynamic loads

Compaction characteristics in thawing sandy soil under dynamic loads. Inozemtsev, V.K., [1985, p.114-119, rus] **44-208**

Thermal and dynamic response of concrete at low temperature. Marshall, A.L., et al, [1988, p.519-526, eng] **44-1169**

Response of semi-submersibles in ice environment. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1985, p.33-46, eng] **44-1300**

Iowa Department of Transportation weigh-in-motion. McCall, B., [1989, p.286-295, eng] **44-1664**

Variability of pavement layer moduli from NDT measurements. Rada, G.R., et al, [1989, p.346-357, eng] **44-1670**

Case studies in application of pavement instrumentation. Bentsen, R.A., et al, [1989, p.376-384, eng] **44-1673**

Failure modes observed during river ice breakup. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1989, p.237-241, eng] **44-4020**

Test methods for crack-resistance of structural steels under dynamic load. Basko, E.M., et al, [1990, p.28-32, rus] **44-4344**

Dynamic properties

Model for the turning snow ski. Renshaw, A.A., et al, [1989, p.721-736, eng] **44-1843**

Ship icebreaking resistance with flooding water effect. Wang, S.L., et al, [1990, p.127-134, eng] **44-2215**

Dynamic analysis of a floating ice sheet undergoing vertical indentation. McGilvary, W.R., et al, [1990, p.195-203, eng] **44-2224**

Beaufort Sea causeways and coastal ocean dynamics. Niedoroda, A.W., et al, [1990, p.509-516, eng] **44-2764**

Redistribution function applicable to a dynamic model of sea ice. Shinohara, Y., [1990, p.13,423-13,431, eng] **44-4546**

Earth dams

Ice formation in rockfill and rockfill-earth dams in permafrost regions. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1989, p.30-32, rus] **44-96**

Design of the crest of stone-earthen dams built in severe climates. Mukhetdinov, N.A., et al, [1989, p.67-72, rus] **44-2609**

Earth embankment with thermal insulation and nonfreezing drainage. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1990, p.64-73, rus] **44-3944**

Earth fills

See also: Hydraulic fill; Rock fills

Earthquakes

Hydrodynamic forces in ice covered sea during earthquake. Kiyokawa, T., et al, [1989, p.153-160, eng] **44-1114**

Seismic telemetry network at Showa Station. Akamatsu, J., et al, [1989, p.1-12, eng] **44-2388**

See also: Seismology

Earthwork

Hydroelectric power from glacier runoff at Bradley Lake, Alaska. Lawson, M., [1989, p.28-30, eng] **44-310**

Pangnirtung water reservoir: geotechnical aspects. Smith, L.B., et al, [1989, p.335-347, eng] **44-311**

Designing E-plane funnels used in working frozen ground. Rikenglaz, L.E., et al, [1989, p.1-4, rus] **44-1381**

Evaluating pre-winter soil preparation for reclamation construction. Kaliuzhnyi, I.I., et al, [1987, p.24-27, rus] **44-2615**

Earthwork construction. Waidelich, W.C., [1990, p.25-48, eng] **44-4267**

Environmental considerations. McGuffey, V.C., et al, [1990, p.83-91, eng] **44-4268**

See also: Excavation; Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)

Echo sounding

High frequency acoustical properties of saline ice. Jezek, K.C., *et al*, [1989, p.9-23, eng] **44-3135**

Ecology

AMERIEZ 1986: responses of under-ice fauna to low temperature and stress. Aarset, A.V., [1989, p.170-171, eng] **44-21**

AMERIEZ 1986: oceanic factors affecting seabird occurrence. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1989, p.172-173, eng] **44-22**

Tundra ponds of the Yukon Delta, Alaska, and their macroinvertebrate communities. Maciolek, J.A., [1989, p.193-206, eng] **44-86**

Lower Rhine: *geomorphological changes.* Van Urk, G., et al, [1989, p.167-182, eng] **44-1251**

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.16. Queen Elizabeth Is. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1986, 125p., eng] **44-1462**

Arctic data inventory and appraisal. Vol.18. Canada Basin. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1986, 109p., eng] **44-1474**

Winter habitats of salmon and trout. Calkins, D.J., [1989, 9p., eng] **44-1483**

Threats to the Arctic environment. Stokke, O.S., [1989, p.21-27, eng] **44-1767**

Saving the North: notes from an international symposium on geocryology. Kliuchnikova, L.P., [1989, p.16-23, rus] **44-2655**

Ecological consequences in the North from the expected warming. Tsarev, V.P., et al, [1990, p.15-19, rus] **44-2656**

Making oil and gas development in arctic regions ecological. Shishov, V.N., et al, [1990, p.19-22, rus] **44-2657**

Introduction to engineering ecology. Mazur, I.I., et al, [1989, 375p., rus] **44-3336**

Sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma?*. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1990, p.86-92, eng] **44-3824**

Conference of arctic and nordic countries on coordination of arctic research; Proceedings, Pt.1 and Pt.2. [1990, 366p. + 445p., eng] **44-4061**

Ecologic background monitoring in the Soviet Trans-Polar regions. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1990, p.255-262, eng] **44-4098**

Environment around King Sejong Station, 1988-1989. Chang, S.K., et al, [1990, p.59-65, kor] **44-4253**

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.4. [1990, 120p., eng] **44-4466**

All-Union conference on ecological impact of oil and gas industry, 1988. [1989, 195p., rus] **44-4505**

Oil and gas industry and ecological protection. Mazur, I.I., [1989, p.3-8, rus] **44-4506**

Geocryological studies of oil- and gas-bearing areas. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1989, p.9-17, rus] **44-4507**

Environmental protection of West Siberia during its industrialization. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, [1989, p.17-26, rus] **44-4508**

Oil and gas engineering in relation to the ecology in the North. Novikov, I.P., et al, [1989, p.26-39, rus] **44-4509**

Oil and gas industry in tundra and ecological safety. Mazur, I.I., et al, [1989, p.49-57, rus] **44-4511**

Ecological protection of pipeline routes, European North. Akul'shina, N.P., et al, [1989, p.65-72, rus] **44-4513**

Environmental protection during construction of oil and gas systems. Gritsan, O.E., et al, [1989, p.98-101, rus] **44-4518**

Developing of low-waste technology for well drilling in the Far North. Rubanova, N.A., et al, [1989, p.114-118, rus] **44-4521**

Environmental protection in the gas-deposit areas of the Subarctic. Prokhorenkov, V.D., et al, [1989, p.160-165, rus] **44-4529**

Environmental protection of areas of oil and gas development. Grodzinskiĭ, V.V., [1989, p.173-177, rus] **44-4531**

Oil and gas industry in the Far North and its ecological protection. Zavizion, V.G., [1989, p.178-181, rus] **44-4532**

See also: Ecosystems; Paleoecology; Plant ecology

Economic analysis

Cost effectiveness of avalanche countermeasures in the Apatit quarries. *Chmereva, G.V.*, [1989, p.14-19, rus] **44-1564**

Moscow's campaign to cut deficit jolts Soviet petroleum operations. [1989, p.17-20, eng] ***44-1685***

Evaluating the economic efficiency of road icing forecasts. Braginskaia, L.L., et al, [1989, p.38-43, rus] **44-4323**

See also: Cost analysis

Economic development

Problems in hydrological exploration of West Siberian swamplands. Novikov, S.M., [1988, p.108-118, rus] **44-100**

International arctic research programs. Chung, J.S., comp, [1989, 74p., eng] **44-124**

Government-sponsored arctic research in Canada. Loken, O.H., [1989, p.1-17, eng] **44-125**

Danish arctic science and engineering. Taagholt, J., [1989, p.19-29, eng] **44-126**

Arctic research programs in Sweden. Kommel, R., [1989, p.31-38, eng] **44-127**

Arctic research program in Finland. Af Heurlin, M., et al, [1989, p.39-58, eng] **44-128**

R&D in arctic technology: a Norwegian outlook. Milch, S., [1989, p.59-63, eng] **44-129**

U.S. Federal arctic research. Devine, J.S., et al, [1989, p.65-74, eng] **44-130**

Small boat harbor Larsen Bay, Alaska. Draft detailed project report with environmental assessment. [1989, 153p. + appends., eng] **44-439**

Overview of potential effects of rapid warming on the Canadian Arctic. Lonergan, S.C., [1989, p.464-468, eng] **44-1046**

Harnessing science and technology for cold regions. [1989, 28p., eng] **44-1828**

Age of the Arctic: hot conflicts and cold realities. *Osherenko, G., et al, [1989, 316p., eng]* **44-1888**

Global commons: the arctic in world affairs. Young, O.R., [1990, p.52-61, eng] **44-2955**

Global commons—the Arctic in world affairs. Young, O.R., [1990, p.52-61, eng] **44-3111**

Introduction to engineering ecology. Mazur, I.I., et al, [1989, 375p., rus] **44-3336**

Proposed road construction in Hokkaido for the 21st century. [1989, p.5-34, jpn] **44-3562**

See also: Land development; Landscape development; Natural resources

Ecosystems

Tundra ponds of the Yukon Delta, Alaska, and their macroinvertebrate communities. Maciolek, J.A., *[1989,* p.193-206, eng] **44-86**

Winter ecology. Schmid, W.D., [1986, p.335-340, eng] **44-278**

Relic cryoxerophytic communities of the western *Chukotski peninsula and their soils.* Kozitskaia, L.T., *et* al, [1985, p.148-153, eng] **44-279**

Phenological inversions in alpine terrain (western Tien Shan). Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.185-188, eng] **44-281**

Methane flux time series for tundra environments. Whalen, S.C., et al, [1988, p.399-409, eng] **44-374**

Mountain meadow soils of alpine lichen wastelands, northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1985, p.71-73, eng] **44-683**

Interrelations of forest and swamp in a taiga zone. Glebov, F.Z., [1988, 182p., rus] **44-1719**

Airphoto analysis of winter seismic disturbance in northeastern Alaska. Raynolds, M.K., et al, [1989, p.362-367, eng] **44-1935**

Arctic oases. Struzik, E., [1989, p.38-49, eng] **44-2067**

Ecological aspects of antarctic microbiology. Wynn-Williams, D.D., [1990, p.71-146, eng] **44-3253**

Proceedings. [1989, 637p., eng] **44-3427**

Role of ice margins and polynyas in high latitude ecosystems. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1989, p.121-144, eng] **44-3428**

Ecological features of the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., [1989, p.327-365, eng] **44-3429**

Northern Svalbard waters. Strömberg, J.O., [1989, p.402-426, eng] **44-3430**

Biological effect of oceanographic variations in the Iceland Sea. Stefánsson, U., et al, [1989, p.427-455, eng] **44-3431**

All-Union conference on interactions of organisms in the tundra ecosystems, Vorkuta, Sep. 5-8, 1989. Summaries. [1989, 194p., rus] **44-3578**

Microbial ecosystems of Antarctica. Vincent, W.F., [1988, 304p., eng] **44-3711**

Oil pollution and stability of arctic marine ecosystems. Koronelli, T.V., et al, [1990, p.236-237, eng] **44-4095**

Environmental protection in the Soviet North. Shekhovtsov, A.A., [1990, p.251-255, eng] **44-4097**

Future response of arctic ecosystems to global warming. Chapin, F.S., et al, [1990, p.130-134, eng] **44-4111**

Nitrogen in the arctic ecosystems. Grunina, L.K., et al, [1990, p.135-140, eng] **44-4112**

Ecosystems development in a coastal lowland of the Canadian High Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1990, p.165-174, eng] **44-4113**

Developmental history of arctic marine ecosystems. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1990, p.196-206, eng] **44-4115**

Arctic ecosystems, sea ice and global warming. Alexander, V., et al, [1990, p.206-211, eng] **44-4116**

Reconstruction of the paleoclimate. Petersen, G.H., [1990, p.271-281, eng] **44-4118**

See also: Ecology; Forest ecosystems; Paleoecology; Plant ecology

Education

Engineering geology, hydrogeology and geocryology departments. Sergeev, E.M., et al, [1989, p.86-110, rus] **44-1340**

Glacier study course in Tarfala. Seppälä, M., [1989, p.252-258, fin] **44-2747**

Using melting ice to teach radiometric dating. Wise, D.U., [1990, p.38-40,69, eng] **44-2754**

Technology transfer. Eaton, R., [1990, p.25, eng] **44-3788**

Elastic properties

Fiber composite materials in an arctic environment. Dutta, P.K., [1989, p.216-225, eng] **44-1412**

In-situ measurement of elastic properties of sea ice. Brooke, G.H., et al, [1989, p.113-118, eng] **44-1741**

Low temperature performance characteristics of elastomers. Thoman, R.A., Jr., [1989, 8p., eng] **44-2853**

Ship-ice floe collision analysis. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1984, p.E/1-E/13, eng] **44-3454**

Elastomers for subzero oilfield use require careful property *compromises.* Pugh, T.L., [1990, p.12-16, eng] **44-4132**

Role of alloying in changing properties of steels at low temperatures. Volosevich, P.IU., et al, [1990, p.56-61, rus] **44-4350**

Studies of the localization of plastic flow of metals at low temperatures. Eremin, V.I., et al, [1990, p.96-101, rus] 44-4358
Effect of stresses on technological strength of steels. Mikhailov, V.E., et al, [1990, p.150-153, rus] 44-4370
Multicyclic fatigue of fluoroplastics at low temperatures. Muradkhanov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.157-160, rus] 44-4372
Effect of stress concentration on local limit of viscosity. Novopashin, M.D., et al, [1990, p.172-176, rus] 44-4375
Elasticity tests under conditions of offset of the applied loads. Skripnik, N.V., [1990, p.219-224, rus] 44-4386
Effect of low temperatures on deformation of construction materials. Skripnik, IU.D., et al, [1990, p.224-229, rus] 44-4387
Metals at cryogenic temperatures under magnetic exposure. Strizhalo, V.A., et al, [1990, p.233-237, rus] 44-4389
Using explosion to increase steel durability. IAkovleva, S.P., et al, [1990, p.264-269, rus] 44-4396
See also: Ice elasticity; Snow elasticity; Viscoelasticity

Elastic waves
Crack propagation in aluminum materials at low temperature. Grabar, I.G., [1990, p.69-73, rus] 44-4352

Electric cables
See also: Transmission lines

Electric charge
Ice accretion on a spherical hailstone model. Okudzhava, A.M., et al, [1988, p.136-139, rus] 44-69
Ice particle charge transfer studies. Saunders, C.P.R., [1987, 130p., eng] 44-1285
Fundamental characteristics of AC flashover on contaminated insulators covered with ice. Sato, M., et al, [1989, p.889-896, eng] 44-3434
On the mechanisms of the ice accretion on h.v. conductors. Teisseyre, Y., et al, [1990, p.1-8, eng] 44-3536
See also: Charge transfer; Static electricity

Electric equipment
Sequential flash for photographing trajectories of saltating particles. Bird, K.G., et al, [1989, p.130-133, eng] 44-514
Photovoltaic installations in cold climates. Nilsson, A.O., [1986, p.143-148, eng] 44-1454
Wind-generators in hybrid systems powering remote telecommunication sites in the far north. Bredesen, B.R., et al, [1987, p.437-442, eng] 44-1456
Effect of hostile marine environments on the Al-Zn-In-Si sacrificial anode. Schrieber, C.F., et al, [1988, p.70-77, eng] 44-1869
Cathodic protection for pipelines crossing the Mackenzie River. Wiskel, B.J., et al, [1989, p.15-19, eng] 44-1870
Operating a power station in arctic conditions. Feit, E., [1989, p.38-41, eng] 44-2096
Electric vehicle design considerations for cold weather operations. Adams, W.A., et al, [1989, 4p., eng] 44-2852
On the mechanisms of the ice accretion on h.v. conductors. Teisseyre, Y., et al, [1990, p.1-8, eng] 44-3536
Structural dynamics of electro-impulse de-icing on the Lear Fan Kevlar composite leading edge. Paramasivam, T., et al, [1985, p.4.768-4.776, eng] 44-4241
Temperature and stresses in a superconductor coil during freezing. Grenadereva, L.A., et al, [1990, p.73-78, rus] 44-4353

Electric fields
Methods of studying seasonally freezing and frozen ground. Orlov, V.O., ed, [1985, 76p., rus] 44-2362
Effect of an electrical field on cryogenic migration in finely dispersed soils. Novikova, E.V., [1985, p.9-13, rus] 44-2364
Electromagnetic noise collection in the Arctic. Scarzello, J.F., et al, [1989, p.260-265, eng] 44-3152
On the mechanisms of the ice accretion on h.v. conductors. Teisseyre, Y., et al, [1990, p.1-8, eng] 44-3536

Electric heating
Methods to reduce ice accumulation on miter gate recess walls. Rand, J.H., et al, [1989, 5p., eng] 44-3793
Reduced winter leakage in gates with J-seals. Rand, J.H., et al, [1989, 3p., eng] 44-3794

Electric potential
Electric potential and precipitation charge in the lower atmosphere. Asuma, Y., et al, [1987, p.991-998, eng] 44-1307

Electric power
Applied hydrology in the development of northern basins. [1988, 347p., eng] 44-232
Glaciological research for hydropower planning in Ilulissat/Jakobshavn, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1988, p.47-56, eng] 44-235
Environmental impacts of hydroelectric development in Greenland. Nygaard, K.H., et al, [1988, p.325-330, eng] 44-259
Hydroelectric power from glacier runoff at Bradley Lake, Alaska. Lawson, M., [1989, p.28-30, eng] 44-310
Glacial sediment and hydro-electric power. Bogen, J., [1989, p.6-11, eng] 44-538
Glacier surveys for planning hydro-electric power, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1989, p.257-261, eng] 44-585
Evaluation of the Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station power source. Esper, J., [1988, p.18-19, eng] 44-1314
Photovoltaic installations in cold climates. Nilsson, A.O., [1986, p.143-148, eng] 44-1454
Small energy systems for telecommunications equipment in cold climate remote areas. Kolousek, M., [1986, p.317-324, eng] 44-1455
Wind-generators in hybrid systems powering remote telecommunication sites in the far north. Bredesen, B.R., et al, [1987, p.437-442, eng] 44-1456
Unconventional power sources for ice control at locks and dams. Nakato, T., et al, [1989, p.107-126, eng] 44-1771
Electrical supply installations for the Baykal-Amur mainline. Darchiev, S.Kh., et al, [1989, 175p., rus] 44-1826
Ice problems and ice research in Norway. Tesaker, E., [1989, p.233-245, eng] 44-2039
Thermal effect of power plants on an aqueous medium. *Braslavskii, A.P., et al,* [1989, 251p., rus] 44-2802
Seasonal runoff forecast for Kangerluarsunnguaq near Nuuk/Godthåb, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1990, 17p., eng] 44-3805
See also: Nuclear power; Wind power generation

Electrical conductivity
See also: Electrical resistivity

Electrical grounding
Electrical supply installations for the Baykal-Amur mainline. Darchiev, S.Kh., et al, [1989, 175p., rus] 44-1826

Electrical insulation
Snow effect on power line insulators. Imano, Y., et al, [1988, 49p., jpn] 44-1504
Voltage resistance of snow covered insulators on AC transmission lines. Takasu, K., et al, [1988, 65p., jpn] 44-3334
DC voltage resistance of snow covered insulators. Takasu, K., et al, [1988, 34p., jpn] 44-3335
Fundamental characteristics of AC flashover on contaminated insulators covered with ice. Sato, M., et al, [1989, p.889-896, eng] 44-3434

Electrical measurement
Thermal conductivity of a dendritic ice layer. Fukusako, S., et al, [1989, p.269-278, eng] 44-263
Permafrost geophysics in northern Quebec: review and recent developments. Seguin, M.K., et al, [1987, p.127-140, fre] 44-899
Snow dielectric measurements. Denoth, A., [1989, p.233-243, eng] 44-2597
Intrinsic photoconductivity of hexagonal ice. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1990, p.401-408, eng] 44-3953

Electrical properties
Electrical discharges in the electrostatic field of thunder and hail clouds. Beltuganov, M.N., [1989, p.7-13, rus] 44-864
Photovoltaic installations in cold climates. Nilsson, A.O., [1986, p.143-148, eng] 44-1454
Estimating the polarizability of frozen samples. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1989, p.794-796, rus] 44-2573
Model for electrochemical reactions in frozen solutions. Gosser, D.K., Jr., et al, [1990, p.399-402, eng] 44-2947
See also: Dielectric properties; Geoelectricity; Ice electrical properties; Snow electrical properties

Electrical prospecting
See also: Electromagnetic prospecting

Electrical resistivity
Rock glaciers of the Argentine Andes. Barsch, D., et al, [1989, P.151-163, eng] 44-304
Geophysics of palsa plateaus in northern Quebec. Gahé, E., et al, [1987, p.33-46, fre] 44-896
Permafrost geophysics in northern Quebec: review and recent developments. Seguin, M.K., et al, [1987, p.127-140, fre] 44-899
Determination of frost penetration by soil resistivity measurements. Atkins, R.T., [1989, p.87-100, eng] 44-1646
Electromagnetic studies on the Siple Coast, 1987-1988. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1988, p.56-58, eng] 44-1692
Bjerrum defects and proton conduction in a one-dimensional ice model. Sergienko, A.I., [1988, p.496-498, eng] 44-2057
Fundamental characteristics of AC flashover on contaminated insulators covered with ice. Sato, M., et al, [1989, p.889-896, eng] 44-3434
Device for measuring low temperature properties of electrically conducting materials. Buravoi, S.E., et al, [1988, p.100-104, eng] 44-3591
Proton mobility in liquid and frozen HClO4-5.5H2O: NMR and conductivity measurements. Huang, T.H., et al, [1988, p.6874-6876, eng] 44-3618
Soil electrical resistivity on King George I. Iribarren B., M., et al, [1990, p.95-100, spa] 44-3710
Intrinsic photoconductivity of hexagonal ice. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1990, p.401-408, eng] 44-3953

Electricity
See also: Atmospheric electricity; Cloud electrification; Geoelectricity; Hailstone electrification; Static electricity

Electromagnetic properties
Two-stream multilayer, spectral radiative transfer model for sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1989, 17p., eng] 44-313
Basic electro-impulse problem in aircraft de-icing applications. Henderson, R.A., et al, [1987, 80p., eng] 44-1101
Airborne radar observations. Johansson, R., et al, [1988, p.119-147, eng] 44-1431
Electromagnetic methods of studying permafrost; a review. Akimov, A.T., et al, [1988, 46p., rus] 44-1493
Stereological characterization of dry alpine snow for microwave remote sensing. Davis, R.E., et al, [1989, p.245-251, eng] 44-2598
Electromagnetic soundings on Campbell Glacier and Gondwana Station. Kuhnke, F.K., et al, [1989, p.455-481, eng] 44-3053
Electromagnetic noise collection in the Arctic. Scarzello, J.F., et al, [1989, p.260-265, eng] 44-3152

Electromagnetic prospecting
Electromagnetic methods of studying permafrost; a review. Akimov, A.T., et al, [1988, 46p., rus] 44-1493
Measurement of sea ice thickness using electromagnetic induction. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1990, p.309-315, eng] 44-2240
Sea ice thickness measurement. Kovacs, A., et al, [1989, p.394-424, eng] 44-3159
Pore water salinities of Richards I. coastal sediments. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1990, p.51-59, eng] 44-3643
Airborne sea ice thickness sounding. Kovacs, A., et al, [1990, p.225-229, eng] 44-3855

Electron microscopy
Electron microscope studies of aerosol particles collected during AGASP-II. Sheridan, P.J., [1989, p.267-282, eng] 44-2180
See also: Scanning electron microscopy

Electron paramagnetic resonance
Opening of new decay channels for core-excited resonances. Michaud, M., et al, [1987, p.645-648, eng] 44-1820

Electronic equipment
Low-temperature performance of fast photomultipliers. McMillan, J.E., et al, [1989, p.377-382, eng] 44-119
Inexpensive polarimetric FM radar and polarimetric signatures of artificial sea ice. Gogineni, S.P., et al, [1989, p.188-191, eng] 44-3399
Digital low-frequency, surface-profiling ice-radar system. Wright, D.L., et al, [1990, p.112-121, eng] 44-3730

Elevation
See also: Altitude

Embankments
Geosynthetics for road embankments in permafrost. Kinney, T.C., [1986, 53p., eng] 44-3408
Earth embankment with thermal insulation and nonfreezing drainage. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1990, p.64-73, rus] 44-3944
Temperature regime of permafrost in railroad embankments. Minaĭlov, G.P., [1990, p.146-153, rus] 44-4313
Features of ballasting and straightening of railroad tracks. Lykov, V.G., et al, [1990, p.5-6, rus] 44-4482

Engine starters
Improving low temperature startability of M113 vehicles. Stupich, T.F., et al, [1988, 226p., eng] 44-711
Methanol dissociator for engine cold start assist. Piotrowski, G.K., [1987, 17p., eng] 44-1283
Low temperature starting of a diesel engine. Dale, J.D., et al, [1984, 80p., eng] 44-1795
Cold weather operation of Detroit Diesel engines. [1989, 16p., eng] 44-2044
Characteristics of the starter in a two-phase thermosiphon. Shirikhin, IU.N., [1989, p.114-118, rus] 44-2161
Effect of volatility changes on vehicle cold-start driveability. Abramo, L., et al, [1989, 20p., eng] 44-2858

Engineering
General report on engineering design. Gallavresi, F., [1989, p.477-479, eng] 44-922
Docks and marinas bibliography. Wortley, C.A., [1988, 46p., eng] 44-1220
Cold regions engineering research—strategic plan. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1989, p.172-190, eng] 44-1761
Proceedings. [1989, 245p., eng] 44-2017
Ice research and engineering in Finland. Määttänen, M., [1989, p.134-142, eng] 44-2030
Ice engineering at Hamburgische Schiffbau-Versuchsanstalt. Schwarz, J., [1989, p.199-212, eng] 44-2036
Frost data in the Pacific Northwest. Molnau, M., et al, [1990, p.286-289, eng] 44-2996
Effect of global warming on arctic coastal and offshore engineering. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1990, p.1-5, eng] 44-3384
Cold regions engineering: climatic warming concerns for Alaska. Esch, D.C., et al, [1990, p.6-14, eng] 44-3385

Engineering *(cont.)*
Proceedings of the Fifth Canadian Permafrost Conference, 1989. [1990, 424p., eng] **44-3635**
Climatic engineering. Coveney, D.B., [1990, p.70-79, eng] **44-3920**
Cryogenic engineering (problems of development). Filin, N.V., [1990, p.10-16, rus] **44-4340**
Engineering of thermoplastics at cryogenic temperatures. Drozdov, V.V., [1990, p.91-95, rus] **44-4357**
Oil and gas industry and ecological protection. Mazur, I.I., [1989, p.3-8, rus] **44-4506**
Geocryological studies of oil- and gas-bearing areas. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1989, p.9-17, rus] **44-4507**
Oil and gas engineering in relation to the ecology in the North. Novikov, I.P., et al, [1989, p.26-39, rus] **44-4509**
Engineering effects on tundra in oil-production regions. Tentiukov, M.P., [1989, p.78-84, rus] **44-4515**
Environmental protection during construction of oil and gas systems. Gritsan, O.E., et al, [1989, p.98-101, rus] **44-4518**
Oil and gas industry in the Far North and its ecological protection. Zavizion, V.G., [1989, p.178-181, rus] **44-4532**
See also: Avalanche engineering, Human factors engineering; Military engineering; Municipal engineering; Sanitary engineering

Engineering geology
Congress of engineering geologists, hydrogeologists and geocryologists. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1989, p.3-20, rus] **44-1252**
Problems in engineering-geological research in the cryolithozone. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1989, 381p., rus] **44-1302**
Rock streams in bald-peak mountain belts. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1989, 148p., rus] **44-2403**
Building structures on swelling clayey soils. Sorochan, E.A., [1989, 309p., rus] **44-2404**
Engineering and geocryological zoning along the Amur-Yakutsk Main Line within the Aldan plateau. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1989, p.20-31, rus] **44-3231**
Seminar on engineering geology and hydrogeology, 1989. [1989, 272p. (Pertinent p.124-129, 191-206, 237-239), rus] **44-3489**
Engineering geological mapping. Gruzdov, A.V., ed, [1989, 118p., rus] **44-3706**
Engineering geological mapping of permafrost peat. Kashperiuk, P.I., et al, [1989, p.83-89, rus] **44-3707**
Structural geomorphological mapping for engineering geology. Kostenko, N.P., et al, [1989, p.96-103, rus] **44-3709**
Linear structures on permafrost. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1990, 184p., rus] **44-4291**
Engineering geological conditions of railroad construction in the upper Lena River Valley. Shevchenko, V.K., [1990, p.84-89, rus] **44-4305**
Gas industry and ecological safety in permafrost. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., et al, [1989, p.39-49, rus] **44-4510**
Achievements and prospects for development in modern geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1989, p.3-17, rus] **44-4535**
Planning engineering surveys in the cryolithozone using preliminary study results. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1990, p.96-103, rus] **44-4537**

Engines
Laboratory engine test study of motor oil flow properties in winter service. Johnson, R.S., [1984, p.6.81-6.93, eng] **44-1188**
Low temperature pumpability of engine oils. Stambaugh, R.L., [1984, p.6.94-6.101, eng] **44-1189**
Low temperature starts of fuel-injected alcohol engines. Siewert, R.M., et al, [1987, p.7.357-7.372, eng] **44-1195**
Propulsion machinery concepts for icebreaking ships. Schmid, H., [1990, p.Q/1-Q/23, eng] **44-3479**
Top it off and hold the ice. Haines, T.B., [1990, p.43-44, eng] **44-3584**
Use of dimethyl ether as a starting aid for methanol-fueled SI engines at low temperatures. Kozole, K.H., et al, [1988, p.3.1079-3.1097, eng] **44-4247**
Prevention of icing of gas turbine air-intake lines. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.21-28, eng] **44-4272**
See also: Diesel engines; Jet engines

England
—**Norfolk**
Proglacial glaciotectonic deformation and push moraine origin. Hart, J.K., [1990, p.165-180, eng] **44-4476**

Enthalpy
Analytical and numerical methods on freezing and melting *heat-transfer problems.* Fukusako, S., et al, [1987, p.351-402, eng] **44-1476**
Resolution of a two dimensional Stefan problem. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1990, p.143-150, fre] **44-3656**
Fast implicit finite-difference method for the analysis of phase change problems. Voller, V.R., [1990, p.155-169, eng] **44-3797**

Entrainment
See also: Air entrainment

Entrance heating
See also: Transition heating

Environment simulation
Western Snow Conference, 57th, 1989. [1989, 150p., eng] **44-497**
Assessing the effects of climatic changes on snowpack and streamflow. Cooley, K.R., [1989, p.118-121, eng] **44-511**
Environmental processes and vegetation patterns in boreal forests. Bonan, G.B., [1989, 297p., eng] **44-966**
Diagnostic strategies of an expert system for simulating snowmelt runoff. Engman, E.T., [1988, p.242-249, eng] **44-1410**
Mathematical model of lake acidification. Goldstein, R.A., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] **44-1466**
Predicting rangeland snowmelt runoff with SPUR hydrology model. Wilcox, B.P., et al, [1989, p.1351-1357, eng] **44-1560**
Sagebrush rangeland hydrology and evaluation of the SPUR hydrology model. Wilcox, B.P., et al, [1989, p.653-666, eng] **44-1737**
Climate sensitivity to continental ice sheet size and configuration. Shinn, R.A., et al, [1989, p.1517-1537, eng] **44-1947**
Modeling soil freezing and thawing on a rangeland watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1989, p.1551-1554, eng] **44-2593**

Environmental impact
Environmental impacts of hydroelectric development in Greenland. Nygaard, K.H., et al, [1988, p.325-330, eng] **44-259**
Establishment of *Salix alaxensis* on a gravel pad in arctic Alaska. Bishop, S.C., et al, [1989, p.575-583, eng] **44-321**
Impact of vehicles on snow, soil and vegetation. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.124-131, rus] **44-346**
Estimating the effects of wildfire on water supplies in the northern Rocky Mountains. Farnes, P.E., et al, [1989, p.90-99, eng] **44-508**
Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions. Proceedings, Vol.2. [1988, 111p., eng] **44-860**
Responses of migrating narwhal and beluga to icebreaker traffic at the Admiralty Inlet ice-edge, N.W.T. in 1986. Cosens, S.E., et al, [1988, p.39-54, eng] **44-861**
Evidence of glacial seismic events in the acoustic environment of humpback whales. Miles, P.R., et al, [1988, p.95-108, eng] **44-862**
Comments on "*Modeling adsorption/desorption kinetics of* pesticides in a soil suspension". Leggett, D.C., [1989, p.231, eng] **44-1037**
Overview of potential effects of rapid warming on the Canadian Arctic. Lonergan, S.C., [1989, p.464-468, eng] **44-1046**
Environmental baseline studies of St. Mary's River near Neebish I. Liston, C.R., et al, [1983, 346p., eng] **44-1062**
Impact of offshore drilling on Unimak Pass and Yukon Delta. [1988, 447p., eng] **44-1441**
Climate change: high latitude regions. Roots, E.F., [1989, p.223-253, eng] **44-1750**
Impact of vehicles on snow, soil, and vegetation cover in the North. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.131-141, eng] **44-2441**
Effects of pit fluids on water quality of tundra ponds in Alaska. West, R.L., et al, [1987, 49p., eng] **44-2943**
Use of off-road vehicles and mitigation of effects in Alaska permafrost environments: a review. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1990, p.63-72, eng] **44-3949**
All-Union Conference on the Ecology of Oil and Gas Complexes, 1st, Nadym, Oct. 3-5, 1988. Summaries. [1988, 241p., rus] **44-3326**
Introduction to engineering ecology. Mazur, I.I., et al, [1989, 375p., rus] **44-3336**
Man and nature in the North: harmony of contrasts. Zimov, S.A., [1990, p.118-132, rus] **44-3758**
Acute toxicity of petroleum hydrocarbons to the arctic littoral mysid *Mysis oculata* (fabricius). Riebell, P.N., et al, [1989, p.161-185, eng] **44-3800**
Distribution of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides and PCBs in the Arctic Ocean. Hargrave, B.T., et al, [1989, 224p., eng] **44-3804**
Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring: Norman Wells pipeline—volume II: research and monitoring results—1983-1988. MacInnes, K.L., et al, [1990, 204p., eng] **44-3807**
Future response of arctic ecosystems to global warming. Chapin, F.S., et al, [1990, p.130-134, eng] **44-4111**
Environmental considerations. McGuffey, V.C., et al, [1990, p.83-91, eng] **44-4268**
Simulated oil spill from a pipeline in the Subarctic. Kershaw, G.P., [1990, p.176-183, eng] **44-4286**
Environmental impact of pipelines and roads in Siberia. Khasanov, M.F., et al, [1990, p.31-37, rus] **44-4296**
Effect of gas pipelines on permafrost. Belousov, V.F., et al, [1990, p.38-42, rus] **44-4297**
Permafrost preservation and disturbance of moss and snow covers. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1990, p.157-167, rus] **44-4315**
Oil and gas industry and ecological protection. Mazur, I.I., [1989, p.3-8, rus] **44-4506**
Geocryological aspects of geology of gas deposits in Central Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1989, p.57-65, rus] **44-4512**
Engineering effects on tundra in oil-production regions. Tentiukov, M.P., [1989, p.78-84, rus] **44-4515**
Technical and ecological aspects of transportation in the North. Migirenko, G.S., et al, [1989, p.107-113, rus] **44-4520**
Developing of low-waste technology for well drilling in the Far North. Rubanova, N.A., et al, [1989, p.114-118, rus] **44-4521**
Ecological problems during construction of main pipelines. Vantik, V.K., et al, [1989, p.118-123, rus] **44-4522**
Development of preventive methods against soil erosion in pipeline areas. Babin, L.A., et al, [1989, p.129-133, rus] **44-4524**

Environmental protection
Environmental protection problems in gas-bearing regions of Siberia. Popov, S.N., et al, [1988, p.187-197, rus] **44-314**
To protect the environment of the Far North and build safe pipelines. Krasulin, I.D., et al, [1989, p.20-23, rus] **44-383**
Good solution to the wilderness snow sensor problem. Brandow, C.A., [1989, p.108-117, eng] **44-510**
Geocryology of the USSR Eastern Siberia and the Far East. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1989, 514p., rus] **44-703**
Proceedings. [1989, 202p., eng] **44-1444**
Cold regions environmental engineering: tomorrow's challenges. Smith, D.W., [1989, p.134-142, eng] **44-1790**
Age of the Arctic: hot conflicts and cold realities. Osherenko, G., et al, [1989, 316p., eng] **44-1888**
Saving the North: notes from an international symposium on geocryology. Kliuchnikova, L.P., [1989, p.16-23, rus] **44-2655**
Global commons: the arctic in world affairs. Young, O.R., [1990, p.52-61, eng] **44-2955**
Jerry Brown urges cooperation. [1989, [illegible] **44-2956**
Development of technology for cold reg[illegible] Norway. Løset, S., [1988, p.65-87, eng] **44-3317**
Introduction to engineering ecology. Mazur, I.I., et al, [1989, 375p., rus] **44-3336**
Man and nature in the North: harmony of contrasts. Zimov, S.A., [1990, p.118-132, rus] **44-3758**
Problems of the technology and organization of environmental protection during the construction of oil and gas industry facilities in the arctic regions. Review. Shishov, V.N., et al [1990, Var.p., rus] **44-3990**
Conference of arctic and nordic countries on coordination of arctic research; Proceedings, Pt.1 and Pt.2. [1990, 366p. + 445p., eng] **44-4061**
Environmental protection in the Soviet North. Shekhovtsov, A.A., [1990, p.251-255, eng] **44-4097**
Ecologic background monitoring in the Soviet Trans-Polar regions. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1990, p.255-262, eng] **44-4098**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.4. [1990, 120p., eng] **44-4466**
All-Union conference on ecological impact of oil and gas industry, 1988. [1989, 195p., rus] **44-4505**
Environmental protection of West Siberia during its industrialization. Zakha[illegible]v, IU.F., et al, [1989, p.17-26, rus] **44-4508**
Oil and gas engineering in relation to the ecology in the North. Novikov, I.P., et al, [1989, p.26-39, rus] **44-4509**
Gas industry and ecological safety in permafrost. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., et al, [1989, p.39-49, rus] **44-4510**
Oil and gas industry in tundra and ecological safety. Mazur, I.I., et al, [1989, p.49-57, rus] **44-4511**
Ecological protection of pipeline routes, European North. Akul'shina, N.P., et al, [1989, p.65-72, rus] **44-4513**
Efficient use of gas condensers and crude oil in the Yakutsk ASSR. L'vova, Z.M., et al, [1989, p.72-78, rus] **44-4514**
Environmental protection of permafrost during oil transport. Garris, N.A., et al, [1989, p.85-91, rus] **44-4516**
Environmental protection during construction of oil and gas systems. Gritsan, O.E., et al, [1989, p.98-101, rus] **44-4518**
Efficient use of gas production without environmental *impact.* Zemchikhin, V.E., et al, [1989, p.101-107, rus] **44-4519**
Ecological effects of the Yamburg-Tsentr pipelines. Satarov, V.N., [1989, p.123-129, rus] **44-4523**
Permafrost preservation during construction of oil and gas facilities. Masalkin, S.D., et al, [1989, p.134-139, rus] **44-4525**
Tundra re-cultivation. Archegova, I.B., et al, [1989, p.139-143, rus] **44-4526**
Environmental protection in the gas-deposit areas of the Subarctic. Prokhorenkov, V.D., et al, [1989, p.160-165, rus] **44-4529**
Design of facilities for oil and gas industry in tundra. Rubanova, N.A., et al, [1989, p.165-169, rus] **44-4530**
Environmental protection of areas of oil and gas development. Grodzinskiĭ, V.V., [1989, p.173-177, rus] **44-4531**
Oil and gas industry in the Far North and its ecological protection. Zavizion, V.G., [1989, p.178-181, rus] **44-4532**

Environmental tests
Calcium magnesium acetate and sodium chloride as highway deicing salts. McCrum, R.L., [1989 p.24-28, eng] **44-2013**
Analytical methods for detecting military-unique compounds. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1989, p.13-14, eng] **44-3747**
Influence of well casings on well water. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1989, 9p., eng] **44-3761**
Distribution of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides and PCBs in the Arctic Ocean. Hargrave, B.T., et al, [1989, 224p., eng] **44-3804**
Environments
Remote sensing data on permafrost. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.128-135, chi] **44-644**
Bering Sea data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Star*, Feb.-Mar. 1984, Vol.1. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1984, 259p., eng] **44-1214**
See also: Arctic landscapes; Alpine landscapes; Deserts; Forest land, Landscape types; Littoral zone; Ocean environments; Planetary environments; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Taiga; Tundra
Eolian soils
Sand sheet frost wedges in West Greenland. Dijkmans, J.W.A., [1989, p.339-353, eng] **44-1684**
Equipment
Snag-free snow blowing Fischer, J., [1989, p.25-27, eng] **44-1094**
Pressuremeter test of frozen ground and ice mechanics. Lemoigne, Y., et al, [1988, p.75-87, eng] **44-1130**
Deep ice penetrator. Rychnovsky, R., [1988, p.323-336, eng] **44-1150**
Designing E-plane funnels used in working frozen ground. Rikenglaz, L.E., et al, [1989, p.1-4, rus] **44-1381**
Direct comparison of nondestructive, laboratory, and *in situ* testing. Anderson, M., et al, [1989, p.310-319, eng] **44-1667**
Full scale pavement test international joint research. Dumont, A.G., et al, [1989, p.370-375, eng] **44-1672**
Laboratory equipment for studies of frost susceptibility of soils. Stenberg, L., [1989, 29p., swe] **44-1822**
Onset of freezing in residential air-to-air heat exchangers. Fisk, W.J., et al, [1985, p.145-158, eng] **44-2015**
Heat exchanger performance with freezing and periodic defrosts. Fisk, W.J., et al, [1985, p.159-172, eng] **44-2016**
Inter-relationship of frozen rocks with oil field equipment. Bel'mas, O.M., et al, [1989, p.79-88, rus] **44-2156**
Oil recovery systems in ice. Smrke, D.J., et al, [1984, p.26-35, eng] **44-2431**
Developments in ice stations of the US and other NATO countries. Stoliarov, N., [1989, p.72-73, rus] **44-2627**
Equipment and systems that help control snow. [1989, p.41-42,45, eng] **44-3368**
Snow-winging tips. [1921, p.44, eng] **44-3369**
Plane truth about snow removal. [1990, p.52-56, eng] **44-3782**
Climatic engineering. Coveney, D.B., [1990, p.70-79, eng] **44-3920**
Elasticity tests under conditions of offset of the applied loads. Skripnik, N.V., [1990, p.219-224, rus] **44-4386**
See also: Airborne equipment; Construction equipment; Electric equipment; Electronic equipment; Infrared equipment; Machinery; Military equipment; Photographic equipment; Portable equipment; Railroad equipment; Rescue equipment; Telemetering equipment; Test equipment
Erosion
Erosion and human land-use in the Orealven River valley, northern Sweden. Ivarsson, H., et al, [1988, p.137-150, swe] **44-94**
Surface treatments for concrete. Husbands, T.B., et al, [1989, p.282-291, eng] **44-2515**
Slope dynamics and cryogenic structure of active layer, Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1989, p.143-152, rus] **44-3242**
See also: Avalanche erosion; Bank protection (waterways); Glacial erosion; Ice erosion; Shore erosion; Snow erosion; Soil erosion; Water erosion; Wind erosion
Errors
See also: Accuracy
Estonia
Transport of erratics in Finland and Estonia. Donner, J., [1989, p.7-13, eng] **44-4501**
Estuaries
See also: Deltas
Europa
Constraints on the subsurface structure of Europa. Golombek, M.P., et al, [1990, p.441-452, eng] **44-3581**
Evaporation
Evaporation from ice surface during freezing. Yin, X.C., [1989, p.29-36, eng] **44-169**
Evaporation from reservoir equipped with snow fence. Sturges, D.L., [1989, p.9-20, eng] **44-499**
Evaporation from a discontinuous permafrost, Alaska. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1988, p.103-116, jpn] **44-735**
Influence of the evaporation assessment method on the heat exchange during winter period. Jurak, D., [1989, p.93-106, eng] **44-2026**
Salt redistribution and heave of saline soil during cooling. Chen, X.B., et al, [1989, p.231-238, chi] **44-2418**
Effect of weather variability on the energy balance of a lake in the Hudson Bay lowlands, Canada. Bello, R., et al, [1990, p.98-107, eng] **44-2665**
Evaporation of volatile liquids. Kawamura, P., et al, [1985, 54p., eng] **44-2962**
Isotopic peculiarities of meteoric water in polar regions. Wetzel, K., [1990, p.11-13, eng] **44-4141**
See also: Evapotranspiration; Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation; Sublimation; Transpiration
Excavation
Program of the symposium on ground freezing technology, 1988. Jessberger, H.L., [1989, p.407-411, eng] **44-916**
Recent applications of soil freezing techniques in Spanish construction works. Rojo, J.L., et al, [1989, p.525-532, eng] **44-929**
Suspended percussion devices for breaking frozen ground. Ivanov, R.A., et al, [1988, 142p., rus] **44-3121**
See also: Earthwork; Pits (excavations); Rock excavation; Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)
Expansion
See also: Thermal expansion
Expeditions
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.3. [1989, 71p., eng] **44-471**
Physiography and bathymetry of the Arctic Ocean seafloor. Weber, J.R., [1989, p.797-828, eng] **44-988**
Report on the 26th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1989, 144p., rus] **44-3070**
Observational manoeuvres. [1990, p.42-46, eng] **44-3120**
Operation Deep Freeze 89/90 end of season report. [1990, var. p., eng] **44-3327**
Breaking through the Arctic. West, R.M., [1990, p.57-60, eng] **44-3781**
See also: Traverses
Expenses
See also: Cost analysis
Experimentation
Sequential flash for photographing trajectories of saltating particles. Bird, K.G., et al, [1989, p.130-133, eng] **44-514**
Flow of artificial avalanches. Lang, R.M., et al, [1989, p.146-153, eng] **44-564**
New ideas in South Pole experiments. Secker, D., [1989, p.61-63, eng] **44-2073**
Using melting ice to teach radiometric dating. Wise, D.U., [1990, p.38-40,69, eng] **44-2754**
Exploration
Arctic oases. Struzik, E., [1989, p.38-49, eng] **44-2067**
Ice—the major challenge for petroleum exploitation in the Barents Sea. Jörgensen, T.S., [1988, p.181-194, eng] **44-3327**
Impact of ice on petroleum exploration in the Barents Sea. Løset, S., et al, [1990, p.119-128, eng] **44-4078**
Explosion effects
Detection of avalanches using atmospheric infrasound. Bedard, A.J., Jr., [1989, p.52-58, eng] **44-504**
Mechanical effect of an explosion in soil. Luchko, I.A., ed, [1989, 231p., rus] **44-1399**
Change in explosive waves with freezing of the ground. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1989, p.352-357, eng] **44-3370**
Using explosion to increase steel durability. IAkovleva, S.P., et al, [1990, p.264-269, rus] **44-4396**
Explosive waves in snow. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1990, p.493-499, eng] **44-4469**
See also: Blasting; Ice blasting, Nuclear explosions
Explosives
Safe use of explosives in avalanche blasting. Brugnot, G., et al, [1989, p.20-21, eng] **44-541**
Battery actuation of NITINOL at sub-zero temperatures. Goldstein, D., [1989, 22p., eng] **44-793**
Deep ice penetrator. Rychnovsky, R., [1988, p.323-336, eng] **44-1150**
Low-temperature effects on systems for composting explosives-contaminated soils. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1989, 18p., eng] **44-2847**
Fate and transport of contaminants in frozen soils. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1990, p.202-211, eng] **44-2984**
Environmental transformation of nitroaromatics and nitramires. Walsh, M.E., [1990, 21p., eng] **44-3178**
Effectiveness of using igdanite A-6 to crush permafrost and hard rock. Samoilov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.22-29, rus] **44-3704**
Analytical methods for detecting military-unique compounds. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1989, p.13-14, eng] **44-3747**
Determination of explosive residues in soil. Part 3. Bauer, C.F., et al, [1989, 89p., eng] **44-3757**
Exposure
See also: Cold exposure; Orientation; Slope orientation
Extraterrestrial ice
Hydrogen sulfide on Io: evidence from telescopic and laboratory infrared spectra. Nash, D.B., et al, [1989, p.454-457, eng] **44-42**
Albedo patterns of Triton. Stansberry, J.A., [1989, p.961-964, eng] **44-364**
Grain metamorphism in polar nitrogen ice on Triton. Zent, A.P., et al, [1989, p.965-968, eng] **44-365**
Triton: scattering models and surface/atmosphere constraints. Thompson, W.R., [1989, p.969-972, eng] **44-366**
Isidis basin: site of ancient volatile-rich debris layer. Grizzaffi, P., et al, [1989 p.358-381, eng] **44-378**
Loss of water from Phobos. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1989, p.287-290, eng] **44-387**
Heating of dust particles enclosed in icy material. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1989, p.193-195, eng] **44-525**
Study of planetary gases with applications to planetary interior models. Bell, P.M., et al, [1988, 10p., eng] **44-721**
Planetary geosciences, 1988. Zuber, M.T., et al, [1989, 113p., eng] **44-791**
Infrared absorption features for tetrahedral ammonia ice crystals. West, R.A., et al, [1989, p.220-223, eng] **44-902**
Accretion of impact jetted water ice on Pluto. McKinnon, W.B., [1989, p.1237-1240, eng] **44-1847**
Crater relaxation on Ganymede: implications for ice rheology. Hillgren, V.J., et al, [1989, p.1339-1342, eng] **44-1848**
Search for polar ice on moon by gamma ray spectroscopy. Metzger, A.E., et al, [1990, p.449-460, eng] **44-1908**
Thermal state of an ice shell on Europa. Ojakangas, G.W., et al, [1989, p.220-241, eng] **44-1951**
Polar wander of an ice shell on Europa. Ojakangas, G.W., et al, [1989, p.242-270, eng] **44-1952**
How Ionic meteorology is influenced by surface frosts. Ingersoll, A.P., [1989, p.298-313, eng] **44-1953**
Evidence for residual CO2 frost on the Martian south polar cap. Paige, D.A., et al, [1990, p.1319-1335, eng] **44-2284**
Seasonal recession of Mars' south polar cap in 1986. James, P.B., et al, [1990, p.1337-1341, eng] **44-2285**
Color and albedo of the south polar layered deposits on Mars. Herkenhoff, K.E., et al, [1990, p.1343-1358, eng] **44-2286**
Year-to-year instabilty of the Mars south polar cap. Jakosky, B.M., et al, [1990, p.1359-1365, eng] **44-2287**
Martian polar cap: radiative effects of ozone, clouds, and airborne dust. Lindner, B.E., [1990, p.1367-1379, eng] **44-2288**
Sublimation and transport of water from the north residual polar cap on Mars. Haberle, R.M., et al, [1990, p.1423-1437, eng] **44-2290**
H2O grain size and the amount of dust in Mars' residual north polar cap. Kieffer, H.H., [1990, p.1481-1493, eng] **44-2294**
Winter frost at Viking Lander 2 site Svitek, T., et al, [1990, p.1495-1510, eng] **44-2295**
Rocks and soil of the martian surface. Sidorov, IU.I., et al, [1989, 222p., rus] **44-2797**
First impressions of the comet drilling problem. Mellor, M., [1989, p.229-232, eng] **44-2801**
Neptune. Kinoshita, J., [1989, p.82-91, eng] **44-3258**
Thermo-mechanical behavior of cometary nuclei. Green, J.R., [1990, 163p., eng] **44-3262**
Water and the thermal evolution of carbonaceous chondrite parent bodies. Grimm, R.E., et al, [1989, p.244-280, eng] **44-3343**
Miranda: color and albedo variations from Voyager photometry. Hillier, J., et al, [1989, p.314-335, eng] **44-3344**
Albedo dichotomy of Rhea: Hapke analysis of Voyager photometry. Verbiscer, A.J., et al, [1990, p.336-353, eng] **44-3345**
General overview of the surface of Mars pt.3. Jöns, H.P., [1990, p.131-164, ger] **44-3411**
Constraints on the subsurface structure of Europa. Golombek, M.P., et al, [1990, p.441-452, eng] **44-3581**
Compaction and internal structure of Mimas. Eluszkiewicz, J., [1990, p.215-225, eng] **44-3599**
Pluto. Binzel, R.P., [1990, p.50-58, eng] **44-3921**
Water regime of asteroid (1) Ceres. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1989, p.97-110, eng] **44-3968**
Mass transfer during ice particle collisions in planetary rings. McDonald, J.S.B., et al, [1989, p.167-179, eng] **44-3969**
Radar reflectivity of Titan. Muhleman, D.O., et al, [1990, p.975-980, eng] **44-4145**
Extraterrestrial material
See also: Cosmic dust
Extreme
See also: Records (extremes)
Facsimiles
See also: Replicas
Falling bodies
Radar measurement of the kinetic energy of hail. Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1989, p.89-97, rus] **44-372**
General equation for the terminal fall speed of solid hydrometeors. Böhm, H.P., [1989, p.2419-2427, eng] **44-1227**
Study of the calculation of terminal velocity of falling snowflakes. Suzuki, M., et al, [1988, p.27-32, jpn] **44-1308**

Fallout
Chernobyl fallout in Greenland. Dibb, J.E., [1989, p.987-990, eng] 44-466
Lichens as monitors of air pollution near a uranium mine. Kershaw, K.A., et al, [1989, 42p., eng] 44-2114
Estimating the effects of rain and snow on potential reactor accident consequences. ApSimon, H.M., et al, [1986, p.235-242, eng] 44-2348
Century old record of lead-210 fallout on the Greenland ice sheet. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1990, p.29-38, eng] 44-3416
Chernobyl fallout in Greenland ice. Dibb, J.E., [1990, p.51-54 eng] 44-4161
Farming
See also: Agriculture
Fast ice
Seasonal variation in sea water under fast ice at Showa Station. Fukuchi, M., et al, [1985, p.42-43, jpn] 44-59
Tidal currents in shallow fast ice covered regions. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1989, p.1268-1278, eng] 44-117
Digital processing of radar images acquired by the Kosmos-1500 satellite. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1989, p.529-543, eng] 44-188
Frost weathering and ice action in shore platform development. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1988, p.117-130, eng] 44-217
Relation of water movement near shelf ice edge to air-sea variables. Chu, P.C. [1987, p.31-42, eng] 44-291
Measurements of infrared emissivity of thin sea ice. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.1-7 195, jpn] 44-739
Salinity and crystal structure of sea ice near a river mouth. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.197-211, jpn] 44-740
Boundary layer under fast ice, Hudson Bay, Canada. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1988, p.213-221, jpn] 44-741
Breakup of antarctic fast ice. Crocker, G.B. et al, [1989, p.61-76, eng] 44-829
Ice and snow geophysics *in area 'I. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1988, p.41-68, eng] 44-1426
Helicopter impulse radar measurement. Ulriksen, P., [1988, p.149-151, eng] 44-1432
Observations of sea ice influence on the littoral sediment exchange, North Zealand, Denmark. Nielsen, N., [1988, p.61-67, eng] 44-2577
Regularity of ice formation conditions in Russkaya Station coastal zone. Korotkov, A.I., [1989, p.16-29, rus] 44-2820
Boundary layer under fast ice. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1989, p.90-102, jpn] 44-3128
Ice effects in tidal marsh development in Quebec, Canada. Dionne, J.C., [1989, p.171-210, eng] 44-3273
Effects of elevated temperatures and rising sea level on Arctic coast. Barnes, P.W., [1990, p.21-28, eng] 44-3387
Review of beach nourishment from ice transport of shoreface materials, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1990, p.439-469, eng] 44-3395
Sea ice observations near Lützow-Holm Bay. Yoshida, Y., et al, [1990, p.8-14, eng] 44-3739
Nitzschia and related diatoms from arctic and antarctic fast ice. Medlin, L.K., et al, [1990, p.451-479, eng] 44-3992
Influence of snowcover on the growth of antarctic fast ice. Crocker, G.B., [1989, p.156-164, eng] 44-4008
Ocean waves at the edge of shore fast sea ice. Fox, C., et al, [1990, p.11,629-11,639, eng] 44-4237
Fatigue (materials)
Polymer concrete-portland cement concrete composite members. Al-Negheimish, A.I., [1989, 365p., eng] 44-977
Crack propagation on floating structures in ice-infested waters. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1988, p.527-537, eng] 44-1170
Fatigue strength of polymer films at subzero temperature. Parfeev, V.M., et al, [1988, p.685-693, eng] 44-1881
Fatigue behavior of steel at low temperature. Kawai, Y., et al, [1986, p.551-556, jpn] 44-2498
Fracturing in austenitic steel and nickel alloy at low temperatures. Aleksenko, E.N., et al, [1990, p.16-21, rus] 44-4341
Crack propagation in aluminum materials at low temperature. Grabar, I.G., [1990, p.69-73, rus] 44-4352
Evaluation of scaling effect in low-cycle fatigue. Dobrovol'skiĭ, V.I., [1990, p.86-91, rus] 44-4356
Effect of defect size on the strength of pipelines used in cold regions. Larionov, V.P., et al, [1990, p.127-130, rus] 44-4365
Multicyclic fatigue of fluoroplastics at low temperatures. Muradkhanov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.157-160, rus] 44-4372
Features of plastic deformation and failure of NT-50 cables. Pokhil, Iu.A., et al, [1990, p.191-197, rus] 44-4379
Brittle-destruction criteria for alloy steel bending. Sarrak, V.I., et al, [1990, p.213-215, rus] 44-4384
Effects of cryogenic media on fatigue resistance in steels. Silin, P.N., et al, [1990, p.215-219, rus] 44-4385
Fatigue resistance of steel structures in the Far North. Shul'ginov, B.S., [1990, p.248-253, rus] 44-4392
Fauna
See also: Animals
Feeding (hydrology)
See also: Alimentation
Fences
See also: Snow fences
Films
See also: Water films
Filters
Geotextiles and a new way to use them. Henry, K., [1988, p.214-222, eng] 44-420
Ice segregation on a microporous filter. Ozawa, H., et al, [1989, p.567-568, eng] 44-938
Cold-climate nitrifying biofilters: design and operation considerations. Gullicks, H.A., et al, [1990, p.50-57, eng] 44-2833
See also: Optical filters
Filtration
See also: Seepage
Fines
Fines produced from aggregates in roadway construction. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1986, 74p., eng] 44-1247
Determining the volume of unfrozen moisture by centrifugal separation Sheveleva, N.N., [1985, p.21-26, rus] 44-2366
See also: Frozen fines
Finland
Arctic research program in Finland. Af Heurlin, M., et al, [1989, p.39-58, eng] 44-128
Ice research and engineering in Finland. Määttänen, M., [1989, p.134-142, eng] 44-2030
Topography, microclimates and vegetation of eskers in Finland. Rikkinen, J., [1989, p.87-150, eng] 44-3616
Effect of water depth on glaciolacustrine sedimentation. Fyfe, G.J., [1990, p.147-164, eng] 44-4475
Proceedings of the Symposium: Transport of Glacial Drift in Finland. [1989, 74p., eng] 44-4500
Transport of erratics in Finland and Estonia. Donner, J., [1989, p.7-13, eng] 44-4501
—**Karelia**
Deglaciation pattern indicated by the ice-margin formations in Northern Karelia, eastern Finland. Eronen, M., et al, [1988, p.317-327, eng] 44-81
—**Kilpisjärvi**
Kilpisjärvi project: case study of cold-regions research in Finland. McFadden, T., [1990, p.69-84, eng] 44-4488
—**Lapland**
Relationships between ice sheet dynamics and bedrock relief. Kaitanen, V., [1989, p.1-15, eng] 44-84
Fires
Fire safety analysis of the polar icebreaker replacement design. Richards, R.C., [1987, 165p., eng] 44-846
Fire safety analysis of the polar icebreaker replacement design. Richards, R.C., [1987, 287p., eng] 44-847
Fire safety analysis of the polar icebreaker replacement design. Richards, R.C., [1987, 283p., eng] 44-848
Fire safety analysis of the polar icebreaker replacement design. Richards, R.C., [1987, 487p., eng] 44-849
Effect of fires on some hydrophysical properties of soils. Tarabukina, V.G., et al, [1988, p.86-91, rus] 44-1966
Contributions of burning of carbonaceous materials to arctic haze over Greenland. Radke, L.F., et al, [1989, p.161-167, eng] 44-2173
See also: Forest fires
Firn
Snowmelt and water percolation in snow and firn. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1989, p.11-18, eng] 44-167
Analysis of a 290-year net accumulation time series from Mt. Logan, Yukon. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1989, p.71-79, eng] 44-174
Features of the firn of South Cascade Glacier, WA. Fountain, A.G., [1989, p.69-74, eng] 44-551
Water desalination by freezing. Khodakov, V., et al, [1988, p.103-105, eng] 44-1467
Radio echo soundings and geothermy at Mt. Melbourne. Delisle, G., et al, [1989, p.435-453, eng] 44-3052
Firn stratification
Stacking of basal debris layers in Greenland ice sheet. Knight, P.G., [1989, p.214-216, eng] 44-1548
Siple Coast firn and ice studies: conclusion and prospects. Alley, R.B., et al, [1988, p.58-59, eng] 44-1693
Flexural strength
Evaluating ice resistance mathematical models. Glen, I.F., et al, [1989, 107p., eng] 44-399
Freeze-thaw resistance of concrete incorporating fly ash. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1989, p.37-46, eng] 44-693
Fracture toughness of columnar freshwater ice. Bentley, D.L., et al, [1989, p.7-20, eng] 44-826
Ice loads on a rigid structure with a compliant foundation. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1988, p.409-418, eng] 44-1158
Testing of instrumented airfield pavements, Manitoba, Canada. Ganapathy, G.V., [1989, p.234-265, eng] 44-1661
Level ice resistance of USCGC *Polar Sea* in Antarctica. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1988, 94p., eng] 44-1944
Tests of ice crushing on a flexible structure. Singh, S.K., et al, [1990, p.89-94, eng] 44-2211
Theoretical investigation of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D. Valanto, P., [1990, p.111-126, eng] 44-2214
Compressive and flexural strength of ice. Maeda, T., et al, [1989, p.364-369, jpn] 44-2900
Penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1989, p.104, eng] 44-3141
Low temperature effect on flexural behavior of a cement composite. Currie, B., et al, [1989, p.149-152, eng] 44-3413
Experience with a new type of model ice. Enkvist, E., [1984, p.J/1-J/15, eng] 44-3458
Effect of ice friction on ship resistance. Williams, F.M., et al, [1990, p.B/1-B/7, eng] 44-3466
Ice model tests for icebreaker design. Soininen, H., et al, [1990, p.C/1-C/11, eng] 44-3467
Design of a new icebreaker. Molyneux, D., et al, [1990, p.E/1-E/11, eng] 44-3468
Modelling of flexural-gravitational waves in continuous ice cover. Kozin, V.M., [1989, 4p., eng] 44-3732
Modeling of flexural-gravity waves in continuous ice cover. Levshchanov, L.P., [1989, 5p., eng] 44-3733
Hydraulically actuated test frame for the field determination of ice flexural properties. Demuth, M.N., et al, [1989, p.242-246, eng] 44-4021
Evaluation of scaling effect in low-cycle fatigue. Dobrovol'skiĭ, V.I., [1990, p.86-91, rus] 44-4356
Floating ice
Long waves in channels with an ice cover. Debol'skaya, E.I., [1989, p.425-432, eng] 44-285
Airborne SAR observations of ocean surface waves penetrating floating ice. Raney, R.K., et al, [1989, p.492-500, eng] 44-403
Implications of ice surface features for SAR backscatter signatures. Drinkwater, M.R., [1989, p.501-513, eng] 44-404
Effect of ice pressure on marginal ice zone dynamics. Flato, G.M., et al, [1989, p.514-521, eng] 44-405
C-band SAR observations of marginal ice zone rheology in the Labrador Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1989, p.522-534, eng] 44-406
Failure of ice sheets under transverse loads. Wierzbicki, T., et al, [1988, p.369-380, eng] 44-1155
High-capacity moorings and anchors for floating arctic platforms. Gerwick, B.C., [1988, p.451-457, eng] 44-1162
Observation of the sound radiated by individual ice fracturing events. Sinnett, [1988, p.533-544, eng] 44-1708
Acoustic wave propagation in horizontally stratified media. Schmidt, H., [1987, p.47-483, eng] 44-1742
Acoustic measurements and applications of kinetic impacts on ice. De Heering, P., [1987, p.611-617, eng] 44-1743
Standing waves of a floating plate on the surface of a liquid. Gladun, O.M., et al, [1989, p.357-361, eng] 44-1946
Model study of a floating ice barrier. Molnár, I., [1989, p.189-198, eng] 44-2035
Refractive index structure parameter for a year over the frozen Beaufort Sea. Andreas, E.L., [1989, p.667-679, eng] 44-2091
Some applications of a numerical model of floating sea ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, [1990, p.61-66, eng] 44-2207
Creep buckling analysis of a floating ice sheet moving against a structure. Luk, C.H., [1990, p.103-110, eng] 44-2213
Theoretical investigation of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D. Valanto, P., [1990, p.111-126, eng] 44-2214
Crowd induced deflection of a lake ice cover. Sinha, N.K., [1990, p.161-167, eng] 44-2220
Creep and relaxation behavior of floating ice structures. Kenny, J., et al, [1990, p.183-193, eng] 44-2223
Dynamic analysis of a floating ice sheet undergoing vertical indentation. McGilvary, W....., et al, [1990, p.195-203, eng] 44-2224
Relation of zonation of sponge communities to sea-level change in the arctic margin. Van Wagoner, N.A., et al, [1989, p.2341-2355, eng] 44-2275
Dynamic response of narrow structures to ice crushing. Kärnä, T., et al, [1989, p.173-187, eng] 44-3100
Penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1989, p.104, eng] 44-3141
Ploughing boulders along shorelines, with particular reference to the St. Lawrence estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1988, p.297-308, eng] 44-3274
Seismic exploration on a floating ice sheet. Rendleman, C.A., et al, [1990, p.402-409, eng] 44-3778
Electrical, physical and microwave properties of snow-covered floating ice. Garrity, C., [1990, p.57-61, eng] 44-3819
Notes on icebreaking with air cushion vehicles. Carter, D., [1989, p.5-23, eng] 44-4133
See also: Ice floes
Floating structures
Floating docks: today's choice for the Great Lakes. Wortley, C.A., [1987, 2p., eng] 44-1066
High-capacity moorings and anchors for floating arctic platforms. Gerwick, B.C., [1988, p.451-457, eng] 44-1162

Crack propagation on floating structures in ice-infested waters. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1988, p.527-537, eng] 44-1170

Response of semi-submersibles in ice environment. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1985, p.33-46, eng] 44-1300

Build-up of sea-ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, [1989, p.169-178, eng] 44-1540

Creep and relaxation behavior of floating ice structures. Kenny, J., et al, [1990, p.183-193, eng] 44-2223

Wave-induced bergy bit motion near a floating platform. Mak, L.M., et al, [1990, p.205-215, eng] 44-2225

Mobile offshore units operating in ice-infested waters. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1984, p.H/1-H/12, eng] 44-3457

Ice cutters for mobility of offshore drilling structures. Slocum, R.W., [1984, p.N/1-N/9, eng] 44-3462

Steel and concrete in arctic structures. Maddock, W.J., et al, [1984, p.O/1-O/9, eng] 44-3463

Flood control

Ice formation downstream of Oahe Dam—1987-1988 winter. Ashton, G.D., [1988, 37p., eng] 44-226

Floods caused by a glacier-dammed lake at the Folgefonni ice cap, Norway. Tvede, A.M., [1989, p.262-264, eng] 44-586

Perturbation solution of the flood problem. Discussion and author's reply. Ferrick, M.G., [1988, p.346-349, eng] 44-612

Ice release from a reservoir. Bakonyi, P., [1989, p.15-25, eng] 44-2019

Flood forecasting

Flooding hydrology of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., et al, [1989, p.41-49, eng] 44-490

Analysis of snow water equivalent data used in flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., [1989, p.138-140, eng] 44-516

Perturbation solution of the flood problem. Discussion and author's reply. Ferrick, M.G., [1988, p.346-349, eng] 44-612

Method of estimating flood-frequency parameters for streams in Idaho. Kjelstrom, L.C., et al, [1981, 99p. + maps, eng] 44-824

Uneven snow cover and snow water equivalent estimates. *Carroll, S.S., et al, [1989, p.1505-1510, eng]* 44-835

Hydraulic characteristics of the Knik-Matanuska River estuary, Alaska. Lipscomb, S.W., [1989, 52p., eng] 44-1860

Conditions for the formation and long-range forecasting of spring floods. Markova, E.E., [1989, p.53-61, rus] 44-2933

Long-range forecasting of the extent and peak of spring floods in Siberia. Markova, E.E., et al, [1989, p.62-69, rus] 44-2934

Flooding

Winter cover of a high-mountain Mediterranean lake (Estany Redó, Pyrenees). Catalan, J., [1989, p.519-527, eng] 44-6

Jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska (especially the 1982 event). Sturm, M., et al, [1989, 19p., eng] 44-395

Planned reservoir and flooding the tongue of a glacier. Funk, M., et al, [1989, p.76-81, eng] 44-552

National water summary 1983—hydrologic events and issues. [1984, 243p., eng] 44-1006

Ship icebreaking resistance with flooding water effect. Wang, S.L., et al, [1990, p.127-134, eng] 44-2215

Creep and relaxation behavior of floating ice structures. Kenny, J., et al, [1990, p.183-193, eng] 44-2223

Ice breakup of the Nashwaak River, New Brunswick. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1989, p.142-155, eng] 44-4007

Hydrological regime of lakes in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Bigras, S.C., [1990, p.163-174, eng] 44-4049

Lake Agassiz and its contribution to flow through the Ottawa-St. Lawrence system. Teller, J.T., [1988, p.281-289, eng] 44-4458

Floodplains

Hydrothermal regime of frozen flood-plain soils. Savvinov, D.D., [1988, p.4-18, rus] 44-1959

Moisture regime of cultivated frozen flood-plain meadow soils. Baishev, S.I., [1988, p.30-37, rus] 44-1961

Floods

Modelling extreme effective precipitation. Bergström, S., et al, [1988, p.191-197, eng] 44-248

Jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska (especially the 1982 event). Sturm, M., et al, [1989, 19p., eng] 44-395

Glacier outburst floods at Mount Rainier, Washington State, U.S.A. Driedger, C.L., et al, [1989, p.51-55, eng] 44-548

Risks from glacier hazards in the Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1989, p.96-102, eng] 44-555

National water summary 1984. [1985, 467p., eng] 44-1007

Jökulhlaups from ice-dammed lake in Greenland. Russell, A.J., [1989, p.157-162, eng] 44-1538

Peak discharge from ice-dammed Ape Lake, British Columbia. Desloges, J.R., et al, [1989, p.349-354, eng] 44-1896

Floods and droughts in Labe River basin—the hydrograph shape. *Buchtele, J., [1989, p.133-142, eng]* 44-2191

Snowmelt caused by pyroclastic surge at Mount St. Helens volcano, 1980. Waitt, R.B., [1989, p.138-157, eng] 44-2350

Hydrology of floods in Canada: a guide to planning and design. Watt, W.E., ed, [1989, 245p., eng] 44-2763

Conditions for the formation and long-range forecasting of spring floods. Markova, E.E., [1989, p.53-61, rus] 44-2933

Long-range forecasting of the extent and peak of spring *floods in Siberia.* Markova, E.E., et al, [1989, p.62-69, rus] 44-2934

Ice jams and ice jam floods in the lower Vistula. Grześ, M., [1985, p.499-525, pol] 44-2938

Frozen soil, runoff and soil erosion research in northeastern Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al, [1990, p.4-10, eng] 44-2960

Field and laboratory techniques for frozen and thawing soil. McCool, D.K., et al, [1990, p.271-278, eng] 44-2994

Study on jökulhlaups (glacier outburst floods) of the Yarkant River. Chen, Y.N., et al, [1989, p.169-177, eng] 44-3167

Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses —comment and reply. Kehew, A.E., et al, [1990, p.479-480, eng] 44-4144

Flora

See also: Plants (botany); Vegetation

Flow

See also: Air flow; Fluid flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; Plastic flow; Rheology; River flow; Shear flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Viscous flow; Water flow

Flow control

Flow in the diffuser section of the NASA Lewis icing research tunnel. Addy, H.E., et al, [1989, 13p., eng] 44-792

Flow measurement

Experimental mapping of the flow field behind a glaze ice shape. Spring, S.A., [1988, 84p., eng] 44-991

Hydraulic characteristics of the Knik-Matanuska River estuary, Alaska. Lipscomb, S.W., [1989, 52p., eng] 44-1860

Streamflow measurement under winter ice conditions in Manitoba. Pelletier, P.M., [1989, p.1857-1867, eng] 44-2124

Snowmelt runoff studies in upper Yamuna basin. Parsad, R.S., et al, [1989, p.213-218, eng] 44-4015

Flow rate

Errors in rating of suspended sediment transport during ablation seasons. Fenn, C.R., [1989, p.64-68, eng] 44-550

Contribution of viscous forces to avalanche dynamics. Nishimura, K., et al, [1989, p.202-206, eng] 44-574

Avalanche formation and snow fences. Yoshida, Z., et al, [1988, p.45-56, jpn] 44-731

Boundary layer under fast ice, Hudson Bay, Canada. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1988, p.213-221, jpn] 44-741

New techniques for slush ice run measurement in Poland. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1989, p.46-54, eng] 44-2022

Determination of the resistance of the underside of ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, [1989, p.152-167, eng] 44-2032

Uranium-series dating of tephra-banded Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1989, p.335-343, eng] 44-2245

Transit-Doppler measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf motion in 1984. Ellmer, W., et al, [1987, p.399-410, ger] 44-3084

Report on improving the accuracy of winter flow observations. Hiragaki, T., et al, [1989, p.39-44, jpn] 44-3588

Is the antarctic ice sheet disintegrating. Kamb, B., [1990, p.4-13, eng] 44-3751

See also: Water transport

Fluid dynamics

Orthogonal curvilinear coordinate generation for internal flows. Albert, M.R., [1988, p.425-433, eng] 44-616

Effects of subcooling on melting on a vertical wall. Okada, M., et al, [1988, p.56-68, eng] 44-688

Fluid flow

Fuel holdup and component diffusivity in a cooled *cylindrical tank.* Leo, A., et al, [1989, p.465-469, eng] 44-39

Multiphase flows in porous media. Morel-Seytoux, H.J., [1987, p.103-174, eng] 44-307

Studies of granular avalanche flow. Hutter, K., et al, [1989, p.109-116, eng] 44-557

Slush-flow questionnaire. Onesti, L.J., et al, [1989, p.226-230, eng] 44-579

Solidification interface shape in cooling fluid flow. Hasegawa, E., et al, [1987, p.32-48, eng] 44-1337

Flow and heat transfer in an inclined, closed tube thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1988, p.205-213, eng] 44-1417

Effect of fluid flow on the development of preferred orientations in sea ice: laboratory experiments. Stander, E., et al, [1989, p.153-161, eng] 44-3098

Shape of bodies formed during solidification of fluid flow. Kornev, K.G., et al, [1990, p.773-778, eng] 44-3112

Fluvial outbursts and cryokarstic processes on Mars and in Siberia. Costard, F., [1990, p.97-104, fre] 44-3534

Study of water saturated porous media in the presence of convection. Chellaiah, S., [1988, 196p., eng] 44-4499

See also: Air flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; River flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Water flow

Fluid infiltration

See also: Seepage

Fluid mechanics

Orthogonal curvilinear coordinate generation for internal flows. Albert, M.R., [1988, p.425-433, eng] 44-616

Flow of granular materials. Savage, S.B., [1989, p.241-266, eng] 44-1090

Fluid mechanics of solidification. Huppert, H.E., [1990, p.209-240, eng] 44-4245

Fluids

See also: Liquids

Flumes

See also: Channels (waterways)

Foam plastics

See also: Cellular plastics

Fog

See also: Advection fog; Ice fog; Supercooled fog

Fog formation

Bibliography on ice and fog: detection and warning systems. [1988, 47p., eng] 44-1082

Foliage

See also: Forest canopy

Footings

Wave uplift forces exerted upon caisson-type breakwaters. Kadono, T., et al, [1988, p.465-475, eng] 44-1164

Interaction between shallow foundations in tamped (punched) trenches and heaving soil. Sazhin, V.S., et al, [1990, p.152-156, eng] 44-3255

See also: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases

Forecasting

Assessing and forecasting the stability of landslide slopes. Tikhvinskiĭ, I.O., [1988, 143p., rus] 44-35

Procedure for predicting propeller-ice interaction forces. Chernuka, M.W., et al, [1989, 263p., eng] 44-391

Interfacing geographic data with real-time hydrologic forecasting models. Eagle, T.C., et al, [1989, p.857-861, eng] 44-425

Weather station drift in the Beaufort Sea coastal ice zone. Lipoma, P., [1988, p.301-310, eng] 44-1148

Forecasting the structural characteristics of soils. Busel, I.L., [1989, 245p., rus] 44-1753

Water flow into reservoirs of large hydroelectric plants. Dement'ev, N.F., et al, [1988, p.58-63, eng] 44-1836

Potential effectiveness of thermal melioration of frozen soil. Romanov, P.G., et al, [1988, p.104-113, rus] 44-1968

Aid to forecasting heavy snowfall episodes. Auer, A.H., Jr., [1987, p.11-14, eng] 44-2085

DDT II: computerized lake-effect snow forecasts. Dockus, D.A., [1988, p.18-26, eng] 44-2088

Operational snow accumulation and snowmelt modeling. Vehviläinen, B., [1989, p.213-222, eng] 44-2193

Determining the average annual temperature of permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1989, p.102-107, rus] 44-2519

Frost-resistance of concrete. Clifton, J.R., [1990, 22p., eng] 44-2816

Prediction of pavement layer temperature during winter months using a computer model. Huber, G.A., et al, [1988, p.2-19, eng] 44-2841

Premature breakup of river ice cover. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., et al, [1989, p.59-73, eng] 44-3999

See also: Avalanche forecasting; Flood forecasting; Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range forecasting; Permafrost forecasting; Runoff forecasting; Weather forecasting

Forest canopy

Evaporation from a discontinuous permafrost, Alaska. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1988, p.103-116, jpn] 44-735

Effects of forests on snow reserves and snow melting. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.8-13, eng] 44-1731

Modelling climatic influences on permafrost at a boreal forest site. Riseborough, D.W., [1985, 172p., eng] 44-2953

Snow cover energy and mass balance model in a balsam fir forest. Barry, R., et al, [1990, p.1079-1092, eng] 44-4130

Forest ecosystems

Formation of the chemical composition of snow in polluted spruce forests. Evtiugina, Z.A., [1988, p.55-59, rus] 44-195

Environmental processes and vegetation patterns in boreal forests. Bonan, G.B., [1989, 297p., eng] 44-966

Forest transitions and buried glacial outwash. Dodge, S.L., [1989, p.137-144, eng] 44-2619

Geological aspects of episodic permafrost expansion. Kullman, L., [1989, p.255-262, eng] 44-2626

Litter decomposition beneath deep snow in temperate climates. Taylor, B.R., [1989, p.223-227, eng] 44-4017

Variability of snowcover as a factor in forest decline. Auclair, A.N.D., [1989, p.228-231, eng] 44-4018

Forest fires
Temperature regime of frozen soils on burns in northern Yakutia. Stepanov, G.M., [1988, p.76-82, eng] **44-222**
Estimating the effects of wildfire on water supplies in the northern Rocky Mountains. Farnes, P.E., et al, [1989, p.90-99, eng] **44-508**
Recovery of mountain tundra with unsorted circles after a fire. Pavlov, B.A., [1989, p.51-59, eng] **44-1002**
Forest fires and the chemical composition of snow cover. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.3-14, rus] **44-4221**
Forest land
Hydrological model input accuracy in determination of water yield. Stednick, J.D., [1989, p.36-44, eng] **44-502**
Calibrated L-band terrain measurements and analysis program. Larson, R.W., et al, [1987, 106p., eng] **44-1233**
Interrelations of forest and swamp in a taiga zone. Glebov, F.Z., [1988, 182p., rus] **44-1719**
Frozen soil impacts on agricultural, range, and forest lands. Saxton, K.E., et al, *[1990, p.1-3, eng]* ***44-2959***
Chemistry of snow pack accumulation and melt in a deciduous forest. Robertson, E., et al, [1989, p.219-222, eng] **44-4016**
Snowpack water losses during melt in a deciduous forest. Buttle, J., et al, [1989, p.267-271, *eng*] **44-4025**
Forest lines
Snow line and timber line, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wu, X.H., [1989, p.113-124, chi] **44-2406**
Forest soils
Temperature regime of frozen soils on burns in northern Yakutia. Stepanov, G.M., [1988, p.76-82, eng] **44-222**
Water conservation and protection functions of forests of Sakhalin. Klintsov, A.P., [1986, p.51-55, eng] **44-317**
Snow cover, freezing and thawing of soil in pine forests. Korepanov, A.A., [1989, p.64-68, rus] **44-2352**
Soil freezing in a subarctic deciduous forest. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1990, p.21-30, eng] **44-2962**
Meltwater solute concentrations at a forested site. Peters, N.E., et al, [1989, p.45-56, eng] **44-3998**
Snow and ground thermal regimes in a subarctic woodland. Desrochers, D.T., [1989, p.172-183, eng] **44-4010**
Snowmelt runoff modeling in a balsam fir forest. Prévost, M., et al, [1990, p.1067-1077, eng] **44-4271**
Forest strips
Construction and maintenance of snowbreak forest on Doou Expressway. Utsumi, H., et al, [1988, p.190-195, jpn] **44-2683**
See [also]: Protective vegetation
Forest trees
See [also]: Trees (plants)
Forest tundra
Relic cryoxerophytic communities of the western Chukotski peninsula and their soils. Kozitskaia, L.T., et al, [1985, p.148-153, eng] **44-279**
Vegetated platforms of Lac a l'Eau Claire, subarctic Québec. Begin, Y., et al, [1989, p.39-50, fre] **44-1031**
Forestry
Water conservation and protection functions of forests of Sakhalin. Klintsov, A.P., [1986, p.51-55, eng] **44-317**
Fossils
Upper Miocene sediments beneath the Ross Ice Shelf. Harwood, D.M., et al, [1989, p.91-115, eng] **44-1941**
Foundations
Reinforcing and stabilizing buildings on sagging loess soils. Gil'man, IA.D., , [1989, 159p., rus] **44-9**
Effect of pile foundations on the temperature regime of *permafrost*. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1989, p.71-73, rus] **44-97**
Foundation design against frost action in Europe. Farouki, O.T., [1988, 365p., *eng*] **44-804**
Radial adfreezing of permafrost in the basement of buildings. Maksimov, G.N., et al, [1989, p.491-496, eng] **44-925**
Recent applications of soil freezing techniques in Spanish construction works. Rojo, J.L., et al, [1989, p.525-532, eng] **44-929**
Bearing capacity of the foundations of offshore structures. Sekiguchi, K., [1988, p.419-429, *eng*] **44-1159**
Frost protection of building foundations by thermal insulation. Greeley, D.S., [1989, p.695-710, eng] **44-1362**
Interaction of surface foundations with heaving soil during *deep freeze*. Babello, V.A., et al, [1989, p.117-120, rus] **44-1503**
Pavement design with the pavement pressuremeter. Briaud, J.L., et al, [1989, p.170-179, eng] **44-1655**
Formation of frozen-ground conditions in the foundations of buildings. Gurinov, V.N., et al, [1989, p.72-79, rus] **44-2155**
Modeling the design of bases and foundations on *permafrost*. Agalakov, S.E., et al, [1989, p.132-135, rus] **44-2164**
Foundation performance of gravity base structures. McCarron, W.O., [1990, p.1-8, eng] ***44-2200***
Nonlinear response of undrained soil under unsymmetric loading. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1990, p.67-74, eng] **44-2208**
Thermal stabilization of permafrost with thermosyphons. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1990, p.323-328, eng] **44-2242**
Response of a Beaufort Sea clay to monotonic and cyclic loading. McCarron, W.O., et al, [1990, p.329-336, eng] **44-2243**
Building structures on *swelling clayey soils*. Sorochan, E.A., [1989, 309p., rus] **44-2404**
Raised and unventilated pile foundation in permafrost. Li, Y.W., et al, [1989, p.167-171, chi] **44-2411**
Foundations using thermal insulation against frozen ground. Fujimura, S., et al, [1987, p.288-293, jpn] **44-2541**
Thawing seasonally frozen soils using a low-temperature plasma. Zadvornev, G.A., et al, [1989, p.41-44, eng] **44-2575**
Interaction between shallow foundations in tamped (punched) trenches and heaving soil. Sazhin, V.S., et al, [1990, p.152-156, eng] **44-3255**
Experience with foundations stabilized with thermosyphons. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1990, p.365-370, eng] **44-3683**
Performance of heat pump chilled foundations. Goodrich, L.E., et al, [1990, p.409-418, eng] **44-3689**
Effect of frost-heave forces of soils on the bearing capacity of pyramidal piles. Bakholdin, B.V., et al, [1990, p.243-248, eng] **44-4419**
Effect of construction of foundations on permafrost thermal regime. Gorbacheva, V.M., et al, [1989, p.92-98, rus] **44-4517**
Concretes for pile foundations in permafrost regions. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1989, p.11-12, rus] **44-4539**
See [also]: Pavement bases; Permafrost bases; Roadbeds
Fracturing
Model of initial failure in slab-avalanche release. Gubler, H., et al, [1989, p.90-95, eng] **44-554**
Supporting forces and stability of snow-slab avalanches: a parameter study. Lackinger, B., [1989, p.140-145, eng] **44-563**
Analysis of dynamic penetration of Arctic Sea ice using energy *partitioning*. Swearengen, J.C., [1989, p.254-257, eng] **44-1199**
Fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stress. Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1989, p.258-263, eng] **44-1200**
Fracture of concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Elices, M., et al, [1989, p.106-116, eng] **44-1736**
Internal cracking and brittle fracture of compressed ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1989, p.378-382, *eng*] **44-1899**
Fracture toughness of porous ice with and without particles. Smith, T.R., et al, [1990, p.241-246, eng] **44-2230**
Fracture experiments on S2 columnar freshwater ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al, [1990, p.247-252, eng] **44-2231**
Notch acuity effects on the fracture toughness of freshwater ice. Wei, Y., et al, [1990, p.253-257, eng] **44-2232**
Use of ultrasound technique to monitor freezing and thawing of water in plants. Raschi, A., et al, [1989, p.411-418, eng] **44-2946**
Materials aspects for arctic vessels. Tomin, M.J., [1990, p.Y/1-Y/10, *eng*] **44-3486**
Safety of liquid carbon dioxide storage vessels. Coleman, T., [1989, p.29-30, eng] **44-3696**
Metallurgical approach to brittle-to-ductile-transition temperature. Huang, Z., [1990, p.185-194, eng] **44-3954**
Fracturing in austenitic steel and nickel alloy at low temperatures. Aleksenko, E.N., et al, [1990, p.16-21, *rus*] **44-4341**
Test methods for crack-resistance of structural steels under dynamic load. Basko, E.M., et al, [1990, p.28-32, rus] ***44-4344***
Effect of low temperature on fracture resistance of steels. Kashtalian, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.110-113, rus] **44-4361**
Ultimate loads on fractured parts at low temperatures. Kostenko, N.A., et al, [1990, p.114-119, *rus*] **44-4362**
Effect of defect size on the strength of pipelines used in cold regions. Larionov, V.P., et al [1990, p.127-130, rus] **44-4365**
Crack resistance of pipe welds. Mindlin, V.G., et al, [1990, p.146-150, rus] **44-4369**
Low-temperature strengthening of materials. Ostash, O.P., et al, [1990, p.176-181, rus] **44-4376**
A method for evaluation of fracture resistance in metals. Savrasov, V.V., [1990, p.207-210, rus] **44-4382**
Fram Strait
Fram Strait ice flux calculations and associated arctic ice conditions. Englebretson, R.E., et al, [1989, p.61-67, *eng*] **44-297**
Oceanic heat flux in the Fram Strait measured by a drifting buoy. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1989, p.995-998, eng] **44-467**
Measuring the length of an ice floe trajectory. Hoeber, H., [1989, p.347-349, eng] **44-764**
Numerical study of topographically steered flows in the Fram Strait. McShane, D.W., [1989, 44p., eng] ***44-1521***
Acoustic ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean below the marginal ice zone. Buckingham, M.J., et al, [1988, p.583-598, eng] **44-1712**
France
—Alps
Forty years of mass-balance observations on Glacier de Sarennes, French Alps. Valla, F., [1989, p.269-272, eng] **44-588**
Pro-glacial lake in the French Alps. Vallon, M., [1989, p.273-278, eng] **44-589**
Satellite surveillance of ice and snow cover in French Alps. Dedieu, J., et al, [1988, p.371-375, fre] **44-954**
Plant and soil groups in the alpine grasslands of the Vanoise Massif, French Alps. Gensac, P., [1990, p.195-201, eng] **44-4051**
—Blanc, Glacier
Past and forecast fluctuations of *Glacier Blanc (French* Alps). Letréguilly, A., et al, [1989, p.159-163, eng] **44-566**
—Mer de Glace
Lichen weathering as mass balance change indicator for an *Alpine glacier*. Mahaney, W.C., [1987, p.411-418, eng] **44-1453**
Frazil ice
Characteristics of Breid Bay first-year sea ice. Tison, J.L., et al, [1989, p.261-268, eng] **44-64**
Minimization of frazil-ice production by river flow regulation. Jain, S.C., et al, [1989, p.1256-1274, eng] **44-120**
Intake design for ice conditions. Ashton, G.D., [1988, p.107-138, eng] **44-308**
Frazil and anchor ice and their role in ice cover development. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1989, 430p., eng] **44-718**
Time estimation for maximum supercooling in dynamic frazil ice formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1989, 13p., eng] **44-776**
Cryogenic sampling of frazil ice deposits. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al, [1989, 6p., eng] **44-778**
Algae concentrated by frazil ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1989, p.313-316, eng] **44-1489**
Rapid frazil ice production in coastal polynya. Ushio, S., et al, [1989, p.117-126, eng] **44-1809**
Determining ice content of a fine ice slurry from density measurements. Dickey, L.C., et al, [1989, p.2033-2036, *eng*] **44-2006**
Research on ice problems related to the operation of hydro power in Sweden. Billfalk, L., [1989, p.26-35, eng] ***44-2020***
Inner structures and surface morphology of ice jams. Grześ, M., [1989, p.66-75, eng] **44-2024**
Some problems of the ice cover formation in the Wloclawek reservoir. Grześ, M., [1989, p.76-92, eng] **44-2025**
Freezeup dynamics of a frazil ice screen. Axelson, K.D., [1990, 8p., eng] **44-2762**
In-situ sampling and characterization of frazil ice deposits. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1990, p.193-205, eng] **44-3294**
Development of an underwater frazil-ice detector. Daly, S.F., et al, [1990, p.77-82, eng] **44-3541**
Salmon River ice jam control studies: interim report. Axelson, K.D., et al, [1990, 8p., eng] **44-3754**
Comparison of the compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice and laboratory-grown columnar ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1990, p.79-84, eng] **44-3823**
Microorganisms concentrated by frazil ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1990, p.92-96, eng] **44-3825**
Suspended-matter scavenging by rising frazil ice. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1990, p.97-100, eng] **44-3826**
Laboratory study of heat flux through coastal polynyas during frazil-ice production. Ushio, S., et al, [1990, p.298-300, eng] **44-4213**
Freeze drying
Sludge dewatering by natural freeze-thaw. Martel, C.J., *[1990, p.116-122, eng]* **44-3750**
Technology transfer. [1989, p.42, eng] **44-3789**
Parametric analysis of self-freezing in an initially wet porous medium. Fey, Y.C., et al, [1988, p.147-155, eng] **44-3930**
Freeze thaw cycles
Structure of poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel prepared by repeated freezing and melting. Nagura, M., et al, [1989, p.762-765, eng] **44-43**
Check your admixtures after winter storage. Suprenant, B.A., [1989, p.320-322, eng] **44-85**
Over-winter chemistry of subarctic fens, eastern Canada. Kingsbury, C.M., et al, [1989, p.97-108, eng] **44-115**
Chemical interaction in the system "water-ice-rock". Ivanov, A.V., [1989, p.75-80, rus] **44-339**
Mapping seasonal soil freezing and thawing within the USSR. Tumel', N.V., et al, [1989, p.30-37, rus] **44-619**
Mapping freeze/thaw boundaries with SMMR data. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al, [1989, 28p., eng] **44-713**
Freeze-thaw test of rock samples from Dunhuang Cave. Fukuda, M., et al, [1988, p.223-230, jpn] **44-742**
Program of the symposium on ground freezing technology, 1988. Jessberger, H.L., [1989, p.407-411, eng] **44-916**
Frozen rock mass control of shafts. Plesniak, I., et al, *[1989, p.571-572, eng]* **44-940**

Influence of freeze-thaw cycles on clay structures. Schababerle, R., et al, [1989, p.573-575, eng] 44-941
Understanding ice and its behavior in marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1985, 2p., eng] 44-1065
Testing methods on sea ice-concrete sliding abrasion. Itoh, Y., et al, [1988, p.89-96, eng] 44-1131
Interconnection of wetting and drying with freeze-thaw; some new data. Hall, K., [1988, p.1-11, eng] 44-1222
Substrate freeze-thaw in a drained Alberta ten. Swanson, L.E., et al, [1989, p.1024-1029, eng] 44-1266
Optimize freeze-thaw design of ALRS. Berg, R.L., [1987, 56p., eng] 44-1271
Optimization of properties or a rubber/epoxy coating for asphalt. Lhymn, C., [1989, p.1019-1022, eng] 44-1378
Effect of a cut layer of frozen peat deposits on its freeze-thaw process. Zhuravlev, A.V., et al, [1989, p.23-26, rus] 44-1400
Instrumentation and pavement design. White, T., [1989, p.2-8, eng] 44-1637
Monitoring pavement performance in seasonal frost areas. Berg, R.L., [1989, p.10-19, eng] 44-1638
Instrumentation needs—SHRP's view. Irwin, L.H., et al, [1989, p.20-22, eng] 44-1639
Measurement of *in-situ* pore pressures. Sellers, J.B., [1989, p.40-44, eng] 44-1641
Soil water content during freezing and thawing conditions. Nieber, J.L., et al, [1989, p.45-62, eng] 44-1642
Temperature and thaw depth monitoring of pavement structures. Esch, D.C., [1989, p.78-86, eng] 44-1645
Information management-state of the art—the SHRP LTPP experience. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1989, p.118-127, eng] 44-1649
State-of-the-art stress, strain and deflection measurements. Ullidtz, P., et al, [1989, p.148-161, eng] 44-1653
Alaska's experiences with non-destructive testing. Connor, B., [1989, p.226-233, eng] 44-1660
Resilient modulus determination for frost conditions. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1989, p.320-333, eng] 44-1668
Practical instructions for calculating stationary soil temperature fields. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, [1988, 51p., rus] 44-1938
Moisture distribution in wastewater sludges. Tsang, K.W.R., [1989, 170p., eng] 44-2100
Using differential methods in solving problems of freezing-thawing. Zviagin, V.V., et al, [1989, p.108-114, rus] 44-2160
Cryogenic scanning electron microscopy in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lilly, M.R., et al, [1990, p.51-60, eng] 44-2206
Undersaturation in thawed permafrost at the beginning of freezeback. Ayorinde, O.A., [1990, p.317-321, eng] 44-2241
Snow cover, freezing and thawing of soil in pine forests. *Korepanov, A.A., [1989, p.64-68, rus]* 44-2352
Salt redistribution and heave of saline soil during cooling. Chen, X.B., et al, [1989, p.231-238, chi] 44-2418
Landforms due to glacial erosion in the Luojishan Mt. Liu, G.N., [1989, p.249-259, chi] 44-2420
Surface treatments for concrete. Husbands, T.B., et al, [1989, p.282-291, eng] 44-2515
Freeze thaw deterioration of reinforced concrete. Sakurai, H., et al, [1987, p.473-476, jpn] 44-2563
Freezing of winter roads in swamps. Morozov, V.S., [1989, p.51-56, rus] 44-2616
Proteins protect thylakoids against freeze-thaw damage in vitro. Hincha, D.K., et al, [1990, p.416-419, eng] 44-2749
Proceedings. [1990, 318p., eng] 44-2958
Frozen soil impacts on agricultural, range, and forest lands. Saxton, K.E., et al, [1990, p.1-3, eng] 44-2959
Frozen soil, runoff and soil erosion research in northeastern Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al, [1990, p.4-10, *eng*] 44-2960
Cryic thermal regime of soils. Smith, C.A.S., [1990, p.11-20, eng] 44-2961
Tillage and crop residue effects on soil frost depth. Rickerl, D.H., *et al*, [1990, p.31-35, *eng*] 44-2963
Effect of freeze thaw activity on the soil physics. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1990, p.45-53, eng] 44-2965
Effects of freezing on aggregate stability of soils. Lehrsch, G.A. et al, [1990, p.61-69, eng] 44-2967
Freeze thaw effects on soil strength. Kok, H., et al, [1990, p.70-76, eng] 44-2968
Soil freezing and thawing simulation with the SHAW model. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1990, p.77-86, eng] 44-2969
Simulating the freezing and thawing of arable land in Sweden. Lundin, L.C., [1990, p.87-98, eng] 44-2970
Modeling the effects of soil frost and snowmelt on runoff and erosion. Young, R.A., et al, [1990, p.99-107, eng] 44-2971
Conservation applications impacted by soil freeze thaw. Formanek, G.E., et al, [1990, p.108-112, eng] 44-2972
Heat and water flux in a diurnally freezing and thawing soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1990, p.113-119, eng] 44-2973
Effect of freeze-thaw cycles on soils. Chamberlain, E., et al, [1990, p.145-155, eng] 44-2977
Runoff and soil erosion from thawing soil. McCool, D.K., [1990, p.171-176, eng] 44-2980
Effect of freezing on mass and heat transfer in porous media. Eldin, N.N., et al, [1990, p.177-185, eng] 44-2981
Modeling of solute rejection in freezing soils. Panday, S.M., *et al*, [1990, p.195-201, *eng*] 44-2983
Fate and transport of contaminants in frozen soils. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1990, p.202-211, eng] 44-2984
Research models for soil conservation. Herndon, L.P., [1990, p.216-219, eng] 44-2986
Frozen soil impacts: research needs. Papendick, R.I., et al, [1990, p.220-223, eng] 44-2987
Effect of thaw depth on infiltration, runoff and sediment transport. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1990, p 224-230, eng] 44-2988
Field and laboratory techniques for frozen and thawing soil. McCool, D.K., et al, [1990, p.271-278, eng] 44-2994
Soil thaw as influenced by small grain residue color. Sharratt, B.S., et al, [1990, p.290-294, eng] 44-2997
Cryogenic textures of the periglacial zone of Zailiyskiy Alatau. Ukhnalev, V.A., [1989, p.49-62, rus] 44-3234
Influence of freezing-thawing on undrained shear *characteristics of sand.* Ogawa, S., *et al*, [1989, p.49-54, jpn] 44-3440
Mathematical model of temperature changes in concrete pavements. Adkins, D.F., et al, [1990, p.349-358, eng] 44-3869
Controlling the thermal regime of tunnels in severe climatic conditions. Gendler, S.G., et al, [1990, p.18-22, rus] 44-4483
See also: Seasonal freeze thaw

Freeze thaw tests

PCA research on high-strength concrete. Fiorato, A.E., [1989, p.44-50, eng] 44-88
Durability of concrete under simulated arctic conditions. Moukwa, M., et al, [1989, p.45-51, eng] 44-131
Freeze-thaw testing of coarse aggregate in concrete. Vogler, R.H., et al, [1989, p.57-66, eng] 44-132
Freeze-thaw deterioration of concrete pavements. Adkins, D.F., et al, [1989, p.97-104, eng] 44-685
Freeze-thaw resistance of concrete incorporating fly ash. *Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1989, p.37-46, eng]* 44-693
Evaluation of the 4-cycle magnesium sulfate soundness test. Final report. Papaleontiou, C.G., et al, [1987, 65p., eng] 44-720
Determining moisture induced distress in asphalt concrete mixes. Heinicke, J.J., et al, [1987, 99p., eng] 44-784
Freeze-thaw durability of high strength silica fume concrete. Kashi, M.G.R., [1989, 144p., eng] 44-964
Durability of particulate grouts: for isolation of low-level radioactive wastes. Okonkwo, I.O., [1989, 420p., eng] 44-965
Freeze-thaw processes for conditioning wastewater and water treatment sludges. Trahern, P.G., [1989, 250p., eng] 44-972
Gas and water permeability of concrete for reactor buildings. Mills, R.H., [1986, 77p., eng] 44-1059
Effects of freezing on toxicity of contaminated sediments. Schuytema, G.S., et al, [1989, p.883-891, eng] 44-1205
Freezing and thawing durability of high strength silica fume concrete. Kashi, M.G.R., et al, [1989, p.138-148, eng] 44-1411
Interface movement during serial freezing and thawing of a binary solution. *Diller, K.R., et al, [1988, p.243-251,* eng] 44-1420
Freeze-thaw tests of concrete in seawater. Moukwa, M., et al, [1989, p.360-366, eng] 44-1844
Surface treatments for concrete. Husbands, T.B., et al, [1989, p.282-291, eng] 44-2515
Influence of sign-variable temperature on rock strength. Rozenbaum, M.A., et al, [1989, p.22-26, eng] 44-2755
Concrete durability after partial Portland cement replacement by fly ash. Langan, B.W., et al, [1990, p.19-27, eng] 44-2999
Durability of concrete containing chloride-based accelerating admixtures. Rezansoff, T., et al, [1990, p.102-112, eng] 44-3002
Sludge dewatering by natural freeze-thaw. Martel, C.J., [1990, p.116-122 eng] 44-3750
Laboratory experiments on frost shattering of rocks. Matsuoka, N., [1988, p.1-36, eng] 44-3932

Freezeup

Freeze-up and break-up of ice cover on small arctic lakes. Woo, M.K., [1989, p.56-62, eng] 44-141
Frazil and anchor ice and their role in ice cover development. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1989, 430p., eng] 44-718
Ice thickness data, winter 1985-1986. [1989, 80p., eng] 44-745
Ice problems and their solution on Czechoslovak rivers. Matoušek, V., [1989, p.168-178, eng] 44-2033
Thermal effect of power plants on an aqueous medium. Brasiavskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1989, 251p., rus] 44-2802
Forecasting ice cover load capacity, ice drift, and ice clearing in reservoirs. Lobovikova, Z.P., [1989, p.48-51, rus] 44-2929
Characteristics of the freezeup and breakup of rivers in Kamchatka and Sakhalin. Lobovikova, Z.P., [1989, p.100-101, rus] 44-2931

Freezing

Hydrochemistry of subzero temperature zones in the Anadyr lignite deposit. Rusakov, V.G., [1989, p.149-159, rus] 44-161
Hour-to-hour snowmelt rates and lysimeter outflow during an entire ablation period Martinec, J., [1989, p.19-28, eng] 44-168
Theory of freezing: the inhomogeneous Ornstein-Zernike equation. McCoy, J.D., et al, [1989, p.87-100, eng] 44-262
Perfectly round and clear ice pellet drops. Lenggenhager, K., [1989, *p.234-236, ger*] 44-284
Means and methods of preventing the freezing of loose materials. Terekhin, L.N., et al, [1989, p.28-31, rus] 44-384
Mapping freeze/thaw boundaries with SMMR data. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al, [1989, 28p., eng] 44-713
Wastewater purification using freezing technology. Selcukoglo, Y., et al, [1987, 54p., eng] 44-904
Case study on freezing pressure in a deep shaft. Chou, W.X., [1989, p.481-486, eng] 44-923
Ice segregation on a microporous filter. Ozawa, H., et al, [1989, p.567-568, eng] 44-938
Freezing characteristics of ethylene glycol solution. Fukusako, S., et al, [1989, p.303-309, eng] 44-1204
Effects of freezing on toxicity of contaminated sediments. Schuytema, G.S., et al, [1989, p.883-891, eng] 44-1205
Optimize freeze-thaw design of ALRS. Berg, R.L., [1987, 56p., eng] 44-1271
Numerical method for multidimensional freezing problems. Saitoh, T., [1986, p.105-114, jpn] 44-1331
Freezing of fuel in airplane fuel tanks. McConnell, P.M., et al, [1986, p.20-23, 2-6, eng] 44-1334
Solidification interface shape in cooling fluid flow. Hasegawa, E., et al, [1987, p.32-48, eng] 44-1337
Freezing around a vertical cylinder. Okada, M., et al, [1988, p.235-246, jpn] 44-1368
Freezing process of water blocked in a capsule. Saito, A., et al, [1988, p.325-333, jpn] 44-1369
Effects of free convection on steady state freezing in a porous medium-filled cavity. Oosthuizen, P.H., [1988, p.321-327, eng] 44-1415
Solidification of saline water with convection and radiation at the boundary. Kehtarnavaz, H., et al, [1988, p.197-203, eng] 44-1416
Analytical and numerical methods on freezing and melting heat-transfer problems. Fukusako, S., et al, [1987, p.351-402, eng] 44-1476
Statistical properties of freeze date variables. Waylen, P.R., et al, [1989, p.1314-1328, eng] 44-1526
Fresh water from the sea, a new process. Maguire, J.B., [1987, p.155-162, eng] 44-1789
Density-functional theory for the freezing of water. Ding, K., et al, [1987, p.1698-1701, eng] 44-2115
Density-functional theory of freezing for quantum systems: the Wigner crystallization. Senatore, G., et al, [1990, p.303-306, eng] 44-2121
Effect of reagents and container walls on the phase equilibrium of freezing solutions. Strigotskiĭ, S.V., [1989, p.29-35, rus] 44-2148
Freeze front effects on sediment distribution in seawater-slush ice slurries. Clayton, J.R., Jr., et al, [1990, p.145-151, eng] 44-2399
Freezing of concentrated aqueous polyvinyl alchohol solutions. Lozinskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1989, p.685-690, rus] 44-2572
Effect of organic ice-forming compounds on the freezing temperature of a water-oil emulsion. Arkharov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.1172-1174, rus] 44-2574
Effects of sub-freezing temperatures on graphite/epoxy composite materials. Tsotsis, T.K., [1989, p.438-439, eng] 44-2591
Possibility of freezing sea bottom deposits in the arctic seas. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1989, p.72-78, rus] 44-2612
Freezing of winter roads in swamps. Morozov, V.S., [1989, p.51-56, rus] 44-2616
Ice initiation by collision-freezing in warm-based cumuli. Czys, R.R., [1989, p.1098-1104, eng] 44-2760
High-pressure freezing for the preservation of biological structure: theory and practice. Dahl, R., et al, [1989, p.165-174, eng] 44-2789
Use of ultrasound technique to monitor freezing and *thawing of water in plants.* Raschi, A., *et al*, [1989, p.411-418, eng] 44-2946
Characteristic features of freezing of aqueous solutions. Lozinskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1990, p.592-596, eng] 44-3596
Solidification of a binary solution on a cold isothermal surface. Braga, S.L., et al, [1990, p.745-754, eng] 44-3600
Effect of freezing on the composition of supercooled droplets—I. Iribarne, J.V., et al, [1990, p.383-387, eng] 44-3605
Effect of freezing on the composition of supercooled droplets—II. retention of S(IV). Iribarne, J.V., et al, [1990, p.389-398, eng] 44-3606
Brine movement during freezing of saline sand columns. Baker, G.C., et al, [1990, p.69-73, eng] 44-3645

Freezing *(cont.)*
Factors affecting the adfreeze bond of piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1990, p.327-334, eng] **44-3678**
Sediment transport in freshwater- and seawater-slush ice slurries. Clayton, J.R., Jr., et al, [1990, p.111-114, eng] **44-3831**
Droplet nucleation rates between -30 and -40 C in laboratory simulations. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1990, p.1056-1064, eng] **44-3902**
Helices of antifreeze. Pain, R.H., [1988, p.207-208, eng] **44-3903**
Geochemistry of subglacial calcites: implications for the hydrology of the basal water film. Sharp, M., et al, [1990, p.141-152, eng] **44-4047**
Fluid mechanics of solidification. Huppert, H.E., [1990, p.209-240, eng] **44-4245**
Longest sub-freezing period in Newfoundland winters. Schmidlin, T.W., [1988, p.35-42, eng] **44-4273**
Temperature and stresses in a superconductor coil during freezing. Grenadereva, L.A., et al, [1990, p.73-78, rus] **44-4353**
Studies in freezing of water and aqueous solutions. Pühringer, J., et al, [1989, p.1394-1417, eng] **44-4438**
Morphology of optically anisotropic agarose hydrogel prepared by directional freezing. Yokoyama, F., et al, [1990, p.552-558, eng] **44-4498**
Study of water saturated porous media in the presence of convection. Chellaiah, S., [1988, 196p., eng] **44-4499**
See also: Artificial freezing; Concrete freezing; Ice formation; Pipeline freezing; Regelation; Sea water freezing; Seasonal freeze thaw; Soil freezing; Spray freezing; Vacuum freezing

Freezing depth
See also: Frost penetration

Freezing indexes
Solidification blockage of laminar flow at the 90 degree bend of a pipe. Chida, K., et al, [1989, p.83-92, eng] **44-690**
Cylindrical Stefan problem sensitiveness to thermal and geometrical parameters. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1989, p.547-549, eng] **44-931**
Temporal variation of freezing degree days in Danish domestic waters. Christensen, F.T., [1988, p.201-206, eng] **44-1139**
Minnesota cold regions pavement test facility. Newcomb, D.E., et al, [1989, p.360-369, eng] **44-1671**
Laboratory equipment for studies of frost susceptibility of soils. Stenberg, L., [1989, 29p., swe] **44-1822**
Freezing index and freezing depth in rock of road tunnels. Ishizuka, T., et al, [1989, p.43-48, jpn] **44-3563**

Freezing nuclei
Measuring freezing nucleus content in a water sample. Dubrovský, M., et al, [1989, p.287-304, eng] **44-532**

Freezing point depressants
See also: Antifreezes

Freezing points
Analysis of frost formation on vehicle windows. Sakamoto, H., et al, [1987, p.1.55-1.66, eng] **44-1191**
Solidification of supercooled liquid droplets—aqueous solution of NaCl. Ichimiya, K., et al, [1985, p.83-98, eng] **44-1336**
X-ray analysis and ice nucleating behavior of the AgI-CuI-KI system. Sivanesan, S., et al, [1989, p.4160-4163, eng] **44-1379**
Depression of freezing temperature of water and water solutions in porous materials. Schneider, P., et al, [1989, p.2644-2647, eng] **44-2349**
Modeling of solute rejection in freezing soils. Panday, S.M., et al, [1990, p.195-201, eng] **44-2983**
Inhibited glycols for corrosion and freeze protection in water-based heating and cooling systems. Born, D.W., [1989, p.969-975, eng] **44-3034**
Chemical equilibrium model of brines below 25 C. Spencer, R.J., et al, [1990, p.575-590, eng] **44-3363**
Melting behavior of fluid inclusions in halite crystals. Davis, D.W., et al, [1990, p.591-601, eng] **44-3364**
System NaCl-CaCl2-H2O: I. the ice liquidus at 1 atm total pressure. Oakes, C.S., et al, [1990, p.603-610, eng] **44-3365**
Increase in the resistance of synthetic latexes to freezing on addition of modifying additives. Kiseleva, O.G., et al, [1990, p.873-876, eng] **44-3598**
Improved integral equation for supercooled liquids. Kambayashi, S., et al, [1990, p.1990-1996, eng] **44-3622**
Phase changes in aqueous solutions. Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, [1990, p.61-68, fre] **44-3644**
NMR study of effects of ice-forming compounds on water-oil emulsions. Arkharov, A.V., et al, [1990, p.1016-1018, eng] **44-3972**
See also: Melting points

Freezing rate
Thin ice growth. Ashton, G.D., [1989, p.564-566, eng] **44-7**
Problems with the segregation potential theory. Van Gassen, W., et al, [1989, p.95-97, eng] **44-833**
Experimental studies on downward freezing of pure and saline water. Brewster, R.A., [1989, 168p., eng] **44-968**
Supercooling solidification of liquid droplets; aqueous solution of NaCl. Ichimiya, K., et al, [1984, p.37-42, jpn] **44-1326**
Study on frost formation. Saito, H., et al, [1984, p.76-88, eng] **44-1335**
Solidification of supercooled liquid droplets—aqueous solution of NaCl. Ichimiya, K., et al, [1985, p.83-98, eng] **44-1336**
Isotopic composition of ice formed by water freezing. Souchez, R., et al, [1989, 52p., eng] **44-1350**
Solidification in developing pipe flows. Wei, S.S., et al, [1988, p.225-232, eng] **44-1413**
Subgrade freezing rate. Migliachenko, V.P., [1989, p.91-95, rus] **44-1502**
Onset of freezing in residential air-to-air heat exchangers. Fisk, W.J., et al, [1985, p.145-158, eng] **44-2015**
Evaluating pre-winter soil preparation for reclamation construction. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.I., et al, [1987, p.24-27, rus] **44-2615**
Prediction of freezing rates in solids of arbitrary shape. Cleland, D.J., et al, [1984, p.6-13, eng] **44-3046**
Mechanisms of bedrock frost heave in permafrost regions. Michaud, Y., et al, [1990, p.125-130, eng] **44-3653**
On the numerical solution of Stefan problems in temperate ice. Hutter, K., et al, [1990, p.41-48, eng] **44-3720**

Friction
Measurements of friction coefficients of snow blocks. Casassa, G., et al, [1989, p.40-44, eng] **44-546**
Studies of granular avalanche flow. Hutter, K., et al, [1989, p.109-116, eng] **44-557**
Coefficient of friction between concrete and asphalt-mat. Takeda, H., et al, [1988, p.661-670, eng] **44-1181**
Influence of some environmental factors on the evolution of river ice covers. Kolodko, J., [1989, p.116-121, eng] **44-2028**
Low temperature effects on tribotechnical properties of coated surfaces. Gamulia, G.D., et al, [1989, p.60-65, eng] **44-3009**
Method for testing the gliding quality of skis. Spring, E., [1988, p.9-14, eng] **44-4463**
See also: Glacier friction; Ice friction; Internal friction; Metal ice friction; Metal snow friction; Plastics ice friction; Plastics snow friction; Rubber ice friction; Rubber snow friction; Skid resistance; Wood ice friction; Wood snow friction

Fronts (meteorology)
Modes of synoptic development within the Polar Basin. LeDrew, E.F., [1989, p.79-85, eng] **44-299**

Frost
Hydrogen sulfide on Io: evidence from telescopic and laboratory infrared spectra. Nash, D.B., et al, [1989, p.454-457, eng] **44-42**
Evidence for residual CO2 frost on the Martian south polar cap. Paige, D.A., et al, [1990, p.1319-1335, eng] **44-2284**
Color and albedo of the south polar layered deposits on Mars. Herkenhoff, K.E., et al, [1990, p.1343-1358, eng] **44-2286**
Year-to-year instability of the Mars south polar cap. Jakosky, B.M., et al, [1990, p.1359-1365, eng] **44-2287**
Winter frost at Viking Lander 2 site. Svitek, T., et al, [1990, p.1495-1510, eng] **44-2295**
Composition of condensate observed at Viking Lander 2 site on Mars. Hart, H.M., et al, [1986, p.134-142, eng] **44-2397**
Chemical composition of precipitation, dew and frost, and fog in Denver, Colorado. Schroder, L.J., et al, [1989, p.83-90, eng] **44-3037**

Frost action
Simulation of soil frost depth and effect on runoff. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1989, p.9-24, eng] **44-376**
Morphogenetic classification of tidal marsh pans in northern Quebec. Fournier, A., et al, [1987, p.47-64, fre] **44-897**
General report on frost action in soil. Slunga, E., et al. [1989, p.415-417, eng] **44-917**
Frost action on the slopes of the central Andes in Peru. Francou, B., [1989, p.97-112, fre] **44-1032**
State of the art of pavement response monitoring systems for roads and airfields. [1989, 401p., eng] **44-1636**
Data acquisition: first the FERF then the world. Knuth, K.V., [1989, p.136-138, eng] **44-1651**
State-of-the-art stress, strain and deflection measurements. Ulliditz, P.. et al, [1989, p.148-161, eng] **44-1653**
Sand sheet frost wedges in West Greenland. Dijkmans, J.W.A., [1989, p.339-353, eng] **44-1684**
Observations of patterned ground features in Alaska. Walters, J.C., [1989, p.93-106, eng] **44-1866**
On frost damage of seashore concrete structure. Ayuta, K., et al, [1985, p.184-189, jpn] **44-2313**
Deformation of concrete u-trough caused by ground freezing. Suzuki, T., et al, [1986, p.471-476, jpn] **44-2487**
Low temperature embrittlement of asphalt. Moriyoshi, A., et al, [1987, p.477-479, jpn] **44-2564**
Frost-resistance of concrete. Clifton, J.R., [1990, 22p., eng] **44-2816**
Effects of freezing on aggregate stability of soils. Lehrsch, G.A., et al, [1990, p.61-69, eng] **44-2967**
Freeze thaw effects on soil strength. Kok, H., et al, [1990, p.70-76, eng] **44-2968**
Simulating the freezing and thawing of arable land in Sweden. Lundin, L.C., [1990, p.87-98, eng] **44-2970**
Conservation applications impacted by soil freeze thaw. Formanek, G.E., et al, [1990, p.108-112, eng] **44-2972**
Effect of freezing on mass and heat transfer in porous media. Eldin, N.N., et al, [1990, p.177-185, eng] **44-2981**
Frozen soil impacts: research needs. Papendick, R.I., et al, [1990, p.220-223, eng] **44-2987**
Effect of thaw depth on infiltration, runoff and sediment transport. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1990, p.224-230, eng] **44-2988**
Ice effects in tidal marsh development in Quebec, Canada. Dionne, J.C., [1989, p.171-210, eng] **44-3273**
Frost damage to roads in Hokkaido. Suzuki, T., et al, [1989, p.65-70, jpn] **44-3442**
Observations on organic mounds on the North Shore of the Gulf of St Lawrence, Québec. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1988, p.289-301, fre] **44-3528**
Frost damage to concrete structues in Hokkaido harbors. Ito, A., et al, [1989, p.241-246, jpn] **44-3634**
Environmental considerations. McGuffey, V.C., et al, [1990, p.83-91, eng] **44-4268**
Cryogenic deformations of roadbeds and ways of preventing them. Dydyshko, P.I., et al, [1990, p.14-25, rus] **44-4294**

Frost deposit
See also: Hoarfrost

Frost forecasting
Determination of frosts in orange groves from NOAA-9 AVHRR data. Caselles, V., et al, [1989, p.135-146, eng] **44-1945**
Major Arctic outbreaks affecting Louisiana. Mortimer, E.B., et al, [1988, p.5-14, eng] **44-2086**
Predicting severe agricultural freezes. Brotak, E.A., [1988, p.15-19, eng] **44-2087**
Modeling soil freezing and thawing on a rangeland watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1989, p.1551-1554, eng] **44-2593**
Spring and autumn freeze risk in Ontario. Bootsma, A., et al, [1989, p.43-59, eng] **44-4274**

Frost heave
Moisture content distribution and frost heave deformation in clay soils. Andreeva, N.G., et al, [1985, p.120-125, rus] **44-209**
Geotextiles and a new way to use them. Henry, K., [1988, p.214-222, eng] **44-420**
Secondary frost heave in freezing soils. Fowler, A.C., [1989, p.991-1008, eng] **44-531**
Prevention of frost action on pile foundations. Sheng, H.F., [1989, p.44-52, chi] **44-649**
Frost heave control with buried insulation. Interim report. Ardani, A., [1987, 49p., eng] **44-891**
Ground freezing, 88; Proceedings. Vol.2. [1989, p.407-593, eng] **44-915**
Program of the symposium on ground freezing technology, 1988. Jessberger, H.L., [1989, p.407-411, eng] **44-916**
General report on frost action in soil. Slunga, E., et al, [1989, p.415-417, eng] **44-917**
Application of AGF to the construction of the ventilation drifts at Selby Wistow Mine. Auld, F.A., [1989, p.513-524, eng] **44-928**
Ground freezing around chilled gas pipelines. Greene, D.P., et al, [1989, p.555-557, eng] **44-933**
Mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials. Piper, D., et al, [1989, p.569-570, eng] **44-939**
Influence of freeze-thaw cycles on clay structures. Schababerle, R., et al, [1989, p.573-575, eng] **44-941**
Ice sandwich experiments and the thermodynamic-rheological model of frost heave. Williams, P.J., et al, [1989, p.579-580, eng] **44-943**
Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil. Axelsson, K., et al, [1988, p.489-495, eng] **44-1166**
Behaviors of frost heave on peats in laboratory tests. Tada, T., et al, [1988, p.217-224, jpn] **44-1297**
Chemogenic heaving of frozen rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1989, p.60-70, rus] **44-1341**
Thermomolecular pressure in surface melting: motivation for frost heave. Dash, J.G., [1989, p.1591-1593, eng] **44-1373**
Interaction of surface foundations with heaving soil during deep freeze. Babello, V.A., et al, [1989, p.117-120, rus] **44-1503**
Data acquisition: first the FERF then the world. Knuth, K.V., [1989, p.136-138, eng] **44-1651**
New standards for pavement design in Finland. Lehtonen, K., [1986, p.39-48, eng] **44-1792**
Segregated ice growth on a microporous filter. Ozawa, H., et al, [1989, p.113-124, eng] **44-1815**
Laboratory equipment for studies of frost susceptibility of soils. Stenberg, L., [1989, 29p., swe] **44-1822**
Frost heave control with buried insulation. Final report. Ardani, A., [1989, 43p., eng] **44-1830**
Laboratory method of determining the frost heave of soils. Ganeles, L.B., et al, [1989, p.41-46, rus] **44-2150**
Heaving forces with regard to rheological properties of freezing ground. Konovalov, A.A., [1989, p.96-101, rus] **44-2158**

Frost heave of over-consolidated soil. Yamamoto, H., et al, [1989, p.275-284, jpn] 44-2356
Methods of studying seasonally freezing and frozen ground. Orlov, V.O., ed, [1985, 76p., rus] 44-2362
Migration process of moisture and heaving in peat soils. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.3-8, rus] 44-2363
Frontal freezing of ground with frost heave. Sarkisian, R.M., [1985, p.26-31, rus] 44-2367
Dynamics of tangential forces of frost heave in the Chita region. Elgin, B.B., [1985, p.50-54, rus] 44-2372
Effects of frost heave on pollen accumulation rate. Wang, X.C., et al, [1989, p.223-229, chi] 44-2417
Salt redistribution and heave of saline soil during cooling. Chen, X.B., et al, [1989, p.231-238, chi] 44-2418
Foundations using thermal insulation against frozen ground. Fujimura, S., et al, [1987, p.288-293, jpn] 44-2541
Underground passages with nonuniform frozen soil base swelling. Abzhalimov, R.Sh., [1989, p.65-66, eng] 44-2576
Artificial ground freezing and soil stabilization. Raad, L., [1988, 92p., eng] 44-2744
Computer simulation of two-dimensional frost heaving in soils. Hovan, J.M., [1989, 79p., eng] 44-2806
Solute redistribution during soil freezing. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, [1990, p.186-194, eng] 44-2982
Frost data in the Pacific Northwest. Molnau, M., et al, [1990, p.286-289, eng] 44-2996
Frost heaving of saturated soil under constant confining stress. Ryokai, K., et al, [1980, p.27-36, jpn] 44-3085
Relation between frost heave and specimen length. Akagawa, S., [1983, 6p., eng] 44-3091
Soil freezing by a step temperature drop in the open system under overburden pressure. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1989, p.163-171, eng] 44-3099
Frost heave protection of roads. Takeichi, K., et al, [1985, p.157-191., jpn] 44-3173
Soil pressure from frost heaving. Yamamoto, H., et al, [1988, 2p., jpn] 44-3220
Experimental study on frost heave under tri-axial stress. Yamamoto, H., et al, [1989, 2p., jpn] 44-3223
Pereletoks in the low, isolated hills of Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1989, p.40-48, rus] 44-3233
Engineering and geocryological conditions in high mountains of Tien Shan. Chaus, A.K., [1989, p.62-66, rus] 44-3235
Interaction between shallow foundations in tamped (punched) trenches and heaving soil. Sazhin, V.S., et al, [1990, p.152-156, eng] 44-3255
Steady growth of ice layer in freezing soils. Nakano, Y., [1990, p.207-226, eng] 44-3295
Frost heave prevention for road pavements in mountains. Fukuda, M., et al, [1988, p.25-30, jpn] 44-3437
Frost heave prevention in volcanic ash soil by quicklime. Ishida, H., [1989, p.15-20, jpn] 44-3441
Influence of freezing mode on frost heave characteristics. Konrad, J.M., [1988, p.161-175, eng] 44-3507
Experiment on improving frost heave test methods. Mizushima, T., et al, [1987, p.129-134, jpn] 44-3516
Countermeasures against frost heave on national highways. Saito, T., et al, [1989, p.63-68, jpn] 44-3565
Seasonally frozen ground and frost heaving in Yumenzhen. Yue, H.S., et al, [1989, p.372-382, chi] 44-3614
Movement of water, heat, and solutes in frost susceptible soils. Padilla, F., et al, [1990, p.43-49, eng] 44-3642
Ice lens orientation around a chilled buried pipe. Smith, S.L., et al, [1990, p.83-87, eng] 44-3647
Frost heave in lake bottom sediments, Mackenzie Delta. Burn, C.R., [1990, p.103-109, eng] 44-3650
Mechanisms of bedrock frost heave in permafrost regions. Michaud, Y., et al, [1990, p.125-130, eng] 44-3653
Geotechnical aspects of northern gas pipeline design. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1990, p.299-307, eng] 44-3675
X-ray photography of the frozen fringe of freezing soil. Akagawa, S., [1990, 69p., eng] 44-3756
Method for controlling stationary frost heaving. Akagawa, S., [1990, p.1-8, eng] 44-3948
Case study of potential causes of frost heave. Henry, K.S., [1990, 35p., eng] 44-4060
Field frost heave measurement and prediction during periods of seasonal frost. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1990, p.393-397, eng] 44-4412
Effect of frost-heave forces of soils on the bearing capacity of pyramidal piles. Bakholdin, B.V., et al, [1990, p.243-248, eng] 44-4419

Frost mounds

Frost mounds in the upper Amur basin. Samusenko, A.V., et al, [1990, p.137-145, rus] 44-4312

See also: Hummocks; Pingos

Frost penetration

Simulation of soil frost depth and effect on runoff. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1989, p.9-24, eng] 44-376
Statistical characteristics of frozen soil in Jilin Province. Ni, C.Y., et al, [1989, p.34-43, chi] 44-648
Prevention of frost action on pile foundations. Sheng, H.F., [1989, p.44-52, chi] 44-649
Optimize freeze-thaw design of ALRS. Berg, R.L., [1987, 56p., eng] 44-1271
Effects of wing simulated ground frost on aircraft performance. Zierten, T.A., et al, [1987, 36p., eng] 44-1318
Effects of free convection on steady state freezing in a porous medium-filled cavity. Oosthuizen, P.H., [1988, p.321-327, eng] 44-1415
Instrumentation and pavement design. White, T., [1989, p.2-8, eng] 44-1637
Monitoring pavement performance in seasonal frost areas. Berg, R.L., [1989, p.10-19, eng] 44-1638
Instrumentation needs—SHRP's view. Irwin, L.H., et al, [1989, p.20-22, eng] 44-1639
Determination of frost penetration by soil resistivity measurements. Atkins, R.T., [1989, p.87-100, eng] 44-1646
Laboratory method of determining the frost heave of soils. Ganeles, L.B., et al, [1989, p.41-46, rus] 44-2150
Methods of studying seasonally freezing and frozen ground. Orlov, V.O., ed, [1985, 76p., rus] 44-2362
Frontal freezing of ground with frost heave. Sarkisian, R.M., [1985, p.26-31, rus] 44-2367
Snow cover estimates through calculations of ground temperature and frost depth. Cherniad'ev, V.P., [1985, p.31-37, rus] 44-2368
Evaluating pre-winter soil preparation for reclamation construction. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.I., et al, [1987, p.24-27, rus] 44-2615
Night-frost modulation of near-surface soil-water ion concentration and thermal fields. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1989, p.336-348, eng] 44-2637
Research on the depth of frost penetration of road-heating section. Ueda, H., et al, [1988, p.372-380, jpn] 44-2706
Computer estimation of freeze-thaw depths. Braley, W.A., et al, [1989, 32p., eng] 44-2936
Proceedings. [1990, 318p., eng] 44-2958
Soil freezing in a subarctic deciduous forest. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1990, p.21-30, eng] 44-2962
Tillage and crop residue effects on soil frost depth. Rickerl, D.H., et al, [1990, p.31-35, eng] 44-2963
Soil freezing and thawing simulation with the SHAW model. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1990, p.77-86, eng] 44-2969
Effects of tillage and residue on frozen soils. Bidlake, W.R., et al, [1990, p.231-238, eng] 44-2989
Tillage and residue management systems affect winter soil temperatures. Cullum, R.F., et al, [1990, p.239-246, eng] 44-2990
Comparison of three methods for measuring depth of soil freezing. Hanson, C.L., et al, [1990, p.257-262, eng] 44-2992
Soil water and solutes in soils after freezing. Hofmann, L.L., et al, [1990, p.263-270, eng] 44-2993
Field and laboratory techniques for frozen and thawing soil. McCool, D.K., et al, [1990, p.271-278, eng] 44-2994
Comparison of runoff occurring on frozen and unfrozen soils. Molnau, M., et al, [1990, p.279-285, eng] 44-2995
Frost data in the Pacific Northwest. Molnau, M., et al, [1990, p.286-289, eng] 44-2996
Soil structure and frost depth as affected by soil compaction. Voorhees, W.B., et al, [1990, p.295-303, eng] 44-2998
Frost depths of roads in Tohoku area. Yanagisawa, E., et al, [1989, p.35-39, jpn] 44-3438
Electrical conductance measurement of soil frost. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1988, p.195-200, eng] 44-3510
Survey of freezing depth throughout Hokkaido. Saito, T., et al, [1987, p.123-128, jpn] 44-3515
Freezing index and freezing depth in rock of road tunnels. Ishizuka, T., et al, [1989, p.43-48, jpn] 44-3563
Frostline delineation under asphalt and gravel roads. Tremblay, A., et al, [1990, p.247-256, fre] 44-3669
Variability of snowcover as a factor in forest decline. Auclair, A.N.D., [1989, p.228-231, eng] 44-4018
Simulation of the effects of frost on the performance of roads subjected to salt deicing. Padilla, F., et al, [1989, p.257-261, fre] 44-4024
Numerical modelling of frost and thaw penetration. Sheng, D.C., [1990, 103p., eng] 44-4423

See also: Thaw depth

Frost protection

Frost protection and insulation for transportation facilities. Gandahl, R., et al, [1987, 49p., eng] 44-625
Foundation design against frost action in Europe. Farouki, O.T., [1988, 365p., eng] 44-804
Pavement design for seasonal frost conditions. Berg, R.L., [1988, 12p., eng] 44-836
Frost heave control with buried insulation. Interim report. Ardani, A., [1987, 49p., eng] 44-891
Rehabilitation of freeze-thaw damaged concrete lock walls. McDonald, J.E., [1987, 317p., eng] 44-1053
Frost protection of building foundations by thermal insulation. Greeley, D.S., [1989, p.695-710, eng] 44-1362
Frost heave control with buried insulation. Final report. Ardani, A., [1989, 43p., eng] 44-1830
Long-term observations of polystyrene placed in the road structure. Orama, R., [1985, p.34-38, fin] 44-2514
Research on the depth of frost penetration of road-heating section. Ueda, H., et al, [1988, p.372-380, jpn] 44-2706
Save energy of road-heating. Hasegawa, H., et al, [1988, p.381-386, jpn] 44-2707
Heat pipe road heating system by using a hot spring waste water. Goto, S., et al, [1988, p.387-392, jpn] 44-2708
Heat pump road heating using waste heat from subways. Kobayashi, Y., et al, [1988, p.393-398, jpn] 44-2709
Low cost road heating in Sapporo. Ibata, S., et al, [1988, p.405-411, jpn] 44-2711
Producing concrete with good salt-frost resistance. Petersson, P.E., [1989, 18p., eng] 44-2807
Frost heave protection of roads. Takeichi, K., et al, [1985, p.157-191., jpn] 44-3173
Pavement temperature distribution and frost countermeasures. Takeichi, K., et al, [1986, p.67-107, jpn] 44-3175
Pavement temperature distribution and frost countermeasures. Takeichi, K., et al, [1987, p.169-212, jpn] 44-3177
Frost heave prevention in volcanic ash soil by quicklime. Ishida, H., [1989, p.15-20, jpn] 44-3441
Frost wall shielding for inertial confinement fusion. Neely, H.H., et al, [1990, 100p., eng] 44-3771
Cryogenic deformations of roadbeds and ways of preventing them. Dydyshko, P.I., et al, [1990, p.14-25, rus] 44-4294

Frost resistance

Antifreeze glycoproteins: physical, chemical, and functional properties. Feeney, R.E., et al, [1989, p.215-217, eng] 44-33
Frost resistance of concrete in arctic offshore structures. Leivo, M., [1989, 140p., fin] 44-54
Winter ecology. Schmid, W.D., [1986, p.335-340, eng] 44-278
Frost resistance of concrete used by enterprises of the Yakut Coal System. Smertin, O.S., et al, [1987, p.19-20, rus] 44-326
Effect of ice nucleation-active xylem-residing bacteria on frost tolerance. Gagné, S., et al, [1989, p.63-73, fre] 44-397
Fly ash concrete for highway use. Final report. Diamond, S., et al, [1988, 377p., eng] 44-957
Corrosion resistance of stainless steel in Frigid Zone (pt 1). Kitamura, Y., et al, [1988, p.79-83, jpn] 44-1296
Determination of frost penetration by soil resistivity measurements. Atkins, R.T., [1989, p.87-100, eng] 44-1646
Highly frost-resistant cement concretes. Shelkin, A.E., et al, [1989, 127p., rus] 44-1726
Intensive concrete technology. Solomatov, V.I., et al, [1989, 261p., rus] 44-1754
Laboratory equipment for studies of frost susceptibility of soils. Stenberg, L., [1989, 29p., swe] 44-1822
Increasing resistance of synthetic latices to freezing. Kiseleva, O.G., et al, [1989, p.1004-1007, rus] 44-2571
Proteins protect thylakoids against freeze-thaw damage in vitro. Hincha, D.K., et al, [1990, p.416-419, eng] 44-2749
Frost-resistance of concrete. Clifton, J.R., [1990, 22p., eng] 44-2816
Investigation into the frost susceptibility of sandy soils. Wolfe, S.A., [1986, 52p., eng] 44-2949
Use of soft grade asphalts in airfields and highway pavements in cold regions. Janoo, V.C., [1990, 47p., eng] 44-4059
Frost resistant concretes from cast mixes with polyfunctional modifiers. Rozental', N.K., et al, [1989, p.21-22, rus] 44-4538
Resistance and deformability of repeatedly frozen concrete. Kapkin, M.M., et al, [1989, p.21-22, rus] 44-4540

Frost shattering

Frost weathering and ice action in shore platform development. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1988, p.117-130, eng] 44-217
Frost shattering implications of rock temperatures in alpine environments. Coutard, J.P., et al, [1989, p.399-416, eng] 44-2011
Frost bursting: a violent expression of frost action in rock. Michaud, Y., et al, [1989, p.2075-2080, eng] 44-2272
Quaternary paleogeography and periglacial geomorphy of Mt. Huangshan. Zhou, B.G., et al, [1989, p.161-166, chi] 44-2410
Climates that cause frost shattering of stone objects. Miura, S., et al, [1988, p.205-216, eng] 44-3219
Rock breakdown by frost action. Matsuoka, N., [1990, p.253-270, eng] 44-3298
Rate of bedrock weathering by frost action. Matsuoka, N., [1990, p.73-90, eng] 44-3871
Laboratory experiments on frost shattering of rocks. Matsuoka, N., [1988, p.1-36, eng] 44-3932
Underground cables and frost shattering of ground. Senuk, D.P., et al, [1990, p.5-9, rus] 44-4292

Frost weathering

Frost weathering and ice action in shore platform development. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1988, p.117-130, eng] 44-217

Frost weathering *(cont.)*
Frost shattering implications of rock temperatures in alpine environments. Coutard, J.P., et al, [1989, p.399-416, eng] **44-2011**
Cryo-facial features of rock streams in northern Transbaykal. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1989, p.75-98, rus] **44-3237**
Rate of bed rock weathering by frost action. Matsuoka, N., [1990, p.73-90, eng] **44-3871**
Frozen cargo
Induction assembly for unloading frozen coal from freight cars. Koval'chuk, V.M., et al, [1988, p.67-74, rus] **44-1501**
Features of ballasting and straightening of railroad tracks. Lykov, V.G., et al, [1990, p.5-6, rus] **44-4482**
Frozen fines
Measuring the thermophysical properties of frozen soils. Zaltsev, V.S., [1986, p.165-169, eng] **44-1728**
Estimating the polarizability of frozen samples. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1989, p.794-796, rus] **44-2573**
Frozen ground
Problems in engineering-geological research in the cryolithozone. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1989, 381p., rus] **44-1302**
Frozen earth: fundamentals of geocryology. Williams, P.J., et al, [1989, 306p., eng] **44-1355**
Oases of the North. Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1988, 170p., rus] **44-1876**
Effects of frost heave on pollen accumulation rate. Wang, X.C., et al, [1989, p.223-229, chi] **44-2417**
Phase composition of water in freezing and frozen soils. Kondakov, V.V., et al, [1989, p.21-27, rus] **44-2517**
Estimating the polarizability of frozen samples. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1989, p.794-796, rus] **44-2573**
Evaluating pre-winter soil preparation for reclamation construction. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.I., et al, [1987, p.24-27, rus] **44-2615**
Hydraulic conductivity and unfrozen water content of frozen silt. Black, P.B., et al, [1990, p.323-329, eng] **44-2646**
Artificial ground freezing and soil stabilization. Raad, L., [1988, 92p., eng] **44-2744**
Frozen soil, runoff and soil erosion research in northeastern Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al, [1990, p.4-10, eng] **44-2960**
Effect of freeze thaw activity on the soil physics. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1990, p.45-53, eng] **44-2965**
Freeze thaw effects on soil strength. Kok, H., et al, [1990, p.70-76, eng] **44-2968**
Runoff from frozen soils. Seyfried, M.S., et al, [1990, p.125-134, eng] **44-2975**
Effect of frozen soil on erosion—a model approach. Botterweg, P.F., [1990, p.135-144, eng] **44-2976**
Infiltration into a seasonally frozen clay soil. Thunholm, B., et al, [1990, p.156-160, eng] **44-2978**
Snowmelt infiltration into completely frozen subsoiled soils. Gray, D.M., et al, [1990, p.161-170, eng] **44-2979**
Runoff and soil erosion from thawing soil. McCool, D.K., [1990, p.171-176, eng] **44-2980**
Fate and transport of contaminants in frozen soils. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1990, p.202-211, eng] **44-2984**
Frozen soil impacts: research needs. Papendick, R.I., et al, [1990, p.220-223, eng] **44-2987**
Effect of thaw depth on infiltration, runoff and sediment transport. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1990, p.224-230, eng] **44-2988**
Effects of tillage and residue on frozen soils. Bidlake, W.R., et al, [1990, p.231-238, eng] **44-2989**
Impact of frozen soil on prairie hydrology. Granger, R.J., et al, [1990, p.247-256, eng] **44-2991**
Comparison of runoff occurring on frozen and unfrozen soils. Molnau, M., et al, [1990, p.279-285, eng] **44-2995**
Frost data in the Pacific Northwest. Molnau, M., et al, [1990, p.286-289, eng] **44-2996**
Unfrozen water contents of undisturbed and remolded Alaskan silt. Tice, A.R., et al, [1989, p.103-111, eng] **44-3094**
Pereletoks in the low, isolated hills of Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1989, p.40-48, rus] **44-3233**
Seminar on engineering geology and hydrogeology, 1989. [1989, 272p. (Pertinent p.124-129, 191-206, 237-239), rus] **44-3489**
Congress of soil scientists, 8th, Novosibirsk, 1989. [1989, 290p., rus] **44-3552**
Theoretical modeling of massive ice beds. Konrad, J.M., [1990, p.31-35, eng] **44-3640**
Frozen ground survey for airstrip construction at Nunavik, Quebec. Seguin, M.K., et al, [1990, p.239-245, fre] **44-3668**
Compressive strength and deformation in fine-grained frozen soils. Joshi, R.C., et al, [1990, p.317-325, eng] **44-3677**
Permeability of frozen soils under trees. Rybakova, N.A., [1990, p.106-112, eng] **44-4057**
See also: Geocryology; Soil freezing
Frozen ground chemistry
Nitrogen fertilizer in soil during winter. Selles, F., et al, [1989, p.551-565, eng] **44-667**
Physico-chemical mechanics of frozen rocks. Savel'ev, B.A., [1989, 214p., rus] **44-760**
Biological activity of frozen meadow-chernozem soils in the Amga River valley. Volotovskaia, T.N., et al, [1988, p.37-40, rus] **44-1962**
Migration of salts in freezing soils. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1989, p.44-51, eng] **44-2592**
Size distribution of gold grains in cryogenic zone. Taĭsaev, T.T., et al, [1990, p.699-703, rus] **44-3561**
Frozen ground compression
Case study on freezing pressure in a deep shaft. Chou, W.X., [1989, p.481-486, eng] **44-923**
Thermocompressive method of testing frozen soils by thawing. Orzhekhovskiĭ, IU.R., [1989, p.46-52, rus] **44-2151**
Experimental study of uniaxial compressive strength of frozen sand. Takashi, T., et al, [1980, p.79-88, jpn] **44-3086**
Compressive strength of frozen clay. Takashi, T., et al, [1981, p.83-93 jpn] **44-3088**
Effect of internal confinement on compression strength of frozen sand. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1990, p.8-18, eng] **44-3287**
Change in explosive waves with freezing of the ground. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1989, p.352-357, eng] **44-3370**
Frozen ground expansion
Cylindrical Stefan problem sensitiveness to thermal and geometrical parameters. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1989, p.547-549, eng] **44-931**
Interaction of surface foundations with heaving soil during deep freeze. Babello, V.A., et al, [1989, p.117-120, rus] **44-1503**
Frozen ground mechanics
Characteristics of the interaction of pipelines with frozen ground. Baglai, R.D., et al, [1989, p.37-39, rus] **44-95**
Compaction characteristics in thawing sandy soil under dynamic loads. Inozemtsev, V.K., [1985, p.114-119, rus] **44-208**
Geotextiles and a new way to use them. Henry, K., [1988, p.214-222, eng] **44-420**
Artificial freezing for shaft sinking. Ma, Y.M., et al, [1989, p.20-33, chi] **44-647**
Physico-chemical mechanics of frozen rocks. Savel'ev, B.A., [1989, 214p., rus] **44-760**
Ground freezing, 88; Proceedings. Vol.2. [1989, p.407-593, eng] **44-915**
General report on mechanical properties of frozen soil. Andersland, O.B., [1989, p.433-441, eng] **44-919**
State of the art: mechanical properties of frozen soil. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1989, p.443-463, eng] **44-920**
Experimental studies on reducing methods of uplift force to a steel pipe. Nakagawa, S., et al, [1989, p.565-566, eng] **44-937**
Pressuremeter test of frozen ground and ice mechanics. Lemoigne, Y., et al, [1988, p.75-87, eng] **44-1130**
Volume changes accompanying creep of frozen soil. Knutsson, S., [1988, p.477-487, eng] **44-1165**
Infiltration into a frozen heavy clay soil. Thunholm, B., et al, [1989, p.153-166, eng] **44-1322**
Mechanical effect of an explosion in soil. Luchko, I.A., ed, [1989, 231p., rus] **44-1399**
Characteristics of soils in the Amga River valley. Savvinov, D.D., et al, [1980, 99p., rus] **44-1492**
Thermal conductivity of permafrost soils. Gavril'ev, R.I., [1989, p.701-706, eng] **44-1833**
Replenishment of soil moisture reserves of agricultural fields. Shutov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.64-71, eng] **44-1837**
Engineering-geocryological safeguarding of the building of structures. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, [1989, 135p., rus] **44-2144**
Deformation-strength properties of frozen ground. Leĭkam, A.B., et al, [1989, p.19-29, rus] **44-2147**
Dynamics of tangential forces of frost heave in the Chita region. Elgin, B.B., [1985, p.50-54, rus] **44-2372**
Underground passages with nonuniform frozen soil base swelling. Abzhalimov, R.Sh., [1989, p.65-66, eng] **44-2576**
Frozen peat soil drainage in the Baikal-Amur Main line zone. Alekseĭko, I.S., [1987, p.8-13, rus] **44-2614**
Streamline solution for rigid laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1989, p.568-574, eng] **44-2643**
Rheology in soil engineering. Part 5. Rheology of frozen ground. Kinoshita, S., et al, [1981, p.83-90, jpn] **44-3087**
Mechanical properties of artificially frozen soils. Akagawa, S., et al, [1982, p.7-17, eng] **44-3090**
Relation between frost heave and specimen length. Akagawa, S., [1983, 6p., eng] **44-3091**
Ice segregation and water migration in frozen ground. Takashi, T., et al, [1983, p.735-738, jpn] **44-3093**
Mechanical properties of frozen cohesive soils. Kataoka, T., et al, [1987, 28p., jpn] **44-3190**
Frost heave and soil constants. Kataoka, T., et al, [1987, 30p., jpn] **44-3191**
Nonlinear problems in the study of water movement in *frozen soils.* Nakano, Y., [1989, p.383-393, eng] **44-3766**
Elastic visco-plastic modelling of a frozen sand using equivalent time. Yin, J.H., et al, [1990, p.133-139, eng] **44-3799**
Cryostatic dessication processes associated with sand intraclasts. Menzies, J., [1990, p.684-693, eng] **44-4413**
Landslide development in permafrost soils in Western Siberian tundra. Bolikhovskiĭ, V.F., et al, [1990, p.65-70, rus] **44-4534**
Frozen ground physics
Heat and moisture transport in thawing of frozen soil. [Anitskiĭ, P.A., [1987, p.136-144, eng] **44-302**
General report on frost action in soil. Slunga, E., et al, [1989, p.415-417, eng] **44-917**
Stress-strain behavior and heat-mass transfer of frozen soil. Razbegin, V.N., [1989, p.419-424, eng] **44-918**
*Ice sandwich experiments and the thermodynamic-*rheological model of frost heave. Williams, P.J., et al, [1989, p.579-580, eng] **44-943**
Volume changes accompanying creep of frozen soil. Knutsson, S., [1988, p.477-487, eng] **44-1165**
Cryogenic migration of ions in ice-saturated dispersed soils. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1989, p.21-30, rus] **44-1253**
Heating adfreezing excavated material through a metallic plate. Dugartsyrenov, A.V., et al, [1988, p.31-36, rus] **44-1380**
Drying cut peat in a frozen deposit. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1989, p.19-24, rus] **44-1401**
Characteristics of soils in the Amga River valley. Savvinov, D.D., et al, [1980, 99p., rus] **44-1492**
Distribution of the phase front in the freezing of finely-dispersed soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, [1989, p.575-579, eng] **44-1717**
Hydrothermal problems of frozen soils. Savvinov, D.D., ed, [1988, 126p., rus] **44-1958**
Effect of fires on some hydrophysical properties of soils. Tarabukina, V.G., et al, [1988, p.86-91, rus] **44-1966**
Heating frozen soil. Filippov, P.I., [1988, p.121-126, rus] **44-1970**
Modeling the upper profile under permafrost conditions. Tabulevich, V.N., ed, [1989, 128p., rus] **44-2074**
Determining the phase composition of moisture in frozen disperse systems. Podenko, L.S., et al, [1989, p.52-56, rus] **44-2152**
Formation of frozen-ground conditions in the foundations of buildings. Gurinov, V.N., et al, [1989, p.72-79, rus] **44-2155**
Investigation of thermal exchange in frozen ground and ice masses. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1989, p.101-108, rus] **44-2159**
Distintegration of frozen and thawed sandy and clayey soils. Shirman, V.G., et al, [1989, p.962-964, rus] **44-2248**
Methods of studying seasonally freezing and frozen ground. Orlov, V.O., ed, [1985, 76p., rus] **44-2362**
Changes in structure and properties of frozen soils. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1985, p.13-20, rus] **44-2365**
Proceedings. [1990, 318p., eng] **44-2958**
Frozen soil impacts on agricultural, range, and forest lands. Saxton, K.E., et al, [1990, p.1-3, eng] **44-2959**
Measurements of dielectric properties of frozen soils. Araki, T., et al, [1989, p.27-40, jpn] **44-3124**
Geocryological surveys in the mountains of the USSR. Severskiĭ, I.V., ed, [1989, 168p., rus] **44-3228**
Cryogenic textures of the periglacial zone of Zailiyskiy Alatau. Ukhnalev, V.A., [1989, p.49-62, rus] **44-3234**
Congress of soil scientists, 8th, Novosibirsk, 1989. [1989, 299p. (Pertinent p.119-123), rus] **44-3551**
Frozen ground settling
Geological and geotechnical conditions of the Beaufort Sea coastal zone, arctic Canada. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1989, p.121-129, eng] **44-46**
Behaviour of two kinds of ground freezing: laboratory tests and case histories. Thimus, J.F., et al, [1989, p.577-578, eng] **44-942**
Compressibility of sand-ice system. Youssef, H., [1988, p.497-506, eng] **44-1167**
Causes of deformation of buildings on permafrost in railroad district of Vorkuta. Belotserkovskaia, G.V., et al, [1989, p.102-106, eng] **44-3003**
Frozen ground strength
Strength of frozen sand containing tetrahydrofuran hydrate. Parameswaran, V.R., et al, [1989, p.479-483, eng] **44-123**
Strength characteristics of frozen Fox gravel. Skudrzyk, F.J., [1989, p.97-106, eng] **44-216**
Temporary support of excavation by artificially frozen ground. Lacy, H.S., et al, [1988, p.46-56, eng] **44-911**
Behavior of frozen and unfrozen sands in triaxial testing. Youssef, H., et al, [1988, p.57-64, eng] **44-912**
General report on mechanical properties of frozen soil. Andersland, O.B., [1989, p.433-441, eng] **44-919**
State of the art: mechanical properties of frozen soil. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1989, p.443-463, eng] **44-920**
Frozen soil deformation and failure under different loading. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1989, p.465-471, eng] **44-921**
Radial adfreezing of permafrost in the basement of buildings. Maksimov, G.N., et al, [1989, p.491-496, eng] **44-925**
Time dependent response of frozen soils subject to triaxial stress. Hampton, C.N., et al, [1989, 5 refs., eng] **44-934**

Frozen soil impact tests of strategic bombs. Dockery, H.A., et al, [1987, 25p., eng] 44-960
Volume changes accompanying creep of frozen soil. Knutsson, S., [1988, p.477-487, eng] 44-1165
Shear strength of frozen saline soils. Brovka, G.P., et al, [1989, p.30-33, rus] 44-1382
Particle impact of frozen surfaces with subsequent particle wind-entrainment. Neuman, C.M., [1989, p.1007-1015, eng] 44-2093
Engineering-geocryological safeguarding of the building of structures. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, [1989, 135p., rus] 44-2144
Deformation-strength properties of frozen ground. Lefkam, A.B., et al, [1989, p.19-29, rus] 44-2147
Thermocompressive method of testing frozen soils by thawing. Orzhekhovskiĭ, IU.R., [1989, p.46-52, rus] 44-2151
Backfill property effects on the capacity of adfreeze pipe piles. Sego, D.C., et al, [1989, p.718-725, eng] 44-2645
Experimental study of uniaxial compressive strength of frozen sand. Takashi, T., et al, [1980, p.79-88, jpn] 44-3086
Rheology in soil engineering. Part 5. Rheology of frozen ground. Kinoshita, S., et al, [1981, p.83-90, jpn] 44-3087
Compressive strength of frozen clay. Takashi, T., et al, [1981, p.83-93, jpn] 44-3088
Effect of salinity on strength and creep of frozen ground. Ogata, N., et al, [1983, 27p., jpn] 44-3092
Strength of soils and rocks at low temperatures. Sellmann, P.V., [1989, p.189-190, eng] 44-3101
Suspended percussion devices for breaking frozen ground. Ivanov, R.A., et al, [1988, 142p., rus] 44-3121
Freeze thaw effect on soil strength. Ogata, N., et al, [1986, 29p., jpn] 44-3187
Mechanical properties of frozen cohesive soils. Kataoka, T., et al, [1987, 28p., jpn] 44-3190
Frost heave and soil constants. Kataoka, T., et al, [1987, 30p., jpn] 44-3191
External pressure on cylinder of frozen ground. Izuta, H., et al, [1989, 2p., jpn] 44-3221
Experimental study on frost heave under tri-axial stress. Yamamoto, H., et al, [1989, 2p., jpn] 44-3223
Correlation of results of plate and compression tests on frozen soils under thawing. Sorokin, V.A., et al, [1990, p.160-161, eng] 44-3257
Structural strength of *frozen soils during thawing.* Vodolazkin, V.M., et al, [1990, p.207-209, eng] 44-3417
Acoustic properties of icy soils and ice. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1989, 133p., rus] 44-3550
Bearing strength of piles in frozen ground. Asmolov, V.A., [1990, p.10-14, rus] 44-4293

Frozen ground temperature

Analysis and estimation of runoff in the Binggou Basin of the Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z.N., et al, [1989, p.39-44, eng] 44-170
Guide to forecasting the thermal regime of soils in Yakutia. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, [1988, 240p., rus] 44-193
Temperature regime of frozen soils on burns in northern Yakutia. Stepanov, G.M., [1988, p.76-82, eng] 44-222
Plasma method of thawing frozen ground. Zadvornev, G.A., et al, [1987, p.112-115, rus] 44-319
Possibilities for hydraulic transport of high-viscosity oil in the North. Kagan, IA.M., et al, [1989, p.36-37, rus] 44-325
Statistical characteristics of frozen soil in Jilin Province. Ni, C.Y., et al, [1989, p.34-43, chi] 44-648
Temperature monitoring of frozen ground during construction of Gascoigne Wood drifts, Selby Mine. Wills, A.J., et al, [1989, p.533-540, eng] 44-930
Study of temperature fields in thawing soils. *Bronfenbrener,* L.E., et al, [1989, p.59-65, rus] 44-1256
Heating adfreezing excavated material through a metallic plate. Dugartsyrenov, A.V., et al, [1988, p.31-36, rus] 44-1380
Interrelations of forest and swamp in a taiga zone. Glebov, F.Z., [1988, 182p., rus] 44-1719
Measuring the thermophysical properties of frozen soils. Zaltsev, V.S., [1986, p.165-169, eng] 44-1728
Thermal regime of the soils near the northern Yenisei. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1989, 175p., rus] 44-1854
Practical instructions for calculating stationary soil temperature fields. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, [1988, 51p., rus] 44-1938
Hydrothermal problems of frozen soils. Savvinov, D.D., ed, [1988, 126p., rus] 44-1958
Hydrothermal regime of frozen flood-plain soils. Savvinov, D.D., [1988, p.4-18, rus] 44-1959
Hydrothermal regime of frozen pale yellow soils during irrigation. Sleptsov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.18-30, rus] 44-1960
Moisture and temperature dynamics of frozen soils. *Savvinov,* G.N., [1988, p.49-59, rus] 44-1964
Potential effectiveness of thermal melioration of frozen soil. Romanov, P.G., et al, [1988, p.104-113, rus] 44-1968
Engineering-geocryological safeguarding of the building of structures. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, [1989, 135p., rus] 44-2144
Formation of frozen-ground conditions in the foundations of *buildings.* Gurinov, V.N., et al, [1989, p.72-79, rus] 44-2155
Methods of studying seasonally freezing and frozen ground. Orlov, V.O., ed, [1985, 76p., rus] 44-2362
Changes in structure and properties of frozen soils. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1985, p.13-20, rus] 44-2365
Frontal freezing of ground with frost heave. Sarkisian, R.M., [1985, p.26-31, rus] 44-2367
Determining the average annual temperature of permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1989, p.102-107, rus] 44-2519
Permafrost temperatures in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Osterkamp, T.E., [1988, p.191-193, eng] 44-3509

Frozen ground thermodynamics

Guide to forecasting the thermal regime of soils in Yakutia. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, [1988, 240p., rus] 44-193
Plasma thawing of frozen soils. Zadvornev, G.A., et al, [1987, p.132-135, eng] 44-221
Temperature regime of frozen soils on burns in northern Yakutia. Stepanov, G.M., [1988, p.76-82, eng] 44-222
Heat-moisture transfer in thawing frozen ground. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., [1987, p.116-122, rus] 44-320
Interaction of insulated pipe with frozen soil. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., [1989, p.74-80, eng] 44-1088
Substrate freeze-thaw in a drained Alberta fen. Swanson, L.E., et al, [1989, p.1024-1029, eng] 44-1268
Investigation of thermal exchange in frozen ground and ice masses. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1989, p.101-108, rus] 44-2159
Advisability of using drying drums for reclamation of frozen soils. D'iakonov, P.IU., et al, [1989, p.53-55, rus] 44-2647
Thermal conductivity of frozen soils. Yoneyama, K., et al, [1981, p.109-112, jpn] 44-3089
Congress of soil scientists, 8th, Novosibirsk, 1989. [1989, 299p. (Pertinent p.119-123), rus] 44-3551

Frozen lakes

Oxygen demand in ice covered lakes as it pertains to winter aeration. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1989, p.1169-1176, eng] 44-3113
Frost heave in lake bottom sediments, Mackenzie Delta. Burn, C.R., [1990, p.103-109, eng] *44-3650*
Investigation of the LIZ-3 Dew Line Station water supply lake. Kovacs, A., [1990, 10p., eng] 44-3752
See also: Icebound lakes

Frozen liquids

Thermal conductivity of a dendritic ice layer. Fukusako, S., et al, [1989, p.269-278, eng] 44-263
Conformational transitions of long chain molecules in frozen solutions. Hirschmann, R., et al, [1989, p.7296-7299, eng] 44-1861
Association between ice nuclei and fracture interfaces in sucrose:water glasses. Williams, R.J., et al, [1989, p.103-107, eng] 44-2945
Model for electrochemical reactions in frozen solutions. Gosser, D.K., Jr., et al, [1990, p.399-402, eng] 44-2947
Proton mobility in liquid and frozen *HClO4-5.5H2O:* NMR and conductivity measurements. Huang, T.H., et al, [1988, p.6874-6876, eng] 44-3618

Frozen rivers

See also: Icebound rivers

Frozen rock strength

Interconnection of wetting and drying with freeze-thaw; some new data. Hall, K., [1988, p.1-11, eng] 44-1222
Chemogenic heaving of frozen rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1989, p.60-70, rus] 44-1341
Strength of soils and rocks at low temperatures. Sellmann, P.V., [1989, p.189-190, eng] 44-3101
Climates that cause frost shattering of stone objects. Miura, S., et al, [1988, p.205-216, eng] 44-3219
Rock breakdown by frost action. Matsuoka, N., [1990, p.253-270, eng] 44-3298
Rate of bedrock weathering by frost action. Matsuoka, N., [1990, p.73-90, eng] 44-3871

Frozen rock temperature

Annual temperature variation and the level of man-made cryopegs. Andreev, S.V., [1989, p.106-112, rus] 44-156
Guide to forecasting the thermal regime of soils in Yakutia. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, [1988, 240p., rus] 44-193
Permafrost as an oil and gas bearing measure. Timonina, N.N., [1985, p.119-124, rus] 44-469
Physico-chemical mechanics of frozen rocks. Savel'ev, B.A., [1989, 214p., rus] 44-760
Role of heat exchange in the thermal regime of perennially frozen rocks. Bryksin, V.N., [1989, p.31-35, rus] 44-1254
Mine shaft-borehole thermal prospecting in perennially frozen rocks. Maslennikov, A.L., [1989, p.110-114, rus] 44-1727
Geothermal investigations of the cryolithozone of Western Siberia. Deviatkin, V.N., [1989, p.5-11, rus] 44-2145

Frozen rocks

Role of perennially frozen rock in the formation of ground water. Kuskovskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1989, p.24-27, rus] 44-145
Cryogenic transformation of ground water and surface rocks in coal deposits. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1989, p.48-56, rus] 44-148
Microbiological characteristics in cryolithozone sedimentary rocks. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., et al, [1989, p.103-115, rus] 44-162
Predicting changes in thickness of seasonal freezing of rocks. Seregina, N.V., et al, [1988, p.70-75, eng] 44-470
Freeze-thaw test of rock samples from Dunhuang Cave. Fukuda, M., et al, [1988, p.223-230, jpn] 44-742
Physico-chemical mechanics of frozen rocks. Savel'ev, B.A., [1989, 214p., rus] 44-760
Self-similar solution of the thawing soil problem. Maksimov, A.M., et al, [1989, p.914-919, eng] 44-1518
Structural inhomogeneities of the Martian cryolithosphere. Kuz'min, R.O., et al, [1989, p.121-133, eng] 44-1679
Motive forces of moisture migration in cryogenic deformation. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1988, p.1-10, eng] 44-1842
Frost shattering implications of rock temperatures in alpine environments. Coutard, J.P., et al, [1989, p.399-416, eng] 44-2011
Physicochemical processes in the cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, P.I., *et al,* [1989, p.3-8, rus] 44-2052
Physical properties of carbonate rocks. Bondarenko, A.T., et al, [1989, p.121-128, rus] 44-2053
Engineering-geocryological safeguarding of the building of structures. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, [1989, 135p., rus] 44-2144
Studying the moisture in frozen rocks using sound methods. Tsibul'skiĭ, V.R., et al, [1989, p.56-63, rus] 44-2153
Inter-relationship of frozen rocks with oil field equipment. Bel'mas, O.M., et al, [1989, p.79-88, rus] 44-2156
Estimations of stresses on a shaft during the thawing of rocks. Kul'tikov, A.M., [1989, p.88-96, rus] 44-2157
Rocks and soil of the martian surface. Sidorov, IU.I., et al, [1989, 222p., rus] 44-2797
Laboratory experiments on frost shattering of rocks. Matsuoka, N., [1988, p.1-36, eng] 44-3932
Seasonal cryogenic rock *in the Siberian* Uvaly Marshes. Skorbilin, N.A., [1990, p.45-50, rus] 44-4299

Frozen soil

See also: Frozen ground

Fuel additives

Influence of heavy fractions on low-temperature properties of diesel fuels. Tumanian, B.P., et al, [1989, p.39-41, eng] 44-1680
Diesel fuel: cold-weather operation. [1987, 5p., eng] 44-1857
Surface activity of anti-icing additives. Urianskaia, N.I., et al, [1989, p.162-167, eng] 44-1886
Low-viscosity marine fuel with improved low-temperature properties. Kondrasheva, N.K., [1990, p.422-424, eng] 44-3970
Enhanced diesel fuel low temperature operability—additive *developments.* Brown, G.I., et al, [1990, p.196-204, eng] 44-3986
Use of dimethyl ether as a starting aid for methanol-fueled SI engines at low temperatures. Kozole, K.H., et al, [1988, p.3.1079-3.1097, eng] 44-4247
Enhancing low-temperature phase stability of a 50/50 methanol/hydrocarbon blend. Lee, H.K., et al, [1988, p.3.1127-3.1134, eng] 44-4248

Fuels

Fuel holdup and component diffusivity in a cooled cylindrical tank. Leo, A., et al, [1989, p.465-469, eng] 44-39
Keep fuel flowing. [1988, p.74-75, eng] 44-755
Low temperature starts of fuel-injected alcohol engines Siewert, R.M., et al, [1987, p.7.357-7.372, eng] 44-1
Methanol dissociator for engine cold start assist. Piotrowski, G.K., [1987, 17p., eng] 44-1283
Freezing of fuel in airplane fuel tanks. McConnell, P.M., et al, [1986, p.20-23, 2-6, eng] 44-1334
Effect of volatility changes on vehicle cold-start driveability. Abramo, L., et al, [1989, 20p., eng] 44-2858
Production of low pour-point diesel fuels and high-purity paraffins from gas condensate. Babaev, I.D., et al, [1990, p.231-232, eng] 44-3204
Top it off and hold the ice. Haines, T.B., [1990, p.43-44, eng] 44-3584
Low-viscosity marine fuel with improved low-temperature properties. Kondrasheva, N.K., [1990, p.422-424, eng] 44-3970
Enhanced diesel fuel low temperature operability—additive developments. Brown, G.I., et al, [1990, p.196-204, eng] 44-3986
Use of dimethyl ether as a starting aid for methanol-fueled SI engines at low temperatures. Kozole, K.H., et al, [1988, p.3.1079-3.1097, eng] 44-4247

Fuels *(cont.)*
Enhancing low-temperature phase stability of a 50/50 methanol/hydrocarbon blend. Lee, H.K., et al, [1988, p.3.1127-3.1134, eng] 44-4248
Fungi
Microflora of tundra soils. Parinkina, O.M., [1989, 159p., rus] 44-52
Characteristics of Wilkes Land soils. Heatwole, H., et al, [1989, p.225-234, eng] 44-63
Gamma irradiation
Effect of forest biomass on airborne measurement of snow water equivalent. Carroll, S.S., et al, [1989, p.313-319, eng] 44-496
Analysis of snow water equivalent data used in flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., [1989, p.138-140, eng] 44-516
Paramagnetic species produced by gamma irradiation of sulfuric acid ices. Ohno, K., et al, [1989, p.1657-1660, eng] 44-1677
Neutrino astronomy. Halzen, F., et al, [1989, p.39-51, eng] 44-2071
ICEMANd: microwave detection of ultra-high energy neutrinos in ice. Ralston, J.P., et al, [1989, p.52-60, eng] 44-2072
New ideas in South Pole experiments. Seckel, D., [1989, p.61-63, eng] 44-2073
Computerized methods to analyze variations in airborne snow water equivalence estimates. Carroll, S.S., et al, [1990, p.35-46, eng] 44-3983
Comparison between remotely-sensed and surface-measured snow water equivalent data. Schmidlin, T.W., [1989, p.208-212, eng] 44-4014
National Weather Service gamma snow system physics and calibration. Fritzsche, A.E., [1982, 37p., eng] 44-4260
Gas inclusions
Gas-kinetic processes during ice formation. Amel'kin, S.V., et al, [1989, p.63-71, rus] 44-2154
Utilization of clathrate hydrates for storage of gas. Hondoh, T., et al, [1988, p.562-566, jpn] 44-2728
Gas liquefaction
See also: Liquefied gases
Gas pipelines
Ground freezing around chilled gas pipelines. Greene, D.P., et al, [1989, p.555-557, eng] 44-933
Methods of eliminating hydrated locks in gas pipelines. Malysheva, G.N., et al, [1989, p.128-132, rus] 44-2163
Performance of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System fuel gas supply pipeline. Alto, J.V., et al, [1990, p.389-396, eng] 44-3686
Effect of gas pipelines on permafrost. Belousov, V.F., et al, [1990, p.38-42, rus] 44-4297
Effect of defect size on the strength of pipelines used in cold regions. Larionov, V.P., et al, [1990, p.127-130, rus] 44-4365
Efficient use of gas production without environmental impact. Zemchikhin, V.E., et al, [1989, p.101-107, rus] 44-4519
Ecological effects of the Yamburg-Tsentr pipelines. Satarov, V.N., [1989, p.123-129, rus] 44-4523
Gas production
Optimal regimes in operating natural gas production installations. Korotaev, IU.P., et al, [1989, 263p., rus] 44-2102
Arctic and Antarctic development. Byford, A.N., [1990, p.39-49, eng] 44-2205
Environmental protection of West Siberia during its industrialization. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, [1989, p.17-26, rus] 44-4508
Gas industry and ecological safety in permafrost. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., et al, [1989, p.39-49, rus] 44-4510
Geocryological aspects of geology of gas deposits in Central Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1989, p.57-65, rus] 44-4512
Efficient use of gas condensers and crude oil in the Yakutsk ASSR. L'vova, Z.M., et al, [1989, p.72-78, rus] 44-4514
Effect of construction of foundations on permafrost thermal regime. Gorbacheva, V.M., et al, [1989, p.92-98, rus] 44-4517
Efficient use of gas production without environmental impact. Zemchikhin, V.E., et al, [1989, p.101-107, rus] 44-4519
Underground disposal of waste from gas-production facilities. Andrievskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1989, p.143-151, rus] 44-4527
Burial of industrial wastes from gas production. Sevast'ianov, O.M., [1989, p.152-160, rus] 44-4528
Gas wells
Prediction of the effect of a flare on permafrost. Rubtsov, N.A., et al, [1986, p.33-37, eng] 44-1729
Gases
Study of planetary gases with applications to planetary interior models. Bell, P.M., et al, [1988, 10p., eng] 44-721
PAN over the Arctic; observations during AGASP-2 in April 1986. Bottenheim, J.W., et al, [1989, p.301-316, eng] 44-2182
Greenhouse warming: consequences for Arctic climate. Etkin, D., [1990, p.54-66, eng] 44-3391
Structural study of H2O clusters. Torchet, G., et al, [1989, p.245-260, eng] 44-3699
Heterogeneous reactions on model polar stratospheric cloud surfaces. Quinlan, M.A., et al, [1990, p.3255-3260, eng] 44-3945
HCl/H2O solid-phase vapor pressures and HCl solubility in ice. Hanson, D.R., et al, [1990, p.4700-4705, eng] 44-3946
Atmospheric trace gases in the polar environment. Kelley, J.J., et al, [1990, p.212-224, eng] 44-4091
Role of methane clathrates in past and future climates. MacDonald, G.J., [1990, p.247-281, eng] 44-4277
See also: Carbon dioxide; Hydrogen; Liquefied gases; Natural gas; Oxygen
Geobotanical interpretation
Using large-scale mapping to study arctic tundra vegetation. Kholod, S.S., [1989, p.61-71, rus] 44-37
Geobotanical regionalization of the non-chernozem zone of the European RSFSR. Aleksandrova, V.D., et al, [1989, 64p., rus] 44-3577
Geochemical cycles
Quaternary ice age cycles controlled by biogeochemical cycling in the ocean. Shaffer, G., [1990, p.127-143, eng] 44-4415
Geochemistry
Geochemistry of atmospheric precipitation and chemical runoff formation. Makarov, V.N., [1989, p.139-149, rus] 44-160
Snow accumulation determined by glaciochemistry, Karakoram, Pakistan. Wake, C.P., [1989, p.279-284, eng] 44-590
Landscape-geochemical analysis of frozen-taiga geosystems. Shchetnikov, A.I., [1989, 127p., rus] 44-2068
Gas survey in the snow of Kuznetsk basin. Vyshemirskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1989, p.182-183, rus] 44-2605
Geochemistry of glaciers of Ak-Shyyrak. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1989, p.130-143, rus] 44-3241
Hydrology and geochemistry in a Canadian tundra watershed. Bursey, G.G., et al, [1990, p.159-165, eng] 44-3658
Reconnaissance geology and exploration geochemistry of King Cove, Alaska Peninsula. DuBois, G.D., et al, [1989, 23p., eng] 44-3763
Thermal maturity and organic geochemistry of the Kandik basin region, east-central Alaska. Underwood, M.B., et al, [1989, 41p., eng] 44-3764
Geochronology
Climatic evolution of the eastern Canadian Arctic and Baffin Bay. Andrews, J.T., [1988, p.235-250, eng] 44-14
Radiocarbon dating by accelerator mass spectrometry. Blake, W., Jr., [1989, p.59-74, eng] 44-109
Holocene proxy-climate data from the Canadian Arctic. Ovenden, L., [1988, 11p., eng] 44-370
Isotopic dating of the late Pleistocene Laurentide glacier. Hillaire-Marcel, C., et al, [1989, p.125-138, eng] 44-696
Quaternary deposits and events around the Beaufort Sea. *Heginbottom, J.A., ed, [1986, 60p., eng]* 44-779
Geological history of glacial Lake Algonquin and Great Lakes. Larsen, C.E., [1987, 36p., eng] 44-799
Implications of the Vostok core dust record. Petit, J.R., et al, [1990, p.56-58, eng] 44-1537
Age-depth profile in the upper part of a steady-state ice sheet. Reeh, N., [1989, p.406-417, eng] 44-1903
Geocryology
Geocryological-hydrogeological studies of free water transfer zones. Piguzova, V.M., ed, [1989, 160p., rus] 44-142
Geocryological-hydrogeological studies of free water transfer zones. Piguzova, V.M., ed, [1989, 160p., rus] 44-142
Cryogenic transformation of ground water and surface rocks in coal deposits. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1989, p.48-56, rus] 44-148
Cryogenic transformation of ground water and surface rocks in coal deposits. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1989, p.48-56, rus] 44-148
Microbiological characteristics in cryolithozone sedimentary rocks. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., et al, [1989, p.103-115, rus] 44-162
Ground ice of Spitsbergen. *Vtiurin, B.I.*, [1989, p.69-75, rus] 44-338
Role of gas hydrates in the cryolithogenesis of marine deposits. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1988, p.1-12, eng] 44-593
Copper sulfates from cryogenic zone of hypergenesis of the Udokan deposit. [Akhontova, L.K., et al, [1988, p.38-43, eng] 44-594
Geocryology of the USSR: Eastern Siberia and the Far East. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1989, 514p., rus] 44-703
Congress of engineering geologists, hydrogeologists and geocryologists. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1989, p.3-20, rus] 44-1252
Isotopic studies of natural water and ice in Western Siberia. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1989, p.76-94, rus] 44-1257
Frozen earth: fundamentals of geocryology. Williams, P.J., et al, [1989, 306p., eng] 44-1355
Geocryology of the USSR: mountain regions of southern USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1989, 359p., rus] 44-1751
Gas hydrate formation as a special type of oceanic cryolithogenesis. Solov'ev, V.A., et al, [1989, p.115-120, rus] 44-1756
Arthrobacter isolates from soils of Schirmacher Ponds. Shivaji, S., et al, [1989, p.225-229, eng] 44-1865
Physicochemical processes in the cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1989, p.3-8, rus] 44-2052
Modeling the upper profile under permafrost conditions. Tabulevich, V.N., ed, [1989, 128p., rus] 44-2074
Engineering-geocryological safeguarding of the building of structures. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, [1989, 135p., rus] 44-2144
Geothermal investigations of the cryolithozone of Western Siberia. *Deviatkin, V.N.*, [1989, p.5-11, rus] 44-2145
Deformation-strength properties of frozen ground. Lefkam, A.B., et al, [1989, p.19-29, rus] 44-2147
Rock streams in bald-peak mountain belts. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1989, 148p., rus] 44-2403
Former glaciation and permafrost in Asia. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1989, p.92-103, eng] 44-2438
Radiocarbon datings obtained by the Geochemistry of Permafrost Laboratory, USSR. Kostiukevich, V.V., et al, [1988, p.143-145, rus] 44-2521
Pleistocene ice wedge casts. Grosse, S.A., et al, [1989, p.125-136, eng] 44-2618
Saving the North: notes from an international symposium on geocryology. Kliuchnikova, L.P., [1989, p.16-23, rus] 44-2655
Geocryological surveys in the mountains of the USSR. Severskiĭ, I.V., ed, [1989, 168p., rus] 44-3228
Ground ice in the deposits on slopes of Tien Shan and Pamirs. *Ermolin, E.D., [1989, p.3-13, rus]* 44-3229
Deposits on slopes of the Adycha valley. Liubomirov, A.S., [1989, p.13-20, rus] 44-3230
Engineering and geocryological zoning along the Amur-Yakutsk Main Line within the Aldan plateau. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1989, p.20-31, rus] 44-3231
Geocryological and geothermal features of the deposits near Kumtor. Ermolin, E.D., et al, [1989, p.31-40, rus] 44-3232
Pereletoks in the low, isolated hills of Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1989, p.40-48, rus] 44-3233
Cryogenic textures of the periglacial zone of Zailiyskiy Alatau. Ukhnalev, V.A., [1989, p.49-62, rus] 44-3234
Engineering and geocryological conditions in high mountains of Tien Shan. Chaus, A.K., [1989, p.62-66, rus] 44-3235
Naleds in the northern Ural. Oberman, N.G., [1989, p.67-75, rus] 44-3236
Cryo-facial features of rock streams in northern Transbaykal. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1989, p.75-98, rus] 44-3237
Facies of rock glaciers. Titkov, S.N., [1989, p.98-109, rus] 44-3238
Rock glacier landscapes in northern Tien Shan. Severskiĭ, E.V., [1989, p.109-117, rus] 44-3239
Ice reserves and main features of the current glaciation of Tien Shan. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1989, p.117-130, rus] 44-3240
Geochemistry of glaciers of Ak-Shyyrak. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1989, p.130-143, rus] 44-3241
Slope dynamics and cryogenic structure of active layer, Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1989, p.143-152, rus] 44-3242
Effect of slope exposure on snow cover distribution in the mountains. Severskiĭ, S.I., [1989, p.152-162, rus] 44-3243
Seminar on engineering geology and hydrogeology, 1989. [1989, 272p. (Pertinent p.124-129, 191-206, 237-239), rus] 44-3489
Proceedings of the Fifth Canadian Permafrost Conference, 1989. [1990, 424p., eng] 44-3635
Introduction to Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Academia Sinica. [1988, 17p., eng] 44-3868
Linear structures on permafrost. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1990, 184p., rus] 44-4291
Change in the permafrost conditions in the Angara-Lena zone of the Baykal-Amur railroad. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1990, p.74-83, rus] 44-4304
Forecasting of changes in natural conditions of West Siberia. Popov, A.I., ed, [1988, 233p. (Pertinent p.62-84, 101-168, 187-216), rus] 44-4411
Geocryological studies of oil- and gas-bearing areas. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1989, p.9-17, rus] 44-4507
Environmental protection of West Siberia during its industrialization. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, [1989, p.17-26, rus] 44-4508
Gas industry and ecological safety in permafrost. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., et al, [1989, p.39-49, rus] 44-4510
Geocryological aspects of geology of gas deposits in Central Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1989, p.57-65, rus] 44-4512
Developing of low-waste technology for well drilling in the Far North. Rubanova, N.A., et al, [1989, p.114-118, rus] 44-4521
Achievements and prospects for development in modern geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1989, p.3-17, rus] 44-4535

Geodetic surveys
Establishing geodetic datum points in permafrost areas. Bogdanov, B.G., [1990, 160p., rus] 44-4126
Geoelectricity
Rock glaciers of the Argentine Andes. Barsch, D., et al, [1989, P.151-163, eng] 44-304
Geographic names
See also: Gazetteers
Geography
Geography and military confrontation in the North. Östreng, W., [1989, p.11-15, eng] 44-1766
See also: Biogeography
Geologic processes
Alternative approach to the study of pedogenic chronosequences. Messer, A.C., [1989, p.221-229, eng] 44-3005
Geostructural features of the Lambert Glacier rift zone (*Antarctica*) *using space images*. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, [1990, p.926-942, eng] 44-3964
Conference of arctic and nordic countries on coordination of arctic research; Proceedings, Pt.1 and Pt.2. [1990, 366p. + 445p., eng] 44-4061
Present concept of the central Arctic geology and mineral resources. Gramberg, I.S., et al, [1990, p.279-285, eng] 44-4099
Geology of the Central Arctic: problems and decisions. Lisitsyn, A.P., [1990, p.285-301, eng] 44-4100
Main factors of regional oil-and-gas-bearing potential in the Soviet West Arctic. Ostistyĭ, B.K., et al, [1990, p.359-361, eng] 44-4107
Geologic structures
Permafrost formation in Huola River basin, North Da Hinggan Ling. Guo, D.X., et al, [1989, p.215-222, chi] 44-2416
Reconnaissance geology and exploration geochemistry of King Cove, Alaska Peninsula. DuBois, G.D., et al, [1989, 23p., eng] 44-3763
Thermal maturity and organic geochemistry of the Kandik basin region, east-central Alaska. Underwood, M.B., et al, [1989, 41p., eng] 44-3764
Geology of the Central Arctic: problems and decisions. Lisitsyn, A.P., [1990, p.285-301, eng] 44-4100
Marine seismic explorations in the Arctic: methods, technology and results. Malovitskiĭ, IA.P., et al, [1990, p.330-337, eng] 44-4102
Geological and tectonic cartography of the Arctic. Pogrebitsky, IU.E., et al, [1990, p.337-342, eng] 44-4103
Results of an icebreaker cruise to the Northwind Ridge, Arctic Ocean Basin. Grantz, A., [1990, p.343-345, eng] 44-4104
Recent geodynamics and seismicity in the eastern sector of the Soviet Arctic. Imaev, V.S., et al, [1990, p.345-346, eng] 44-4105
Geological maps
Geomorphological mapping of the Bulate Valley, Tianshan Mountains. Iwata, S., et al, [1989, p.350-362, eng] 44-3612
Geological surveys
Alaskan geological and geophysical transect. Nokleberg, W.J., ed, [1989, 131p., eng] 44-432
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1987. Thorning, L., et al, [1988, p.70-72, eng] 44-486
Significant metalliferous lode deposits and placer districts of Alaska. Nokleberg, W.J., et al, [1987, 104p. + appends., eng] 44-533
Yearbook, fiscal year 1988. [1989, 134p., eng] 44-657
Petrographic correlation in paleoglaciological studies. Khazaradze, R.D., [1989, p.62-65, rus] 44-2049
Glacial geology and geomorphology of North America. [1989, 2 vols., var.p., eng] 44-3224
Origin of natural gas hydrates on the North Slope of Alaska. Collett, T.S., et al, [1989, p.3-9, eng] 44-3802
Ice gouges in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska, 1977-1985. Weber, W.S., et al, [1989, 72p., eng] 44-3956
Results of an icebreaker cruise to the Northwind Ridge, *Arctic Ocean Basin. Grantz, A., [1990, p.343-345,* eng] 44-4104
Geology
Science in Antarctica, Vol.5: Earth sciences. Yoshida, Y., ed, [1986, 427p., jpn] 44-211
Theoretical and experimental analyses of glacial abrasion and quarrying. Iverson, N.R., [1989, 240p., eng] 44-975
25th annual meeting. [1990, 82p., eng] 44-2767
See also: Engineering geology; Glacial geology; Hydrogeology; Marine geology; Photogeology
Geomagnetism
Geophysical activities in Greenland of the Danish *Meteorological Institute.* Lassen, K., [1990, p.32-40, eng] 44-4063
Dynamics of spatial and temporal variations of electromagnetic processes *in the Arctic (wave* phenomena). Troitskaia, V.A., [1990, p.40-43, eng] 44-4064
Geophysical processes in the polar cusp. Raspopov, O.M., [1990, p.44-47, eng] 44-4065
Aurora-related studies in Finland 1988. Sucksdorff, C., [1990, p.47-52, eng] 44-4066
Geomorphology
Microbiological characteristics in cryolithozone sedimentary rocks. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., et al, [1989, p.103-115, rus] 44-162
Glaciotectonic landforms and structures. Aber, J.S., et al, [1989, 201p., eng] 44-368
Arctic basins physiography. Statement of present knowledge (1983). Vanney, J.R., [1987, p.63-82, fre] 44-598
Geomorphology of the Pleistocene glaciation, Sichuan Province. Yi, C.L., [1989, p.76-81, chi] 44-653
Studies of glacial deposits by scanning electron microscopy. Li, S.J., [1989, p.89-91, chi] 44-655
Landforms and landform evolution in West Germany. Ahnert, F., ed, [1989, 347p., eng] 44-878
Geological indicators of former glaciations in the middle Kolyma basin. Chanysheva, M.N., [1989, p.60-67, eng] 44-1003
Lower Rhine: geomorphological changes. Van Urk, G., et al, [1989, p.167-182, eng] 44-1251
Determining avalanche hazard zone boundaries. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1989, p.223-232, rus] 44-1593
Recent and older glaciation in the Ardon River valley. Gerasimov, V.A., [1989, p.55-66, rus] 44-1782
Problem of geomorphological correlation. Timofeev, D.A., ed, [1989, 253p., rus] 44-2048
Petrographic correlation in paleoglaciological studies. Khazaradze, R.D., [1989, p.62-65, rus] 44-2049
Geomorphological criteria for correlating moraines of various ages. Borisov, B.A., et al, [1989, p.78-85, rus] 44-2050
Correlating marginal ice zones, lake shore formations, and river terraces. Raukas, A.V., et al, [1989, p.208-217, rus] 44-2051
Strandline Glacier, Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica. Baroni, C., et al, [1987, p.337-350, ita] 44-2099
Pollen from permafrost, SW Yukon territory. Wang, X.C., [1989, p.99-112, chi] 44-2405
Quaternary paleogeography and periglacial geomorphy of Mt. Huangshan. Zhou, B.G., et al, [1989, p.161-166, chi] 44-2410
Quaternary glacial geomorphology, Sigong River Valley, China. Lou, T.M., [1989, p.261-268, chi] 44-2421
River breakthrough and geomorphic changes in a permafrost environment. Mackay, J.R., et al, [1989, p.171-184, eng] 44-2620
Slushflows and their geomorphologic effects. Nyberg, R., [1989, p.185-198, eng] 44-2621
Cold surface layer on Storglaciären. Holmlund, P., et al, [1989, p.241-244, eng] 44-2624
25th annual meeting. [1990, 82p., eng] 44-2767
Glacial geology and geomorphology of North America. [1989, 2 vols., var.p., eng] 44-3224
Ground ice in the deposits on slopes of Tien Shan and Pamirs. Ermolin, E.D., [1989, p.3-13, rus] 44-3229
Engineering and geocryological zoning along the Amur-Yakutsk Main Line within the Aldan plateau. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1989, p.20-31, rus] 44-3231
Engineering and geocryological conditions in high mountains of Tien Shan. Chaus, A.K., [1989, p.62-66, rus] 44-3235
Cryo-facial features of rock streams in northern *Transbaykal. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1989, p.75-98,* rus] 44-3237
Facies of rock glaciers. Titkov, S.N., [1989, p.98-109, rus] 44-3238
Rock glacier landscapes in northern Tien Shan. Severskiĭ, E.V., [1989, p.109-117, rus] 44-3239
Large scale mapping of the Borg Massif. Brunk, K., [1989, 102p., ger] 44-3328
Geomorphological mapping of the Bulate Valley, Tianshan Mountains. Iwata, S., et al, [1989, p.350-362, eng] 44-3612
Character and magnitude of landslides, Ellesmere I. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1990, p.111-118, eng] 44-3651
Geophysical surveys
Alaskan geological and geophysical transect. Nokleberg, *W.J., ed, [1989, 131p., eng]* 44-432
Arctic basins physiography. Statement of present knowledge (1983). Vanney, J.R., [1987, p.63-82, fre] 44-598
Ice and snow geophysics in area II. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1988, p.41-68, eng] 44-1426
Seminar on engineering geology and hydrogeology, 1989. [1989, 272p. (Pertinent p.124-129, 191-206, 237-239), rus] 44-3489
Frozen ground survey for airstrip construction at Nunavik, Quebec. Seguin, M.K., et al, [1990, p.239-245, fre] 44-3668
Antarctic ice sheet brightness temperature variations. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1990, p.217-223, eng] 44-3854
Geophysical activities in Greenland of the Danish Meteorological Institute. Lassen, K., [1990, p.32-40, eng] 44-4063
Geotextiles
Road over permafrost: design of access road in Alaska. Hartely, M.C., et al, [1988, p.19-22, eng] 44-1491
Geothermal thawing
Transport of hygroscopic particles in perennial ground ice. Perfect, E., et al, [1990, p.37-42, eng] 44-3641
Geothermy
Geothermal energy applications in wastewater treatment Vigrass, L.W., et al, [1989, p.55-72, eng] 44-213
Permafrost distribution and Quaternary history of Mackenzie Delta. Judge, A.S., [1986, p.41-45, eng] 44-781
Permafrost-depth calculation by the ground temperature method. Yuan, X.H., [1989, p.239-248, chi] 44-2419
Radio echo soundings and geothermy at Mt. Melbourne. Delisle, G., et al, [1989, p.435-453, eng] 44-3052
Germany
Landforms and landform evolution in West Germany. Ahnert, F., ed, [1989, 347p., eng] 44-878
—Karlsruhe
Pb-210 in air and snow near nuclear research center. Parveen, N., et al, [1988, 16p., eng] 44-959
—Oder River
Calculation and forecasting of ice conditions on the Oder. Freydank, E., [1986, 53p., ger] 44-2042
Glacial deposits
Organic carbon accumulation in soils near Burroughs Glacier. James, L.A., [1988, p.50-70, eng] 44-49
Drumlins—products of controlled or uncontrolled glaciodynamic response. Menzies, J., [1989, p.151-158, eng] 44-118
Sediments of glacial-interglacial cycles in the Norwegian Sea. Henrich, R., et al, [1989, p.283-319, eng] 44-219
Pliocene-Pleistocene ice volume on Pacific margin of Antarctic Peninsula. Larter, R.D., et al, [1989, p.731-734, eng] 44-306
Boundary of the last ice sheet in the lower Pechora basin. Guslitser, B.I., et al, [1985, p.97-107, rus] 44-482
Glacial sediment and hydro-electric power. Bogen, J., [1989, p.6-11, eng] 44-538
Geomorphology of the Pleistocene glaciation, Sichuan Province. Yi, C.L., [1989, p.76-81, chi] 44-653
Studies of glacial deposits by scanning electron microscopy. Li, S.J., [1989, p.89-91, chi] 44-655
Sediment flux in a fiord/shelf transect: annual report Oct. 86-Sep. 88. Andrews, J.T., [1988, 59p., eng] 44-669
Geological indicators of former glaciations in the middle Kolyma basin. Chanysheva, M.N., [1989, p.60-67, eng] 44-1003
Carbonate deposits and sea ice advance, Ross Sea. Lawrence, M.J.F., et al, [1989, p.267-278, eng] 44-1110
Forecasting the structural characteristics of soils. Busel, I.L., [1989, 245p., rus] 44-1753
Proximal glacial-marine tills deposited from a stagnant ice-sheet. Drozdowski, E., [1988, p.119-126, eng] 44-1855
Apron entrainment of sub-polar glaciers, Ellesmere I. Evans, D.J.A., [1989, p.317-324, eng] 44-1892
Correlating glacial deposits in the European USSR using lithological data. Gaigalas, A.I., et al, [1989, p.179-185, rus] 44-1921
Sedimentation beneath ice shelves—the view from ice stream B. Alley, R.B., et al, [1989, p.101-120, eng] 44-1943
Alpine proglacial fluvial sediment transfer. Warburton, J., [1989, 471p., eng] 44-2101
Primary glacial relief of interfluves in a boundary region. Antonov, S.I., [1989, p.43-47, rus] 44-2247
Drumlin physical dimensions as a function of subglacial processes. Piotrowski, J.A., [1989, p.429-441, eng] 44-2279
Facies model for deglaciation in an alpine valley. Pugin, A., [1989, p.235-248, eng] 44-2391
Glacial peripheral moraines at Gongba Glaciers, Gongga Mt. Kang, J.C., [1989, p.172-176, chi] 44-2412
Former extension of the East Antarctic ice sheet. Lundqvist, J., [1989, p.109-117, eng] 44-2444
Glacial facies models. Sharpe, D.R., [1988, p.67-70, eng] 44-2585
Glacitectonic structures and sediments at sub-polar glacier margins. Evans, D.J.A., [1989, p.113-123, eng] 44-2617
Forest transitions and buried glacial outwash. Dodge, S.L., [1989, p.137-144, eng] 44-2619
Glacial outwash plain revisited. Jonsson, J., [1989, p.199-209, eng] 44-2622
Glacial-marine sedimentation. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1989, 127p., eng] 44-2939
Role of spatial and temporal variations in glacier thermal regime. Mooers, H.D., [1990, p.243-251, eng] 44-3007
Glaciers of Terra Nova Bay area. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1989, p.299-319, eng] 44-3051
Mineralogy of glacial deposits in Spitsbergen. Stankowska, A., [1989, p.303-316, eng] 44-3055
Outwash tidal flat in Spitsbergen. Borówka, M., [1989, p.379-384, eng] 44-3058
Sedimentation in the Barents Sea. Lavrushin, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.82-90, rus] 44-3065
Glacial history of the Ross Sea region based on DSDP Leg 28 Sites 272 and 273. Savage, M.L., [1982, 187p., eng] 44-3184
Geomorphological map of the Northern Foothills in Terra Nova Bay. Baroni, C., [1987, p.195-211, eng] 44-3246

Glacial deposits *(cont.)*

Melt-out tills at the margins of stagnant glaciers. Paul, M.A., et al, [1990, p.51-69, eng] **44-3512**

Coastal sedimentation along glacial outwash plain shorelines in northwest Spitsbergen. Héquette, A., et al, [1990, p.77-88, fre] **44-3533**

Topography, microclimates and vegetation of eskers in Finland. Rikkinen, J., [1989, p.87-150, eng] **44-3616**

Granular sediments in ground ice, Beaufort Sea coast. Gowan, R.J., et al, [1990, p.283-290, eng] **44-3673**

Diffusivity of a glacial-outwash aquifer by the floodwave-response technique. Reynolds, R.J., [1987, p.290-299, eng] **44-3879**

Marine controls on modern sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., [1989, p.121-153, eng] **44-3934**

Seismic reflection studies of sediments in the Ross Sea. Karl, H.A., [1989, p.205-223, eng] **44-3936**

Glaciomarine sedimentation in the Barents Sea. Elverhöi, A., et al, [1989, p.225-250, eng] **44-3937**

Glacigenic sediments in the Barents Sea. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1989, p.251-272, eng] **44-3938**

Glacial sedimentation along the eastern Canadian margin. Josenhans, H.W., et al, [1989, p.273-300, eng] **44-3939**

Sediment deposition in glacier-influenced fjords. Syvitski, J.P.M., [1989, p.301-329, eng] **44-3940**

Macrofauna of Canadian arctic fjords. Dale, J.E., et al, [1989, p.331-358, eng] **44-3941**

Glacimarine sediments of the Alaska shelf and fjords. *Powell, R.D., et al,* [1989, p.359-390, eng] **44-3942**

Glacimarine sediments in the Gulf of Alaska. Carlson, P.R., [1989, p.391-416, eng] **44-3943**

Geochemistry of subglacial calcites: implications for the hydrology of the basal water film. Sharp, M., et al, [1990, p.141-152, eng] **44-4047**

Antarctic sector of the Pacific. Glasby, G.P., ed, [1990, 396p., eng] **44-4052**

Sediments of the antarctic Pacific. Anderson, J.B., [1990, p.187-206, eng] **44-4055**

Last interglacial/glacial cycle on Svalbard, as seen from the Kapp Ekholm section. Mangerud, J., et al, [1990, p.63-66, eng] **44-4108**

Model of the Late Pleistocene glaciation of the Eurasiatic Arctic shelf. Dunaev, N.N., et al, [1990, p.70-72, eng] **44-4110**

Pleistocene glaciomarine deposits on Baldwin Peninsula, Alaska. Huston, M.M., et al, [1990, p.111-114, eng] **44-4173**

Soil development at Beardmore Glacier. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1990, p.144-157, eng] **44-4290**

Cryostatic dessication processes associated with sand intraclasts. Menzies, J., [1990, p.684-693, eng] **44-4413**

Late Quaternary development of the Champlain Sea basin. Gadd, N.R., ed, [1988, 312p., eng] **44-4449**

History of the northwestern arm of the Champlain Sea. *Barnett, P.J.,* [1988, p.25-36, eng] **44-4452**

Ice-proximal deposits of the Champlain Sea at South Gloucester, near Ottawa, Canada. Rust, B.R., [1988, p.37-45, eng] **44-4453**

Champlain Sea subwash fan at St. Lazare, Quebec. Burbidge, G.H., et al, [1988, p.47-61, eng] **44-4454**

Glaciomarine fan deposition in the Champlain Sea. Sharpe, D.R., [1988, p.63-82, eng] **44-4455**

Lithofacies relationships in a freshwater-marine transition of the Champlain Sea. *Gadd, N.R.,* [1988, p.83-90, eng] **44-4456**

Glacial marine facies of the late Wisconsinan Champlain Sea (southern Quebec). Prichonnet, G., [1988, p.91-105, eng] **44-4457**

Sedimentology and depositional environments of the Lund Diamicton, southern Sweden. Persson, K.M., et al, [1990, p.181-199, eng] **44-4477**

Deglaciation in the District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. *McMartin, I., et al,* [1990, p.55-66, eng] **44-4492**

Erratics of Prince Patrick Island: glacial or ice-rafted sediments. Hodgson, D.A., [1990, p.67-70, eng] **44-4493**

Proceedings of the Symposium: Transport of Glacial Drift in Finland. [1989, 74p., eng] **44-4500**

Transport of erratics in Finland and Estonia. Donner, J., [1989, p.7-13, eng] **44-4501**

How the glacial erratics were broken loose from the bedrock. Laitakari, I., [1989, p.15-18, eng] **44-4502**

On measuring the length of glacial transport. Salonen, V.P., et al, [1989, p.25-32, eng] **44-4504**

Glacial erosion

Glacial valley cross-profile morphology and development. Hirano, M., et al, [1988, p.707-716, eng] **44-55**

Younger Dryas-Preboreal moraines and deglaciation in southwestern Värmland, Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1988, *p.301-316, eng*] **44-80**

Weathering forms on the island of Hallo, Bohuslan. Lidmar-Bergström, K., [1988, p.111-118, swe] **44-92**

Relationships between ice sheet dynamics and bedrock relief. Kaitanen, V., [1989, p.1-15, eng] **44-105**

Subglacial meltwater discharge in a tidewater glacier environment. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1989, p 265-281, eng] **44-218**

Glacial sediment and hydro-electric power. Bogen, J., [1989, p.6-11, eng] **44-538**

Environmental change of planet Mars demonstrated by landforms. Tricart, J.L.F., [1988, p.385-407, eng] **44-695**

Ice-thrust terrains and glaciotectonic settings in central Alberta. Tsui, P.C., et al, [1989, p.1308-1318, eng] **44-765**

Theoretical and experimental analyses of glacial abrasion and quarrying. Iverson, N.R., [1989, 240p., eng] **44-975**

Waves on glacier beds. Mazo, V.L., [1989, p.179-182, eng] **44-1541**

Striations produced by subglacial drainage in Norway. McCarroll, D., et al, [1989, p.193-196, eng] **44-1544**

W.J. McGee, early discoverer of glacial erosion laws. Harbor, J.M., [1989, p.419-425, eng] **44-1904**

Contrast between glacially crushed quartz transported by mountain or by continental ice. Clark, P.U., et al, [1989, p.1195-1205, eng] **44-2277**

Denudation rates in the Arctic estimated from lake sediments on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Svendsen, J.I., et al, [1989, p.153-168, eng] **44-2387**

Landforms due to glacial erosion in the Luojishan Mt. Liu, G.N., [1989, p.249-259, chi] **44-2420**

Glacial facies models. Sharpe, D.R., [1988, p.67-70, eng] **44-2585**

Catastrophic breakup of a calving glacier. Theakstone, W.H., [1989, p.245-253, eng] **44-2625**

Large scale mapping of the Borg Massif. Brunk, K., [1989, 102p., ger] **44-3328**

Ice-push bedrock and its syngenetic till at Pont-Rouge, Québec. Schroeder, J., et al, [1990, p.33-42, fre] **44-3531**

Ice-thrust features and the Maymont landslide in the North Saskatchewan River valley. Stauffer, M.R., et al, [1990, p.229-242, eng] **44-3573**

Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses. Shaw, J., [1989, p.853-856, eng] **44-4143**

Proglacial glaciotectonic deformation and push moraine origin. Hart, J.K., [1990, p.165-180, eng] **44-4476**

Deglaciation in the District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. McMartin, I., et al, [1990, p.55-66, eng] **44-4492**

How the glacial erratics were broken loose from the bedrock. Laitakari, I., [1989, p.15-18, eng] **44-4502**

Glacial sculpture in bedrock valleys differing in orientation. Niini, H., [1989, p.19-24, eng] **44-4503**

Glacial geology

Glaciotectonic landforms and structures. Aber, J.S., et al, [1989, 201p., eng] **44-368**

Bedrock geology of the Koyukuk basin, Brooks Range, and Arctic Slope. Mull, C.G., ed, [1989, 2 vols. + appends., eng] **44-427**

Glacial geology of the Brooks Range. Hamilton, T.D., [1989, p.23-26, eng] **44-428**

Road log from Yukon crossing (mile 56) to south fork Koyukuk River (mile 156.2). Patton, W.W., Jr., et al, [1989, p.59-73, eng] **44-429**

Road log from Chandalar Shelf (mile 237.1) to Prudhoe Bay (mile 414). Mull, C.G., et al, [1989, p.101-131, eng] **44-430**

Quaternary geology and permafrost between Fairbanks and Anchorage. Péwé, T.L., ed, [1989, 54p., eng] **44-431**

Scales for the Valday glaciation of the Barents Sea shelf. Dunaev, N.N., et al, [1989, p.1437-1441, rus] **44-979**

Geomorphology and glaciology of Terra Nova Bay. Baroni, C., et al, [1987, p.321-336, ita] **44-2098**

Strandline Glacier, Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica. Baroni, C., et al, [1987, p.337-350, ita] **44-2099**

Quaternary glacial geomorphology, Sigong River Valley, China. Lou, T.M., [1989, p.261-268, chi] **44-2421**

Former extension of the East Antarctic ice sheet. Lundqvist, J., [1989, p.109-117, eng] **44-2444**

Glacier margin morphology in Spitsbergen. Gonera, P., et al, [1989, p.419-427, eng] **44-3060**

Glacial geology and geomorphology of North America. [1989, 2 vols., var.p., eng] **44-3224**

Geomorphological mapping of the Bulate Valley, Tianshan Mountains. *Iwata, S., et al,* [1989, p.350-362, eng] **44-3612**

Topography, microclimates and vegetation of eskers in Finland. Rikkinen, J., [1989, p.87-150, eng] **44-3616**

Sediments of the antarctic Pacific. Anderson, J.B., [1990, p.187-206, eng] **44-4055**

Basin, the ice, the Champlain Sea. Gadd, N.R., [1988, p.15-24, eng] **44-4451**

Proceedings of the Symposium: Transport of Glacial Drift in Finland. [1989, 74p., eng] **44-4500**

Transport of erratics in Finland and Estonia. Donner, J., [1989, p.7-13, eng] **44-4501**

How the glacial erratics were broken loose from the bedrock. Laitakari, I., [1989, p.15-18, eng] **44-4502**

Glacial sculpture in bedrock valleys differing in orientation. Niini, H., [1989, p.19-24, eng] **44-4503**

On measuring the length of glacial transport. Salonen, V.P., et al, [1989, p.25-32, eng] **44-4504**

Glacial hydrology

Northeast glacial aquifers. Randall, A.D., ed, [1988, 156p., eng] **44-2**

Applied hydrology in the development of northern basins. [1988, 347p., eng] **44-232**

Hydrological background to a glacier-influenced hydropower station in Greenland. Kern-Hansen, C., [1988, p.35-45, eng] **44-234**

New approaches to studying effects of glacier ablation on runoff in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1988, p.71-76, eng] **44-236**

Calculation of normal runoff in glacier-covered areas. Pettersson, L.E., [1988, p.95-103, eng] **44-239**

Jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska (especially the 1982 event). Sturm, M., et al, [1989, 19p., eng] **44-395**

Hydraulic engineering. [1989, 1212p., eng] **44-422**

Glacial basin flow for a power operation model. Shen, Y.Y., et al, [1989, p.1078-1083, eng] **44-426**

Glacier-hydrological conditions on the Inland Ice. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1988, 1 fold. map and text, eng] **44-487**

Runoff from the Greenland ice sheet and hydro-electric power. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1989, p.12-15, eng] **44-539**

Glacier outburst floods at Mount Rainier, Washington State, U.S.A. Driedger, C.L., et al, [1989, p.51-55, eng] **44-548**

Features of the firn of South Cascade Glacier, WA. *Fountain, A.G.,* [1989, p.69-74, eng] **44-551**

Planned reservoir and flooding the tongue of a glacier. Funk, M., et al, [1989, p.76-81, eng] **44-552**

Hydrology of the Biafo Glacier, Karakoram range, Himalaya Mts. Hewitt, K., et al, [1989, p.103-108, eng] **44-556**

Possible radio-echo method of locating englacial and subglacial waterways. Kennett, M.I., [1989, p.135-139, eng] **44-562**

Changes of glacial hydrology at Austre Okstindbreen, Norway, 1976-87. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1989, p.252-256, eng] **44-584**

Glacier surveys for planning hydro-electric power, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1989, p.257-261, eng] **44-585**

Floods caused by a glacier-dammed lake at the Folgefonni ice cap, Norway. Tvede, A.M., [1989, p.262-264, eng] **44-586**

Snow temperature and meltwater percolation of a glacier. Cai, B.L., et al, [198[illegible] p.60-68, chi] **44-651**

Hydrology of ice caps in volcanic regions. Björnsson, H., [1988, 139p., eng] **44-1319**

Water reserves in Kazakhstan glaciers and prospects for their use. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1989, p.5-17, rus] **44-1385**

Cold surface layer on Storglaciären. Holmlund, P., et al, [1989, p.241-244, eng] **44-2624**

Sedimentation in proglacial Ivory Lake, Southern Alps, New Zealand. Hicks, D.M., et al, [1990, p.26-42, eng] **44-2661**

Denudation of glaciated and non-glaciated catchments. Kostrzewski, A., et al, [1989, p.317-367, eng] **44-3056**

Satellite-supported methods for studying ice fields and underground water in the Eastern Pamirs. Topchiev, A.G., [1990, p.943-960, eng] **44-3965**

See also: Subglacial drainage

Glacial lakes

Controls on sedimentation in a late Devensian ice-dammed lake, Achnasheen, Scotland. Benn, D.I., [1989, p.31-42, eng] **44-83**

Jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska (especially the 1982 event). Sturm, M., et al, [1989, 19p., eng] **44-395**

Advance of Hubbard Glacier and 1986 outburst of Russell Fiord, Alaska, U.S.A. Mayo, L.R., [1989, p.189-194, eng] **44-572**

Floods caused by a glacier-dammed lake at the Folgefonni ice cap, Norway. Tvede, A.M., [1989, p.262-264, eng] **44-586**

Pro-glacial lake in the French Alps. Vallon, M., [1989, p.273-278, eng] **44-589**

Geological history of glacial Lake Algonquin and Great Lakes. Larsen, C.E., [1987, 36p., eng] **44-799**

Hydrology of ice caps in volcanic regions. Björnsson, H., [1988, 139p., eng] **44-1319**

Catastrophic outburst floods. Clague, J., [1987, p.18-21, eng] **44-1533**

Glacial Lake Wisconsin. Clayton, L., et al, [1989, 80p., eng] **44-2070**

Sedimentation in proglacial Ivory Lake, Southern Alps, New Zealand. Hicks, D.M., et al, [1990, p.26-42, eng] **44-2661**

Sedimentation in proglacial lakes in Spitsbergen. Wojciechowski, A., [1989, p.385-399, eng] **44-3059**

Water chemistry of glacial lakes in Spitsbergen. Stankowska, A., [1989, p.429-442, eng] **44-3061**

Glacier reaction to water level increase of glacial lake. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1989, p.113-126, eng] **44-3095**

Glacial Lake Missoula and the Channeled Scabland. Breckenridge, R.M., ed, [1989, 72p., eng] **44-3225**

Debris flows and lake bursts from glaciers in China. Deng, Y.X., [1989, p.205-220, chi] **44-3892**

Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses —comment and reply. Kehew, A.E., et al, [1990, p.479-480, eng] **44-4144**

Champlain Sea: evolution of concepts, and bibliography. Elson, J.A., [1988, p.1-13, eng] **44-4450**
Basin, the ice, the Champlain Sea. Gadd, N.R., [1988, p.15-24, eng] **44-4451**
Lithofacies relationships in a freshwater-marine transition of the Champlain Sea. Gadd, N.R., [1988, p.83-90, eng] **44-4456**
Lake Agassiz and its contribution to flow through the Ottawa-St. Lawrence system. Teller, J.T., [1988, p.281-289, eng] **44-4458**

Glacial meteorology
Study of relationship between climate and mountain glaciers. Bai, Z.Y., [1989, p.287-297, chi] **44-3607**
Local climate of glaciers in Tianshan Mountains. Ohata, T., et al, [1989, p.325-334, eng] **44-3610**
Radiational climate in cirques. Bai, Z.Y., et al, [1989, p.336-349, chi] **44-3611**
Glacier fluctuations and climate in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Kaser, G., et al, [1990, p.136-140, eng] **44-4179**
Glaciers and climate in Svalbard. Lefauconnier, B., et al, [1990, p.148-152, eng] **44-4182**

Glacial periods
See also: Ice age theory; Paleoclimatology; Pleistocene

Glacial rivers
Equilibrium state of a glacier in China as calculated from its present characteristics. Cao, M.S., [1989, p.89-94, eng] **44-176**
Glacial basin flow for a power operation model. Shen, Y.Y., et al, [1989, p.1078-1083, eng] **44-426**
Sediment transport by meltwater streams. Bezinge, A., et al, [1989, p.1-5, eng] **44-537**
Possible radio-echo method of locating englacial and subglacial waterways. Kennett, M.I., [1989, p.135-139, eng] **44-562**
Changes of glacial hydrology at Austre Okstindbreen, Norway, 1976-87. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1989, p.252-256, eng] **44-584**
Analysis of suspended sediment in a proglacial stream. Fenn, C.R., et al, [1989, p.123-135, eng] **44-687**
Hydrology of ice caps in volcanic regions. Björnsson, H., [1988, 139p., eng] **44-1319**
Volume of glacial runoff in the Balkhash-Alakul' basin. Tokmagambetov, G.A., *et al, [1989, p.47-68, rus]* **44-1388**
Glacial river discharge and salinity of bay in Spitsbergen. Choiński, A., [1989, p.457-464, eng] **44-3063**
Water chemistry of glacial river in Spitsbergen. Stankowska, A., [1989, p.465-473, eng] **44-3064**

Glaciation
Northeast glacial aquifers. Randall, A.D., ed, [1988, 156p., eng] **44-2**
Northern Hemisphere climate regimes during the past 3 Ma. Ruddiman, W.F., et al, [1988, p.1-20, eng] **44-11**
Glacial history of Iceland during the past three million years. Einarsson, T., et al, [1988, p.227-234, eng] **44-13**
Climatic evolution of the eastern Canadian Arctic and Baffin Bay. Andrews, J.T., [1988, p.235-250, eng] **44-14**
Antarctica: past and future glaciations. Miagkov, S.M., [1989, 160p., rus] **44-230**
Glaciation interaction with the ocean: paleogeographic aspects. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1988, 184p., rus] **44-275**
Reconstruction of the Late Pleistocene glaciation of the Tibetan highlands. Lebedeva, I.M., [1989, p.98-107, rus] **44-303**
Glaciation and other power units in the Earth's tectonics. Semenov, V.I., [1989, p.234-239, rus] **44-360**
Paleoglaciations and paleoenvironments in the boreal regions. Vivian, R., [1987, p.51-60, fre] **44-597**
Late Quaternary climate changes in eastern China. Xu, X., [1989, p.10-19, chi] **44-646**
Geomorphology of the Pleistocene glaciation, Sichuan Province. Yi, C.L., [1989, p.76-81, chi] **44-653**
Role of ocean-atmosphere reorganizations in glacial cycles. Broecker, W.S., *et al, [1989, p.2465-2501, eng]* **44-656**
Quaternary deposits and events around the Beaufort Sea. Heginbottom, J.A., ed, *[1986, 60p., eng]* **44-779**
Landforms and landform evolution in West Germany. Ahnert, F., ed, [1989, 347p., eng] **44-878**
Scales for the Valday glaciation of the Barents Sea shelf. Dunaev, N.N., et al, [1989, p.1437-1441, rus] **44-979**
Arctic seas: climatology, oceanography, geology, and biology. Herman, Y., ed, [1989, 888p., eng] **44-981**
Last glaciation of Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1989, p.729-758, eng] **44-987**
Contributions to the early Holocene deglaciation history in Greenland. Scholz, H., et al, [1989, p.22-41, eng] **44-1001**
Geological indicators of former glaciations in the middle Kolyma basin. Chanysheva, M.N., [1989, p.60-67, eng] **44-1003**
Numerical simulation of glacial periods. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., *et al, [1989, p.1336-1341, rus]* **44-1757**
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, [1989, 107p., rus] **44-1776**
Recent and older glaciation in the Ardon River valley. Gerasimov, V.A., [1989, p.55-66, rus] **44-1782**
Quaternary paleoecology and geology of the seas of northern Europe. Matishov, G.G., *et al, [1989, 114p., rus]* **44-1910**
Paleoclimates and glaciation during the Pleistocene. Velichko, A.A., ed, [1989, 247p., rus] **44-1911**
Correlation of Pleistocene glaciations with transgressions of the Black and Caspian seas. Zubakov, V.A., [1989, p.105-110, rus] **44-1915**
Glaciations in the east European region of the USSR. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1989, p.137-146, rus] **44-1916**
Glaciations and transgressions on the northeastern Baltic shield. Evzerov, V.IA., et al, [1989, p.147-154, rus] **44-1917**
Correlation and reconstruction of *Pleistocene Baltic region glaciations.* Galgalas, A.I., *et al, [1989, p.154-160, rus]* **44-1918**
Some results of the correlation of Byelorussian Pleistocene glaciations. Astapova, S.D., et al, [1989, p.160-166, rus] **44-1919**
Correlation of the glacial complex in the central Russian plain. Sudakova, N.G., et al, [1989, p.185-191, rus] **44-1922**
Late Pleistocene glacial formations and terraces. Lavrov, A.S., et al, [1989, p.204-211, rus] **44-1923**
Paleographic regionalization of the glacial zone of Western Siberia. *Sukhorukova, S.S., [1989, p.211-216, rus]* **44-1924**
Pleistocene glaciations of the Altai-Sayan region. Borisov, B.A., et al, [1989, p.217-223, rus] **44-1925**
Pleistocene glaciations of northeastern USSR. Glushkova, O.IU., et al, [1989, p.224-231, rus] **44-1926**
Pleistocene glaciations in the upper and middle Kolyma drainage basin. Voskresenskiĭ, S.S., et al, [1989, p.232-238, rus] **44-1927**
Ice sheet development on the arctic and subarctic continental shelves. Matishov, G.G., [1989, p.238-244, rus] **44-1928**
Glacial Lake Wisconsin. Clayton, L., *et al, [1989, 80p., eng]* **44-2070**
Former glaciation and permafrost in Asia. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1989, p.92-103, eng] **44-2438**
Climatic History and the Future. Lamb, H.H., [1985, 835p., eng] **44-2766**
25th annual meeting. [1990, 82p., eng] **44-2767**
Response of the ocean-atmosphere system to external influences. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1990, 304p., rus] **44-2803**
Ice reserves and main features of the current glaciation of Tien Shan. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1989, p.117-130, *rus]* **44-3240**
Last glaciation of Marvin Peninsula, northern Ellesmere Island, High Arctic, Canada. Lemmen, D.S., [1989, p.2578-2590, eng] **44-3342**
Reconstructing the dynamics of the north-west European Pleistocene ice sheets. Ehlers, J., [1990, p.71-83, eng] **44-3594**
Norway ice movement evidence for Norwegian ice dome. Anundsen, K., [1990, p.99-116, eng] **44-3595**
Last interglacial/glacial cycle on Svalbard, as seen from the Kapp Ekholm section. Mangerud, J., et al, [1990, p.63-66, eng] **44-4108**
Model of the Late Pleistocene glaciation of the Eurasiatic Arctic shelf. Dunaev, N.N., et al, [1990, p.70-72, eng] **44-4110**
Proceedings. [1990, 377p., eng] **44-4148**
Modeling onset of glaciation. Crowley, T.J., et al, [1990, p.39-42, eng] **44-4158**
Pleistocene glaciomarine deposits on Baldwin Peninsula, Alaska. Huston, M.M., *et al, [1990, p.111-114, eng]* **44-4173**
Late ice sheet Wisconsin advance and retreat pattern. Lowell, T.V., et al, [1990, p.172-175, eng] **44-4187**
Effects of glaciation on methane-hydrate stability. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1990, p.183-185, eng] **44-4189**
Modeling mass-balance changes during a glaciation cycle. Pelto, M.S., *et al, [1990, p.238-241, eng]* **44-4201**
Late Quaternary glacial history of the South Orkney Plateau. Herron, M.J., et al, [1990, p.265-275, eng] **44-4336**
Late Quaternary development of the Champlain Sea basin. Gadd, N.R., ed, [1988, 312p., eng] **44-4449**
Champlain Sea: evolution of concepts, and bibliography. Elson, J.A., [1988, p.1-13, eng] **44-4450**
Basin, the ice, the Champlain Sea. Gadd, N.R., [1988, p.15-24, eng] **44-4451**
Deglaciation in the District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. McMartin, I., et al, [1990, p.55-66, eng] **44-4492**

See also: Alpine glaciation

Glacier ablation
Variations of and runoff from glaciers in China. Wang, Z.T., [1989, p.45-52, *eng]* **44-171**
Mass balance and climatic records from NW American glaciers. Pelto, M.S., [1989, p.95-102, eng] **44-177**
New approaches to studying effects of glacier ablation on runoff in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1988, p.71-76, eng] **44-236**
Exothermic model of percolation zone in a glacier. Cai, B.L., et al, [1989, p.312-314, eng] **44-289**
Snow cover distribution and glacier mass transfer. Krenke, A.N., [1989, p.27-34, rus] **44-332**
Mass balance of mountain glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, *[1989, p.92-102, rus]* **44-342**
Subglacial drainage and suspended sediment transport. Collins, D.N., [1989, p.45-50, eng] **44-547**
Errors in rating of suspended sediment transport during ablation seasons. Fenn, C.R., [1989, p.64-68, eng] **44-550**
Hydrology of the Biafo Glacier, Karakoram range, Himalaya Mts. Hewitt, K., et al, [1989, p.103-108, eng] **44-556**
Damage of glacier-related landslides, Karakoram, Himalaya. MacDonald, K.I., [1989, p.185-188, eng] **44-571**
Forty years of mass-balance observations on Glacier de Sarennes, French Alps. Valla, F., [1989, p.269-272, eng] **44-588**
Ice loss in the ablation area of a Himalayan glacier. Young, G.J., et al, [1989, p.289-293, *eng]* **44-592**
Sea level change due to ice wastage. Meier, M., [1989, 5p., eng] **44-993**
Present climate and glaciation of western Montana, U.S.A. Locke, W.W., III, [1989, p.234-244, eng] **44-1264**
Dynamics of the Nizkomorennyy rock glacier in a 35-year period. Cherkasov, P.A., [1989, p.180-216, rus] **44-1397**
Ablation as signal of climate change in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1989, p.253-259, eng] **44-1553**
Topographic change of the Meighen Ice Cap. Haythornthwaite, T.W., [1986, 102p., eng] **44-2954**
Marginal zone of Hörbyebreen Glacier in Spitsbergen. Karczewski, A., [1989, p.371-377, eng] **44-3057**
Heat balance of glacier in Tianshan Mountains. Ohata, T., et al, [1989, p.298-309, *eng]* **44-3608**
Albedo of glacier in Tianshan Mountains during summer ablation. Bai, Z.Y., et al, [1989, p.311-324, chi] **44-3609**
Comparison of melt energy computations and ablatometer measurements on melting ice and snow. Munro, D.S., [1990, p.153-162, eng] **44-4048**
Glacier-climate studies 1987-1988 at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1989, p.56-58, eng] **44-4123**
Ablation at the margin of the Greenland ice sheet. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1990, p.20-22, eng] **44-4154**

Glacier alimentation
Mass balance and climatic records from NW American glaciers. Pelto, M.S., [1989, p.95-102, eng] **44-177**
Snow cover distribution and glacier mass transfer. *Krenke, A.N., [1989, p.27-34, rus]* **44-332**
Mass balance of mountain glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1989, p.92-102, rus] **44-342**
Forty years of mass-balance observations on Glacier de Sarennes, French Alps. Valla, F., [1989, p.269-272, eng] **44-588**
Accumulation measurements on a glacier in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1989, p.63-66, eng] **44-4125**

Glacier beds
Studies of Fridtjof Glacier in Spitsbergen in 1988. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, [1989, p.148-153, rus] **44-352**
Waves on glacier beds. Mazo, V.L., [1989, p.179-182, eng] **44-1541**
Surface velocity variations of the lower part of Columbia Glacier. Rasmussen, L.A., [1989, 52p., eng] **44-1796**
Basal ice formation and deformation: a review. Hubbard, B., et al, [1989, p.529-558, eng] **44-2094**
Glacier's bottom conditions, rheology, and stationary ice cover flow. Larina, T.B., [1989, p.73-79, rus] **44-3496**
Ice-push bedrock and its syngenetic till at Pont-Rouge, Québec. Schroeder, J., et al, [1990, p.33-42, fre] **44-3531**
Friction at the base of a glacier. Schweizer, J., [1989, 181p., eng] **44-3951**
Multiple steady states in ice-water-till systems. Alley, R.B., [1990, p.1-5, eng] **44-4149**
Geostatistics in the glaciology of Queen Maud Land. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1990, p.107-110, eng] **44-4172**

Glacier deposits
See also: Glacial deposits

Glacier erosion
See also: Glacial erosion

Glacier flow
Deglaciation pattern indicated by the ice-margin formations in Northern Karelia, eastern Finland. Eronen, M., *et al, [1988, p.317-327, eng]* **44-81**
Controls on sedimentation in a late Devensian ice-dammed lake, Achnasheen, Scotland. Benn, D.I., [1989, p.31-42, eng] **44-83**
Relationships between ice sheet dynamics and bedrock relief. Kaitanen, V., [1989, p.1-15, eng] **44-105**
Instability and self-regulation of glacial areas. Mazo, V.L., [1989, p.3-25, rus] **44-331**
Probing the structure and movement of the antarctic ice sheet. Nishio, F., [1988, p.2-9, jpn] **44-381**
Risks from glacier hazards in the Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1989, p.96-102, eng] **44-555**
Past and forecast fluctuations of Glacier Blanc (French Alps). Letréguilly, A., et al, [1989, p.159-163, eng] **44-566**

Glacier flow *(cont.)*

Damage of glacier-related landslides, Karakoram, Himalaya. MacDonald, K.I., [1989, p.185-188, eng] **44-571**

Advance of Hubbard Glacier and 1986 outburst of Russell Fiord, Alaska, U.S.A. Mayo, L.R., [1989, p.189-194, eng] **44-572**

Ice loss in the ablation area of a Himalayan glacier. Young, G.J., et al, [1989, p.289-293, eng] **44-592**

Surface movement of a rock glacier, Tian Shan, China. Zhu, C., [1989, p.82-88, chi] **44-654**

Clast ploughing, lodgement and glacier sliding over a soft glacier bed. Clark, P.U., et al, [1989, p.201-207, eng] **44-944**

Numerical investigation and self-similar solutions of the glacier-ocean interaction problem. Akhmedova, F.Kh., et al, [1987, p.679-683, eng] **44-1515**

Waves on glacier beds. Mazo, V.L., [1989, p.179-182, eng] **44-1541**

Strain and surface tilt on Storglaciären, Sweden. Jansson, P., et al, [1989, p.201-208, eng] **44-1546**

Seasonal variations in surface velocity of Storglaciären. *Hooke, R.L., et al, [1989, p.235-247, eng]* **44-1551**

Analysis of data from ice streams B and C. Whillans, I.M., [1988, p.59-60, eng] **44-1694**

Surface velocity variations of the lower part of Columbia Glacier. Rasmussen, L.A., [1989, 52p., eng] **44-1796**

Ice flow and mass changes in Lewis Glacier, East Africa. Hastenrath, S., [1989, p.325-332, eng] **44-1893**

Uranium-series dating of tephra-banded Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1989, p.335-343, eng] **44-2245**

Characteristics of the present glaciers on the northern slope of Mt. Qiaogeli. Qin, D.H., et al, [1989, p.125-136, chi] **44-2407**

Landforms due to glacial erosion in the Luojishan Mt. Liu, G.N., [1989, p.249-259, chi] **44-2420**

Physical conditions at the base of a fast moving antarctic ice stream. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1990, p.57-59, eng] **44-2818**

Glaciers of Terra Nova Bay area. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1989, p.299-319, eng] **44-3051**

Meteorite finds near Frontier Mountain. Delisle, G., et al, [1989, p.483-513, eng] **44-3054**

Transit-Doppler measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf motion in 1984. Ellmer, W., et al, [1987, p.399-410, ger] **44-3084**

De Geer moraines and basal flow of ice. Laaksonen, K., [1989, p.301-328, fin] **44-3164**

Facies of rock glaciers. Titkov, S.N., [1989, p.98-109, rus] **44-3238**

Fiord to deep sea sediment transfers along the north-eastern Canadian continental margin: models and data. Andrews, J.T., [1990, p.55-70, eng] **44-3532**

Ice-thrust features and the Maymont landslide in the North Saskatchewan River valley. Stauffer, M.R., et al, [1990, p.229-242, eng] **44-3573**

Reconstructing the dynamics of the north-west European Pleistocene ice sheets. Ehlers, J., [1990, p.71-83, eng] **44-3594**

Norway ice movement evidence for Norwegian ice dome. Anundsen, K., [1990, p.99-116, eng] **44-3595**

Research of flow lines on the No. 1 Glacier at the head of the Urumqi River. Chen, K.G., [1989, p.363-371, chi] **44-3613**

Crevasse deformation and examples from Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Vornberger, P.L., et al, [1990, p.3-10, eng] **44-3715**

Thermal response of a small ice cap to climatic forcing. Hanson, B., [1990, p.49-56, eng] **44-3721**

Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland: seasonal variations in velocity—or lack thereof. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1990, p.82-88, eng] **44-3726**

Glacier drainage system detected by dye-tracing experiments. Willis, I.C., et al, [1990, p.89-101, eng] **44-3727**

Flow of glaciers in China. Huang, M.H., [1989, p.88-104, chi] **44-3886**

Friction at the base of a glacier. Schweizer, J., [1989, 181p., eng] **44-3951**

Geostructural features of the Lambert Glacier rift zone (Antarctica) using space images. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, [1990, p.926-942, eng] **44-3964**

Multiple steady states in ice-water-till systems. Alley, R.B., [1990, p.1-5, eng] **44-4149**

Model for interpreting the field evidence of past ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1990, p.208-210, eng] **44-4195**

Ice streams on satellite images. Stephenson, S.N., et al, [1990, p.273-277, eng] **44-4209**

Topographic controls on Holocene ice sheet margin dynamics. Warren, C.R., et al, [1990, p.307-310, eng] **44-4215**

Glacier fluctuations

See also: Glacier oscillation

Glacier formation

Moraines—source of glaciological information. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1989, 236p., rus] **44-36**

Arctic glaciers. Koriakin, V.S., [1988, 157p., rus] **44-194**

Boundary of the last ice sheet in the lower Pechora basin. Gusitser, B.I., et al, [1985, p.97-107, rus] **44-482**

Stacking of basal debris layers in Greenland ice sheet. Knight, P.G., [1989, p.214-216, eng] **44-1548**

Correlating marginal ice zones, lake shore formations, and river terraces. Raukas, A.V., et al, [1989, p.208-217, rus] **44-2051**

Glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., et al, [1989, 447p., rus] **44-2927**

Glacial history of the Ross Sea region based on DSDP Leg 28 Sites 272 and 273. Savage, M.L., [1982, 187p., eng] **44-3184**

Glacier formation and snow line in China. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1989, p.11-28, chi] **44-3882**

Ice formations of glaciers in China. Xie, Z.C., et al, [1989, p.55-68, chi] **44-3884**

Eurasian ice sheet dynamics resulting from atmospheric CO2 variations. Lindstrom, D.R., [1990, p.207-227, eng] **44-4459**

Glacier friction

Friction at the base of a glacier. Schweizer, J., [1989, 181p., eng] **44-3951**

Glacier heat balance

Exothermic model of percolation zone in a glacier. Cai, B.L., et al, [1989, p.312-314, eng] **44-289**

Heat balance of glacier in Tianshan Mountains. Ohata, T., et al, [1989, p.298-309, eng] **44-3608**

Radiational climate in cirques. Bai, Z.Y., et al, [1989, p.336-349, chi] **44-3611**

Thermal response of a small ice cap to climatic forcing. Hanson, B., [1990, p.49-56, eng] **44-3721**

Radiation and heat balances on alpine glaciers in China. Bai, C.Y., [1989, p.29-54, chi] **44-3883**

Glacier ice

Analysis of a 290-year net accumulation time series from Mt. Logan, Yukon. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1989, p.71-79, eng] **44-174**

Aerial observations of katabatic winds near Terra Nova Bay. Parish, T.R., et al, [1989, p.1570-1585, eng] **44-305**

Temperature distribution in an ice sheet. Larina, T.B., et al, [1989, p.43-49, rus] **44-334**

Formation and decomposition of air hydrates in glacier ice. Lipenkov, V.IA., [1989, p.58-64, rus] **44-336**

Temperature of the Akademiya Nauk Glacier, Severnaya Zemlya. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1989, p.134-138, rus] **44-348**

Density and crevasses of glaciers. Ivanov, A.I., [1989, p.140-143, rus] **44-350**

Stratification of glaciers in Kamchatka. Vaĭkmiae, R.A., et al, [1989, p.144-148, rus] **44-351**

Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1987. Thorning, L., et al, [1988, p.70-72, eng] **44-486**

Carbonate deposits and sea ice advance, Ross Sea. Lawrence, M.J.F., et al, [1989, p.267-278, eng] **44-1110**

Hydrology of ice caps in volcanic regions. Björnsson, H., [1988, 139p., eng] **44-1319**

Water reserves in Kazakhstan glaciers and prospects for their use. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1989, p.5-17, rus] **44-1385**

Snow freezes moments in time. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1988, p.1-5, eng] **44-1534**

Surface roughness and bulk heat transfer on a glacier: comparison with eddy correlation. Munro, D.S., [1989, p.343-348, eng] **44-1895**

Glacial meltwater inflow into the Gulf of Mexico. Kvasov, D.D., [1989, p.28-33, rus] **44-1912**

Changes in the glacier cover of Severnaya Zemlya in the twentieth century. *Govorukha, L.S., et al, [1987, p.300-305, eng]* **44-2055**

Basal ice formation and deformation: a review. Hubbard, B., et al, [1989, p.529-558, eng] **44-2094**

Seismic telemetry network at Showa Station. Akamatsu, J., et al, [1989, p.1-12, eng] **44-2388**

Electromagnetic soundings on Campbell Glacier and Gondwana Station. Kuhnke, F.K., et al, [1989, p.455-481, eng] **44-3053**

Test of Newton's inverse-square law in the Greenland ice cap. Ander, M.E., et al, [1989, p.985-988, eng] **44-3083**

Ice reserves and main features of the current glaciation of Tien Shan. *Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1989, p.117-130,* rus] **44-3240**

Estimates for temperature of a piece of cold ice. Payne, L.E., et al, [1990, p.443-452, eng] **44-3276**

Airfields on antarctic glacier ice. Mellor, M., et al, [1989, 97p., eng] **44-3383**

Melt-out tills at the margins of stagnant glaciers. Paul, M.A., et al, [1990, p.51-69, eng] **44-3512**

Dominion Range ice core characteristics, Antarctica. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1990, p.11-16, eng] **44-3716**

Icequakes on Ekström Ice Shelf near Atka Bay, Antarctica. Von der Osten-Woldenburg, H., [1990, p.31-36, eng] **44-3718**

Ice formations of glaciers in China. Xie, Z.C., et al, [1989, p.55-68, chi] **44-3884**

Temperature of glaciers in China. Huang, M.H., [1989, p.105-121, chi] **44-3887**

Geochemistry of glaciers in China. Wang, P., [1989, p.122-137, chi] **44-3888**

Chernobyl fallout in Greenland ice. Dibb, J.E., [1990, p.51-54, eng] **44-4161**

Glaciochemical survey of the Summit region, Greenland. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1990, p.186-190, eng] **44-4190**

Antarctica: past and future glaciations. Miagkov, S.M., [1989, 159p., rus] **44-4337**

Glacier mass balance

Equilibrium state of a glacier in China as calculated from its present characteristics. Cao, M.S., [1989, p 89-94, eng] **44-176**

Mass balance and climatic records from NW American glaciers. Pelto, M.S., [1989, p.95-102, eng] **44-177**

Recent change and trend prediction of glaciers in the Qilian Mountains. Liu, C.H., et al, [1989, p.145-149, eng] **44-290**

Snow cover distribution and glacier mass transfer. Krenke, A.N., [1989, p.27-34, rus] **44-332**

Mass transfer of Tien Shan glaciers. Mikhalenko, V.N., [1989, p.86-92, rus] **44-341**

Mass balance of mountain glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1989, p.92-102, rus] **44-342**

Giant icebergs of West Antarctica. Losev, K.S., [1989, p.132-134, rus] **44-347**

Studies of Fridtjof Glacier in Spitsbergen in 1988. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, [1989, p.148-153, rus] **44-352**

Glacial basin flow for a power operation model. Shen, Y.Y., et al, [1989, p.1078-1083, eng] **44-426**

Glacier-hydrological conditions on the Inland Ice. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1988, 1 fold. map and text, eng] **44-487**

Runoff from the Greenland ice sheet and hydro-electric power. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1989, p.12-15, eng] **44-539**

Past and forecast fluctuations of Glacier Blanc (French Alps). Letréguilly, A., et al, [1989, p.159-163, eng] **44-566**

Forty years of mass-balance observations on Glacier de Sarennes, French Alps. Valla, F., [1989, p.269-272, eng] **44-588**

Ice loss in the ablation area of a Himalayan glacier. Young, G.J., et al, [1989, p.289-293, eng] **44-592**

Mass balance of Sforzellina Glacier in Italian Alps. Catasta, G., et al, [1988, p.25-30, ita] **44-747**

Glacier mass balance in Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica. Zanon, G., [1988, p.56-58, ita] **44-748**

Giant icebergs in West Antarctica. Losev, K.S., [1989, p.72-75, eng] **44-1005**

Present climate and glaciation of western Montana, U.S.A. Locke, W.W., III, [1989, p.234-244, eng] **44-1264**

Climatic change in the Colorado Rocky Mountains. Leonard, E.M., [1989, p.245-255, eng] **44-1265**

Glaciers, snow cover, and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., ed, [1989, 224p., rus] **44-1384**

Mass balance of the Korzheneveskiĭ glacier. Fedulov, I.IA., et al, [1989, p.38-47, rus] **44-1387**

Liquid runoff from the Tuyuksu basin in Zailiskiy Alatau for 1964-1984. Makarevich, K.G., [1989, p.68-79, rus] **44-1389**

Lichen weathering as mass balance change indicator for an Alpine glacier. Mahaney, W.C., [1987, p.411-418, eng] **44-1453**

Numerical investigation and self-similar solutions of the glacier-ocean interaction problem. Akhmedova, F.Kh., et al, [1987, p.679-683, eng] **44-1515**

Mass balance fluctuations of North American glaciers. Letréguilly, A., et al, [1989, p.163-168, eng] **44-1539**

Dynamics of Big Timber Glacier, Montana. Murray, D.R., et al, [1989, p.183-190, eng] **44-1542**

Surface velocity variations of the lower part of Columbia Glacier. Rasmussen, L.A., [1989, 52p., eng] **44-1796**

Ice flow and mass changes in Lewis Glacier, East Africa. Hastenrath, S., [1989, p.325-332, eng] **44-1893**

Time-scale for adjustment of glaciers to changes in mass balance. Jóhannesson, T., et al, [1989, p.355-369, eng] **44-1897**

Mass-balance gradients and climatic hange. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1989, p.399-405, eng] **44-1902**

Changes in the glacier cover of Severnaya Zemlya in the twentieth century. Govorukha, L.S., et al, [1987 p.300-305, eng] **44-2055**

Geomorphology and glaciology of Terra Nova Bay. Baroni, C., et al, [1987, p.321-336, ita] **44-2098**

Characteristics of the present glaciers on the northern slope of Mt. Qiaogeli. Qin, D.H., et al, [1989, p.125-136, chi] **44-2407**

Massbalance studies of the Mitdluagka Glacier, Eastern Greenland. Hasholt, B., [1988, p.8[illegible]-85, eng] **44-2580**

Space and time distribution of glacier mass-balance in the Northern Hemisphere. Letréguilly, A., et al, [1990, p.43-50, eng] **44-2662**

Role of land ice and snow in climate. Kuhn, M.H., [1989, p.17-28, eng] **44-2782**

Glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., et al, [1989, 447p., rus] **44-2927**

Variability of glacier mass balances in western North America. Walters, R.A., et al, [1989, p.365-374, eng] **44-2942**

Topographic change of the Meighen Ice Cap. Haythornthwaite, T.W., [1986, 102p., eng] **44-2954**

Glaciers of Terra Nova Bay area. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1989, p.299-319, eng] 44-3051
Ice reserves and main features of the current glaciation of Tien Shan. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1989, p.117-130, rus] 44-3240
Iceberg outflow and glaciation mass balance on King George I. Govorukha, L.S., [1989, p.92-96, rus] 44-3498
Mass balance of glaciers in China. Xie, Z.C., et al, [1989, p.69-87, chi] 44-3885
Accumulation measurements on a glacier in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1989, p.63-66, eng] 44-4125
Annual surface temperature and mass balance. Fortuin, J.P.F., et al, [1990, p.78-84, eng] 44-4166
Long-term glacier mass-balance investigations in Svalbard, *1950-88*. *Hagen, J.O., et al, [1990, p.102-106, eng]* 44-4171
Glaciers and climate in Svalbard. Lefauconnier, B., et al, [1990, p.148-152, eng] 44-4182
Air temperature and precipitation at Wolverine Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, [1990, p.191-194, eng] 44-4191
Modeling mass-balance changes during a glaciation cycle. Pelto, M.S., et al, [1990, p.238-241, eng] 44-4201
Effect of area distribution with altitude on glacier mass balance. Tangborn, W.V., et al, [1990, p.278-28., eng] 44-4210

Glacier melting

Organic carbon accumulation in soils near Burroughs Glacier. James, L.A., [1988, p.50-70, eng] 44-49
Younger Dryas-Preboreal moraines and deglaciation in southwestern Värmland, Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1988, *p.301-316, eng*] 44-80
Deglaciation pattern indicated by the ice-margin formations in Northern Karelia, eastern Finland. Eronen, M., et al, [1988, p.317-327, eng] 44-81
Variations of and runoff from glaciers in China. Wang, Z.T., [1989, p.45-52, eng] 44-171
Stochastic processes of melt runoff from Heigou Glacier, *China*. Hu, X.G., [1989, p.61-67, eng] 44-173
Subglacial meltwater discharge in a tidewater glacier environment. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1989, p.265-281, eng] 44-218
Exothermic model of percolation zone in a glacier. Cai, B.L., et al, [1989, p.312-314, eng] 44-289
Humidity near the glacier surface. Arapov, P.P., et al, [1989, p.138-140, *rus*] 44-349
Trace metals in meltwater from the Rhône glacier. Lum-Shue-Chan, K., [1981 p.286-295, eng] 44-418
Sediment transport by meltwater streams. Bezinge, A., et al, [1989, p.1-5, eng] 44-537
Agricultural use of melt water in Hopar settlement, Pakistan. Butz, D., [1989, p.35-39, eng] 44-545
Planned reservoir and flooding the tongue of a glacier. Funk, M., et al, [1989, p.76-81, eng] 44-552
Risks from glacier hazards in the Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., *et al, [1989, p.96-102, eng]* 44-555
Damage of glacier-related landslides, Karakoram, Himalaya. MacDonald, K.I., [1989, p.185-188, eng] 44-571
Glacier surveys for planning hydro-electric power, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1989, p.257-261, eng] 44-585
Pro-glacial lake in the *French Alps*. Vallon, M., [198?, p.273-278, eng] 44-589
Dynamics of Mizuho Plateau ice sheet. Nishio, F., et al, [1989, p.97-104, eng] 44-1806
Ice-snow meltwater debris flow in the Dongru Longba, China. Lu, R.R., et al, [1989, p.148-160, chi] 44-2409
Meltwater runoff model of Heigou Glacier No.8, Bogda Mt. Hu, X.G., et al, [1989, p.279-286, chi] 44-2423
Glaciers today—sea tomorrow. Sharp, M., [1989, p.28-31, eng] 44-3078
Glacier reaction to water level increase of glacial lake. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1989, p.113-12?, eng] 44-3095
Melt-out tills at the margins of stagnant glaciers. Paul, M.A., et al, [1990, p.51-69, eng] 44-3512
Thermal response of a small ice cap to climatic forcing. Hanson, B., [1990, p.49-56, eng] 44-3721
Subglacial water pressures and the shape of subglacial conduits. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1990, p.67-71, eng] 44-3723
Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland: seasonal variations in velocity—or lack thereof. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1990, p.82-88, eng] 44-3726
Seasonal runoff forecast for Kangerluarsunnguaq near Nuuk/Godthåb, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1990, 17p., eng] 44-3805
Meltwater runoff into rivers from glaciers in China. Yang, Z.N., [1989, p.187-204, chi] 44-3891
Debris flows and lake bursts from glaciers in China. Deng, Y.X., [1989, p.205-220, chi] 44-3892
Glacier and permafrost signals of 20th-century warming. Haeberli, W., [1990, p.99-101, eng] 44-4170
Glacier recession and lake shrinkage in Central Asia. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1990, p.261-265, eng] 44-4206
Quaternary deglaciation and reforestation of Glacier National Park. Carrara, P.E., [1989, 64p., eng] 44-4257
Late Quaternary development of the Champlain Sea basin. Gadd, N.R., ed, [1988, 312p., eng] 44-4449
Basin, the ice, the Champlain Sea. Gadd, N.R., [1988, p.15-24, eng] 44-4451
History of the northwestern arm of the Champlain Sea. Barnett, P.J., [1988, p.25-36, eng] 44-4452
Ice-proximal deposits of the Champlain Sea at South Gloucester, near *Ottawa, Canada*. Rust, B.R., [1988, p.37-45, eng] 44-4453
Champlain Sea subwash fan at St. Lazare, Quebec. Burbidge, G.H., et al, [1988, p.47-61, eng] 44-4454
Glaciomarine fan deposition in the Champlain Sea. Sharpe, D.R., [1988, p.63-32, eng] 44-4455
Lithofacies relationships in a freshwater-marine transition of the Champlain Sea. Gadd, N.R., [1988, p.83-90, eng] 44-4456
Glacial marine facies of the late Wisconsinan Champlain *Sea (southern Quebec)*. *Prichonnet, G., [1988, p.91-105, eng]* 44-4457
Lake Agassiz and its contribution to flow through the Ottawa-St. Lawrence system. Teller, J.T., [1988, p.281-289, eng] 44-4458

Glacier movement

See also: Glacier flow

Glacier oscillation

Deglaciation pattern indicated by the ice-margin formations in Northern Karelia, eastern Finland. Eronen, M., et al, [1988, p.317-327, eng] 44-81
Glaciation and deglaciation of Forlandsundet area, Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1989, p.51-60, eng] 44-84
Sensitivity of a small icecap to climatic fluctuations. Rosqvist, G., et al, [1989, p.99-103, eng] 44-111
Snow cover and glacier variations. Colbeck, S.C., ed, *[1989, 111p., eng]* 44-165
Variations of and runoff from glaciers in China. Wang, Z.T., [1989, p.45-52, eng] 44-171
Glacial changes in the Tien Shan Mts. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1989, p.81-87, eng] 44-175
Equilibrium state of a glacier in China as calculated from its present characteristics. Cao, M.S., [1989, p.89-94, eng] 44-176
Arctic glaciers. Koriakin, V.S., [1988, 157p., rus] 44-194
Influences of climatic fluctuations and changes in glacierised area on runoff from alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1988, p.77-86, eng] 44-237
Recent change and trend prediction of glaciers in the Qilian Mountains. Liu, C.H., et al, [1989, p.145-149, eng] 44-290
Instability and self-regulation of glacial areas. Mazo, V.L., *[1989, p.3-25, rus]* 44-331
Spruce annual rings and glacier oscillation, Terskei Ala-Tau. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1989, p.103-110, rus] 44-343
Bedrock geology of the Koyukuk basin, Brooks Range, and Arctic Slope. Mull, C.G., ed, [1989, 2 vols. + appends., eng] 44-427
Glacial geology of the Brooks Range. Hamilton, T.D., [1989, p.23-26, eng] 44-428
Road log from Yukon crossing (mile 56) to south fork *Koyukuk River (mile 156.2)*. Patton, W.W., Jr., et al, [1989, p.59-73, eng] 44-429
Recent glacial evolution in Valle Aurina (Pusteresi Alps). Della Ventura, A., et al, [1986, p.39-48, ita] 44-520
Ventina glacier (Val Malenco, Central Alps). Smiraglia, C., [1986, p.49-55, ita] 44-521
Risks from glacier hazards in the Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al *[1989, p.96-102, eng]* 44-555
Past and forecast fluctuations of Glacier Blanc (French Alps). Letréguilly, A., et al, [1989, p.159-163, eng] 44-566
Satellite images of glacial regions in China. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1988, p.1-11, chi] 44-629
Glacier features of Qomolangma Mt. using remote sensing. Cao, M.S., et al, [1988, p.15-20, chi] 44-630
Glacier surveys in Qinghai Province by remote sensing. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.23-28, chi] 44-632
Role of ocean-atmosphere reorganizations in glacial cycles. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1989, p.2465-2501, eng] 44-656
Variations of outlet glaciers and climate in western Norway. Nesje, A., [1989, p.3-17, eng] 44-905
Recent glacial history and climatic change in northern Norway. Gellatly, A.F., et al, [1989, p.19-30, eng] 44-906
Holocene glaciation and climatic change Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Werner, A., [1989, 325p., eng] 44-969
Exact large-scale maps of the Alpine glaciers—a centenary of their preparation. Brunner, K., [1988, p.129-140, ger] 44-1029
Climatic change in the Colorado Rocky Mountains. Leonard, E.M., [1989, p.245-255, eng] 44-1265
Dynamics of the antarctic ice cap. Decleir, H., et al, [1989, 51p., eng] 44-1353
Dynamics of the Nizkomorennyy rock glacier in a 35-year period. Cherkasov, P.A., [1989, p.180-216, rus] 44-1397
Mass balance fluctuations of North American glaciers. Letréguilly, A., et al, [1989, p.163-168, eng] 44-1539
Surface velocity variations of the lower part of Columbia Glacier. Rasmussen, L.A., [1989, 52p., eng] 44-1796
Dynamics of Mizuho Plateau ice sheet. Nishio, F., et al, [1989, p.97-104, eng] 44-1806
Late Holocene fluctuations of the fiord glacier system in Icy Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Porter, S.C., [1989, p.364-379, eng] 44-2009
Variations of Italian glaciers, 1985-1986. Zanon, G., comp, [1987, p.229-276, ita] 44-2097
Geomorphology and glaciology of Terra Nova Bay. Baroni, C., et al, [1987, p.321-336, ita] 44-2098
What drives glacial cycles. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1990, p.49-56, eng] 44-2525
Glacial geomorphological research at Myrdalsjökull, Iceland, 1977-86. I: *The northern margin*. Krüger, J., [1988, p.68-77, eng] 44-2578
Massbalance studies of the Mitdluagkat Glacier, Eastern *Greenland*. Hasholt, B., [1988, p.82-85, eng] 44-2580
Atmospheric influence on glaciers in Greenland during the Little Ice Age. Humlum, O., [1987, p.1-12, eng] 44-2582
Glacial facies models. Sharpe, D.R., [1988, p.67-70, eng] 44-2585
Lake sediment cores from the Antarctic Peninsula. Zale, R., et al, [1989, p.211-220, eng] 44-2623
Late Pleistocene glaciers and the climate of western Montana, U.S.A. Locke, W.W., III, [1990, p.1-13, eng] 44-2659
Space and time distribution of glacier mass-balance in the Northern Hemisphere. Letréguilly, A., et al, [1990, p.43-50, eng] 44-2662
Variability of glacier mass balances in western North America. Walters, R.A., et al, [1989, p.365-374, eng] 44-2942
Role of spatial and temporal variations in glacier thermal regime. Mooers, H.D., [1990, p.243-251, eng] 44-3007
Glaciers today—sea tomorrow. Sharp, M., [1989, p.28-31, eng] 44-3078
Recent glacier development and climatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains in China. Hu, R.J., et al, [1988, p.141-148, eng] 44-3166
Study on jökulhlaups (glacier outburst floods) of the Yarkant River. Chen, Y.N., et al, [1989, p.169-177, eng] 44-3167
Last glaciation of Marvin Peninsula, northern Ellesmere Island, High Arctic, Canada. Lemmen, D.S., [1989, p.2578-2590, eng] 44-3342
Study of relationship between climate and mountain glaciers. Bai, Z.Y., [1989, p.287-297, chi] 44-3607
Recent fluctuation of glaciers in China. Ren, B.H., [1989, p.171-186, chi] 44-3890
Antarctic ice sheet during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Huybrechts, P., [1990, p.115-119, eng] 44-4174
Glacier fluctuations and climate in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Kaser, G., et al, [1990, p.136-140, eng] 44-4179
Late ice sheet Wisconsin advance and retreat pattern. Lowell, T.V., et al, [1990, p.172-175, eng] 44-4187
Model for interpreting the field evidence of past ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1990, p.208-210, eng] 44-4195
Twentieth-century glacier change at Svartisen, Norway. Theakstone, W.H., [1990, p.283-287, eng] 44-4211
Topographic controls on Holocene ice sheet margin dynamics. Warren, C.R., et al, [1990, p.307-310, eng] 44-4215
Neoglaciation in the southern Kenai Mountains, Alaska. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1990, p.319-322, eng] 44-4218
Contemporary Tien Shan glacier oscillations in climate diagnostics of recent years. Denisova, T.IA., et al, [1988, p.128-135, rus] 44-4319
Eurasian ice sheet dynamics resulting from atmospheric CO_2 variations. Lindstrom, D.R., [1990, p.207-227, eng] 44-4459

Glacier surfaces

Equilibrium state of a glacier in China as calculated from its present characteristics. Cao, M.S., [1989, p.89-94, eng] 44-176
Recent change and trend prediction of glaciers in the Qilian Mountains. Liu, C.H., et al, [1989, p.145-149, eng] 44-290
Studies of Fridtjof Glacier in Spitsbergen in 1988. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, [1989, p.148-153, rus] 44-352
Seasonal snow distribution on Mt. Elbrus. Panov, A.B., et al, [1989, p.154-160, rus] 44-353
Surface movement of a rock glacier, Tian Shan, China. Zhu, C., [1989, p.82-88, chi] 44-654
Crevasses, seracs, moulins and cavities under glaciers. Reynaud, L., [1989, p.8-13, eng] 44-1243
Numerical investigation and self-similar solutions of the glacier-ocean interaction problem. Akhmedova, F.Kh., et al, [1987, p.679-683, eng] 44-1515
Comparison of *in situ* and Landsat derived reflectance of Alaskan glaciers. Hall, D.K., et al, [1989, p.23-31, eng] 44-1531
Strain and surface tilt on Storglaciären, Sweden. Jansson, P., et al, [1989, p.201-208, eng] 44-1546
Satellite altimetry observations of surface of ice sheets. Partington, K.C., et al, [1989, p.267-275, eng] 44-1555
Proxy climate record from glaciochemical study in Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1988, p.68-69, eng] 44-1699

Glacier surfaces *(cont.)*
Surface velocity variations of the lower part of Columbia Glacier. Rasmussen, L.A., [19[illegible], 52p., eng] **44-1796**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice, Vol I. Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1990, 145p., eng] **44-1889**
Variations of Italian glaciers, 1985-1986. Zanon, G., comp, [1987, p.229-276, ita] **44-2097**
Massbalance studies of the Mitdluagkat Glacier, Eastern Greenland. Hasholt, B., [1988, p.82-85, eng] **44-2580**
New map of the Mitdluagkat glacier - a preliminary report. Hasholt, B., [1987, p.19-21, eng] **44-2584**
Cold surface layer on Storglaciären. Holmlund, P., et al, [1989, p.241-244, eng] **44-2624**
Transport mechanisms of rock avalanches. Kaiser, P.K., et al, [1990, p.129-144, eng] **44-3288**
Comparison of *in situ* and satellite-derived reflectances of Forbindels Glacier, Greenland. Hall, D.K., et al, [1990, p.493-504, eng] **44-3350**
Albedo of glacier in Tianshan Mountains during summer ablation. Bai, Z.Y., et al, [1989, p.311-324, chi] **44-3609**
Are backscatter features from the Malaspina Glacier surface expressions of subglacial morphology. Molnia, B.F., et al, [1989, p.701,710, eng] **44-3714**
Crevasse deformation and examples from Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Hornberger, P.L., et al, [1990, p.3-10, eng] **44-3715**
Determination of the surface and bed topography in central Greenland. Hodge, S.M., et al, [1990, p.17-30, eng] **44-3717**
Remote-sensing studies of Kvitöyjökulen, an ice cap on Kvitöya, north-east Svalbard. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1990, p.75-81, eng] **44-3725**
Jökulhlaup involving a potholed glacier in AK. Sturm, M., et al, [1990, p.125-126, eng] **44-3731**
Geostructural features of the Lambert Glacier rift zone (Antarctica) using space images. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, [1990, p.926-942, eng] **44-3964**
Satellite altimetry of the West Greenland ice sheet. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1990, p.158-163, eng] **44-4184**
Digital analysis of blue ice extent on satellite images. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1990, p.211-215, eng] **44-4196**

Glacier surges
Advance of Hubbard Glacier and 1986 outburst of Russell Fiord, Alaska, U.S.A. Mayo, L.R., [1989, p.189-194, eng] **44-572**
Is the antarctic ice sheet disintegrating. Kamb, B., [1990, p.4-13, eng] **44-3751**

Glacier surveys
World glacier inventory: status 1988. Haeberli, W., ed, [1989, Var.p., eng] **44-74**
Glacier classification in China. Lai, Z.M., et al, [1989, p.103-111, eng] **44-178**
Arctic glaciers. Koriakin, V.S., [1988, 157p., rus] **44-194**
Sermilik - a field station in eastern Greenland. Hasholt, B., [1988, p.87-93, eng] **44-238**
Recent change and trend prediction of glaciers in the Qilian Mountains. Liu, C.H., et al, [1989, p.145-149, eng] **44-290**
Densification and porosity of glacier ice. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1989, p.49-58, rus] **44-335**
Spruce annual rings and glacier oscillation, Terskei Ala-Tau. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1989, p.103-110, rus] **44-343**
Glaciers and glaciology of Alaska. Krimmel, R.M., et al, [1989, 61p., eng] **44-433**
Report on the 1984 glaciological survey. [1986, p.3-38, ita] **44-519**
Report on the 1985 glaciological survey. [1986, p.81-136, ita] **44-522**
Symposium on Snow and Glacier Research, 1988. [1989, 303p., eng] **44-536**
Glacier surveys for planning hydro-electric power, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1989, p.257-261, eng] **44-585**
Satelite images of glacial regions in China. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1988, p.1-11, chi] **44-629**
Glacier features of Qomolangma Mt. using remote sensing. Cao, M.S., et al, [1988, p.15-20, chi] **44-636**
Glacier surveys in Qinghai Province by remote sensing. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.23-28, chi] **44-632**
Exact large-scale maps of the Alpine glaciers--a centenary of their preparation. Brunner, K., [1988, p.129-140, ger] **44-1049**
Calculating mountain glacier size using land-based and airborne radar survey data. Cherkasov, P.A., et al, [1989, p.18-37, rus] **44-1386**
Late Holocene fluctuations of the fiord glacier system in Icy Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Porter, S.C., [1989, p.364-379, eng] **44-2009**
Variations of Italian glaciers, 1985-1986. Zanon, G., comp, [1987, p.229-276, ita] **44-2097**
Strandline Glacier, Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica. Baroni, C., et al, [1987, p.337-350, ita] **44-2099**
Characteristics of the present glaciers on the northern slope of Mt. Qiaogeli. Qin, D.H., et al, [1989, p.125-136, chi] **44-2407**
Atmospheric influence on glaciers in Greenland during the Little Ice Age. Humlum, O., [1987, p.1-12, eng] **44-2582**
Glacier study course in Tarfala. Seppälä, M., [1989, p.252-258, fin] **44-2747**
Glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., et al, [1989, 447p., rus] **44-2927**
Marginal zone of Hörbyebreen Glacier in Spitsbergen. Karczewski, A., [1989, p.371-377, eng] **44-3057**
Geocryological surveys in the mountains of the USSR. Severskii, I.V., ed, [1989, 168p., rus] **44-3228**
Introduction to the glaciers in China. Shi, Y.F., ed, [1989, 231p. + photographs + maps, chi] **44-3881**
Types and regional distribution of glaciers in China. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1989, p.138-170, chi] **44-3889**
Satellite-supported methods for studying ice fields and underground water in the Eastern Pamirs. Topchiev, A.G., [1990, p.943-960, eng] **44-3965**
Studies of the ice sheet margin in central West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1989, p.50-53, eng] **44-4121**
Measurements of ice thickness on glaciers in Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, [1989, p.59-63, eng] **44-4124**
Climatic effects on glacier distribution in British Columbia. Evans, I.S., [1990, p.58-64, eng] **44-4163**

Glacier thickness
Controls on sedimentation in a late Devensian ice-dammed lake, Achnasheen, Scotland. Benn, D.I., [1989, p.31-42, eng] **44-83**
Equilibrium state of a glacier in China as calculated from its present characteristics. Cao, M.S., [1989, p.89-94, eng] **44-176**
Recent change and trend prediction of glaciers in the Qilian Mountains. Liu, C.H., et al, [1989, p.145-149, eng] **44-290**
Mass transfer of Tien Shan glaciers. Mikhalenko, V.N., [1989, p.86-92, rus] **44-341**
Studies of Fridtjof Glacier in Spitsbergen in 1988. Glazovskii, A.F., et al, [1989, p.148-153, rus] **44-352**
Probing the structure and movement of the antarctic ice sheet. Nishio, F., [1988, p.2-9, jpn] **44-381**
Ice loss in the ablation area of a Himalayan glacier. *Young, G.J., et al, [1989, p.289-293, eng]* **44-592**
Radio echo sounding of the antarctic ice sheet. Ohmae, H., [1989, p.195-199, jpn] **44-1044**
VLF ice depth mapping in the Antarctic. Thiel, D.V., et al, [1989, p.197-200, eng] **44-1545**
Analysis of data from ice streams B and C. Whillans, I.M., [1988, p.59-60, eng] **44-1694**
Proxy climate record from glaciochemical study in Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1988, p.68-69, eng] **44-1699**
Ice thickness of Sör Rondane glaciers. Decleir, H., et al, [1989, p.133-141, eng] **44-1811**
Contrast between glacially crushed quartz transported by mountain or by continental ice. Clark, P.U., et al, [1989, p.1195-1205, eng] **44-2277**
Glaciers of Terra Nova Bay area. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1989, p.299-319, eng] **44-3051**
Determination of the surface and bed topography in central Greenland. Hodge, S.M., et al, [1990, p.17-30, eng] **44-3717**
Measurements of ice thickness on glaciers in Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, [1989, p.59-63, eng] **44-4124**
Two dimensional paleoclimatic ice sheet model. Esch, M.B., et al, [1990, p.55-57, eng] **44-4162**
Geostatistics in the glaciology of Queen Maud Land. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1990, p.107-110, eng] **44-4172**
Estimates of ice sheet thinning from antarctic ice cores. Kameda, T., et al, [1990, p.131-135, eng] **44-4178**
Climate and the initiation of maritime ice sheets. Payne, A., et al, [1990, p.232-237, eng] **44-4200**
See also: Ice cover thickness

Glacier tongues
Glacial changes in the Tien Shan Mts. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1989, p.81-87, eng] **44-175**
Ventina glacier (Val Malenco, Central Alps). Smiraglia, C., [1986, p.49-55, ita] **44-521**
Planned reservoir and flooding the tongue of a glacier. Funk, M., et al, [1989, p.76-81, eng] **44-552**
Satellite images of glacial regions in China. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1988, p.1-11, chi] **44-629**
Glacitectonic structures and sediments at sub-polar glacier margins. Evans, D.J.A., [1989, p.113-123, eng] **44-2617**
Catastrophic breakup of a calving glacier. Theakstone, W.H., [1989, p.245-253, eng] **44-2625**
Calving of Erebus Glacier tongue. Robinson, W., et al, [1990, p.613-616, eng] **44-4486**

Glacier variations
See also: Glacier oscillation

Glaciers
Glaciation interaction with the ocean: paleogeographic aspects. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1988, 184p., rus] **44-275**
Ninth All-Union Glaciological Symposium in Tbilisi. *Ushakov, A.I., [1989, p.209-224, rus]* **44-358**
Permafrost distribution in the Qilian Mts. region. Liang, F.X., et al, [1988, p.120-127, chi] **44-643**
Remote sensing of global snowpack energy and mass balance. Benson, C.S., [1989, 11p., eng] **44-714**
Scales for the Valday glaciation of the Barents Sea shelf. Dunaev, N.N., et al, [1989, p.[illegible]-1441, rus] **44-979**
Boston Glacier research natural area, 6. Wiberg, C., et al, [1978, 16p., eng] **44-1213**
Potential of SAR in a snow and glacier monitoring system. Rott, H., et al, [1986, p.25-35, eng] **44-1238**
Glaciers, snow cover, and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. *Gorbunov, A.P., ed, [1989, 224p., rus]* **44-1384**
Water reserves in Kazakhstan glaciers and prospects for their use. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1989, p.5-17, rus] **44-1385**
W.J. McGee, early discoverer of glacial erosion laws. Harbor, J.M., [1989, p.419-425, eng] **44-1904**
Characteristics of the movement of talus in a periglacial region. Nikulin, F.V., [1989, p.36-43, rus] **44-2246**
Snow line and timber line, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wu, X.H., [1989, p.113-124, chi] **44-2406**
Glacier study course in Tarfala. Seppälä, M., [1989, p.252-258, fin] **44-2747**
Climatic History and the Future. Lamb, H.H., [1985, 835p., eng] **44-2766**
25th annual meeting. [1990, 82p., eng] **44-2767**
Natural cold. Poplavskii, V.A., [1989, 171p., rus] **44-2796**
Glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., et al, [1989, 447p., rus] **44-2927**
Terra Nova Bay: a geographic overview. Orombelli, G., [1987, p.69-75, eng] **44-3245**
Geomorphological map of the Northern Foothills in Terra Nova Bay. Baroni, C., [1987, p.195-211, eng] **44-3246**
See also: Cirque glaciers; Mountain glaciers; Rock glaciers

Glaciology
Moraines—source of glaciological information. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1989, 236p., rus] **44-36**
Arctic glaciers. Koriakin, V.S., [1988, 157p., rus] **44-194**
Glaciological research for hydropower planning in Ilulissat/Jakobshavn, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1988, p.47-56, eng] **44-235**
British Antarctic Survey report for 1987-1988. [1988, 82p., eng] **44-324**
"Folk glaciology" in Central Asia. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1989, p.35-43, rus] **44-333**
Soviet literature on glaciology for 1986. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1989, p.173-208, rus] **44-357**
Ninth All-Union Glaciological Symposium in Tbilisi. Ushakov, A.I., [1989, p.209-224, rus] **44-358**
Glaciers and glaciology of Alaska. Krimmel, R.M., et al, [1989, 61p., eng] **44-433**
Boundary of the last ice sheet in the lower Pechora basin. Guslitser, B.I., et al, [1985, p.97-107, rus] **44-482**
Symposium on Snow and Glacier Research, 1988. [1989, 303p., eng] **44-536**
Hydrogeologic and geotechnical properties of pleistocene materials in Wisconsin. Muldoon, M.A., et al, [1988, 66p., eng] **44-1058**
Analysis of control sites: limnology and glaciology. Final report. Young, T.C., et al, [1979, 160p., eng] **44-2742**
Meteorite finds near Frontier Mountain. Delisle, G., et al, [1989, p.483-513, eng] **44-3054**
Meteorite finds near Frontier Mountain. Delisle, G., et al, [1989, p.483-513, eng] **44-3054**
British Antarctic Survey report for 1988-1989. [1989, 102p., eng] **44-3353**
Introduction to Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Academia Sinica. [1988, 17p., eng] **44-3868**
Introduction to the glaciers in China. Shi, Y.F., ed, [1989, 231p. + photographs + maps, chi] **44-3881**
Types and regional distribution of glaciers in China. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1989, p.138-170, chi] **44-3889**
Field stations in arctic and subarctic Canada. Adams, P., [1989, p.303-305, eng] **44-4032**

Glaze
Investigation of surface water behavior during glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1989, p.140-147, eng] **44-5**
Preventive heating of power lines of direct current contact nets. Golev, V.A., [1988, 77p., rus] **44-70**
Growth limits of rime ice accretion on fixed conductors. Skelton, P.L.I., et al, [1989, p.247-257, eng] **44-901**
Experimental mapping of the flow field behind a glaze ice shape. Spring, S.A., [1988, 84p., eng] **44-991**
Flow visualization study of the leading edge separation bubble on an airfoil. Khodadoust, A., [1988, 91p., eng] **44-1404**
Natural cold. Poplavskii, V.A., 1989, 171p., rus] **44-2796**
Formation of ice-hoarfrost phenomena. Pospelova, V.F., et al, [1984, p.94-104, rus] **44-2799**
Meteorological analysis on glaze occurrence in Japan. Ishihara, K., et al, [1989, p.101-109, jpn] **44-2863**
Experimental study of freeze-coating on a chilled axially moving wire. Cheung, F.B., et al, [1990, p.431-439, eng] **44-4244**

Glossaries
See also: Dictionaries

Gold
Offshore placer drilling technology: a case study from Nome, Alaska. Bronston, M.A., [1990, p.26-31, eng] **44-2382**
Cryogenic weathering of gold-quartz veins in the Baykal Mountains. Taisaev, T.T., [1990, p.297-302, eng] **44-3362**
Size distribution of gold grains in cryogenic zone. Taisaev, T.T., et al, [1990, p.699-703, rus] **44-3561**
Grain size
Grain metamorphism in polar nitrogen ice on Triton. Zent, A.P., et al, [1989, p.965-968, eng] **44-365**
Flow of granular materials. Savage, S.B., [1989, p.241-266, eng] **44-1090**
Siple Coast firn and ice studies: conclusion and prospects. Alley, R.B., et al, [1988, p.58-59, eng] **44-1693**
H2O grain size and the amount of dust in Mars' residual north polar cap. Kieffer, H.H., [1990, p.1481-1493, eng] **44-2294**
Relationship between confined pressure of a sample and ice intrusion temperature. Horiguchi, K., [1989, p.117-120, jpn] **44-3131**
Grasses
Snow management increases alfalfa yields. Waddington, J., et al, [1989, p.134-137, eng] **44-515**
Effects of soil covers on late-fall seedings of four tall fescue varieties. Palazzo, A.J., [1989, 5p., eng] **44-774**
Graupel
See [also]: Snow pellets
Gravel
Strength characteristics of frozen Fox gravel. Skudrzyk, F.J., [1989, p.97-106, eng] **44-216**
Frostline delineation under asphalt and gravel roads. *Tremblay, A., et al, [1990, p.247-256, fre]* **44-3669**
Gravimetric prospecting
Soil water content during freezing and thawing conditions. Nieber, J.L., et al, [1989, p.45-62, eng] **44-1642**
Airborne gravimetry: a new tool for antarctic geophysical studies. Brozena, J., et al, [1988, p.42-44, eng] **44-1689**
Using magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice. Matveev, V.S., et al, [1990, p.85-90, rus] **44-4543**
Gravity
Ice thickness of Sör Rondane glaciers. Decleir, H., et al, [1989, p.133-141, eng] **44-1811**
Gravity anomalies
Test of Newtonian gravity in Greenland ice cap. Ander, M.E., et al, [1988, 21p., eng] **44-1049**
Test of Newton's inverse-square law in the Greenland ice cap. *Ander, M.E., et al, [1989, p.985-988, eng]* **44-3083**
Internal waves under arctic pack ice: the coherence structure. Levine, M.D., [1990, p.7347-7357, eng] **44-4473**
Great Lakes
Marine meteorological and oceanographic products of the OPC (Revision 1). Feit, D.M., [1989, 89p., eng] **44-790**
Geological history of glacial Lake Algonquin and Great Lakes. Larsen, C.E., [1987, 36p., eng] **44-799**
Contingency plans for oil spills in the Great Lakes. Gundlach, E.R., et al, [1986, 273p., eng] **44-838**
Evaluation of Great Lakes hydraulic routing models. Hartmann, H.C., [1987, 15p., eng] **44-1290**
Biological impact of oil spills in Great Lakes under ice conditions. Baca, B.J., et al, [1986, 63p., eng] **44-1887**
DDT II: computerized lake-effect snow forecasts. Dockus, D.A., [1988, p.18-26, eng] **44-2088**
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis, 1986. [1987, n.p., eng] **44-3254**
Nearshore Great Lakes ice cover. Bolsenga, S.J., [1988, p.99-105, eng] **44-3502**
Simulation of oil slicks in rivers and lakes. Shen, H.T., et al, [1990, 29p., eng] **44-3736**
Effects of climate changes on the Laurentian Great Lakes levels. Croley, T.E., II, et al, [1989, p.4/1-4/34, eng] **44-4250**
Impact of global warming on Great Lakes ice cycles. Assel, R.A., [1989, p.5/1-5/30, eng] **44-4251**
Greenland
Chernobyl fallout in Greenland. Dibb, J.E., [1989, p.987-990, eng] **44-466**
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1987. *Thorning, L., et al, [1988, p.70-72, eng]* **44-486**
Glacier-hydrological conditions on the Inland Ice. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1988, 1 fold. map and text, eng] **44-487**
Runoff from the Greenland ice sheet and hydro-electric power. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1989, p.12-15, eng] **44-539**
Glacier surveys for planning hydro-electric power, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1989, p.257-261, eng] **44-585**
Contributions to the early Holocene deglaciation history in Greenland. Scholz, H., et al, [1989, p.22-41, eng] **44-1001**
Origin of arctic precipitation under present and glacial conditions. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1989, p.452-468, eng] **44-1445**
Stacking of basal debris layers in Greenland ice sheet. Knight, P.G., [1989, p.214-216, eng] **44-1548**
Ablation as signal of climate change in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1989, p.253-259, eng] **44-1553**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.2: Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1990, 82p., eng] **44-1824**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice, Vol.1: Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1990, 145p., eng] **44-1889**
Climate and the surface ablation regime of the Greenland ice sheet. Ambach, W., [1989, p.311-316, eng] **44-1891**
Origin of summer arctic hazes over Greenland and the North American Arctic. Brock, C.A., et al, [1989, p.129-148, eng] **44-2171**
Concentrations of summer arctic hazes over Greenland and the North American Arctic. Ishizaka, Y., et al, [1989, p.149-159, eng] **44-2172**
Microwave brightness temperatures of the Greenland Ice Sheet. *Zhang, H., et al, [1989, p.277-287, eng]* **44-2601**
Crystallographic structure of the natural air-hydrate in Greenland Dye-3 deep ice core. Hondoh, T., et al, [1990, p.17-24, eng] **44-2771**
Surface topography of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1989, 105p. + 18 maps, eng] **44-2948**
Greenland ice sheet: is it growing or shrinking. Douglas, B.C., et al, [1990, p.288-289, eng] **44-3067**
Test of Newton's inverse-square law in the Greenland ice cap. Ander, M.E., et al, [1989, p.985-988, eng] **44-3083**
Century old record of lead-210 fallout on the Greenland ice sheet. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1990, p.29-38, eng] **44-3416**
Determination of the surface and bed topography in central Greenland. Hodge, S.M., et al, [1990, p.17-30, eng] **44-3717**
Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland: seasonal variations in velocity—or lack thereof. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1990, p.82-88, eng] **44-3726**
US global ice core research program West Antarctica and beyond. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1989, 32p., eng] **44-3738**
Depletion of hydrogen peroxide in a Greenland ice core. *Laj, P., et al, [1990, p.45-48, eng]* **44-4036**
Geophysical activities in Greenland of the Danish Meteorological Institute. Lassen, K., [1990, p.32-40, eng] **44-4063**
Studies of the ice sheet margin in central West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1989, p.50-53, eng] **44-4121**
Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al, [1989, p.54-56, eng] **44-4122**
Glacier-climate studies 1987-1988 at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1989, p.56-58, eng] **44-4123**
Measurements of ice thickness on glaciers in Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, [1989, p.59-63, eng] **44-4124**
Accumulation measurements on a glacier in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1989, p.63-66, eng] **44-4125**
Recent warming in central Greenland?. Alley, R.B., et al, [1990, p.6-8, eng] **44-4150**
Ablation at the margin of the Greenland ice sheet. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1990, p.20-22, eng] **44-4154**
Chernobyl fallout in Greenland ice. Dibb, J.E., [1990, p.51-54, eng] **44-4161**
Satellite altimetry of the West Greenland ice sheet. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1990, p.158-163, eng] **44-4184**
Volcanic record (1869-1984) and climate in a Greenland ice core. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1990, p.176-182, eng] **44-4188**
Glaciochemical survey of the Summit region, Greenland. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1990, p.186-190, eng] **44-4190**
Topographic controls on Holocene ice sheet margin dynamics. Warren, C.R., et al, [1990, p.307-310, eng] **44-4215**
Atmospheric chemicals in a Greenland ice core. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1990, p.554-556, eng] **44-4259**
—Disko
Natural cairns on rock glaciers as an indication of a solid ice core. Humlum, O., [1988, p.78-82, eng] **44-2579**
Atmospheric influence on glaciers in Greenland during the Little Ice Age. Humlum, O., [1987, p.1-12, eng] **44-2582**
Altitudinal trends of talus-derived lobate rock glaciers on Disko, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1984, p.35-39, eng] **44-2641**
—Forbindels Glacier
Comparison of *in situ* and satellite-derived reflectances of Forbindels Glacier, Greenland. Hall, D.K., et al, [1990, p.493-504, eng] **44-3350**
—Kangerluarsuunguaq
Seasonal runoff forecast for Kangerluarsunnguaq near Nuuk/Godthåb, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1990, 17p., eng] **44-3805**
—Mitdluagkat Glacier
Massbalance studies of the Mitdluagkat Glacier, Eastern Greenland. Hasholt, B., [1988, p.82-85, eng] **44-2580**
New map of the Mitdluagkat glacier—a preliminary report. Hasholt, B., [1987, p.19-21, eng] **44-2584**
—Söndre Strömfjord
Observations on the drainage of an ice-dammed lake in West Greenland. Russell, A.J., et al, [1990, p.72-74, eng] **44-3724**
—Tugtuligssuaq Peninsula
Soil formation on the Peninsula Tugtuligssuaq, Melville Bay, North West Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., [1988, p.86-93, eng] **44-2581**
Greenland Sea
Synthetic aperture radar in Marg[illegible] Ice Zone Experiment 1987. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1988, 137p., eng] **44-701**
Atmospheric boundary layer in *Greenland Sea marginal ice zone.* Dinkler, K.L., [1988, 65p., eng] **44-843**
Atmospheric radon and dust over Greenland Sea. Bressan, D.J., et al, [1973, p.74-77, eng] **44-952**
Upper ocean internal waves in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea. Eckert, E.G., [1989, 77p., eng] **44-973**
Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1981. [1986, 167p., eng] **44-1098**
Atmospheric boundary layer in the marginal ice zone. Groters, D.J., [1988, 11p., eng] **44-1446**
Simple ice-ocean model for the Greenland Sea. Wood, R.G., et al, [1989, p.1865-1880, eng] **44-1735**
Preliminary cruise report of USNS *Bartlett* to the Greenland Sea, 1989. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1989, 36p., eng] **44-2041**
Ice budget of the Greenland Sea. Moritz, R.E., [1988, *189p., eng]* **44-2805**
Time-lapse motion study of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Gloersen, P., [1990, p.177-179, eng] **44-3845**
Preliminary testing of a sea ice model for the Greenland Sea. Preller, R.H., et al, [1990, p.259-277, eng] **44-3863**
Laser measurement of chlorophyll-in-water in a marginal ice zone. Hoge, F.E., et al, [1989, p.67-76, eng] **44-3904**
Thermohaline structure, water circulation and deep winter convection in the Greenland Sea stationary gyre. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1990, p.87-88, eng] **44-4071**
Ground effect machines
See [also]: Air cushion vehicles
Ground freezing
Patterned ground. Krantz, W.B., et al, [1988, p.68-76, eng] **44-1764**
See [also]: Soil freezing
Ground ice
Geological and geotechnical conditions of the Beaufort Sea coastal zone, arctic Canada. Kurfurst, J.J., et al, [1989, p.121-129, eng] **44-46**
Ice beds in ice-marine sediments as a product of cryogenic diagenesis. Danilov, I.D., [1989, p.1201-1203, rus] **44-163**
Ground ice of Spitsbergen. Vtiurin, B.I., [1989, p.69-75, rus] **44-338**
Chemical interaction in the system "water-ice-rock". Ivanov, A.V., [1989, p.75-80, rus] **44-339**
Paragenesis of naleds and ground ice. Alekseev, V.R., [1989, p.81-86, rus] **44-340**
Loss of water from Phobos. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1989, p.287-290, eng] **44-387**
Role of gas hydrates in the cryolithogenesis of marine deposits. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1988, p.1-12, eng] **44-593**
Infrared remote sensing in permafrost. Liang, F.X., et al, [1988, p.106-119, chi] **44-642**
Tritium analysis of ground ice in permafrost. Wang, S.L., et al, [1989, p.53-59, chi] **44-650**
Physico-chemical mechanics of frozen rocks. Savel'ev, B.A., [1989, 214p., rus] **44-760**
Mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials. Piper, D., et al, [1989, p.569-570, eng] **44-939**
Influence of freeze-thaw cycles on clay structures. Schababerle, R., et al, [1989, p.573-575, eng] **44-941**
Ice sandwich experiments and the thermodynamic-rheological model of frost heave. Williams, P.J., et al, [1989, p.579-580, eng] **44-943**
Ground ice on Svalbard. Vtiurin, B.I., [1989, p.1-8, eng] **44-999**
Volume changes accompanying cr[illegible]ep of frozen soil. Knutsson, S., [1988, p.477-48[illegible]..ng] **44-1165**
Compressibility of sand-ice system. Youssef, H., [1988, p.497-506, eng] **44-1167**
Landforms and ground ice as evidence of the source of H2O in permafrost. Harris, S.A., [1989, p.367-390, eng] **44-1262**
Acoustic control of ground ice using beam pattern emission. Baukov, IU.N., [1988, p.8-13, rus] **44-1343**
Water on Mars. Carr, M.H., [1987, p.374-375, eng] **44-1414**
Some models related to fossil ice lenses on Mars. Costard, F., [1987, p.243-251, fre] **44-1452**

Ground ice *(cont.)*
Inventory of water on Mars. Carr, M.H., [1988, p.71-80, eng] **44-1678**
Structural inhomogeneities of the Martian cryolithosphere. Kuz'min, R.O., et al, [1989, p.121-133, eng] **44-1679**
Early environment and its evolution on Mars: implications for life. McKay, C.P., et al, [1989, p.189-214, eng] **44-1768**
Seasonal thawing of soils, with underlying ice-saturated ground. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1988, p.41-48, rus] **44-1963**
Changes in structure and properties of frozen soils. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1985, p.13-20, rus] **44-2365**
Seasonal active layer in the basin of Huola River, China. Wang, J.C., et al, [1989, p.203-214, chi] **44-2415**
Former glaciation and permafrost in Asia. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1989, p.92-103, eng] **44-2438**
Natural cairns on rock glaciers as an indication of a solid ice core. Humlum, O., [1988, p.78-82, eng] **44-2579**
Heat and water flux in a diurnally freezing and thawing soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1990, p.113-119, eng] **44-2973**
Infiltration into a seasonally frozen clay soil. Thunholm, B., et al, [1990, p.156-160, eng] **44-2978**
Solute redistribution during soil freezing. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, [1990, p.186-194, eng] **44-2982**
Measurements of dielectric properties of frozen soils. Araki, T., et al, [1989, p.27-40, jpn] **44-3124**
Ground ice in the deposits on slopes of Tien Shan and Pamirs. Ermolin, E.D., [1989, p.3-13, rus] **44-3229**
Pereletoks in the low, isolated hills of Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1989, p.40-48, rus] **44-3233**
Fluvial outbursts and cryokarstic processes on Mars and in Siberia. Costard, F., [1990, p.97-104, fre] **44-3534**
Acoustic properties of icy soils and ice. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1989, 133p., rus] **44-3550**
Compaction and internal structure of Mimas. Eluszkiewicz, J., [1990, p.215-225, eng] **44-3599**
Ice wedge characteristics of periglacial environments of Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1990, p.17-26, eng] **44-3638**
Ground ice, Herschel I., Yukon Territory. Pollard, W.H., [1990, p.23-30, eng] **44-3639**
Theoretical modeling of massive ice beds. Konrad, J.M., [1990, p.31-35, eng] **44-3640**
Transport of hygroscopic particles in perennial ground ice. Perfect, E., et al, [1990, p.37-42, eng] **44-3641**
Microanalysis of sorted circles, Colorado Front Range. Harris, C., [1990, p.89-94, eng] **44-3648**
Peat and mineral cored palsas, Schefferville, Quebec. Cummings C.E., et al, [1990, p.95-102, eng] **44-3649**
Water and ice content in the active layer. Fortier, R., et al, [1990, p.263-269, fre] **44-3671**
Granular sediments in ground ice, Beaufort Sea coast. Gowan, R.J., et al, [1990, p.283-290, eng] **44-3673**
Buried snowbank ice in the central and northern Yukon Territory. Pollard, W.H., [1989, p.292-297, eng] **44-4030**
Ground ice. Danilov, I.D., [1990, 140p., rus] **44-4127**
Moisture transfer and ice accumulation in dispersed soils. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., [1990, p.44-50, rus] **44-4533**
Using magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice. Matveev, V.S., et al, [1990, p.85-90, rus] **44-4543**
See also: Ice lenses; Ice veins; Ice wedges

Ground temperature
See also: Soil temperature

Ground thawing
Analysis and estimation of runoff in the Binggou Basin of the Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z.N., et al, [1989, p.39-44, eng] **44-170**
Compaction characteristics in thawing sandy soil under dynamic loads. Inozemtsev, V.K., [1985, p.114-119, rus] **44-208**
Plasma thawing of frozen soils. Zadvornev, G.A., et al, [1987, p.132-135, eng] **44-221**
Heat and moisture transport in thawing of frozen soil. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., [1987, p.136-144, eng] **44-302**
Plasma method of thawing frozen ground. Zadvornev, G.A., et al, [1987, p.112-115, rus] **44-319**
Retrogressive thaw slumps near Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, [1989, p.31-40, eng] **44-489**
Mapping seasonal soil freezing and thawing within the USSR. Tumel', N.V., et al, [1989, p.30-37, rus] **44-619**
Satellite monitoring of soil freeze-thaw boundary. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1988, 7p., eng] **44-692**
Temperature monitoring of frozen ground during construction of Gascoigne Wood drifts, Selby Mine. Wills, A.J., et al, [1989, p.533-540, eng] **44-930**
Acoustic measurements on soaked soils during thaw and unfrozen water content determination. Deschâtres, M.H., et al, [1989, p.551-553, eng] **44-932**
Freeze-thaw-induced variability of soil shear strength. Kok, H., [1989, 200p., eng] **44-1016**
Interaction of insulated pipe with frozen soil. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., [1989, p.74-80, eng] **44-1088**
Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil. Axelsson, K., et al, [1988, p.489-495, eng] **44-1166**
Study of temperature fields in thawing soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, [1989, p.59-65, rus] **44-1256**
Deformation characteristics of thawing permafrost soils. Ponomarev, V.D., etal, [1989, p.10-13, eng] **44-1258**
Thermomolecular pressure in surface melting: motivation for frost heave. Dash, J.G., [1989, p.1591-1593, eng] **44-1373**
Heating adfreezing excavated material through a metallic plate. Dugartsyrenov, A.V., et al, [1988, p.31-36, rus] **44-1380**
Drying cut peat in a frozen deposit. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1989, p.19-24, rus] **44-1401**
Vehicle mobility on thawing soils. Shoop, S.A., [1989, 16p., eng] **44-1481**
New Alaskan road beats drainage problems. Groves, J., [1989, p.88-89, eng] **44-1513**
Effect of percolation component on heat transfer in thawing soils. Zviagin, V.V., [1987, p.305-309, eng] **44-1516**
Self-similar solution of the thawing soil problem. Maksimov, A.M., et al, [1989, p.914-919, eng] **44-1518**
Interrelations of forest and swamp in a taiga zone. Glebov, F.Z., [1988, 182p., rus] **44-1719**
Hydrothermal problems of frozen soils. Savvinov, D.D., ed, [1988, 126p., rus] **44-1958**
Seasonal thawing of soils, with underlying ice-saturated ground. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1988, p.41-48, rus] **44-1963**
Heating frozen soil. Filippov, P.I., [1988, p.121-126, rus] **44-1970**
Thermocompressive method of testing frozen soils by thawing. Orzhekhovskiĭ, IU.R., [1989, p.46-52, rus] **44-2151**
Distintegration of frozen and thawed sandy and clayey soils. Shirman, V.G., et al, [1989, p.962-964, rus] **44-2248**
Snow cover, freezing and thawing of soil in pine forests. Korepanov, A.A., [1989, p.64-68, rus] **44-2352**
Heat and moisture transfer in the seasonal thawing of frozen soils. Permiakov, P.P., et al, [1989, p.828-832, eng] **44-2381**
Raised and unventilated pile foundation in permafrost. Li, Y.W., et al, [1989, p.167-171, chi] **44-2411**
Seasonal active layer in the basin of Huola River, China. Wang, J.C., et al, [1989, p.203-214, chi] **44-2415**
Methods of producing a map of the seasonal freezing and thawing of soils. Vostokova, A.V., et al, [1989, p.50-55, rus] **44-2523**
Thawing seasonally frozen soils using a low-temperature plasma. Zadvornev, G.A., et al, [1989, p.41-44, eng] **44-2575**
Brief and vigorous N2O production by soil at spring thaw. Christensen, S., et al, [1990, p.1-4, eng] **44-2794**
Computer estimation of freeze-thaw depths. Braley, W.A., et al, [1989, 32p., eng] **44-2936**
Tillage and crop residue effects on soil frost depth. Rickerl, D.H., et al, [1990, p.31-35, eng] **44-2963**
Soil freezing and thawing simulation with the SHAW model. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1990, p.77-86, eng] **44-2969**
Simulating the freezing and thawing of arable land in Sweden. Lundin, L.C., [1990, p.87-98, eng] **44-2970**
Conservation applications impacted by soil freeze thaw. Formanek, G.E., et al, [1990, p.108-112, eng] **44-2972**
Heat and water flux in a diurnally freezing and thawing soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1990, p.113-119, eng] **44-2973**
Runoff and soil erosion from thawing soil. McCool, D.K., [1990, p.171-176, eng] **44-2980**
Effect of thaw depth on infiltration. runoff and sediment transport. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1990, p.224-230, eng] **44-2988**
Field and laboratory techniques for frozen and thawing soil. McCool, D.K., et al, [1990, p.271-278, eng] **44-2994**
Soil thaw as influenced by small grain residue color. Sharratt, B.S., et al, [1990, p.290-294, eng] **44-2997**
Causes of deformation of buildings on permafrost in railroad district of Vorkuta. Belotserkovskaia, G.V., et al, [1989, p.102-106, eng] **44-3003**
Soil freezing in the taiga zone of the European USSR. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1989, p.116-122, eng] **44-3252**
Cold regions engineering: climatic warming concerns for Alaska. Esch, D.C., et al, [1990, p.6-14, eng] **44-3385**
Consequences of climatic change for hydrology in permafrost zones. Woo, M.K., [1990, p.15-20, eng] **44-3386**
Potential responses of permafrost to climatic change. Smith, M., [1990, p.29-37, eng] **44-3388**
Effect of climatic warming on pile creep in permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1990, p.67-73, eng] **44-3392**
Structural strength of frozen soils during thawing. Vodolazkin, V.M., et al, [1990, p.207-209, eng] **44-3417**
Settling and consolidation of a thawing clay silt at Kangiqsualujjuaq. Leroueil, S., et al, [1990, p.309-316, fre] **44-3676**
Thaw settlement around a building on warm ice-rich permafrost. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1990, p.419-424, eng] **44-3690**
Hydraulic erosion resistance of thawing soil. Van Klaveren, R.W., et al, [1987, 29p., eng] **44-3931**
Numerical modelling of frost and thaw penetration. Sheng, D.C., [1990, 103p., eng] **44-4423**

Ground water
Northeast glacial aquifers. Randall, A.D., ed, [1988, 156p., eng] **44-2**
Groundwater flow effects in processes of soil freezing. Służalec, A., [1989, p.399-409, eng] **44-48**
Geocryological-hydrogeological studies of free water transfer zones. Piguzova, V.M., ed, [1989, 160p., rus] **44-142**
Water balance formation in intensive water transfer zones. Vsevolozhskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1989, p.13-23, rus] **44-144**
Role of perennially frozen rock in the formation of ground water. Kuskovskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1989, p.24-27, rus] **44-145**
Cryogenic transformation of ground water and surface rocks in coal deposits. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1989, p.48-56, rus] **44-148**
Hydrogeological investigations of coal deposits in southern Yakutia. Nominkhanov, V.V., [1989, p.56-64, rus] **44-149**
Relationship between ground and river waters of the Ural naled belt. Oberman, N.G., [1989, p.64-73, rus] **44-150**
Annual temperature variation and the level of man-made cryopegs. Andreev, S.V., [1989, p.106-112, rus] **44-156**
Analysis and estimation of runoff in the Binggou Basin of *the Qilian Mountains.* Yang, Z.N., et al, [1989, p.39-44, eng] **44-170**
Resident time of meltwater in different zones of small basins. Bengtsson, L., [1988, p.131-136, eng] **44-242**
Heat-moisture transfer in thawing frozen ground. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., [1987, p.116-122, rus] **44-320**
On the generation of stream runoff in till soils. Rodhe, A., [1989, p.1-8, eng] **44-375**
Predicting changes in thickness of seasonal freezing of rocks. Seregina, N.V., et al, [1988, p.70-75, eng] **44-470**
Physico-chemical mechanics of frozen rocks. Savel'ev, B.A., [1989, 214p., rus] **44-760**
National water summary 1984. [1985, 467p., eng] **44-1007**
Well casings for monitoring trace organics in ground water. Parker, L.V., et al, [1989, 29p., eng] **44-1223**
Leaching of metal pollutants from well casings. Hewitt, A.D., [1989, 11p., eng] **44-1482**
Reduced rise in sea level. Meier, M.F., [1990, p.115-116, eng] **44-1714**
Role of seawater freezing in the formation of subsurface brines. Herut, B., et al, [1990, p.13-21, eng] **44-1769**
Protection of groundwater from drilling waste. [1989, 93p., eng] **44-2113**
Infiltration of de-icing road salts in aquifers. Locat, J., et al, [1989, p.2186-2193, eng] **44-2274**
Water intake flow in unsaturated freezing soils. Gao, W.Y., et al, [1989, p.137-147, chi] **44-2408**
Heat storage by aquifers in cold regions. Ochifuji, K., et al, [1988, p.591-596, jpn] **44-2732**
Mixing of acid meltwater with groundwater in a forested basin in Finland. Bengtsson, L., et al, [1989, p.251-258, eng] **44-3039**
Naleds in the northern Ural. Oberman, N.G., [1989, p.67-75, rus] **44-3236**
Simulation of groundwater considering snowmelt. Watanabe, K., et al, [1987, p.501-506, jpn] **44-3518**
Surface changes in well casings exposed to organic pollutants. Taylor, S., et al, [1990, 14p., eng] **44-3755**
Influence of well casings on well water. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1989, 9p., eng] **44-3761**
Influence of casing materials on trace-level chemicals in well water. Parker, L.V., et al, [1990, 11p., eng] **44-3774**
Recharge-discharge function of wetlands Pt.1. Siegel, D.I., [1988, p.427-434, eng] **44-3877**
Recharge-discharge function of wetlands pt.2. Siegel, D.I., [1988, p.580-586, eng] **44-3878**
Diffusivity of a glacial-outwash aquifer by the floodwave-response technique. Reynolds, R.J., [1987, p.290-299, eng] **44-3879**
See also: Soil water; Subpermafrost ground water; Suprapermafrost ground water; Water table

Grounded ice
Dynamics of iceberg grounding and scouring. Hodgson, G.J., ed, [1988, 316p. + maps, eng] **44-229**
Construction and performance of the Kadluk 0-07 sprayed ice pad. Kemp, T.S., et al, [1988, p.551-564, eng] **44-1172**
Drilling on Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1988, p.60-62, eng] **44-1695**

Grounding
See also: Electrical grounding

Grooting
Temperature monitoring of frozen ground during construction of Gascoigne Wood drifts, Selby Mine. Wills, A.J., et al, [1989, p.533-540, eng] 44-930
Curing and strength characteristics of cold setting Ciment Fondu grout. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1990, p.349-356, eng] 44-3681
Sealing anchors in rock with Portland cement grout. Ballivy, G., et al, [1990, p.357-364, fre] 44-3682
Growth
Snow management increases alfalfa yields. Waddington, J., et al, [1989, p.134-137, eng] 44-515
Subice suction corer for sampling epontic ice algae. Welch, H.E., et al, [1988, p.562-568, eng] 44-1863
Changes to the climate and flora of Hopen Island during the last 110 years. Skye, E., [1989, p.323-332, eng] 44-1934
Differences in growth and nutrient use among arctic plant growth forms. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1989, p.73-80, eng] 44-2586
Lichen mortality due to late-lying snow: results of a transplant study. Benedict, J.B., [1990, p.81-89, eng] 44-2663
Response of mountain big sagebrush to induced snow accumulation. Sturges, D.L., [1989, p.1035-1041, eng] 44-3169
Biological instrumentation for underice studies in the Arctic. Herman, A.W., [1988, p.49-53, eng] 44-3803
Snow algae in upstate New York and Quebec Province. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1989, p.196-200, eng] 44-4012
Variability of snowcover as a factor in forest decline. Auclair, A.N.D., [1989, p.228-231, eng] 44-4018
Lichen growth rates for the northwest coast of Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Werner, A., [1990, p.129-140, eng] 44-4046
Adaptations in arctic plants. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1990, p.244-245, eng] 44-4117
Hail
Attenuation and scattering of radar waves of nonhomogeneous hail. Iniukhin, V.S., et al, [1989, p.53-59, rus] 44-812
Polarization characteristics of melting hail. Tolmachev, V.V., et al, [1989, p.65-70, rus] 44-813
Physical characteristics of hail and damage to agricultural crops. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1989, p.137-145, rus] 44-821
Cloud physics. Beltuganov, M.N., ed, [1989, 147p., rus] 44-863
Radar measurement of the kinetic energy of hail. Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1989, p.89-97, rus] 44-872
Hail processes developing in the Caucasus at night. Shtul'man, N.G., et al, [1989, p.130-136, rus] 44-877
Atmospheric denitrification via falling ice particles. Wofsy, S.C., et al, [1990, p.449-452, eng] 44-3426
Frequency of thunderstorms and hail near an industrial city. Zabolotskaia, T.N., et al, [1989, p.55-59, rus] 44-4231
Hail clouds
Numerical simulation of microphysical rpocesses in cumulonimbus Pt.2. Hu, Z.J., et al, [1989, p.185-199, eng] 44-528
Two-dimensional numerical hailcloud model. Xu, H.B., et al, [1989, p.200-211, eng] 44-529
Hail experiment. Fedchenko, L.M., ed, [1989, 159p., rus] 44-806
Numerical analysis of a hail cloud. Ashabokov, B.A., et al, [1989, p.19-24, rus] 44-808
Calculating radar reflectivity of hail clouds during *maximum development.* Zhakamikhov, Kh.M., et al, [1989, p.44-53, rus] 44-811
Typical paths of supercell hail clouds in the northern Caucasus. Gazaeva, Z.A., et al, [1989, p.99-109, rus] 44-816
Determining the duration of the hail hszard condition of clouds. Adzhiev, A.Kh., [1989, p.109-113, rus] 44-817
Optimal thermodynamic conditions in the development of *hail processes. Goral', G.G.,* [1989, p.114-124, rus] 44-818
Kinematics of upper air cyclones and the intensity of hail processes. Goral', G.G., et al, [1989, p.124-132, rus] 44-819
Analyzing the physical effect of actions on hail processes. Ashabokov, B.A., et al, [1989, p.133-137, rus] 44-820
Cloud physics. Beltuganov, M.N., ed, [1989, 147p., rus] 44-863
Electrical discharges in the electrostatic field of thunder and hail clouds. Beltuganov, M.N., [1989, p.7-13, rus] 44-864
Scattering and attenuation of radio waves in hail clouds. *Abshaev, M.T., et al,* [1989, p.76-81, *rus*] 44-870
Effective control of hail processes. Abshaev, M.T., [1989, p.81-89, rus] 44-871
Measuring the isotope composition of hydrogen in hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1989, p.121-130, rus] 44-876
Hail processes developing in the Caucasus at night. Shtul'man, N.G., et al, [1989, p.130-136, rus] 44-877
Simulation of microwave brightness temperatures of an evolving hailstorm at SSM/I frequencies. Mugnai, A., et al, [1990, p.2-13, eng] 44-2758
Differential reflectivity radar hail measurement techniques. Aydin, K., et al, [1990, p.104-113, eng] 44-3285
Hail prevention
Hail experiment. Fedchenko, L.M., ed, [1989, 159p., rus] 44-806
Controlling hail: status and prospects. Fedchenko, L.M., et al, [1989, p.5-19, rus] 44-807
Analyzing the physical effect of actions on hail processes. Ashabokov, B.A., et al, [1989, p.133-137, rus] 44-820
Effect of anti-hail efforts on air pollution. Vorob'eva, T.I., et al, [1989, p.145-151, rus] 44-822
Cloud physics. Beltuganov, M.N., ed, [1989, 147p., rus] 44-863
New method of controlling hail processes. Abshaev, M.T., [1989, p.14-28, rus] 44-865
Effective control of hail processes. Abshaev, M.T., [1989, p.81-89, rus] 44-871
Selecting parameters for the *anti-hail missile "Crystal".* Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1989, p.97-104, rus] 44-873
Ice-forming capacity of anti-hail devices in a clear atmosphere. Berezinskii, N.A., et al, [1989, p.115-121, rus] 44-875
Hailstone growth
Isotopic study of hailstones on the plateau. Zhao, S.X., [1988, p.394-403, eng] 44-526
Numerical simulation of microphysical processes in *cumulonimbus Pt.1.* Hu, Z.J., et al, [1988, p.471-489, eng] 44-527
Two-dimensional numerical hailcloud model. Xu, H.B., et al, [1989, p.200-211, eng] 44-529
New method of controlling hail processes. Abshaev, M.T., [1989, p.14-28, rus] 44-865
Spreadsheet analysis of hailstone thermodynamics. List, R., [1989, p.1118-1127, eng] 44-1514
Hail growth in a multi-cellular hailstorm. Straka, J.M., [1990, 425p., eng] 44-3271
Hailstone structure
Scattering of a spheroidal ice/water particle. Hume, A.L., et al, [1989, p.351-357, eng] 44-367
Isotopic study of hailstones on the plateau. Zhao, S.X., [1988, p.394-403, eng] 44-526
Controlling hail: status and prospects. Fedchenko, L.M., et al, [1989, p.5-19, rus] 44-807
Determining the elemental composition of hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1989, p.29-44, rus] 44-810
Function of dielectric constant of nonhomogeneous hail particles. Marchenko, P.E., et al, [1989, p.35-41, rus] 44-866
Measuring the isotope composition of hydrogen in hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1989, p.121-130, rus] 44-876
Hail growth in a multi-cellular hailstorm. Straka, J.M., [1990, 425p., eng] 44-3271
Hailstones
Ice accretion on a spherical hailstone model. Okudzhava, A.M., et al, [1988, p.136-139, rus] 44-69
Hail experiment. Fedchenko, L.M., ed, [1989, 159p., rus] 44-806
Determining the elemental composition of hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1989, p.29-44, rus] 44-810
Cloud physics. Beltuganov, M.N., ed, [1989, 147p., rus] 44-863
Transformation of radar characteristics of the spectra of melting hail. Iniukhin, V.S., et al, [1989, p.42-52, rus] 44-867
Algorithm for calculating radar echoes of water saturated hailstones. Zhakamikhov, Kh.M., et al, [1989, p.62-71, rus] 44-868
General equation for the terminal fall speed of solid hydrometeors. Böhm, H.P., [1989, p.2419-2427, eng] 44-1227
Multiparameter radar modeling and observations of melting ice. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1990, p.549-564, eng] 44-3282
Estimation of rain and hail rates in mixed-phase precipitation. Balakrishnan, N., et al, [1990, p.565-583, eng] 44-3283
Differential reflectivity radar hail measurement techniques. *Aydin, K., et al,* [1990, p.104-113, eng] 44-3285
See also: Artificial hailstones
Handbooks
See also: Manuals
Harbors
See also: Ports
Hardening
See also: Concrete hardening
Hardness
See also: Ice hardness; Snow hardness
Hardness tests
Measurements of icing hardness. Schaefer, J.A., et al, [1989, p.89-93, eng] 44-832
Enhanced boulder weathering under late-lying snowpatches. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1989, p.745-750, eng] 44-3397
Haze
Determination of regional sources of aerosol black carbon in the Arctic. Kahl, J.D., et al, [1989, p.327-330, eng] 44-388
NOAA WP-3D instrumentation and flight operations on AGASP-II. Schnell, R.C., et al, [1989, p.3-16, eng] 44-2165
Meteorology and haze structure during AGASP-II, Pt. 1. Herbert, G.A., et al, [1989, p.17-48, eng] 44-2166
Meteorology and haze structure during AGASP-II, Pt. 2. Bridgman, H.A., et al, [1989, p.49-70, eng] 44-2167
Aerial measurements of optical depth of arctic haze. Dutton, E.G., et al, [1989, p.71-79, eng] 44-2168
Carbon dioxide and methane in the arctic atmosphere. Conway, T.J., et al, [1989, p.81-99, eng] 44-2169
Anthropogenic aerosols and gases in the lower troposphere at Alert, Canada in April 1986. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1989, p.101-127, eng] 44-2170
Origin of summer arctic hazes over Greenland and the North American Arctic. Brock, C.A., et al, [1989, p.129-148, eng] 44-2171
Concentrations of summer arctic hazes over Greenland and the North American Arctic. Ishizaka, Y., et al, [1989, p.149-159, eng] 44-2172
Contributions of burning of carbonaceous materials to *arctic haze over Greenland. Radke, L.F., et al, [1989,* p.161-167, eng] 44-2173
Studies of ice nucleation by arctic aerosol on AGASP-II Borys, R.D., [1989, p.169-185, eng] 44-2174
Airborne and lidar measurements of tropospheric aerosol over Alert, Canada. Leaitch, W.R., et al, [1989, p.187-211, eng] 44-2175
Surface aerosol measurements at Barrow during AGASP-II. Bodhaine, B.A., et al, [1989, p.213-224, eng] 44-2176
Arctic haze effects determined from radiometry. Valero, F.P.J., et al, [1989, p.225-244, eng] 44-2177
In-situ measurements of physical and chemical properties of arctic haze. *Clarke, A.D.,* [1989, p.255-266, eng] 44-2179
Electron microscope studies of aerosol particles collected during AGASP-II. Sheridan, P.J., [1989, p.267-282, eng] 44-2180
PAN over the Arctic; observations during AGASP-2 in April 1986. Bottenheim, J.W., et al, [1989, p.301-316, eng] 44-2182
Aerosol black carbon measurements in the arctic haze during *AGASP-II.* Hansen, A.D.A., et al, [1989, p.347-361, eng] 44-2185
Elemental composition of particulate material sampled from the arctic haze aerosol. Sheridan, P.J., et al, [1989, p.363-381, eng] 44-2186
Measurements of carbon dioxide at Alert during an arctic haze event. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, [1989, p.383-397, eng] 44-2187
Proceedings. [1989, 285p., eng] 44-2249
Arctic air pollution: a Norwegian perspective. Ottar, B., [1989, p.2349-2356, eng] 44-2250
Barrow surface aerosol: 1976-1986. Bodhaine, B.A., [1989, p.2357-2369, eng] 44-2251
Resolution of ionic components of late winter arctic aerosols. Li, S.M., et al, [1989, p.2387-2399, eng] 44-2253
Ionic geochemistry of late winter arctic aerosols. Li, S.M., et al, [1989, p.2401-2415, eng] 44-2254
Measurements of hazes in polar airmasses. Radke, L.F., et al, [1989, p.2417-2430, eng] 44-2255
Relationship between ozone and filterable bromine in the high Arctic. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1989, p.2431-2441, eng] 44-2256
Air pollution properties at Norwegian Arctic stations. Iversen, T., [1989, p.2451-2462, eng] 44-2258
Seasonal variations in Greenland Ice Sheet pollutants. Davidson, C.I., et al, [1989, p.2483-2493, eng] 44-2261
Anticyclonic perspective on low-level tropospheric long-range transport. Raatz, W.E., [1989, p.2501-2504, eng] 44-2263
Anthropogenic sulphur flux into the Arctic in 1979/80. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1989, p.2505-2512, eng] 44-2264
Lead isotope ratios in arctic aerosols. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1989, p.2513-2519, eng] 44-2265
Atmospheric transport during AGASP-II. Herbert, G.A., et al, [1989, p.2521-2535, eng] 44-2266
Major haze event near Point Barrow, Alaska. Bridgman, H.A., et al, [1989, p.2537-2549, eng] 44-2267
Trace element features of atmospheric aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic. Maenhaut, W., et al, [1989, p.2551-2569, eng] 44-2268
Modelling of atmospheric transport of sulphates to the Arctic. Iversen, T., [1989, p.2571-2595, eng] 44-2269
Transport of pollution aerosol from Asia and the Arctic to Japan Rahn, K.A., et al, [1989, p.2597-2607, eng] 44-2270
Toward estimation of climatic effects due to arctic aerosols. Blanchet, J.P., [1989, p.2609-2625, eng] 44-2271
Anthropogenic aerosols in a haze and snow coupled model. *Blanchet, J.P., et al,* [1984, p.269-272, *eng*] 44-3435
Heat
See also: Latent heat; Specific heat
Heat balance
Thermal runoff to seas of the Arctic Ocean. Elshin, IU.A., [1989, p.448-452, eng] 44-286
Planned reservoir and flooding the tongue of a glacier. Funk, M., et al, [1989, p.76-81, eng] 44-552
Ship icing from sea spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1988, p.591-603, eng] 44-1176

Heat balance *(cont.)*

Climate and the surface ablation regime of the Greenland ice sheet. Ambach, W., [1989, p.311-316, eng] **44-1891**

Simulations of the general circulation of the Martian atmosphere 1. Polar processes. Pollack, J.B., et al, [1990, p.1447-1473, eng] **44-2292**

Velocity, heat budget and mass balance, Anvers Island ice cap. Casassa, G., [1989, p.341-352, eng] **44-2765**

Effect of frozen soil on erosion—a model approach. Botterweg, P.F., [1990, p.135-144, eng] **44-2976**

Soil thaw as influenced by small grain residue color. Sharratt, B.S., et al, [1990, p.290-294, eng] **44-2997**

Review of the oceanography and micrometeorology of arctic leads and polynyas. Smith, S.D., [1990, p.123-126. eng] **44-3834**

Prediction model for snowmelt using a heat balance method. Kondo, J., et al, [1990, p.375-384, eng] **44-3874**

Snow cover energy and mass balance model in a balsam fir forest. Barry, R., et al, [1990, p.1079-1092, eng] **44-4130**

Energy balance in polar regions. Weller, G., et al, [1990, p.311-314, eng] **44-4216**

See also: Glacier heat balance; Permafrost heat balance

Heat capacity

Analytical and numerical methods on freezing and melting heat-transfer problems. Fukusako, S., et al, [1987, p.351-402 eng] **44-1476**

Methods of eliminating hydrated locks in gas pipelines. Malysheva, G.N., et al, [1989, p.128-132, rus] **44-2163**

Heat capacity and glass transition of ethylene oxide clathrate hydrate. Yamamuro, O., et al, [1990, p.45-58, eng] **44-2774**

Test apparatus for measurement of heat capacity of cryogenic materials from 77 to 300 K. Pattanayak, S., et al, [1990, p.122-126, eng] **44-3104**

Experimental study of the temperature dependence of the *effective heat capacity of peat.* Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1987, p.111-115, eng] **44-3259**

Measurement of thermal conductivity and heat capacity from 4 to 300 K. Kwok, R.S., et al, [1990, p.809-813, eng] **44-3907**

Thermal stresses in a glass plate due to freezing and heating. Leonets, V.A., et al, [1990, p.130-135, rus] **44-4366**

Heat conductivity

See also: Thermal conductivity

Heat flux

Characteristics of the interaction of pipelines with frozen ground. Baglai, R.D., et al, [1989, p.37-39, rus] **44-95**

Turbulent flux of sensible heat near antarctic polynyas. Engelbart, D., [1989, p.111-121, ger] **44-220**

Measurement of the path-averaged turbulent surface heat flux. Andreas, E.L., [1988, p.219-220, eng] **44-421**

Oceanic heat flux in the Fram Strait measured by a drifting buoy. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1989, p.995-998, eng] **44-467**

Atmospheric boundary layer around an observation tower. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.177-185, jpn] **44-738**

Heat conduction in snow. Yen, Y.C., [1989, p.21-32, eng] **44-827**

Small high-latitude ocean storms. Twitchell, P.F., et al, [1988, p.207-214, eng] **44-1140**

One-dimensional mixed layer model beneath the Ross Ice *Shelf with tidally induced vertical mixing.* Scheduikat, M., et al, [1990, p.29-42, eng] **44-2357**

Heat and water flux in a diurnally freezing and thawing soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1990, p.113-119, eng] **44-2973**

Three-wavelength scintillation measurement of turbulent heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., [1990, p.74-77, eng] **44-3355**

Extremal estimates in the theory of freezing of filtering soils. Kornev, G.K. [1990, p.569-574, eng] **44-3580**

Movement of water, heat, and solutes in frost susceptible soils. Padilla, F., et al, [1990, p.43-49, eng] **44-3642**

Surface energy balance and ground heat flux in organic permafrost. Halliwell, D.H., et al, [1990, p.223-229, eng] **44-3666**

Inclusion of sensible heating in convective parameterization applied to lake-effect snow. Ellenton, G.E., et al, [1979, p.551-565, eng] **44-3748**

Warming effect of meridional sea ice transport on climate. Ledley, T.S., [1990, p.256-258, eng] **44-3862**

Oceanic heat flux in the Fram Strait measured by drifting buoy. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1990, p.291-296, eng] **44-3867**

Heat flux of permafrost in West Siberia. Deviatkin, V.N., [1990, p.50-55, rus] **44-4300**

Melting and heat flux parameterizations in a thermodynamic sea ice model. Harvey, L.D.D., [1990, p.7359-7365, eng] **44-4474**

Thermal conditions over the Great Wall Station, summer 1987-1988. Bian, L., et al, [1990, p.73-81, chi] **44-4551**

See also: Heat transfer; Ice heat flux; Snow heat flux

Heat loss

Influence of the evaporation assessment method on the heat exchange during winter period. Jurak, D., [1989, p.93-106, eng] **44-2026**

Heat measurement

See also: Temperature measurement

Heat pipes

Polybutylene pipe freeze/thaw reliability testing. Farrington, R.B., [1987, 7p., eng] **44-1210**

Ground freezing by a heat pipe using cold outside air. Matsuoka, K., et al, [1984, p.43-52, jpn] **44-1327**

Snow melting and deicing system using heat pipes. Takaoka, M., et al, [1985, p.314-319, jpn] **44-2329**

Frozen ground formation by heat pipe and its application. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.362-367, jpn] **44-2330**

Low temperature storage by means of heat pipe. Ryokai, K., et al, [1986, p.409-412, jpn] **44-2480**

Snow melting system for the roof using heat pipes. *Motoi, T., et al, [1986, p.585-590, jpn]* **44-2503**

Creation and conservation of frozen ground by the heat pipes. Sawada, S., et al, [1987, p.16-21, jpn] **44-2527**

Low temperature storage by means of heat pipe, Pt.2. Ryokai, K., et al, [1987, p.22-26, jpn] **44-2528**

Analysis of ice formation with flow reversal for application *to a water source heat pump.* Aceves-Saborio, S.M., et al, [1989, p.366-374, eng] **44-3030**

Model to compare freezing control strategies for residential air-to-air heat recovery ventilators. Phillips, E.G., et al, [1989, p.475-483, eng] **44-3031**

Comparison of freezing control strategies for residential air-to-air heat recovery ventilators. Phillips, E.G., et al, [1989, p.484-490, eng] **44-3032**

Simulation of district heating systems for piping design. Phetteplace, G., [1989, 27p., eng] **44-3925**

Optimal sizing of district heating pipes. Phetteplace, G., [1989, 25p., eng] **44-3926**

Heat recovery

Heat pump road heating using waste heat from subways. Kobayashi, Y., et al, [1988, p.393-398, jpn] **44-2709**

Heat storage by aquifers in cold regions. Ochifuji, K., et al, [1988, p.591-596, jpn] **44-2732**

Road heating by heat pumps using waste heat from subway. Kobayashi, Y., et al, [1989, p.259-264, jpn] **44-2887**

Heat sinks

Flow and heat transfer in an inclined, closed tube thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1988, p.205-213, eng] **44-1417**

Heat sources

Technical feasibility test of field burner unit using diesel fuel. Moody, D.S., et al, [1989, 33p. + appends., eng] **44-474**

Frost formation and defrosting for heat pump systems. Aoki, K., [1986, p.61-69, jpn] **44-1330**

Heat pump road heating using waste heat from subways. Kobayashi, Y., et al, [1988, p.393-398, jpn] **44-2709**

Road snow melting by gas in Sapporo. Shibuya, K., et al, [1988, p.399-404, jpn] **44-2710**

Road heating by heat pump with air heat source. Shibuya, K., et al, [1989, p.271-276, jpn] **44-2889**

Water sprinkling system for snow melting on railroad tracks. Sawase, K., [1989, p.136-142, eng] **44-3303**

Primary effluent as a heat source for heat pumps. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, [1989, p.12-17, eng] **44-4255**

Analysis of ice formation with flow reversal for application to a water source heat pump. Aceves-Saborio, S.M., et al, [1989, p.27-35, eng] **44-4256**

Heat transfer

Advanced energy transmission fluids for district heating and cooling. Kasza, K.E., et al, [1987, p.202-211, eng] **44-15**

Heat and moisture transport in thawing of frozen soil. [Anitskii, P.A., [1987, p.136-144, eng] **44-302**

Heat-moisture transfer in thawing frozen ground. [Anitskii, P.A., [1987, p.116-122, rus] **44-320**

Mass and heat transfer during frost growth. Sami, S.M., et al, [1989, p.158-165, eng] **44-441**

Snow temperature and meltwater percolation of a glacier. Cai, B.L., et al, [1989, p.60-68, chi] **44-651**

Theory of heat transfer-irreversible refrigeration plants. Bejan, A., [1989, p.1631-1639, eng] **44-665**

Study of flow boiling heat transfer with refrigerant mixtures. Jung, D.S., et al, [1989, p.1751-1764, eng] **44-666**

Solidification blockage of laminar flow at the 90 degree bend of a pipe. Chida, K., et al, [1989, p.83-92, eng] **44-690**

Spring melt simulation in the Eaux Volées watershed, *Montmorency Forest, Quebec.* Berraja, M., et al, [1988, p.197-203, fre] **44-750**

General report on frost action in soil. Slunga, E., et al, [1989, p.415-417, eng] **44-917**

Stress-strain behavior and heat-mass transfer of frozen soil. Razbegin, V.N., [1989, p.419-424, eng] **44-918**

On the freezing of sprayed sea water to produce artificial sea ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1988, p.581-590, eng] **44-1175**

Laminar flow heat transfer in a tube with freezing. Hirata, T., et al, [1988, p.3506-3511, jpn] **44-1279**

Melting around a horizontal cylinder imbedded in a frozen porous medium. Okada, M., et al, [1987, p.40-54, eng] **44-1339**

Supercooled water on a heat transfer surface. Saito, A., et al, [1988, p.207-217, jpn] **44-1367**

Freezing around a vertical cylinder. Okada, M., et al, [1988, p.235-246, jpn] **44-1368**

Using ice as a phase change material. Utaka, Y., et al, [1988, p.117-131, jpn] **44-1370**

Analytical and numerical methods on freezing and melting heat-transfer problems. Fukusako, S., et al, [1987, p.351-402, eng] **44-1476**

Spreadsheet analysis of hailstone thermodynamics. List, R., [1989, p.1118-1127, eng] **44-1514**

Effect of percolation component on heat transfer in thawing soils. Zviagin, V.V., [1987, p.305-309, eng] **44-1516**

Mathematical model of heat and mass transfer in stratified snow. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1989, p.69-72, rus] **44-1574**

Hydrodynamic model to calculate heat content of lakes. Sahlberg, J., [1987, 54p., eng] **44-1602**

Surface roughness and bulk heat transfer on a glacier: comparison with eddy correlation. Munro, D.S., [1989, p.343-348, eng] **44-1895**

Heat exchanger performance with freezing and periodic defrosts. Fisk, W.J., et al, [1985, p.159-172, eng] **44-2016**

Influence of the evaporation assessment method on the heat exchange during winter period. Jurak, D., [1989, p.93-106, eng] **44-2026**

Study of instability phenomena on ice-water interfaces. Kolodko, J., [1989, p.107-115, eng] **44-2027**

Influence of some environmental factors on the evolution of river ice covers. Kolodko, J., [1989, p.116-121, eng] **44-2028**

Influence of heated water discharges on ice phenomena in open channels. Loose, F., [1989, p.122-133, eng] **44-2029**

Investigation of thermal exchange in frozen ground and ice *masses. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1989, p.101-108. rus]* **44-2159**

Design criteria of level ice compressive strength. Meng, G.L., et al, [1990, p.289-292, eng] **44-2237**

Thermal stabilization of permafrost with thermosyphons. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1990, p.323-328, eng] **44-2242**

Energy-active zones: conceptual basis. Pt. 1. Mikhinov, A.E., ed, [1989, 239p., rus] **44-2380**

Heat and moisture transfer in the seasonal thawing of frozen soils. Permiakov, P.P., et al, [1989, p.828-832, eng] **44-2381**

Night-frost modulation of near-surface soil-water ion concentration and thermal fields. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1989, p.336-348, eng] **44-2637**

Effect of freezing on mass and heat transfer in porous media. Eldin, N.N., et al, [1990, p.177-185, eng] **44-2981**

Effects of tillage and residue on frozen soils. Bidlake, W.R., et al, [1990, p.231-238, eng] **44-2989**

Soil structure and frost depth as affected by soil compaction. Voorhees, W.B., et al, [1990, p.295-303, eng] **44-2998**

Analysis of ice formation with flow reversal for application to a water source heat pump. Aceves-Saborio, S.M., et al, [1989, p.366-374, eng] **44-3030**

Versatile procedure for calculating heat transfer through windows. Arasteh, D.K., et al, [1989, p.755-765, eng] **44-3033**

Simple method for modeling the frost formation phenomenon in different geometries. Padki, M.M., et al, [1989, p.1127-1137, eng] **44-3035**

Atmospheric boundary layer around an observation tower. Aota, M., et al, [1989, p.79-89, jpn] **44-3127**

Rapid thermal ice penetration system. Andersen, J.K., [1989, p.224-242, eng] **44-3149**

Environment of wintertime leads and polynyas. Andreas, E.L., [1989, p.273-288, eng] **44-3154**

Wind tunnel study of melting behavior of snow flakes. Mitra, S.K., et al, [1990, p.584-591, eng] **44-3284**

Effect of water transfer on temperature and ice regime. Tesaker, E., [1988, p.89-98, eng] **44-3318**

Comments on the prediction of ice crystal size distribution in a continuous crystallizer. Shirai, Y., et al, [1990, p.1147-1148, eng] **44-3535**

Heat transfer in evacuated packed glass spheres at low temperature. Kluge, V.B., et al, [1988, p.239-248, ger] **44-3571**

Convective heat transfer research using a cryogenic environment. Clausing, A.M., [1990, p.335-340, eng] **44-3575**

Effect of convection on plug formation during cryogenic pipe freezing. Burton, M.J., et al, [1989, p.121-126, eng] **44-3700**

Parametric analysis of self-freezing in an initially wet porous medium. Fey, Y.C., et al, [1988, p.147-155, eng] **44-3930**

Numerical modelling of large-scale circulation in the North-European Basin. Semenov, G.A., [1990, p.85-87, eng] **44-4070**

Primary effluent as a heat source for heat pumps. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, [1989, p.12-17, eng] **44-4255**

Analysis of ice formation with flow reversal for application to a water source heat pump. Aceves-Saborio, S.M., et al, [1989, p.27-35, eng] 44-4256
Calculation of temperature fields in low-temperature pipelines. Zvereva, T.V., et al, [1990, p.101-106, rus] 44-4359
Heat transfer from a tube immersed in a fluidized bed with frosting. Torikoshi, K., et al, [1990, p.73-91, eng] 44-4470
Study of water saturated porous media in the presence of convection. Chellaiah, S., [1988, 196p., eng] 44-4499
Effect of construction of foundations on permafrost thermal regime. Gorbacheva, V.M., et al, [1989, p.92-98, rus] 44-4517
See also: Heat flux; Permafrost heat transfer

Heat transfer coefficient
Plasma thawing of frozen soils. Zadvornev, G.A., et al, [1987, p.132-135, eng] 44-221
Planetary boundary layer over the polynya downwind of a Bering Sea island. Walter, B.A., [1989, p.255-282, eng] 44-411
Freezing heat transfer in pipes with 180 degree bends. Fukusako, S., et al, [1988, p.87-103, eng] 44-689
Local convective heat transfer coefficients. Newton, J.E., et al, [1988, 17p., eng] 44-1100
Ice-band structure effects on freezing of flowing water in a pipe. Hirata, T., [1987, p.9-16, eng] 44-1338
Frost growth in cylindrical tubes located outdoors. Monaghan, P.F., et al, [1988, p.963-972, eng] 44-1375
Frost formation of tube-array evaporators in a fluidized bed. Aihara, T., et al, [1988, p.973-980, eng] 44-1376
Freezing heat-transfer characteristics in a bent pipe. Tago, M., et al, [1988, p.215-224, eng] 44-1418
Production and storage of ice for cooling buildings. Wubben, E.A., et al, [1989, p.338-344, eng] 44-1525
Thermal conductivity coefficient of frozen chernozem-meadow soils. Mandarov, A.A., et al, [1988, p.76-86, rus] 44-1965
Thermal conductivity of moist saline soils and ground. Timofeev, A.M., et al, [1988, p.91-103, rus] 44-1967
Snow cover estimates through calculations of ground temperature and frost depth. Cherniad'ev, V.P., [1985, p.31-37, rus] 44-2368
Convective heat measurements from a NACA 0012 airfoil. Poinsatte, P.E., et al, [1990, 20p., eng] 44-2811

Heating
Preventive heating of power lines of direct current contact nets. Golev, V.A., [1988, 77p., rus] 44-70
Technical and symposium papers. [1989, 1349p., eng] 44-440
Keep fuel flowing. [1988, p.74-75, eng] 44-755
Reference guide for building diagnostics equipment and techniques. McKenna, C.M., et al, [1989, 64p., eng] 44-777
Proceedings of the 80th annual conference, Virginia Beach, June 18-21, 1989. [1989, 516p., eng] 44-2000
Changes of the ice thermal regime in the river caused by heated water discharges. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1989, p.55-65, eng] 44-2023
Research on the depth of frost penetration of road-heating section. Ueda, H., et al, [1988, p.372-380, jpn] 44-2706
Save energy of road-heating. Hasegawa, H., et al, [1988, p.381-386, jpn] 44-2707
Road heating by heat pumps using waste heat from subway. Kobayashi, Y., et al, [1989, p.259-264, jpn] 44-2887
Simulation of district heating systems for piping design. Phetteplace, G., [1989, 27p., eng] 44-3925
Optimal sizing of district heating pipes. Phetteplace, G., [1989, 25p., eng] 44-3926
Effect of heat treatment, chemical composition and anticorrosive coatings on the threshold of cold brittleness of structural steels. Belkin, L.M., et al, [1990, p.33-38, rus] 44-4345
See also: Concrete heating; Electric heating; Pipeline heating; Radiant heating; Transition heating

Heaving
See also: Frost heave

Heavy water
Phenomenon of cryogenic concentration of heavy water. Adzhiev, M.E., [1989, p.65-69, rus] 44-337
Isotope effect on the glass transition and crystallization of hyperquenched glassy water. Johari, G.P., [1990, p.6742-6746, eng] 44-3592

Hedges
See also: Snow hedges

Height
See also: Altitude

Height finding
Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.2: Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1990, 82p., eng] 44-1824
Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.4: Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1990, 54p., eng] 44-1825
Satellite radar altimetry over ice, Vol.1: Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1990, 145p., eng] 44-1889
Topography and surface features of Larsen Ice Shelf. Ridley, J.K., et al, [1989, p.299-310, eng] 44-1890
Atmospheric barometer measures arctic sea surface height. Smith, T.E., [1990, p.43-46, eng] 44-4146
Satellite altimetry of the West Greenland ice sheet. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1990, p.158-163, eng] 44-4184
See also: Cloud height indicators

Helicopters
Why is helicopter icing protection getting a cold reception. Smith, L.K., [1983, p.30-34, 76, eng] 44-394
JUH-1H redesigned pneumatic boot deicing system flight test evaluation. Graham, M.S., et al, [1987, 144p., eng] 44-712
Icing tests of helicopter with mine dispensing system. Downey, D.A., et al, [1988, 56p., eng] 44-841
Artificial and natural icing tests of the EH-60A Quick Fix helicopter. Lewis, W.D., et al, [1988, 86p., eng] 44-1060
Supercooled water and rime sensor for cloud physics research. Nelson, L.D., [1985, 57p., eng] 44-1095
Helicopter icing—testing and certification. Wilson, G.W., [1982, p.66-72, eng] 44-1333
Artificial and natural icing tests of AH-64. Phase 2. Adkins, J.M., et al, [1987, 220p., eng] 44-1407
Natural icing re-evaluation of the EH-60A Quick Fix helicopter. Downey, D.A., et al, [1989, 65p., eng] 44-2649
Helicopter icing module for tactical weather information. Luers, J.K., [1987, 65p., eng] 44-2810
LAMPS MK III environmental capabilities. Vollmer, M., [1989, p.53-55, eng] 44-3137
Ice induced aerodynamic performance degradation of rotorcraft: an overview. Korkan, K.D., et al, [1989, p.23/1-23/34, eng] 44-3381

Heterogeneous nucleation
Measuring freezing nucleus content in a water sample. Dubrovský, M., et al, [1989, p.287-304, eng] 44-532
X-ray analysis and ice nucleating behavior of the AgI-CuI-KI system. Sivanesan, S., et al, [1989, p.4160-4163, eng] 44-1379
Nucleation on cylindrical nuclei. Knight, C.A., et al, [1987, p.599-601, eng] 44-1791
Bacterial nucleation of ice in plant leaves. Hirano, S.S., et al, [1986, p.730-738, eng] 44-1821
Effect of surface characteristics of meatal oxides on heterogeneous nucleation. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.225-230, rus] 44-2567
Influence of surface characteristics of metal oxides on heterogeneous nucleation. Model of ice formation from supercooled water. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.231-236, rus] 44-2568
Heterogeneous ice nucleation on small particles. Efimov, IU.IA., et al, [1989, p.1039-1041, eng] 44-2785
Heterogeneous nucleation of ice at the liquid-liquid interface. Rosinski, J., et al, [1990, p.87-96, eng] 44-2787
Role of adsorbed films on [illegible]l oxide surface in heterogeneous nucleati[illegible] Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.198-202, eng] 44-3260
Ice formation from supercooled water on metal oxides. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.202-206, eng] 44-3261
Size aspects of ice active bacteria nucleation sites. Burke, M.J., et al, [1990, p.81-84, eng] 44-3308
Synthesis and X-ray diffraction analysis of AgI-CuBr solid solutions for ice nucleation. Sivanesan, S., et al, [1990, p.263-265, eng] 44-3400
Comparison of theory and experiment in formation of ice crystals on a nonuniform surface. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1990, p.733-738, eng] 44-3597
Effect of ice nucleators on snow making and spray freezing. Liao, J.C., et al, [1990, p.361-366, eng] 44-3784

High pressure ice
High-density structures and phase transition in an ionic model of H2O ice. Demontis, P., et al, [1989, p.2716-2718, eng] 44-288
KOH doping and phase transition in ice Ih. Kawada, S., [1989, p.1177-1184, eng] 44-1349
Transformation of low-density to high-density amorphous ice. Floriano, M.A., et al, [1989, p.7187-7192, eng] 44-1936
Acoustic properties of high-pressure ice by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1990, p.1909-1914, eng] 44-2752
New water potential including polarization. Cieplak, P., et al, [1990, p.6755-6760, eng] 44-3593
Pressure induced amorphization of ice Ih. Tse, J.S., et al, [1990, p.3992-3994, eng] 44-3624

High pressure tests
Transition limits for water-droplet crystallization with the NASA Lewis icing nozzle. Marek, C.J., [1989, p.887-888, eng] 44-377
Study of planetary gases with applications to planetary interior models. Bell, P.M., et al, [1988, 10p., eng] 44-721

Highway planning
Proposed road construction in Hokkaido for the 21st century. [1989, p.5-34, jpn] 44-3562

Highways
See also: Roads

Himalaya Mountains
Snow cover, snowmelt and runoff in the Himalayan river basins. Dey, B., et al, [1988, 37p., eng] 44-624
Avalanche snow in seasonal snowmelt of Himalayas. De Scally, F.A., [1989, n.p., eng] 44-1601

History
International Glaciological Society: fifty years of progress. Wood, P., [1986, 128p., eng] 44-465
Submarine exploration of the North Pole region. Lyon, W.K., [1987, p.313-328, eng] 44-602
Arctic seas: climatology, oceanography, geology, and biology. Herman, Y., ed, [1989, 888p., eng] 44-981
Physiography and bathymetry of the Arctic Ocean seafloor. Weber, J.R., [1989, p.797-828, eng] 44-988
History of the design of hydroeconomic measures in Siberia. Mezentsev, V.S., [1989, p.66-71, rus] 44-1038
Spitsbergen faces modernity. Iten, O., [1989, p.16-21, eng] 44-1535
Polar hydrography in the USSR. Burkov, G., et al, [1989, p.34-37, eng] 44-1716
W.J. McGee, early discoverer of glacial erosion laws. Harbor, J.M., [1989, p.419-425, eng] 44-1904
25 years of the avalanche and mudflow control laboratory. Laptev, M.N., et al, [1989, p.94-96, rus] 44-2613
Arctic research and its role in the solution of global problems. Israel, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.24-31, eng] 44-4062
Champlain Sea: evolution of concepts, and bibliography. Elson, J.A., [1988, p.1-13, eng] 44-4450

Hoarfrost
Albedo patterns of Triton. Stansberry, J.A., [1989, p.961-964, eng] 44-364
Mass and heat transfer during frost growth. Sami, S.M., et al, [1989, p.158-165, eng] 44-441
Frost formation and defrosting for heat pump systems. Aoki, K., [1986, p.61-69, jpn] 44-1330
Study on frost formation. Saito, H., et al, [1984, p.76-88, eng] 44-1335
Frost growth in cylindrical tubes located outdoors. Monaghan, P.F., et al, [1988, p.963-972, eng] 44-1375
Frost formation of tube-array evaporators in a fluidized bed. Aihara, T., et al, [1988, p.973-980, eng] 44-1376
Mathematical model of frost formation on a flat plate. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1988, p.301-306, eng] 44-1421
Measurement of the riming amount on snowflakes. Harimaya, T., et al, [1989, p.355-366, eng] 44-1622
Five faces of freezing. Bohren, C.F., [1989, p.315-319, eng] 44-1765
How Ionic meteorology is influenced by surface frosts. Ingersoll, A.P., [1989, p.298-313, eng] 44-1953
Formation of ice-hoarfrost phenomena. Pospelova, V.F., et al, [1984, p.94-104, rus] 44-2799
Model to compare freezing control strategies for residential air-to-air heat recovery ventilators. Phillips, E.G., et al, [1989, p.475-483, eng] 44-3031
Simple method for modeling the frost formation phenomenon in different geometries. Padki, M.M., et al, [1989, p.1127-1137, eng] 44-3035
Effect of freezing on the composition of supercooled droplets—I. Iribarne, J.V., et al, [1990, p.383-387, eng] 44-3605
Frost wall shielding for inertial confinement fusion. Neely, H.H., et al, [1990, 100p., eng] 44-3771
Heat transfer from a tube immersed in a fluidized bed with frosting. Torikoshi, K., et al, [1990, p.73-91, eng] 44-4470
See also: Depth hoar

Homogeneous nucleation
Aerosol nucleation in the winter arctic and antarctic stratospheres. Hamill, P., et al, [1990, p.417-420, eng] 44-3423
Droplet nucleation rates between -30 and -40 C in laboratory simulations. DeMott, P.J., et al, [1990, p.1056-1064, eng] 44-3902

Hopen Island
Changes to the climate and flora of Hopen Island during the last 110 years. Skye, E., [1989, p.323-332, eng] 44-1934

Houses
Low energy houses for cold climates. Adamson, B., et al, [1987, 59p., eng] 44-1603

Hovercraft
See also: Air cushion vehicles

Human factors
Erosion and human land-use in the Orealven River valley, northern Sweden. Ivarsson, H., et al, [1988, p.137-150, swe] 44-94
Formation of cryopegs in areas of man-made pollution Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1989, p.98-106, rus] 44-155
Pre-Incan agricultural activity recorded in dust layers in two tropical ice caps. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1988, p.763-765, eng] 44-287
Is advanced technology "the gateway to irresponsibility". Zufelt, J.E., [1989, p.434-437, eng] 44-437
Spitsbergen faces modernity. Iten, O., [1989, p.16-21, eng] 44-1535
Climate change: high latitude regions. Roots, E.F., [1989, p.223-253, eng] 44-1750
Work scheduling on Canadian Coast Guard ships: physiological and psychological impacts. Boulard, R., et al, [1989, 17p., eng] 44-2835

Human factors *(cont.)*
Precipitation in the cold season near industrial areas. Galadzhii, N.M., et al, [1989, p.38-46, rus] **44-4229**
Effect of large industrial cities on solid precipitation. Zabolotskaia, T.N., et al, [1989, p.46-55, rus] **44-4230**
Frequency of thunderstorms and hail near an industrial city. Zabolotskaia, T.N., et al, [1989, p.55-59, rus] **44-4231**
Antarctica: past and future glaciations. Miagkov, S.M., [1989, 159p., rus] **44-4337**

Human factors engineering
Buildings and utilities in very cold regions: overview and research needs. Tobiasson, W., [1988, p.4-11, eng] **44-1011**
Cold regions environmental engineering: tomorrow's challenges. Smith, D.W., [1989, p.134-142, eng] **44-1790**
Oil and gas industry in tundra and ecological safety. Mazur, I.I., et al, [1989, p.49-57, rus] **44-4511**
Ecological problems during construction of main pipelines. Vantik, V.K., et al, [1989, p.118-123, rus] **44-4522**
Development of preventive methods against soil erosion in pipeline areas. Babin, L.A., et al, [1989, p.129-133, rus] **44-4524**
Environmental protection of areas of oil and gas development. Grodzinskii, V.V., [1989, p.173-177, rus] **44-4531**

Humidity
Humidity near the glacier surface. Arapov, P.P., et al, [1989, p.138-140, rus] **44-349**
Three-wavelength scintillation measurement of turbulent heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., [1990, p.74-77, eng] **44-3355**
Humidification of arid regions in the Northern Hemisphere during late glaciation—the Holocene. Borzenkova, I.I., [1990, p.28-38, rus] **44-4536**

Hummocks
See also: Frost mounds; Pingos

Hydrates
Formation and decomposition of air hydrates in glacier ice. Lipenkov, V.IA., [1989, p.58-64, rus] **44-336**
Role of gas hydrates in the cryolithogenesis of marine deposits. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1988, p.1-12, eng] **44-593**
Gas hydrate formation as a special type of oceanic cryolithogenesis. Solov'ev, V.A., et al, [1989, p.115-120, rus] **44-1756**
Clathrate polyhydrates of peralkylonium salts and their analogs. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.75-116, rus] **44-2426**
Thermodynamic properties of a propane hydrate near hydrate-ice transition. Bulelko, V.M., et al, [1989, p.663-666, rus] **44-2610**
Utilization of clathrate hydrates for storage of gas. Hondoh, T., et al, [1988, p.562-566, jpn] **44-2728**
Crystallographic structure of the natural air-hydrate in Greenland Dye-3 deep ice core. Hondoh, T., et al, [1990, p.17-24, eng] **44-2771**
Thermal expansion of structure-H clathrate hydrates. Tse, J.S., [1990, p.25-32, eng] **44-2772**
Dielectric study on pure and KOH-doped tetrahydrofuran clathrate hydrates. Yamamuro, O., et al, [1990, p.33-44, eng] **44-2773**
Heat capacity and glass transition of ethylene oxide clathrate hydrate. Yamamuro, O., et al, [1990, p.45-58, eng] **44-2774**
Dynamic and thermodynamic properties of clathrate hydrates. Belosludov, V.R., et al, [1990, p.59-69, eng] **44-2775**
Crystallization of methane hydrates from melting ice. Hwang, M.J., et al, [1990, p.103-116, eng] **44-2776**
Polyhedral clathrate hydrates of a strong base. Mootz, D., et al, [1990, p.139-157, eng] **44-2777**
NMR studies of molecular motion in tetramethylammonium hydroxide pentahydrate. Ratcliffe, C.I., et al, [1990, p.159-175, eng] **44-2778**
Anomalous 'freezing' of water in hydrophilic polymeric structures. Highgate, D., et al, [1989, p.243-259, eng] **44-2790**
Dielectric and C-13 NMR studies of the carbon monoxide clathrate hydrate. Desando, M.A., et al, [1990, p.3-16, eng] **44-2793**
Hydrocarbon gas in gas-hydrate interval, North Slope. Collett, T.S., et al, [1990, p.279-287, eng] **44-3361**
Origin of natural gas hydrates on the North Slope of Alaska. Collett, T.S., et al, [1989, p.3-9, eng] **44-3802**
Heterogeneous reactions on model polar stratospheric cloud surfaces. Quinlan, M.A., et al, [1990, p.3255-3260, eng] **44-3945**
HCl/H2O solid-phase vapor pressures and HCl solubility in ice. Hanson, D.R., et al, [1990, p.4700-4705, eng] **44-3946**
Effect of hydrostatic pressure and salinity on the stability of gas hydrates. Handa, Y.P., [1990, p.2652-2657, eng] **44-4137**
Effects of glaciation on methane-hydrate stability. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1990, p.183-185, eng] **44-4189**
*Experimental studies of the microstructure of ice—*methane hydrate agglomerate. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1990, p.38-44, rus] **44-4542**

Hydraulic fill
Placement method and density of hydraulic sand fills. Sladen, J.A., et al, [1989, p.453-466, eng] **44-312**
See also: Earth fills; Rock fills

Hydraulic jets
Ice management: auxiliary propulsion and maneuvering system. [1988, p.10,17, eng] **44-1687**
Evaluation of a water jet barrier in ice conditions. Laperrière, F., [1989, p.8-11, eng] **44-2429**

Hydraulic structures
Calculating ice distribution in the Azov Sea. Taran, B.M., [1989, p.138-146, rus] **44-179**
Moisture content distribution and frost heave deformation in clay soils. Andreeva, N.G., et al, [1985, p.120-125, rus] **44-209**
Method of making ice with given physical properties. Petrov, I.G., et al, [1989, 11p., eng] **44-1497**
Technology of building underwater pipelines in arctic regions. Kamyshev, M.A., [1990, p.23-25, rus] **44-2658**
External forces on hybrid ice trap structure. Inoue, K., et al, [1989, p.382-386, jpn] **44-2903**
Ice forces acting on fender piles. Nakazawa, N., et al, [1989, p.387-393, jpn] **44-2904**
Pressure of an ice field on vertical supports during horizontal movements. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1990, p.410-414, eng] **44-3168**
Analysis of a short pulse radar survey of revetments along the Mississippi River. Arcone, S.A., [1989, 20p., eng] **44-3199**
Construction in water: manual. Godes, E.G., et al, [1989, 527p. (Pertinent p.97-110, 439-448), rus] **44-3360**
Eleven months in the installation of an arctic mobile drilling structure. Johansson, B.M., et al, [1984, p.A/1-A/19, eng] **44-3450**
Assessment of hydraulic structures in a stream after seasonal ice run. Calkins, D.J., et al, [1989, 12p., eng] **44-3923**
See also: Dams; Docks; Locks (waterways); Offshore structures; Piers; Sluices (hydraulic engineering); Wharves

Hydraulics
Ice cover effect on the hydraulics of impoundment reservoirs. Majewski, W., [1987, 132p., pol] **44-1940**
Determination of the resistance of the underside of ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, [1989, p.152-167, eng] **44-2032**
Method of study and analysis of ice jam development. Mayer, I., [1989, p.179-188, eng] **44-2034**
Hydraulic conductivity and unfrozen water content of frozen silt. Black, P.B., et al, [1990, p.323-329, eng] **44-2646**
Ice lenses and hydraulics in thawing soils. Dyke, L., et al, [1990, p.137-141, eng] **44-3655**
Ice cover effect on river flow. Ashton, G.D., [1990, 24p., eng] **44-3753**
Simulation of hydraulics and thermal-ice regimes in river networks. Gunaratna, P.P., [1990, 274p., eng] **44-4284**

Hydrocarbons
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.16. Queen Elizabeth Is. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1986, 125p., eng] **44-1467**
Arctic data inventory and appraisal. Vol.18. Canada Basin. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1986, 109p., eng] **44-1474**
Aromatic hydrocarbons in the Alaskan marine environment. Anderson, J.W., et al, [1986, 123p., eng] **44-2108**
Light hydrocarbons in the Norwegian Arctic. Hov, Ø., et al, [1989, p.2471-2482, eng] **44-2260**
Oil pollution and stability of arctic marine ecosystems. Koronelli, T.V., et al, [1990, p.236-237, eng] **44-4095**
Radar reflectivity of Titan. Muhleman, D.O., et al, [1990, p.975-980, eng] **44-4145**

Hydrodynamics
Polycrystalline ice creep under hydrostatic pressure. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1988, p.1-13, jpn] **44-727**
Proceedings, Vol.2: Offshore mechanics. [1989, 767p., eng] **44-1112**
Estimation of hydrodynamic drag on ice floes. Poon, Y.K., et al, [1989, p.31-37, eng] **44-1113**
Hydrodynamic forces in ice covered sea during earthquake. Kiyokawa, T., et al, [1989, p.153-160, eng] **44-1114**
Hydrodynamic model to calculate heat content of lakes. Sahlberg, J., [1987, 54p., eng] **44-1602**
Water temperature and ice cover in the impounding reservoir. Bagińska, M., et al, [1989, p.1-14, eng] **44-2018**
Experimental study of freeze-coating on a chilled axially moving wire. Cheung, F.B., et al, [1990, p.431-439, eng] **44-4244**

Hydroelectric power
See also: Electric power

Hydrogen
Measuring the isotope composition of hydrogen in hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1989, p.121-130, rus] **44-876**
Mars atmospheric D/H: consistent with polar volatile theory?. Jakosky, B.M., [1990, p.1475-1480, eng] **44-2293**

Hydrogen bonds
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of lattice dynamics in Dianin's compound clathrate. Bernhard, T., et al, [1990, p.2178-2186, eng] **44-3027**
Effect of temperature on hydrogen bond distribution in water. Fujita, Y., et al, [1989, p.184-188, eng] **44-3170**
Determination of the crystal structure of ice XI. Howe, R., et al, [1989, p.4450-4453, eng] **44-3619**
Lifetime of the bond network and gel-like anomalies in supercooled water. Sciortino, F., et al, [1990, p.1686-1689, eng] **44-3629**
Conductivity by ionic defects in hydrogen-bonded chains. Gordon, A., [1989, p.1113-1115, eng] **44-3694**
Liquid water—the story unfolds. Symons, M.C.R., [1989, p.491-494, eng] **44-3697**
Raman spectroscopic study of bulk water supercooled to -33 C. Hare, D.E., et al, [1990, p.25-33, eng] **44-3966**
X-ray analysis of electron density distribution in ice Ih. Goto, A., et al, [1990, p.1412-1417, eng] **44-4270**

Hydrogen ion concentration
Low energy ion bombardment of ices. Christiansen, J.W., [1989, 88p., eng] **44-967**

Hydrogeochemistry
Geocryological-hydrogeological studies of free water transfer zones. Piguzova, V.M., ed, [1989, 160p., rus] **44-142**
Compiling a map of suprapermafrost ground water in Yakutsk ASSR. Tolstikhin, O.N., et al, [1989, p.125-132, rus] **44-158**
Hydrochemistry of subzero temperature zones in the Anadyr lignite deposit. Rusakov, V.G., [1989, p.149-159, rus] **44-161**
Seasonal geochemistry of an arctic tundra drainage basin. Everett, K.R., et al, [1989, p.279-289, eng] **44-1615**

Hydrogeology
Geocryological-hydrogeological studies of free water transfer zones. Piguzova, V.M., ed, [1989, 160p., rus] **44-142**
Ground water runoff in the active water transfer zone in cryohydrogeological structures. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1989, p.3-13, rus] **44-143**
Water balance formation in intensive water transfer zones. Vsevolozhskii, V.A., et al, [1989, p.13-23, rus] **44-144**
Cryogenic transformation of ground water and surface rocks in coal deposits. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1989, p.48-56, rus] **44-148**
Hydrogeological investigations of coal deposits in southern Yakutia. Nominkhanov, V.V., [1989, p.56-64, rus] **44-149**
Relationship between ground and river waters of the Ural naled belt. Oberman, N.G., [1989, p.64-73, rus] **44-150**
Ice beds in ice-marine sediments as a product of cryogenic diagenesis. Danilov, I.D., [1989, p.1201-1203, rus] **44-163**
Water conservation and protection functions of forests of Sakhalin. Klintsov, A.P., [1986, p.51-55, eng] **44-317**
National water summary 1984. [1985, 467p., eng] **44-1007**
Hydrogeologic and geotechnical properties of pleistocene materials in Wisconsin. Muldoon, M.A., et al, [1988, 66p., eng] **44-1058**
Congress of engineering geologists, hydrogeologists and geocryologists. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1989, p.3-20, rus] **44-1252**
25th annual meeting. [1990, 82p., eng] **44-2767**
Engineering and geocryological conditions in high mountains of Tien Shan. Chaus, A.K., [1989, p.62-66, rus] **44-3235**
Seminar on engineering geology and hydrogeology, 1989. [1989, 272p. (Pertinent p.124-129, 191-206, 237-239), rus] **44-3489**

Hydrography
Expected effects on the hydrography and brackish layer currents caused by hydroelectric discharges to a Norwegian fjord system. Gjerp, S.A., et al, [1988, p.315-323, eng] **44-258**
Oceanographic observations in the Scotia Sea marginal ice zone, June-Aug. 1988. Husby, D.M., et al, [1989, 70p., eng] **44-618**
Canadian arctic marine transportation. Stuart, W.J.H., et al, [1988, p.130-152, eng] **44-1122**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.1. Beaufort Sea. Cornford, A.B., et al, [1982, 279p., eng] **44-1436**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.6. Queen Elizabeth Is. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1983, 214p., eng] **44-1457**
Arctic data compilation and appraosal. Vol.7. Canadian Basin-Arctic Ocean. Birch, J.R., et al, [1984, 624p., eng] **44-1458**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.12. Beaufort Sea and Amundsen Gulf. Birch, J.R., et al, [1987, 459p., eng] **44-1460**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.14. Northwest Passage. Birch, J.R., et al, [1987, 300p., eng] **44-1461**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.16. Queen Elizabeth Is. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1986, 125p., eng] **44-1462**

Polar hydrography in the USSR. Burkov, G., et al, [1989, p.34-37, eng] 44-1716
Preliminary cruise report of USNS *Bertlett* to the Greenland Sea, 1989. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1989, 36p., eng] 44-2041
New airborne tool for arctic hydrography. [1988, p.1-2, eng] 44-2430
Beaufort Sea causeways and coastal ocean dynamics. Niedoroda, A.W., et al, [1990, p.509-516, eng] 44-2764
Ice control by regulation of the fresh water discharge into sea water. Gjerp, S.A., et al, [1988, p.137-145, eng] 44-3320
Causeway effects on oceanographic processes near Prudhoe Bay. Hale, D.A., et al, [1989, 50p., eng] 44-3772

Hydrologic cycle
Glacier-hydrological conditions on the Inland Ice. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1988, 1 fold. map and text, eng] 44-487
Sublimation and transport of water from the north residual polar cap on Mars. Haberle, R.M., et al, [1990, p.1423-1437, eng] 44-2290
Role of water ice clouds in the Martian hydrologic cycle. James, P.B., [1990, p.1439-1445, eng] 44-2291
Snow cover affected by a city. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1989, 176p. + appends., rus] 44-2804
Recharge-discharge function of wetlands Pt.1. Siegel, D.I., [1988, p.427-434, eng] 44-3877
Recharge-discharge function of wetlands pt.2. Siegel, D.I., [1988, p.580-586, eng] 44-3878
Hydrological regime of lakes in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Bigras, S.C., [1990, p.163-174, eng] 44-4049
Soil, vegetation and climatic influences on slope hydrology, Ellesmere I. Woo, M.K., et al, [1990, p.85-93, eng] 44-4494

Hydrology
Chemical quality of water and the hydrologic cycle. Averett, R.C., ed, [1987, 382p., eng] 44-76
Hydrologic and chemical flux in Loch Vale watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park. Baron, J., et al, [1987, p.141-155, eng] 44-79
Problems in hydrological exploration of West Siberian swamplands. Novikov, S.M., [1988, p.108-118, rus] 44-100
Northern lakes and rivers. Mackay, W.C., ed, [1989, 112p., eng] 44-137
Applied hydrology in the development of northern basins. [1988, 347p., eng] 44-232
Hydrological background to a glacier-influenced hydropower station in Greenland. Kern-Hansen, C., [1988, p.35-45, eng] 44-234
Hydrology of Bayelva, northwest Spitsbergen. Repp, K., [1988, p.105-114, eng] 44-240
Hydraulic engineering. [1989, 1212p., eng] 44-422
Hydrologic implications of global warming on CA water resources. Lettenmaier, D.P., [1989, p.643-646, eng] 44-424
Interfacing geographic data with real-time hydrologic forecasting models. Eagle, T.C., et al, [1989, p.857-861, eng] 44-425
History of the design of hydroeconomic measures in Siberia. Mezentsev, V.S., [1989, p.66-71, rus] 44-1038
Properties of surface runoff in the High Arctic. Cogley, J.G., [1975, 358p., eng] 44-1793
Composing hydrological maps using space photography data. Chalmaev, L.V., et al, [1989, p.38-42, rus] 44-2522
Hydrology of floods in Canada: a guide to planning and design. Watt, W.E., ed, [1989, 245p., eng] 44-2763
Impact of frozen soil on prairie hydrology. Granger, R.J., et al, [1990, p.247-256, eng] 44-2991
Comparison of runoff occurring on frozen and unfrozen soils. Molnau, M., et al, [1990, p.279-285, eng] 44-2995
Proceedings of the Fifth Canadian Permafrost Conference, 1989. [1990, 424p., eng] 44-3635
Hydrology and geochemistry in a Canadian tundra watershed. Bursey, G.G., et al, [1990, p.159-165, eng] 44-3658
Activities of the Alaska District Water Resources Divison, U.S. Geological Survey, 1990 Snyder, E.F., comp, [1990. 21p., eng] 44-3806
Problems of modern hydrology. Shiklomanov, I.A., ed, [1989, 327p., rus] 44-3908
Arctic water resources and their studies. Ivanov, V.V., [1990, p.193-202, eng] 44-4089
See also: Glacial hydrology; Permafrost hydrology; Snow hydrology; Surface waters

Hydrometeors
See also: Precipitation (meteorology)

Hydrothermal processes
Characteristics of soils in the Amga River valley. Savvinov, D.D., et al, [1980, 99p., rus] 44-1492
Water and the thermal evolution of carbonaceous chondrite parent bodies. Grimm, R.E., et al, [1989, p.244-280, eng] 44-3343

Hygrometers
See also: Moisture meters

Hygroscopic nuclei
Transport of hygroscopic particles in perennial ground ice. Perfect, E., et al, [1990, p.37-42, eng] 44-3641

Hygroscopic water
Lyotropic stress in lipid-water model systems. Förster, G., et al, [1989, p.1659-1668, eng] 44-1859
Effects of sub-freezing temperatures on graphite/epoxy composite materials. Tsotsis, T.K., [1989, p.438-439, eng] 44-2591
Anomalous 'freezing' of water in hydrophilic polymeric structures. Highgate, D., et al, [1989, p.243-259, eng] 44-2790

Hypothermia
See also: Cold exposure

Ice
JARE-28 winter activities, 1987. Ayukawa, M., [1989, p.234-268, jpn] 44-1471
Internal cracking and brittle fracture of compressed ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1989, p.378-382, eng] 44-1899
WDC-A for Glaciology antarctic-related activities, 1987. Hanson, C.S., et al, [1988, p.218-219, eng] 44-2141
1988-89 Australian Antarctic Research Program. Initial summary of research activity. [1989, 126p., eng] 44-2378
1989-90 Australian Antarctic Research Program. Antarctic Treaty exchange information: Supplement A to particulars for Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions. [1989, 262p., eng] 44-2379
See also: Artificial ice; Bottom ice; Capillary ice; Colored ice; Cubic ice; Dendritic ice; Deuterium oxide ice; Doped ice; Dry ice (trademark); Extraterrestrial ice; Fast ice; Floating ice; Fossil ice; Frazil ice; Glacier ice; Glaciology; Glaze; Ground ice; Grounded ice; High pressure ice; Interstitial ice; Lake ice; Land ice; Naleds; Pack ice; River ice; Salt ice; Sea ice; Snow ice; Spongy ice; Superheated ice; Underwater ice; Vitreous ice; Young ice

Ice accretion
Surface-blowing anti-icing technique for aircraft surfaces. Tabrizi, A.H., et al, [1989, p.354-359, eng] 44-4
Investigation of surface water behavior during glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1989, p.140-147, eng] 44-5
Atmospheric icing climatologies of two New England mountains. Ryerson, C.C., [1988, p.1261-1281, eng] 44-66
Ice accretion on a spherical hailstone model. Okudzhava, A.M., et al, [1988, p.136-139, rus] 44-69
Intake design for ice conditions. Ashton, G.D., [1988, p.107-138, eng] 44-308
Calculation of flow over iced airfoils. Cebeci, T., [1989, p.853-861, eng] 44-400
Thickness distribution of accreted ice grown on rotor blades. Itagaki, K., et al, [1988, p.152-156, eng] 44-415
Low frequency oscillation in the flow over a NACA0012 airfoil with an iced leading edge. Zaman, K.B.M.Q., et al, [1989, 16p., eng] 44-715
Ice accretion on aircraft and cloud physics parameters. Hoffmann, H.E., et al, [1988, 64p., eng] 44-802
Growth limits of rime ice accretion on fixed conductors. Skelton, P.L.I., et al, [1989, p.247-254, eng] 44-901
Ice accretion on aircraft surfaces. Olsen, W., et al, [1986, 47p., eng] 44-955
Navier-Stokes analysis of airfoils with leading edge ice accretions. Potapczuk, M.G., [1989, 215p., eng] 44-1017
Artificial and natural icing tests of the EH-60A Quick Fix helicopter. Lewis, W.D., et al, [1988, 86p., eng] 44-1060
Computation of rime ice accretion on airfoils. Meijer, S., [1987, 15p., eng] 44-1102
Bond between coated steel surfaces and sea spray ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1988, p.565-570, eng] 44-1173
Sea spray icing on marine structures. Vefsnmo, S., et al, [1988, p.571-579, eng] 44-1174
Ship icing from sea spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1988, p.591-603, eng] 44-1176
Ice accretion of wires on board of a ship. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1988, p.605-615, eng] 44-1177
Icing drag properties of iced propellers. Miller, T.L., et al, [1987, p.6.107-6.117, eng] 44-1192
Experimental methodologies to support aircraft icing analysis. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1987, 10 refs., eng] 44-1209
Ice accretion under artificial and natural icing conditions. Kirby, M.S., et al, [1988, 136p., eng] 44-1246
Growth of Greenland ice sheet: measurement. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1989, p.1587-1589, eng] 44-1371
Ice accretion on a cylinder in cold air with seawater spray. Fukusako, S., et al, [1988, p.981-988, eng] 44-1377
Accretion of impact jetted water ice on Pluto. McKinnon, W.B., [1989, p.1237-1240, eng] 44-1847
Forecasting of superstructure icing for Alaskan waters. Feit, D.M., [1987, p.5-10, eng] 44-2084
Calibration of a wire device for measuring supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1989, p.961-970, eng] 44-2189
Prediction of ice accretion on a rotating transmission line. Skelton, P.L.I., et al, [1988, p.23-35, eng] 44-2393
Mathematical models for ice accretion on conductors, pt. 1. Larcombe, P.J., et al, [1988, p.217-236, eng] 44-2394
Atmospheric icing rates with elevation on northern New England mountains, U.S.A. Ryerson, C.C., [1990, p.90-97, eng] 44-2664
Meteorological analysis on glaze occurrence in Japan. Ishihara, K., et al, [1989, p.101-109, jpn] 44-2863
Greenland ice sheet: is it growing or shrinking. Douglas, B.C., et al, [1990, p.288-289, eng] 44-3067
Ice breaks and speckles in the frozen limelight. Grant, I., [1989, p.73, eng] 44-3077
Aircraft operation in the Arctic. Meanor, R.W., [1989, p.56-84, eng] 44-3138
Icing/de-icing problems. Jörgensen, T.S., [1987, p.45-61, eng] 44-3312
Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform ice accretion models. Brown, R.D., et al, [1988, p.131-136, eng] 44-3319
On the mechanisms of the ice accretion on h.v. conductors. Teisseyre, Y., et al, [1990, p.1-8, eng] 44-3536
Density of natural ice accretions related to nondimensional icing parameters. Jones, K.F., [1990, p.477-496, eng] 44-3570
On the control of conductor rotation from snow loading by counterweights. Skelton, P.L.I., et al, [1989, p.2829-2838, eng] 44-3601
Mathematical models for rime-ice accretion on conductors. Skelton, P.L.I., et al, [1990, p.309-321, eng] 44-3604
Overview of the current NASA program on aircraft icing research. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1988, p.1.977-1.994, eng] 44-4240
Ice growth on a ship's mast. Blackmore, R.Z., et al, [1989, p.1440-1453, eng] 44-4441
See also: Ice growth; Icing rate

Ice acoustics
Sound generated by propagating cracks in sea ice. Farmer, D.M., et al, [1989, p.1489-1500, eng] 44-136
Fractal dimension: a descriptor of ice keel surface roughness. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1989, p.1007-1010, eng] 44-468
Arctic program, Office of Naval Research FY 87. Obrochta, R., ed, [1989, 206p., eng] 44-472
Ice surface scattering and acoustic attenuation in arctic sediments. Duckworth, G.L., et al, [1984, 14p., eng] 44-724
Acoustic reflection from parabolic ice keel models. Gordon, D.F., [1988, 21p., eng] 44-805
Submarine warfare in the Arctic: option or illusion. Sakitt, M., [1988, 93p., eng] 44-823
Acoustic reflections from cylindrical blocks of arctic ice, 1986. Garrison, G.R., et al, [1988, 108p., eng] 44-839
Arctic ice attenuation model study. Mellen, R.H., et al, [1987, 36p., eng] 44-851
Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions. Proceedings, Vol.2. [1988, 111p., eng] 44-860
Evidence of glacial seismic events in the acoustic environment of humpback whales. Miles, P.R., et al, [1988, p.95-108, eng] 44-862
Underwater signal processing in the Arctic Sea. Shanan, S.S., [1989, 132p., eng] 44-1019
Ray scattering from a collection of ice keels. Gordon, D.F., [1987, 16p., eng] 44-1054
Signal detection in arctic under-ice noise. Nielsen, P.A., et al, [1987, 11p., eng] 44-1063
Analysis of central arctic noise events. Townsend-Manning, M., [1987, 186p., eng] 44-1079
Estimation of under-ice reflection variables. Livingston, E., et al, [1989, p.1909-1919, eng] 44-1320
Acoustic control of ground ice using beam pattern emission. Baukov, IU.N., [1988, p.8-13, rus] 44-1343
Determination of elastic moduli of sea ice. Williams, K.L., et al, [1989, 6p., eng] 44-1627
Underwater acoustic backscatter from a model of arctic ice. Browne, M.J., [1987, 161p., eng] 44-1632
Speculations on the origin of low frequency Arctic Ocean noise. Dyer, I., [1988, p.513-532, eng] 44-1707
Ice eddy ambient noise. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1988, p.599-605, eng] 44-1713
Transient underwater noise from animals and ice. Cummings, W.C., et al, [1989, 173p., eng] 44-1850
Acoustic properties of high-pressure ice by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1990, p.1909-1914, eng] 44-2752
Sonar measurement of sea ice thickness. Hudson, R., [1990, p.135-137, eng] 44-3116
High frequency acoustical properties of saline ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1989, p.9-23, eng] 44-3135
Acoustic mode coherence in the Arctic Ocean. Polcari, J.J., [1986, 297p., eng] 44-3377
Acoustic properties of icy soils and ice. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1989, 133p., rus] 44-3550
Seismic exploration on a floating ice sheet. Rendleman, C.A., et al, [1990, p.402-409, eng] 44-3778
Acoustics and morphology of undeformed sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1990, p.67-75, eng] 44-3821
Acoustics of arctic ice floes. Pomalaza-Raez, C.A., et al, [1990, p.75-78, eng] 44-3822

Ice adhesion

Radial adfreezing of permafrost in the basement of buildings. Maksimov, G.N., et al, [1989, p.491-496, eng] **44-925**

Artificial freezing-on of engineering ice-soil structures. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1989, p.497-503, eng] **44-926**

Bond between coated steel surfaces and sea spray ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1988, p.565-570, eng] **44-1173**

Strength of ice adhesion to solid bodies. Golubev, V.N., [1989, p.11-19, rus] **44-2146**

Arctic groans from ice adhesion. Voevodin, V., [1989, p.86-90, eng] **44-2195**

Evaluation of shear strength of freshwater ice adhered to icephobic coatings. Mulherin, N.D., [1990, p.149-154, eng] **44-2218**

Adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and various materials. Nakazawa, N., et al, [1985, p.172-177, jpn] **44-2311**

Adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and anti-corrosion steel. Ohtsuki, F., et al, [1987, p.346-352, jpn] **44-2550**

Backfill property effects on the capacity of adfreeze pipe piles. Sego, D.C., et al, [1989, p.718-725, eng] **44-2645**

Adfreeze bond strength between ice and various materials. Saeki, H., et al, [1988, p.306-313, jpn] **44-2698**

Investigation of ice navigation capabilities and drift performance of the *Mikhail Somov* in antarctic waters. Dubov, A.A., et al, [1989, p.115-123, rus] **44-2831**

Chemically breaking the bond between ice and road surfaces. Trost, S.E., et al, [1987, 21p., eng] **44-3767**

Ice age

See [also]: Pleistocene

Ice age theory

Late Weichselian/Devensian ice sheets in the North Sea and adjacent land areas. Nesje, A., et al, [1988, p.371-384, eng] **44-82**

Hypothesis of the origin of ice ages based on the drift of continents in relation to the poles of the Earth. IAroslavtsev, G.Z., [1989, p.239-240, rus] **44-361**

Late Quaternary climate changes in eastern China. Xu, X., [1989, p.10-19, chi] **44-646**

What drives glacial cycles. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1990, p.49-56, eng] **44-2525**

Antarctic ice sheet during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Huybrechts, P., [1990, p.115-119, eng] **44-4174**

Milankovitch solar radiation variations and sea ice thickness. Ledley, T.S., [1990, p.144-147, eng] **44-4181**

Antarctica: past and future glaciations. Miagkov, S.M., [1989, 159p., rus] **44-4337**

On the relationship between ice volume and sea level over the last glacial cycle. Marsiat, I.M., et al, [1990, p.81-84, eng] **44-4414**

Quaternary ice age cycles controlled by biogeochemical cycling in the ocean. Shaffer, G., [1990, p.127-143, eng] **44-4415**

Eurasian ice sheet dynamics resulting from atmospheric CO2 variations. Lindstrom, D.R., [1990, p.207-227, eng] **44-4459**

Ice air interface

Thin ice growth. Ashton, G.D., [1989, p.564-566, eng] **44-7**

Ice breeze mechanism for boundary-layer jets. Langaard, R.H., et al, [1989, p.177-195, eng] **44-164**

Year of Bowen ratios over the frozen Beaufort Sea. Andreas, E.L., [1989, p.12,721-12,724, eng] **44-231**

Spring melt patterns in the Kara/Barents Sea: 1984. Crane, R.G., et al, [1989, p.25-33, eng] **44-294**

Arctic sea ice characteristics inferred from satellite and buoy data. Barry, R.G., et al, [1989, p.35-44, eng] **44-295**

Modes of synoptic development within the Polar Basin. LeDrew, E.F., [1989, p.79-85, eng] **44-299**

Winter sea ice-atmosphere interaction in southern polar latitudes. Carleton, A.M., et al, [1989, p.87-101, eng] **44-300**

East antarctic sea ice zone: ice characteristics and drift. *Allison, I., [1989, p.103-115, eng]* **44-301**

Humidity near the glacier surface. Arapov, P.P., et al, [1989, p.138-140, rus] **44-349**

Arctic program, Office of Naval Research FY 87. Obrochta, R., ed, [1989, 206p., eng] **44-472**

Arctic sciences program summary. FY 88. Obrochta, R., ed, [1989, 130p., eng] **44-473**

Vapor pressure of HCl dissolved in polar stratospheric cloud materials. Hanson, D.R., et al, [1988, p.1507-1510, eng] **44-480**

Atmospheric boundary layer around an observation tower. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.177-185, jpn] **44-738**

Atmospheric boundary layer in Greenland Sea marginal ice zone. Dinkler, K.L., [1988, 65p., eng] **44-843**

Growth limits of rime ice accretion on fixed conductors. Skelton, P.L.I., et al, [1989, p.247-254, eng] **44-901**

Sea ice concentration and extent and atmosphere-ice interactions. Maslanik, J.A., [1988, 209p., eng] **44-971**

Sea ice simulations. Loewe, P., [1987, 49p., eng] **44-1234**

Simulations of the annual sea ice cover in the Weddell Sea. Demuth, C., et al, [1989, 47p., eng] **44-1354**

Sea ice motion and arctic atmospheric circulation. *Serreze, M.C., [1990, 199p., eng]* **44-1485**

Comments on "A physical bound on the Bowen ratio". Andreas, E.L., [1989, p.1252-1254, eng] **44-1524**

Sea ice and climate. [1987, 104p., eng] **44-1606**

Eastern Weddell Sea ocean/meteorological drifters. Martinson, D.G., [1988, p.73-74, eng] **44-1702**

Correlation of mid-frequency pack ice noise with *environmental parameters.* Keenan, R.E., [1988, p.545-554, eng] **44-1709**

Anomalies in arctic sea ice, air temperature and river discharge. Manak, D.K., et al, [1989, p.682-691, eng] **44-2046**

Field measurements of ice drag coefficients. Bruno, M.S., [1990, p.155-159, eng] **44-2219**

Offshore and onshore wind velocities over ice in Hudson Bay. Larouche, P., [1990, p.55-59, eng] **44-3513**

Meteorology of polar oceans. Brown, R.A., [1990, p.1-46, eng] **44-3975**

Small-scale processes in air-sea-ice interactions. McPhee, M.G., [1990, p.287-334, eng] **44-3980**

Meteorology of the antarctic Pacific. Mullan, A.B., et al, [1990, p.21-54, eng] **44-4053**

Air-ice-ocean feedback mechanisms and ice oscillation. Chu, P.C., [1990, p.28-31, eng] **44-4156**

Atmosphere's response to the ice sheets of the last glacial *maximum.* Cook, K.H., [1990, p.32-38, eng] **44-4157**

On a simple sea-ice dynamics model for climate studies. Flato, G.M., et al, [1990, p.72-77, eng] **44-4165**

Annual surface temperature and mass balance. Fortuin, J.P.F., et al, [1990, p.78-84, eng] **44-4166**

Feedback between the atmosphere, sea ice and ocean. Ikeda, M., [1990, p.120-123, eng] **44-4175**

Sea ice and climate trends. Jacka, T.H., [1990, p.127-130, eng] **44-4177**

Meridional sea-ice transport and its impact on climate. *Ledley, T.S., [1990, p.141-143, eng]* **44-4180**

Impact of the Siberian high and Aleutian low on sea ice cover. Parkinson, C.L., [1990, p.226-229, eng] **44-4199**

Climate and the initiation of maritime ice sheets. Payne, A., et al, [1990, p.232-237, eng] **44-4200**

Ice leads in a general circulation model. Simmonds, I., et al, [1990, p.266-269, eng] **44-4207**

Ice bearing capacity

See [also]: Ice cover strength

Ice booms

Saint Mary's River-Little Rapids cut ice boom. [1980, 63p., eng] **44-1633**

Saint Mary's River-Little Rapids cut ice boom, 1983-84. [1984, 50p., eng] **44-1634**

Saint Mary's River-Little Rapids cut ice boom, 1982-83. [1983, 59p., eng] **44-1635**

Environmental impact of ice booms and river navigation. Buonocore, A.O., [1980, 34p., eng] **44-1851**

Some problems of the ice cover formation in the Wloclawek reservoir. Grześ, M., [1989, p.76-92, eng] **44-2025**

Ice bottom surface

Fractal dimension: a descriptor of ice keel surface roughness. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1989, p.1007-1010, eng] **44-468**

Acoustic reflection from parabolic ice keel models. Gordon, D.F., [1988, 21p., eng] **44-805**

Arctic ice attenuation model study. Mellen, R.H., et al, [1987, 36p., eng] **44-851**

Ray scattering from a collection of ice keels. Gordon, D.F., [1987, 16p., eng] **44-1054**

Profiling multiyear ice features. Harrington, M.G., et al, [1988, p.121-131, eng] **44-1134**

Under-ice thickness distribution of the Arctic Basin. McLaren, A.S., [1988, p.133-149, eng] **44-1135**

On the hydroacoustically inferred morphology of arctic ice. Papadakis, J.E., [1987, 48p., eng] **44-1505**

Flow patterns generated by an ice keel in stratified flow. Topham, D.R., et al, [1982, 230p., eng] **44-1508**

Electromagnetic studies on the Siple Coast, 1987-1988. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1988, p.56-58, eng] **44-1692**

Study of instability phenomena on ice-water interfaces. *Kolodko, J., [1989, p.107-115, eng]* **44-2027**

Determination of the resistance of the underside of ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, [1989, p.152-167, eng] **44-2032**

Mathematical model of the ocean boundary layer under drifting melting ice. Svensson, U., et al, [1990, p.161-171, eng] **44-2791**

Sonar measurement of sea ice thickness. Hudson, R., [1990, p.135-137, eng] **44-3116**

High frequency acoustical properties of saline ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1989, p.9-23, eng] **44-3135**

Weapon frequency arctic acoustic scattering. Bishop, G.C., [1989, p.156-185, eng] **44-3147**

Studies of sea ice thickness from submarine and aircraft. [1989, 34p. + appends., eng] **44-3374**

Submarine sonar measurement of ice bottom surface. Wadhams, P., et al, [1989, 5p., eng] **44-3375**

Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al, [1989, 20p., eng] **44-3376**

Two-dimensional mapping of sea-ice keels with airborne electromagnetics. Liu, G., et al, [1990, p.239-248, eng] **44-3780**

Biological instrumentation for underice studies in the *Arctic. Herman, A.W., [1988, p.49-53, eng]* **44-3803**

Processes determining the bottom topography of multiyear arctic sea ice. Wadhams, P., et al, [1990, p.136-141, eng] **44-3837**

Fractal description of ice keel small-scale surface roughness. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1990, p.141-145, eng] **44-3838**

Small-scale under-ice morphology study in the high Arctic. Connors, D.N., et al, [1990, p.145-151, eng] **44-3839**

Periodicities and keel spacings in the under-ice draft distribution. Key, J.R., et al, [1990, p.156-160, eng] **44-3841**

Roughness coefficient of the bottom surface of ice jams. Filippov, A.M., [1989, p.46-54, rus] **44-4403**

Radar surveying of the bottom surface of ice covers. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1990, p.30-39, eng] **44-4468**

Melting and heat flux parameterizations in a thermodynamic sea ice model. Harvey, L.D.D., [1990, p.7359-7365, eng] **44-4474**

Ice breaking

Problems of ice mechanics in icebreaker's design. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, [1983, 6p., eng] **44-191**

Ice-breaking attachment on air cushion. Zuev, V., et al, [1986, p.37-38, rus] **44-328**

Mechanics of ice crushing by propeller blades. Beliashov, V.A., et al, [1983, 10p., eng] **44-605**

Semi-empirical ice resistance model, Vol.1. Lewis, J.W., et al, [1983, 126p., eng] **44-885**

Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea;* Vol.2: Ice milling. Coburn, J.L., et al, [1986, 215p., eng] **44-1076**

Experimental study of the brittle behaviour of iceberg ice. Lachance, J., et al, [1988, p.11-19, eng] **44-1125**

Shear box tests on broken ice. Wong, T.T., et al, [1988, p.97-107, eng] **44-1132**

Stress-strain behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, [1988, p.109-119, eng] **44-1133**

Deep ice penetrator. Rychnovsky, R., [1988, p.323-336, eng] **44-1150**

Decreasing the strength of ice due to adsorption of surrounding water. Petrov, I.G., [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1184**

Ship ice breaking dynamics and level ice resistance testing, Vol.1. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1985, 52p., eng] **44-1280**

Ship icebreaking dynamics and level ice resistance testing, Vol.2. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1985, 302p., eng] **44-1281**

Speculations on the origin of low frequency Arctic Ocean noise. Dyer, I., [1988, p.513-532, eng] **44-1707**

Observation of the sound radiated by individual ice fracturing events. Stein, P.J., [1988, p.533-544, eng] **44-1708**

Correlation of mid-frequency pack ice noise with environmental parameters. Keenan, R.E., [1988, p.545-554, eng] **44-1709**

High frequency ambient sound in the Arctic. Farmer, D.M., et al, [1988, p.555-563, eng] **44-1710**

Acoustic ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean below the marginal ice zone. Buckingham, M.J., et al, [1988, p.583-598, eng] **44-1712**

Level ice resistance of USCGC *Polar Sea* in Antarctica. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1988, 94p., eng] **44-1944**

Ice release from a reservoir. Bakonyi, P., [1989, p.15-25, eng] **44-2019**

Ice engineering at Hamburgische Schiffbau-Versuchsanstalt. Schwarz, J., [1989, p.199-212, eng] **44-2036**

Tests of ice crushing on a flexible structure. Singh, S.K., et al, [1990, p.89-94, eng] **44-2211**

Ice structure interface model for crushing with extrusion. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1990, p.95-101, eng] **44-2212**

Theoretical investigation of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D. Valanto, P., [1990, p.111-126, eng] **44-2214**

Ship icebreaking resistance with flooding water effect. Wang, S.L., et al, [1990, p.127-134, eng] **44-2215**

Analysis of structural response to dynamic ice action. Kärnä, T., et al, [1990, p.135-142, eng] **44-2216**

Study of ice shedding phenomenon on cables. Druez, J., et al, [1990, p.143-148, eng] **44-2217**

Ice control methods. Izumi, K., et al, [1987, p.339-345, jpn] **44-2549**

Model of ice ridge breaking by USCG Polar Star. Comfort, G., et al, [1989, p.121-126, eng] **44-3019**

Breaking pattern of model ice by icebreaker bow form. Newbury, S., [1989, p.135-138, eng] **44-3021**

Chaotic dynamics in continuous-mode icebreaking. Ettema, R., et al, [1989, p.139-146, eng] **44-3022**

Transient model of visco-icy layer caused by solid indentation on ice. Shih, L.Y., [1989, p.299-309, eng] **44-3117**

Hull forms for U.S. Navy surface ship ice transit. Milano, V.R., [1989, p.314-370, eng] **44-3157**

Study into the effect of buoyancy on ice/hull interaction. Reynolds, A., [1989, 4p. + photographs, eng] **44-3194**

Parametric study of icebreaking bow forms. Carter, D., [1990, 87p., eng] 44-3198
Conference on Icebreaking and Related Technologies, 3rd, Calgary, 1984. [1984, var.p., eng] 44-3449
Propulsion power of an ice-going tanker ship. Takekuma, K., et al, [1984, p.B/1-B/12, eng] 44-3451
Estimation of icebreaking resistance by ship motion simulation. Ishibashi, Y., [1984, p.L/1-L/10, eng] 44-3460
Conference on Ships and Marine Systems in Cold Regions, 4th, 1990. [1990, var.p., eng] 44-3464
Physical modelling of a first year ridge ramming event. Comfort, G., et al, [1990, p.A/1-A/24, eng] 44-3465
Baltic escort icebreaker class *Otso*. Lindroos, H., [1990, p.G/1-G/10, eng] 44-3470
Full-scale experiences with *Thyssen/Waas* icebreakers. Varges, G.R., [1990, p.H/1-H/14, eng] 44-3471
Summary of Beaufort Sea icebreaker performance. Keinonen, A.J., et al, [1990, p.I/1-I/10, eng] 44-3472
Ice class upgrading of M.V. *Arctic*. Luce, M.P., [1990, p.K/1-K/9, eng] 44-3473
Design and construction of the icebreaker *Oden*. Liljestrom, G.C., et al, [1990, p.L/1-L/10, eng] 44-3474
Research vessel for the U.S. Antarctic Program. Kennedy, H., et al, [1990, p.M/1-M/8, eng] 44-3475
Design method for icebreaker hull loads due to level icebreaking. St. John, J.W., et al, [1990, p.O/1-O/14, eng] 44-3477
Modeling of ice class shafting systems. Cowper, D.N.B., et al, [1990, p.P/1-P/22, eng] 44-3478
Propulsion machinery concepts for icebreaking ships. Schmid, H., [1990, p.Q/1-Q/23, eng] 44-3479
Icequakes on Ekström Ice Shelf near Atka Bay, Antarctica. Von der Osten-Woldenburg, H., [1990, p.31-36, eng] 44-3718
Resistance of snow to motion of an icebreaker. Gramuzov, E.M., [1989, 9p., eng] 44-3734
On a frequency analysis of ice impacts. Javanainen, M., [1989, 8p., eng] 44-3735
Notes on icebreaking with air cushion vehicles. Carter, D., [1989, p.5-23, eng] 44-4133
Some exploratory tests on circular and sidewall ACIB concepts. Colbourne, B., et al, [1989, p.39-55, eng] 44-4134
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers—phase 1. Summary report. Luce, M.P., et al, [1989, 12p., eng] 44-4266
Oden: icebreaker technology for the year 2000. Johansson, B.M., et al, [1990, p.53-83, eng] 44-4422
Oden: a state-of-the-art icebreaker. Johansson, B.M., et al, [1989, p.1229-1265, eng] 44-4428
Research on icebreaking process. Varsta, P., [1989, p.1297-1317, eng] 44-4431
See also: Ice cutting; Icebreakers

Ice breakup

Ice break-up on northern rivers: the Liard River as an example. Prowse, T.D., [1989, p.24-42, eng] 44-139
Freeze-up and break-up of ice cover on small arctic lakes. Woo, M.K., [1989, p.56-62, eng] 44-141
Applied hydrology in the development of northern basins. [1988, 347p., eng] 44-232
Development of a dynamic ice breakup control method for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1988, p.221-233, eng] 44-251
Predicting river ice breakup using hydrometric station records. Forsius, J., [1988, p.235-243, eng] 44-252
Ice pack rigidity and mobility characteristics. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1989, p.69-77, eng] 44-298
Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river regulation. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1989, p.79-92, eng] 44-613
Ice thickness data, winter 1985-1986. [1989, 80p., eng] 44-745
Breakup of antarctic fast ice. Crocker, G.B., et al, [1989, p.61-76, eng] 44-829
Understanding ice and its behavior in marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1985, 2p., eng] 44-1065
Ice regime of rivers in the USSR. Donchenko, R.V., [1987, 246p., rus] 44-1718
Ice problems and their solution on Czechoslovak rivers. Matoušek, V., [1989, p.168-178, eng] 44-2033
Catastrophic breakup of a calving glacier. Theakstone, W.H., [1989, p.245-253, eng] 44-2625
Forecasting ice cover load capacity, ice drift, and ice clearing in reservoirs. Lobovikova, Z.P., [1989, p.48-51, rus] 44-2929
Characteristics of the freezeup and breakup of rivers in Kamchatka and Sakhalin. Lobovikova, Z.P., [1989, p.100-101, rus] 44-2931
Penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1989, p.104, eng] 44-3141
Technical measures for reduction of ice damage. Carstens, T., et al, [1987, p.231-240, eng] 44-3314
Formation and breakup of ice cover. Bellinson, M.M., [1989, 216p., rus] 44-3491
Fracture and breakup of river ice cover. Beltaos, S., [1990, p.173-183, eng] 44-3702
Assessment of hydraulic structures in a stream after seasonal ice run. Calkins, D.J., et al, [1989, 12p., eng] 44-3923
Premature breakup of river ice cover. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., et al, [1989, p.59-73, eng] 44-3999
Ice breakup of the Nashwaak River, New Brunswick. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1989, p.142-155, eng] 44-4007
Failure modes observed during river ice breakup. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1989, p.237-241, eng] 44-4020
Hydrological regime of lakes in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Bigras, S.C., [1990, p.163-174, eng] 44-4049
Beaufort and Chukchi Sea ice motion part 2—onset of large scale Chukchi Sea ice breakout. Reimer, R.W., et al, [1979, 92p., eng] 44-4139
Calculating the breakup of a river ice cover. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1989, p.17-28, rus] 44-4400
Forecasting of water discharge for the upper Amur in the period of ice breakup. Buzin, V.A., [1989, p.81-86, rus] 44-4407
Calving of Erebus Glacier tongue. Robinson, W., et al, [1990, p.615-616, eng] 44-4486

Ice bridges

See also: Ice crossings

Ice caps

See also: Ice sheets

Ice composition

Characteristics of Breid Bay first-year sea ice. Tison, J.L., et al, [1989, p.261-268, eng] 44-64
Rime ice composition at the Elk Mountain Observatory. Snider, J.R., et al, [1987, p.23-38, eng] 44-77
Naleds of the Yamal and Gydan peninsulas. Kritsuk, L.N., [1989, p.86-92, rus] 44-153
Analysis of a 290-year net accumulation time series from Mt. Logan, Yukon. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1989, p.71-79, eng] 44-174
Chemical interaction in the system "water-ice-rock". Ivanov, A.V., [1989, p.75-80, rus] 44-339
Stratification of glaciers in Kamchatka. Vaĭkmiae, R.A., et al, [1989, p.144-148, rus] 44-351
Bacteriological studies in antarctic water and ice. Castellvi, J., [1988, p.169-175, spa] 44-390
Vapor pressure of HCl dissolved in polar stratospheric cloud materials. Hanson, D.R., et al, [1988, p.1507-1510, eng] 44-480
Climatic ice core records from Quinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1989, p.474-477, eng] 44-493
Low energy ion bombardment of ices. Christiansen, J.W., [1989, 88p., eng] 44-967
Arctic seas: climatology, oceanography, geology, and biology. Herman, Y., ed, [1989, 888p., eng] 44-981
Chemical oceanography of the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L., et al, [1989, p.93-114, eng] 44-984
Primary production, chlorophyll, light, and nutrients beneath the arctic sea ice. Andersen, O.G.N., [1989, p.147-191, eng] 44-985
Sorption behavior of SO2 on ice at temperatures between -30 C and -5 C. Clapsaddle, C., et al, [1989, p.1173-1176, eng] 44-1068
Ice core ionic concentrations determined by dielectric stratigraphy. Moore, J.C., et al, [1989, p.1177-1180, eng] 44-1069
Thermophysical properties of sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1988, 258p., rus] 44-1402
Origin of arctic precipitation under present and glacial conditions. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1989, p.452-468, eng] 44-1445
Arctic data inventory and appraisal. Vol.18. Canada Basin. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1986, 109p., eng] 44-1474
Algae concentrated by frazil ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1989, p.313-316, eng] 44-1489
Heterogeneous physicochemistry of the polar ozone hole. *Turco, R.P., et al, [1989, p.16,493-16,510, eng]* 44-1626
Paramagnetic species produced by gamma irradiation of sulfuric acid ices. Ohno, K., et al, [1989, p.1657-1660, eng] 44-1677
Ice-core records and ozone depletion—potential for a proxy ozone record. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1988, p.64-68, eng] 44-1698
Isotopic oxygen-18 results from blue-ice areas. Grootes, P.M., *et al, [1988, p.70, eng]* 44-1700
Origin of non-sea-salt sulphate in the Mount Logan ice core. Monaghan, M.C., et al, [1990, p.245-248, eng] 44-1849
Weddell Sea and Antarctic Peninsula biota in pack ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1989, p.211-219, eng] 44-1864
Basal ice formation and deformation: a review. Hubbard, B., et al, [1989, p.529-558, eng] 44-2094
Effect of specimen size on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1990, p.217-222, eng] 44-2226
Fracture toughness of porous ice with and without particles. Smith, T.R., et al, [1990, p.241-246, eng] 44-2230
Uranium-series dating of tephra-banded Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1989, p.335-343, eng] 44-2245
Paleovariations of carbon dioxide in antarctic ice cores. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1989, p.196-199, rus] 44-2606
Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Meese, D.A., [1989, 134p., eng] 44-2630
Geochemistry of glaciers of Ak-Shyyrak. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1989, p.130-143, rus] 44-3241
Impact of ice on petroleum exploration in the Barents Sea. Løset, S., et al, [1988, p.195-206, eng] 44-3323
Pigment data from ice cores near Showa Station, Mar. 1983-Jan. 1984. Watanabe, K., et al, [1990, 88p., eng] 44-3357
Incorporation of stratospheric acids into water ice. Elliott, S., et al, [1990, p.425-428, eng] 44-3425
Volume relaxation of ice core from Vostok Station borehole. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1989, p.59-72, rus] 44-3495
Glacial-interglacial CO2 change: the iron hypothesis. Martin, J.H., [1990, p.1-13, eng] 44-3501
Transport rates of chemical constituents by drifting snow at Mizuho Station. Osada, K., et al, [1990, p.43-50, eng] 44-3546
Isotopic composition of ice-wedge ice in northwestern Canada. Michel, F.A., [1990, p.5-9, eng] 44-3636
Dominion Range ice core characteristics, Antarctica. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1990, p.11-16, eng] 44-3716
Physical properties of brackish ice, Bay of Bothnia. Weeks, W.F., et al [1990, p.5-15, eng] 44-3809
Development and physical properties of sea ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., [1990, p.22-28, eng] 44-3811
Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Meese, D.A., [1990, p.32-35, eng] 44-3813
Nutrient concentrations in antarctic pack ice during the austral winter. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1990, p.35-40, eng] 44-3814
Suspended-matter scavenging by rising frazil ice. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1990, p.97-100, eng] 44-3826
Wave-induced sediment enrichment in coastal ice covers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1990, p.100-102, eng] 44-3827
Sediment in Eurasian arctic sea ice. Wollenburg, I., et al, [1990, p.102-106, eng] 44-3828
Sediment pellets on sea ice. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1990, p.106-108, eng] 44-3829
Geochemistry of glaciers in China. Wang, P., [1989, p.122-137, chi] 44-3888
Heterogeneous reactions on model polar stratospheric cloud surfaces. Quinlan, M.A., et al, [1990, p.3255-3260, eng] 44-3945
HCl/H2O solid-phase vapor pressures and HCl solubility in ice. Hanson, D.R., et al, [1990, p.4700-4705, eng] 44-3946
Spreading of chemicals on ice and snow. Kawamura, P., et al, [1986, 106p., eng] 44-3960
Depletion of hydrogen peroxide in a Greenland ice core. Laj, P., et al, [1990, p.45-48, eng] 44-4036
Glaciochemical survey of the Summit region, Greenland. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1990, p.186-190, eng] 44-4190
Ice chemistry and dielectric profiling. Moore, J.C., et al, [1990, p.195-198, eng] 44-4192
Climatic information from the Chongce Ice Cap, West Kunlun, China. Nakawo, M., et al, [1990, p.205-207, eng] 44-4194
Review of Central Asian glaciochemical data. Wake, C.P., et al, [1990, p.301-306, eng] 44-4214
Origin of the chemical composition of the ice in the Amur River. Shesterkin, V.P., [1990, p.3-12, rus] 44-4287
Studies on the BHQ ice core from the Law Dome, Antarctica. Huang, M., et al, [1990, p.20-26, eng] 44-4550

Ice conditions

Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic: season of 1987. [1987, 132p., eng] 44-34
Informational possibilities of the side-looking radar system of the "Kosmos-1500" satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al, [1989, p.486-501, eng] 44-187
Computer-generated graphics of river ice conditions. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1988, p.211-219, eng] 44-250
Ice conditions of the Finnish lakes in the year 2050. Kuusisto, E., [1988, p.245-252, eng] 44-253
Interpreting satellite imagery. Cote, P., [1989, p.58-59, eng] 44-273
Overview of LIMEX'87 ice observations. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1989, p.468-482, eng] 44-401
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.35-64, jpn] 44-459
Sea ice conditions in the Arctic Ocean. Wadhams, P., [1987, p.83-94, eng] 44-599
Ship operations, 1986-1987. Marthaler, J.G., [1989, p.306-309, eng] 44-664
Variation in ice concentration off Hokkaido Island. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.161-175, jpn] 44-737
Atmospheric boundary layer around an observation tower. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.177-185, jpn] 44-738
Temporal variation of freezing degree days in Danish domestic waters. Christensen, F.T., [1988, p.201-206, eng] 44-1139
Ice conditions in the Soviet Arctic: trends of multi-year variations. Arikainen, A., [1988, p.215-220, eng] 44-1141
Operation testing and evaluation of the regional ice model. Krakowski, E., [1988, p.221-227, eng] 44-1142
Iceberg scoring rates on the Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, [1988, p.229-254, eng] 44-1143

Ice conditions *(cont.)*
Full-scale measurement of sea ice forces on a jacket structure. Shi, Q.Z., et al, [1988, p.337-344, eng] 44-1151
High-capacity moorings and anchors for floating arctic platforms. Gerwick, B.C., [1988, p.451-457, eng] 44-1162
Bering Sea data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Star*, Feb.-Mar. 1984, Vol.1. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1984, 259p., eng] 44-1214
Simulating ice conditions and ship transits through ice. Kotras, T.V., [1987, 57p., eng] 44-1269
Bothnia Experiment in Preparation for ERS-1. [1988, 165p., eng] 44-1422
Overview of BEPERS Pilot Study. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1988, p.1-15, eng] 44-1423
SAR flight. Kuittinen, R., [1988, p.17-29, eng] 44-1424
Ground base I. Vainio, J., [1988, p.31-40, eng] 44-1425
Ice and snow geophysics in area II. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1988, p.41-68, eng] 44-1426
Aerial photography in BEPERS Pilot Study. Kemppainen, H., et al, [1988, p.107-117, eng] 44-1430
Airborne radar observations. Johansson, R., et al, [1988, p.119-147, eng] 44-1431
Satellite data. Kemppainen, H., et al, [1988, p.153-159, eng] 44-1433
Beaufort Sea mesoscale circulation study—final report. Aagaard, K., et al, [1989, 114p., eng] 44-1834
Ice cover effect on the hydraulics of impoundment reservoirs. Majewski, W., [1987, 132p., pol] 44-1940
Changes of the ice thermal regime in the river caused by heated water discharges. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1989, p.55-65, eng] 44-2023
Influence of heated water discharges on ice phenomena in open channels. Loose, F., [1989, p.122-133, eng] 44-2029
Thermal and ice regimes of reservoirs and basins of power plants. Shatalina, I.N., [1989, p.213-221, eng] 44-2037
Effect of Danube dams on ice regime. Starosolszky, Ö., [1989, p.222-232, eng] 44-2038
Exploration drilling and production in the Barents Sea. Löset, S., et al, [1990, p.25-30, eng] 44-2203
Modelling bridge induced ice jams. Brown, T.G., [1990, p.169-175, eng] 44-2221
Wave-induced bergy bit motion near a floating platform. Mak, L.M., et al, [1990, p.205-215, eng] 44-2225
Barents Sea ice SAR survey. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1990, p.301-307, eng] 44-2239
Climatic changes during the past century. Li, P.J., [1989, p.193-202, chi] 44-2414
International Ice Patrol: the battle continues. Christian, M.B., [1990, p.8-10, eng] 44-2437
Ice conditions in the arctic regions. Saitoh, T., et al, [1987, p.305-310, jpn] 44-2543
Satellite monitoring of sea ice along the coast of China. Gong, J., [1989, p.379-390, eng] 44-2594
Ice conditions along Illinois Waterway, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1989, 112p., eng] 44-2631
Atmospheric boundary layer around an observation tower. Aota, M., et al, [1989, p.79-89, jpn] 44-3127
Attempt to interpret sea-ice features from the MOS-1 passive microwave data. Ono, N., [1989, p.103-109, jpn] 44-3129
Proposed tactical investigation of a model arctic submarine. Richardson, C., [1989, p.249-259, eng] 44-3151
Ice thickness radar measurements during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1989, p.451-460, eng] 44-3162
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis, 1986. [1987, n.p., eng] 44-3254
Hydrophysical impact of power water discharge to Gaupnefjorden. Steen, J.E., et al, [1987, p.159-171, eng] 44-3313
Effect of water transfer on temperature and ice regime. Tesaker, E., [1988, p.89-98, eng] 44-3318
Ice—the major challenge for petroleum exploitation in the Barents Sea. Jörgensen, T.S., [1988, p.181-194, eng] 44-3322
Impact of ice on petroleum exploration in the Barents Sea. Löset, S., et al, [1988, p.195-206, eng] 44-3323
Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume 2, Arctic East. [1986, 147p., eng] 44-3405
Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume 3, Arctic West. [1986, 147p., eng] 44-3406
Conference on Icebreaking and Related Technologies, 3rd, Calgary, 1984. [1984, var.p., eng] 44-3449
Eleven months in the installation of an arctic mobile drilling structure. Johansson, B.M., et al, [1984, p.A/1-A/19, eng] 44-3450
Damage due to ship collisions with icebergs. Aldwinckle, D.S., et al, [1984, p.D/1-D/14, eng] 44-3453
Multi-modal ice-management system. Aker, C.M., [1984, p.G/1-G/16, eng] 44-3456
Mobile offshore units operating in ice-infested waters. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1984, p.H/1-H/12, eng] 44-3457
System development for measurement of full scale ship ice impact forces. Ghoneim, G.A.M., et al, [1984, p.K/1-K/15, eng] 44-3459
Estimation of icebreaking resistance by ship motion simulation. Ishibashi, Y., [1984, p.L/1-L/10, eng] 44-3460
Conference on Ships and Marine Systems in Cold Regions, 4th, 1990. [1990, var.p., eng] 44-3464
Ice model tests for icebreaker design. Soininen, H., et al, [1990, p.C/1-C/11, eng] 44-3467
Baltic escort icebreaker class *Otso*. Lindroos, H., [1990, p.G/1-G/10, eng] 44-3470
Full-scale experiences with *Thyssen/Waas* icebreakers. Varges, G.R., [1990, p.H/1-H/14, eng] 44-3471
Summary of Beaufort Sea icebreaker performance. Keinonen, A.J., et al, [1990, p.I/1-I/10, eng] 44-3472
Probabilistic analysis of summer impact loads on arctic offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., et al, [1990, p.N/1-N/10, eng] 44-3476
Ice conditions along Alaskan marine transportation routes. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1990, p.R/1-R/8, eng] 44-3480
Overview of the Canadian Arctic Shipping Pollution Prevention Regulations. McCallum, J.S., [1990, p.U/1-U/8, eng] 44-3482
Revised navigation control system for CASPPR based on ice regimes. Lapp, D.J., et al, [1990, p.V/1-V/15, eng] 44-3483
Strength requirements in the proposed CASPPR. Daley, C.G., [1990, p.X/1-X/13, eng] 44-3485
Design criteria for arctic vessels. Browne, R.P., [1990, p.AA/1-AA/9, eng] 44-3488
Formation and breakup of ice cover. Beflinson, M.M., [1989, 216p., rus] 44-3491
Nearshore Great Lakes ice cover. Bolsenga, S.J., [1988, p.99-105, eng] 44-3502
Development and physical properties of sea ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., [1990, p.22-28, eng] 44-3811
Time-lapse motion study of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Gloersen, P., [1990, p.177-179, eng] 44-3845
Sea ice conditions due to meteorological effects in the Canada Basin. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1990, p.181-184, eng] 44-3847
NASA sea ice validation program for the DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1990, p.197-203, eng] 44-3849
Validation of the SSM/I and AES/YORK algorithms for sea ice parameters. Bjerkelund, C.A., et al, [1990, p.206-208, eng] 44-3851
Airborne passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1990, p.233-235, eng] 44-3857
Simulation of the ice cover variations in the Arctic. Fleming, G.H., [1990, p.243-247, eng] 44-3859
Urgent problems in studying sea ice in the Arctic Ocean. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1990, p.101-106, eng] 44-4074
Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts. Jakobsson, T., [1990, p.106-110, eng] 44-4075
TAIS system and scientific and operational support of navigation. Kapustin, A.N., et al, [1990, p.110-113, eng] 44-4076
Impact of ice on petroleum exploration in the Barents Sea. Löset, S., et al, [1990, p.119-128, eng] 44-4078
Arctic Ocean sea ice massifs. Smirnov, V.I., [1990, p.147-149, eng] 44-4081
Arctic Ocean multi-year ice balance, 1979-82. Rothrock, D.A., et al, [1990, p.252-255, eng] 44-4204
Impact of global warming on Great Lakes ice cycles. Assel, R.A., [1989, p.5/1-5/30, eng] 44-4251
Simulation of hydraulics and thermal-ice regimes in river networks. Gunaratna, P.P., [1990, 274p., eng] 44-4284
Change in the ice regime of the lower Syrdar'ya due to runoff diversion. Gal'perin, R.I., [1988, p.71-79, rus] 44-4318
Calculating the ice regime of rivers and channels. Gal'perin, R.I., [1988, p.135-147, rus] 44-4320
Studies, calculations and predictions of the ice and thermal regime of surface waters. Buzin, V.A., ed, [1989, 120p., rus] 44-4398
Statistical forecasting of river ice conditions. Shanochkin, S.V., et al, [1989, p.86-95, rus] 44-4408
Effect of a hydroelectric power plant on ice conditions. Filippov, A.M., [1989, p.95-101, rus] 44-4409
Sea ice concentration in the Bothnian Sea obtained from visual satellite data. Håkansson, B., [1989, p.1358-1369, eng] 44-4435
Arctic ice classification using satellite microwave data. Comiso, J.C., [1990, p.13,411-13,422, eng] 44-4545
Dynamic and thermodynamic sea ice model for subpolar regions. Lu, Q.M., et al, [1990, p.13,433-13,457, eng] 44-4547
See also: Sea ice distribution
Ice (construction material)
Artificial freezing-on of engineering ice-soil structures. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1989, p.497-503, eng] 44-926
Design and construction of the Mars ice island. Funegard, D.G., et al, [1988, p.31-38, eng] 44-1013
Using granular ice in erecting structures of complex forms. Smorygin, G.I., [1989, p.118-127, rus] 44-2162
Possibility of building ice platforms on shelves in the arctic seas. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1985, p.58-62, rus] 44-2374
Habbakuk project—building ships from ice. Gold, L.W., [1989, p.1211-1228, eng] 44-4427
Ice control
Development of a dynamic ice breakup control method for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1988, p.221-233, eng] 44-251
Expected effects on the hydrography and brackish layer currents caused by hydroelectric discharges to a Norwegian fjord system. Gjerp, S.A., et al, [1988, p.315-323, eng] 44-258
Intake design for ice conditions. Ashton, G.D., [1988, p.107-138, eng] 44-308
Hot sand field trials: traction aid on icy surfaces. Reckard, M.K., [1987, 23p., eng] 44-704
SHRP snow, ice contracts may aid snowfighters. Minsk, D., [1989, p.47-48, eng] 44-768
Ice management: auxiliary propulsion and maneuvering system. [1988, p.10,17, eng] 44-1687
Unconventional power sources for ice control at locks and dams. Nakato, T., et al, [1989, p.107-126, eng] 44-1771
Proceedings. [1989, 245p., eng] 44-2017
Research on ice problems related to the operation of hydro power in Sweden. Billfalk, L., [1989, p.26-35, eng] 44-2020
Model studies on ice control structures in the Dunakiliti reservoir. Décsi, E., et al, [1989, p.36-45, eng] 44-2021
Ice problems and ice research in Norway. Tesaker, E., [1989, p.233-245, eng] 44-2039
Arctic and Antarctic development. Byford, A.N., [1990, p.39-49, eng] 44-2205
Concept design of hybrid ice trap structure (HITS). Inoue, K., et al, [1987, p.299-304, jpn] 44-2542
Ice control methods. Izumi, K., et al, [1987, p.339-345, jpn] 44-2549
Freezeup dynamics of a frazil ice screen. Axelson, K.D., [1990, 8p., eng] 44-2762
Technical measures for reduction of ice damage. Carstens, T., et al, [1987, p.231-240, eng] 44-3314
Ice control by regulation of the fresh water discharge into sea water. Gjerp, S.A., et al, [1988, p.137-145, eng] 44-3320
Experience with a new type of model ice. Enkvist, E., [1984, p.J/1-J/15, eng] 44-3458
Revised navigation control system for CASPPR based on ice regimes. Lapp, D.J., et al, [1990, p.V/1-V/15, eng] 44-3483
Salmon River ice jam control studies: interim report. Axelson, K.D., et al, [1990, 8p., eng] 44-3754
See also: Ice prevention
Ice cores
Analysis of a 290-year net accumulation time series from Mt. Logan, Yukon. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1989, p.71-79, eng] 44-174
Pre-Incan agricultural activity recorded in dust layers in two tropical ice caps. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1988, p.763-765, eng] 44-287
Densification and porosity of glacier ice. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1989, p.49-58, rus] 44-335
Empirical functions for atmospheric aerosol size distribution. Ram, M., et al, [1989, p.351-353, eng] 44-455
Climatic ice core records from Quinghai-Tibetan Plateau. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1989, p.474-477, eng] 44-493
Study of natural environment in the area around the Korean antarctic station, King George Island (II). [1989, 485p., kor] 44-762
Very old sea ice and brackish ice, Ward Hunt Ice Shelf. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1989, p.553-564, eng] 44-1015
Ice core ionic concentrations determined by dielectric stratigraphy. Moore, J.C., et al, [1989, p.1177-1180, eng] 44-1069
Dating of snow/ice cores by means of instrumental analyses. Fujii, Y., et al, [1989, p.156-190, jpn] 44-1469
Prolonged anabiosis for sporogenous bacteria in the interior of the Central Antarctic Glacier. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1989, p.566-571, eng] 44-1473
Snow freezes moments in time. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1988, p.1-5, eng] 44-1534
Implications of the Vostok core dust record. Petit, J.R., et al, [1990, p.56-58, eng] 44-1537
Siple Coast firn and ice studies: conclusion and prospects. Alley, R.B., et al, [1988, p.58-59, eng] 44-1693
Ice-core records and ozone depletion—potential for a proxy ozone record. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1988, p.64-68, eng] 44-1698
Proxy climate record from glaciochemical study in Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1988, p.68-69, eng] 44-1699
Isotopic oxygen-18 results from blue-ice areas. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1988, p.70, eng] 44-1700
Biogenic particles in antarctic ice cores and the source of antarctic dust. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1988, p.71-72, eng] 44-1701
Volcanic ash layers in blue ice fields. Koeberl, C., [1988, p.93-94, eng] 44-1746
Search for the Tunguska event in the antarctic snow. Rocchia, R., et al, [1988, p.156-157, eng] 44-1747

Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.2. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1989, 182p., eng] 44-1799
Glaciological characteristics of cores drilled on Jostedalsbreen, southern Norway. Kawamura, T., et al, [1989, p.152-160, eng] 44-1813
Origin of non-sea-salt sulphate in the Mount Logan ice core. Monaghan, M.C., et al, [1990, p.245-248, eng] 44-1849
Crystalline structure of the Vostok ice core. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1989, p.392-398, eng] 44-1901
Ice core update 1980-1989. Permafrost data workshop. Brennan, A.M., ed, [1989, 127p., eng] 44-2047
Summer climate recorded in a high-arctic ice core. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1990, p.630-631, eng] 44-2103
Tropical climate variability recorded in ice cores of Peru. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1989, p.15-31, eng] 44-2106
Climate and chronology of Antarctica and adjacent South America over the past 30,000 yr. Heusser, C.J., [1989, p.31-37, eng] 44-2385
Paleovariations of carbon dioxide in antarctic ice cores. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1989, p.196-199, rus] 44-2606
Crystallographic structure of the natural air-hydrate in Greenland Dye-3 deep ice core. Hondoh, T., et al, [1990, p.17-24, eng] 44-2771
Long-term climatic and environmental records from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1989, p.11-16, eng] 44-2781
Climatic changes in tree rings, coral, ice cores, and marine varves. Baumgartner, T.R., et al, [1989, p.1-14, eng] 44-2941
Origins and variations of nitrate in south polar precipitation. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1990, p.3493-3507, eng] 44-3068
Century old record of lead-210 fallout on the Greenland ice sheet. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1990, p.29-38, eng] 44-3416
Core drilling with semi-automatic borehole tools on hoist cable. Vasil'ev, N.I., [1989, p.51-58, rus] 44-3494
Volume relaxation of ice core from Vostok Station borehole. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1989, p.59-72, rus] 44-3495
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.3. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1990, 114p., eng] 44-3544
Total gas content of ice core from Mizuho Station. Kameda, T., et al, [1990, p.51-57, eng] 44-3547
Ice-core record of atmospheric methane over the past 160,000 years. Chappellaz, J., et al, [1990, p.127-131, eng] 44-3579
Dominion Range ice core characteristics, Antarctica. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1990, p.11-16, eng] 44-3716
US global ice core research program West Antarctica and beyond. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1989, 32p., eng] 44-3738
Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Meese, D.A., [1990, p.32-35, eng] 44-3813
Sediment in Eurasian arctic sea ice. Wollenburg, I., et al, [1990, p.102-106, eng] 44-3828
Surface layer ice core records from Wilkes Land. Qin, D.H., et al, [1990, p.460-466, eng] 44-3914
Depletion of hydrogen peroxide in a Greenland ice core. Laj, P., et al, [1990, p.45-48, eng] 44-4036
Climate record of last 6000 years in an ice core from Spitsbergen. Fujii, Y., et al, [1990, p.85-89, eng] 44-4167
Ice core 520-year temperature record. Graf, W., et al, [1990, p.90-93, eng] 44-4168
Ice core 1400 y oxygen isotope history. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1990, p.94-98, eng] 44-4169
Estimates of ice sheet thinning from antarctic ice cores. Kameda, T., et al, [1990, p.131-135, eng] 44-4178
Volcanic record (1869-1984) and climate in a Greenland ice core. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1990, p.176-182, eng] 44-4188
Ice chemistry and dielectric profiling. Moore, J.C., et al, [1990, p.195-198, eng] 44-4192
Little Ice Age record from Siple Station. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1990, p.199-204, eng] 44-4193
Identification of global volcanic horizons in ice ash. Palais, J.M., et al, [1990, p.216-220, eng] 44-4197
Seasonal variation of isotopes in ice cores. Satow, K., et al, [1990, p.256-260, eng] 44-4205
Glacial stage ice-core records from the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1990, p.288-297, eng] 44-4212
Climatic record from an ice margin in East Antarctica. Yao, T.D., et al, [1990, p.323-327, eng] 44-4219
Global climatic change from the Vostok ice core. Jouzel, J., et al, [1989, p.15-24, eng] 44-4254
Atmospheric chemicals in a Greenland ice core. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1990, p.554-556, eng] 44-4259
Density measurements of ice cores by X ray computed tomography. Kawamura, T., [1990, p.12,407-12,412, eng] 44-4424
Studies on the BHQ ice core from the Law Dome, Antarctica. Huang, M., et al, [1990, p.20-26, eng] 44-4550

Ice coring drills
Subice suction corer for sampling epontic ice algae. Welch, H.E., et al, [1988, p.562-568, eng] 44-1863

Ice cover
Winter cover of a high-mountain Mediterranean lake (Estany Redó, Pyrenees). Catalan, J., [1989, p.519-527, eng] 44-6
Numerical simulation of ice cover formation in rivers—Finnish River Ice Project. Maunula, M., et al, [1988, p.253-267, eng] 44-254
Discrimination between snow and clouds using remote sensing. Chen, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.94-99, chi] 44-640
Antarctic mosaic compiled from DMSP imagery. Scharfen, G.R., [1989, p.302, eng] 44-663
Frazil and anchor ice and their role in ice cover development. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1989, 430p., eng] 44-718
Understanding ice and its behavior in marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1985, 2p., eng] 44-1065
Sea ice simulations. Loewe, P., [1987, 49p., eng] 44-1234
Effect of Danube dams on ice regime. Starosolszky, Ö., [1989, p.222-232, eng] 44-2038
Vertical structure and dynamics of the ocean's subglacial layer. Timokhov, L.A., ed, [1989, 141p., rus] 44-2628
Thermal effect of power plants on an aqueous medium. Braslavskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1989, 251p., rus] 44-2802
150 MHz coherent radar system. Moore, R.K., et al, [1989, p.42-47, eng] 44-3358
Evidence of recent changes in global snow and ice cover. Barry, R.G., [1990, p.121-127, eng] 44-3393
Structure of ice algal assemblages from the Gulf of St. Lawrence. De Sève, M.A., et al, [1990, p.780-788, eng] 44-3701
Fracture and breakup of river ice cover. Beltaos, S., [1990, p.173-183, eng] 44-3702
Problems of modern hydrology. Shiklomanov, I.A., ed, [1989, 327p., rus] 44-3908
Applications of ISES for snow, ice, and sea state. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1990, p.189-196, eng] 44-3949
Impact of global warming on Great Lakes ice cycles. Assel, R.A., [1989, p.5/1-5/30, eng] 44-4251
Light reflection and transmission by sea ice covers. Perovich, D.K., [1990, p.9557-9567, eng] 44-4264
Antarctica: past and future glaciations. Miagkov, S.M., [1989, 159p., rus] 44-4337

Ice cover distribution
See also: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution

Ice cover effect
Effects of an ice cover on a backwater or M-1 profile. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1988, p.303-312, eng] 44-257
On the satellite retrieval of aerosol optical thickness over polar regions. Kergomard, C., et al, [1989, p.707-710, eng] 44-276
Effect of ice and meteorological conditions on true seals. Timoshenko, IU.K., [1986, p.177-182, eng] 44-277
Long waves in channels with an ice cover. Debol'skaya, E.I., [1989, p.425-432, eng] 44-285
Significance of ice-covers for planktonic algae. Müller-Haeckel, A., et al, [1989, p.174-177, eng] 44-323
Submarine warfare in the Arctic: option or illusion. Sakitt, M., [1988, 93p., eng] 44-823
Seasonal development of ice algae. Welch, H.E., et al, [1989, p.1793-1804, eng] 44-998
Hydrodynamic forces in ice covered sea during earthquake. Kiyokawa, T., et al, [1989, p.153-160, eng] 44-1114
Durability of coated steel in sea ice regions. Katoh, H., et al, [1989, p.213-220, eng] 44-1116
Evolution of wave packets in three-wave interaction in a heavy liquid under an ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., et al, [1988, p.872-879, eng] 44-1517
Propagation of long nonlinear waves in a ponderable fluid beneath an ice sheet. Il'ichev, A.T., et al, [1989, p.73-79, eng] 44-1519
Sedimentation history of Terra Nova Bay region. Krissek, L.A., [1988, p.104-106, eng] 44-1706
Phytoplankton seasonal changes at the Weddell Sea ice edge. Fryxell, G.A., [1989, p.1-18, eng] 44-1797
Phytoplankton: dominants, life stages and indicators. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1988, p.129-131, eng] 44-1905
Ice cover effect on the hydraulics of impoundment reservoirs. Majewski, W., [1987, 132p., pol] 44-1940
Climate sensitivity to continental ice sheet size and configuration. Shinn, R.A., et al, [1989, p.1517-1537, eng] 44-1947
Water temperature and ice cover in the impounding reservoir. Bagińska, M., et al, [1989, p.1-14, eng] 44-2018
Influence of the evaporation assessment method on the heat exchange during winter period. Jurak, D., [1989, p.93-106, eng] 44-2026
Unsteady flow in open channels with ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, [1989, p.143-151, eng] 44-2031
Ice drift and momentum exchange in winter antarctic pack ice. Martinson, D.G., et al, [1990, p.1741-1755, eng] 44-2360
Recent arctic shelf foraminifera: seasonally ice covered vs. perennially ice covered areas. Schröder-Adams, C.J., et al, [1990, p.8-36, eng] 44-2435
Modelling water temperature beneath river ice covers. Marsh, P., [1990, p.36-44, eng] 44-3000
Boundary layer under fast ice. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1989, p.90-102, jpn] 44-3128
Arctic ocean acoustics in CEAREX. Baggeroer, A.B., [1989, p.2-3, eng] 44-3133
Ambient noise studies in the arctic basin. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1989, p.4-6, eng] 44-3134
High frequency acoustical properties of saline ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1989, p.9-23, eng] 44-3135
Ice penetrating arctic oceanographic buoy (AOB). Selsor, H.D., [1989, p.101-103, eng] 44-3140
Arctic USW torpedo G&C program. Ingram, R.D., [1989, p.152-153, eng] 44-3146
Arctic Submarine Experimental Pool. Oblinger, L.P., [1989, p.244-246, eng] 44-3150
LCAC arctic design initiative. Ehrhardt, J.P., [1989, p.371-391, eng] 44-3158
Use of lake water temperature and ice cover as climatic indicators. Robertson, D.M., [1990, 355p., eng] 44-3270
Offshore and onshore wind velocities over ice in Hudson Bay. Larouche, P., [1990, p.55-59, eng] 44-3513
Report on improving the accuracy of winter flow observations. Hiragaki, T., et al, [1989, p.39-44, jpn] 44-3588
Decadal oscillations of the air-ice-ocean system in the Northern Hemisphere. Ikeda, M., [1990, p.106-139, eng] 44-3603
Arctic-antarctic primary production and energy flow comparison studies. Fukuchi, M., et al, [1990, p.102-112, eng] 44-3743
Ice cover effect on river flow. Ashton, G.D., [1990, 24p., eng] 44-3753
Cavitating fluid sea ice model. Flato, G.M., et a [1990, p.239-242, eng] 44-3858
Assessment of hydraulic structures in a stream after seasonal ice run. Calkins, D.J., et al, [1989, 12p., eng] 44-3923
Wave processes under sea ice cover. Korobeinikov, V.P., et al, [1990, p.151-152, eng] 44-4083
Arctic ecosystems, sea ice and global warming. Alexander, V., et al, [1990, p.206-211, eng] 44-4116
Isotopic peculiarities of meteoric water in polar regions. Wetzel, K., [1990, p.11-13, eng] 44-4141
Flow resistance under an ice cover. Pavlov, S.IA., et al, [1988, p.28-33, rus] 44-4220
Snow-sea-ice parameterization in an atmospheric general circulation model. Meehl, G.A., et al, [1990, p.283-306, eng] 44-4278
Oil spills in arctic regions. Sandkvist, J., [1989, p.1281-1296, eng] 44-4430
Internal waves under arctic pack ice: the coherence structure. Levine, M.D., [1990, p.7347-7357, eng] 44-4473
Satellite observations of the ice cover of regions of the Okhotsk Sea. Wakatsuchi, M., et al, [1990, p.13,393-13,410, eng] 44-4544

Ice cover strength
Characteristics of thermal breaking of a heterogeneous ice cover. Appel', I.L., [1988, p.99-107, rus] 44-103
Strength and energy balance of decaying river ice. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1988, p.293-301, eng] 44-256
Evaluating ice resistance mathematical models. Glen, I.F., et al, [1989, 107p., eng] 44-399
Role of ice interaction due to floe collisions in marginal ice zone dynamics. Lu, Q.M., et al, [1989, p.14,525-14,537, eng] 44-454
Interaction of ice fields with offshore structures. Vershinin, S.A., [1983, 23p., eng] 44-606
Ice cover bending due to ship motion. Levit, B.M., et al, [1969, 4p., eng] 44-607
Breakup of antarctic fast ice. Crocker, G.B., et al, [1989, p.61-76, eng] 44-829
Ice mechanics at intermediate strain rate. Blair, S.C., [1988, p.1-9, eng] 44-1124
Ship ice breaking dynamics and level ice resistance testing, Vol.1. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1985, 52p., eng] 44-1280
Ship icebreaking dynamics and level ice resistance testing, Vol.2. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1985, 302p., eng] 44-1281
Sea ice at elastic, elasto-plastic and plastic stages of deformation. Gladkov, M.G., et al, [1989, 6p., eng] 44-1498
Devices measuring deformations and stresses in ice fields. Smirnov, V.M., et al, [1989, 5p., eng] 44-1499
Theoretical investigation of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D. Valanto, P., [1990, p.111-126, eng] 44-2214
Crowd induced deflection of a lake ice cover. Sinha, N.K., [1990, p.161-167, eng] 44-2220
Bearing capacity of ice floes and interaction with piles. Oshima, T., [1985, p.130-132, jpn] 44-2303
Deflections of floating ice sheets subjected to moving vehicles. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.133-137, jpn] 44-2304
Method for the estimation of ice loads. Kawasaki, T., et al, [1985, p.138-143, jpn] 44-2305
Estimation of permeability coefficient of sea ice. Okuhara, N., et al, [1986, p.142-147, jpn] 44-2455
Triaxial compression tests on saline ice. Kato, K., et al, [1986, p.148-153, jpn] 44-2456

Ice cover strength *(cont.)*

Indentation tests of laboratory and field ice sheets. Kawasaki, T., et al, [1986, p.154-159, jpn] 44-2457

Safety of traffic on floating ice sheet. Sasaki, K., et al, [1986, p.192-200, jpn] 44-2463

Study on fracture modes and ice loads of flat ice plates. Taguchi, Y., et al, [1987, p.333-338, jpn] 44-2548

Permeability coefficient of sand- and gravel-bearing sea ice. Saeki, H., et al, [1988, p.289-296, jpn] 44-2696

Adfreeze bond strength between ice and various materials. Saeki, H., et al, [1988, p.306-313, jpn] 44-2698

Compressive and flexural strength of ice. Maeda, T., et al, [1989. p.364-369, jpn] 44-2900

Flexural strength of ice and crack size distribution. Lal, M., [1989, 106p., eng] 44-3108

Transient model of visco-icy layer caused by solid indentation on ice. Shih, L.Y., [1989, p.299-309, eng] 44-3117

Ice failure and icebreaker bow form. Newbury, S., [1989, 5p. + appends., eng] 44-3180

Model tests of a cylindrical structure in ice. Newbury, S., [1989, 6p. + appends., eng] 44-3193

Parametric study of icebreaking bow forms. Carter, D., [1990, 87p., eng] 44-3198

Compressive strength of sea ice sheets. Timco, G.W., et al, [1990, p.227-240, eng] 44-3296

Modelling of flexural-gravitational waves in continuous ice cover. Kozin, V.M., [1989, 4p., eng] 44-3732

Modeling of flexural-gravity waves in continuous ice cover. Levshchanov, L.P., [1989, 5p., eng] 44-3733

On a frequency analysis of ice impacts. Javanainen, M., [1989, 8p., eng] 44-3735

Failure modes observed during river ice breakup. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1989, p.237-241, eng] 44-4020

Hydraulically actuated test frame for the field determination of ice flexural properties. Demuth, M.N., et al, [1989, p.242-246, eng] 44-4021

Notes on icebreaking with air cushion vehicles. Carter, D., [1989, p.5-23, eng] 44-4133

Beaufort and Chukchi Sea ice motion part 2--onset of *large scale Chukchi Sea ice breakout.* Reimer, R.W., et al, [1979, 92p., eng] 44-4139

Calculating the breakup of a river ice cover. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1989, p.17-28, rus] 44-4400

Coastal sea ice deformations. Erlingsson, B., [1989, p.1335-1347, eng] 44-4433

Dynamic and thermodynamic sea ice model for subpolar regions. Lu, Q.M., et al, [1990, p.13,433-13,457, eng] 44-4547

See also: Ice strength

Ice cover thickness

Thin ice growth. Ashton, G.D., [1989, p.564-566, eng] 44-7

Two-dimensional simulation of electrothermal deicing of aircraft components. Wright, W.B., et al, [1989, p.554-562, eng] 44-41

Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea ice thickness. Becker, A., et al, [1987, 77p., eng] 44-207

Causes of interannual variability in the sea ice cover of the eastern Bering Sea. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1989, p.45-59, *eng*] 44-296

East antarctic sea ice zone: ice characteristics and drift. Allison, I., [1989, p.103-115, eng] 44-301

Features of thermal destruction of inhomogeneous ice cover. Appel', I.L., [1988, p.65-71, eng] 44-523

Sea ice conditions in the Arctic Ocean. Wadhams, P., [1987, p.83-94, eng] 44-599

Ice cover bending due to ship motion. Levit, B.M., et al, [1969, 4p., eng] 44-607

Ice thickness changes on Lake Hoare, southern Victoria Land, *Antarctica.* Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al, [1989, p.235-236, eng] 44-658

Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in ice-covered lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al, [1989, p.237-240, eng] 44-659

Calculation of the effects of ice on the backscatter of a ground plane. Lambert, K.M., et al, [1988, 55p., eng] 44-671

Measurements of infrared emissivity of thin sea ice. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.187-195, jpn] 44-739

Salinity and crystal structure of sea ice near a river mouth. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.197-211, jpn] 44-740

Ice thickness data, winter 1985-1986. [1989, 80p., eng] 44-745

Electromagnetic induction remote sensing of sea ice thickness. Echert, D.C., [1986, 47p., eng] 44-787

Fracture toughness of columnar freshwater ice. Bentley, D.L., et al, [1989, p.7-20, eng] 44-826

Arctic ice-ocean dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1989, p.47-91, eng] 44-983

Snow and ice: remote sensing applications in civil engineering. Östrem, G., [1985, p.151-163, eng] 44-1047

Under-ice thickness distribution of the Arctic Basin. McLaren, A.S., [1988, p.133-149, eng] 44-1135

Keel depth in sea ice, Bohai Gulf, China. Deng, S.Q., [1988, p.151-162, eng] 44-1136

Temporal variation of freezing degree days in Danish domestic waters. Christensen, F.T., [1988, p.201-206, eng] 44-1139

Ship ice breaking dynamics and level ice resistance testing, Vol.1. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1985, 52p., eng] 44-1280

Ship icebreaking dynamics and level ice resistance testing, *Vol.2.* Voelker, R.P., *et al, [1985, 302p., eng]* 44-1281

Growth of Greenland ice sheet: interpretation. Zwally, H.J., [1989, p.1589-1591, eng] 44-1372

Ground base I. Vainio, J., [1988, p.31-40, eng] 44-1425

Microwave measurements of ice and snow. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1988, p.69-83, eng] 44-1427

Ground data for area IV. Leppäranta, M., [1988, p.103-106, eng] 44-1429

River-ice mounds *on Alaska's North Slope.* Arcone, S.A., et al, [1989, p.288-290, eng] 44-1558

Ice regime of rivers in the USSR. Donchenko, R.V., [1987, 246p., rus] 44-1718

Net mass balance of Crary Ice Rise. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1989, p.370-377, eng] 44-1898

Age-depth profile in the upper part of a steady-state ice sheet. Reeh, N., [1989, p.406-417, eng] 44-1903

Rare second year—lake ice cover in the Canadian High Arctic. Adams, W.P., et al, [1989, p.299-306, eng] 44-1932

Model of sea ice cover in the arctic basin. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1988, p.96-116, rus] 44-1939

Ice cover effect on the hydraulics of impoundment reservoirs. Majewski, W., [1987, 132p., pol] 44-1940

Level ice resistance of USCGC *Polar Sea* in Antarctica. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1988, 94p., eng] 44-1944

Water temperature and ice cover in the impounding reservoir. Bagińska, M., et al, [1989, p.1-14, eng] 44-2018

Influence of some environmental factors on the evolution of river ice covers. Kolodko, J., [1989, p.116-121, eng] 44-2028

Method of study and analysis of ice jam development. Mayer, I., [1989, p.179-188, eng] 44-2034

Characteristics of ridges in Northumberland Strait. Brown, T.G., et al, [1990, p.293-299, eng] 44-2238

Measurement of sea ice thickness using electromagnetic induction. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1990, p.309-315, eng] 44-2240

Estimation of the maximal ice thickness in Ogawara Lake. Hirayama, K., et al, [1986, p.138-141, jpn] 44-2454

Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea ice thickness. Final report. Becker, A., et al, [1988, 129p., eng] 44-2653

Meteorological data from Polish antarctic station "H. *Arctowski" for 1987.* Niemiec, J., et al, [1989, p.251-254, eng] 44-2739

Meteorological data from Polish antarctic station "H. Arctowski" for 1988. Baranski, A., et al, [1989, p.255-258, eng] 44-2740

Velocity, heat budget and mass balance, Anvers Island ice cap. Casassa, G., [1989, p.341-352, eng] 44-2765

Ice conditions for navigation in the Pacific Ocean ice massif in winter. Smirnov, V.I., [1989, p.56-64, rus] 44-2823

Instrumental simultaneous determination of ship speed and ice cover characteristics. Tarashkevich, V.N., et al, [1989, p.100-108, rus] 44-2829

Accumulation of water in the ice cover of the Krasnoyarsk reservoir. Kosmakov, I.V., et al, [1989, p.69-80, rus] 44-2935

Radio echo sounding, north Victoria Land ice sheet. *Engelhardt, H., et al, [1989, p.111-117, eng]* 44-3050

Meteorite finds near Frontier Mountain. Delisle, G., et al, [1989, p.483-513, eng] 44-3054

Ice conditions at Russkaya Station in 1980-1981. Bulatov L.V., [1989, p.115-119, rus] 44-3075

Sonar measurement of sea ice thickness. Hudson, R., [1990, p.135-137, eng] 44-3116

Penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1989, p.104, eng] 44-3141

Recent progress in Navy sea ice forecast modeling. Preller, R.H., [1989, p.125-139, eng] 44-3144

Cost-effective ice penetrator. Thomas, E.V., et al, [1989, p.141-149, eng] 44-3145

Ice penetrator development program. Ferrario, M.T., [1989, p.186-222, eng] 44-3148

Rapid thermal ice penetration system. Andersen, J.K., [1989, p.224-242, eng] 44-3149

Proposed tactical investigation of a model arctic submarine. Richardson, C., [1989, p.249-259, eng] 44-3151

Electro-expulsive system for ice removal. Haslim, L., et al, [1989, p.292-302, eng] 44-3155

Hull forms for U.S. Navy surface ship ice transit. Milano, V.R., [1989, p.314-370, eng] 44-3157

Sea ice thickness measurement. Kovacs, A., et al, [1989, p.394-424, eng] 44-3159

Ice strength estimates from submarine topsounder data. DiMarco R., et al, [1989, p.425-426, eng] 44-3160

Ice thickness measurement. Wallerstedt, R., [1989, p.427-450, *eng*] 44-3161

Ice thickness radar measurements during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1989, p.451-460, eng] 44-3162

Passive microwave remote sensing of sea ice thickness. Swift, C.T., [1989, p.461-462, eng] 44-3163

Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform ice accretion models. Brown, R.D., et al, [1988, p.131-136, eng] 44-3319

Studies of sea ice thickness from submarine and aircraft. [1989, 34p. + appends., eng] 44-3374

Submarine sonar measurement of ice bottom surface. Wadhams, P., et al, [1989, 5p., eng] 44-3375

Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al, [1989, 20p., eng] 44-3376

Algorithm for extraction of ice-thickness data from short pulse radar signals. Riek, L., et al, [1990, p.137-145, eng] 44-3394

Hull girder minimum section modulus of large merchant ice breakers. Huther, M., et al, [1984, p.C/1-C/8, eng] 44-3452

Continuous motion of a ship in ridged ice. Tunik, A.L., [1984, p.M/1-M/9, eng] 44-3461

Effect of ice friction on ship resistance. Williams, F.M., et al, [1990, p.B/1-B/7, eng] 44-3466

Ice class upgrading of M.V. *Arctic.* Luce, M.P., [1990, p.K/1-K/9, eng] 44-3473

Probabilistic analysis of summer impact loads on arctic offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., et al, [1990, p.N/1-N/10, eng] 44-3476

Revised navigation control system for CASPPR based on *ice regimes.* Lapp, D.J., *et al, [1990, p.V/1-V/15,* eng] 44-3483

Ice load criteria for arctic vessels. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1990, p.W/1-W/32, eng] 44-3484

Nearshore Great Lakes ice cover. Bolsenga, S.J., [1988, p.99-105, eng] 44-3502

Sea ice thickness versus impulse radar time-of-flight data. Kovacs, A., et al, [1990, p.91-98, eng] 44-3543

Total gas content of ice core from Mizuho Station. Kameda, T., et al, [1990, p.51-57, eng] 44-3547

Constraints on the subsurface structure of Europa. Golombek, M.P., et al, [1990, p.441-452, eng] 44-3581

Laboratory measurements of optical beams in young sea ice. Schoonmaker, J.S., et al, [1989, p.1606-1613, eng] 44-3625

Ice thickness data—winter 1986-1987. [1990, 59p., eng] 44-3773

Two-dimensional mapping of sea-ice keels with airborne electromagnetics. Liu, G., et al, [1990, p.239-248, eng] 44-3780

Snow cover effects *on antarctic sea ice thickness.* Ackley, S.F., et al, [1990, p.16-21, eng] 44-3810

Simulation of the ice ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1990, p.152-156, eng] 44-3840

Airborne sea ice thickness sounding. Kovacs, A., et al, [1990, p.225-229, eng] 44-3855

Ice thickness and brightness temperature for sea ice. Eppler, D., et al, [1990, p.229-232, eng] 44-3856

Sea ice model forced with GCM atmosphere. Loewe, P., [1990, p.251-255, eng] 44-3861

Warming effect of meridional sea ice transport on climate. Ledley, T.S., [1990, p.256-258, eng] 44-3862

Estimation of drag coefficient and ice thickness. McPhee, *M.G., [1990, p.281-284, eng]* 44-3865

Radar ice thickness gage. Klein, G.S., et al, [1989, p.58-73 (Pertinent p.67-68), rus] 44-3909

Sea ice in the polar regions. Gow, A.J., et al, [1990, p.47-122, eng] 44-3976

Could arctic ice be thinning. McLaren, A.S., et al, [1990, p.762, eng] 44-4034

Evidence for thinning of the arctic ice cover north of Greenland. Wadhams, P., [1990, p.795-797, eng] 44-4035

Arctic Sea ice and its variability. Barry, R.G., [1990, p.91-101, eng] 44-4073

Sea ice thickness and cloud optics. Curry, J.A., et al, [1990, p.43-46, eng] 44-4159

On a simple sea-ice dynamics model for climate studies. Flato, G.M., et al, [1990, p.72-77, eng] 44-4165

Meridional sea-ice transport and its impact on climate. Ledley, T.S., [1990, p.141-143, eng] 44-4180

Milankovitch solar radiation variations and sea ice thickness. Ledley, T.S., [1990, p.144-147, eng] 44-4181

Estimating oceanic heat flux from sea ice thickness. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1990, p.315-318, eng] 44-4217

Reaction of arctic ice to CO2 warming of the atmosphere. Zakharova, O.K., [1989, p.57-64, rus] 44-4222

Development of an airborne sea ice thickness measurement system and field test results. Kovacs, A., et al, [1989, 47p., eng] 44-4265

Coupled sea ice-mixed layer simulations for the southern ocean. Stössel, A., et al, [1990, p.9539-9555, eng] 44-4332

Late Quaternary glacial history of the South Orkney Plateau. Herron, M.J., et al, [1990, p.265-275, eng] 44-4336

Radar surveying of the bottom surface of ice covers. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1990, p.30-39, eng] 44-4468

See also: Glacier thickness

Ice cracks

Sound generated by propagating cracks in sea ice. Farmer, D.M., et al, [1989, p.1489-1500, eng] 44-136

Fracture toughness of columnar freshwater ice. Bentley, D.L., et al, [1989, p.7-20, eng] 44-826
Fractography of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1989, p.1193-1194, eng] 44-1511
Ice-wedge cracks, western Arctic coast. McKay, J.R., [1989, p.365-368, eng] 44-1873
Internal cracking and brittle fracture of compressed ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1989, p.378-382, eng] 44-1899
Amplification of acoustic waves during rapid crystallization. Nesterov, A.I., et al, [1988, p.103-104, eng] 44-2056
Finite element calculations of ice pressure on rigid structures. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al, [1990, p.75-81, eng] 44-2209
Ice structure interface model for crushing with extrusion. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1990, p.95-101, eng] 44-2212
Fracture toughness of porous ice with and without particles. Smith, T.R., et al, [1990, p.241-246, eng] 44-2230
Fracture experiments on S2 columnar freshwater ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al, [1990, p.247-252, eng] 44-2231
Notch acuity effects on the fracture toughness of freshwater ice. Wei, Y., et al, [1990, p.253-257, eng] 44-2232
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al, [1990, p.273-282, eng] 44-2235
Flexural strength of ice and crack size distribution. Lal, M., [1989, 106p., eng] 44-3108
Crack nucleation due to elastic anisotropy in polycrystalline ice. Shyam Sunder, S., et al, [1990, p.29-47, eng] 44-3538
Constraints on the subsurface structure of Europa. Golombek, M.P., et al, [1990, p.441-452, eng] 44-3581
Fracture and breakup of river ice cover. Beltaos, S., [1990, p.173-183, eng] 44-3702
Double torsion test applied to fine grained and freshwater *columnar ice and sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1988,* 12p., eng] 44-3950
Mathematical modelling of deformation mechanisms in ice. Santaoja, K., [1990, 215p. + appends., eng] 44-3958

Ice creep

Polycrystalline ice creep under hydrostatic pressure. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1988, p.1-13, jpn] 44-727
Resurvey of Byrd Station drill hole. Hansen, B.L., et al, [1989, p.1-6, eng] 44-825
Pressuremeter test of frozen ground and ice mechanics. *Lemoigne, Y., et al, [1988, p.75-87, eng]* 44-1130
On the creep properties of field-retrieved sprayed ice. Spencer, P.A., et al, [1988, p.539-550, eng] 44-1171
Finite element calculations of ice pressure on rigid structures. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al, [1990, p.75-81, eng] 44-2209
Creep buckling analysis of a floating ice sheet moving against a structure. Luk, C.H., [1990, p.103-110, eng] 44-2213
Creep and relaxation behavior of floating ice structures. Kenny, J., et al, [1990, p.183-193, eng] 44-2223
Compressive properties of sea ice in a harbour in Liaodong Gulf. Li, Z.J., et al, [1990, p.259-263, eng] 44-2233
Is minimum creep rate a fundamental material property. Sinha, N.K., [1990, p.283-288, eng] 44-2236
In situ determination of creep properties of sea ice with the pressuremeter. Murat, J.R., et al, [1989, p.575-594, eng] 44-2644
Crystal growth in deformed polycrystalline ice during stress relaxation. Mizuno, Y., [1989, p.1-12, jpn] 44-3122
Expected sea-level rise from climatic warming in the Antarctic. Budd, W.F., [1988, p.74-82, eng] 44-3356
Creep rates of spray ice. Shields, D.H., et al, [1990, p.185-194, eng] 44-3626
Pressuremeter creep testing in ice: calibration and test procedures. Kjartanson, B.H., et al, [1990, p.3-9, eng] 44-4147

Ice crossings

Winter bridging exercise on thick ice: Fort McCoy, *Wisconsin, 1988. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1990, 24p.,* eng] 44-3957

Ice crystal adhesion

Algae concentrated by frazil ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1989, p.313-316, eng] 44-1489
Surface influence on adhesion of ice. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1989, p.111-114, eng] 44-3010

Ice crystal collision

Charge transfer during single crystal interaction with a rimed target. Kumar, P.P., et al, [1989, p.13,099-13,102, eng] 44-450
Charge transfer in thunderstorms and the surface melting of ice. Baker, M.B., et al, [1989, p.770-776, eng] 44-1862
Mass transfer during ice particle collisions in planetary rings. McDonald, J.S.B., et al, [1989, p.167-179, eng] 44-3969

Ice crystal growth

Antifreeze glycoproteins: physical, chemical, and functional properties. Feeney, R.E., et al, [1989, p.215-217, eng] 44-33
Physical processes in polar stratospheric ice clouds. Toon, O.B., et al, [1989, p.11,359-11,380, eng] 44-73
Balloon borne atmospheric observations in the north polar vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1989, p.791-794, eng] 44-362
Transition limits for water-droplet crystallization with the NASA Lewis icing nozzle. Marek, C.J., [1989, p.887-888, eng] 44-377
Charge transfer during single crystal interaction with a rimed target. Kumar, P.P., et al, [1989, p.13,099-13,102, eng] 44-450
Charge transfer during multiple large ice crystal interactions with a riming target. Keith, W.D., et al, [1989, p.13,103-13,106, eng] 44-4[illegible]
Aggregation processes in spatially homogeneous clouds. Gaeva, Z.S., [1989, p.25-29, rus] 44-809
Forward scattering spectrometer probe in NASA's icing tunnel. Hovenac, E.A., et al, [1988, 11p., eng] 44-953
Ice crystallization in water drops and on surfaces. Zhao, W.H., [1989, 104p., eng] 44-1021
Snow clones. Vogel, S., [1989, p.52-54, eng] 44-1093
Growth instabilities of the ice-water interface. Yeh, Y., [1982, 45p., eng] 44-1228
Ice crystal growth instabilities at ice water interface. Yeh, Y., [1982, 45p., eng] 44-1274
Convective motion in dendritic growth. Hallett, J., et al, [1987, 126p., eng] 44-1293
Water droplet crystallization in icing spray. Marek, C.J., et al, [1987, 20p., eng] 44-1294
Aggregation of ice crystals in cirrus. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1989, p.3108-3121, eng] 44-1301
Study on frost formation. Saito, H., et al, [1984, p.76-88, eng] 44-1335
Frost growth in cylindrical tubes located outdoors. Monaghan, P.F., et al, [1988, p.963-972, eng] 44-1375
Frost formation of tube-array evaporators in a fluidized bed. Aihara, T., et al, [1988, p.973-980, eng] 44-1376
Mathematical model of frost formation on a flat plate. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1988, p.301-306, eng] 44-1421
Development of aligned columnar sea ice: a field investigation. Stander, E., et al, [1989, p.217-223, eng] 44-1549
X-ray topography of dislocation in ice crystals. Shearwood, C., et al, [1989, p.281-283, eng] 44-1557
Antarctic stratospheric ice crystals. Goodman, J., et al, [1989, p.16,449-16,457, eng] 44-1624
Why does ice grow faster from salt water than from fresh water. Barduhn, A.J., et al, [1987, p.99-106, eng] 44-1786
Ice crystallization developments for the butane direct-contact process. Wiegandt, H.F., et al, [1987, p.107-126, eng] 44-1787
Fresh water from the sea, a new process. Maguire, J.B., [1987, p.155-162, eng] 44-1789
Bacterial nucleation of ice in plant leaves. Hirano, S.S., et al, [1986, p.730-738, eng] 44-1821
Dendritic growth of an elliptical paraboloid with forced convection in the melt. Ananth, R., et al, [1989, p.575-593, eng] 44-1872
Antifreeze glycoproteins: structure-function studies. Feeney, R.E., et al, [1988, p.136-138, eng] 44-1906
Water crystallization in capillary-porous media. Pogenko, L.S., et al, [1989, p.36-41, rus] 44-2149
Thermodynamics of ice formation during freezing of biological cells. Toner, M., et al, [1990, p.1582-1593, eng] 44-2398
Formation of ice crystals on a nonuniform surface. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.848-853, rus] 44-2570
Heterogeneous ice nucleation on small particles. Efimov, [illegible]A., et al, [1989, p.1039-1041, eng] 44-2785
Dynamic light scattering at the ice-solution interface. Vesenka, J.P., [1989, 103p., eng] 44-3016
Effect of fluid flow on the development of preferred orientations in sea ice: laboratory experiments. Stander, E., et al, [1989, p.153-161, eng] 44-3098
Crystal growth in deformed polycrystalline ice during stress relaxation. Mizuno, Y., [1989, p.1-12, jpn] 44-3122
Transition layer on surface of ice crystal. Furukawa, Y., et al, [1987, p.665-677, eng] 44-3188
Role of adsorbed films on metal oxide surface in heterogeneous nucleation. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.198-202, eng] 44-3260
Ice formation from supercooled water on metal oxides. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.202-206, eng] 44-3261
Ice-forming activity of ultrasmall particles on silver iodide. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.495-498, eng] 44-3348
Studies of cubic ice crystals. Final report. Finnegan, W.G., et al, [1989, 71p., eng] 44-3372
Synthesis and X-ray diffraction analysis of AgI-CuBr solid solutions for ice nucleation. Sivanesan, S., et al, [1990, p.263-265, eng] 44-3400
Mass-dimensional relationships for ice particles and the influence of riming on snowfall rates. Mitchell, D.L., et al, [1990, p.153-163, eng] 44-3419
Incorporation of stratospheric acids into water ice. Elliott, S., et al, [1990, p.425-428, eng] 44-3425
Formation characteristics of different types of atmospheric precipitation. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1989, p.80-91, rus] 44-3497
Comments on the prediction of ice crystal size distribution in a continuous crystallizer. Shirai, Y., et al, [1990, p.1147-1148, eng] 44-3535
Characteristic features of freezing of aqueous solutions. Lozinskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1990, p.592-596, eng] 44-3596
Comparison of theory and experiment in formation of ice crystals on a nonuniform surface. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1990, p.733-738, eng] 44-3597
Solidification of a binary solution on a cold isothermal surface. Braga, S.L., et al, [1990, p.745-754, eng] 44-3600
Light scattering at the surface of growing ice crystals. Mazur, P., et al, [1989, p.497-509, eng] 44-3693
Frost wall shielding for inertial confinement fusion. Neely, H.H., et al, [1990, 100p., eng] 44-3771
Origin and peculiarities of columnar type crystals in the atmosphere. Podzimek, J., [1989, p.99-108, eng] 44-4002
Morphology of optically anisotropic agarose hydrogel prepared by directional freezing. Yokoyama, F., et al, [1990, p.552-558, eng] 44-4498

Ice crystal nuclei

Antifreeze glycoproteins: structure-function studies. Feeney, R.E., et al, [1988, p.136-138, eng] 44-1906
H2O grain size and the amount of dust in Mars' residual north polar cap. Kieffer, H.H., [1990, p.1481-1493, eng] 44-2294
Formation of ice crystals on a nonuniform surface. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.848-853, rus] 44-2570
Effect of organic ice-forming compounds on the freezing temperature of a water-oil emulsion. Arkharov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.1172-1174, rus] 44-2574
Evidence for small ice particles in a cold cirrus cloud. Platt, C.M.R., et al, [1989, p.11,151-11,164, eng] 44-2753
Estimates of precipitation embryo densities using measurements from an aircraft radar. Mather, G.K., [1989, p.1089-1097, eng] 44-2[illegible]9

Ice crystal optics

Infrared absorption features for tetrahedral ammonia ice crystals. West, R.A., et al, [1989, p.220-223, eng] 44-902
Scattering properties of horizontally oriented ice crystal columns in cirrus clouds. Pt.1. Rockwitz, K.D., [1989, p.4103-4110, eng] 44-1838
Evidence for small ice particles in a cold cirrus cloud. Platt, C.M.R., et al, [1989, p.11,151-11,164, eng] 44-2753
Light scattering at the surface of growing ice crystals. Mazur, P., et al, [1989, p.497-509, eng] 44-3693

Ice crystal replicas

Automatic close-up system of snow particles. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1988, p.231-235, jpn] 44-743
Aggregation of ice crystals. Kumar, P.P., [1989, p.382-387, eng] 44-1259

Ice crystal size

Infrared absorption features for tetrahedral ammonia ice crystals. West, R.A., et al, [1989, p.220-223, eng] 44-902
Antarctic stratospheric ice crystals. Goodman, J., et al, [1989, p.16,449-16,457, eng] 44-1624
Stratospheric cloud particle measurements from solar absorption spectra. Kinne, S., et al, [1989, p.16,481-16,491, eng] 44-1625
Ice crystallization developments for the butane direct-contact process. Wiegandt, H.F., et al, [1987, p.107-126, eng] 44-1787
Fresh water from the sea, a new process. Maguire, J.B., [1987, p.155-162, eng] 44-1789
Numerical modeling of passive microwave O2 observations over precipitation. Gasiewski, A.J., et al, [1990 p.217-235, eng] 44-4128

Ice crystal structure

Characteristics of Breid Bay first-year sea ice. Tison, J.L., et al, [1989, p.261-268, eng] 44-64
High-density structures and phase transition in an ionic model of H2O ice. Demontis, P., et al, [1989, p.2716-2718, eng] 44-288
Polycrystalline ice creep under hydrostatic pressure. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1988, p.1-13, jpn] 44-727
Salinity and crystal structure of sea ice near a river mouth. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.197-211, jpn] 44-740
Aggregation of crystals in spatially homogeneous clouds. Gaeva, Z.S., [1989, p.72-75, rus] 44-869
General report on mechanical properties of frozen soil. Andersland, O.B., [1989, p.433-441, eng] 44-919
Very old sea ice and brackish ice, Ward Hunt Ice Shelf. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1989, p.553-564, eng] 44-1015
X-ray diffraction in glaciology. Hondoh, T., [1989, p.184-194, jpn] 44-1043
Snow clones. Vogel, S., [1989, p.52-54, eng] 44-1093
Compressive strength of low salinity sea ice, Gulf of Bothnia. Fransson, L.A., et al, [1988, p.21-29, eng] 44-1126
Effective approximate algorithm to predict the delayed elastic strain. Santaoja, K., [1988, p.31-43, eng] 44-1127
Failure maps for ice. Hallam, S.D., et al, [1988, p.45-55, eng] 44-1128
Ice and snow geophysics in area II. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1988, p.41-68, eng] 44-1426

Ice crystal structure *(cont.)*

Fractography of ice. Schulson, E.M., *et al,* [1989, p.1193-1194, eng] **44-1511**

Development of aligned columnar sea ice: a field investigation. Stander, E., et al, [1989, p.217-223, eng] **44-1549**

X-ray topography of dislocation in ice crystals. Shearwood, C., et al, [1989, p.281-283, eng] **44-1557**

Stratospheric cloud particle measurements from solar absorption spectra. Kinne, S., et al, [1989, p.16,481-16,491, eng] **44-1625**

Crystalline structure of the Vostok ice core. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1989, p.392-398, eng] **44-1901**

Light attenuation matrices for certain types of ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1987, p.361-363, eng] **44-2058**

Cryogenic scanning electron microscopy in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lilly, M.R., et al, [1990, p.51-60. eng] **44-2206**

Finite element calculations of ice pressure on rigid structures. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al, [1990, p.75-81, eng] **44-2209**

Fracture experiments on S2 columnar freshwater ice. D Franco, S.J., et al, [1990, p.247-252, eng] **44-2231**

Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al, [19 , p.273-282, eng] **44-2235**

Is minimum creep rate a fundamental material property. Sinha, N.K., [1990, p.283-288, eng] **44-2236**

Polycrystalline ice failure by gas pressure at pores. Ujihira, M., et al, [19 , p.336-341, jpn] **44-2702**

Crystallographic structure of the natural air-hydrate in Greenland Dye-3 deep ice core. Hondoh, T., et al, [1990, p.17-24, eng] **44-2771**

Crystal growth in deformed polycrystalline ice during stress relaxation. Mizuno, Y., [1989, p.1-12, jpn] **44-3122**

Models of the mechanical properties of ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1989, p.87-99, eng] **44-3139**

Transition layer on surface of ice crystal. Furukawa, Y., et al, [1987, p.665-677, eng] **44-3188**

Studies of cubic ice crystals. Final report. Finnegan, W.G., et al, [1989. 71p. eng] **44-3372**

Crack nucleation due to elastic anisotropy in polycrystalline ice. Shyam Sunder, S., et al, [1990, p.29-47, eng] **44-3538**

Determination of the crystal structure of ice XI. Howe, R., et al, [1989, p.4450-4453, eng] **44-3619**

Conductivity by ionic defects in hydrogen-bonded chains. Gordon, A., [1989, p.1113-1115, eng] **44-3694**

Physical properties of sea ice from the Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, [1990, p.28-32, eng] **44-3812**

Scattering and absorption of light by sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1990, p.49-52, eng] **44-3817**

Origin and peculiarities of columnar type crystals in the atmosphere. Podzimek, J., [1989, p.99-108, eng] **44-4002**

Vector analysis of ice petrographic data. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1989, p.129-141. eng] **44-4006**

X-ray analysis of electron density distribution in ice Ih. Goto, A., et al, [1990, p.1412-1417, eng] **44-4270**

Monte Carlo study of melting of a model bulk ice. Han, K.K., [1989, 89p., eng] **44-4283**

Densification process within the near-surface layer of the antarctic ice sheet. Qin, D.H., [1990, p.10-19, eng] **44-4549**

Ice crystals

Crystal ice slurries for district cooling systems. Sukhwal, R.N., et al, [1987, p.444-448, eng] **44-17**

Interaction of polycrystalline ice spheres with ic rystals. *Klimin,* N.N., et al, [1988, p.126-129, rus] **44-68**

Stratospheric dehydration in winter-spring 1987. Kelly, K.K., et al, [1989, p.11,317-11,357, eng] **44-72**

Correlating ice crystal types with halo types. Tape, W., [1989, p.262-264, eng] **44-660**

Mechanics of damage in rate-sensitive construction materials. Sunder, W.C., et al, [1987. 120p., eng] **44-719**

Enhanced cold cloud clearing by pulsed CO2 lasers. Waggoner, A.P., et al, [1989, p.3039-3043, eng] **44-1196**

General equation for the terminal fall speed of solid hydrometeors. Böhm, H.P., [1989, p.2419-2427, eng] **44-1227**

Ice particle charge transfer studies. Saunders, C.P.R., [1987, 130p., eng] **44-1285**

Heterogeneous physicochemistry of the polar ozone hole. Turco, R.P., et al, [1989, p.16,493-16,510, eng] **44-1626**

Motions of ice crystals and water drops in the atmosphere. *Nisbet, J.S.,* [1988, 63p., eng] **44-1721**

Light attenuation matrices for certain types of ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1987, p.361-363, eng] **44-2058**

Role of water ice clouds in the Martian hydrologic cycle. James, P.B., [1990, p.1439-1445, eng] **44-2291**

Device for removal of solid impurities from liquid nitrogen. Brownridge, J.D., [1989, p.70-71. eng] **44-3082**

Elasticity of natural types of polycrystalline ice. Sinha, N.K., [1989, p.127-135, eng] **44-3096**

Notch-strengthening effect in fresh-water ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1990, p.107-111, eng] **44-3729**

JARE-29 meteorological research, 1988. Wada, M., et al, [1990, p.46-75, jpn] **44-3741**

"Cloudless" ice crystal precipitation in the polar regions. Curry, J.A., et al, [1989, p.80-83, eng] **44-4041**

Ice cutting

Planing machines for building runways on ice. Mellor, M., [1989. 8p. + attachments, eng] **44-225**

Mechanics of ice crushing by propeller blades. Beliashov, V.A., et al, [1983, 10p., eng] **44-605**

Factors affecting rates of ice cutting with a chain saw. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1989, 14p., eng] **44-775**

Ice cutters for mobility of offshore drilling structures. Slocum, R.W., [1984, p.N/1-N/9, eng] **44-3462**

Design criteria for arctic vessels. Browne, R.P., [1990, p.AA/1-AA/9, eng] **44-3488**

Winter bridging exercise on thick ice: Fort McCoy, Wisconsin, 1988. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1990, 24p., eng] **44-3957**

Ice dams

Controls on sedimentation in a late Devensian ice-dammed lake, Achnasheen, Scotland. Benn, D.I., [1989, p.31-42, eng] **44-83**

Jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska (especially the 1982 event). Sturm, M., et al, [1989, 19p., eng] **44-395**

Catastrophic outburst floods. Clague, J., [1987, p.18-21, eng] **44-1533**

Ice regime of rivers in the USSR. Donchenko, R.V., [1987, 246p., rus] **44-1718**

Peak discharge from ice-dammed Ape Lake, British Columbia. Desloges, J.R., et al, [1989, p.349-354, eng] **44-1896**

Inner structures and surface morphology of ice jams. Grześ, M., [1989, p.66-75, eng] **44-2024**

Study on jökulhlaups (glacier outburst floods) of the *Yarkant River.* Chen, Y.N., et al, [1989, p.169-177, eng] **44-3167**

Observations on the drainage of an ice-dammed lake in West *Greenland.* Russell, A.J., et al, [1990, p.72-74, eng] **44-3724**

Ice dating

Pre-Incan agricultural activit recorded in dust layers in two tropical ice caps. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1988, p.763-765, eng] **44-287**

Spruce annual rings and glacier oscillation, Terskei Ala-Tau. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1989, p.10. -110, rus] **44-343**

Dating of snow/ice cores by means of instrumental analyses. Fujii, Y., et al, [1989, p.156-190, jpn] **44-1469**

Ice chronology at meteorite stranding sites. Fireman, E.L., [1988, p.49-50, eng] **44-1690**

Drilling on Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1988, p.60-62, eng] **44-1695**

Geomorphology and glaciology of second highest dome in *Queen Maud Land.* Ageta, Y., et al, [1989, p.88-96, eng] **44-1805**

Dating the Mizuho 700-m core from core ice fabric data. Nakawo, M., et al, [1989, p.105-110, eng] **44-1807**

Glaciological characteristics of cores drilled on Jostedalsbreen, southern Norway. Kawamura, T., et al, [1989, p.152-160, eng] **44-1813**

Climatic change data inferred from a frozen lake in Arctic Canada. Blake, W., Jr., [1989, p.41-54, eng] **44-1856**

Uranium-series dating of tephra-banded Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1989, p.335-343, eng] **44-2245**

Climate and chronology of Antarctica and adjacent South America over the past 30,000 yr. Heusser, C.J., [1989, p.31-37, eng] **44-2385**

Isotopic geochemistry of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1990, p.154-157, rus] **44-2957**

Surface layer ice core records from Wilkes Land. Qin, D.H., et al, [1990, p.460-466, eng] **44-3914**

Age of Crary Ice Rise. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1990, p.13-16, eng] **44-4152**

Identification of global volcanic horizons in ice ash. Palais, J.M., et al, [1990, p.216-220, eng] **44-4197**

Origin and age of the "ice complex" in northern Western Siberia. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1990, p.72-77, rus- **44-4541**

Ice deformation

C-band SAR observations of marginal ice zone rheology in the Labrador Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1989, p.522-534, eng] **44-406**

Polycrystalline ice creep under hydrostatic pressure. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1988, p.1-13, jpn] **44-727**

Mechanical properties and deformation of sea ice near shore. Shapiro, L.H., [1987, 263p., eng] **44-796**

Resurvey of Byrd Station drill hole. Hansen, B.L., et al, [1989, p.1-6, eng] **44-825**

Arctic ice-ocean dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1989, p.47-91, eng] **44-983**

Analysis of dynamic penetration of Arctic Sea ice using energy partitioning. Swearengen, J.C., [1989, p.254-257, eng] **44-1199**

Fracture of multi year sea ice under triaxial stress. Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1989, p.258-263, eng] **44-1200**

Sea ice deformation as a source of surface air aerosol. Nagurnyĭ, A.P., [1989, p.582-584, rus] **44-1374**

Sea ice at elastic, elasto-plastic and plastic stages of deformation. Gladkov, M.G., et al, [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1498**

Devices measuring deformations and stresses in ice fields. Smirnov, V.M., et al, [1989, 5p., eng] **44-1499**

Crowd induced deflection of a lake ice cover. Sinha, N.K., [1990, p.161-167, eng] **44-2220**

Dynamic analysis of a floating ice sheet undergoing vertical indentation. McGilvary, W.R., et al, [1990, p.195-203, eng] **44-2224**

Effect of specimen size on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1990, p.217-222, eng] **44-2226**

Is minimum creep rate a fundamental material property. Sinha, N.K., [1990, p.283-288, eng] **44-2236**

Indentation tests of laboratory and field ice sheets. Kawasaki, T., et al, [1986, p.154-159, jpn] **44-2457**

Hull girder minimum section modulus of large merchant ice breakers. Huther, M., et al, [1984, p.C/1-C/8, eng] **44-3452**

Creep rates of spray ice. Shields, D.H., et al, [1990, p.185-194, eng] **44-3626**

Crevasse deformation and examples from Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Vornberger, P.L., et al, [1990, p.3-10, eng] **44-3715**

Is the antarctic ice sheet disintegrating. Kamb, B., [1990, p.4-13, eng] **44-3751**

W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Fransicso, CA, Dec. 1988. Ackley, S.F., ed, [1990, 299p., eng] **44-3808**

Simulation of the ice ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1990, p.152-156, eng] **44-3840**

Mathematical modelling of deformation mechanisms in ice. Santaoja, K., [1990, 215p. + appends., eng] **44-3958**

Sea ice deformations in the proximity of coasts. Erlingsson, B., [1990, p.129-137, eng] **44-4079**

Coastal sea ice deformations. Erlingsson, B., [1989, p.1335-1347, eng] **44-4433**

Ice density

Densification and porosity of glacier ice. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1989, p.49-58, rus] **44-335**

Formation and decomposition of air hydrates in glacier ice. Lipenkov, V.IA., [1989, p.58-64, rus] **44-336**

Density and crevasses of glaciers. Ivanov, A.I., [1989, p.140-143, rus] **44-350**

Compressive strength of low salinity sea ice, Gulf of Bothnia. Fransson, L.A., et al, [1988, p.21-29, eng] **44-1126**

Siple Coast firn and ice studies: conclusion and prospects. Alley, R.B., et al, [1988, p.58-59, eng] **44-1693**

Dating the Mizuho 700-m core from core ice fabric data. Nakawo, M., et al, [1989, p.105-110, eng] **44-1807**

Transformation of low-density to high-density amorphous ice. Floriano, M.A., et al, [1989, p.7187-7192, eng] **44-1936**

Determining ice content of a fine ice slurry from density measurements. Dickey, L.C., et al, [1989, p.2033-2036, eng] **44-2006**

Density-functional theory for the freezing of water. Ding, K., et al, [1987, p.1698-1701, eng] **44-2115**

Structure of high-density amorphous water. II. Neutron scattering study. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al, [1987, p.2231-2235, eng] **44-2116**

Seasonal variations in porosity and density of ice in Yenisey Bay. Latalin, D.A., [1985, p.54-58, rus] **44-2373**

Density of natural ice accretions related to nondimensional icing parameters. Jones, K.F., [1990, p.477-496, eng] **44-3570**

Pressure induced amorphization of ice Ih. Tse, J.S., et al, [1990, p.3992-3994, eng] **44-3624**

Snow cover effects on antarctic sea ice thickness. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1990, p.16-21, eng] **44-3810**

Density measurements of ice cores by X ray computed *tomography.* Kawamura, T., [1990, p.12,407-12,412, eng] **44-4424**

Densification process within the near-surface layer of the *antarctic ice sheet.* Qin, D.H., [1990, p.10-19, eng] **44-4549**

Ice detection

Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic: season of 1987. [1987, 132p., eng] **44-34**

Airplane instrument to detect ice particles. Jones, J.J., et al, [1989, p.545-551, eng] **44-112**

Enhancement of marine radar images of ice infested waters. Kahloun, F., et al, [1989, 37p. + appends., eng] **44-203**

Field evaluation of TDC/Intera MARINE-VUE upgrades: final report. Gorman, R., [1989, 57p. + appends., eng] **44-206**

Bibliography on ice and fog: detection and warning systems. [1988, 47p., eng] **44-1082**

Supercooled water and rime sensor for cloud physics research. Nelson, L.D., [1985, 57p., eng] **44-1095**

Airborne radar observations. Johansson, R., et al, [1988, p.119-147, eng] **44-1431**

Evaluations of the Rosemount Icing Detector. Baumgardner, D., et al, [1989, p.971-979, eng] **44-1725**

Ice warning systems cut the cost of winter maintenance. Halverson, D., [1986, p.8-9, eng] **44-2061**

Advances in winter maintenance techniques. Farquhar, B., [1984, p.1631, eng] **44-2062**

Ice detection system for roads could save money and lives. Edwards, B.D., (1984, p.1626, eng) 44-2092
Cloud classification from satellite data using a fuzzy sets algorithm: a polar example. Key, J.R., et al, (1989, p.1823-1842, eng) 44-2392
Development of sensor detected road surface conditions. Masuda, H., et al, (1988, p.164-169, jpn) 44-2678
Studies on a practical use of pavement freezing detector. Takeichi, K., et al, (1989, p.579-584, jpn) 44-2919
Ice island detection and characterization with airborne synthetic aperture radar. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1990, p.5371-5377, eng) 44-3279
Remote detection of aircraft icing. Decker, M.T., et al, (1986, 34p., eng) 44-3332
Development of an underwater frazil-ice detector. Daly, S.F., et al, (1990, p.77-82, eng) 44-3541
Overview of the current NASA program on aircraft icing research. Ranaudo, R.J., *et al.* (1988, *p.1.977-1.994,* eng) 44-4240
GFS 2000 icing detection system. Marc, J.L., (1990, p.30-33, fre) 44-4327

Ice distribution

See also: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution

Ice domes

See also: Pingos

Ice drills

Core drilling with semi-automatic borehole tools on hoist cable. Vasil'ev, N.I., (1989, p.51-58, rus) 44-3494

Ice edge

AMERIEZ 1986: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Glacier.* Sullivan, C.W., et al, (1989, p.167-169, *eng*) 44-20
AMERIEZ 1986: oceanic factors affecting seabird occurrence. Ainley, D.G., et al, (1989, p.172-173, eng) 44-22
AMERIEZ 1986: phytoplankton at the Weddell Sea ice edge. Fryxell, G.A., et al, (1989, p.173-175, *eng*) 44-23
AMERIEZ 1986: microzooplankton in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, (1989, p.175-176, eng) 44-24
AMERIEZ 1986: acoustic assessment of krill *(Euphausia superba,* Dana). Macaulay, M.C., et al, (1989, p.176-178, eng) 44-25
AMERIEZ 1986: oceanographic conditions in the northwestern Weddell Sea ice zone. Muench, R.D., et al, (1989, p.179-181, eng) 44-26
AMERIEZ 1986: nutrients and phytoplankton biomass in the ice-edge zone. Nelson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.182-183, eng) 44-27
AMERIEZ 1986: photoadaptation of phytoplankton and light limitation of primary production. SooHoo, J.B., et al, (1989, p.185-187, eng) 44-28
AMERIEZ 1986: microbial growth and metabolism in the marginal ice zone. Sullivan, C.W., et al, (1989, p.188-190, eng) 44-29
Relation of water movement near shelf ice edge to air-sea variables. Chu, P.C., (1987, p.31-42, eng) 44-291
Airborne SAR observations of ocean surface waves penetrating floating ice. Raney, R.K., et al, (1989, p.492-500, eng) 44-403
Effect of ice pressure on marginal ice zone dynamics. Flato, G.M., et al, (1989, p.514-521, eng) 44-405
Sea ice modeling relevant to the Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Ikeda, M., (1989, p.535-540, eng) 44-407
Seasonal ice margin data for Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Carsey, F.D., et al, (1989, p.541-551, eng) 44-408
Experiments and evaluations of rule based methods in image analysis. Niblack, W., et al, (1988, p.123-128, eng) 44-436
Sea ice margins: a summary of physical phenomena. Muench, R.D., (1989, 51p., eng) 44-460
Oceanographic observations in the Scotia Sea marginal ice zone, June-Aug. 1988. Husby, D.M., et al, (1989, 70p., eng) 44-618
Labrador Sea wave and ice measurements, Mar. 1987. Thomas, W.L., (1988, 34p., eng) 44-698
Synthetic aperture radar in Marginal Ice Zone Experiment 1987. Shuchman, R.A., et al, (1988, 137p., eng) 44-701
Numerical study of a mesoscale eddy interaction with an ocean front. Lumpkin, R.P., (1989, 97p., eng) 44-717
Labrador ice margin experiment, 1987. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, (1989, p.335-342, eng) 44-763
Radiometer observations in marginal ice zone experiment. Skagset, O., et al, (1988, 130p., eng) 44-840
Atmospheric boundary layer in Greenland Sea marginal ice zone. Dinkler, K.L., (1988, 65p., eng) 44-843
Variability of the ambient noise field associated with the ice zone. Biggs, K.P., (1988, 112p., eng) 44-857
Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea,* Vol.1, environmental data. Zahn, P.B., et al, (1987, 275p., eng) 44-881
Sediment transport and deposition in a temperate glacial fjord, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Cowan, E.A., (1989, 453p., eng) 44-963
Arctic ice-ocean dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, (1989, p.47-91, eng) 44-983
Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea;* Vol.1, Environmental data. St. John, J.W., et al, (1986, 487p., eng) 44-1075
Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea;* Vol.2: Ice milling. Coburn, J.L., et al, (1986, 215p., eng) 44-1076
Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea;* Vol.3: Personnel evacuation. St. John, J.W., et al, (1986, 88p., eng) 44-1077
Effects of time-dependent winds and ocean eddies on ice motion in a marginal ice zone. Barker, J.L., (1987, 53p., eng) 44-1080
Numerical model of mesoscale physical-biological interactions in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone. Niebauer, H.J., et al, (1989, p.16,151-16,175, eng) 44-1108
Mesoscale meteorology of the Norton Sound region. Kozo, T.L., (1988, p.163-181, eng) 44-1137
Ice conditions in the Soviet Arctic: trends of multi-year variations. Arikainen, A., (1988, p.215-220, eng) 44-1141
Ground data for area IV. Leppäranta, M., (1988, p.103-106, eng) 44-1429
Availability of Geosat data during the BEPERS Pilot Study. Ulander, L.M.H., (1988, p.161-165, eng) 44-1434
Summertime ice edge in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, (1987, 208p., eng) 44-1439
Atmospheric boundary layer in the marginal ice zone. Groters, D.J., (1988, 11p., eng) 44-1446
Numerical investigation and self-similar solutions of the glacier-ocean interaction problem. Akhmedova, F.Kh., et al, (1987, p.679-683, eng) 44-1515
Acoustic ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean below the marginal ice zone. Buckingham, M.J., et al, (1988, p.583-598, eng) 44-1712
Ice eddy ambient noise. Johannessen, O.M., et al, (1988, p.599-605, eng) 44-1713
Phytoplankton seasonal changes at the Weddell Sea ice edge. Fryxell, G.A., (1989, p.1-18, eng) 44-1797
Phytoplankton: dominants, life stages and indicators. *Fryxell, G.A., et al, (1988, p.129-131, eng)* 44-1905
Ice-edge upwelling off the Newfoundland coast during LIMEX. Tang, C.L., et al, (1989, p.658-681, eng) 44-2045
Forecasting Bering Sea ice edge behavior. Pritchard, R.S., et al, (1990, p.775-788, *eng*) 44-2136
Atmospheric boundary layer around an observation tower. Aota, M., et al, (1989, p.79-89, jpn) 44-3127
Attempt to interpret sea-ice features from the MOS-1 passive microwave data. Ono, N., (1989, p.103-109, jpn) *44-3129*
Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume 2, Arctic East. (1986, 147p., eng) 44-3405
Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume 3, Arctic West. (1986, 147p., eng) 44-3406
Role of ice margins and polynyas in high latitude ecosystems. Niebauer, H.J., et al, (1989, p.121-144, eng) 44-3428
Northern Svalbard waters. Strömberg, J.O., (1989, p.402-426, eng) 44-3430
Glacial-interglacial CO2 change: the iron hypothesis. Martin, J.H., (1990, p.1-13, eng) 44-3501
Variations in antarctic sea ice. Breitenberger, E., et al, (1990, p.173-177, eng) 44-3844
Interaction of an ocean eddy with a marginal ice zone ocean front. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, (1990, p.278-281, eng) 44-3864
Oceanic heat flux in the Fram Strait measured by a drifting buoy. Perovich, D.K., et al, (1990, p.291-296, eng) 44-3867
Laser measurement of chlorophyll-in-water in a marginal ice zone. Hoge, F.E., et al, (1989, p.67-76, eng) 44-3904
Sea ice and climate trends. Jacka, T.H., (1990, p.127-130, eng) 44-4177
Sea ice distribution in the Little Ice Age. Parkinson, C.L., (1990, p.221-225, eng) 44-4198
Ocean waves at the edge of shore fast sea ice. Fox, C., et al, (1990, p.11,629-11,639, eng) 44-4237
Summer and fall satellite color studies of ice edges. Comiso, J.C., et al, (1990, p.9481-9496, eng) 44-4328
Atmospheric half-yearly cycle and sea ice extent. Enomoto, H., et al, (1990, p.9497-9511, eng) 44-4329
Internal wave activity in the arctic marginal ice zone. Eckert, E.G., et al, (1990, p.9569-9574, eng) 44-4333

Ice elasticity

Structure of poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel prepared by repeated freezing and melting. Nagura, M., et al, (1989, p.762-765, eng) 44-43
Effective approximate algorithm to predict the delayed elastic strain. Santaoja, K., (1988, p.31-43, eng) 44-1127
Sea ice at elastic, elasto-plastic and plastic stages of deformation. Gladkov, M.G., et al, (1989, 6p., eng) 44-145
Experimental evaluation of the tensile strength of impact ice. Xian, X., et al, (1989, p.1205-1208, eng) 44-1512
Porosity influence on the strength and elasticity of first-year sea ice. Brown, J.H., (1987, 18p., eng) 44-1724
Crater relaxation on Ganymede: implications for ice rheology. Hillgren, V.J., et al, (1989, p.1339-1342, eng) 44-1848
Cyclic loading of saline ice: initial experimental results. Cole, D.M., (1990, p.265-271, eng) 44-2234
Deflections of floating ice sheets subjected to moving vehicles. Takizawa, T., (1985, p.133-137, jpn) 44-2304
Elasticity of natural types of polycrystalline ice. Sinha, N.K., (1989, p.127-135, eng) 44-3096
Crack nucleation due to elastic anisotropy in polycrystalline ice. Shyam Sunder, S., et al, (1990, p.29-47, eng) 44-3538

Ice electrical properties

Thermal conductivity of a dendritic ice layer. Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p.269-278, eng) 44-263
Charge transfer during single crystal interaction with a rimed target. Kumar, P.P., et al, (1989, p.13,099-13,102, eng) 44-450
Charge transfer during multiple large ice crystal interactions with a riming target. Keith, W.D., et al, (1989, p.13,103-13,106, eng) 44-451
Ice core ionic concentrations determined by dielectric stratigraphy. Moore, J.C., et al, (1989, p.1177-1180, eng) 44-1069
Layered capacitor for dielectric bridge measurement of ice. Gross, G.W., et al, (1987, 178p., eng) 44-1272
KOH doping and phase transition in ice Ih. Kawada, S., (1989, p.1177-1184, eng) 44-1349
Microwave measurements of ice and snow. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1988, p.69-83, eng) 44-1427
Bjerrum defects and proton conduction in a one-dimensional *ice model.* Sergienko, A.I., (1988, p.496-498, eng) 44-2057
Thermodynamics of irreversible processes applied to ice. Jaccard, C., (1964, p.99-118, eng) 44-2076
Effect of hypomagnetic fields on the dielectric losses in water and ice. Semikhina, L.P., (1988, p.153-155, eng) 44-2427
Attenuation and reflection of radio waves by a melting layer of precipitation. Klaassen, W., (1990, p.39-44, eng) 44-2595
Electromagnetic soundings on Campbell Glacier and Gondwana Station. Kuhnke, F.K., et al, (1989, p.455-481, eng) 44-3053
Electrical, physical and microwave properties of snow-covered floating ice. Garrity, C., (1990, p.57-61, eng) 44-3819
Intrinsic photoconductivity of hexagonal ice. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, (1990, p.401-408, eng) 44-3953
Ice chemistry and dielectric profiling. Moore, J.C., et al, (1990, *p.195-198, eng*) 44-4192

Ice erosion

Geological and geotechnical conditions of the Beaufort Sea coastal zone, arctic Canada. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, (1989, p.121-129, eng) 44-46
Frost weathering and ice action in shore platform development. Dionne, J.C., et al, (1988, p.117-130, eng) 44-217
Isidis basin: site of ancient volatile-rich debris layer. Grizzaffi, P., et al, (1989, p.358-381, eng) 44-378

Ice evaporation

See also: Ice sublimation

Ice floes

Arctic sea ice characteristics inferred from satellite and buoy data. Barry, R.G., *et al, (1989, p.35-44, eng)* 44-295
Partition of air-ice-ocean momentum exchange as a function of ice concentration, floe size, and draft. Steele, M., et al, (1989, p.12,739-12,750, eng) 44-309
Implications of ice surface features for SAR backscatter signatures. Drinkwater, M.R., (1989, p.501-513, eng) 44-404
C-band SAR observations of marginal ice zone rheology in the Labrador Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, (1989, p.522-534, eng) 44-406
Role of ice interaction due to floe collisions in marginal ice zone dynamics. Lu, Q.M., et al, (1989, p.14,525-14,537, eng) 44-454
Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, Spring 1988. Wen, T., et al, (1989, 117p., eng) 44-535
Measuring the length of an ice floe trajectory. Hoeber, H., (1989, p.347-349, eng) 44-764
Estimation of hydrodynamic drag on ice floes. Poon, Y.K., et al, (1989, p.31-37, eng) 44-1113
Profiling multiyear ice features. Harrington, M.G., et al, (1988, p.121-131, eng) 44-1134
Mesoscale meteorology of the Norton Sound region. Kozo, T.L., (1988, p.163-181, eng) 44-1137
Uncertainty of summer ice drift forecasts. McKenna, R.F., et al, (1988, p.287-295, eng) 44-1146
Prediction of multiyear ice impact loads utilizing Hans Island data. Walden, J.T., et al, (1988, p.311-322, eng) 44-1149
Wave-driven growler impact on platform columns. Spring, W., (1988, p.351-362, eng) 44-1153
New anti-ice type of articulated single-point mooring structure. Wang, Q.J., (1988, p.363-367, eng) 44-1154
Pilot experiment to measure arctic pack-ice driving forces. Croasdale, K.R., et al, (1988, p.381-395, eng) 44-1156
Experimental study on the resistance to sliding of breakwaters. Takeda, H., et al, (1988, p.671-681, eng) 44-1182

Ice floes *(cont.)*

Ship ramming multi-year ice floes: model test results. Riska, K., [1988, 121p., eng] **44-1244**

Response of semi-submersibles in ice environment. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1985, p.33-46, eng] **44-1300**

Ice eddy ambient noise. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1988, p.599-605, eng] **44-1713**

Ice release from a reservoir. Bakonyi, P., [1989, p.15-25, eng] **44-2019**

Method of study and analysis of ice jam development. Mayer, I., [1989, p.179-188, eng] **44-2034**

Analysis of stress distributions in an ice floe. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1990, p.83-87, eng] **44-2210**

Modelling bridge induced ice jams. Brown, T.G., [1990, p.169-175, eng] **44-2221**

Tree damage from river ice along the Grande Ronde River in Oregon. Filip, G.M., et al, [1989, p.211-213, eng] **44-2278**

Estimating sea ice thickness using data from impulse radar soundings. Kovacs, A., et al, [1989, 10p., eng] **44-2848**

Ship model testing in simulated ice floe covered waters. Aboulazm, A.F., et al, [1989, p.147-154, eng] **44-3023**

Ship-ice floe collision analysis. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1984, p.E/1-E/13, eng] **44-3454**

Probabilistic analysis of summer impact loads on arctic offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., et al, [1990, p.N/1-N/10, eng] **44-3476**

Ice-motion tracking system at the Alaska SAR facility. Kwok, R., et al, [1990, p.44-54, eng] **44-3621**

Study of barotropic instability in the Sea of Okhotsk. Ohshima, K.I., et al, [1990, p.570-584, eng] **44-3691**

Ice-ocean eddies in the Sea of Okhotsk. Wakatsuchi, M., et al, [1990, p.585-594, eng] **44-3692**

Acoustics of arctic ice floes. Pomalaza-Raez, C.A., et al, [1990, p.75-78, eng] **44-3822**

Sediment transport by ice scoring. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1990, p.109-111, eng] **44-3830**

Small-scale under-ice morphology study in the high Arctic. Connors, D.N., et al, [1990, p.145-151, eng] **44-3839**

Dynamical evaluation of the surface circulation using remote sensing of drifting ice floes. Larouche, P., et al, [1990, p.9755-9764, eng] **44-4335**

Ice fog

Forecasting ice fogs. Kononenko, S.M., et al, [1989, p.121-127, rus] **44-1494**

Remote sensing of atmospheric vapor fluxes. Uttal, T., et al, [1990, p.22-34, eng] **44-3289**

Ice forecasting

Prediction of ice formation on motorways in Britain. Thornes, J.E., [1984, 392p., eng] **44-202**

Predicting river ice breakup using hydrometric station records. Forsius, J., [1988, p.235-243, eng] **44-252**

Sea ice modeling relevant to the Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Ikeda, M., [1989, p.535-540, eng] **44-407**

Airframe icing: some classification problems. Auld, H., [1989, p.152-154, eng] **44-668**

Cloud/mesoscale model development and application. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1987, 150p., eng] **44-678**

Aircraft icing and improved aircraft icing forecasts. Pass, R.P., [1985, p.121-123, eng] **44-706**

Labrador ice margin experiment, 1987. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1989, p.335-342, eng] **44-763**

Radiometer observations in marginal ice zone experiment. Skagset, O., et al, [1988, 130p., eng] **44-840**

Predictability of ice concentration in the North Atlantic. Garcia, K.S., [1988, 94p., eng] **44-842**

Ocean forecasting, nonlinear waves, and hydrodynamics. [1988, 174p., eng] **44-850**

Ice reconnaissance and forecasts in Storfjorden, Svalbard. Håkansson, B., [1988, 20p., eng] **44-853**

Soviet capabilities in extended range arctic ice forecasting. [1987, 140p., eng] **44-893**

Physical processes related to sea-ice divergence. Final report. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, 11p., eng] **44-956**

Modelling of local climate for prediction of road slipperiness. Bogren, J., et al, [1989, p.147-164, eng] **44-980**

Ice accretion and snow loading on overhead transmission lines. Larcombe, P.J., [1989, 225p., eng] **44-1020**

MCRIM: (Multi-Category Regional Ice Model) version 1.1; user's manual. Loevas, S.M., [1987, 170p., eng] **44-1071**

Ice conditions in the Soviet Arctic: trends of multi-year variations. Arikainen, A., [1988, p.215-220, eng] **44-1141**

Operation testing and evaluation of the regional ice model. Krakowski, E., [1988, p.221-227, eng] **44-1142**

Uncertainty of summer ice drift forecasts. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1988, p.287-295, eng] **44-1146**

Preliminary performance and benefit analysis of the UK national road ice prediction system. Thornes, J.E., [1989, p.93-99, eng] **44-1468**

Sea ice motion and arctic atmospheric circulation. Serreze, M.C., [199-, 199p., eng] **44-1485**

Ice data management systems. Terry, B.F., et al, [1989, 154p. + append., eng] **44-1488**

Ice prediction model for Barents Sea. Preller, R.H., et al, [1989, 34p., eng] **44-1522**

Predictability of sea ice concentration. Fleming, G.H., [1987, 143p., eng] **44-1610**

Ice research and engineering in Finland. Määttänen, M., [1989, p.134-142, eng] **44-2030**

Calculation and forecasting of ice conditions on the Oder. Freydank, E., [1986, 53p., ger] **44-2042**

Anomalies in arctic sea ice, air temperature and river discharge. Manak, D.K., et al, [1989, p.682-691, eng] **44-2046**

Forecasting of *superstructure icing* for Alaskan waters. Feit, D.M., [1987, p.5-10, eng] **44-2084**

Iceman cometh. McClellan, J.M., [1988, p.56-60, eng] **44-2095**

Forecasting Bering Sea ice edge behavior. Pritchard, R.S., et al, [1990, p.775-788, eng] **44-2136**

Other cold war. McDowell, J.S., [1990, p.2-7, eng] **44-2436**

Polar ice prediction system—a sea ice forecasting system. Final report. Preller, R.H., et al, [1989, 42p., eng] **44-2651**

Meteorological analysis on glaze occurrence in Japan. Ishihara, K., et al, [1989, p.101-109, jpn] **44-2863**

Analysis and forecasting at the Naval Polar Oceanography Center. Hinsman, D.E., [1989, p.112-120, eng] **44-3142**

Recent progress in Navy *sea ice forecast modeling.* Preller, R.H., [1989, p.125-139, eng] **44-3144**

Prediction of vessel icing for near-freezing sea temperatures. Overland, J.E., [1990, p.62-77, eng] **44-3346**

Preliminary testing of a sea ice model for the Greenland Sea. Preller, R.H., et al, [1990, p.259-277, eng] **44-3863**

Ice jams on rivers: methods of study, calculation and forecasting. Buzin, V.A., et al, [1989, p.220-231, rus] **44-3913**

Evaluating the economic efficiency of road icing forecasts. Braginskaia, L.L., et al, [1989, p.38-43, rus] **44-4323**

Statistical forecasting of river ice conditions. Shanochkin, S.V., et al, [1989, p.86-95, rus] **44-4408**

Use of ship icing models for forecasting icing rates on sea-*going ships.* Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1989, p.1454-1467, eng] **44-4442**

Ice formation

Winter cover of a high-mountain Mediterranean lake (Estany Redó, Pyrenees). Catalan, J., [1989, p.519-527, eng] **44-6**

Effects of curing temperature and early freezing on the pull-out behavior of steel fibres. Banthia, N., et al, [1989, p.400-410, eng] **44-38**

Ice formation in rockfill and rockfill-earth dams in permafrost regions. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1989, p.30-32, rus] **44-96**

Losses of winter river runoff in the formation of ice cover. Markov, M.L., [1989, p.79-86, rus] **44-152**

Ice formation downstream of Oahe Dam—1987-1988 winter. Ashton, G.D., [1988, 37p., eng] **44-226**

Numerical simulation of ice cover formation in rivers—Finnish River Ice Project. Maunula, M. et al, [1988, p.253-267, eng] **44-254**

Intake design for ice *conditions.* Ashton, G.D., [1988, p.107-138, eng] **44-308**

Phenomenon of cryogenic concentration of heavy water. Adzhiev, M.E., [1989, p.65-69, rus] **44-337**

Paragenesis of naleds and ground ice. Alekseev, V.R., [1989, p.81-86, rus] **44-340**

Seasonal ice margin data for Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1989, p.541-551, eng] **44-408**

Liquid water content adjustment based on *icing cloud* horizontal extent. Riley, J.T., et al, [1988, 117p., eng] **44-534**

Remote sensing techniques for measuring supercooled water. Westwater, E.R., et al, [1989, 35p., eng] **44-595**

Ice-forming nuclei at Palmer Station, Antarctica. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1989, p.266-267, eng] **44-662**

Freezing heat transfer in *pipes with 180 degree bends.* Fukusako, S., et al, [1988, p.87-103, eng] **44-689**

Aircraft icing and improved aircraft icing forecasts. Pass, R.P., [1985, p.121-123, eng] **44-706**

Icing of aircraft (Final report). Gayet, J.F., [1986, 15p., fre] **44-708**

Low frequency oscillation in the flow over a NACA0012 airfoil with an iced leading edge. Zaman, K.B.M.Q., et al, [1989, 16p., eng] **44-715**

Frazil and anchor ice and their role in ice cover development. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1989, 430p., eng] **44-718**

Time estimation for maximum supercooling in dynamic frazil ice formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1989, 13p., eng] **44-776**

Flow in the diffuser section of the NASA Lewis icing *research tunnel.* Addy, H.E., et al, [1989, 13p., eng] **44-792**

Estimating stability for icing research aircraft from flight data. Batterson, J.G., et al, [1989, 24p., eng] **44-854**

Heat transfer from an iced surface during cloud icing. Kirby, M.S., et al, [1988, 11p., eng] **44-888**

Forward scattering spectrometer probe in NASA's icing tunnel. Hovenac, E.A., et al, [1988, 11p., eng] **44-953**

Mathematical model for river ice processes. Lal, A.M.W., [1989, 243p., eng] **44-970**

Experimental mapping of the flow field behind a glaze ice shape. Spring, S.A., [1988, 84p., eng] **44-991**

Analysis of turbulent flow freezing *transients.* Thomason, S.B., et al, [1989, p.368-377, eng] **44-1009**

NASA aircraft icing research program. Shaw, R.J., et al, [1987, 27p., eng] **44-1022**

Artificial and natural icing tests of the EH-60A Quick Fix *helicopter.* Lewis, W.D., et al, [1988, 86p., eng] **44-1060**

Bibliography on ice and fog: detection and warning systems. [1988, 47p., eng] **44-1082**

Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1981. [1986, 167p., eng] **44-1098**

Operating envelopes of particle sizing instrumentation used for icing research. Final report. Hovenac, E.A., [1987, 16p., eng] **44-1099**

Local convective heat transfer coefficients. Newton, J.E., et al, [1988, 17p., eng] **44-1100**

Computation of rime ice accretion on airfoils. Meijer, S., [1987, 15p., eng] **44-1102**

Probabilistic ice formation encounter and load analysis. Brown, T.G., et al, [1988, p.397-408, eng] **44-1157**

On the creep properties of field-retrieved sprayed ice. *Spencer,* P.A., et al, [1988, p.539-550, eng] **44-1171**

Construction and performance of the Kadluk 0-07 sprayed ice pad. Kemp, T.S., et al, [1988, p.551-564, eng] **44-1172**

Analysis of frost formation on vehicle windows. Sakamoto, H., et al, [1987, p.1.55-1.66, eng] **44-1191**

New methods and materials for molding and casting ice formations. Reehorst, A.L., et al, [1987, 16p., eng] **44-1219**

Growth instabilities of the ice-water interface. Yeh, Y., [1982, 45p., eng] **44-1228**

Laminar flow heat transfer in a tube with freezing. Hirata, T., et al, [1988, p.3506-3511, jpn] **44-1279**

Icing. Trunov, O.K., [1986, p.10-15, eng] **44-1332**

Helicopter icing—testing and certification. Wilson, G.W., [1982, p.66-72, eng] **44-1333**

Ice-band structure effects on freezing of flowing water in a pipe. Hirata, T., [1987, p.9-16, eng] **44-1338**

Isotopic composition of ice formed by water freezing. Souchez, R., et al, [1989, 52p., eng] **44-1350**

Flow visualization study of the leading edge separation bubble on an airfoil. Khodadoust, A., [1988, 91p., eng] **44-1404**

Artificial and natural icing tests of AH-64. Phase 2. Adkins, J.M., et al, [1987, 220p., eng] **44-1407**

Solidification in developing pipe flows. Wei, S.S., et al, [1988, p.225-232, eng] **44-1413**

Freezing heat-transfer characteristics in a bent pipe. Tago, M., et al, [1988, p.215-224, eng] **44-1418**

Fish story from the Antarctic, II. Kellogg, T.B., et al, [1988, p.82-84, eng] **44-1705**

Ice regime of rivers in the USSR. Donchenko, R.V., [1987, 246p., rus] **44-1718**

Five faces of freezing. Bohren, C.F., [1989, p.315-319, eng] **44-1765**

Icicle formation in railroad tunnels. Okada, K., [1988, p.1-8, eng] **44-1774**

Diesel fuel: cold-weather operation. [1987, 5p., eng] **44-1857**

Ice cover effect on the hydraulics of impoundment *reservoirs.* Majewski, W., [1987, 132p., pol] **44-1940**

Determining ice content of a fine ice slurry from density measurements. Dickey, L.C., et al, [1989, p.2033-2036, eng] **44-2006**

Onset of freezing in residential air-to-air heat exchangers. Fisk, W.J., et al, [1985, p.145-158, eng] **44-2015**

Research on ice problems related to the operation of hydro power in Sweden. Billfalk, L., [1989, p.26-35, eng] **44-2020**

Some problems of the ice cover formation in the *Wloclawek reservoir.* Grześ, M., [1989, p.76-92, eng] **44-2025**

Basal ice formation and deformation: a review. Hubbard, B., et al, [1989, p.529-558, eng] **44-2094**

Gas-kinetic processes during ice formation. Amel'kin, S.V., et al, [1989, p.63-71, rus] **44-2154**

Confined compressive test on multi-layer sea-ice. Yue, Q.J., et al, [1990, p.237-240, eng] **44-2229**

Martian polar cap: radiative effects of ozone, clouds, and airborne dust. Lindner, B.E., [1990, p.1367-1379, eng] **44-2288**

Solidification around a cylinder in laminar cross flow. Chiang, H., et al, [1989, p.322-327, eng] **44-2389**

Martian dust particles as condensation nuclei: mineralogical factors. Gooding, J.L., [1986, p.56-74, eng] **44-2396**

Influence of surface characteristics of metal oxides on heterogeneous nucleation. Model of ice formation from supercooled water. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.231-236, rus] **44-2568**

Effect of organic ice-forming compounds on the freezing temperature of a water-oil emulsion. Arkharov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.1172-1174, rus] **44-2574**

Cold weather design of plumbing systems. Frankel, M., [1987, p.25-40, eng] **44-2587**

Natural icing re-evaluation of the EH-60A Quick Fix helicopter. Downey, D.A., et al, [1989, 65p., eng] 44-2649

Hazards following ground deicing and ground operations in conditions conducive to aircraft icing. [1982, 38p., eng] 44-2650

Collection of non-conus aircraft icing data. Engler, N.A., et al, [1988, 120p., eng] 44-2741

Simulation of hail initiation via snow riming in cloud models. Farley, R.D., et al, [1989, p.1128-1131, eng] 44-2761

Heterogeneous nucleation of ice at the liquid-liquid interface. Rosinski, J., et al, [1990, p.87-96, eng] 44-2787

Formation of ice-hoarfrost phenomena. Pospelova, V.F., et al, [1984, p.94-104 rus] 44-2799

Helicopter icing module for tactical weather information. Luers, J.K., [1987, 65p., eng] 44-2810

Convective heat measurements from a NACA 0012 airfoil. Poinsatte, P.E., et al, [1990, 20p., eng] 44-2811

Liquid water content and droplet size calibration of the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Ide, R.F., [1989, 28p., eng] 44-2812

Association between ice nuclei and fracture interfaces in sucrose:water glasses. Williams, R.J., et al, [1989, p.103-107, eng] 44-2945

Analysis of ice formation with flow reversal for application to a water source heat pump. Aceves-Saborio, S.M., et al, [1989, p.366-374, eng] 44-3030

Model to compare freezing control strategies for residential air-to-air heat recovery ventilators. Phillips, E.G., et al, [1989, p.475-483, eng] 44-3031

Simple method for modeling the frost formation phenomenon in different geometries. Padki, M.M., et al, [1989, p.1127-1137, eng] 44-3035

Naleds in the northern Ural. Oberman, N.G., [1989, p.67-75, rus] 44-3236

Ice control by regulation of the fresh water discharge into sea water. Gjerp, S.A., et al, [1988, p.137-145, eng] 44-3320

Comparison of two droplet sizing systems in an icing wind tunnel. Oldenburg, J.R., et al, [1990, 17p., eng] 44-3333

System NaCl-CaCl2-H2O: I. the ice liquidus at 1 atm total pressure. Oakes, C.S., et al, [1990, p.603-610, eng] 44-3365

Fundamental characteristics of AC flashover on contaminated insulators covered with ice. Sato, M., et al, [1989, p.889-896, eng] 44-3434

Formation and breakup of ice cover. Beflinson, M.M., [1989, 216p., rus] 44-3491

Ammonium salts as inhibitors of ice nucleating activity of bacteria. Okada, K., et al, [1990, p.542-550, eng] 44-3582

Isotope effect on the glass transition and crystallization of hyperquenched glassy water. Johari, G.P., [1990, p.6742-6746, eng] 44-3592

Theoretical modeling of massive ice beds. Konrad, J.M., [1990, p.31-35, eng] 44-3640

Movement of water, heat, and solutes in frost susceptible soils. Padilla, F., et al, [1990, p.43-49, eng] 44-3642

Effect of convection on plug formation during cryogenic pipe freezing. Burton, M.J., et al, [1989, p.121-126, eng] 44-3700

Synthesis of AgI-AgCl-CuI solid solutions for ice nucleation studies. Sivanesan, S., et al, [1990, p.129-133, eng] 44-3796

Development and physical properties of sea ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., [1990, p.22-28, eng] 44-3811

Salt-water anchor ice formation. Kempema, E.W., et al, [1990, p.114-116, eng] 44-3832

Attempt to measure deep saline outflow through Barrow Canyon. Rosch, A.T., et al, [1990, p.287-290, eng] 44-3866

Lagrangian modeling of the ice process: a first-echo case. Knight, C.A., et al, [1990, p.418-428, eng] 44-3875

Climatic engineering. Coveney, D.B., [1990, p.70-79, eng] 44-3920

Raman spectroscopic study of bulk water supercooled to -33 C. Hare, D.E., et al, [1990, p.25-33, eng] 44-3966

NMR study of effects of ice-forming compounds on water-oil emulsions. Arkharov, A.V., et al, [1990, p.1016-1018, eng] 44-3972

Effect of hydrostatic pressure and salinity on the stability of gas hydrates. Handa, Y.P., [1990, p.2652-2657, eng] 44-4137

Overview of the current NASA program on aircraft icing research. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1988, p.1977-1994, eng] 44-4240

Experimental study of freeze-coating on a chilled axially moving wire. Cheung, F.B., et al, [1990, p.431-439, eng] 44-4244

Analysis of ice formation with flow reversal for application to a water source heat pump. Aceves-Saborio, S.M., et al, [1989, p.27-35, eng] 44-4256

Prevention of icing of gas turbine air-intake lines. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.21-28, eng] 44-4272

Heat transfer from a tube immersed in a fluidized bed with frosting. Torikoshi, K., et al, [1990, p.73-91, eng] 44-4470

See also: Freezing; Icing; Sea water freezing; Spray freezing

Ice formation indicators

Interpreting satellite imagery. Cote, P., [1989, p.58-59, eng] 44-273

Method of making ice with given physical properties. Petrov, I.G., et al, [1989, 11p., eng] 44-1497

Ice free reaches

See also: Polynyas

Ice friction

Semi-empirical ice resistance model, Vol.1. Lewis, J.W., et al, [1983, 126p., eng] 44-885

Performance of trucks braking on ice. Ervin, R.D., et al, [1987, 201p., eng] 44-1096

Ice abrasion of high-strength lightweight concretes. Hoff, G.C., [1989, p.583-590, eng] 44-1118

Testing methods on sea ice-concrete sliding abrasion. Itoh, Y., et al, [1988, p.89-96, eng] 44-1131

Concrete abrasion due to a movement of ice sheet. Asai, Y., et al, [1985, p.190-195, jpn] 44-2314

Sea ice-concrete abrasion test. Asai, Y., et al, [1986, p.564-571, jpn] 44-2500

Abrasion of concrete structures due to a movement of sea ice sheet. Itoh, Y., et al, [1988, p.297-305, jpn] 44-2697

Abrasion of concrete by ice that contains sand. Itoh, Y., et al, [1989, p.432-436, jpn] 44-2910

Effect of pressure on kinetic friction of ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1989, p.127-134, eng] 44-3020

Study of the friction of ice. Molgaard, J., [1989, 19p., eng] 44-3183

Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1989, p.39-49, eng] 44-3340

BAFFIN—a dynamic ship/ice interaction model. Daley, C.G., [1984, p.F/1-F/8, eng] 44-3455

Multi-modal ice-management system. Aker, C.M., [1984, p.G/1-G/16, eng] 44-3456

Physical modelling of a first year ridge ramming event. Comfort, G., et al, [1990, p.A/1-A/24, eng] 44-3465

Effect of ice friction on ship resistance. Williams, F.M., et al, [1990, p.B/1-B/7, eng] 44-3466

Ice model tests for icebreaker design. Soininen, H., et al, [1990, p.C/1-C/11, eng] 44-3467

Design of a new icebreaker. Molyneux, D., et al, [1990, p.E/1-E/11, eng] 44-3468

See also: Metal ice friction; Plastics ice friction; Rubber ice friction; Wood ice friction

Ice gouging

See also: Ice scoring

Ice growth

Thin ice growth. Ashton, G.D., [1989, p.564-566, eng] 44-7

Winter sea ice-atmosphere interaction in southern polar latitudes. Carleton, A.M., et al, [1989, p.87-101, eng] 44-300

Grain metamorphism in polar nitrogen ice on Triton. Zent, A.P., et al, [1989, p.965-968, eng] 44-365

Arctic sea ice: climatological distribution and methods of analysis. Smith, B.P., [1987, p.95-100, eng] 44-600

Growth limits of rime ice accretion on fixed conductors. Skelton, P.L.I., et al, [1989, p.247-254, eng] 44-901

Ice segregation on a microporous filter. Ozawa, H., et al, [1989, p.567-568, eng] 44-938

On the freezing of sprayed sea water to produce artificial sea ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1988, p.581-590, eng] 44-1175

Ship icing from sea spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1988, p.591-603, eng] 44-1176

Ice accretion of wires on board of a ship. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1988, p.605-615, eng] 44-1177

Growth of Greenland ice sheet: interpretation. Zwally, H.J., [1989, p.1589-1591, eng] 44-1372

Thermodynamic model of floating ice platform construction. Szilder, K., et al, [1988, p.225-233, eng] 44-1419

Production and storage of ice for cooling buildings. Wubben, E.A., et al, [1989, p.338-344, eng] 44-1525

Segregated ice growth on a microporous filter. Ozawa, H., et al, [1989, p.113-124, eng] 44-1815

Some applications of a numerical model of floating sea ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, [1990, p.61-66, eng] 44-2207

Solidification around a cylinder in laminar cross flow. Chiang, H., et al, [1989, p.322-327, eng] 44-2389

Computational study of formation dynamics and structure of amorphous ice condensates. Zhang, Q., et al, [1990, p.5004-5016, eng] 44-3275

Acoustics and morphology of undeformed sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1990, p.67-75, eng] 44-3821

Sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma?*. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1990, p.86-92, eng] 44-3824

Simulation of the ice ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1990, p.152-156, eng] 44-3840

Sea ice conditions due to meteorological effects in the Canada Basin. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1990, p.181-184, eng] 44-3847

Influence of snowcover on the growth of antarctic fast ice. Crocker, G.B., [1989, p.156-164, eng] 44-4008

Ice growth on a ship's mast. Blackmore, R.Z., et al, [1989, p.1440-1453, eng] 44-4441

See also: Ice accretion; Icing rate

Ice hardness

Ice pack rigidity and mobility characteristics. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1989, p.69-77, eng] 44-298

Measurements of icing hardness. Schaefer, J.A., et al, [1989, p.89-93, eng] 44-832

Ice heat flux

Year of Bowen ratios over the frozen Beaufort Sea. Andreas, E.L., [1989, p.12,721-12,724, eng] 44-231

Strength and energy balance of decaying river ice. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1988, p.293-301, eng] 44-256

Loss of water from Phobos. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1989, p.287-290, eng] 44-387

Arctic Ocean noise generation due to pack ice kinematics and heat fluxes. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, p.565-581, eng] 44-1711

Isotopic estimation of heat flux through sea ice. Souchez, R., et al, [1990, p.270-272, eng] 44-4208

Laboratory study of heat flux through coastal polynyas during frazil-ice production. Ushio, S., et al, [1990, p.298-300, eng] 44-4213

Estimating oceanic heat flux from sea ice thickness. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1990, p.315-318, eng, 44-4217

Ice II-IX

See also: High pressure ice

Ice islands

Sea ice conditions in the Arctic Ocean. Wadhams, P., [1987, p.83-94, eng] 44-599

Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1987, 31p., eng] 44-722

Design and construction of the Mars ice island. Funegard, D.G., et al, [1988, p.31-38, eng] 44-1013

Offshore winds and pack ice movement episodes north of Ellesmere Island. Ahlnäs, K., et al, [1988, p.271-286, eng] 44-1145

Deep ice penetrator. Rychnovsky, R., [1988, p.323-336, eng] 44-1150

On the creep properties of field-retrieved sprayed ice. Spencer, P.A., et al, [1988, p.539-550, eng] 44-1171

Construction and performance of the Kadluk 0-07 sprayed ice pad. Kemp, T.S., et al, [1988, p.551-564, eng] 44-1172

Thermophysical properties of sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1988, 258p., rus] 44-1402

Evaluating seismic data recorded from an ice island in the Arctic Ocean. Cox, T.P., [1987, 219p., eng] 44-1874

Karluk ice island. Bugno, W., et al, [1990, p.9-17, eng] 44-2201

Failure stress and modulus of ice island ice under compression. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1990, p.223-229, eng] 44-2227

Relation of zonation of sponge communities to sea-level change in the arctic margin. Van Wagoner, N.A., et al, [1989, p.2341-2355, eng] 44-2275

Ice Island sampling and investigation of sediments—Field report 1988. Mosher, D.C., et al, [1988, 42p., eng] 44-2770

Ice Island field station—new features of Canadian Polar Margin. Hobson, G., [1989, p.833, 838-839, eng] 44-3081

Ice island detection and characterization with airborne synthetic aperture radar. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1990, p.5371-5377, eng] 44-3279

Creep rates of spray ice. Shields, D.H., et al, [1990, p.185-194, eng] 44-3626

Mountain barrier effects on ice island drift in a coastal ice zone. Lu, M[illegible]t al, [1990, p.163-168, eng] 44-3842

Ice jams

Development of a dynamic ice breakup control method for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1988, p.221-233, eng] 44-251

Effect of an ice jam on the morphology of a river channel confluence. Bergeron, N., et al, [1988, p.191-196, fre] 44-749

Dynamic transport of river ice. Tsai, S.M., [1989, 198p., eng] 44-976

Improving the design of ice-resistant platforms in the Bohai Gulf. Li, T.K., et al, [1988, p.345-349, eng] 44-1152

Method of making ice with given physical properties. Petrov, I.G., et al, [1989, 11p., eng] 44-1497

Ice regime of rivers in the USSR. Donchenko, R.V., [1987, 246p., rus] 44-1718

Research on ice problems related to the operation of hydro power in Sweden. Billfalk, L., [1989, p.26-35, eng] 44-2020

Model studies on ice control structures in the Dunakiliti reservoir. Décsi, E., et al, [1989, p.36-45, eng] 44-2021

Inner structures and surface morphology of ice jams. Grześ, M., [1989, p.66-75, eng] 44-2024

Some problems of the ice cover formation in the Wloclawek reservoir. Grześ, M., [1989, p.76-92, eng] 44-2025

Ice problems and their solution on Czechoslovak rivers. Matoušek, V., [1989, p.168-178, eng] 44-2033

Method of study and analysis of ice jam development. Mayer, I., [1989, p.179-188, eng] 44-2034

Ice jams *(cont.)*

Thermal and ice regimes of reservoirs and basins of power plants. Shatalina, I.N., [1989, p.213-221, eng] **44-2037**

Modelling bridge induced ice jams. Brown, T.G., [1990, p.169-175, eng] **44-2221**

Tree damage from river ice along the Grande Ronde River in Oregon. Filip, G.M., et al, [1989, p.211-213, eng] **44-2278**

Total ice force on tower structure due to ice jamming. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1985, p.168-171, jpn] **44-2310**

Study on bridge design for frozen rivers, Pt.2. Hara, F., et al, [1987, p.318-321, jpn] **44-2545**

Hydrology of floods in Canada: a guide to planning and design. Watt, W.E., ed, [1989, 245p., eng] **44-2763**

Ice jams and ice jam floods in the lower Vistula. Grzes, M., [1985, p.499-525, pol] **44-2938**

Technical measures for reduction of ice damage. Carstens, T., et al, [1987, p.231-240, eng] **44-3314**

Salmon River ice jam control studies: interim report. Axelson, K.D., et al, [1990, 8p., eng] **44-3754**

Ice jams on rivers: methods of study, calculation and forecasting. Buzin, V.A., et al, [1989, p.220-231, rus] **44-3913**

Ice breakup of the Nashwaak River, New Brunswick. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1989, p.142-155, eng] **44-4007**

Studies, calculations and predictions of the ice and thermal regime of surface waters. Buzin, V.A., ed, [1989, 120p., rus] **44-4398**

Study on ice phenomena using hydraulic models of river sections. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1989, p.3-17, rus] **44-4399**

Calculating ice jam water levels. Buzin, V.A., [1989, p.28-41, rus] **44-4401**

Effect of runoff on the ice jam water level. Alekseenko, R.IA., [1989, p.41-45, rus] **44-4402**

Roughness coefficient of the bottom surface of ice jams. Filippov, A.M., [1989, p.46-54, rus] **44-4403**

Results of calculations of ice jams in the equilibrium state. Buzin, V.A., [1989, p.54-62, rus] **44-4404**

Ice jams on the Daugave River in the region of the Vaykulyana station. Pastors, A.A., [1989, p.63-74, rus] **44-4405**

Methods for forecasting maximum ice jam water levels on the Neva River. Donchenko, R.V., et al, [1989, p.74-81, rus] **44-4406**

Ice jams on rivers. Kostelianets, B.A., [1990, p.18-20, rus] **44-4479**

Ice lenses

Secondary frost heave in freezing soils. Fowler, A.C., [1989, p.991-1008, eng] **44-531**

Some models related to fossil ice lenses on Mars. Costard, F., [1987, p.243-251, fre] **44-1452**

Effects of frost heave on pollen accumulation rate. Wang, X.C., et al, [1989, p.223-229, chi] **44-2417**

Conservation applications impacted by soil freeze thaw. Formanek, G.E., et al, [1990, p.108-112, eng] **44-2972**

Relation between frost heave and specimen length. Akagawa, S., [1983, 6p., eng] **44-3091**

Ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1986, p.13-21, jpn] **44-3186**

Ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1987, p.69-79, jpn] **44-3189**

Pereletoks in the low, isolated hills of Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1989, p.40-48, rus] **44-3233**

Influence of freezing mode on frost heave characteristics. Konrad, J.M., [1988, p.161-175, eng] **44-3507**

Ice lens orientation around a chilled buried pipe. Smith, S.L., et al, [1990, p.83-87, eng] **44-3647**

Ice lenses and hydraulics in thawing soils. Dyke, L., et al, [1990, p.137-141, eng] **44-3655**

Ice loads

Loads on shafts of river icebreakers. Chernov, S., et al, [1986, p.31, rus] **44-330**

Procedure for predicting propeller-ice interaction forces. Chernuka, M.W., et al, [1989, 263p., eng] **44-391**

Evaluating ice resistance mathematical models. Glen, I.F., et al, [1989, 107p., eng] **44-399**

Role of ice interaction due to floe collisions in marginal ice zone dynamics. Lu, Q.M., et al, [1989, p.14,525-14,537, eng] **44-454**

Concrete-steel composite structures. Kouhi, J., et al, [1989, 174p., fin] **44-464**

Interaction of ice fields with offshore structures. *Vershinin*, S.A., [1983, 23p., eng] **44-606**

Icing of tall structures in the lowlands of the USSR. Glukhov, V.G., [1989, 141p., rus] **44-761**

Response of ship propeller blades to ice loads. Spencer, P.A., et al, [1989, Var. p., eng] **44-837**

Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea*, Vol.2, hull ice impact loads. St. John, J.W., [1987, 160p., eng] **44-882**

Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea*, Vol.3, propeller ice loads. Meyer, J.R., et al, [1986, 350p., eng] **44-883**

Proceedings of the Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering, 1987. [1988, 683p., eng] **44-1123**

Effective approximate algorithm to predict the delayed elastic strain. Santaoja, K., [1988, p.31-43, eng] **44-1127**

Failure maps for ice. Hallam, S.D., et al, [1988, p.45-55, eng] **44-1128**

Field strength tests of multi-year ice using thin-walled flat jacks. Iyer, S.H., et al, [1988, p.57-73, eng] **44-1129**

Shear box tests on broken ice. Wong, T.T., et al, [1988, p.97-107, eng] **44-1132**

Profiling multiyear ice features. Harrington, M.G., et al, [1988, p.121-131, eng] **44-1134**

Temporal variation of freezing degree days in Danish domestic waters. Christensen, F.T., [1988, p.201-206, eng] **44-1139**

Prediction of multiyear ice impact loads utilizing Hans Island data. Walden, J.T., et al, [1988, p.311-322, eng] **44-1149**

Full-scale measurement of sea ice forces on a jacket structure. Shi, Q.Z., et al, [1988, p.337-344, eng] **44-1151**

Improving the design of ice-resistant platforms in the Bohai Gulf. Li, T.K., et al, [1988, p.345-349, eng] **44-1152**

Wave-driven growler impact on platform columns. Spring, W., [1988, p.351-362, eng] **44-1153**

New anti-ice type of articulated single-point mooring structure. *Wang, Q.J.*, [1988, p.363-367, eng] **44-1154**

Failure of ice sheets under transverse loads. Wierzbicki, T., et al, [1988, p.369-380, eng] **44-1155**

Pilot experiment to measure arctic pack-ice driving forces. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988, p.381-395, eng] **44-1156**

Probabilistic ice formation encounter and load analysis. Brown, T.G., et al, [1988, p.397-408, eng] **44-1157**

Ice loads on a rigid structure with a compliant foundation. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1988, p.409-418, eng] **44-1158**

Bearing capacity of the foundations of offshore structures. Sekiguchi, K., [1988, p.419-429, eng] **44-1159**

Slope protection for gravel islands, Beaufort Sea. Hayley, D.W., et al, [1988, p.431-439, eng] **44-1160**

Structure/seabed interaction of the SSDC/MAT. Baker, K.A., et al, [1988, p.441-450, eng] **44-1161**

High-capacity moorings and anchors for floating arctic platforms. Gerwick, B.C., [1988, p.451-457, eng] **44-1162**

Self-burying anchor. Fan, Y.L., et al, [1988, p.459-464, eng] **44-1163**

Crack propagation on floating structures in ice-infested waters. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1988, p.527-537, eng] **44-1170**

Sea spray icing on marine structures. Vefsnmo, S., et al, [1988, p.571-579, eng] **44-1174**

Ship icing from sea spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1988, p.591-603, eng] **44-1176**

Design of AIDA seaport, Chukchi Sea shore, Alaska. Guillermo, E.C., et al, [1988, p.633-660, eng] **44-1180**

Coefficient of friction between concrete and asphalt-mat. Takeda, H., et al, [1988, p.661-670, eng] **44-1181**

Experimental study on the resistance to sliding of breakwaters. Takeda, H., et al, [1988, p.671-681, eng] **44-1182**

Impact of a ship against ice cover. Segal, Z.B., [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1185**

Analytical simulation of the composite ice wall. Corder, P.R., et al, [1989, p.174-180, eng] **44-1197**

Icing hazards on supply vessels and stand-by boats. Horjen, I., et al, [1986, 87p., eng] **44-1277**

Freezing process of water blocked in a capsule. Saito, A., et al, [1988, p.325-333, jpn] **44-1369**

Nonlinear dynamic analysis of caisson-type offshore structures. Soudy, I.R., [1990, n.p., eng] **44-1520**

Thermal and durability considerations for composite steel/concrete sandwich structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1988, p.73-83, eng] **44-1738**

Resistance of concrete to ice abrasion—a review. Hoff, G.C., [1988, p.427-455, eng] **44-1740**

Interaction between an ice field and a system of cylindrical piles. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1988, p.170-174, eng] **44-1868**

Icequakes: a model technique for liquefaction potential assessment. [1989, p.56, eng] **44-1930**

Ice research and engineering in Finland. Määttänen, M., [1989, p.134-142, eng] **44-2030**

Ice engineering at Hamburgische Schiffbau-Versuchsanstalt. Schwarz, J., [1989, p.199-212, eng] **44-2036**

Ice problems and ice research in Norway. Tesaker, E., [1989, p.233-245, eng] **44-2039**

Conference on offshore mechanics and arctic engineering, 9th, 1990. [1990, 339p., eng] **44-2199**

Foundation performance of gravity base structures. McCarron, W.O., [1990, p.1-8, eng] **44-2200**

Karluk ice island. Bugno, W., et al, [1990, p.9-17, eng] **44-2201**

Exploration drilling and production in the Barents Sea. Løset, S., et al, [1990, p.25-30, eng] **44-2203**

Finite element calculations of ice pressure on rigid structures. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al, [1990, p.75-81, eng] **44-2209**

Analysis of stress distributions in an ice floe. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1990, p.83-87, eng] **44-2210**

Tests of ice crushing on a flexible structure. Singh, S.K., *et al*, [1990, p.89-94, eng] **44-2211**

Creep buckling analysis of a floating ice sheet moving against a structure. Luk, C.H., [1990, p.103-110, eng] **44-2213**

Theoretical investigation of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D. Valanto, P., [1990, p.111-126, eng] **44-2214**

Analysis of structural response to dynamic ice action. Kärnä, T., et al, [1990, p.135-142, eng] **44-2216**

Study of ice shedding phenomenon on cables. Druez, J., et al, [1990, p.143-148, eng] **44-2217**

Field measurement of pack ice stresses. Comfort, G., et al, [1990, p.177-181, eng] **44-2222**

Discussion of recent work to develop a more realistic pressure-area model for ice. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1990, p.231-235, eng] **44-2228**

Compressive properties of sea ice in a harbour in Liaodong Gulf. Li, Z.J., et al, [1990, p.259-263, eng] **44-2233**

Cyclic loading of saline ice: initial experimental results. Cole, D.M., [1990, p.265-271, eng] **44-2234**

Is minimum creep rate a fundamental material property. Sinha, N.K., [1990, p.283-288, eng] **44-2236**

Proceedings. [1985, 577p., jpn] **44-2296**

Bearing capacity of ice floes and interaction with piles. Oshima, T., [1985, p.130-132, jpn] **44-2303**

Deflections of floating ice sheets subjected to moving *vehicles.* Takizawa, T., [1985, p.133-137, jpn] **44-2304**

Method for the estimation of ice loads. Kawasaki, T., et al, [1985, p.138-143, jpn] **44-2305**

On the interaction of an ice sheet and a vertical structure. Kato, K., [1985, p.144-149, jpn] **44-2306**

Ice forces on vertical cylindrical structures. Nakazawa, N., et al, [1985, p.150-155, jpn] **44-2307**

Total ice force on a cluster of cylindrical piles. Takeuchi, *T.*, et al, [1985, p.156-161, jpn] **44-2308**

Ice forces acting on structures with inclined surfaces. Inoue, K., [1985, p.162-167, jpn] **44-2309**

Total ice force on tower structure due to ice jamming. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1985, p.168-171, jpn] **44-2310**

Review of experimental techniques for ice-structure interactions. Hirayama, K., [1985, p.178-183, jpn] **44-2312**

Concrete abrasion due to a movement of ice sheet. Asai, Y., et al, [1985, p.190-195, jpn] **44-2314**

Proceedings. [1986, 666p., jpn] **44-2445**

Ice pressure distribution acting on vertical structures. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1986, p.160-165, jpn] **44-2458**

Vertical ice forces and changes in water level. Tsuchiya, M., et al, [1986, p.166-171, jpn] **44-2459**

Vertical ice forces and changes in water level. Tsuchiya, M., et al, [1986, p.172-177, jpn] **44-2460**

Design of an observation tower in the Sea of Okhotsk. Yoshida, A., et al, [1986, p.178-184, jpn] **44-2461**

On the design of bridge for river ice sheet (1). Hara, F., et al, [1986, p.185-191, jpn] **44-2462**

Safety of traffic on floating ice sheet. Sasaki, K., et al, [1986, p.192-200, jpn] **44-2463**

Proceedings. [1987, 503p., jpn] **44-2526**

Concept design of hybrid ice trap structure (HITS). Inoue, K., et al, [1987, p.299-304, jpn] **44-2542**

Design of a concrete structure in icy waters. Ohmae, H., et al, [1987, p.311-317, jpn] **44-2544**

Study on bridge design for frozen rivers, Pt.2. Hara, F., et al, [1987, p.318-321, jpn] **44-2545**

Investigations of ice ride-up observed at Lake Ogawara. Sakamoto, N., et al, [1987, p.322-326, jpn] **44-2546**

Numerical experiment on ice indentation pressure. Kato, K., [1987, p.327-332, jpn] **44-2547**

Study on fracture modes and ice loads of flat ice plates. Taguchi, Y., et al, [1987, p.333-338, jpn] **44-2548**

Design requirement for ice forces. Wong, T.T., et al, [1989, p.524-535, eng] **44-2642**

Proceedings. [1988, 676p., jpn] **44-2666**

Abrasion of concrete structures due to a movement of sea ice sheet. Itoh, Y., et al, [1988, p.297-305, jpn] **44-2697**

On the design of bridge for river ice sheet (3). Hara, F., et al, [1988, p.314-321, jpn] **44-2699**

Effect of mountain glaciation on vertical movements and seismicity. Rodkin, M.V., [1989, p.130-140, rus] **44-2748**

Proceedings. [1989, 645p., jpn] **44-2859**

On the size effect of local ice pressures. Tozawa, S., et al, [1989, p.370-375, jpn] **44-2901**

Outline of the design ice force estimating system. Kato, K., [1989, p.376-381, jpn] **44-2902**

External forces on hybrid ice trap structure. Inoue, K., et al, [1989, p.382-386, jpn] **44-2903**

Ice forces acting on fender piles. Nakazawa, N., et al, [1989, p.387-393, jpn] **44-2904**

Bridge design for frozen rivers (Pt.4). Hara, F., et al, [1989, p.394-403, jpn] **44-2905**

Friction between steel and ice at high pressure. Saeki, H., et al, [1989, p.404-409, jpn] **44-2906**

Ice forces acting on water intake towers. Hojo, K., et al, [1989, p.421-431, jpn] **44-2909**

Abrasion of concrete by ice that contains sand. Itoh, Y., et al, [1989, p.432-436, jpn] **44-2910**

Dynamic response of narrow structures to ice crushing. Kärnä, T., et al, [1989, p.173-187, eng] **44-3100**

Ice-structure interaction testing: a bibliography. Lau, M., [1989, 62p., eng] **44-3109**

Pressure of an ice field on vertical supports during horizontal movements. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1990, p.410-414, eng] 44-3168
Model tests of a cylindrical structure in ice. Newbury, S., [1989, 6p. + appends., eng] 44-3193
Ice loads on ship bottoms. Barabanov, N.V., et al, [1982, p.9-11, rus] 44-3207
Method for calculating the resistance of ice to ship motion. Alekseev, IU N., et al, [1984, p.28-36, rus] 44-3215
Ship propellers and ice. Beliashov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.36-43, rus] 44-3216
Ship propellers in ice. Beliashov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.64-68, rus] 44-3217
Ice loads on ship engines. Andriushin, A.V., et al, [1989, p.69-75, rus] 44-3218
Compressive strength of sea ice sheets. Timco, G.W., et al, [1990, p.227-240, eng] 44-3296
Constitutive model for broken ice. Wong, T.T., et al, [1990, p.241-252, eng] 44-3297
Technical measures for reduction of ice damage. Carstens, T., et al, [1987, p.231-240, eng] 44-3314
Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform ice accretion models. Brown, R.D., et al, [1988, p.131-136, eng] 44-3319
Ice—the major challenge for petroleum exploitation in the Barents Sea. Jörgensen, T.S., [1988, p.181-194, eng] 44-3322
Impact of ice on petroleum exploration in the Barents Sea. Løset, S., et al, [1988, p.195-206, eng] 44-3323
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1989, p.39-49, eng] 44-3340
Construction in water: manual. Godes, E.G., et al, [1989, 527p. (Pertinent p.97-110, 439-448), rus] 44-3360
Conference on Icebreaking and Related Technologies, 3rd, Calgary, 1984. [1984, var.p., eng] 44-3449
Propulsion power of an ice-going tanker ship. Takekuma, K., et al, [1984, p.B/1-B/12, eng] 44-3451
Hull girder minimum section modulus of large merchant ice breakers. Huther, M., et al, [1984, p.C/1-C/8, eng] 44-3452
Damage due to ship collisions with icebergs. Aldwinckle, D.S., et al, [1984, p.D/1-D/14, eng] 44-3453
Ship-ice floe collision analysis. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1984, p.E/1-E/13, eng] 44-3454
BAFFIN--a dynamic ship/ice interaction model. Daley, C.G., *[1984, p.F/1-F/8, eng]* 44-3455
Mobile offshore units operating in ice-infested waters. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1984, p.H/1-H/12, eng] 44-3457
System development for measurement of full scale ship ice impact forces. Ghoneim, G.A.M., et al, [1984, p.K/1-K/15, eng] 44-3459
Continuous motion of a ship in ridged ice. Tunik, A.L., [1984, p.M/1-M/9, eng] 44-3461
Steel and concrete in arctic structures. Maddock, W.J., et al, [1984, p.O/1-O/9, eng] 44-3463
Conference on Ships and Marine Systems in Cold Regions, 4th, 1990. [1990, var.p., eng] 44-3464
Results from the full scale testing of the new icebreaker *Oden*. Liljestrom, G., et al, [1990, p.F/1-F/9, eng] 44-3469
Probabilistic analysis of summer impact loads on arctic offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., et al, [1990, p.N/1-N/10, eng] 44-3476
Design method for icebreaker hull loads due to level icebreaking. St. John, J.W., et al, [1990, p.O/1-O/14, eng] 44-3477
Modeling of ice class shafting systems. Cowper, D.N.B., et al, [1990, p.P/1-P/22, eng] 44-3478
Arctic corrosion and its effects on the strength of icebreakers. Brown, T.G., et al, [1990, p.S/1-S/11, eng] 44-3481
Overview of the Canadian Arctic Shipping Pollution Prevention Regulations. McCallum, J.S., [1990, p.U/1-U/8, eng] 44-3482
Revised navigation control system for CASPPR based on *ice regimes*. Lapp, D.J., et al, [1990, p.V/1-V/15, eng] 44-3483
Ice load criteria for arctic vessels. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1990, p.W/1-W/32, eng] 44-3484
Strength requirements in the proposed CASPPR. Daley, C.G., [1990, p.X/1-X/13, eng] 44-3485
Materials aspects for arctic vessels. Tomin, M.J., [1990, p.Y/1-Y/10, eng] 44-3486
Subdivision and stability for arctic vessels. Kendrick, A., [1990, p.Z/1-Z/6, eng] 44-3487
Design criteria for arctic vessels. Browne, R.P., [1990, p.AA/1-AA/9, eng] 44-3488
Icebreaker midbody resistance—phase 2: beam variation. Baker, D., et al, [1990, 176p., eng] 44-3769
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1990, 110p. + appends., eng] 44-3770
Analysis of the composite ice wall. Corder, P.R., et al, [1990, p.21-39, eng] 44-3798
Class A prediction of arctic caisson performance—discussion and reply. Sladen, J.A., et al, [1990, p.299-302, eng] 44-4281
Proceedings. POAC 89. Vol.3. [1989, p.1188-1611, eng] 44-4425
Link across "Storebaelt": ice forces on the piers of the western bridge. Tryde, P., [1989, p.1202-1209, eng] 44-4426
Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in a small river. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1989, p.1419-1427, eng] 44-4439
Ice forces measured by two-dimensional ice force panels. Wessels, E., et al, [1989, p.1428-1439, eng] 44-4440
Hull structure of the icebreaker "Oden". Lindberg, K., et al, [1989, p.1468-1485, eng] 44-4443
Ice loads on harbor structures. Smirnov, G.N., et al, [1990, p.27, rus] 44-4480
Ice loads on multi-pile supports. Afanas'ev, V.P., [1990, p.28-29, rus] 44-4481
Probabilistic evaluation of design iceberg collision. McTaggart, K.A., et al, [1990, p.85-101, eng] 44-4489

Ice makers

Advanced energy transmission fluids for district heating and cooling. Kasza, K.E., et al, [1987, p.202-211, eng] 44-15
Fabrication of multiple-layer large ice block. Hudson, S.L., [1987, 26p., eng] 44-1438
Introduction of Mitsubishi snow to ice converter. Sakai, K., et al, [1988, p.530-535, jpn] 44-2722

Ice mechanics

Younger Dryas-Preboreal moraines and deglaciation in southwestern Värmland, Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1988, p.301-316, eng] 44-80
Late Weichselian/Devensian ice sheets in the North Sea and adjacent land areas. Nesje, A., et al, [1988, p.371-384, eng] 44-82
Controls on sedimentation in a late Devensian ice-dammed lake, Achnasheen, Scotland. Benn, D.I., [1989, p.31-42, eng] 44-83
Hydrodynamic model of solid/ice interaction. Kurdiumov, V.A., et al, [1976, 10p., eng] 44-189
Long waves in channels with an ice cover. Debol'skaya, E.I., [1989, p.425-432, eng] 44-285
Ice pack rigidity and mobility characteristics. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1989, p.69-77, eng] 44-298
Instability and self-regulation of glacial areas. Mazo, V.L., [1989, p.3-25, rus] 44-331
Procedure for predicting propeller-ice interaction forces. Chernuka, M.W., et al, [1989, 263p., eng] 44-391
Effect of ice pressure on marginal ice zone dynamics. Flato, G.M., et al, [1989, p.514-521, eng] 44-405
C-band SAR observations of marginal ice zone rheology in *the Labrador Sea.* Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1989, p.522-534, eng] 44-406
Risks from glacier hazards in the Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1989, p.96-102, eng] 44-555
Mechanics of ice crushing by propeller blades. Beliashov, V.A., et al, [1983, 10p., eng] 44-605
Interaction of ice fields with offshore structures. Vershinin, S.A., [1983, 23p., eng] 44-606
Ice cover bending due to ship motion. Levit, B.M., et al, [1969, 4p., eng] 44-607
Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1987, 31p., eng] 44-722
Design and construction of the Mars ice island. Funegard, D.G., et al, [1988, p.31-38, eng] 44-1013
Proceedings of the Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering, 1987. [1988, 683p., eng] 44-1123
Ice mechanics at intermediate strain rate. Blair, S.C., [1988, p.1-9, eng] 44-1124
Field strength tests of multi-year ice using thin-walled flat jacks. Iyer, S.H., et al, [1988, p.57-73, eng] 44-1129
Pressuremeter test of frozen ground and ice mechanics. Lemoigne, Y., et al, [1988, p.75-87, eng] 44-1130
Testing methods on sea ice-concrete sliding abrasion. Itoh, Y., et al, [1988, p.89-96, eng] 44-1131
Shear box tests on broken ice. Wong, T.T., et al, [1988, p.97-107, eng] 44-1132
Mesoscale meteorology of the Norton Sound region. Kozo, T.L., [1988, p.163-181, eng] 44-1137
Wind speed, ocean currents and sea ice drift, Beaufort Sea. Kozo, T.L., [1988, p.183-200, eng] 44-1138
Chukchi Sea ice motion 1981-82. Pritchard, R.S., et al, [1988, p.255-270, eng] 44-1144
Offshore winds and pack ice movement episodes north of Ellesmere Island. Ahlnäs, K., et al, [1988, p.271-286, eng] 44-1145
Uncertainty of summer ice drift forecasts. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1988, p.287-295, eng] 44-1146
Movement of the drifting ice in Bohai Bay. Deng, S.Q., [1988, p.297-300, eng] 44-1147
Probabilistic ice formation encounter and load analysis. Brown, T.G., et al, [1988, p.397-408, eng] 44-1157
High-capacity moorings and anchors for floating arctic platforms. Gerwick, B.C., [1988, p.451-457, eng] 44-1162
On the creep properties of field-retrieved sprayed ice. Spencer, P.A., et al, [1988, p.539-550, eng] 44-1171
Construction and performance of the Kadluk 0-07 sprayed ice pad. Kemp, T.S., et al, [1988, p.551-564, eng] 44-1172
Selecting the most probable values of the mechanical properties of ice. Petrov, I.G., [1989, 32p., eng] 44-1183
Dynamics of the antarctic ice cap. Decleir, H., et al, [1989, 51p., eng] 44-1353
Beaufort Sea mesoscale circulation study—final report. Aagaard, K., et al, [1989, 114p., eng] 44-1834
Thermal state of an ice shell on Europa. Ojakangas, G.W., et al, [1989, p.220-241, eng] 44-1951
Polar wander of an ice shell on Europa. Ojakangas, G.W., et al, [1989, p.242-270, eng] 44-1952
Proceedings. [1989, 245p., eng] 44-2017
Ice release from a reservoir. Bakonyi, P., [1989, p.15-25, eng] 44-2019
New techniques for slush ice run measurement in Poland. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1989, p.46-54, eng] 44-2022
Ice problems and their solution on Czechoslovak rivers. Matoušek, V., [1989, p.168-178, eng] 44-2033
Method of study and analysis of ice jam development. Mayer, I., [1989, p.179-188, eng] 44-2034
Ice engineering at Hamburgische Schiffbau-Versuchsanstalt. Schwarz, J., [1989, p.199-212, eng] 44-2036
Landsat thematic mapper imagery of the Siple Coast. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1988, p.214-215, eng] 44-2139
Conference on offshore mechanics and arctic engineering, 9th, 1990. [1990, 339p., eng] 44-2199
Tests of ice crushing on a flexible structure. Singh, S.K., et al, [1990, p.89-94, eng] 44-2211
Ice structure interface model for crushing with extrusion. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1990, p.95-101, eng] 44-2212
Creep buckling analysis of a floating ice sheet moving against a structure. Luk, C.H., [1990, p.103-110, eng] 44-2213
Analysis of structural response to dynamic ice action. Kärnä, T., et al, [1990, p.135-142, eng] 44-2216
Field measurements of ice drag coefficients. Bruno, M.S., [1990, p.155-159, eng] 44-2219
Modelling bridge induced ice jams. Brown, T.G., [1990, p.169-175, eng] 44-2221
Dynamic analysis of a floating ice sheet undergoing vertical indentation. McGilvary, W.R., et al, [1990, p.195-203, eng] 44-2224
Wave-induced bergy bit motion near a floating platform. Mak, L.M., et al, [1990, p.205-215, eng] 44-2225
Effect of specimen size on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1990, p.217-222, eng] 44-2226
Failure stress and modulus of ice island ice under compression. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1990, p.223-229, eng] 44-2227
Is minimum creep rate a fundamental material property. *Sinha, N.K., [1990, p.283-288, eng]* 44-2236
Barents Sea ice SAR survey. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1990, p.301-307, eng] 44-2239
Measurement of sea ice thickness using electromagnetic induction. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1990, p.309-315, eng] 44-2240
Variations in ice gouge parameters related to different seabed soil types. Ticken, E.J., et al, [1990, p.337-339, eng] 44-2244
Drumlin physical dimensions as a function of subglacial processes. Piotrowski, J.A., [1989, p.429-441, eng] 44-2279
Use of a model basin in tests of sea ice moving against a cone-shape structure. [1988, p.3, 7, eng] 44-2401
Mechanics of ethylene glycol ice in the IHI Company model tank. Kato, K., et al, [1988, p.283-288, jpn] 44-2695
Measurement of fluctuations in the tilt of arctic ice at CEAREX. Czipott, P.V., et al, [1989, 57p., eng] 44-2809
Proceedings. [1989, 475p., eng] 44-3132
Ambient noise studies in the arctic basin. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1989, p.4-6, eng] 44-3134
Models of the mechanical properties of ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1989, p.87-99, eng] 44-3139
Analysis and forecasting at the Naval Polar Oceanography Center. Hinsman, D.E., [1989, p.112-120, eng] 44-3142
Multi-modal ice-management system. Aker, C.M., [1984, p.G/1-G/16, eng] 44-3456
Experience with a new type of model ice. Enkvist, E., [1984, p.J/1-J/15, eng] 44-3458
Factors affecting the prediction of wave-induced iceberg motion. Lever, J.H., et al, [1988, p.177-190, eng] 44-3508
Modelling of flexural-gravitational waves in continuous ice cover. Kozin, V.M., [1989, 4p., eng] 44-3732
Modeling of flexural-gravity waves in continuous ice cover. Levshchanov, L.P., [1989, 5p., eng] 44-3733
Salt-water anchor ice formation. Kempema, E.W., et al, [1990, p.114-116, eng] 44-3832
Review of the oceanography and micrometeorology of arctic leads and polynyas. Smith, S.D., [1990, p.123-126, eng] 44-3834
Wind-generated polynyas off the coasts of the Bering Sea islands. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1990, p.126-132, eng] 44-3835
Sea ice circulation and ice concentration, Beaufort Sea. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1990, p.185-188, eng] 44-3848
Simulation of the ice cover variations in the Arctic. Fleming, G.H., [1990, p.243-247, eng] 44-3859
On modeling the baroclinic adjustment of the Arctic Ocean. Hibler, W.D., III, [1990, p.247-250, eng] 44-3860

Ice mechanics *(cont.)*
Sea ice model forced with GCM atmosphere. Loewe, P., [1990, p.251-255, eng] **44-3861**
Warming effect of meridional sea ice transport on climate. Ledley, T.S., [1990, p.256-258, eng] **44-3862**
Estimation of drag coefficient and ice thickness. McPhee, M.G., [1990, p.281-284, eng] **44-3865**
Mathematical modelling of deformation mechanisms in ice. Santaoja, K., [1990, 215p. + appends., eng] **44-3958**
Results of calculations of ice jams in the equilibrium state. Buzin, V.A., [1989, p.54-62, rus] **44-4404**
Ice jams on rivers. Kostelianets, B.A., [1990, p.18-20, rus] **44-4479**
Ice loads on harbor structures. Smirnov, G.N., et al, [1990, p.27, rus] **44-4480**
Ice loads on multi-pile supports. Afanas'ev, V.P., [1990, p.28-29, rus] **44-4481**

Ice melting
AMERIEZ 1986: responses of under-ice fauna to low temperature and stress. Aarset, A.V., [1989, p.170-171, eng] **44-21**
Two-dimensional simulation of electrothermal deicing of aircraft components. Wright, W.B., et al, [1989, p.554-562, eng] **44-41**
Radiation balance of melting naleds. Defkin, B.N., [1989, p.73-79, rus] **44-151**
Spring melt patterns in the Kara/Barents Sea: 1984. Crane, R.G., et al, [1989, p.25-33, eng] **44-294**
Features of thermal destruction of inhomogeneous ice cover. Appel', I.L., [1988, p.65-71, eng] **44-523**
Polarization characteristics of melting hail. Tolmachev, V.V., et al, [1989, p.65-70, rus] **44-813**
Transformation of radar characteristics of the spectra of melting hail. Iniukhin, V.S., et al, [1989, p.42-52, rus] **44-867**
Melting of ice around a horizontal circular cylinder. Hattori, M., et al, [1986, p.193-196, jpn] **44-1346**
Ground data for area IV. Leppäranta, M., [1988, p.103-106, eng] **44-1429**
Ice-penetrating buoy developed by Navy. Pickett, R.L., [1989, p.79-81, eng] **44-1464**
Analytical and numerical methods on freezing and melting heat-transfer problems. Fukusako, S., et al, [1987, p.351-402, eng] **44-1476**
Thermoline circulation under ice shelf model. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1989, p.325-336, eng] **44-1490**
Reduced rise in sea level. Meier, M.F., [1990, p.115-116, eng] **44-1714**
Vacuum freezing multiple phase transformation processes. Cheng, C.Y., et al, [1987, p.139-153, eng] **44-1788**
Melting of ice in silica pores. Drost-Hansen, W., et al, [1989, p.1439-1441, eng] **44-1858**
Model studies on ice control structures in the Dunakiliti reservoir. Décsi, E., et al, [1989, p.36-45, eng] **44-2021**
Study of ice shedding phenomenon on cables. Druez, J., et al, [1990, p.143-148, eng] **44-2217**
Ice-snow meltwater debris flow in the Dongru Longba, China. Lu, R.R., et al, [1989, p.148-160, chi] **44-2409**
Using melting ice to teach radiometric dating. Wise, D.U., [1990, p.38-40,69, eng] **44-2754**
Crystallization of methane hydrates from melting ice. Hwang, M.J., et al, [1990, p.103-116, eng] **44-2776**
Accumulation of water in the ice cover of the Krasnoyarsk reservoir. Kosmakov, I.V., et al, [1989, p.69-80, rus] **44-2935**
Rapid thermal ice penetration system. Andersen, J.K., [1989, p.224-242, eng] **44-3149**
Ice shelf water tracers and water ice interaction in Weddell Sea. Schlosser, P., et al, [1990, p.3253-3263, eng] **44-3185**
Melting of ice-aluminum balls system. Chellaiah, S., et al, [1990, p.222-231, eng] **44-3249**
Effects of summer melt on calculation of sea ice *concentration.* Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1990, p.5359-5369, eng] **44-3278**
Multiparameter radar modeling and observations of melting ice. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1990, p.549-564, eng] **44-3282**
Wind tunnel study of melting behavior of snow flakes. Mitra, S.K., et al, [1990, p.584-591, eng] **44-3284**
Pressure induced amorphization of ice Ih. Tse, J.S., et al, [1990, p.3992-3994, eng] **44-3624**
Natural convection melting of a frozen porous medium. Chellaiah, S., et al, [1990, p.887-899, eng] **44-3783**
Variations in antarctic sea ice. Breitenberger, E., et al, [1990, p.173-177, eng] **44-3844**
Oceanic heat flux in the Fram Strait measured by a *drifting buoy.* Perovich, D.K., et al, [1990, p.291-296, eng] **44-3867**
Comparison of melt energy computations and ablatometer measurements on melting ice and snow. Munro, D.S., [1990, p.153-162, eng] **44-4048**
Shortwave radiation and open water in models of sea ice decay. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1990, p.242-246, eng] **44-4202**
Analysis of melting at the wall in laminar flow in a cylindrical channel. Chun, M.H., et al, [1990, p.443-454, eng] **44-4279**
Monte Carlo study of melting of a model bulk ice. Han, K.K., [1989, 89p., eng] **44-4283**
Melting and heat flux parameterizations in a thermodynamic sea ice model. Harvey, L.D.D., [1990, p.7359-7365, eng] **44-4474**
Satellite observations of the ice cover of regions of the Okhotsk Sea. Wakatsuchi, M., et al, [1990, p.13,393-13,410, eng] **44-4544**

Ice metal friction
See also: Metal ice friction

Ice microstructure
Numerical simulation of microphysical rpocesses in cumulonimbus Pt.2. Hu, Z.J., et al, [1989, p.185-199, eng] **44-528**
Thermodynamics of irreversible processes applied to ice. *Jaccard, C., [1964, p.99-118, eng]* **44-2076**
Dynamic and thermodynamic properties of clathrate hydrates. Belosludov, V.R., et al, [1990, p.59-69, eng] **44-2775**
Mathematical modelling of deformation mechanisms in ice. Santaoja, K., [1990, 215p. + appends., eng] **44-3958**
Ice microphysics and radiation transfer through a rain cloud. Smith, E.A., et al, [1989, p.627-630, eng] **44-4045**

Ice models
Late Weichselian/Devensian ice sheets in the North Sea and adjacent land areas. Nesje, A., et al, [1988, p.371-384, eng] **44-82**
Partition of air-ice-ocean momentum exchange as a function of ice concentration, floe size, and draft. Steele, M., et al, [1989, p.12,739-12,750, eng] **44-309**
Grain metamorphism in polar nitrogen ice on Triton. Zent, A.P., et al, [1989, p.965-968, eng] **44-365**
Loss of water from Phobos. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1989, p.287-290, eng] **44-387**
Effect of ice pressure on marginal ice zone dynamics. Flato, G.M., et al, [1989, p.514-521, eng] **44-405**
C-band SAR observations of marginal ice zone rheology in the Labrador Sea. Drinkwater, M.R. et al, [1989, p.522-534, eng] **44-406**
Sea ice modeling relevant to the Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Ikeda, M., [1989, p.535-540, eng] **44-407**
Arctic ice-ocean dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1989, p.47-91, eng] **44-983**
Numerical model of mesoscale physical-biological *interactions in the Fram Strait marginal ice zone.* Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1989, p.16,151-16,175, eng] **44-1108**
Operation testing and evaluation of the regional ice model. Krakowski, E., [1988, p.221-227, eng] **44-1142**
Surface albedo parameterization in sea-ice models. Morassutti, M.P., [1989, p.348-366, eng] **44-1261**
Predictions and studies with a one-dimensional ice/ocean model. Final report. Riedlinger, S.H., et al, [1987, 124p., eng] **44-1286**
Isotopic composition of ice formed by water freezing. Souchez, R., et al, [1989, 52p., eng] **44-1350**
Flow simulation in the Weddell Sea. Fettweis, M., et al, [1989, 69p., eng] **44-1351**
Dynamics of the antarctic ice cap. Decleir, H., et al, [1989, 51p., eng] **44-1353**
Simulations of the annual sea ice cover in the Weddell Sea. *Demuth, C., et al, [1989, 47p., eng]* **44-1354**
Preliminary performance and benefit analysis of the UK national road ice prediction system. Thornes, J.E., [1989, p.93-99, eng] **44-1468**
Thermoline circulation under ice shelf model. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1989, p.325-336, eng] **44-1490**
Method of making ice with given physical properties. Petrov, I.G., et al, [1989, 11p., eng] **44-1497**
New large ice model basin at Helsinki University of Technology. Kostilainen, V., et al, [1987, 17p., eng] **44-1604**
Porosity influence on the strength and elasticity of first-year sea ice. Brown, J.H., [1987, 18p., eng] **44-1724**
Research on ice problems related to the operation of hydro power in Sweden. Billfalk, L., [1989, p.26-35, eng] **44-2020**
Model study of a floating ice barrier. Molnár, I., [1989, p.189-198, eng] **44-2035**
Bjerrum defects and proton conduction in a one-dimensional ice model. Sergienko, A.I., [1988, p.496-498, eng] **44-2057**
Ice scour models. Been, K., et al, [1990, p.179-188, eng] **44-2081**
Discussion of recent work to develop a more realistic *pressure-area model for ice.* Winkler, M.M., et al, [1990, p.231-235, eng] **44-2228**
Mechanics of ethylene glycol ice in the IHI Company model tank. Kato, K., et al, [1988, p.283-288, jpn] **44-2695**
Current view on sea ice modelling. Jones, S.J., et al, [1989, p.114-120, eng] **44-3018**
Ice sheet mass balance variations. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1990, p.3517-3531, eng] **44-3069**
Ice-structure interaction testing: a bibliography. Lau, M., [1989, 62p., eng] **44-3109**
Penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1989, p.104, eng] **44-3141**
Recent progress in Navy sea ice forecast modeling. Preller, R.H., [1989, p.125-139, eng] **44-3144**
Influence of large ice particles on radiative transfer through clouds. Smith, E.A., et al, [1989, p.739-755, eng] **44-3306**
Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform ice accretion models. Brown, R.D., et al, [1988, p.131-136, eng] **44-3319**
Ice drift modelling for the Barents Sea. Carstens, T., et al, [1988, p.171-179, eng] **44-3321**
Experience with a new type of model ice. Enkvist, E., [1984, p.J/1-J/15, eng] **44-3458**
Effect of ice friction on ship resistance. Williams, F.M., et al, [1990, p.B/1-B/7, eng] **44-3466**
Ice model tests for icebreaker design. Soininen, H., et al, [1990, p.C/1-C/11, eng] **44-3467**
Density of natural ice accretions related to nondimensional icing parameters. Jones, K.F., [1990, p.477-496, eng] **44-3570**
Thermal response of a small ice cap to climatic forcing. Hanson, B., [1990, p.49-56, eng] **44-3721**
Modelling of flexural-gravitational waves in continuous ice *cover.* Kozin, V.M., [1989, 4p., eng] **44-3732**
Modeling of flexural-gravity waves in continuous ice cover. Levshchanov, L.P., [1989, 5p., eng] **44-3733**
Cavitating fluid sea ice model. Flato, G.M., et al, [1990, p.239-242, eng] **44-3858**
Sea ice model forced with GCM atmosphere. Loewe, P., [1990, p.251-255, eng] **44-3861**
Preliminary testing of a sea ice model for the Greenland Sea. Preller, R.H., et al, [1990, p.259-277, eng] **44-3863**
Water regime of asteroid (1) Ceres. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1989, p.97-110, eng] **44-3968**
Ice and polar ocean models. Häkkinen, S., [1990, p.335-384, eng] **44-3981**
Premature breakup of river ice cover. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., et al, [1989, p.59-73, eng] **44-3999**
Origin and peculiarities of columnar type crystals in the *atmosphere.* Podzimek, J., [1989, p.99-108, eng] **44-4002**
Beaufort and Chukchi Sea ice motion part 2—onset of large scale Chukchi Sea ice breakout. Reimer, R.W., et al, [1979, 92p., eng] **44-4139**
Ice strength indexer—phase III. Baker, D.N., [1990, 56p. + append., eng] **44-4140**
Three *dimensional ice sheet model.* Böhmer, W.J., et al, [1990, p.17-19, eng] **44-4153**
Global ice and climate changes models. Budd, W.F., et al, [1990, p.23-27, eng] **44-4155**
Two dimensional paleoclimatic ice sheet model. Esch, M.B., et al, [1990, p.55-57, eng] **44-4162**
On a simple sea-ice dynamics model for climate studies. Flato, G.M., et al, [1990, p.72-77, eng] **44-4165**
Model of sea ice and the upper ocean mixed layer off Labrador. Yao, T., et al, [1990, p.11,603-11,612, eng] **44-4235**
Multiyear sea ice in the Arctic: model- and satellite-derived. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1990, p.11,613-11,628, eng] **44-4236**
Monte Carlo study of melting of a model bulk ice. Han K.K., [1989, 89p., eng] **44-4283**
Coupled sea ice-mixed layer-pycnocline model for the Weddell Sea. Lemke, P., et al, [1990, p.9513-9525, eng] **44-4330**
Sensitivity studies with a sea ice-mixed layer-pycnocline model in the Weddell Sea. Owens, W.B., et al, [1990, p.9527-9538, eng] **44-4331**
Coupled sea ice-mixed layer simulations for the southern ocean. Stössel, A., et al, [1990, p.9539-9555, eng] **44-4332**
Study on ice phenomena using hydraulic models of river sections. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1989, p.3-17, rus] **44-4399**
Sensitivity test of coupling a sea ice model and an ocean model. Lu, Q.M., et al, [1989, p.1380-1393, eng] **44-4437**
Melting and heat flux parameterizations in a thermodynamic sea ice model. Harvey, L.D.D., [1990, p.7359-7365, eng] **44-4474**
Redistribution function applicable to a dynamic model of sea ice. Shinohara, Y., [1990, p.13,423-13,431, eng] **44-4546**
Dynamic and thermodynamic sea ice model for subpolar *regions.* Lu, Q.M., et al, [1990, p.13,433-13,457, eng] **44-4547**

Ice mounds
See also: Frost mounds

Ice movement poles
See also: Markers

Ice navigation
Hydrometeorological support to antarctic winter navigation. Krasiuk, V.S., et al, [1988, p.124-127, rus] **44-101**
Field evaluation of TDC/Intera MARINE-VUE upgrades: final report. Gorman, R., [1989, 57p. + appends., eng] **44-206**
Ice-breaking attachment on air cushion. Zuev, V., et al, [1986, p.37-38, rus] **44-328**
Loads on shafts of river icebreakers. Chernov, S., et al, [1986, p.31, rus] **44-330**
Report of Arctic Summer West 1988 operations USCGC Polar Star. [1988, Var. p., eng] **44-462**

Conquest of the North Pole and current maritime and air transportation problems. Malaurie, J., ed, [1987, 385p., eng] 44-596

Design of arctic merchant ships. Bonmort, J., et al, [1987, p.307-311, fre] 44-601

Submarine exploration of the North Pole region. Lyon, W.K., [1987, p.313-328, eng] 44-602

Arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., [1987, p.329-341, eng] 44-603

Ice observations on the Allegheny and Monongahela rivers. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1988, 43p., eng] 44-800

Response of ship propeller blades to ice loads. Spencer, P.A., et al, [1989, Var. p., eng] 44-837

Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea*, Vol.1, environmental data. Zahn, P.B., et al, [1987, 275p., eng] 44-881

Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea*, Vol.2, hull ice impact loads. St. John, J.W., [1987, 160p., eng] 44-882

Semi-empirical ice resistance model, Vol.1. Lewis, J.W., et al, [1983, 126p., eng] 44-885

Environmental studies aboard *Polar Sea*, Vol.2, maps. Harrington, M.G., et al, [1987, 40p., eng] 44-886

Environmental studies aboard *Polar Sea*, Vol.1, environmental data. Harrington, M.G., et al, [1987, 121p., eng] 44-887

Hydrometeorological support of winter navigation in the Antarctic. Krasiuk, V.S., et al, [1989, p.85-87, eng] 44-1033

Arctic navigation through the eyes of "Thyssen Nordseewerke". Ermakov, N., [1989, p.38-40, rus] 44-1039

Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea;* Vol.1: Environmental data. St. John, J.W., et al, [1986, 487p., eng] 44-1075

Ice edge studies aboard Polar Sea; Vol.2: Ice milling. Coburn, J.L., et al, [1986, 215p., eng] 44-1076

Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea;* Vol.3: Personnel evacuation. St. John, J.W., et al, [1986, 88p., eng] 44-1077

Keel depth in sea ice, Bohai Gulf, China. Deng, S.Q., [1988, p.151-162, eng] 44-1136

Operation testing and evaluation of the regional ice model. Krakowski, E., [1988, p.221-227, eng] 44-1142

Pilot experiment to measure arctic pack-ice driving forces. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988, p.381-395, eng] 44-1156

Crack propagation on floating structures in ice-infested waters. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1988, p.527-537, eng] 44-1170

Ship ramming multi-year ice floes: model test results. Riska, K., [1988, 121p., eng] 44-1244

Simulating ice conditions and ship transits through ice. Kotras, T.V., [1987, 57p., eng] 44-1269

Beaufort Sea ice research aboard *Polar Sea*. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1985, 235p., eng] 44-1282

Flow simulation in the Weddell Sea. Fettweis, M., et al, [1989, 69p., eng] 44-1351

New large ice model basin at Helsinki University of Technology. Kostilainen, V., et al, [1987, 17p., eng] 44-1604

Transport organization during the extended navigation period. Atlas, B.A., et al, [1989, 125p., rus] 44-1752

Influence of vessel movements on stability of restricted channels. Hochstein, A.B., et al, [1989, p.444-465, eng] 44-1770

NAV-ICE/MARINE-VUE integration. Final report. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1989, var.p., eng] 44-1835

Environmental impact of ice booms and river navigation. Buonocore, A.O., [1980, 34p., eng] 44-1851

Extended season navigation on St. Marys River. [1987, 29p. + appends., eng] 44-1852

Ice navigation in Canadian waters. [1987, 50p., eng] 44-2005

Ice research and engineering in Finland. Määttänen, M., [1989, p.134-142, eng] 44-2030

Ice problems and their solution on Czechoslovak rivers. Matoušek, V., [1989, p.168-178, eng] 44-2033

Proceedings. [1985, 577p., jpn] 44-2296

Propeller-ice floe interaction of ice capable ships. Sasajima, T., et al, [1985, p.108-113, jpn] 44-2301

Other cold war. McDowell, J.S., [1990, p.2-7, eng] 44-2436

Arctic east/arctic west summer 1989 cruise report. [1989, Var. p., eng] 44-2611

Ice shores of Antarctica. Dubrovin, L.I., [1989, 156p., rus] 44-2629

Arctic marine radar development. Gautier, C., [1990, Var. p., eng] 44-2768

SINSS ice navigation console. Gautier, C., [1989, Var. p., eng] 44-2769

Icebreaker *Vladivostok* rescue expedition. Chilingarov, A.I., [1989, p.10-16, rus] 44-2819

Regularity of ice formation conditions in Russkaya Station coastal zone. Korotkov, A.I., [1989, p.16-29, rus] 44-2820

Provision of hydrometeorological information to the rescue expedition on board the icebreaker *Vladivostok*. Krutskikh, B.A., et al, [1989, p.40-51, rus] 44-2821

Drift of the *Mikhail Somov* in the Pacific ice massif (Mar.-July 1985). Chugui, I.V., et al, [1989, p.52-56, rus] 44-2822

Ice conditions for navigation in the Pacific Ocean ice massif in winter. Smirnov, V.I., [1989, p.56-64, rus] 44-2823

Ships' speed in the Pacific ice massif in winter. Smirnov, V.I., [1989, p.64-68, rus] 44-2824

Instrumental simultaneous determination of ship speed and ice cover characteristics. Tarashkevich, V.N., et al, [1989, p.100-108, rus] 44-2829

Automatic information system in support of operations at antarctic stations. Il'in, A.V., et al, [1989, p.108-115, rus] 44-2830

Investigation of ice navigation capabilities and drift performance of the *Mikhail Somov* in antarctic waters. Dubov, A.A., et al, [1989, p.115-123, rus] 44-2831

Radar data gathering on M.V. Arctic—Final report. Gautier, C., [1990, 23p., eng] 44-3008

Proceedings. [1989, 522p., eng] 44-3017

Ship model testing in simulated ice floe covered waters. Aboulazm, A.F., et al, [1989, p.147-154, eng] 44-3023

Self-propulsion experiments for icebreakers in ice and open water. Molyneux, W.D., [1989, p.326-331, eng] 44-3024

Report on the 26th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1989, 144p., rus] 44-3070

Application of satellite ice information to assist navigation during scientific research in the Antarctic. Evseev, V.V., et al, [1989, p.89-94, rus] 44-3072

Installation of light-optical beacon equipment for navigation signals at Molodezhnaya Station. Kolodiazhnyĭ, V.A., [1989, p.120-125, rus] 44-3076

Ice density and ice pieces along a vessel's hull. Hardiman, K.C., et al, [1989, 58p. + appends., eng] 44-3107

Ice capable research vessels. Colbourne, D.B., [1989, 5p., eng] 44-3118

Power requirements of icebreakers and ice-going ships. Titov, I.A., et al, [1989, 11+p., eng] 44-3120

Proceedings. [1989, 475p., eng] 44-3132

Models of the mechanical properties of ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1989, p.87-99, eng] 44-3139

Hull forms for U.S. Navy surface ship ice transit. Milano, V.R., [1989, p.314-370, eng] 44-3157

Results of experiments in open water and ice on the SA-15 *hull form.* Lindstrom, T., [1989, 9p. + appends., eng] 44-3181

Full scale trials of Canadian icebreaker. Williams, F.M., [1989, 9p., eng] 44-3182

Study of the friction of ice. Molgaard, J., [1989, 19p., eng] 44-3183

Problems in the development of ice-going ships. Bugakov, V.N., [1982, p.11-14, rus] 44-3208

Specification of the requirements for ice-going ships. Boĭtsov, G.V., [1982, p.14-15, rus] 44-3209

Development trends in icebreakers and ice-going transport ships. Simonov, IU.A., et al, [1989, p.3-6, rus] 44-3210

Requirements for multipurpose supply ships for the north. Bugakov, V.N., [1989, p.11-15, rus] 44-3213

Problems of brittle strength in the design of ice-going ships. Boĭtsov, G.V., et al, [1989, p.15-18, rus] 44-3214

Method for calculating the resistance of ice to ship motion. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1984, p.28-36, rus] 44-3215

Ship propellers and ice. Beliashov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.36-43, rus] 44-3216

Ship propellers in ice. Beliashov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.64-68, rus] 44-3217

Ice loads on ship engines. Andriushin, A.V., et al, [1989, p.69-75, rus] 44-3218

Ganovex, earth science program of the Federal Republic of Germany. Tessensohn, F., [1987, p.59-67, eng] 44-3244

Hydrophysical impact of power water discharge to Gaupnefjorden. Steen, J.E., et al, [1987, p.159-171, eng] 44-3313

Navigation in the ice of the Arctic. Arikainen, A.I., [1990, 247p., rus] 44-3359

Sea control in the Arctic: a Soviet perspective. Egan, D.M., et al, [1987, 48p., eng] 44-3371

Arctic marine transportation program, 1979 to 1986. Technical summary. Zahn, P.B., et al, [1988, Var.p., eng] 44-3407

Sea transport in ice-covered waters. Varsta, P., [1988, 22p., eng] 44-3409

Remote sensing techniques by the Federal Republic of Germany. Kohnen, H., [1989, p.24-26, eng] 44-3445

Propulsion power of an ice-going tanker ship. Takekuma, K., et al, [1984, p.B/1-B/12, eng] 44-3451

Hull girder minimum section modulus of large merchant ice breakers. Huther, M., et al, [1984, p.C/1-C/8, eng] 44-3452

Multi-modal ice-management system. Aker, C.M., [1984, p.G/1-G/16, eng] 44-3456

Continuous motion of a ship in ridged ice. Tunik, A.L., [1984, p.M/1-M/9, eng] 44-3461

Ice cutters for mobility of offshore drilling structures. Slocum, R.W., [1984, p.N/1-N/9, eng] 44-3462

Conference on Ships and Marine Systems in Cold Regions, 4th, 1990. [1990, var.p., eng] 44-3464

Design of a new icebreaker. Molyneux, D., et al, [1990, p.E/1-E/11, eng] 44-3468

Baltic escort icebreaker class *Otso*. Lindroos, H., [1990, p.G/1-G/10, eng] 44-3470

Full-scale experiences with *Thyssen/Waas* icebreakers. Varges, G.R., [1990, p.H/1-H/14, eng] 44-3471

Summary of Beaufort Sea icebreaker performance. Keinonen, A.J., et al, [1990, p.I/1-I/10, eng] 44-3472

Ice class upgrading of M.V. *Arctic*. Luce, M.P., [1990, p.K/1-K/9, eng] 44-3473

Propulsion machinery concepts for icebreaking ships. Schmid, H., [1990, p.Q/1-Q/23, eng] 44-3479

Ice conditions along Alaskan marine transportation routes. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1990, p.R/1-R/8, eng] 44-3480

Arctic corrosion and its effects on the strength of icebreakers. Brown, T.G., et al, [1990, p.S/1-S/11, eng] 44-3481

Overview of the Canadian Arctic Shipping Pollution Prevention Regulations. McCallum, J.S., [1990, p.U/1-U/8, eng] 44-3482

Revised navigation control system for CASPPR based on ice regimes. Lapp, D.J., et al, [1990, p.V/1-V/15, eng] 44-3483

Materials aspects for arctic vessels. Tomin, M.J., [1990, p.Y/1-Y/10, eng] 44-3486

Subdivision and stability for arctic vessels. Kendrick, A., [1990, p.Z/1-Z/6, eng] 44-3487

Design criteria for arctic vessels. Browne, R.P., [1990, p.AA/1-AA/9, eng] 44-3488

On a frequency analysis of ice impacts. Javanainen, M., [1989, 8p., eng] 44-3735

Sea ice observations near Lützow-Holm Bay. Yoshida, Y., et al, [1990, p.8-14, eng] 44-3739

Ice of the antarctic Pacific. Keys, J.R., [1990, p.95-123, eng] 44-4054

Shipborne AVHRR-HRPT receiving and image processing system for polar research. Viehoff, T., [1990, p.877-886, eng] 44-4282

Economic effect of hydrometeorological and ice information for arctic navigation. Murzin, A.I., [1989, p.75-81, rus] 44-4324

Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1990, p.31-52, eng] 44-4421

Oden: icebreaker technology for the year 2000. Johansson, B.M., et al, [1990, p.53-83, eng] 44-4422

Proceedings. POAC 89. Vol.3. [1989, p.1188-1611, eng] 44-4425

Hull shape and a ship's navigability in ice. Tsoĭ, L.G., [1989, p.1486-1492, eng] 44-4444

Arctic operations in the western part of the Soviet Arctic. Beletskiĭ, V.V., [1989, p.1515-1524, eng] 44-4447

Ice needles

Movement of debris on a high Andean talus. Pérez, F.L., [1988, p.77-99, eng] 44-692

Some observations on needle ice. Lawler, D.M., [1989, p.406-409, eng] 44-1260

Ice nuclei

Ice-forming nuclei at Palmer Station, Antarctica. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1989, p.266-267, eng] 44-662

Studies of giant and super-giant aerosol particles. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1989, p.108-115, rus] 44-874

Nucleation on cylindrical nuclei. Knight, C.A., et al, [1987, p.599-601, eng] 44-1791

Studies of ice nucleation by arctic aerosol on AGASP-II. Borys, R.D., [1989, p.169-185, eng] 44-2174

Rate of ice nucleation by atmospheric ice-forming nuclei. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1989, p.5-8, rus] 44-2196

Dispersiveness and ice-forming properties of aerosols in cumulus clouds. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1989, p.35-45, rus] 44-2197

Effect of surface characteristics of meatal oxides on heterogeneous nucleation. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.225-230, rus] 44-2567

Ice initiation by collision-freezing in warm-based cumuli. Czys, R.R., [1989, p.1098-1104, eng] 44-2760

Ice saturation at the tropopause observed from the ER-2 aircraft. Murphy, D.M., et al, [1990, p.353-356, eng] 44-3421

Lagrangian modeling of the ice process: a first-echo case. Knight, C.A., et al, [1990, p.418-428, eng] 44-3875

Method of measuring nucleation activity of water. Bilková, E., et al, [1989, p.111-121, rus] 44-4321

Ice openings

Saint Mary's River-Little Rapids cut ice boom, 1983-84. [1984, 50p., eng] 44-1634

Saint Mary's River-Little Rapids cut ice boom, 1982-83. [1983, 59p., eng] 44-1635

Opening and closing of sea ice leads. Fily, M., et al, [1990, p.789-796, eng] 44-2137

Oil spills in leads: tank tests and modelling. Buist, I.A., et al, [1987, 58p. + appends., eng] 44-3963

Lidar-derived particle concentrations in plumes from arctic leads. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1990, p.9-12, eng] 44-4151

Ice leads in a general circulation model. Simmonds, I., et al, [1990, p.266-269, eng] 44-4207

See also: Polynyas

Ice optics

Remote sensing of snow in visible and near-infrared wavelengths. Dozier, J., [1989, p.527-547, eng] **44-50**

Two-stream multilayer, spectral radiative transfer model for sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1989, 17p., eng] **44-313**

Middle Martian atmosphere. Jaquin, R.F., [1989, 135p., eng] **44-962**

Green icebergs: a problem in geophysics and atmospheric optics. *Lee, R.L., Jr.*, [1990, 245p., eng] **44-1486**

Neutrino astronomy. Halzen, F., et al, [1989, p.39-51, eng] **44-2071**

ICEMANd: microwave detection of ultra-high energy neutrinos in ice. Ralston, J.P., et al, [1989, p.52-60, eng] **44-2072**

Dynamic light scattering at the ice-solution interface. *Vesenka, J.P.*, [1989, 103p., eng] **44-3016**

Laboratory measurements of optical beams in young sea ice. Schoonmaker, J.S., et al, [1989, p.1606-1613, eng] **44-3625**

Theoretical estimates of light reflection and transmission by spatially inhomogeneous and temporally varying ice covers. Perovich, D.K., [1990, p.45-49, eng] **44-3816**

Scattering and absorption of light by sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1990, p.49-52, eng] **44-3817**

Beam scattering measurements in young sea ice. Voss, K.J., et al, [1990, p.53-57, eng] **44-3818**

Diurnal patterns of the bi-directional reflectance of freshwater ice. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1990, p.153-157, eng] **44-4183**

Light reflection and transmission by sea ice covers. Perovich, D.K., [1990, p.9557-9567, eng] **44-4264**

Ice override

Construction of the port of Nome, Alaska. Campion, D., et al, [1988, p.627-632, eng] **44-1179**

Investigations of ice ride-up observed at Lake Ogawara. Sakamoto, N., et al, [1987, p.322-326, jpn] **44-2546**

Ice physics

Hydrodynamic model of solid/ice interaction. Kurdiumov, V.A., et al, [1976, 10p., eng] **44-189**

Paragenesis of naleds and ground ice. *Alekseev, V.R.*, [1989, p.81-86, rus] **44-340**

Interaction of ice fields with offshore structures. Vershinin, S.A., [1983, 23p., eng] **44-606**

Artificial freezing-on of engineering ice-soil structures. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1989, p.497-503, eng] **44-926**

Arctic ice-ocean dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1989, p.47-91, eng] **44-983**

Sorption behavior of SO2 on ice at temperatures between -30 C and -5 C. Clapsaddle, C., et al, [1989, p.1173-1176, eng] **44-1068**

Experimental study of the brittle behaviour of iceberg ice. Lachance, J., et al, [1988, p.11-19, eng] **44-1125**

Selecting the most probable values of the mechanical properties of ice. Petrov, I.G., [1989, 32p., eng] **44-1183**

Isotopic studies of natural water and ice in Western Siberia. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1989, p.76-94, rus] **44-1257**

Ice and snow geophysics in area II. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1988, p.41-68, eng] **44-1426**

Ice and snow surveys from an ice station. Håkansson, B., et al, [1988, p.85-101, eng] **44-1428**

Airborne radar observations. Johansson, R., et al, [1988, p.119-147, eng] **44-1431**

Sea ice at elastic, elasto-plastic and plastic stages of deformation. Gladkov, M.G., et al, [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1498**

Porosity influence on the strength and elasticity of first-year sea ice. Brown, J.H., [1987, 18p., eng] **44-1724**

Engineering-geocryological safeguarding of the building of structures. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, [1989, 135p., rus] **44-2144**

Strength of ice adhesion to solid bodies. Golubev, V.N., [1989, p.11-19, rus] **44-2146**

Investigation of thermal exchange in frozen ground and ice masses. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, [1989, p.101-108, rus] **44-2159**

Failure stress and modulus of ice island ice under compression. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1990, p.223-229, eng] **44-2227**

Proceedings. [1989, 475p., eng] **44-3132**

Models of the mechanical properties of ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1989, p.87-99, eng] **44-3139**

Multi-modal ice-management system. Aker, C.M., [1984, p.G/1-G/16, eng] **44-3456**

Physical modelling of a first year ridge ramming event. Comfort, G., et al, [1990, p.A/1-A/24, eng] **44-3465**

W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Fransicso, CA, Dec. 1988. Ackley, S.F., ed, [1990, 299p., eng] **44-3808**

Physical properties of brackish ice, Bay of Bothnia. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1990, p.5-15, eng] **44-3809**

Development and physical properties of sea ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., [1990, p.22-28, eng] **44-3811**

Physical properties of sea ice from the Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, [1990, p.28-32, eng] **44-3812**

Electrical, physical and microwave properties of snow-covered floating ice. Garrity, C., [1990, p.57-61, eng] **44-3819**

Analysis of sea ice drift in a coastal zone. Smith, P.A., [1990, p.168-172, eng] **44-3843**

X-ray analysis of electron density distribution in ice Ih. Goto, A., et al, [1990, p.1412-1417, eng] **44-4270**

Experimental studies of the microstructure of ice—methane hydrate agglomerate. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1990, p.38-44, rus] **44-4542**

Ice pileup

Review of beach nourishment from ice transport of shoreface materials, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1990, p.439-469, eng] **44-3395**

Ice plasticity

Sea ice at elastic, elasto-plastic and plastic stages of deformation. Gladkov, M.G., et al, [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1498**

Dislocation mobility for non-basal glide in ice measured by *in situ* X-ray topography. Hondoh, T., et al, [1990, p.89-102, eng] **44-4495**

Ice pressure

Effect of ice pressure on marginal ice zone dynamics. Flato, G.M., et al, [1989, p.514-521, eng] **44-405**

Theoretical and experimental analyses of glacial abrasion and quarrying. Iverson, N.R., [1989, 240p., eng] **44-975**

Ice mechanics at intermediate strain rate. Blair, S.C., [1988, p.1-9, eng] **44-1124**

Pressuremeter test of frozen ground and ice mechanics. Lemoigne, Y., et al, [1988, p.75-87, eng] **44-1130**

Testing methods on sea ice-concrete sliding abrasion. Itoh, Y., et al, [1988, p.89-96, eng] **44-1131**

Stress-strain behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, [1988, p.109-119, eng] **44-1133**

Full-scale measurement of sea ice forces on a jacket structure. Shi, Q.Z., et al, [1988, p.337-344, eng] **44-1151**

Pilot experiment to measure arctic pack-ice driving forces. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988, p.381-395, eng] **44-1156**

Probabilistic ice formation encounter and load analysis. Brown, T.G., et al, [1988, p.397-408, eng] **44-1157**

Ice loads on a rigid structure with a compliant foundation. *Frederking, R.M.W., et al*, [1988, p.409-418, eng] **44-1158**

Impact of a ship against ice cover. Segal, Z.B., [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1185**

CCGS *Louis S. St. Laurent* mid-life modernization design studies. Kendrick, A., et al, [1988, p.129-135, eng] **44-1203**

Finite element calculations of ice pressure on rigid structures. Derradji-Aoust, A., et al, [1990, p.75-81, eng] **44-2209**

Tests of ice crushing on a flexible structure. Singh, S.K., et al, [1990, p.89-94, eng] **44-2211**

Creep buckling analysis of a floating ice sheet moving against a structure. Luk, C.H., [1990, p.103-110, eng] **44-2213**

Field measurement of pack ice stresses. Comfort, G., et al, [1990, p.177-181, eng] **44-2222**

Discussion of recent work to develop a more realistic pressure-area model for ice. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1990, p.231-235, eng] **44-2228**

Estimation of permeability coefficient of sea ice. Okuhara, N., et al, [1986, p.142-147, jpn] **44-2455**

Triaxial compression tests on saline ice. Kato, K., et al, [1986, p.148-153, jpn] **44-2456**

Ice pressure distribution acting on vertical structures. *Takeuchi, T., et al, [1986, p.160-165, jpn]* **44-2458**

Numerical experiment on ice indentation pressure. Kato, K., [1987, p.327-332, jpn] **44-2547**

Permeability coefficient of sand- and gravel-bearing sea ice. Saeki, H., et al, [1988, p.289-296, jpn] **44-2696**

Physical conditions at the base of a fast moving antarctic ice stream. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1990, p.57-59, eng] **44-2818**

Investigation of ice navigation capabilities and drift performance of the *Mikhail Somov* in antarctic waters. Dubov, A.A., et al, [1989, p.115-123, rus] **44-2831**

On the size effect of local ice pressures. Tozawa, S., et al, [1989, p.370-375, jpn] **44-2901**

Friction between steel and ice at high pressure. Saeki, H., et al, [1989, p.404-409, jpn] **44-2906**

Freezing of earth and sand filling in caissons. Mizutani, K., et al, [1989, p.416-420, jpn] **44-2908**

Effect of pressure on kinetic friction of ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1989, p.127-134, eng] **44-3020**

Relationship between confined pressure of a sample and ice intrusion temperature. Horiguchi, K., [1989, p.117-120, jpn] **44-3131**

Role of thermal expansion of ice in forming lake anticline profiles. Tesaker, E., [1987, p.249-257, eng] **44-3315**

Estimation of icebreaking resistance by ship motion simulation. Ishibashi, Y., [1984, p.L/1-L/10, eng] **44-3460**

Ice model tests for icebreaker design. Soininen, H., et al, [1990, p.C/1-C/11, eng] **44-3467**

Ice conditions along Alaskan marine transportation routes. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1990, p.R/1-R/8, eng] **44-3480**

Observations and significance of internal pressures in freezing soil. Smith, M.W., et al, [1990, p.75-81, eng] **44-3646**

Pressuremeter creep testing in ice: calibration and test procedures. Kjartanson, B.H., et al, [1990, p.3-9, eng] **44-4147**

Ice loads on harbor structures. Smirnov, G.N., et al, [1990, p.27, rus] **44-4480**

Redistribution function applicable to a dynamic model of sea ice. Shinohara, Y., [1990, p.13,423-13,431, eng] **44-4546**

Dynamic and thermodynamic sea ice model for subpolar regions. Lu, Q.M., et al, [1990, p.13,433-13,457, eng] **44-4547**

See also: Ice push; Ice loads; Pressure ridges

Ice prevention

Electro-impulse de-icing research. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1989, 63p., eng] **44-716**

Deicing and anti-icing methods for ships. Dick, R.A., et al, [1989, 64p. + append., eng] **44-744**

Aircraft icing research at NASA. Reinmann, J.J., et al, [1989, 55p., eng] **44-992**

NASA aircraft icing research program. Shaw, R.J., et al, [1987, 27p., eng] **44-1022**

How to reduce winter ice damage to marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1985, 2p., eng] **44-1064**

Basic electro-impulse problem in aircraft de-icing applications. Henderson, R.A., et al, [1987, 80p., eng] **44-1101**

New anti-ice type of articulated single-point mooring structure. Wang, Q.J., [1988, p.363-367, eng] **44-1154**

Boundary layer downstream of engine anti-icing air exhaust. Downs, S.J., et al, [1987, 8p., eng] **44-1292**

Influence of environmental factors on aircraft wing performance. Carbonaro, M., ed, [1987, 250p., eng] **44-1315**

Effects of aircraft deicing/antiicing fluids on airfoil characteristics. Hill, E.G., [1987, 18p., eng] **44-1317**

Icing. Trunov, O.K., [1986, p.10-15, eng] **44-1332**

Helicopter icing—testing and certification. Wilson, G.W., [1982, p.66-72, eng] **44-1333**

Laminar flow control leading edge glove flight test article. Pearce, W.E., et al, [1984, 112p., eng] **44-1405**

Artificial and natural icing tests of AH-64. Phase 2. Adkins, J.M., et al, [1987, 220p., eng] **44-1407**

Load test of a composite ice-resisting wall. Hassinen, P., et al, [1989, 59p., eng] **44-1597**

Improved OV-1D anti-icing system. Miess, J.C., et al, [1989, 61p., eng] **44-1598**

Lining for icicle prevention in railroad tunnels. Okada, K., [1988, p.9-15, eng] **44-1775**

Heat exchanger performance with freezing and periodic defrosts. Fisk, W.J., et al, [1985, p.159-172, eng] **44-2016**

Advances in winter maintenance techniques. Farquhar, B., [1984, p.1631, eng] **44-2062**

Evaluation of shear strength of freshwater ice adhered to icephobic coatings. Mulherin, N.D., [1990, p.149-154, eng] **44-2218**

Cold weather design of plumbing systems. Frankel, M., [1987, p.25-40, eng] **44-2587**

Cold weather design of plumbing systems, Pt.2. Frankel, M., [1988, p.40-55, eng] **44-2588**

Producing concrete with good salt-frost resistance. Petersson, P.E., [1989, 18p., eng] **44-2807**

LAMPS MK III environmental capabilities. Volfmer, M., [1989, p.53-55, eng] **44-3137**

Electro-expulsive system for ice removal. Haslim, L., et al, [1989, p.292-302, eng] **44-3155**

Arctic/cold weather surface ship program. Kover, D.J., [1989, p.303-313, eng] **44-3156**

LCAC arctic design initiative. Ehrhardt, J.P., [1989, p.371-391, eng] **44-3158**

NASA's program on icing research and technology. Reinmann, J.J., et al, [1989, p.22/1-22/31, eng] **44-3380**

Frost heave prevention for road pavements in mountains. Fukuda, M., et al, [1988, p.25-30, jpn] **44-3437**

Top it off and hold the ice. Haines, T.B., [1990, p.43-44, eng] **44-3584**

Air bubbling against freezing in ports. Endo, K., et al, [1989, p.223-228, jpn] **44-3633**

Methods to reduce ice accumulation on miter gate recess walls. Rand, J.H., et al, [1989, 5p., eng] **44-3793**

Reduced winter leakage in gates with J-seals. Rand, J.H., et al, [1989, 3p., eng] **44-3794**

Prevention of icing of gas turbine air-intake lines. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1988, p.21-28, eng] **44-4272**

See also: Chemical ice prevention; Ice control; Ice removal; Salting

Ice push

Ice-thrust terrains and glaciotectonic settings in central Alberta. Tsui, P.C., et al, [1989, p.1308-1318, eng] **44-765**

Vegetated plattons of Lac a l'Eau Claire, subarctic Québec. Begin, Y., et al, [1989, p.39-50, fre] **44-1031**

Ice-push bedrock and its syngenetic till at Pont-Rouge, Québec. Schroeder, J., et al, [1990, p.33-42, fre] **44-3531**

Distinction between ice-pushed and ice-lifted landforms on lacustrine and marine coasts. Gilbert, R., [1990, p.15-24, eng] **44-3870**

Proglacial glaciotectonic deformation and push moraine origin. Hart, J.K., [1990, p.165-180, eng] 44-4476
Ice-pushed boulders on the shores of Gotland, Sweden. Philip, A.L., [1990, p.661-676, eng] 44-4487

Ice rafting
Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in ice-covered lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al, [1989, p.237-240, eng] 44-659
Arctic seas: climatology, oceanography, geology, and biology. Herman, Y., ed, [1989, 888p., eng] 44-981
Sediment composition and sedimentary processes in the Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1989, p.657-720, eng] 44-986
Iceberg scoring rates on the Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, [1988, p.229-254, eng] 44-1143
Glacial-marine sedimentation. *Anderson, J.B., et al,* [1989, 127p., eng] 44-2939
Erratics of Prince Patrick Island: glacial or ice-rafted sediments. Hodgson, D.A., [1990, p.67-70, eng] 44-4493

Ice reconnaissance
See also: Ice reporting; Ice conditions; Ice surveys

Ice refrigeration
Diurnal ice storage cooling systems in Army facilities. Sohn, C.W., et al, [1989, p.1079-1085, eng] 44-442
Case study: office building uses ice storage, heat recovery, and cold air distribution. Tackett, R.K., [1989, p.1113-1121, eng] 44-443
Cold air distribution options with ice storage. Meckler, G., [1989, p.1194-1205, eng] 44-445
CBS/ICE: a computer program for simulation of ice storage systems. Silver, S.C., et al, [1989, p.1206-1213, eng] 44-446
Component models for computer simulation of ice storage systems. Silver, S.C., et al, [1989, p.1214-1226, eng] 44-447
Ice storage can reduce the construction cost of office buildings. Pearson, F.J., [1989, p.1308-1316, eng] 44-448
Design of cold air distribution systems with ice storage. Dorgan, C.E., et al, [1989, p.1317-1322, eng] 44-449
Phase II: direct freeze ice slurry district cooling. Knodel, B.D., [1989, p.240-244, eng] 44-2001
On the utilization of latent heat energy of naturally frozen ice. Dohkoshi, J., [1986, p.417-422, jpn] 44-2482
Latent heat of natural ice for cold storage. Dohkoshi, J., et al, [1987, p.27-30, jpn] 44-2529
"Icehouse" project for cold storage. Kobiyama, M., [1987, p.31-34, jpn] 44-2530
Ice making in ice pond for cold storage. Kowata, H., et al, [1989, p.225-230, jpn] 44-2882
Long term preservation of ice in ice pond for cold storage. *Kowata, H., et al,* [1989, *p.231-236, jpn*] 44-2883

Ice regime
See also: Ice conditions

Ice relaxation
Electrical conductivity of KOH-doped ice from 70 to 250 K. Howe, R., et al, [1989, p.963-965, eng] 44-1087
Crater relaxation on Ganymede: implications for ice rheology. Hillgren, V.J., et al, [1989, p.1339-1342, eng] 44-1848
Creep and relaxation behavior of floating ice structures. Kenny, J., et al, [1990, p.183-193, eng] 44-2223
Crystal growth in deformed polycrystalline ice during stress relaxation. Mizuno, Y., [1989, p.1-12, jpn] 44-3122
Volume relaxation of ice core from Vostok Station borehole. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1989, p.59-72, rus] 44-3495

Ice removal
Surface-blowing anti-icing technique for aircraft surfaces. Tabrizi, A.H., et al, [1989, p.354-359, eng] 44-4
Electroimpulse deicing: electrodynamic solution by discrete elements. Bernhart, W.D., et al, [1989, p.547-553, eng] 44-40
Two-dimensional simulation of electrothermal deicing of aircraft components. Wright, W.B., et al, [1989, p.554-562, eng] 44-41
Why is helicopter icing protection getting a cold reception. Smith, L.K., [1983, p.30-34, 76, eng] 44-394
Ice removal from broadcast towers by low-frequency vibrations. Mulherin, N.D., et al, [1988, 6p., eng] 44-614
Deicing of aircraft turbine engine inlets. Rosenthal, H.A., et al [1988, 72p., eng] 44-680
JUH-1H redesigned pneumatic boot deicing system flight test evaluation. Graham, M.S., et al, [1987, 144p., eng] 44-712
Deicing and anti-icing methods for ships. Dick, R.A., et al, [1989, 64p. + appends., eng] 44-744
How to reduce winter ice damage to marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1985, 2p., eng] 44-1064
Basic electro-impulse problem in aircraft de-icing applications. Henderson, R.A., et al, [1987, 80p., eng] 44-1101
Effects of aircraft deicing/antiicing fluids on airfoil *characteristics. Hill, E.G., [1987, 18p., eng]* 44-1317
Design of an advanced pneumatic deicer for the composite rotor blade. Weisend, N.A., Jr., [1989, p.947-950, eng] 44-1321
Icing. Trunov, O.K., [1986, p.10-15, eng] 44-1332
Helicopter icing—testing and certification. Wilson, G.W., [1982, p.66-72, eng] 44-1333
Aircraft icing test facility. Doogood, P.N., [1987, 21p., eng] 44-1608
Study of ice shedding phenomenon on cables. Druez, J., et al, [1990, p.143-148, eng] 44-2217
Evaluation of shear strength of freshwater ice adhered to icephobic coatings. Mulherin, N.D., [1990, p.149-154, eng] 44-2218
Hazards following ground deicing and ground operations in conditions conducive to aircraft icing. [1982, 38p., eng] 44-2650
Analysis of ice formation with flow reversal for application to a water source heat pump. Aceves-Saborio, S.M., et al, [1989, p.366-374, eng] 44-3030
Calcium magnesium acetate for snow-and-ice control. Doody, M.E., [1990, 2p., eng] 44-3047
Aircraft operation in the Arctic. Meanor, R.W., [1989, G.J., ed, [1988, 316p. + maps, eng] 44-3138
Electro-expulsive system for ice removal. Haslim, L., et al, [1989, p.292-302, eng] 44-3155
Arctic/cold weather surface ship program. Kover, D.J., [1989, p.303-313, eng] 44-3156
On the control of conductor rotation from snow loading by counterweights. Skelton, P.L.I., et al, [1989, p.2829-2838, eng] 44-3601
Chemically breaking the bond between ice and road surfaces. Trost, S.E., et al, [1987, 21p., eng] 44-3767
Structural dynamics of electro-impulse de-icing on the Lear Fan Kevlar composite leading edge. Paramasivam, T., et al, [1985, p.4.768-4.776, eng] 44-4241

Ice reporting
Radiometer observations in marginal ice zone experiment. Skagset, O., et al, [1988, 130p., eng] 44-840
Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Kong, J.A., [1989, 23p., eng] 44-845
Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Kong, J.A., [1988, 13p., eng] 44-852
Satellite surveillance of ice and snow cover in French Alps. Dedieu, J., et al, [1988, p.371-375, fre] 44-954
Road ice early warning system. Balgowan, R.M., [1988, 48p., eng] 44-958
Remote sensing data acquisition, analysis and archival. Final report. Stringer, W.J., [1988, 61p., eng] 44-989
Real-Time Environmental Arctic Monitoring. Bocconcelli, A., [1987, 83p., eng] 44-1081
Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1981. [1986, 167p., eng] 44-1098
Navarin Basin ice drift program. Final report Mar. 1986-Jan. 1987. [1987, 39p., eng] 44-1216
Summer multi-year ice properties in the Beaufort Sea (October 1982). Voelker, R.P., et al, [1982, 116p., eng] 44-1403
Data reduction of GOES information from DCP networks. DeCoff, G.W., et al, [1989, 15p., eng] 44-1480
Ice data management systems. Terry, B.F., et al, [1989, 154p. + appends., eng] 44-1488
Electromagnetic wave probing of ice and snow cover. Kong, J.A., [1988, 6p., eng] 44-1607
Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Kong, J.A., [1987, 11p., eng] 44-1609
Ice navigation in Canadian waters. [1987, 50p., eng] 44-2005
Economic effect of hydrometeorological and ice information for arctic navigation. Murzin, A.I., [1989, p.75-81, rus] 44-4324
See also: Ice surveys

Ice ridges
See also: Pressure ridges

Ice rubber friction
See also: Rubber ice friction

Ice runways
Planing machines for building runways on ice. Mellor, M., [1989, 8p. + attachments, eng] 44-225
Airfields on antarctic glacier ice. Mellor, M., et al, [1989, 97p., eng] 44-3383
Runway sites for heavy wheeled aircraft in East Antarctica. Budd, W.F., et al, [1990, 95p. + 25 folded *maps in separate loose-leaf binder, eng]* 44-3894

Ice salinity
Salinity and crystal structure of sea ice near a river mouth. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.197-211, jpn] 44-740
Compressive strength of low salinity sea ice, Gulf of Bothnia. Fransson, L.A., et al, [1988, p.21-29, eng] 44-1126
Ground base I. Vainio, J., [1988, p.31-40, eng] 44-1425
Ice and snow surveys from an ice station. Håkansson, B., et al, [1988, p.85-101, eng] 44-1428
Cyclic loading of saline ice: initial experimental results. Cole, D.M., [1990, p.265-271, eng] 44-2234
Design criteria of level ice compressive strength. Meng, G.L., et al, [1990, p.289-292, eng] 44-2237
Fundamental characteristics of AC flashover on *contaminated insulators covered with ice.* Sato, M., et al, [1989, p.889-896, eng] 44-3434
Vertical results of the Cox and Weeks sea ice salinity prediction model. Cox, G.F.N., [1990, p.40, eng] 44-3815
Electrical, physical and microwave properties of snow-covered floating ice. Garrity, C., [1990, p.57-61, eng] 44-3819
Remote sensing of saline ice covered with snow. Lohanick, A.W., [1990, p.61-67, eng] 44-3820
Field studies of brackish ice to compare with satellite data. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1989, p.1318-1333, eng] 44-4432

Ice sampling
Cryogenic sampling of frazil ice deposits. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al, [1989, 6p., eng] 44-778
First impressions of the comet drilling problem. Mellor, M., [1989, p.229-232, eng] 44-2801
Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al, [1989, p.54-56, eng] 44-4122
Sampling of sea ice prior to satellite sensing. Fransson, L.A., et al, [1989, p.1348-1357, eng] 44-4434

Ice scoring
Dynamics of iceberg grounding and scouring. Hodgson, G.J., ed, [1988, 316p. + maps, eng] 44-229
Effects of ice scour on marine algal assemblages. Heine, J.N., [1989, p.253-260, eng] 44-292
Pipeline route selection in an iceberg-scoured seabed. Clark, J.I., et al, [1989, p.51-67, eng] 44-681
Effect of an ice jam on the morphology of a river channel confluence. Bergeron, N., et al, [1988, p.191-196, fre] 44-749
Iceberg scoring rates on the Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, [1988, p.229-254, eng] 44-1143
Beaufort Sea ice scour data base (SCOURBASE) update to 1986. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1989, 99p., eng] 44-1487
Effects of ice jam on submersed macrophyte communities. Nichols, S.J., et al, [1989, p.2364-2370, eng] 44-1527
Test to determine concrete resistance to ice abrasion. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1988, p.401-426, eng] 44-1739
Resistance of concrete to ice abrasion—a review. Hoff, G.C., [1988, p.427-455, eng] 44-1740
Note on new ice gouge events in Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Machemehl, J.L., et al, [1989, p.145-149, eng] 44-1772
Note on nearshore ice gouge depths in Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Machemehl, J.L., et al, [1989, p.150-153, eng] 44-1773
Ice scour models. Been, K., et al, [1990, p.179-188, eng] 44-2081
Ice scoring of near-shore bottom sediment in Beaufort Sea. Héquette, A., [1989, p.129-133, fre] 44-2083
Variations in ice gouge parameters related to different seabed soil types. Ticken, E.J., et al, [1990, p.337-339, eng] 44-2244
Dynamic simulations of iceberg-seabed interactions. Bass, D.W., et al, [1989, p.137-151, eng] 44-3097
Regional ice scour data base update studies. King, E.L., et al, [1989, 177p.+appns., eng] 44-3206
Ploughing boulders along shorelines, with particular reference to the St. Lawrence estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1988, p.297-308, eng] 44-3274
On the spatial frequency of linear ice scours on the seabed. Gaskill, H., et al, [1988, p.107-130, eng] 44-3503
Sediment transport by ice scoring. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1990, p.109-111, eng] 44-3830
Ice gouges in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska, 1977-1985. Weber, W.S., et al, [1989, 72p., eng] 44-3956
Influence of sea ice on coastal erosion in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Héquette, A., [1989, p.81-98, fre] 44-4317
See also: Striations

Ice sheets
Effect of Holocene atmospheric CO2 variations on northern glaciation. Lindstrom, D.R., et al, [1989, p.628-631, eng] 44-3
Antarctic drainage flow and implications for southern hemispheric flow. James, I.N., [1989, p.279-290, eng] 44-65
World glacier inventory: status 1988. Haeberli, W., ed, [1989, Var. p., eng] 44-74
Late Weichselian/Devensian ice sheets in the North Sea and adjacent land areas. Nesje, A., et al, [1988, p.371-384, eng] 44-82
Glaciation and deglaciation of Forlandsundet area, Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1989, p.51-60, eng] 44-84
Instability and self-regulation of glacial areas. Mazo, V.L., [1989, p.3-25, rus] 44-331
Temperature distribution in an ice sheet. Larina, T.B., et al, [1989, p.43-49, rus] 44-334
Chemical interaction in the system "water-ice-rock". Ivanov, A.V., [1989, p.75-80, rus] 44-339
Probing the structure and movement of the antarctic ice sheet. Nishio, F., [1988, p.2-9, jpn] 44-381
Use of a new high-speed digital data acquisition system in airborne ice-sounding. Wright, D.L., et al, [1989, p.561-567, eng] 44-410
Radar altimetric studies of polar ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1987, 231p., eng] 44-438
Chernobyl fallout in Greenland. Dibb, J.E., [1989, p.987-990, eng] 44-466
Glacier-hydrological conditions on the Inland Ice. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1988, 1 fold. map and text, eng] 44-487
Runoff from the Greenland ice sheet and hydro-electric power. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1989, p.12-15, eng] 44-539

Ice sheets *(cont.)*
Glacier surveys for planning hydro-electric power, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1989, p.257-261, eng] **44-585**
Isotopic dating of the late Pleistocene Laurentide glacier. Hillaire-Marcel, C., et al, [1989, p.125-138, eng] **44-696**
Resurvey of Byrd Station drill hole. Hansen, B.L., et al, [1989, p.1-6, eng] **44-825**
Shelf life of antarctic ice. Frolich, R.M., [1989, p.62-65, eng] **44-950**
Sea level change due to ice wastage. Meier, M., [1989, 5p., eng] **44-993**
Radio echo sounding of the antarctic ice sheet. Ohmae, H., [1989, p.195-199, jpn] **44-1044**
Test of Newtonian gravity in Greenland ice cap. Ander, M.E., et al, [1988, 21p., eng] **44-1049**
Failure of ice sheets under transverse loads. Wierzbicki, T., et al, [1988, p.369-380, eng] **44-1155**
Dynamics of the antarctic ice cap. Decleir, H., et al, [1989, 51p., eng] **44-1353**
Growth of Greenland ice sheet: measurement. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1989, p.1587-1589, eng] **44-1371**
Growth of Greenland ice sheet: interpretation. Zwally, H.J., [1989, p.1589-1591, eng] **44-1372**
Origin of arctic precipitation under present and glacial conditions. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1989, p.452-468, eng] **44-1445**
Stacking of basal debris layers in Greenland ice sheet. Knight P.G., [1989, p.214-216, eng] **44-1548**
Satellite altimetry observations of surface of ice sheets. Partington, K.C., et al, [1989, p.267-275, eng] **44-1555**
Investigation of radar characteristics of fresh-water ice sheets. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1988, p.6-8, eng] **44-1559**
Seismic studies on the Siple Coast, 1987-1988. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1988, p.54-55, eng] **44-1691**
Electromagnetic studies on the Siple Coast, 1987-1988. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1988, p.56-58, eng] **44-1692**
Modern radar for ice-sheet sounding. Demarest, K.R., et al, [1988, p.63-64, eng] **44-1697**
Pleistocene evolution: Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and North Atlantic Ocean. Ruddiman, W.F., et al, [1989, p.353-412, eng] **44-1733**
Late Pliocene northern ice sheets and deep water circulation. Raymo, M.E., et al, [1989, p.413-446, eng] **44-1734**
Geomorphology and glaciology of second highest dome in Queen Maud Land. Ageta, Y., et al, [1989, p.88-96, eng] **44-1805**
Dynamics of Mizuho Plateau ice sheet. Nishio, F., et al, [1989, p.97-104, eng] **44-1806**
Dating the Mizuho 700-m core from core ice fabric data. Nakawo, M., et al, [1989, p.105-110, eng] **44-1807**
Radio scattering of Antarctic Ice Sheet by airborne radio echo soundings. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1989, p.142-151, eng] **44-1812**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.2: Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1990, 82p., eng] **44-1824**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.4: Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1990, 54p., eng] **44-1825**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice, Vol.1: Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1990, 145p., eng] **44-1889**
Climate and the surface ablation regime of the Greenland ice sheet. Ambach, W., [1989, p.311-316, eng] **44-1891**
Net mass balance of Crary Ice Rise. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1989, p.370-377, eng] **44-1898**
Age-depth profile in the upper part of a steady-state ice sheet. Reeh, N., [1989, p.406-417, eng] **44-1903**
Ice sheet development on the arctic and subarctic continental shelves. Matishov, G.G., [1989, p.238-244, rus] **44-1928**
Climate sensitivity to continental ice sheet size and configuration. Shinn, R.A., et al, [1989, p.1517-1537, eng] **44-1947**
Neutrino astronomy. Halzen, F., et al, [1989, p.39-51, eng] **44-2071**
ICEMANd: microwave detection of ultra-high energy neutrinos in ice. Ralston, J.P., et al, [1989, p.52-60, eng] **44-2072**
Landsat thematic mapper imagery of the Siple Coast. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1988, p.214-215, eng] **44-2139**
Uranium-series dating of tephra-banded Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1989, p.335-343, eng] **44-2245**
Contrast between glacially crushed quartz transported by mountain or by continental ice. Clark, P.U., et al, [1989, p.1195-1205, eng] **44-2277**
Former extension of the East Antarctic ice sheet. Lundqvist, J., [1989, p.109-117, eng] **44-2444**
Microwave brightness temperatures of the Greenland Ice Sheet. Zhang, H., et al, [1989, p.277-287, eng] **44-2601**
Climatic History and the Future. Lamb, H.H., [1985, 835p., eng] **44-2766**
Role of land ice and snow in climate. Kuhn, M.H., [1989, p.17-28, eng] **44-2782**
Physical conditions at the base of a fast moving antarctic ice stream. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1990, p.57-59, eng] **44-2818**
Surface topography of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1989, 105p. + 18 maps, eng] **44-2948**
Radio echo sounding, north Victoria Land ice sheet. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1989, p.111-117, eng] **44-3050**
Meteorite finds near Frontier Mountain. Delisle, G., et al, [1989, p.483-513, eng] **44-3054**
Greenland ice sheet: is it growing or shrinking. Douglas, B.C., et al, [1990, p.288-289, eng] **44-3067**
Ice sheet mass balance variations. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1990, p.3517-3531, eng] **44-3069**
Penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1989, p.104, eng] **44-3141**
Expected sea-level rise from climatic warming in the Antarctic. Budd, W.F., [1988, p.74-82, eng] **44-3356**
Borehole shaft stability during deep drilling of ice cover. Pashkevich, V.M., et al, [1989, p.39-50, rus] **44-3493**
Reconstructing the dynamics of the north-west European Pleistocene ice sheets. Ehlers, J., [1990, p.71-83, eng] **44-3594**
Remote-sensing studies of Kvitöyjökulen, an ice cap on Kvitöya, north-east Svalbard. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1990, p.75-81, eng] **44-3725**
Is the antarctic ice sheet disintegrating. Kamb, B., [1990, p.4-13, eng] **44-3751**
Antarctic ice sheet brightness temperature variations. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1990, p.217-223, eng] **44-3854**
Potential impact of ice sheets on astroclimatic orbital parameters. Dehant, V., et al, [1990, p.7573-7578, eng] **44-3872**
Polar ice ablation rates measured using *in situ* cosmogenic C-14. Lal, D., et al, [1990, p.350-352, eng] **44-4039**
Studies of the ice sheet margin in central West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1989, p.50-53, eng] **44-4121**
Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al, [1989, p.54-56, eng] **44-4122**
Glacier-climate studies 1987-1988 at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1989, p.56-58, eng] **44-4123**
Measurements of ice thickness on glaciers in Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, [1989, p.59-63, eng] **44-4124**
Proceedings. [1990, 377p., eng] **44-4148**
Three dimensional ice sheet model. Böhmer, W.J., et al, [1990, p.17-19, eng] **44-4153**
Ablation at the margin of the Greenland ice sheet. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1990, p.20-22, eng] **44-4154**
Atmosphere's response to the ice sheets of the last glacial maximum. Cook, K.H., [1990, p.32-38, eng] **44-4157**
Two dimensional paleoclimatic ice sheet model. Esch, M.B., et al, [1990, p.55-57, eng] **44-4162**
Antarctic ice sheet during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Huybrechts, P., [1990, p.115-119, eng] **44-4174**
Estimates of ice sheet thinning from antarctic ice cores. Kameda, T., et al, [1990, p.131-135, eng] **44-4178**
Satellite altimetry of the West Greenland ice sheet. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1990, p.158-163, eng] **44-4184**
Late ice sheet Wisconsin advance and retreat pattern. Lowell, T.V., et al, [1990, p.172-175, eng] **44-4187**
Model for interpreting the field evidence of past ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1990, p.208-210, eng] **44-4195**
Climate and the initiation of maritime ice sheets. Payne, A., et al, [1990, p.232-237, eng] **44-4200**
Asynchronous coupling of ice-sheet and atmospheric forcing models. Pollard, D., et al, [1990, p.247-251, eng] **44-4203**
Seasonal variation of isotopes in ice cores. Satow, K., et al, [1990, p.256-260, eng] **44-4205**
Ice streams on satellite images. Stephenson, S.N., et al, [1990, p.273-277, eng] **44-4209**
Topographic controls on Holocene ice sheet margin dynamics. Warren, C.R., et al, [1990, p.307-310, eng] **44-4215**
Climatic record from an ice margin in East Antarctica. Yao, T.D., et al, [1990, p.323-327, eng] **44-4219**
Ice shelves
Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1987, 31p., eng] **44-722**
Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea. Komyshenets, V.I., et al, [1989, p.68-71, eng] **44-1004**
Offshore winds and pack ice movement episodes north of Ellesmere Island. Ahlnäs, K., et al, [1988, p.271-286, eng] **44-1145**
Thermoline circulation under ice shelf model. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1989, p.325-336, eng] **44-1490**
Drilling on Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1988, p.60-62, eng] **44-1695**
Topography and surface features of Larsen Ice Shelf. Ridley, J.K., et al, [1989, p.299-310, eng] **44-1890**
Upper Miocene sediments beneath the Ross Ice Shelf. Harwood, D.M., et al, [1989, p.91-115, eng] **44-1941**
Sedimentation beneath ice shelves—the view from ice stream B. Alley, R.B., et al, [1989, p.101-120, eng] **44-1943**
Model study of a floating ice barrier. Molnár, I., [1989, p.189-198, eng] **44-2035**
One-dimensional mixed layer model beneath the Ross Ice Shelf with tidally induced vertical mixing. Scheduikat, M., et al, [1990, p.29-42, eng] **44-2357**
Seismic telemetry network at Showa Station. Akamatsu, J., et al, [1989, p.1-12, eng] **44-2388**
Ice shores of Antarctica. Dubrovin, L.I., [1989, 156p., rus] **44-2629**
Transit-Doppler measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf motion in 1984. Ellmer, W., et al, [1987, p.399-410, ger] **44-3084**
Ice shelf water tracers and water ice interaction in Weddell Sea. Schlosser, P., et al, [1990, p.3253-3263, eng] **44-3185**
Seismic anisotropy of Ross Ice Shelf. Fuchs, J.L., [1990, 129p., eng] **44-3266**
Predicting global sea level changes from collapsed marine ice sheets. Bindschadler, R.A., ed, [1990, 55p., eng] **44-3499**
Surface energy balance near an antarctic ice shelf front. Heinemann, G., et al, [1990, p.123-158, eng] **44-3527**
Some measurements of turbulence over an antarctic ice shelf. King, J.C., [1990, p.379-400, eng] **44-3569**
Ice of the antarctic Pacific. Keys, J.R., [1990, p.95-123, eng] **44-4054**
Age of Crary Ice Rise. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1990, p.13-16, eng] **44-4152**
Three dimensional ice sheet model. Böhmer, W.J., et al, [1990, p.17-19, eng] **44-4153**
Ice core 520-year temperature record. Graf, W., et al, [1990, p.90-93, eng] **44-4168**
Ice sintering
Densification process within the near-surface layer of the antarctic ice sheet. Qin, D.H., [1990, p.10-19, eng] **44-4549**
Ice snow interface
See also: Snow ice interface
Ice solid interface
Hydrodynamic model of solid/ice interaction. Kurdiumov, V.A., et al, [1976, 10p., eng] **44-189**
Response of ship propeller blades to ice loads. Spencer, P.A., et al, [1989, Var. p., eng] **44-837**
Corrosion protection of arctic offshore structures. Final report. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, 183p., eng] **44-855**
Artificial freezing-on of engineering ice-soil structures. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, [1989, p.497-503, eng] **44-926**
Effective approximate algorithm to predict the delayed elastic strain. Santaoja, K., [1988, p.31-43, eng] **44-1127**
Field strength tests of multi-year ice using thin-walled flat jacks. Iyer, S.H., et al, [1988, p.57-73, eng] **44-1129**
Stress-strain behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, [1988, p.109-119, eng] **44-1133**
Bond between coated steel surfaces and sea spray ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1988, p.565-570, eng] **44-1173**
Freezing process of water blocked in a capsule. Saito, A., et al, [1988, p.325-333, jpn] **44-1369**
Melting of ice in silica pores. Drost-Hansen, W., et al, [1989, p.1439-1441, eng] **44-1858**
Thermal state of an ice shell on Europa. Ojakangas, G.W., et al, [1989, p.220-241, eng] **44-1951**
Strength of ice adhesion to solid bodies. Golubev, V.N., [1989, p.11-19, rus] **44-2146**
Exploration drilling and production in the Barents Sea. Löset, S. et al, [1990, p.25-30, eng] **44-2203**
Tests of ice crushing on a flexible structure. Singh, S.K., et al, [1990, p.89-94, eng] **44-2211**
Ice structure interface model for crushing with extrusion. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1990, p.95-101, eng] **44-2212**
Analysis of structural response to dynamic ice action. Kärnä, T., et al, [1990, p.135-142, eng] **44-2216**
Evaluation of shear strength of freshwater ice adhered to icephobic coatings. Mulherin, N.D., [1990, p.149-154, eng] **44-2218**
Discussion of recent work to develop a more realistic pressure-area model for ice. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1990, p.231-235, eng] **44-2228**
Adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and various materials. Nakazawa, N., et al, [1985, p.172-177, jpn] **44-2311**
Thermodynamics of ice formation during freezing of biological cells. Toner, M., et al, [1990, p.1582-1593, eng] **44-2398**
Conference on Icebreaking and Related Technologies, 3rd, Calgary, 1984. [1984, var.p., eng] **44-3449**
Damage due to ship collisions with icebergs. Aldwinckle, D.S., et al, [1984, p.D/1-D/14, eng] **44-3453**
Ship-ice floe collision analysis. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1984, p.E/1-E/13, eng] **44-3454**
BAFFIN—a dynamic ship/ice interaction model. Daley, C.G., [1984, p.F/1-F/8, eng] **44-3455**
Mobile offshore units operating in ice-infested waters Nessim, M.A., et al, [1984, p.H/1-H/12, eng] **44-3457**
Continuous motion of a ship in ridged ice. Tunik, A.L., [1984, p.M/1-M/9, eng] **44-3461**
Conference on Ships and Marine Systems in Cold Regions, 4th, 1990. [1990, var.p., eng] **44-3464**
Effect of ice friction on ship resistance. Williams F.M., et al, [1990, p.B/1-B/7, eng] **44-3466**

Design method for icebreaker hull loads due to level icebreaking. St. John, J.W., et al, [1990, p.O/1-O/14, eng] 44-3477
Overview of the Canadian Arctic Shipping Pollution Prevention Regulations. McCallum, J.S., [1990, p.U/1-U/8, eng] 44-3482
Revised navigation control system for CASPPR based on ice regimes. Lapp, D.J., et al, [1990, p.V/1-V/15, eng] 44-3483
Suspended-matter scavenging by rising frazil ice. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1990, p.97-100, eng] 44-3826

Ice spectroscopy
Triton: scattering models and surface/atmosphere constraints. Thompson, W.R., [1989, p.969-972, eng] 44-366
Paramagnetic species produced by gamma irradiation of sulfuric acid ices. Ohno, K., et al, [1989, p.1657-1660, eng] 44-1677
Opening of new decay channels for core-excited resonances. Michaud, M., *et al*, [1987, p.645-648, eng] 44-1820
Conformational transitions of long chain molecules in frozen solutions. Hirschmann, R., et al, [1989, p.7296-7299, eng] 44-1861
Search for polar ice on moon by gamma ray spectroscopy. Metzger, A.E., et al, [1990, p.449-460, eng] 44-1908
Acoustic properties of high-pressure ice by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1990, p.1909-1914, eng] 44-2752
Dynamic light scattering at the ice-solution interface. Vesenka, J.P., [1989, 103p., *eng*] 44-3016
Comparison of *in situ* and satellite-derived reflectances of Forbindels Glacier, Greenland. Hall, D.K., et al, [1990, p.493-504, eng] 44-3350
Theoretical estimates of light reflection and transmission by spatially inhomogeneous and temporally varying ice covers. Perovich, D.K., [1990, p.45-49, eng] 44-3816
Vibrational spectra and point defect activities of icy solids and gas phase clusters. Devlin, J.P., [1990, p.29-65, eng] 44-3967

Ice storms
Winter's cruel fairyland of ice. Phillips, D., [1990, p.14-16, eng] 44-3079

Ice strength
Procedure for predicting propeller-ice interaction forces. Chernuka, M.W., et al, [1989, 263p., eng] 44-391
Effect of ice pressure on marginal ice zone dynamics. Flato, *G.M., et al, [1989, p.514-521, eng]* 44-405
Mechanical properties and deformation of sea ice near shore. Shapiro, L.H., [1987, 263p., eng] 44-796
Fracture toughness of columnar freshwater ice. Bentley, D.L., et al, [1989, p.7-20, eng] 44-826
Experimental study of the brittle behaviour of iceberg ice. Lachance, J., et al, [1988, p.11-19, eng] 44-1125
Compressive strength of low salinity sea ice, Gulf of Bothnia. Fransson, L.Å., et al, [1988, p.21-29, eng] 44-1126
Failure maps for ice. Hallam, S.D., et al, [1988, p.45-55, eng] 44-1128
Field strength tests of multi-year ice using thin-walled flat jacks. Iyer, S.H., et al, [1988, p.57-73, eng] 44-1129
Prediction of multiyear ice impact loads utilizing Hans Island data. Walden, J.T., et al, [1988, p.311-322, eng] 44-1149
Bond between coated steel surfaces and sea spray ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1988, p.565-570, eng] 44-1173
Selecting the most probable values of the mechanical properties of ice. Petrov, I.G., [1989, 32p., eng] 44-1183
Decreasing the strength of ice due to adsorption of surrounding water. Petrov, *I.G.*, [1989, 6p., eng] 44-1184
Plane strain fracture toughness K(IC) of sea ice. Zhang, M.Y., et al, [1989, p.338-342, chi] 44-1240
Fracture toughness of ice in contact with salt water. Sabol, S.A., et al, [1989, p.191-192, eng] 44-1543
Porosity influence on the strength and elasticity of first-year sea ice. Brown, J.H., [1987, 18p., eng] 44-1724
Ice engineering at Hamburgische Schiffbau-Versuchsanstalt. Schwarz, J., [1989, p.199-212, eng] 44-2036
Strength of ice adhesion to solid bodies. Golubev, V.N., [1989, p.11-19, rus] 44-2146
Wave-induced bergy bit motion near a floating platform. Mak, L.M., et al, [1990, p.205-215, eng] 44-2225
Effect of specimen size on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1990, p.217-222, eng] 44-2226
Confined compressive test on multi-layer sea-ice. Yue, Q.J., et al, [1990, p.237-240, eng] 44-2229
Fracture toughness of porous ice with and without particles. Smith, T.R., et al, [1990, p.241-246, eng] 44-2230
Notch acuity effects on the fracture toughness of freshwater ice. Wei, Y., et al, [1990, p.253-257, eng] 44-2232
Compressive properties of sea ice in a harbour in Liaodong Gulf. Li, Z.J., et al, [1990, p.259-263, eng] 44-2233
Design criteria of level ice compressive strength. Meng, G.L., et al, [1990, p.289-292, eng] 44-2237
Characteristics of ridges in Northumberland Strait. Brown, T.G., et al, [1990, p.293-299, eng] 44-2238
Use of a model basin in tests of sea ice moving against a cone-shape structure. [1988, p.3, 7, eng] 44-2401
Polycrystalline ice failure by gas pressure at pores. Ujihira, M., et al, [1988, p.336-341, jpn] 44-2702
Ice breaks and speckles in the frozen limelight. Grant, I., [1989, p.73, eng] 44-3077
Ice penetrating arctic oceanographic buoy (AOB). Selsor, H.D., [1989, p.101-103, eng] 44-3140
Sea ice thickness measurement. Kovacs, A., et al, [1989, p.394-424, eng] 44-3159
Ice strength estimates from submarine topsounder data. DiMarco R., et al, [1989, p.425-426, eng] 44-3160
Constitutive model for broken ice. Wong, T.T., et al, [1990, p.241-252, eng] 44-3297
BAFFIN—a dynamic ship/ice interaction model. Daley, C.G., [1984, p.F/1-F/8, eng] 44-3455
Estimation of icebreaking resistance by ship motion *simulation.* Ishibashi, Y., [1984, p.L/1-L/10, *eng*] 44-3460
Physical modelling of a first year ridge ramming event. Comfort, G., et al, [1990, p.A/1-A/24, eng] 44-3465
Effect of ice friction on ship resistance. Williams, F.M., et al, [1990, p.B/1-B/7, *eng*] 44-3466
Ice class upgrading of M.V. *Arctic.* Luce, M.P., [1990, p.K/1-K/9, eng] 44-3473
Thread bar pile for permafrost. Holubec, I., [1990, p.341-348, eng] 44-3680
Notch-strengthening effect in fresh-water ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1990, p.107-111, eng] 44-3729
Comparison of the compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice and laboratory-grown columnar ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1990, p.79-84, eng] 44-3823
Double torsion test applied to fine grained and freshwater columnar ice and sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1988, 12p., eng] 44-3950
Long-term trends in studies of engineering constructions and ice interaction process. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.114-119, eng] 44-4077
Sea ice deformations in the proximity of coasts. Erlingsson, B., [1990, p.129-137, eng] 44-4079
Ice strength indexer—phase III. Baker, D.N., [1990, 56p. + append., eng] 44-4140
See also: Ice cover strength

Ice structure
Perfectly round and clear ice pellet drops. Lenggenhager, K., [1989, p.234-236, ger] 44-284
Formation and decomposition of air hydrates in glacier ice. Lipenkov, V.IA., [1989, p.58-64, rus] 44-336
Phenomenon of cryogenic concentration of heavy water. Adzhiev, M.E., [1989, p.65-69, rus] 44-337
Ground ice of Spitsbergen. Vtiurin, B.I., [1989, p.69-75, rus] 44-338
Paragenesis of naleds and ground ice. Alekseev, V.R., [1989, p.81-86, rus] 44-340
Stratification of glaciers in Kamchatka. Vaĭkmiae, R.A., et al, [1989, p.144-148, rus] 44-351
Studies of Fridtjof Glacier in Spitsbergen in 1988. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, [1989, p.148-153, rus] 44-352
Ground ice on Svalbard. Vtiurin, B.I., [1989, p.1-8, eng] 44-999
Freezing heat-transfer characteristics in a bent pipe. Tago, M., et al, [1988, p.215-224, eng] 44-1418
Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1989, p.127-132, eng] 44-1810
Inner structures and surface morphology of ice jams. Grześ, M., [1989, p.66-75, eng] 44-2024
Crowd induced deflection of a lake ice cover. Sinha, N.K., [1990, p.161-167, eng] 44-2220
Confined compressive test on multi-layer sea-ice. Yue, Q.J., et al, [1990, p.237-240, eng] 44-2229
Fracture toughness of porous ice with and without particles. Smith, T.R., et al, [1990, p.241-246, eng] 44-2230
Arctic offshore pipeline installation and operation. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1989, p.405-413, eng] 44-2745
Effect of fluid flow on the development of preferred orientations in sea ice: laboratory experiments. Stander, E., et al, [1989, p.153-161, eng] 44-3098
High frequency acoustical properties of saline ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1989, p.9-23, eng] 44-3135
Remote sensing of sea ice. Hawkins, J.D., [1989, p.121-124, *eng*] 44-3143
Ground ice in the deposits on slopes of Tien Shan and Pamirs. Ermolin, E.D., [1989, p.3-13, rus] 44-3229
Structural study of H2O clusters. Torchet, G., et al, [1989, p.245-260, eng] 44-3699
Ice effect on erosion and sedimentation on the Ontario shores of James Bay, Canada. Martini, I.P., [1981, p.1-16, eng] 44-3765
Physical properties of brackish ice, Bay of Bothnia. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1990, p.5-15, eng] 44-3809
Development and physical properties of sea ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., [1990, p.22-28, eng] 44-3811
Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Meese, D.A., [1990, p.32-35, eng] 44-3813
Acoustics and morphology of undeformed sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1990, p.67-75, eng] 44-3821
Salt-water anchor *ice formation.* Kempema, E.W., *et al*, [1990, p.114-116, eng] 44-3832
Lidar detection of leads in arctic sea ice. Schnell, R.C., et al, [1990, p.119-123, eng] 44-3833
Small-scale under-ice morphology study in the high Arctic. Connors, D.N., et al, [1990, p.145-151, eng] 44-3839
Phase transition of ice Ih-XI. Minagawa, I., [1990, p.1676-1685, eng] 44-3971
Sea ice in the polar regions. Gow, A.J., et al, [1990, p.47-122, eng] 44-3976
Studies on the BHQ ice core from the Law Dome, Antarctica. Huang, M., et al, [1990, p.20-26, eng] 44-4550

Ice sublimation
Evaporation from ice surface during freezing. Yin, X.C., [1989, p.29-36, eng] 44-169
Ice-water saturation adjustment. Tao, W.K., et al, [1989, p.231-235, eng] 44-264
Albedo patterns of Triton. Stansberry, J.A., [1989, p.961-964, eng] 44-364
Cryogenic scanning electron microscopy in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lilly, M.R., et al, [1990, p.51-60, eng] 44-2206
Study of ice shedding phenomenon on cables. Druez, J., et al, [1990, p.143-148, *eng*] 44-2217
Sublimation and transport of water from the north residual polar cap on Mars. Haberle, R.M., et al, [1990, p.1423-1437, eng] 44-2290
Winter frost at Viking Lander 2 site. Svitek, T., et al, [1990, p.1495-1510, *eng*] 44-2295
Composition of condensate observed at Viking Lander 2 site on Mars. Hart, H.M., et al, [1986, p.134-142, eng] 44-2397
Mass transfer coefficient for ice sublimation under forced convection. Sakly, M., et al, [1989, p.633-644, fre] 44-4417

Ice surface
Evaporation from ice surface during freezing. Yin, X.C., [1989, p.29-36, eng] 44-169
Calculation of the effects of ice on the backscatter of a ground plane. Lambert, K.M., et al, [1988, 55p., eng] 44-671
Ice and snow surveys from an ice station. Håkansson, B., et al, [1988, p.85-101, eng] 44-1428
Ground data for area IV. Leppäranta, M., [1988, p.103-106, eng] 44-1429
Airborne radar observations. Johansson, R., et al, [1988, p.119-147, eng] 44-1431
Helicopter impulse radar measurement. Ulriksen, P., [1988, p.149-151, eng] 44-1432
Satellite data. Kemppainen, H., et al, [1988, p.153-159, eng] 44-1433
JARE-30 field work in Sör Rondane Mountains, 1988-1989. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1989, p.293-319, jpn] 44-1472
River-ice mounds on Alaska's North Slope. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1989, p.288-290, eng] 44-1558
Polar wander of an ice shell on Europa. Ojakangas, G.W., et al, [1989, p.242-270, *eng*] 44-1952
Refractive index structure parameter for a year over the frozen Beaufort Sea. Andreas, E.L., [1989, p.667-679, eng] 44-2091
H2O grain size and the amount of dust in Mars' residual north polar cap. *Kieffer*, H.H., [1990, p.1481-1493, eng] 44-2294
Image texture analysis of sea ice. Holyer, R.J., [1990, 278p., eng] 44-3263
Seismic anisotropy of Ross Ice Shelf. Fuchs, J.L., [1990, 129p., eng] 44-3266
Effects of summer melt on calculation of sea ice concentration. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1990, p.5359-5369, eng] 44-3278
Miranda: color and albedo variations from Voyager photometry. Hillier, J., et al, [1989, p.314-335, eng] 44-3344
Albedo dichotomy of Rhea: Hapke analysis of Voyager photometry. Verbiscer, A.J., et al, [1989, p.336-353, eng] 44-3345
Studies of sea ice thickness from submarine and aircraft. [1989, 34p. + appends., eng] 44-3374
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al, [1989, 20p., eng] 44-3376
Digital low-frequency, surface-profiling ice-radar system. Wright, D.L., et al, [1990, p.112-121, eng] 44-3730
Recent measurements of sea ice topography in the eastern Arctic. Krabill, W.B., et al, [1990, p.132-136, eng] 44-3836
Small-scale under-ice morphology study in the high Arctic. Connors, D.N., et al, [1990, p.145-151, eng] 44-3839
Antarctic ice sheet brightness temperature variations. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1990, p.217-223, eng] 44-3854
Method for measuring snow depth using fine-resolution radars. Lei, G., et al, [1989, p.151-158, eng] 44-3897
Radar backscatter measurements over saline ice. Gogineni, S., et al, [1990, p.603-615, eng] 44-3901
Heterogeneous reactions on model polar stratospheric cloud surfaces. Quinlan, M.A., et al, [1990, p.3255-3260, eng] 44-3945
Pattern recognition of polar cloud radiances. Ebert, E.E., [1989, p.184-187, eng] 44-4042

Ice surface *(cont.)*
Dislocation mobility for non-basal glide in ice measured by *in situ* X-ray topography. Hondoh, T., et al, [1990, p.89-102, eng] **44-4495**
See also: Glacier surfaces
Ice surveys
World glacier inventory: status 1988. Haeberli, W., ed, [1989, Var. p., eng] **44-74**
Sea ice interpretation on satellite radar images. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1989, p.359-370, eng] **44-181**
Comparing radar images of sea conditions with photographs. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1989, p.371-381, eng] **44-182**
Use of Kosmos-1500 satellite radar images to study the distribution and the dynamics of sea ice. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1989, p.382-390, eng] **44-183**
Soviet literature on glaciology for 1986. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1989, p.173-208, rus] **44-357**
Ninth All-Union Glaciological Symposium in Tbilisi. Ushakov, A.I., [1989, p.209-224, rus] **44-358**
Seasonal variations of sea ice motion in the Transpolar Drift Stream. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1989, p.811-814, eng] **44-363**
Use of a new high-speed digital data acquisition system in airborne ice-sounding. Wright, D.L., et al, [1989, p.561-567, eng] **44-410**
Symposium on Snow and Glacier Research, 1988. [1989, 303p., eng] **44-536**
Sea ice conditions in the Arctic Ocean. Wadhams, P., [1987, p.83-94, eng] **44-599**
Ground ice on Svalbard. Vtiurin, B.I., [1989, p.1-8, eng] **44-999**
Arctic Sea ice record from satellites and polar warming. Parkinson, C.L., [1989, p.459-463, eng] **44-1045**
Profiling multiyear ice features. Harrington, M.G., et al, [1988, p.121-131, eng] **44-1134**
Eastern-western Arctic sea ice analysis 1986. Annual reference report No.13, for period ending 1986. [1987, 107p., eng] **44-1211**
Science plan for the Alaska SAR facility program. [1989, 87p., eng] **44-1242**
Bothnia Experiment in Preparation for ERS-1. [1988, 165p., eng] **44-1422**
Overview of BEPERS Pilot Study. Leppäranta, M., *et al*, [1988, p.1-15, eng] **44-1423**
SAR flight. Kuittinen, R., [1988, p.17-29, eng] **44-1424**
Ground base I. Vainio, J., [1988, p.31-40, eng] **44-1425**
Ice and snow surveys from an ice station. Håkansson, B., et al, [1988, p.85-101, eng] **44-1428**
Helicopter impulse radar measurement. Ulriksen, P., [1988, p.149-151, eng] **44-1432**
Proceedings. [1989, 245p., eng] **44-2017**
Ice research and engineering in Finland. Määttänen, M., [1989, p.134-142, eng] **44-2030**
Ice problems and ice research in Norway. Tesaker, E., [1989, p.233-245, eng] **44-2039**
Barents Sea ice SAR survey. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1990, p.301-307, eng] **44-2239**
25 years of soundings from the ice in Alasheyev Bight. Petrov, N.M., [1989, p.142-148, eng] **44-2442**
Giant and extensive ice and breccia fields in the Pacific and Atlantic oceans. Kozlovskii, A.M., et al, [1989, p.74-81, rus] **44-2826**
Ice sheet mass balance variations. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1990, p.3517-3531, eng] **44-3069**
Image texture analysis of sea ice. Holyer, R.J., [1990, 278p., eng] **44-3263**
Satellite remote sensing in Arctic for 1990's. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1989, p.510-530, eng] **44-3433**
BEPERS-88—sea ice remote sensing with synthetic aperture radar in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1989, p.698-699,708-709, eng] **44-3713**
Remote sensing of the polar oceans. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1990, p.123-169, eng] **44-3977**
Buried snowbank ice in the central and northern Yukon Territory. Pollard, W.H., [1989, p.292-297, eng] **44-4030**
Development of an airborne sea ice thickness measurement system and field test results. Kovacs, A., et al, [1989, 47p., eng] **44-4265**
Proceedings. POAC 89. Vol.3. [1989, p.1188-1611, eng] **44-4425**
Field studies of brackish ice to compare with satellite data. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1989, p.1318-1333, eng] **44-4432**
Sampling of sea ice prior to satellite sensing. Fransson, L.A., et al, [1989, p.1348-1357, eng] **44-4434**
Airborne laser profiling of ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Lewis, J.E., et al, [1989, p.1370-1379, eng] **44-4436**
BEPERS-88, a sea ice remote sensing experiment in the Gulf of Bothnia. Thompson, T., et al, [1989, p.1495-1507, eng] **44-4445**
See also: Ice reporting
Ice temperature
Glacier classification in China. Lai, Z.M., et al, [1989, p.103-111, eng] **44-178**
Spring melt patterns in the Kara/Barents Sea: 1984. Crane, R.G., et al, [1989, p.25-33, eng] **44-294**
Temperature distribution in an ice sheet. Larina, T.B., et al, [1989, p.43-49, rus] **44-334**
Compressive strength of low salinity sea ice, Gulf of Bothnia. Fransson, L.A., et al, [1988, p.21-29, eng] **44-1126**
Drilling on Crary Ice Rise, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1988, p.60-62, eng] **44-1695**
Compressive properties of sea ice in a harbour in Liaodong Gulf. Li, Z.J., et al, [1990, p.259-263, eng] **44-2233**
Design criteria of level ice compressive strength. Meng, G.L., et al, [1990, p.289-292, eng] **44-2237**
Characteristics of ridges in Northumberland Strait. Brown, T.G., et al, [1990, p.293-299, eng] **44-2238**
Relationship between confined pressure of a sample and ice intrusion temperature. Horiguchi, K., [1989, p.117-120, jpn] **44-3131**
Estimates for temperature of a piece of cold ice. Payne, L.E., et al, [1990, p.443-452, eng] **44-3276**
Role of thermal expansion of ice in forming lake shoreline profiles. Tesaker, E., [1987, p.249-257, eng] **44-3315**
Vertical results of the Cox and Weeks sea ice salinity prediction model. Cox, G.F.N., [1990, p.40, eng] **44-3815**
Antarctic ice sheet brightness temperature variations. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1990, p.217-223, eng] **44-3854**
Oceanic heat flux in the Fram Strait measured by a drifting buoy. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1990, p.291-296, eng] **44-3867**
Temperature of glaciers in China. Huang, M.H., [1989, p.105-121, chi] **44-3887**
Recent warming in central Greenland?. Alley, R.B., et al, [1990, p.6-8, eng] **44-4150**
Ice thermal properties
Temperature of the Akademiya Nauk Glacier, Severnaya Zemlya. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1989, p.134-138, rus] **44-348**
Humidity near the glacier surface. Arapov, P.P., et al, [1989, p.138-140, rus] **44-349**
Loss of water from Phobos. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1989, p.287-290, eng] **44-387**
Heating of dust particles enclosed in icy material. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1989, p.193-195, eng] **44-525**
Using ice as a phase change material. Utaka, Y., et al, [1988, p.117-131, jpn] **44-1370**
Thermophysical properties of sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1988, 258p., rus] **44-1402**
Rare second year—lake ice cover in the Canadian High Arctic. Adams, W.P., et al, [1989, p.299-306, eng] **44-1932**
Thermal state of an ice shell on Europa. Ojakangas, G.W., et al, [1989, p.220-241, eng] **44-1951**
Polar wander of an ice shell on Europa. Ojakangas, G.W., et al, [1989, p.242-270, eng] **44-1952**
Phase II: direct freeze ice slurry district cooling. Knodel, B.D., [1989, p.240-244, eng] **44-2001**
Crystal ice generation in district heating and cooling. Graham, T., et al, [1989, p.246-258, eng] **44-2002**
Influences of ice slurry characteristics. Larkin, B., et al, [1989, p.340-351, eng] **44-2003**
Ice slurry generator for district cooling. Paradis, M.A., et al, [1989, p.392-404, eng] **44-2004**
Changes of the ice thermal regime in the river caused by heated water discharges. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1989, p.55-65, eng] **44-2023**
Investigation of thermal exchange in frozen ground and ice masses. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1989, p.101-108, rus] **44-2159**
Thermal conductivity of ice and ice clathrate. Ahmad, N., et al, [1987, p.167-171, eng] **44-2347**
On the utilization of latent heat energy of naturally frozen ice. Dohkoshi, J., [1986, p.417-422, jpn] **44-2482**
"Icehouse" plan for thermal storage of winter cold. Kawamoto, S., et al, [1986, p.423-428, jpn] **44-2483**
Latent heat of natural ice for cold storage. Dohkoshi, J., et al, [1987, p.27-30, jpn] **44-2529**
Thermophysical properties of ice, snow, and sea ice. Fukusako, S., [1990, p.353-372, eng] **44-2795**
Theoretical estimates of light reflection and transmission by spatially inhomogeneous and temporally varying ice covers. Perovich, D.K., [1990, p.45-49, eng] **44-3816**
Ice thickness
See also: Glacier thickness; Ice cover thickness
Ice tongues
See also: Glacier tongues
Ice transported material
See also: Ice rafting
Ice underside
See also: Ice bottom surface
Ice vapor interface
Polycrystalline ice failure by gas pressure at pores. Ujihira, M., et al, [1988, p.336-341, jpn] **44-2702**
Ice veins
Englacial and subglacial hydrology: a qualitative review. Hooke, R.L., [1989, p.221-233, eng] **44-1263**
See also: Ground ice; Ice wedges
Ice volume
World glacier inventory: status 1988. Haeberli, W., ed, [1989, Var. p., eng] **44-74**
Pliocene-Pleistocene ice volume on Pacific margin of Antarctic Peninsula. Larter, R.D., et al, [1989, p.731-734, eng] **44-306**
Giant icebergs of West Antarctica. Losev, K.S., [1989, p.132-134, rus] **44-347**
Pleistocene deglaciation and the global gravity field. Mitrovica, J.X., et al, [1989, p.13,651-13,671, eng] **44-413**
Giant icebergs in West Antarctica. Losev, K.S., [1989, p.72-75, eng] **44-1005**
Pleistocene evolution: Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and North Atlantic Ocean. Ruddiman, W.F., et al, [1989, p.353-412, eng] **44-1733**
Changes in the glacier cover of Severnaya Zemlya in the twentieth century. Govorukha, L.S., et al, [1987, p.300-305, eng] **44-2055**
Giant and extensive ice and breccia fields in the Pacific and Atlantic oceans. Kozlovskii, A.M., et al, [1989, p.74-81, rus] **44-2826**
Potential impact of ice sheets on astroclimatic orbital parameters. Dehant, V., et al, [1990, p.7573-7577, eng] **44-3872**
On the relationship between ice volume and sea level over the last glacial cycle. Marsiat, I.M., et al, [1990, p.81-84, eng] **44-4414**
Ice water interface
Performance of an ice/water slurry based district cooling system. Knodel, B.D., [1987, p.274-277, eng] **44-16**
Direct freeze ice slurry system testing. Knodel, B.D., [1988, p.86-93, eng] **44-19**
Subglacial meltwater discharge in a tidewater glacier environment. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1989, p.265-281, eng] **44-218**
Glaciation interaction with the ocean: paleogeographic aspects. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1988, 184p., rus] **44-275**
Regulation of water movement near shelf ice edge to air-sea variables. Chu, P.C., [1987, p.31-42, eng] **44-291**
Overview of LIMEX'87 ice observations. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1989, p.468-482, eng] **44-401**
Airborne SAR observations of ocean surface waves penetrating floating ice. Raney, R.K., et al, [1989, p.492-500, eng] **44-403**
Sea ice modeling relevant to the Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Ikeda, M., [1989, p.535-540, eng] **44-407**
Seasonal ice margin data for Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1989, p.541-551, eng] **44-408**
Sea ice margins: a summary of physical phenomena. Muench, R.D., [1989, 51p., eng] **44-460**
Arctic program, Office of Naval Research FY 87. Obrochta, R., ed, [1989, 206p., eng] **44-472**
Arctic sciences program summary. FY 88. Obrochta, R., ed, [1989, 130p., eng] **44-473**
Boundary layer under fast ice, Hudson Bay, Canada. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1988, p.213-221, jpn] **44-741**
Experimental studies on downward freezing of pure and saline water. Brewster, R.A., [1989, 168p., eng] **44-968**
Waves at the interface of water and sea ice. Weng, X.W., [1989, 146p., eng] **44-1018**
Decreasing the strength of ice due to adsorption of surrounding water. Petrov, I.G., [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1184**
Growth instabilities of the ice-water interface. Yeh, Y., [1982, 45p., eng] **44-1228**
Ice crystal growth instabilities at ice water interface. Yeh, Y., [1982, 45p., eng] **44-1274**
Predictions and studies with a one-dimensional ice/ocean model. Final report. Riedlinger, S.H., et al, [1987, 124p., eng] **44-1286**
Summertime ice edge in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1987, 208p., eng] **44-1439**
Weathering of oil in sea ice. [1988, 465p., eng] **44-1442**
Flow patterns generated by an ice keel in stratified flow. Topham, D.R., et al, [1982, 230p., eng] **44-1508**
Fracture toughness of ice in contact with salt water. Sabol, S.A., et al, [1989, p.191-192, eng] **44-1543**
Sea ice and climate. [1987, 104p., eng] **44-1606**
Eastern Weddell Sea ocean/meteorological drifters. Martinson, D.G., [1988, p.73-74, eng] **44-1702**
Enthalpy method for heat conduction problems with moving boundaries. Hunter, L.W., et al, [1989, p.239-242, eng] **44-1839**
Dendritic growth of an elliptical paraboloid with forced convection in the melt. Ananth, R., et al, [1989, p.575-593, eng] **44-1872**
Antifreeze glycoproteins: structure-function studies. Feeney, R.E., et al, [1988, p.136-138, eng] **44-1906**
Rare second year—lake ice cover in the Canadian High Arctic. Adams, W.P., et al, [1989, p.299-306, eng] **44-1932**
Standing waves of a floating plate on the surface of a liquid. Gladun, O.M., et al, [1989, p.357-361, eng] **44-1946**
Thermal state of an ice shell on Europa. Ojakangas, G.W., et al, [1989, p.220-241, eng] **44-1951**
Study of instability phenomena on ice-water interfaces. Kolodko, J., [1989, p.107-115, eng] **44-2027**
Influence of some environmental factors on the evolution of river ice covers. Kolodko, J., [1989, p.116-121, eng] **44-2028**
Field measurements of ice drag coefficients. Bruno, M.S., [1990, p.155-159, eng] **44-2219**

One-dimensional mixed layer model beneath the Ross Ice Shelf with tidally induced vertical mixing. Scheduikat, M., et al, [1990, p.29-42, eng] **44-2357**

Snow covered ice in the Pacific ice massif. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., et al, [1989, p.84-87, rus] **44-2828**

Experimental study on wave decay due to floating ice floes. Asakawa, N., et al, [1989, p.410-415, jpn] **44-2907**

State-of-the-art review of wave propagation in floating ice sheets. Arunachalam, V.M., et al, [1989, 20p., eng] **44-3119**

Ice shelf water tracers and water ice interaction in Weddell Sea. Schlosser, P., et al, [1990, p.3253-3263, eng] **44-3185**

Deep penetration of permafrost through saturated ground. Kelly, R.J., et al, [1990, p.5-27, eng] **44-3537**

Light scattering at the surface of growing ice crystals. Mazur, P., et al, [1989, p.497-509, eng] **44-3693**

Simulation of the ice cover variations in the Arctic. Fleming, G.H., [1990, p.243-247, eng] **44-3859**

Preliminary testing of a sea ice model for the Greenland Sea. Preller, R.H., et al, [1990, p.259-277, eng] **44-3863**

Interaction of an ocean eddy with a marginal ice zone ocean front. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1990, p.278-281, eng] **44-3864**

Marine controls on modern sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., [1989, p.121-153, eng] **44-3934**

Biogenic sedimentation in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1989, p.155-179, eng] **44-3935**

Sediment deposition in glacier-influenced fjords. Syvitski, J.P.M., [1989, p.301-329, eng] **44-3940**

Polar oceanography. Part A: physical science. Smith, W.O., Jr., ed, [1990, 406p., eng] **44-3974**

Small-scale processes in air-sea-ice interactions. McPhee, M.G., [1990, p.287-334, eng] **44-3980**

Ice and polar ocean models. Häkkinen, S., [1990, p.335-384, eng] **44-3981**

Air-ice-ocean feedback mechanisms and ice oscillation. Chu, P[illegible]990, p.28-31, eng, **44-4156**

Shortwave radiation and open water in models of sea ice decay. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1990, p.242-246, eng] **44-4202**

Estimating oceanic heat flux from sea ice thickness. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1990, p.315-318, eng] **44-4217**

Flow resistance under an ice cover. Pavlov, S.IA., et al, [1988, p.28-33, ru] **44-4220**

Model of sea ice and the upper ocean mixed layer off Labrador. Yao, T., et al, [1990, p.11,603-11,612, eng] **44-4235**

Ocean waves at the edge of shore fast sea ice. Fox, C., et al, [1990, p.11,629-11,639, eng] **44-4237**

Evolution of ocean winter mixed layer and sea ice. Martinson, D.G., [1990, p.11,641-11,654, eng] **44-4238**

Southern ocean winter mixed layer. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1990, p.11,655-11,672, eng] **44-4239**

Sound waves at the water-sea ice interface. Weng, W., et al, [1990, p.2481-2488, eng] **44-4276**

Coupled sea ice-mixed layer-pycnocline model for the Weddell Sea. Lemke, P., et al, [1990, p.9513-9525, eng] **44-4330**

Sensitivity studies with a sea ice-mixed layer-pycnocline model in the Weddell Sea. Owens, W.B., et al, [1990, p.9527-9538, eng] **44-4331**

Coupled sea ice-mixed layer simulations for the southern ocean. Stössel, A., et al, [1990, p.9539-9555, eng] **44-4332**

Sensitivity test of coupling a sea ice model and an ocean model. Lu, Q.M., et al, [1989, p.1380-1393, eng] **44-4437**

Studies in freezing of water and aqueous solutions. Pühringer, J., et al, [1989, p.1394-1417, eng] **44-4438**

Ice (water storage)

Ice cools office-hotel complex. Gilbertson, T.A., [1989, p.47-52, eng] **44-1091**

Control of brine-type ice storage systems. MacCracken, C.D., [1985, p.32-43, eng] **44-2014**

"Icehouse" project '88 in Funagata uses snow for cold storage. Hashimoto, Y., et al, [1988, p.536-540, jpn] **44-2723**

Ice reserves and main features of the current glaciation of Tien Shan. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1989, p.117-130, rus] **44-3240**

Performance of an ice-in-tank diurnal ice storage cooling system at Fort Stewart, GA. Sohn, C.W., et al, [1990, 35p., eng] **44-4462**

Ice wedges

Ice-wedge cracks, western Arctic coast. McKay, J.R., [1989, p.365-368, eng] **44-1873**

Ice-wedge casts in an early deglaciated area of southern Sweden. Svensson, H., [1987, p.12-18, eng] **44-2583**

Pleistocene ice wedge casts. Grosso, S.A., et al, [1989, p.125-136, eng] **44-2618**

Periglacial form group of southwestern Denmark. Svensson, H., [1984, p.25-34, eng] **44-2640**

Isotopic geochemistry of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1990, p.154-157, rus] **44-2957**

Ice wedge casts and relict patterned ground in central IL. Johnson, W.H., [1990, p.51-72, eng] **44-3264**

Isotopic composition of ice-wedge ice in northwestern Canada. Michel, F.A., [1990, p.5-9, eng] **44-3636**

Ice wedge characteristics of periglacial environments of Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1990, p.17-26, eng] **44-3638**

See also: Ground ice; Ice veins

Ice wood friction

See also: Wood ice friction

Iceberg towing

Weather satellite views iceberg. Brandli, H.W., [1988, p.16, eng] **44-2119**

Moving an ice mountain. Kollé, J.J., [1990, p.48-53, eng] **44-3786**

Icebergs

Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic season of 1987. [1987, 132p., eng] **44-34**

Dynamics of iceberg grounding and scouring. Hodgson, G.J., ed, [1988, 316p. + maps, eng] **44-229**

Giant icebergs of West Antarctica. Losev, K.S., [1989, p.132-134, rus] **44-347**

Influence of the mountain barrier effect on iceberg motion. Lu, M.C., et al, [1989, p.701-710, eng] **44-481**

Pipeline route selection in an iceberg-scoured seabed. Clark, J.I., et al, [1989, p.51-67, eng] **44-681**

Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1987, 31p., eng] **44-722**

Drift of a giant iceberg in the Weddell Sea. Komyshenets, V.I., et al, [1989, p.68-71, eng] **44-1004**

Giant icebergs in West Antarctica. Losev, K.S., [1989, p.72-75, eng] **44-1005**

Experimental study of the brittle behaviour of iceberg ice. Lachance, J., et al, [1988, p.11-19, eng] **44-1125**

Iceberg scoring rates on the Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, [1988, p.229-254, eng] **44-1143**

Deep ice penetrator. Rychnovsky, R., [1988, p.323-336, eng] **44-1150**

Wave-driven growler impact on platform columns. Spring, W., [1988, p.351-362, eng] **44-1153**

Active microwave observations of sea ice and iceberg. Skriver, H., et al, [1986, p.13-24, eng] **44-1237**

Green[illegible]bergs: a problem in geophysics and atmospheric optics. Lee, R.L., Jr., [1990, 245p., eng] **44-1486**

On the nature of Svalbard icebergs. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1989, p.224-234, eng] **44-1550**

Ross Sea data buoy project, 1986-1988. Moritz, [illegible], [1988, p.78-80, eng] **44-1703**

Subsurface currents in the southeast Ross Sea. Jacobs, S., [1988, p.80-81, eng] **44-1704**

Weather satellite views iceberg. Brandli, H.W., [1988, p.16, eng] **44-2119**

Exploration drilling and production in the Barents Sea. Löset, S., et al, [1990, p.25-30, eng] **44-2203**

Arctic and Antarctic development. Byford, A.N., [1990, p.39-49, eng] **44-2206**

Wave-induced bergy bit motion near a floating platform. Mak, L.M., et al, [1990, p.205-215, eng] **44-2225**

Failure stress and modulus of ice island ice under compression. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1990, p.223-229, eng] **44-2227**

Improvement in arctic submarine pipeline design. Blower, S., et al, [1989, p.433-440, eng] **44-2746**

25th annual meeting. [1990, 82p., eng] **44-2767**

Drift of the *Mikhail Somov* in the Pacific ice massif (Mar.-July 1985) Chuguĭ, I.V., et al, [1989, p.52-56, rus] **44-2822**

Distribution of icebergs in the South Pacific Ocean according to observations from the icebreaker *Vladivostok*. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., [1989, p.81-84, rus] **44-2827**

Dynamic simulations of iceberg-seabed interactions. Bass, D.W., et al, [1989, p.137-151, eng] **44-3097**

Regional ice scour data base update studies. King, E.L., et al, [1989, 177p.+appns., eng] **44-3206**

Damage due to ship collisions with icebergs. Aldwinckle, D.S., et al, [1984, p.D/1-D/14, eng] **44-3453**

Iceberg outflow and glaciation mass balance on King George I. Govorukha, L.S., [1989, p.92-96, rus] **44-3498**

Factors affecting the prediction of wave-induced iceberg motion. Lever, J.H., et al, [1988, p.177-190, eng] **44-3508**

Mountain barrier effects on ice island drift in a coastal ice zone. Lu, M., et al, [1990, p.163-168, eng] **44-3542**

Ice of the antarctic Pacific. Keys, J.R., [1990, p.95-123, eng] **44-4054**

Calving of Erebus Glacier tongue. Robinson, W., et al, [1990, p.615-616, eng] **44-4486**

Probabilistic evaluation of design iceberg collision. McTaggart, K.A., et al, [1990, p.85-101, eng] **44-4489**

Icebound lakes

Deposits in a small ice-dammed lake in Norway. Donnelly, R., et al, [1989, p.581-600, eng] **44-682**

Jökulhlaups from ice-dammed lake in Greenland. Russell, A.J., [1989, p.157-162, eng] **44-1538**

Observations on the drainage of an ice-dammed lake in West Greenland. Russell, A.J., et al, [1990, p.72-74, eng] **44-3724**

See also: Frozen lakes

Icebreakers

Icebreakers—their historical and technical development. Segercrantz, H., [1989, p.77-85, eng] **44-44**

Ship icing in the Arctic. Voevodin, V., [1989, p.22-23, rus] **44-116**

Retrofitting of CCG icebreaker *Louis S. St. Laurent*. Nissen, P.C., [1989, p.666-671, ger] **44-134**

Successful ice test-run for the new Swedish icebreaker *Oden*. [1989, p.705-706, eng] **44-135**

Problems of ice mechanics in icebreaker's design. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, [1983, 6p., eng] **44-191**

Loads on shafts of river icebreakers. *Chernov*, S., et al, [1986, p.31, rus] **44-330**

Evaluating ice resistance *mathematical models*. Glen, I.F., et al, [1989, 107p., eng] **44-599**

Report of Arctic Summer West 1988 operations USCGC *Polar Star*. [1988, Var. p., eng] **44-462**

Ice cover bending due to ship motion. Levit, B.M., et al, [1969, 4p., eng] **44-607**

Ship operations, 1986-1987. Marthaler, J.G., [1989, p.306-309, eng] **44-664**

Fire safety analysis of the polar icebreaker replacement design. Richards, R.C., [1987, 165p., eng] **44-846**

Fire safety analysis of the polar icebreaker replacement design. Richards, R.C., [1987, 287p., eng] **44-847**

Fire safety analysis of the polar icebreaker replacement design. Richards, R.C., [1987, 283p., eng] **44-848**

Fire safety analysis of the polar icebreaker replacement design. Richards, R.C., [1987, 487p., eng] **44-849**

Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea*, Vol.2, hull ice impact loads. St. John, J.W., [1987, 160p., eng] **44-882**

Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea*, Vol.3, propeller ice loads. Meyer, J.R., et al, [1986, 350p., eng] **44-883**

Weld-zone corrosion of steel plates for icebreakers. Brigham, R.J., et al, [1988, p.311-321, eng] **44-1024**

Arctic navigation through the eyes of "Thyssen Nordseewerke". Ermakov, N., [1989, p.38-40, rus] **44-1039**

Selection of an optimum propeller for commercial ships. Final report. Hadler, J.B., [1988, 77p., eng] **44-1056**

Arctic marine transport and ancillary technologies. Frankel, E.G., [1988, p.100-129, eng] **44-1121**

Canadian arctic marine transportation. Stuart, W.J.H., et al, [1988, p.130-152, eng] **44-1122**

Science support requirements in a modern icebreaker design. Hayes, R.M., [1988, p.507-518, eng] **44-1168**

Crack propagation on floating structures in ice-infested *waters*. *Swamidas, A.S.J., et al*, [1988, p.527-537, eng] **44-1170**

Impact of a ship against ice cover. Segal, Z.B., [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1185**

Friction panel measurements in icebreaking ship tests. Liukkonen, S., [1989, p.251-253, eng] **44-1198**

CCGS *Louis S. St. Laurent* mid-life modernization design studies. Kendrick, A., et al, [1988, p.129-135, eng] **44-1203**

Bering Sea data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Star*, Feb.-Mar. 1984, Vol.2. Geisel, F.A., et al, [1984, 115p., eng] **44-1215**

Ship ramming multi-year ice floes: model test results. Riska, K., [1988, 121p., eng] **44-1244**

Ship ice breaking dynamics and level ice resistance testing, Vol.1. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1985, 52p., eng] **44-1280**

Ship icebreaking dynamics and level ice resistance testing, Vol.2. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1985, 302p., eng] **44-1281**

Beaufort Sea ice research aboard *Polar Sea*. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1985, 235p., eng] **44-1282**

Contemporary icebreaker performance. Keinonen, A.J., et al, [1989, Var.p., eng] **44-1495**

ITTC questionnaire on maneuvering in ice: summary of answers. Eskola, H., [1989, 13p., eng] **44-1596**

Towed resistance trials in ice of the USCGC *Mobile Bay* (WTGB 103). Zahn, P.B., et al, [1987, 463p., eng] **44-1630**

Ice management: auxiliary propulsion and maneuvering system. [1988, p.10,17, eng] **44-1687**

Atomic icebreaker *Taimyr*. [1989, p.12-15, eng] **44-1715**

Model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1989, 41p., eng] **44-1723**

Transport organization during the extended navigation period. Atlas, B.A., et al, [1989, 125p., rus] **44-1752**

Ice research and engineering in Finland. Määttänen, M., [1989, p.134-142, eng] **44-2030**

Ice engineering at Hamburgische Schiffbau-Versuchsanstalt. Schwarz, J., [1989, p.199-212, eng] **44-2036**

New welding procedure for icebreaker hulls. Toyosada, M., et al, [1986, p.199-210, eng] **44-2063**

Guide for building and classing steel vessels intended to navigate in ice. [1986, 50p., eng] **44-2064**

Development of tugs for operation in the Canadian western Arctic. Mattson, J., [1989, p.52-53, eng] **44-2120**

U.S. Navy activities in Antarctica, 1987-1988. Fisher, D.D., [1988, p.222-224, eng] **44-2143**

Arctic groans from ice adhesion. Voevodin, V., [1989, p.86-90, eng] **44-2195**

Theoretical investigation of the icebreaking cycle in 2-D. Valanto, P., [1990, p.111-126, eng] **44-2214**

Icebreakers *(cont.)*
Ship icebreaking resistance with flooding water effect. Wang, S.L., et al, [1990, p.127-134, eng] **44-2215**
U.S. Coast Guard's new polar icebreaker design. Canavan, M.S., et al, [...88, p.1087-1097, eng] **44-2566**
Arctic east/arctic west summer 1989 cruise report. [1989, Var. p., eng] **44-2611**
Icebreaker *Vladivostok* rescue expedition. Chilingarov, A.I., [1989, p.10-16, rus] **44-2819**
Provision of hydrometeorological information to the rescue expedition on board the icebreaker *Vladivostok*. Krutskikh, B.A., et al, [1989, p.40-51, rus] **44-2821**
Ships' speed in the Pacific ice massif in winter. Smirnov, V.I., [1989, p.64-68, rus] **44-2824**
Only two polar icebreakers left. Story, J.F., [1989, p.84-88, eng] **44-3012**
Decline of the icebreaker fleet. Story, J.F., [1989, p.86, eng] **44-3013**
Proceedings. [1989, 522p., eng] **44-3017**
Self-propulsion experiments for icebreakers in ic... low water. Molyneux, W.D., [1989, p.326-331, eng] **44-3024**
Power requirements of icebreakers and ice-going ships. Titov, I.A., et al, [1989, 11 + p., eng] **44-3120**
Polar lows. Fett, R.W., [1989, p.267-272, eng] **44-3153**
Hull forms for U.S. Navy surface ship ice transit. Milano, V.R., [198 , p.314-370, eng] **44-3157**
Ice failure and icebreaker bow form. Newbury, S., [1989, 5p. + append., eng] **44-3180**
Full scale trials of Canadian icebreaker ... Williams, F.M., [1989, 9p., eng] **44-3182**
Study into the effect of buoyancy on ice/hull interaction Reynolds, A., [1989, 4p. + photographs, eng] **44-3194**
Parametric study of icebreaking bow forms. Carter, D., [1990, 87p., eng] **44-3198**
Development trends in icebreakers and ice-going transport ships. Simonov, IU.A., et al, [1989, p.3-6, rus] **44-3210**
"Taymyr" shallow-draft atomic icebreaker Tsoi, L.G., et al, [1989, p.6-9, rus] **44-3211**
Unconventionally shaped icebreaker. Titov, I.A., et al, [1989, p.9-11, rus] **44-3212**
Ice loads on ship engines Andriushin, A.V., et al, [1989, p.69-75, rus] **44-3218**
Navigation in the ice of the Arctic. Arikainen, A.I., [1990, 247p., rus] **44-3359**
Sea control in the Arctic: a Soviet perspective. Egan, D.M., et al, [1987, 48p., eng] **44-3371**
Arctic ma...e transportation program, 1979 to 1986. Technical summary. Zahn, P.B., et al, [1988, Var.p., ...g] **44-3407**
Conference on icebreaking and Related Technologies, 3rd, Calgary, 1984. [1984, var.p., eng] **44-3449**
Hull girder minimum section modulus of large merchant ice b eakers Huther, M., et al, [1984, p.C/1-C/8, eng] **44-3452**
Ship-ice floe collision analysis Matsuishi M ... et al [1984, p.E/1-E/13, eng] **44-3454**
Multi-modal ice-management system. Aker, C.M., [1984, p.G/1-G/16, eng] **44-3456**
System development for measurement of full scale ship ice impact forces Ghoneim, G.A.M., et al, [1984, p.K/1-K/15, eng] **44-3459**
Estimation of icebreaking resistance by ship motion simulation. Ishibashi, Y., [1984, p.L/1-L/10, eng] **44-3460**
Continuous motion of a ship ... ridged ice. Tunik, A.L., [1984, p.M/1-M/9, eng] **44-3461**
Conference on Ships and Marine Systems in Cold Regions, 4th, 1990. [1990, var.p., eng] **44-3464**
Ice model tests for icebreaker design. Soininen, H., et al, [1990, p.C/1-C/11, eng] **44-3467**
Design of a new icebreaker. Molyneux, D., et al, [1990, p.E/1-E/11, eng] **44-3468**
Results from the full scale testing of the new icebreaker *Oden*. Liljestrom, G., et al, [1990, p.F/1-F/9, eng] **44-3469**
Baltic escort icebreaker class *Otso* Lindroos, H., [199..., p.G/1-G/10, eng] **44-3470**
Full-scale experiences with *Thu... Vaas* icebreakers Varges, G.R., [1990, p.H/1-H/14, eng] **44-3471**
Summary of Beaufort Sea icebreaker performance Keinonen, A.J., et al, [1990, p.I/1-I/10, eng] **44-3472**
Ice class upgra... of M.V. *Arctic* Luce, M.P., [1990, p.K/1-K/9, eng] **44-3473**
Design and construction of the icebreaker *Oden* Liljestrom, G.C., et al, [1990, p.L/1-L/10, eng] **44-3474**
Research vessel for the U.S. Antarctic Program Kennedy, H., et al, [1990, p.M/1-M/8, eng] **44-3475**
Design method for icebreaker hull loads due to level icebreaking. St. John, J.W., ... al, [1990, p.O/1-O/14, eng] **44-3477**
Modeling of ice clas... shafting syste... Cowper, D.N.B., et al, [1990, p.P/1-P/22, eng] **44-3478**
Propulsion machinery concepts for icebreaking ships Schmid, H., [1990, p.Q/1-Q/23, eng] **44-3479**
Arctic corrosion and its effects on the strength of icebreakers. Brown, T.G., et al, [1990, p.S/1-S/11, eng] **44-3481**
Overview of the Canadian Arctic Shipping Pollution Prevention Regulations. McCallum, J.S., [1990, p.U/1-U/8, eng] **44-3482**
Ice load criteria for arctic vessels. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1990, p.W/1-W/32, eng] **44-3484**
Strength requirements in the proposed CASPPR. Daley, C.G., [1990, p.X/1-X/13, eng] **44-3485**
Materials aspects for arctic vessels. Tomin, M.J., [1990, p.Y/1-Y/10, eng] **44-3486**
Subdivision and stability for arctic vessels. Kendrick, A., [1990, p.Z/1-Z..., eng] **44-3487**
Design criteria for arctic vessels. Browne, R.P., [1990, p.AA/1-AA/9, eng] **44-3488**
Resistance of snow to motion of an icebreaker. Gramuzov, E.M. [1989, 9p., eng] **44-3734**
Icebreaker midbody resistance—phase 2: beam variation. Baker, D., et al, [1990, 176p., eng] **44-3769**
Breaking thr...gh the Arctic. West, R.M., [1990, p.57-60, eng] **44-3781**
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1989, p.1/1-1/18, eng] **44-3984**
Nuclear plant safety. *Sevmorput* LASH/containership. Vorob'ev, V., et al, [1989, p.26-28, eng] **44-4120**
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1990, p.31-52, eng] **44-4421**
Oden: icebreaker technology for the year 2000. Johansson, B.M., et al, [1990, p.53-83, eng] **44-4422**
Proceedings. POAC 89. Vol.3. [1989, p.1188-1611, eng] **44-4425**
Oden: a state-of-the-art icebreaker. Johansson, B.M., et al, [1989, p.1229-1265, eng] **44-4428**
Research on icebreaking process. Varsta, P., [1989, p.1297-1317, eng] **44-4431**
Hull ...ructure of the icebreaker "Oden". Lindberg, K., et al, [1989, p.1468-1485, eng] **44-4443**
Hull shape and a ship's na...bility in ice. Tsoi, L.G., [1989, p.1486-1492, eng] **44-4444**
Experiences with the new ...dish icebreaker *Oden*. Backman, A., [1989, p.1508-1514, eng] **44-4446**
Canadian Coast Guard icebreakers keeping Canada moving through winter ice. [1989, p.16-18, eng] **44-4467**
See also: Ice breaking
Iceland
Glacial history of Iceland during the past three million years. Einarsson, T., et al, [1988, p.227-234, eng] **44-13**
Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts. Jakobsson, T., [1990, p.106-110, eng] **44-4075**
—**Myrdalsjökull**
Glacial geomorphological research at Mýrdalsjökull, Iceland, 1977-86. I. The northern margin Krüger, J., [1988, p.68-77, eng] **44-2578**
Iceland Sea
Biological effect of oceanographic variations in the Iceland Sea Stefánsson, U., et al, [1989, p.427-455, eng] **44-3431**
Icequakes
Icequakes: a model technique for liquefaction potential assessment. [1989, p.56, eng] **44-1930**
Seismic telemetry network at Showa Station. ...kamatsu, J., et al, [1989, p.1-12, eng] **44-2388**
Icequakes on Ekström Ice Shelf near Atka Bay, Antarctica. *Von der Crsen-Woldenburg, H.*, [1990, p.31-36, eng] **44-3718**
Icing
Investigation of surface water behavior during glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1989, p.140-147, eng] **44-5**
Atmospheric icing climatologies of two New England mountains. Ryerson, C.C., [1988, p.1261-1281, eng] **44-66**
Ice removal from broadcast towers by low-frequency vibrations. Mulherin, N.D., et al, [1988, 6p., eng] **44-614**
Icing of tall structures in the lowlands of the USSR. Glukhov, V.G., [1989, 141p., rus] **44-761**
Sea spray icing on marine structures. Vefsnmo, S., et al, [1988, p.571-579, eng] **44-1174**
Labrador wind and wave environments. Lee, W.T., [1987, 78p., eng] **44-1231**
Ice problems and ice research in Norway. Tesaker, E., [1985, p.2...745, eng] **44-2039**
Exploration drilling and production in the Barents Sea. Løset, S., et al, [1990, p.25-30, eng] **44-2203**
Droplet sizing instrumentation used for icing research. Hovenac, E.A., [1989, 53p., eng] **44-2808**
Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform ice accretion models Brown, R.D., et al, [1988, p.131-136, eng] **44-331...**
See also: Aircraft icing; Glaze; Ice loads; Power line icing; Road icing; Ship icing
Icing detection
See also: Ice detection
Icing rate
Surface-blowing anti-icing technique for aircraft surfaces. Tabrizi, A.H., et al, [1989, p.354-359, eng] **...4-4**
Atmospheric icing rates with elevation on northern New England mountains, U.S.A. Ryerson, C.C., [1990, p.90-97, eng] **44-2664**
Prediction of vessel icing for near-freezing sea temperatures. Overland, J.E., [1990, p.62-77, eng] **44-3346**
Use of ship icing models for forecasting icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1989, p.1454-1467, eng] **44-4442**
See also: Ice accretion
Illuminating
Sequential flash for photographing trajectories of saltating particles. Bird, K.G., et al, [1989, p.130-133, eng] **44-514**
Variations of artificial illumination in the Far North. Dubenskaia, V.F., et al, [1990, p.41-43, rus] **44-4485**
Illumination
See also: Sunlight
Impact
Probabilistic evaluation of design iceberg collision. McTaggart, K.A., et al, [1990, p.85-101, eng] **44-4489**
Impact strength
Fracturing mechanism and dust yield dynamics in impact breakage of permafrost. Lationov, V.R., et al, [1988, p.438-441, eng] **44-223**
Experimental studies on a powder-snow avalanche. Kawada, K., et al, [1989, p.129-134, eng] **44-561**
Prediction of multiyear ice impact loads utilizing Hans Island data. Walden, J.T., et al, [1988, p.311-322, eng] **44-1149**
Wave-driven growler impact on platform columns. Spring, W., [1988, p.351-362, eng] **44-1153**
Failure of ice sheets under transverse loads. Wierzbicki, T., et al, [1988, p.369-380, eng] **44-1155**
Crack propagation on floating structures in ice-infested waters. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1988, p.527-537, eng] **44-1170**
Experimental study on the resistance to sliding of breakwaters. Takeda, H., et al, [1988, p.671-681, eng] **44-1182**
Response of semi-submersibles in ice environment. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1985, p.33-46, eng] **44-1300**
Resistance of concrete to ice abrasion—a review. Hoff, G.C., [1988, p.427-455, eng] **44-1740**
Wave-induced bergy bit motion near a floating platform. Mak, L.M., et al, [1990, p.205-215, eng] **44-2225**
Avalanche impact load at snow shed. Matsuba, Y., [1985, p.245-250, jpn] **44-2323**
Determination of impact force by model avalanche tests. Nishimura, K., et al, [1986, p.272-277, jpn] **44-2468**
Arctic Submarine Experimental Pool. Oblinger, L.P., [1989, p.244-248, eng] **44-3150**
Damage due to ship collisions with icebergs. Aldwinckle, D.S., et al, [1984, p.D/1-D/14, eng] **44-3453**
Ship-ice floe collision analysis. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1984, p.E/1-E/13, eng] **44-3454**
Mobile offshore units operating in ice-infested waters. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1984, p.H/1-H/12, eng] **44-3457**
System development for measurement of full scale ship ice impact f...s. Ghoneim, G.A.M., et al, [1984, p.K/1-K/15, e...g] **44-3459**
Probabilistic analysis of summer impact loads on arctic offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., et al, [1990, p.N/1-N/10, eng] **44-3476**
Design method for icebreaker hull loads due to level icebreaking. St. John, J.W., et al, [1990, p.O/1-O/14, eng] **44-3477**
On a frequency analysis of ice impacts. Javanainen, M., [1989, 8p., eng] **44-3735**
Impact tests
Frozen soil impact tests of strategic bombs. Dockery, H.A., et al, [1987, 25p., eng] **44-960**
Test to determine concrete resistance to ice abrasion. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1988, p.401-426, eng] **44-1739**
Acoustic measurements and applications of kinetic impacts on ice. De Heering, P., [1987, p.611-617, eng] **44-1743**
Level ice resistance of USCGC *Polar Sea* in Antarctica. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1988, 94p., eng] **44-1944**
Impurities
Snow cover affected by a city. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1989, 176p. + append., rus] **44-2804**
Chernobyl fallout in Greenland ice. Dibb, J.E., [1990, p.51-54, eng] **44-4161**
See also: Gas inclusions; Snow impurities
Indexes (ratios)
Avalanche-hazard index. Schaerer, P., [1989, p.241-247, eng] **44-582**
India
—**Yamuna River**
Snowmelt runoff studies in upper Yamuna basin. Parsad, R.S., et al, [1989, p.21...218, eng] **44-4015**
Indicating instruments
See also: Monitors; Thermostats
Indices
See also: Permafrost indicators

Indoor climates
Reference guide for building diagnostics equipment and techniques. McKenna, C.M., et al, [1989, 64p., eng] **44-777**

Industrial buildings
Causes of deformation of buildings on permafrost in railroad district of Vorkuta. Belotserkovskaia, G.V., et al, [1989, p.102-106, eng] **44-3003**

Industrial development
See also: Economic development

Infiltration
See also: Permeability; Seepage

Inflatable structures
Design of an advanced pneumatic deicer for the composite rotor blade. Weisend, N.A., Jr., [1989, p.947-950, eng] **44-1321**

Infrared equipment
Measurements of infrared emissivity of thin sea ice. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.187-195, jpn] **44-739**
First year ice temperature in Okhotsk Sea. Aota, M., et al, [1989, p.111-116, eng] **44-1808**

Infrared mapping
Possibility of determining winter sea ice characteristics from satellite IR and radar imaging data. Provorkin, A.V., [1989, p.68-74, rus] **44-2825**
Remote sensing of sea ice. Hawkins, J.D., [1989, p.121-124, eng] **44-3143**
Applications of thematic mapper thermal infrared imagery. Bélanger, J.R., et al, [1990, p.231-238, eng] **44-3667**

Infrared photography
Infrared snow cover detection by warming of sea ice/snow surface. Ikeda, M., [1989, p.552-560, eng] **44-409**
Estimation of snow cover using photoelectric processing. Pu, Y.B., et al, [1988, p.85-93, chi] **44-639**
Mapping freeze/thaw boundaries with SMMR data. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al, [1989, 28p., eng] **44-713**
Satellite data. Kemppainen, H., et al, [1988, p.153-159, eng] **44-1433**
Impact of the winter environment on infrared target signatures. Lacombe, J., [1989, n.p., eng] **44-2428**
Investigation of thermal screening of individual soldiers in cold regions. Final report. Murrell, D.F., [1990, 12p. + appends., eng] **44-3443**
Thermal infrared survey of winter trails at Fort Wainwright. Collins, C.M., et al, [1990, 16p., eng] **44-3988**

Infrared radiation
Pattern recognition of polar cloud radiances. Ebert, E.E., [1989, p.184-187, eng] **44-4042**

Infrared reconnaissance
Impact of the winter environment on infrared target signatures. Lacombe, J., [1989, n.p., eng] **44-2428**

Infrared spectroscopy
Infrared remote sensing in permafrost. Liang, F.X., et al, [1988, p.106-119, chi] **44-642**

Insolation
See also: Solar radiation

Instrument errors
See also: Accuracy

Instruments
Instrumentation and pavement design. White, T., [1989, p.2-8, eng] **44-1637**
Simple apparatus for maintaining low temperature. Ansari, M.S., et al, [1989, p.180, eng] **44-2122**
Installation of light-optical beacon equipment for navigation signals at Molodezhnaya Station. Kolodiazhnyi, V.A., [1989, p.120-125, rus] **44-3076**
Device for removal of solid impurities from liquid nitrogen. Brownridge, J.D., [1989, p.70-71, eng] **44-3082**
See also: Borehole instruments, Indicating instruments; Measuring instruments, Recording instruments

Insulation
Vegetation effects on soil thermal regimes. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1990, p.61-71, eng] **44-3004**
Performance of the first insulated roadway on permafrost in Alaska. Esch, D.C., [1990, p.403-408, eng] **44-3688**
See also: Electrical insulation, Pipeline insulation, Thermal insulation

Intake systems
See also: Water intakes

Interfaces
Partition of air-ice-ocean momentum exchange as a function of ice concentration, floe size, and draft. Steele, M., et al, [1989, p.12,739-12,750, eng] **44-309**
Acoustics of arctic ice floes. Pomalaza-Raez, C.A., et al, [1990, p.75-78, eng] **44-3822**
See also: Air water interactions; Ice air interface, Ice solid interface; Ice vapor interface, Ice water interface, Liquid solid interfaces, Snow air interface, Snow ice interface

Internal friction
Friction loss through a uniform snow layer. Yen, Y.C., [1990, p.83-90, eng] **44-3542**

International cooperation
Canadian participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1988, p.199-207, eng] **44-249**
Gorbachev's Murmansk speech: the Soviet initiative and Western response. Scrivener, D., [1989, 75p., eng] **44-315**
Maritime law problems in the Arctic Ocean. Fleischer, C.A., [1987, p.363-373, eng] **44-604**
International cooperation among arctic researchers. Sokolov, V.E., et al, [1989, p.129-134, rus] **44-684**
Arctic in world affairs. Young, O.R., [1989, 33p., eng] **44-1287**
Results of the Conference of Arctic-Rim Countries, Leningrad, Dec. 1988. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1989, p.104-110, eng] **44-2439**
Global commons: the arctic in world affairs. Young, O.R., [1990, p.52-61, eng] **44-2955**
Jerry Brown urges cooperation. [1989, p.11, rus] **44-2956**
Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1988-1989. [1990, 40p., eng] **44-3110**
Soviet-American cooperation in the Arctic. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1989, p.58-70, eng] **44-3292**
Conference of arctic and nordic countries on coordination of arctic research; Proceedings, Pt.1 and Pt.2. [1990, 366p. + 445p., eng] **44-4061**
Arctic research and its role in the solution of global problems. Israel, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.24-31, eng] **44-4062**
Arctic climate and its variations: aspects of international cooperation. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., et al, [1990, p.153-163, eng] **44-4084**

Interstitial ice
Use of ultrasound technique to monitor freezing and thawing of water in plants. Raschi, A., et al, [1989, p.411-418, eng] **44-2946**
Structural strength of frozen soils during thawing. Vodolazkin, V.M., et al, [1990, p.207-209, eng] **44-3417**

Inversions
See also: Temperature inversions

Ion density (concentration)
High-density structures and phase transition in an ionic model of H2O ice. Demontis, P., et al, [1989, p.2716-2718, eng] **44-288**
Resolution of ionic components of late winter arctic aerosols. Li, S.M., et al, [1989, p.2387-2399, eng] **44-2253**
Ionic geochemistry of late winter arctic aerosols. Li, S.M., et al, [1989, p.2401-2415, eng] **44-2254**
Boundary layer ozone depletion during AGASP-II. Mickle, R.E., et al, [1989, p.2443-2449, eng] **44-2257**
Multiyear trends in snowpack ion accumulation and loss, northern Michigan. Stottlemyer, R., et al, [1990, p.721-737, eng] **44-3349**

Ion diffusion
Variations of ionic species in a forest snowcover during spring melt. Jones, H.G., et al, [1987, p.271-282, eng] **44-1686**
Ion elution through shallow homogeneous snow. Bales, R.C., et al, [1989, p.1869-1877, eng] **44-2125**
Does snow have ion chromatographic properties. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1989, p.165-171, eng] **44-4009**
Mechanism of H+, Li+, Na+, Be+ and Mg2+ ion diffusion in ice-like structures. Pinchuk, V.M., et al, [1988, p.2993-2996, rus] **44-4263**

Ion exchange
High-density structures and phase transition in an ionic model of H2O ice. Demontis, P., et al, [1989, p.2716-2718, eng] **44-288**

Ions
Effects of spatial and temporal variation in snowmelt on meltwater chemistry. Williams, M.W., et al, [1989, p.285-288, eng] **44-591**
Cryogenic migration of ions in ice-saturated dispersed soils. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1989, p.21-30, rus] **44-1253**
Major ions and scavenging of sulphate in the Norwegian Arctic. Joranger, E., et al, [1989, p.2463-2469, eng] **44-2259**
Complex formation in ice-like structures on interaction with ions. Pinchuk, V.M., et al, [1987, p.1407-1410, rus] **44-2424**

Irrigation
Agricultural use of melt water in Hopar settlement, Pakistan. Butz, D., [1989, p.35-39, eng] **44-545**
Hydrothermal regime of frozen pale yellow soils during irrigation. Sleptsov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.18-30, rus] **44-1960**
Seasonal thawing of soils, with underlying ice-saturated ground. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1988, p.41-48, rus] **44-1963**

Islands
See also: Artificial islands; Ice islands

Isostasy
Pleistocene deglaciation and the global gravity field. Mitrovica, J.X., et al, [1989, p.13,651-13,671, eng] **44-413**

Isotherms
Practical instructions for calculating stationary soil temperature fields. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, [1988, 51p., rus] **44-1938**
Type I isotherms for N2 adsorption on vapor deposited *amorphous solid water.* Pletzer, R., et al, [1989, p.5207-5208, eng] **44-3620**

Isotope analysis
Analysis of a 290-year net accumulation time series from Mt. Logan, Yukon. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1989, p.71-79, eng] **44-174**
Sediments of glacial-interglacial cycles in the Norwegian Sea. Henrich, R., et al, [1989, p.283-319, eng] **44-219**
On the generation of stream runoff in till soils. Rodhe, A., [1989, p.1-8, eng] **44-375**
Isotopic study of hailstones on the plateau. Zhao, S.X., [1988, p.394-403, eng] **44-526**
Changes of glacial hydrology at Austre Okstindbreen, Norway, 1976-87. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1989, p.252-256, eng] **44-584**
Isotopic studies of natural water and ice in Western Siberia. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1989, p.76-94, rus] **44-1257**
Origin of arctic precipitation under present and glacial conditions. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1989, p.452-468, eng] **44-1445**
Snow freezes moments in time. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1988, p.1-5, eng] **44-1534**
Stable oxygen and carbon isotope analyses. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1986, p.407-422, eng] **44-2043**
Lead isotope ratios in arctic aerosols. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1989, p.2513-2519, eng] **44-2265**
Isotopic geochemistry of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1990, p.154-157, rus] **44-2957**
Ice shelf water tracers and water ice interaction in Weddell Sea. Schlosser, P., et al, [1990, p.3253-3263, eng] **44-3185**
Stable isotope studies on the Greenland ice sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al, [1989, p.54-56, eng] **44-4122**
Isotopic peculiarities of meteoric water in polar regions. Wetzel, K., [1990, p.11-13, eng] **44-4141**
Chernobyl fallout in Greenland ice. Dibb, J.E., [1990, p.51-54, eng] **44-4161**
Stable isotope precipitation model. Fisher, D.A., [1990, p.65-71, eng] **44-4164**
Isotopic evidence of climatic change in a Swiss glacier. Lorrain, R., et al, [1990, p.168-171, eng] **44-4186**
Seasonal variation of isotopes in ice cores. Satow, K., et al, [1990, p.256-260, eng] **44-4205**
Isotopic estimation of heat flux through sea ice. Souchez, R., et al, [1990, p.270-272, eng] **44-4208**

Isotopes
Tritium analysis of ground ice in permafrost. Wang, S.L., et al, [1989, p.53-59, chi] **44-650**
See also: Carbon isotopes; Oxygen isotopes, Radioactive isotopes

Italy
Variations of Italian glaciers, 1985-1986. Zanon, G., comp, [1987, p.229-276, ita] **44-2097**

—Alps
Mass balance of Sforzellina Glacier in Italian Alps. Catasta, G., et al, [1988, p.25-30, ita] **44-747**

Japan
Characteristics of snow along the Japan Sea coast. Kawashima, K., et al, [1988, p.15-24, jpn] **44-728**
Cold weather concreting in Japan. Koh, Y., [1985, p.97-121, eng] **44-1978**
Transport of pollution aerosol from Asia and the Arctic to Japan. Rahn, K.A., et al, [1989, p.2597-2607, eng] **44-2270**
Snow disasters in the Tohoku district. Ito, T., [1989, p.52-56, jpn] **44-3439**

—Aomori City
On the characteristics of snowfall at Aomori City. Rikiishi, K., et al, [1989, p.253-264, jpn] **44-2354**

—Daisetsu Mountains
Snowmelt from perennial snowfield in Daisetsu Mountains, 1989. Yamada, T., et al, [1989, p.23-63, jpn] **44-3043**
Perennial snowfield in Daisetsu Mountains, 1989. Takahashi, S., et al, [1989, p.65-70, jpn] **44-3044**

—Fuji Mountain
Fundamental study on slush avalanche on the slope of Mt. Fuji. Dohi, N., et al, [1989, p.17-23, jpn] **44-2632**

—Hokkaido
Radar echoes of precipitating snow clouds in Japan. Kikuchi, K., et al, [1989, p.221-230, eng] **44-379**
Freezing of ports on Japan Sea in Hokkaido. Honma, F., et al, [1985, p.95-102, jpn] **44-2299**
Regional characteristics of the snow cover in Hokkaido. Akitaya, E., et al, [1985, p.213-218, jpn] **44-2318**
Disaster created by snow and ice in Hokkaido. Yamada, T., et al, [1988, p.179-184, jpn] **44-2681**
Climatological study on heavy snowfall in Hokkaido, Pt.2. Yamada, T., et al, [1988, p.185-189, jpn] **44-2682**
Problems on freezing at harbors in Hokkaido. Umezawa, N., et al, [1988, p.277-282, jpn] **44-2694**
Vertical profiles of snow cover on level land in Hokkaido, 1979-89. Kojima, K., et al, [1989, p.7-22, jpn] **44-3042**
Ice floes off Okhotsk coast of Hokkaido, 1989. Aota, M., et al, [1989, p.71-82, jpn] **44-3045**
Soil freezing of agricultural lands in Hokkaido. Toyokuni, F., [1989, p.104-114, eng] **44-3222**
Frost damage to roads in Hokkaido. Suzuki, T., et al, [1989, p.65-70, jpn] **44-3442**

Japan
—Hokkaido *(cont.)*
Survey of freezing depth throughout Hokkaido. Saito, T., et al, [1987, p.123-128, jpn] **44-3515**
Proposed road construction in Hokkaido for the 21st century. [1989, p.5-34, jpn] **44-3562**
Incidence of bad weather days at Hokkaido airports. Sugiyama, M., et al, [1989, p.205-210, jpn] **44-3632**
Frost damage to concrete structues in Hokkaido harbors. Ito, A., et al, [1989, p.241-246, jpn] **44-3634**
—Hokkaido Island
Variation in ice concentration off Hokkaido Island. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.161-175, jpn] **44-737**
—Honshu
Snow cover distribution in Honshu from satellite imagery. Muramatsu, I., et al, [1990, p.1-11, jpn] **44-3401**
—Nagaoka City
Snow removal and air conditioning system for Nagaoka City. Umemura, T., et al, [1989, p.265-274, jpn] **44-2355**
—Niigata Prefecture
Snowfall and tropospheric mid-level jet. Shiraki, M., [1988, p.1-2, eng] **44-1612**
Weather conditions at times of avalanches in Niigata Prefecture. Izumi, K., [1987, p.422-426, jpn] **44-2556**
—Sapporo
Snow cover observations in Sapporo, 1986-87. Akitaya, E., et al, [1988, p.1-9, jpn] **44-456**
Radiation measurements of snow season in 1988 in Sapporo. Kodama, Y., et al, [1988, p.27-33, jpn] **44-458**
Statistical analysis of pH in rain and snow. Watanabe, N., et al, [1988, p.389-397, eng] **44-1299**
System developments of snow removal in Sapporo. *Terashima, S., et al, [1988, p.174-178, jpn]* **44-2680**
Vertical profiles of snow cover on level land in Sapporo, 1988-89. Akitaya, E., et al, [1989, p.1-6, jpn] **44-3041**
Chemical studies of snow in Japan. Suzuki, K., [1989, p.14-26, eng] **44-3995**
—Sea of Okhotsk
Study of barotropic instability in the Sea of Okhotsk. Ohshima, K.I., et al, [1990, p.570-584, eng] **44-3691**
Ice-ocean eddies in the Sea of Okhotsk. Wakatsuchi, M., et al, [1990, p.585-594, eng] **44-3692**
—Soya Strait
Drift ice in the Soya Strait. Akagawa, M., [1985, p.77-78, jpn] **44-60**
Ocean waves in the region of the Soya Warm Current. Ohshima, K.I., [1988, p.117-129, jpn] **44-736**
Japan, Sea
Structure of a convergent cloud band over the Japan Sea in winter. Nagata, M., [1987, p.871-883, eng] **44-1303**
Convective snow band over Japan Sea, Part 2. Ikawa, M., [1988, p.13-43, eng] **44-1613**
Jets
See also Hydraulic jets
Joints (junctions)
Water and sewer service connections in permafrost areas of the Northwest Territories. Wilson, C.E., et al, [1989, p.188-196, eng] **44-1027**
Cold resistance of a seam in a high strength steel welded joint. Snisar', V.V., et al, [1988, 3p., eng] **44-1236**
Effect of residual stress on the cold-resistance and endurance of welded joints. Larionov, V.P., et al, [1990, p.891-896, eng] **44-3876**
Resistance of welded joints to crack propagation at low temperatures. Bondarovich, L.A., et al, [1990, p.38-43, rus] **44-4346**
Effect of stresses on technological strength of steels. Mikhailov, V.E., et al, [1990, p.150-153, rus] **44-4370**
Prevention of crack formation in T-joints during welding in winter. Savvinov, I.T., [1990, p.202-206, rus] **44-4381**
Strength of materials and welded parts of structures in cold weather. Khanukhov, Kh.M., et al, [1990, p.237-243, rus] **44-4390**
Fatigue resistance of steel structures in the Far North. Shul'ginov, B.S., [1990, p.248-253, rus] **44-4392**
Karst
Effect of karst on water resources in the Severskiy Donets basin. Gopchenko, E.D., et al, [1988, p.82-89, rus] **44-2127**
Karst denudation in Norway. Lauritzen, S.E., [1990, p.157-167, eng] **44-4418**
See also Thermokarst
Kerguelen Islands
Ocean drilling in Prydz Bay and Kerguelen Plateau. Sakai, H., [1988, p.21-26, jpn] **44-382**
Korea
Winter atmospheric circulation of Korea, stationary waves. Lee, D.K., et al, [1988, p.16-35, eng] **44-1447**
Tropospheric circulation and winter temperature in Korea. Kang, I.S., [1988, p.1-15, eng] **44-1448**
Winter atmospheric circulation of Korea, transient eddies. Lee, D.K., et al, [1988, p.1-21, eng] **44-1449**
Labor costs
See also Work time standards
Labor factors
Work scheduling on Canadian Coast Guard ships: physiological and psychological impacts. Boulard, R., et al, [1989, 17p., eng] **44-2835**
Laboratories
Annual report, 1988. [1988, 28p., eng] **44-98**
Unique new cold weather testing facility. Eaton, R.A., [1988, p.745-750, eng] **44-627**
Designing a new science facility for McMurdo Station. Haehnle, R.J., [1988, p.4-6, eng] **44-1313**
Data acquisition: first the FERF then the world. Knuth, K.V., *[1989, p.136-138, eng]* **44-1651**
25 years of the avalanche and mudflow control laboratory. Laptev, M.N., et al, [1989, p.94-96, rus] **44-2613**
Developments in ice stations of the US and other NATO countries. Stoliarov, N., [1989, p.72-73, rus] **44-2627**
Arctic Submarine Experimental Pool. Oblinger, L.P., [1989, p.244-248, eng] **44-3150**
Laboratory techniques
Aggregation of ice crystals. Kumar, P.P., [1989, p.382-387, eng] **44-1259**
Rapid frazil ice production in coastal polynya. Ushio, S., et al, [1989, p.117-126, eng] **44-1809**
Laboratory method of determining the frost heave of soils. Ganeles, L.B., et al, [1989, p.41-46, rus] **44-2150**
High-pressure freezing for the preservation of biological structure: theory and practice. Dahl, R., et al, [1989, p.165-174, eng] **44-2789**
Ice breaks and speckles in the frozen limelight. Grant, I., [1989, p.73, eng] **44-3077**
Device for removal of solid impurities from liquid nitrogen. Brownridge, J.D., [1989, p.70-71, eng] **44-3082**
Convective heat transfer research using a cryogenic environment. Clausing, A.M., [1990, p.335-340, eng] **44-3575**
Low-temperature test object temperature variations. Ostapenko, L.S., [1990, p.649-654, eng] **44-3899**
Measurement of thermal conductivity and heat capacity from 4 to 300 K. Kwok, R.S., et al, [1990, p.809-813, eng] **44-3907**
Solvent extraction for solute preconcentration from water. Leggett, D.C., et al, [1990, p.1355-1356, eng] **44-3922**
Labrador Sea
C-band SAR observations of marginal ice zone rheology in the Labrador Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1989, p.522-534, eng] **44-406**
Sea ice modeling relevant to the Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Ikeda, M., [1989, p.535-540, eng] **44-407**
Infrared snow cover detection by warming of sea ice/snow surface. Ikeda, M., [1989, p.552-560, eng] **44-409**
Labrador Sea wave and ice measurements, Mar. 1987. Thomas, W.L., [1988, 34p., eng] **44-698**
Lacustrine deposits
Lacustrine sedimentary record of ice-dammed Neoglacial Lake Alsek. Schmok, J.P., et al, [1989, p.2092-2105, eng] **44-2273**
Denudation rates in the Arctic estimated from lake sediments on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Svendsen, J.I., et al, [1989, p.153-168, eng] **44-2387**
Sedimentation in proglacial Ivory Lake, Southern Alps, New Zealand. Hicks, D.M., et al, [1990, p.26-42, eng] **44-2661**
Pb(210) and Cs(137) chronology of sediments from small, shallow arctic lakes. Hermanson, M.H., [1990, p.1443-1451, eng] **44-3628**
Water chemistry of the ultra-oligotrophic lake of New-Quebec Crater. Ouellet, M., et al, [1989, p.184-195, fre] **44-4011**
Effect of water depth on glaciolacustrine sedimentation. Fyfe, G.J., [1990, p.147-164, eng] **44-4475**
Lake bursts
Catastrophic outburst floods. Clague, J., [1987, p.18-21, eng] **44-1533**
Study on jökulhlaups (glacier outburst floods) of the Yarkant River. Chen, Y.N., et al, [1989, p.169-177, eng] **44-3167**
Debris flows and lake bursts from glaciers in China. Deng, Y.X., [1989, p.205-220, chi] **44-3892**
Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses: comment and reply. Kehew, A.E., et al, [1990, p.479-480, eng] **44-4144**
Lake effects
Lake-effect snowshowers. Horne, T.A., [1989, p.91, eng] **44-1818**
DDT II computerized lake-effect snow forecasts. Dockus, D.A., [1988, p.18-26, eng] **44-2088**
Inclusion of sensible heating in convective parameterization applied to lake-effect snow. Ellenton, G.E., et al, [1979, p.551-565, eng] **44-3748**
Lake ice
Winter cover of a high-mountain Mediterranean lake (Estany Redó, Pyrenees). Catalan, J., [1989, p.519-527, eng] **44-6**
Northern lakes and rivers. Mackay, W.C., ed, [1989, 112p., eng] **44-137**
Freeze-up and break-up of ice cover on small arctic lakes. Woo, M.Y., [1989, p.56-62, eng] **44-141**
Applied hydrology in the development of northern basins. [1988, 347p., eng] **44-232**
Ice conditions of the Finnish lakes in the year 2050. Kuusisto, E., [1988, p.245-252, eng] **44-253**
Ice thickness changes on Lake Hoare, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al, [1989, p.235-236, eng] **44-658**
Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in ice-covered lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al, [1989, p.237-240, eng] **44-659**
Marine meteorological and oceanographic products of the OPC (Revision 1). Feit, D.M., [1989, 89p., eng] **44-790**
How to reduce winter ice damage to marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1985, 2p., eng] **44-1064**
Understanding ice and its behavior in marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1985, 2p., eng] **44-1065**
Design and use of floating docks in lake ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1988, p.617-626, eng] **44-1178**
Climatic change data inferred from a frozen lake in Arctic Canada. Blake, W., Jr., [1989, p.41-54, eng] **44-1856**
Peak discharge from ice-dammed Ape Lake, British Columbia. Desloges, J.R., et al, [1989, p.349-354, eng] **44-1896**
Rare second year—lake ice cover in the Canadian High Arctic. Adams, W.P., et al, [1989, p.299-306, eng] **44-1932**
Ice cover effect on the hydraulics of impoundment reservoirs. Majewski, W., [1987, 132p., pol] **44-1940**
Crowd induced deflection of a lake ice cover. Sinha, N.K., [1990, p.161-167, eng] **44-2220**
Estimation of the maximal ice thickness in Ogawara Lake. Hirayama, K., et al, [1986, p.138-141, jpn] **44-2454**
Investigations of ice ride-up observed at Lake Ogawara. Sakamoto, N., et al, [1987, p.322-326, jpn] **44-2546**
Natural cold. Poplavskiĭ, V.A., [1989, 171p., rus] **44-2796**
Use of lake water temperature and ice cover as climatic indicators. Robertson, D.M., [1990, 355p., eng] **44-3270**
Role of thermal expansion of ice in forming lake shoreline profiles. Tesaker, E., [1987, p.249-257, eng] **44-3315**
Nearshore Great Lakes ice cover. Bolsenga, S.J., [1988, p.99-105, eng] **44-3502**
Modelling the thermal regime of a lake during the winter season. Sahlberg, J., [1988, p.151-159, eng] **44-3506**
Investigation of the LIZ-3 Dew Line Station water supply lake. Kovacs, A., [1990, 10p., eng] **44-3752**
Impact of global warming on Great Lakes ice cycles. Assel, R.A., [1989, p.5/1-5/30, eng] **44-4251**
Lake water
Characteristics and origin of hypersaline meromictic Lake Garrow. Ouellet, M., et al, [1989, p.215-234, eng] **44-87**
Winter water quality in lakes and streams. Calkins, D.J., et al, [1988, 8p., eng] **44-227**
Use of SPOT HRV data in the Corps of Engineers dredging program. Merry, C.J., et al, [1988, p.1295-1299, eng] **44-435**
Use of SPOT HRV data in a Corps dredging operation in Lake Erie. Merry, C.J., et al, [1987, p.49-58, eng] **44-946**
External water exchange in lakes of the USSR. Sorokin, I.N., [1988, 144p., rus] **44-1500**
Hydrodynamic model to calculate heat content of lakes. Sahlberg, J., [1987, 54p., eng] **44-1602**
Use of lake water temperature and ice cover as climatic indicators. Robertson, D.M., [1990, 355p., eng] **44-3270**
Investigation of the LIZ-3 Dew Line Station water supply lake. Kovacs, A., [1990, 10p., eng] **44-3752**
Water chemistry of the ultra-oligotrophic lake of New-Quebec Crater. Ouellet, M., et al, [1989, p.184-195, fre] **44-4011**
Hydrological regime of lakes in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Bigras, S.C., [1990, p.163-174, eng] **44-4049**
Lakes
Flooding hydrology of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., et al, [1989, p.41-49, eng] **44-490**
Freezing and thawing of tundra lakes. Brochu, M., [1988, p.127-128, fre] **44-1107**
External water exchange in lakes of the USSR. Sorokin, I.N., [1988, 144p., rus] **44-1500**
Effect of weather variability on the energy balance of a lake in the Hudson Bay lowlands, Canada. Bello, R., et al, [1990, p.98-107, eng] **44-2665**
Modelling the thermal regime of a lake during the winter season. Sahlberg, J., [1988, p.151-159, eng] **44-3506**
Pb(210) and Cs(137) chronology of sediments from small, shallow arctic lakes. Hermanson, M.H., [1990, p.1443-1451, eng] **44-3628**
Water sampling stations in AK as of Sep. 1988. Still, P.J., et al, [1989, 189p., eng] **44-3737**
Sub-ice springmelt water circulation in a small lake. Roberge, J., et al, [1989, p.298-302, eng] **44-4031**
Glacier recession and lake shrinkage in Central Asia. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1990, p.261-265, eng] **44-4206**
Effects of climate changes on the Laurentian Great Lakes levels. Croley, T.E., II, et al, [1989, p.4/1-4/34, eng] **44-4250**

See also: Frozen lakes; Glacial lakes; Icebound lakes; Limnology; Ponds; Reservoirs; Salt lakes; Thermokarst lakes

Laminar flow

Solidification blockage of laminar flow at the 90 degree bend of a pipe. Chida, K., et al, (1989, p.83-92, eng) **44-690**

Experimental studies on downward freezing of pure and saline water. Brewster, R.A., (1989, 168p., eng) **44-968**

Analysis of turbulent flow freezing transients. Thomason, S.B., et al, (1989, p.368-377, eng) **44-1009**

Laminar flow control leading edge glove flight test article. Pearce, W.E., et al, (1984, 112p., eng) **44-1405**

Laminar flow integration: flight tests status and plans. Wagner, R.D., et al, (1986, p.485-518, eng) **44-1406**

Solidification around a cylinder in laminar cross flow. Chiang, H., et al, (1989, p.322-327, eng) **44-2389**

Analysis of melting at the wall in laminar flow in a cylindrical channel. Chun, M.H., et al, (1990, p.443-454, eng) **44-4279**

Land development

Erosion and human land-use in the Orealven River valley, northern Sweden. Ivarsson, H., et al, (1988, p.137-150, swe) **44-94**

Land reclamation methods in Siberia. Maslov, B.S., (1989, p.40-44, rus) **44-2926**

Snowmelt in farmland development. Sawada, N., et al, (1989, p.115-118, jpn) **44-3631**

Forecasting of changes in natural conditions of West Siberia. Popov, A.I., ed, (1988, 233p. (Pertinent p.62-84, 101-168, 187-216), rus) **44-4411**

Land ice

Role of land ice and snow in climate. Kuhn, M.H., (1989, p.17-28, eng) **44-2782**

Fiord to deep sea sediment transfers along the northeastern Canadian continental margin: models and data. Andrews, J.T., (1990, p.55-70, eng) **44-3532**

Land reclamation

Advisability of using drying drums for reclamation of frozen soils. D'iakonov, P.IU., et al, (1989, p.53-55, rus) **44-2647**

Reclamation of cryogenic soils in the USSR. Uglanov, I.N., (1989, p.48-51, rus) **44-3553**

Forest reclamation and swamps in Karelia. Orlov, E.D., (1988, p.44-59, rus) **44-3705**

See also: Revegetation

Landform identification

See also: Terrain identification

Landforms

Geomorphology of the Pleistocene glaciation, Sichuan Province. Yi, C.L., (1989, p.76-81, chi) **44-653**

Environmental change of planet Mars demonstrated by landforms. Tricart, J.L.F., (1988, p.385-407, eng) **44-695**

Landforms and landform evolution in West Germany. Ahnert, F., ed, (1989, 347p., eng) **44-878**

Landforms due to glacial erosion in the Luojishan Mt. Liu, G.N., (1989, p.249-259, chi) **44-2420**

Role of spatial and temporal variations in glacier thermal regime. Mooers, H.D., (1990, p.243-251, eng) **44-3007**

Climatic change and permafrost: record from surficial deposits. Carter, L.D., (1990, p.43-53, eng) **44-3390**

Topography, microclimates and vegetation of eskers in Finland. Rikkinen, J., (1989, p.87-150, eng) **44-3616**

Classification of merged AVHRR and SMMR arctic data with neural networks. Key, J.R., et al, (1989, p.1331-1338, eng) **44-3777**

See also: Offshore landforms

Landing strips

See also: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways; Runways

LANDSAT

Remote sensing of snow in visible and near-infrared wavelengths. Dozier, J., (1989, p.527-547, eng) **44-50**

Recent glacial evolution in Valle Aurina (Pusteresi Alps). Della Ventura, A., et al, (1986, p.39-48, ita) **44-520**

Potential of SAR in a snow and glacier monitoring system. Rott, H., et al, (1986, p.25-35, eng) **44-1238**

Landscape development

Landscape-climatic changes in the late glacial period in USSR territory. Khotinskiĭ, N.A., (1989, p.39-47, rus) **44-1913**

Landscape types

Principles of landscape analysis. Preobrazhenskiĭ, V.S., et al, (1988, 191p., rus) **44-89**

Filtering and classification routines in land use imagery. Merry, C.J., et al, (1988, p.57-58, eng) **44-610**

Features of landscape differentiation in mountain glacier complexes. Kokarev, A.L., (1989, p.216-223, rus) **44-1398**

Landscape-geochemical analysis of frozen-taiga geosystems. Shchetnikov, A.I., (1989, 127p., rus) **44-2068**

Periglacial processes in Finnmark, Norway. Meier, K.D., (1987, 298p., ger) **44-2069**

Rock glacier landscapes in northern Tien Shan. Severskiĭ, E.V., (1989, p.109-117, rus) **44-3239**

See also: Alpine landscapes; Arctic landscapes; Deserts; Environments; Forest land; Forest tundra; Karst; Littoral zone; Ocean environments; Polar regions; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Subpolar regions; Taiga; Tundra

Landslides

Assessing and forecasting the stability of landslide slopes. Tikhvinskiĭ, I.O., (1988, 143p., rus) **44-35**

Destructive mass movements in high mountains: hazard and management. Eisbacher, G.H., et al, (1984, 230p., eng) **44-369**

Damage of glacier-related landslides, Karakoram, Himalaya. MacDonald, K.I., (1989, p.185-188, eng) **44-571**

Relation between landslides and snow. Shuzui, H., et al, (1988, p.13-18, jpn) **44-3436**

Character and magnitude of landslides, Ellesmere I. Lewkowicz, A.G., (1990, p.111-118, eng) **44-3651**

Landslide development in permafrost soils in Western Siberian tundra. Bolikhovskiĭ, V.F., et al, (1990, p.65-70, rus) **44-4534**

See also: Mudflows

Large unit construction

See also: Modular construction

Lasers

Diode-laser-doppler velocimeter and medium resolution turbulence cluster measurements. McPhee, M.G., (1985, 24p., eng) **44-1104**

Enhanced cold cloud clearing by pulsed CO2 lasers. Waggoner, A.P., et al, (1989, p.3039-3043, eng) **44-1196**

Ice breaks and speckles in the frozen limelight. Grant, I., (1989, p.73, eng) **44-3077**

Beam scattering measurements in young sea ice. Voss, K.J., et al, (1990, p.53-57, eng) **44-3818**

Laser measurement of chlorophyll-in-water in a marginal ice zone. Hoge, F.E., et al, (1989, p.67-76, eng) **44-3904**

Latent heat

Year of Bowen ratios over the frozen Beaufort Sea. Andreas, E.L., (1989, p.12,721-12,724, eng) **44-231**

Soil latent heat as a filter of the climate signal in permafrost. Riseborough, D.W., (1990, p.199-205, eng) **44-3663**

Wind-generated polynyas off the coasts of the Bering Sea islands. Kozo, T.L., et al, (1990, p.126-132, eng) **44-3835**

Lattice models

High-density structures and phase transition in an ionic model of H2O ice. Demontis, P., et al, (1989, p.2716-2718, eng) **44-288**

Latticed structures

Monte Carlo simulation of a kinetic Ising model for dendritic growth. Harris, R., et al, (1990, p.L567-L571, eng) **44-3955**

Laws

See also: Legislation

Layers

See also: Stratification

Leaching

Leaching of metal pollutants from well casings. Hewitt, A.D., (1989, 11p., eng) **44-1482**

Snow cover and maximum leachate discharge of a sanitary landfill. Ettala, M., (1986, p.187-202, eng) **44-1817**

Pedogenesis of paleosols on moraines, Nyalam, Xizang. Shen, Y.P., et al, (1989, p.269-278, chi) **44-2422**

Two component mixing during acid anion leaching during rain-on-snow events. Jones, H.G., et al, (1989, p.239-250, eng) **44-3038**

Meltwater solute concentrations at a forested site. Peters, N.E., et al, (1989, p.45-56, eng) **44-3998**

Lead iodide

Ice-forming capacity of anti-hail devices in a clear atmosphere. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, (1989, p.115-121, rus) **44-875**

Formation of ice crystals on a nonuniform surface. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, (1989, p.848-853, rus) **44-2570**

Leakage

Reduced winter leakage in gates with J-seals. Rand, J.H., et al, (1989, 3p., eng) **44-3794**

See also: Air leakage

Legislation

Gorbachev's Murmansk speech: the Soviet initiative and Western response. Scrivener, D., (1989, 75p., eng) **44-315**

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.3, (1989, 71p., eng) **44-471**

Good solution to the wilderness snow sensor problem. Brandow, C.A., (1989, p.108-117, eng) **44-510**

Maritime law problems in the Arctic Ocean. Fleischer, C.A., (1987, p.363-373, eng) **44-604**

United States arctic research plan biennial revision: 1990-1991. Brown, J., ed, (1989, 72p., eng) **44-746**

Arctic in world affairs. Young, O.R., (1989, 33p., eng) **44-1287**

Level

See also: Altitude; Sea level; Water level

Lichens

Glacial changes in the Tien Shan Mts. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, (1989, p.81-87, eng) **44-175**

Mountain meadow soils of alpine lichen wastelands, northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., (1985, p.71-73, eng) **44-683**

Factors affecting moss and lichen distribution in Canadian forest tundra. Robinson, A.L., et al, (1989, p.75-48, eng) **44-1202**

Lichen weathering as mass balance change indicator for an Alpine glacier. Mahaney, W.C., (1987, p.411-418, eng) **44-1453**

Lichen mortality due to late-lying snow: results of a transplant study. Benedict, J.B., (1990, p.81-89, eng) **44-2663**

Lichen growth rates for the northwest coast of Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Werner, A., (1990, p.129-140, eng) **44-4046**

Lidar

Lidar detection of leads in arctic sea ice. Schnell, R.C., et al, (1990, p.119-123, eng) **44-3833**

Recent measurements of sea ice topography in the eastern Arctic. Krabill, W.B., et al, (1990, p.132-136, eng) **44-3836**

Lidar-derived particle concentrations in plumes from arctic leads. Andreas, E.L., et al, (1990, p.9-12, eng) **44-4151**

Airborne laser profiling of ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Lewis, J.E., et al, (1989, p.1370-1379, eng) **44-4436**

Light effects

Significance of ice-covers for planktonic algae. Müller-Haeckel, A., et al, (1989, p.174-177, eng) **44-323**

Variations of artificial illumination in the Far North. Dubenskaia, V.F., et al, (1990, p.41-43, rus) **44-4485**

Light scattering

Infrared absorption features for tetrahedral ammonia ice crystals. West, R.A., et al, (1989, p.220-223, eng) **44-902**

Growth instabilities of the ice-water interface. Yeh, Y., (1982, 45p., eng) **44-1228**

Scattering properties of horizontally oriented ice crystal columns in cirrus clouds. Pt.I. Rockwitz, K.D., (1989, p.4103-4110, eng) **44-1838**

Graphitic carbon in snow. Srivastava, V., et al, (1989, p.151-160, eng) **44-1949**

Aerosol light absorption by soot in remote environments. Clarke, A.D., (1989, p.161-171, eng) **44-1950**

Light attenuation matrices for certain types of ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, (1987, p.361-363, eng) ***44-2058***

Concentrations of summer arctic hazes over Greenland and the North American Arctic. Ishizaka, Y., et al, (1989, p.149-159, eng) **44-2172**

Airborne and lidar measurements of tropospheric aerosol over Alert, Canada. Leaitch, W.R., et al, (1989, p.187-211, eng) **44-2175**

In-situ measurements of physical and chemical properties of arctic haze. Clarke, A.D., (1989, p.255-266, eng) ***44-2179***

Barrow surface aerosol: 1976-1986. Bodhaine, B.A., (1989, p.2357-2369, eng) **44-2251**

Droplet sizing instrumentation used for icing research. Hovenac, E.A., (1989, 53p., eng) **44-2808**

Water structure revealed by low-frequency Raman scattering. Rousset, J.L., et al, (1990, p.2150-2154, eng) **44-4026**

Light scattering at the surface of growing ice crystals. Mazur, P., et al, (1989, p.497-509, eng) **44-3693**

Scattering and absorption of light by sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, (1990, p.49-52, eng) **44-3817**

Beam scattering measurements in young sea ice. Voss, K.J., et al, (1990, p.53-57, eng) **44-3818**

Light transmission

Two-stream multilayer, spectral radiative transfer model for sea ice. Perovich, D.K., (1989, 17p., eng) **44-313**

NOGAP B.6: Vol.1: Beaufort Sea current measurements, March-August 1987. McCullough, D., et al, (1988, 19p., eng) **44-1475**

Refractive index structure parameter for a year over the frozen Beaufort Sea. Andreas, E.L., (1989, p.667-679, eng) **44-2091**

Installation of light-optical beacon equipment for navigation signals at Molodezhnaya Station. Kolodiazhnyĭ, V.A., (1989, p.120-125, rus) **44-3076**

Theoretical estimates of light reflection and transmission by spatially inhomogeneous and temporally varying ice covers. Perovich, D.K., (1990, p.45-49, eng) **44-3815**

Light reflection and transmission by sea ice covers. Perovich, D.K., (1990, p.9551-9567, eng) **44-4264**

Lighting

See also: Illuminating

Lightning

What makes thunderbolts zig and zag. Itagaki, K., (1988, p.22-27, eng) **44-416**

Lightweight concretes

Ice abrasion of high-strength lightweight concretes. Hoff, G.C., (1989, p.583-590, eng) **44-1118**

Improving the thermal properties of lightweight concretes. Fedorov, V.A., (1990, p.33-34, rus) **44-4484**

Limnology

Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in ice-covered lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al, (1988, p.227-240, eng) **44-659**

Carbonate deposits and sea ice advance, Ross Sea, Lawrence, M.J.F., et al, (1989, p.267-278, eng) **44-1110**

Arthrobacter isolates from soils of Schirmacher Ponds. Shivaji, S., et al, (1989, p.225-229, eng) **44-1865**

Limnology *(cont.)*
Analysis of control sites: limnology and glaciology. Final report. Young, T.C., et al, [1979, 160p., eng] **44-2742**
Water chemistry of the ultra-oligotrophic lake of New-Quebec Crater. Ouellet, M., et al, [1989, p.184-195, fre] **44-4011**
See also: Lakes
Linings
Artificial freezing for shaft sinking. Ma, Y.M., et al, [1989, p.20-33, chi] **44-647**
Case study on freezing pressure in a deep shaft. Chou, W.X., [1989, p.481-486, eng] **44-923**
Shaft lining and freezing wall in shaft sinking by freezing. Chou, W.X., [1989, p.487-490, eng] **44-924**
Liquid cooling
Fuel holdup and component diffusivity in a cooled cylindrical tank. Leo, A., et al, [1989, p.465-469, eng] **44-39**
Solidification blockage of laminar flow at the 90 degree bend of a pipe. Chida, K., et al, [1989, p.83-92, eng] **44-690**
Analysis of turbulent flow freezing transients. Thomason, S.B., et al, [1989, p.368-377, eng] **44-1009**
Production and storage of ice for cooling buildings. Wubben, E.A., et al, [1989, p.338-344, eng] **44-1525**
Solidification of an aqueous solution in a horizontal cylinder annulus. Christenson, M.S., et al, [1989, p.998-1005, eng] **44-1840**
Fluid mechanics of solidification. Huppert, H.E., [1990, p.209-240, eng] **44-4245**
Liquid phases
Scattering of a spheroidal ice/water particle. Hume, A.L., et al, [1989, p.351-357, eng] **44-367**
Thermal coefficients of a material through a two-phase Stefan problem. Stampella, M.B., et al, [1989, p.1407-1419, eng] **44-2060**
Density-functional theory of freezing for quantum systems: the Wigner crystallization. Senatore, G., et al, [1990, p.303-306, eng] **44-2121**
Calculation of the Auger spectrum of liquid water. Liegener, C.M., et al, [1988, p.2618-2623, eng] **44-2346**
Differential equation connected with the dendritic growth of crystals. Hammersley, J.M., et al, [1989, p.43-75, eng] **44-2395**
Velocity effects in unstable solidification. Strain, J., [1990, p.1-15, eng] **44-3165**
System NaCl-CaCl2-H2O: I. the ice liquidus at 1 atm total pressure. Oakes, C.S., et al, [1990, p.603-610, eng] **44-3365**
Analysis of melting in the presence of natural convection in the melt region. Sparrow, E.M., et al, [1977, p.520-526, eng] **44-3749**
Liquid solid interfaces
Propagation of long nonlinear waves in a ponderable fluid beneath an ice sheet. Il'ichev, A.T., et al, [1989, p.73-79, eng] **44-1519**
Simulation of planar instabilities during solidification. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1987, p.81-111, eng] **44-2280**
Fluid mechanics of solidification. Huppert, H.E., [1990, p.209-240, eng] **44-4245**
Analysis of melting at the wall in laminar flow in a cylindrical channel. Chun, M.H., et al, [1990, p.443-454, eng] **44-4279**
Liquids
Improved integral equation for supercooled liquids. Kambayashi, S., et al, [1990, p.1990-1996, eng] **44-3622**
See also: Frozen liquids
Liquified gases
Safety of liquid carbon dioxide storage vessels. Coleman, T., [1989, p.29-30, eng] **44-3696**
Lithology
Moraines: source of glaciological information. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1989, 236p., rus] **44-36**
Geological indicators of former glaciations in the middle Kolyma basin. Chanysheva, M.N., [1989, p.60-67, eng] **44-1003**
Hydrogeologic and geotechnical properties of pleistocene materials in Wisconsin. Muldoon, M.A., et al, [1988, 66p., eng] **44-1058**
Problems in engineering-geological research in the cryolithozone. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1989, 381p., rus] **44-1302**
Correlating glacial deposits in the European USSR using lithological data. Gafgalas, A.I., et al, [1989, p.179-185, rus] **44-1921**
Littoral zone
Effects of ice scour on marine algal assemblages. Heine, J.N., [1989, p.253-260, eng] **44-292**
Vegetated platforms of Lac a l'Eau Claire, subarctic Québec. Begin, Y., et al, [1989, p.39-50, fre] **44-1031**
Effects of ice jam on submersed macrophyte communities. Nichols, S.J., et al, [1989, p.2364-2370, eng] **44-1527**
Ice effects in tidal marsh development in Quebec, Canada. Dionne, J.C., [1989, p.171-210, eng] **44-3273**
Fluid to deep sea sediment transfers along the north-eastern Canadian continental margin: models and data. Andrews, J.T., [1990, p.55-70, eng] **44-3532**
Ice-pushed boulders on the shores of Gotland, Sweden. Philip, A.I. [1990, p.661-676, eng] **44-4487**
Loading
Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1990, p.266-284, eng] **44-2402**
See also: Unloading
Loads (forces)
State of the art: mechanical properties of frozen soil. Sadovskii, A.V., et al, [1989, p.443-463, eng] **44-920**
Frozen soil deformation and failure under different loading. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1989, p.465-471, eng] **44-921**
Shaft lining and freezing wall in shaft sinking by freezing. Chou, W.X., [1989, p.487-490, eng] **44-924**
Time dependent response of frozen soils subject to triaxial stress. Hampton, C.N., et al, [1989, 5 refs., eng] **44-934**
Pilot experiment to measure arctic pack-ice driving forces. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988, p.381-395, eng] **44-1156**
Bearing capacity of the foundations of offshore structures. Sekiguchi, K., [1988, p.415-429, eng] **44-1159**
Compressibility of sand-ice system. Youssef, H., [1988, p.497-506, eng] **44-1167**
Ultimate loads for corrugated-steel, barrel-type shell structures. Briassoulis, D., et al, [1987, 52p., eng] **44-1408**
State of the art of pavement response monitoring systems for roads and airfields. [1989, 401p., eng] **44-1636**
Instrumentation and pavement design. White, T., [1989, p.2-8, eng] **44-1637**
High speed data acquisition system for PCC pavement testing. Okamoto, P.A., [1989, p.128-135, eng] **44-1650**
State-of-the-art stress, strain and deflection measurements. Ullidtz, P., et al, [1989, p.148-161, eng] **44-1653**
Pavement design with the pavement pressuremeter. Briaud, J.L., et al, [1989, p.170-179, eng] **44-1655**
Monitoring pavement responses to traffic loads. Christison, J.T., [1989, p.180-185, eng] **44-1656**
Use of the multidepth deflectometer for deflection measurements. Scullion, T., et al, [1989, p.186-196, eng] **44-1657**
NDT in cold regions: a review of the state-of-the-art of deflection testing. Coetzee, N.F., et al, [1989, p.198-209, eng] **44-1658**
SASW method in determining moduli of pavements. Nazarian, S., [1989, p.210-225, eng] **44-1659**
Alaska's experiences with non-destructive testing. Connor, B., [1989, p.226-233, eng] **44-1660**
Testing of instrumented airfield pavements, Manitoba, Canada. Ganapathy, G.V., [1989, p.234-265, eng] **44-1661**
Application of field instrumentation and performance monitoring of rigid pavements. Rollings, R.S., et al, [1989, p.268-277, eng] **44-1662**
In-situ measurements in hot-mix asphalt pavements. Anderson, D.A., et al, [1989, p.278-285, eng] **44-1663**
SHRP prototype procedures for calibrating falling weight deflectometers. Richter, C.A., et al, [1989, p.296-303, eng] **44-1665**
Iowa Department of Transportation pavement instrumentation. Dankbar, R., [1989, p.304-307, eng] **44-1666**
Resilient modulus determination for frost conditions. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1989, p.320-333, eng] **44-1668**
Full scale pavement test international joint research. Dumont, A.G., et al, [1989, p.370-375, eng] **44-1672**
Experience of pavement instrumentation at TRRL. Addis, R.R., [1989, p.385-393, eng] **44-1674**
Construction of fully instrumented test pavements in North Carolina. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1989, p.394-401, eng] **44-1675**
Nonlinear response of undrained soil under unsymmetric loading. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1990, p.67-74, eng] **44-2208**
Ship icebreaking resistance with flooding water effect. Wang, S.L., et al, [1990, p.127-134, eng] **44-2215**
Crowd induced deflection of a lake ice cover. Sinha, N.K., [1990, p.161-167, eng] **44-2220**
Creep and relaxation behavior of floating ice structures. Kenny, J., et al, [1990, p.183-193, eng] **44-2223**
Dynamic analysis of a floating ice sheet undergoing vertical indentation. McGilvary, W.R., et al, [1990, p.195-203, eng] **44-2224**
Confined compressive test on multi-layer sea-ice. Yue, Q.J., et al, [1990, p.237-240, eng] **44-2229**
Fracture toughness of porous ice with and without particles. Smith, T.R., et al, [1990, p.241-246, eng] **44-2230**
Fracture experiments on S2 columnar freshwater ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al, [1990, p.247-252, eng] **44-2231**
Cyclic loading of saline ice: initial experimental results. Cole, D.M., [1990, p.265-271, eng] **44-2234**
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al, [1990, p.273-282, eng] **44-2235**
Response of a Beaufort Sea clay to monotonic and cyclic loading. McCarron, W.O., et al, [1990, p.329-336, eng] **44-2243**
Dynamics of tangential forces of frost heave in the Chita region. Elgin, B.B., [1985, p.50-54, rus] **44-2372**
Estimation of icebreaking resistance by ship motion simulation. Ishibashi, Y., [1984, p.L/1-L/10, eng] **44-3460**
Design method for icebreaker hull loads due to level icebreaking. St. John, J.W., et al, [1990, p.O/1-O/14, eng] **44-3477**
Snow cover effects on antarctic sea ice thickness. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1990, p.16-21, eng] **44-3810**
Subzero treatment of construction alloys. Pisarenko, G.S., et al, [1990, p.3-9, rus] **44-4339**
Evaluation of scaling effect in low-cycle fatigue. Dobrovol'skii, V.I., [1990, p.86-91, rus] **44-4356**
Studies of the localization of plastic flow of metals at low temperatures. Eremin, V.I., et al, [1990, p.96-101, rus] **44-4358**
Ultimate loads on fractured parts at low temperatures. Kostenko, N.A., et al, [1990, p.114-119, rus] **44-4362**
Effect of low-temperature strengthening on durability of structures. Kuranov, B.A., et al, [1990, p.120-125, rus] **44-4363**
Effects of roughness and thinning of weld rims on strength of structures. Roslanov, V.A., [1990, p.197-202, rus] **44-4380**
A method for evaluation of fracture resistance in metals. Savrasov, V.V., [1990, p.207-210, rus] **44-4382**
Cyclic strength of BrB2 alloy at temperatures of 293 and 77 K. Samarin, V.K., [1990, p.210-213, rus] **44-4383**
Elasticity tests under conditions of offset of the applied loads. Skripnik, N.V., [1990, p.219-224, rus] **44-4386**
Fatigue resistance of steel structures in the Far North. Shul'ginov, B.S., [1990, p.248-253, rus] **44-4392**
See also: Dynamic loads; Ice loads; Ice pressure; Pile load tests; Snow loads; Soil pressure; Static loads; Water pressure; Wind pressure
Loams
Soil freezing and soil water in sandy loam. Black, P.B., et al, [1989, p.2205-2210, eng] **44-2135**
Locks (waterways)
Rehabilitation of freeze-thaw damaged concrete lock walls. McDonald, J.E., [1987, 317p., eng] **44-1053**
Condition survey of lock number 7, Monongahela River. Final report. Stowe, R.L., [1987, 154p., eng] **44-1235**
Unconventional power sources for ice control at locks and dams. Nakato, T., et al, [1989, p.107-126, eng] **44-1771**
Methods to reduce ice accumulation on miter gate recess walls. Rand, J.H., et al, [1989, 5p., eng] **44-3793**
Loess
Reinforcing and stabilizing buildings on sagging loess soils. Gil'man, I.A.D., [1989, 159p., rus] **44-9**
Middle Wisconsinan climate fluctuations recorded in central Alaskan loess. Begét, J., [1990, p.3-13, eng] **44-3530**
Logging
See also: Electrical logging; Radioactive logging; Recording; Well logging
Logistics
Ship operations, 1986-1987. Marthaler, J.G., [1989, p.306-309, eng] **44-664**
Support for an arctic camp for 10 persons for 30 days. Final report. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1988, 22p., eng] **44-675**
Science support requirements in a modern icebreaker design. Hayes, R.M., [1988, p.507-518, eng] **44-1168**
JARE-28 winter activities, 1987. Ayukawa, M., [1989, p.234-268, jpn] **44-1471**
JARE-3C field work in Sör Rondane Mountains, 1988-1989. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1989, p.293-319, jpn] **44-1472**
Antarctic support operations, 1987-1988. Becker, R.A., [1988, p.219-221, eng] **44-2142**
U.S. Navy activities in Antarctica, 1987-1988. Fisher, D.D., [1988, p.222-224, eng] **44-2143**
Fifty million dollars of snow removal. Lazure, G.M., [1990, p.10,28, eng] **44-2756**
Five-stage snow removal plan. Hoover, T.R., [1989, p.12-13, eng] **44-2757**
Aircraft operation in the Arctic. Meanor, R.W., [1989, p.56-84, eng] **44-3138**
Requirements for multipurpose supply ships for the north. Bugakov, V.N., [1989, p.11-15, rus] **44-3213**
Operation Deep Freeze 89/90 end of season report. [1990, var.p., eng] **44-3327**
Space and airborne technology applications to antarctic operations. Thomson, R.B., ed, [1989, 159p., eng] **44-3444**
Long range forecasting
Direction toward improved streamflow forecasting in the Western mountains. Day, G.N., et al, [1989, p.79-89, eng] **44-507**
Long range forecasting by paleogeographic reconstruction of *avalanche activity*. Vashchalova, T.V., [1989, p.145-155, rus] **44-1583**
Forecasting multi-year variations in the thermal regime of soils. Skrisbin, P.N., et al, [1988, p.113-121, rus] **44-1969**

Forecasting ice cover load capacity, ice drift, and ice clearing in reservoirs. Lobovikova, Z.P., [1989, p.48-51, rus] 44-2929

Low temperature research

Low-temperature peformance of fast photomultipliers. McMillan, J.E., et al, [1989, p.377-382, eng] 44-119

Unique new cold weather testing facility. Eaton, R.A., [1988, p.745-750, eng] 44-627

Cold regions environmental engineering: tomorrow's challenges. Smith, D.W., [1989, p.134-142, eng] 44-1790

Freezing effects on terrestrial algae and cyanobacteria. Davey, M.C., [1989, p.29-36, eng] 44-1798

Summary of WINCRUISE II to the Antarctic Peninsula during June and July 1987. Quetin, L.B., et al, [1988, p.149-151, eng] 44-1907

Polar Research Board: Antarctic-related activities, July 1987 through June 1988. Smith, A.L., [1988, p.216-217, eng] 44-2140

Low-temperature effects on systems for composting explosives-contaminated soils. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1989, 18p., eng] 44-2847

Errors in the measurements of low temperatures by thermocouples. Fellmuth, V.B., et al, [1988, p.63-73, ger] 44-3572

Device for measuring low temperature properties of electrically conducting materials. Buravoi, S.E., et al, [1988, p.100-104, eng] 44-3591

Effect of residual stress on the cold-resistance and endurance of welded joints. Larionov, V.P., et al, [1990, p.891-896, eng] 44-3876

Climatic engineering. Coveney, D.B., [1990, p.70-79, eng] 44-3920

Low-viscosity marine fuel with improved low-temperature properties. Kondrasheva, N.K., [1990, p.422-424, eng] 44-3970

Elastomers for subzero oilfield use require careful property compromises. Pugh, T.L., [1990, p.12-16, eng] 44-4132

Strength of steel structures at low temperatures. Strizhalo, V.A., ed, [1990, 273p., rus] 44-4338

Subzero treatment of construction alloys. Pisarenko, G.S., et al, [1990, p.3-9, rus] 44-4339

Creep and mechanical performance of polymers at low temperatures. Askadskiĭ, A.A., et al, [1990, p.25-28, rus] 44-4343

Effect of ordered discreteness on the temperature dependence of strength characteristics of GTsK metals. Borisenko, V.A., et al, [1990, p.43-47, rus] 44-4347

Physics of alloys of titanium and zirconium at low temperatures. Briukhanov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.47-50, rus] 44-4348

Crack propagation in aluminum materials at low *temperature.* Grabar, I.G., [1990, p.69-73, rus] 44-4352

Studies of the localization of plastic flow of metals at low temperatures. Eremin, V.I., et al, [1990, p.96-101, rus] 44-4358

Calculation of temperature fields in low-temperature pipelines. Zvereva, T.V., et al, [1990, p.101-106, rus] 44-4359

Effect of low-temperature strengthening on durability of structures. Kuranov, B.A., et al, [1990, p.120-125, rus] 44-4363

Low-temperature durability of welded steel joints. Kurkin, S.A., et al, [1990, p.125-126, rus] 44-4364

Thermal stresses in a glass plate due to freezing and *heating.* Leonets, V.A., *et al,* [1990, p.130-135, *rus*] 44-4366

Physical and mechanical model of cold brittleness. Meshkov, Iu.IA., [1990, p.141-146, rus] 44-4368

Multicyclic fatigue of fluoroplastics at low temperatures. Muradkhanov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.157-160, rus] 44-4372

Mechanical properties of carbonic nickel steels at low temperatures. Perkas, M.D., et al, [1990, p.181-186, rus] 44-4377

Features of plastic deformation and failure of NT-50 cables. Pokhil, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.191-197, rus] 44-4379

Cyclic strength of BrB2 alloy at temperatures of 293 and 77 K. Samarin, V.K., [1990, p.210-213, *rus*] 44-4383

Metals at cryogenic temperatures under magnetic exposure. Strizhalo, V.A., et al, [1990, p.233-237, rus] 44-4389

Effect of phase conversion on viscosity of steels. Shternin, S.L., et al, [1990, p.243-247, rus] 44-4391

Stress-strain state in cylindrical pipes at low temperatures. Il'zevich, V.N., [1990, p.253-257, rus] 44-4393

Low temperature tests

AMERIEZ 1986: responses of under-ice fauna to low temperature and stress. Aarset, A.V., [1989, p.170-171, eng] 44-21

Cyclic endurance of steels at reduced temperatures. Zorin, E.E., et al, [1989, p.612-613, eng] 44-530

Improving low temperature startability of M113 vehicles. Stupich, E.F., et al, [1988, 226p., eng] 44-711

Calibration of thermocouples at low temperatures. Nikol'skiĭ, V.S., et al, [1989, p.58-59, eng] 44-903

Aircraft engine icing tests. Bartlett, C.S., [1988, 57p., eng] 44-961

Flexible pavement layer moduli from Dynaflect and FWD deflections. Badu-Tweneboah, K., et al, [1989, p.245-277, eng] 44-978

Bond strength in reinforced concrete at low temperatures. Van der Veen, C., et al, [1989, p.573-582, eng] 44-1117

Mechanical properties of concrete at low temperature. Lee, G.C., et al, [1989, p.591-594, eng] 44-1119

Thermal and dynamic response of concrete at low temperature. Marshall, A.L., et al, [1988, p.519-526, eng] 44-1169

Laboratory engine test study of motor oil flow properties in winter service. Johnson, R.S., [1984, p.6.81-6.93, eng] 44-1188

Low temperature pumpability of engine oils. Stambaugh, R.L., [1984, p.6.94-6.101, eng] 44-1189

Wax and low temperature engine oil pumpability. Rossi, A., [1985, p.768-776, eng] 44-1190

Compositional effects on the low temperature pumpability of engine oils. Alpine, G.A.M., et al, [1987, p.7.79-7.87, eng] 44-1193

Factors affecting the *low temperature pumpability of used* engine oils. May, C.J., et al, [1987, p.7.298-7.306, eng] 44-1194

Freezing characteristics of ethylene glycol solution. Fukusako, S., et al, [1989, p.303-309, eng] 44-1204

Graphite-epoxy composites subjected to low temperatures. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1989, p.429-435, eng] 44-1206

Mechanical properties of A286 alloy at cryogenic temperatures. Kohno, M., et al, [1988, p.85-88, jpn] 44-1312

Fiber composite materials in an arctic environment. Dutta, P.K., [1989, p.216-225, eng] 44-1412

Low temperature starting of diesel engines using timed spark discharge. Dale, J.D., et al, [1985, 10p., eng] 44-1794

Low temperature starting of a diesel engine. Dale, J.D., et al, [1984, 80p., eng] 44-1795

Cold climate effects on the properties of polyester wound plastic. Gerasimov, A.A., et al, [1989, p.653-658, eng] 44-1871

Fatigue strength of polymer films at subzero temperature. Parfeev, V.M., et al, [1988, p.685-693, eng] 44-1881

Strength of fiberglasses and organoplastics under low climatic temperatures. Kuz'min, S.A., *et al,* [1989, p.49-53, eng] 44-1882

Thermal expansion of structure-H clathrate hydrates. Tse, J.S., [1990, p.25-32, eng] 44-2772

Dielectric study on pure and KOH-doped tetrahydrofuran clathrate hydrates. Yamamuro, O., et al, [1990, p.33-44, eng] 44-2773

Heat capacity and glass transition of ethylene oxide clathrate hydrate. Yamamuro, O., et al, [1990, p.45-58, eng] 44-2774

Low temperature characteristics of engineered asphalts. Anderson, K.O., et al, [1988, p.292-310, eng] 44-2843

Low temperature performance characteristics of elastomers. Thoman, R.A., Jr., [1989, 8p., eng] 44-2853

Investigation into the frost susceptibility of sandy soils. Wolfe, S.A., [1986, 52p., eng] 44-2949

Low temperature effects on tribotechnical properties of coated surfaces. Gamulia, G.D., et al, [1989, p.60-65, eng] 44-3009

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of lattice dynamics in Dianin's compound clathrate. Bernhard, T., et al, [1990, p.2178-2186, eng] 44-3027

Thermal conductivity, *heat capacity and diffusivity of* rubbers from 60 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al, [1990, p.116-121, eng] 44-3103

Test apparatus for measurement of heat capacity of cryogenic materials from 77 to 300 K. Pattanayak, S., et al, [1990, p.122-126, eng] 44-3104

Fatigue strength of concrete beams at low temperatures. Ohlsson, U., et al, [1990, p.195-203, eng] 44-3105

Evolution of fracture behaviour of saturated concrete in the low temperature range. Maturana, P., et al, [1990, p.827-834, eng] 44-3106

Behavior of polymer-modified bitumens at low temperatures. Kopsch, H., [1990, p.10-13, ger] 44-3304

Low temperature effect on flexural behavior of a cement composite. Currie, B., et al, [1989, p.149-152, eng] 44-3413

Deformation of steel at low temperatures. Koval'chuk, B.I., et al, [1989, p.56-59, eng] 44-3880

Low-temperature test object temperature variations. Ostapenko, L.S., [1990, p.649-654, eng] 44-3899

Low temperature effect on the damping properties of polymer glue. Yakovlev, A.P., et al, [1990, p.681-684, eng] 44-3900

Metallurgical approach to brittle-to-ductile-transition temperature. Huang, Z., [1990, p.185-194, eng] 44-3954

Fracturing in austenitic steel and nickel alloy at low temperatures. Aleksenko, E.N., et al, [1990, p.16-21, rus] 44-4341

Effect of deformation on steel sensitivity to stresses. Antropov, N.P., et al, [1990, p.21-25, rus] 44-4342

Test methods for crack-resistance of structural steels under dynamic load. Basko, E.M., et al, [1990, p.28-32, rus] 44-4344

Effect of heat treatment, chemical composition and anticorrosive coatings on the threshold of cold brittleness of structural steels. Belkin, L.M., et al, [1990, p.33-38, *rus*] 44-4345

Resistance of welded joints to crack propagation at low temperatures. Bondarovich, L.A., et al, [1990, p.38-43, rus] 44-4346

Diagrams of structural strength of steels with respect to cold brittleness. Vikulin, A.V., et al, [1990, p.51-56, rus] 44-4349

Role of alloying in changing properties of steels at low temperatures. Volosevich, P.IU., et al, [1990, p.56-61, rus] 44-4350

Specific energy for the destruction of 10Kh2GM steels at low temperatures. Guliaev, V.P., et al, [1990, p.78-81, rus] 44-4354

Effects of temperature and magnetic field on structures. Dzenzerskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1990, p.81-86, rus] 44-4355

Engineering of thermoplastics at cryogenic temperatures. Drozdov, V.V., [1990, p.91-95, rus] 44-4357

Defect resistance of steels at low temperatures. Zlenko, G.P., et al, [1990, p.106-110, rus] 44-4360

Effect of low temperature on fracture resistance of steels. Kashtalian, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.110-113, rus] 44-4361

Ultimate loads on fractured parts at low temperatures. Kostenko, N.A., et al, [1990, p.114-119, *rus*] 44-4362

Resistance of welded joints to viscous and brittle failure. Leushin, I.G., et al, [1990, p.135-140, rus] 44-4367

Crack resistance of pipe welds. Mindlin, V.G., et al, [1990, p.146-150, rus] 44-4369

Effect of stresses on technological strength of steels. Mikhailov, V.E., et al, [1990, p.150-153, rus] 44-4370

Effect of low temperature and hydrogen on destruction of steel joints. Mikhailov, V.E., et al, [1990, p.153-157, *rus*] 44-4371

Steel strengthening by electric current at cryogenic temperatures. Novogrudskiĭ, L.S., [1990, p.167-172, rus] 44-4374

Low-temperature strengthening of materials. Ostash, O.P., et al, [1990, p.176-181, rus] 44-4376

Features of alloy metal welds at low temperatures. Polushkin, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.186-191, rus] 44-4378

Effects of roughness and thinning of weld rims on strength of structures. Roslanov, V.A., [1990, p.197-202, rus] 44-4380

Effects of cryogenic media on fatigue resistance in steels. Silin, P.N., et al, [1990, p.215-219, rus] 44-4385

Elasticity tests under conditions of offset of the applied loads. Skripnik, N.V., [1990, p.219-224, rus] 44-4386

Effect of low temperatures on deformation of construction materials. Skripnik, IU.D., et al, [1990, p.224-229, rus] 44-4387

Determination of low-temperature strengthening of aluminum alloys. Stepanov, G.A., et al, [1990, p.229-233, rus] 44-4388

Cyclic durability of *Nb-Cu* in the temperature range of 293-4.2 K. IAkovenko, L.F., [1990, p.261-264, rus] 44-4395

Elasto-plastic fracture characterization of paving materials at low temperatures. Mahboub, K., [1990, p.210-218, eng] 44-4471

Lubricants

Switch to multi-vis. [1988, p.70-71, eng] 44-753

Lubes boost economy. [1988, p.72-73, eng] 44-754

Laboratory engine test study of motor oil flow properties in winter service. Johnson, R.S., [1984, p.6.81-6.93, eng] 44-1188

Low temperature pumpability of engine oils. Stambaugh, R.L., [1984, p.6.94-6.101, eng] 44-1189

Wax and low temperature engine oil pumpability. Rossi, A., [1985, p.768-776, eng] 44-1190

Compositional effects on the low temperature pumpability of engine oils. Alpine, G.A.M., et al, [1987, p.7.79-7.87, eng] 44-1193

Factors affecting the low temperature pumpability of used engine oils. May, C.J., et al, [1987, p.7.298-7.306, eng] 44-1194

Differential-scanning calorimetry study of low-temperature *properties of oils and gases.* Skrabina, T.G., et al, [1989, p.179-183, eng] 44-2276

Low temperature pumpability studies in a heavy duty diesel engine. Pt. 2. Machleder, W.H., et al, [1989, 16p., eng] 44-2851

Requirements of diesel engine oil as it relates to low temperature operation. Roth, R.G., [1989, 12p., eng] 44-2854

Cold starting capabilities of lubricants in diesel engines. Marusson, M.A., et al, [1989, 11p., eng] 44-2855

Army arctic engine oil performance in high ambient temperatures. Lestz, S.J., et al, [1989, 14p., eng] 44-2856

Low-temperature pumpability of U.S. Army diesel engine oils. Frame, E.A., et al, [1989, 18p., eng] 44-2857

Low temperature effects on tribotechnical properties of coated surfaces. Gamulia, G.D., et al, [1989, p.60-65, eng] 44-3009

Effect of polyester thickeners on low-temperature properties of phosphate fluids. Barabanova, G.V., et al, [1990, p.352-354, eng] 44-3203

Lubricants *(cont.)*
Marketer constructs indoor bulk storage site for lubricants. [1989, p.27-28, eng] **44-3250**
Luminescence
See also: Thermoluminescence
Machinery
Operating reclamation machinery in cold conditions. Handbook. Surikov, V.V., [1989, 239p., rus] **44-51**
Prospects for winter maintenance machines and equipment. Tampo, T., [1988, p.20-24, fin] **44-751**
Designing for extreme cold. Raines, A., [1947, p.103-106, eng] **44-1186**
Research on machines and structures suitable for cold regions. Larionov, V.P., [1986, p.139-150, eng] **44-1730**
Advances in winter maintenance techniques. Farquhar, B., [1984, p.1631, eng] **44-2062**
Magnetic properties
Middle Wisconsinan climate fluctuations recorded in central Alaskan loess. Begét, J., [1990, p.3-13, eng] **44-3530**
Magnetic resonance
Electromagnetic noise collection in the Arctic. Scarzello, J.F., et al, [1989, p.260-265, eng] **44-3152**
See also: Nuclear magnetic resonance
Magnetic surveys
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1987. Thorning, L., et al, [1988, p.70-72, eng] **44-486**
Effects of temperature and magnetic field on structures. Dzenzerskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1990, p.81-86, rus] **44-4355**
Metals at cryogenic temperatures under magnetic exposure. Strizhalo, V.A., et al, [1990, p.233-237, rus] **44-4389**
Using magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice. Matveev, V.S., et al, [1990, p.85-90, rus] **44-4543**
Magnetism
See also: Geomagnetism
Maintenance
Bibliography of patents for sleds and sledding (1970-1988). [1988, 41p., eng] **44-795**
Arctic offshore pipeline installation and operation. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1989, p.405-413, eng] **44-2745**
Alaska starts repairing miles of corroded pipes. Bloomberg, R., [1990, p.35-36, eng] **44-3048**
See also: Road maintenance; Subgrade maintenance; Winter maintenance
Manuals
Construction in water: manual. Godes, E.G., et al, [1989, 527p. (Pertinent p.97-110, 439-448), rus] **44-3360**
Manufacturing
Snowfighters given new options in deicers. [1989, p.53, eng] **44-769**
Refinery/additive technologies and low temperature pumpability. Rossi, A., [1988, p.3.970-3.980, eng] **44-4246**
Mapping
Using large-scale mapping to study arctic tundra vegetation. Kholod, S.S., [1989, p.61-71, rus] **44-37**
Transient processes sounding method for searching and mapping cryopegs. Nim, IU.A., et al, [1989, p.112-125, rus] **44-157**
Compiling a map of suprapermafrost ground water in Yakutsk ASSR. Tolstikhin, O.N., et al, [1989, p.125-132, rus] **44-158**
Mapping suprapermafrost ground water in loose deposits of plains. Ponomareva, O.E., [1989, p.132-139, rus] **44-159**
Use of Kosmos-1500 satellite radar images to study the distribution and the dynamics of sea ice. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1989, p.382-390, eng] **44-183**
Radar maps of the Arctic and Antarctic using data from the Kosmos-1500 satellite and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1989, p.434-451, eng] **44-185**
Monitoring of snow cover and surface runoff in Greenland by use of NOAA-AVHRR satellite data. Sōgaard, H., et al, [1988, p.179-188, eng] **44-247**
On the value of long-term satellite passive microwave data sets for sea ice/climate studies. Parkinson, C.L., [1989, p.9-20, eng] **44-293**
Snow-avalanche maps for use by the Norwegian Army. Lied, K., et al, [1989, p.170-174, eng] **44-568**
Avalanche risk on walking tracks in Fiordland, New Zealand. Owens, I.F., et al, [1989, p.231-236, eng] **44-580**
Mapping seasonal soil freezing and thawing within the USSR. Tumel', N.V., et al, [1989, p.30-37, rus] **44-619**
Landsat image of the Karakoram Mountains. Mi, D.S., et al, [1988, p.21-22, chi] **44-631**
Yearbook, fiscal year 1988 [1989, 134p., eng] **44-657**
Mapping freeze/thaw boundaries with SMMR data. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al [1989, 28p., eng] **44-713**
Scales for the Valday glaciation of the Barents Sea shelf. Dunaev, N.N., et al, [1989, p.1437-1441, rus] **44-979**
Experimental mapping of the flow field behind a glaze ice shape. Spring, S.A., [1988, 84p., eng] **44-991**
Estimating snow cover parameters on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1989, p.111-122, rus] **44-1579**
Avalanche regime of mountain pass roads and mapping avalanche hazards. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al, [1989, p.210-220, rus] **44-1591**
Topography and surface features of Larsen Ice Shelf. Ridley, J.K., et al, [1989, p.299-310, eng] **44-1890**
Permafrost mapping at Schefferville, Quebec. Granberg, H.B., [1989, p.249-269, eng] **44-2131**
Composing hydrological maps using space photography data. Chalmaev, L.V., et al, [1989, p.38-42, rus] **44-2522**
Methods of producing a map of the seasonal freezing and thawing of soils. Vostokova, A.V., et al, [1989, p.50-55, rus] **44-2523**
Provision of hydrometeorological information to the rescue expedition on board the icebreaker *Vladivostok*. Krutskikh, B.A., et al, [1989, p.40-51, rus] **44-2821**
Alaska interim land cover mapping program—final report. Fitzpatrick-Lins, K., et al, [1989, 10p., eng] **44-2951**
Engineering geological mapping. Gruzdov, A.V., ed, [1989, 118p., rus] **44-3706**
Geological and tectonic cartography of the Arctic. Pogrebitsky, IU.E., et al, [1990, p.337-342, eng] **44-4103**
Cartographic modeling of snow avalanche path location within Glacier National Park, Montana. Walsh, S.J., et al, [1990, p.615-621, eng] **44-4472**
See also: Infrared mapping; Sensor mapping; Soil mapping; Stereomapping
Maps
Calculation of normal runoff in glacier-covered areas. Pettersson, L.E., [1988, p.95-103, eng] **44-239**
Changes in the glacier cover of Severnaya Zemlya in the twentieth century. Govorukha, L.S., et al, [1987, p.300-305, eng] **44-2055**
Geomorphological map of the Northern Foothills in Terra Nova Bay. Baroni, C., [1987, p.195-211, eng] **44-3246**
Large scale mapping of the Borg Massif. Brunk, K., [1989, 102p., ger] **44-3328**
See also: Charts; Geological maps; Meteorological charts; Topographic maps
Marginal ice zone
See also: Ice edge
Marine atmospheres
Atmospheric boundary layer in Greenland Sea marginal ice zone. Dinkler, K.L., [1988, 65p., eng] **44-843**
Marine biology
Autumn Conference of the Japanese Oceanographic Society, Sendai, Japan, Oct. 2-6, 1985. Summaries of the lectures. [1985, 327p., jpn] **44-56**
Heterotrophic bacteria under fast ice at Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al, [1985, p.200, jpn] **44-61**
Heterotrophic bacteria under fast ice near Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al, [1989, p.329-333, eng] **44-463**
Natural and artificial antifreeze proteins. Arai, S., et al, [1986, p.137-144, jpn] **44-1344**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.9. Beaufort Sea. Woods, S.M., et al, [1987, 394p., eng] **44-1459**
Summary of WINCRUISE II to the Antarctic Peninsula during June and July 1987. Quetin, L.B., et al, [1988, p.149-151, eng] **44-1907**
Proceedings. [1989, 637p., eng] **44-3427**
Role of ice margins and polynyas in high latitude ecosystems. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1989, p.121-144, eng] **44-3428**
Ecological features of the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., [1989, p.327-365, eng] **44-3429**
Northern Svalbard waters. Strömberg, J.O., [1989, p.402-426, eng] **44-3430**
Biological effect of oceanographic variations in the Iceland Sea. Stefánsson, U., et al, [1989, p.427-455, eng] **44-3431**
Marine biological assessment in the Arctic using remote sensing. Gower, J.F.R., et al, [1989, p.490-509, eng] **44-3432**
Microbial ecosystems of Antarctica. Vincent, W.F., [1988, 304p., eng] **44-3711**
Sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma?*. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1990, p.86-92, eng] **44-3824**
Microorganisms concentrated by frazil ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1990, p.92-96, eng] **44-3825**
Macrofauna of Canadian arctic fjords. Dale, J.E., et al, [1989, p.331-358, eng] **44-3941**
Marine deposits
Ice beds in ice-marine sediments as a product of cryogenic diagenesis. Danilov, I.D., [1989, p.1201-1203, rus] **44-163**
Role of gas hydrates in the cryolithogenesis of marine deposits. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1988, p.1-12, eng] **44-593**
Proximal glacial-marine tills deposited from a stagnant ice-sheet. Drozdowski, E., [1988, p.119-126, eng] **44-1855**
Glacial-marine sedimentation. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1989, 127p., eng] **44-2939**
Sedimentation in the Barents Sea. Lavrushin, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.82-90, rus] **44-3065**
Marine controls on modern sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., [1989, p.121-153, eng] **44-3934**
Biogenic sedimentation in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1989, p.155-179, eng] **44-3935**
Seismic reflection studies of sediments in the Ross Sea. Karl, H.A., [1989, p.205-223, eng] **44-3936**
Glaciomarine sedimentation in the Barents Sea. Elverhöi, A., et al, [1989, p.225-250, eng] **44-3937**
Glacigenic sediments in the Barents Sea. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1989, p.251-272, eng] **44-3938**
Glacial sedimentation along the eastern Canadian margin. Josenhans, H.W., et al, [1989, p.273-300, eng] **44-3939**
Sediment deposition in glacier-influenced fjords. Syvitski, J.P.M., [1989, p.301-329, eng] **44-3940**
Macrofauna of Canadian arctic fjords. Dale, J.E., et al, [1989, p.331-358, eng] **44-3941**
Glacimarine sediments of the Alaska shelf and fjords. Powell, R.D., et al, [1989, p.359-390, eng] **44-3942**
Glacimarine sediments in the Gulf of Alaska. Carlson, P.R., [1989, p.391-416, eng] **44-3943**
Pleistocene glaciomarine deposits on Baldwin Peninsula, Alaska. Huston, M.M., et al, [1990, p.111-114, eng] **44-4173**
See also: Sediments
Marine geology
Morphodynamics of the Wadden Sea. Ehlers, J., [1988, 397p., eng] **44-371**
Evaluating seismic data recorded from an ice island in the Arctic Ocean. Cox, T.P., [1987, 219p., eng] **44-1874**
Quaternary paleoecology and geology of the seas of northern Europe. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1989, 114p., rus] **44-1910**
Late Quaternary development of the Champlain Sea basin. Gadd, N.R., ed, [1988, 312p., eng] **44-4449**
History of the northwestern arm of the Champlain Sea. Barnett, P.J., [1988, p.25-36, eng] **44-4452**
Champlain Sea subwash fan at St. Lazare, Quebec. Burbidge, G.H., et al, [1988, p.47-61, eng] **44-4454**
Marine meteorology
Oceanographic and climatological atlas of Bristol Bay. Final report. Wise, J.L., et al, [1987, 192p., eng] **44-674**
Atlas of oceanographic information for Norton Sound, Alaska. Final report. Ostrom, J.E., et al, [1987, 143p., eng] **44-679**
Marine meteorological and oceanographic products of the OPC (Revision 1). Feit, D.M., [1989, 89p., eng] **44-790**
Atmospheric radon and dust over Greenland Sea. Bressan, D.J., et al, [1973, p.74-77, eng] **44-952**
Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea*; Vol.1: Environmental data. St. John, J.W., et al, [1986, 487p., eng] **44-1075**
Mesoscale meteorology of the Norton Sound region. Kozo, T.L., [1988, p.163-181, eng] **44-1137**
Structure of a convergent cloud band over the Japan Sea in winter. Nagata, M., [1987, p.871-883, eng] **44-1303**
Sea ice and climate. [1987, 104p., eng] **44-1606**
Lidar detection of leads in arctic sea ice. Schnell, R.C., et al, [1990, p.119-123, eng] **44-3833**
Remote sensing of ocean surface winds with the special sensor microwave/imager (SSM/I). Goodberlet, M.A., et al, [199., p.209-213, eng] **44-3852**
Meteorology of polar oceans. Brown, R.A., [1990, p.1-46, eng] **44-3975**
Marine transportation
Arctic marine transport and ancillary technologies. Frankel, E.G., [1988, p.100-129, eng] **44-1121**
Canadian arctic marine transportation. Stuart, W.J.H., et al, [1988, p.130-152, eng] **44-1122**
Simulating ice conditions and ship transits through ice. Kotras, T.V., [1987, 57p., eng] **44-1269**
Transportation system in Siberia. Egan, D.M., [1987, 77p., eng] **44-1278**
Transport organization during the extended navigation period. Atlas, B.A., et al, [1989, 125p., rus] **44-1752**
Work scheduling on Canadian Coast Guard ships: physiological and psychological impacts. Boulard, R., et al, [1989, 17p., eng] **44-2835**
Arctic marine transportation program, 1979 to 1986. Technical summary. Zahn, P.B., et al, [1988, Var p., eng] **44-3407**
Sea transport in ice-covered waters. Varsta, P., [1988, 22p., eng] **44-3409**
Propulsion power of an ice going tanker ship. Takekuma, K., et al, [1984, p.B.1-B.12, eng] **44-3451**
Ice conditions along Alaskan marine transportation routes. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1990, p.R.1-R.8, eng] **44-3480**
Overview of the Canadian Arctic Shipping Pollution Prevention Regulations. McCallum, J.S., [1990, p.U.1-U.8, eng] **44-3482**
Revised navigation control system for CASPPR based on ice regimes. Lapp, D.J., et al, [1990, p.V.1-V.15, eng] **44-3483**
Arctic operations in the western part of the Soviet Arctic. Beletskiĭ, V.V., [1989, p.1515-1524, eng] **44-4447**
Canadian Coast Guard icebreakers keeping Canada moving through winter ice. [1989, p.16-18, eng] **44-4467**

Markers
Movement of debris on a high Andean talus. Pérez, F.L., [1988, p.77-99, eng] 44-692
Marking
See [also]: Isotopic labeling
Mars (planet)
Isidis basin: site of ancient volatile-rich debris layer. Grizzaffi, P., et al, [1989, p.358-381, eng] 44-378
Environmental change of planet Mars demonstrated by landforms. Tricart, J.L.F., [1988, p.385-407, eng] 44-695
Planetary geosciences, 1988. Zuber, M.T., et al, [1989, 113p., eng] 44-791
Middle Martian atmosphere. Jaquin, R.F., [1989, 135p., eng] 44-962
Water on Mars. Carr, M.H., [1987, p.374-375, eng] 44-1414
Some models related to fossil ice lenses on Mars. Costard, F., [1987, p.243-251, fre] 44-1452
Inventory of water on Mars. Carr, M.H., [1988, p.71-80, eng] 44-1678
Structural inhomogeneities of the Martian cryolithosphere. Kuz'min, R.O., et al, [1989, p.121-133, eng] 44-1679
Early environment and its evolution on Mars: implications for life. McKay, C.P., et al, [1989, p.189-214, eng] 44-1768
Evidence for residual CO2 frost on the Martian south polar cap. Paige, D.A., et al, [1990, p.1319-1335, eng] 44-2284
Seasonal recession of Mars' south polar cap in 1986. James, P.B., et al, [1990, p.1337-1341, eng] 44-2285
Color and albedo of the south polar layered deposits on Mars. Herkenhoff, K.E., et al, [1990, p.1343-1358, eng] 44-2286
Year-to-year instability of the Mars south polar cap. Jakosky, B.M., et al, [1990, p.1359-1365, eng] 44-2287
Martian polar cap: radiative effects of ozone, clouds, and airborne dust. Lindner, B.E., [1990, p.1367-1379, eng] 44-2288
Transport of dust to high northern latitudes in a Martian polar warming. Barnes, J.R., [1990, p.1381-1400, eng] 44-2289
Sublimation and transport of water from the north residual polar cap on Mars. Haberle, R.M., et al, [1990, p.1423-1437, eng] 44-2290
Role of water ice clouds in the Martian hydrologic cycle. James, P.B., [1990, p.1439-1445, eng] 44-2291
Simulations of the general circulation of the Martian atmosphere 1. Polar processes. Pollack, J.B., et al, [1990, p.1447-1473, eng] 44-2292
Mars atmospheric D/H: consistent with polar volatile theory?. Jakosky, B.M., [1990, p.1475-1480, eng] 44-2293
H2O grain size and the amount of dust in Mars' residual north polar cap. Kieffer, H.H., [1990, p.1481-1493, eng] 44-2294
Winter frost at Viking Lander 2 site. Svitek, T., et al, [1990, p.1495-1510, eng] 44-2295
Martian dust particles as condensation nuclei: mineralogical factors. Gooding, J.L., [1986, p.56-74, eng] 44-2396
Composition of condensate observed at Viking Lander 2 site on Mars. Hart, H.M., et al, [1986, p.134-142, eng] 44-2397
Rocks and soil of the martian surface. Sidorov, IU.I., et al, [1989, 222p., rus] 44-2797
General overview of the surface of Mars pt.3. Jöns, H.P., [1990, p.131-164, ger] 44-3411
Marshes
See [also]: Swamps
Mass balance
Fram Strait ice flux calculations and associated arctic ice conditions. Englebretson, R.E., et al, [1989, p.61-67, eng] 44-297
Process-based model of snow drifting. Pomeroy, J.W., [1989, p.237-240, eng] 44-581
Net mass balance of Crary Ice Rise. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1989, p.370-377, eng] 44-1898
Velocity, heat budget and mass balance, Anvers Island ice cap. Casassa, G., [1989, p.341-352, eng] 44-2765
Effect of frozen soil on erosion--a model approach. Botterweg, P.F., [1990, p.135-144, eng] 44-2976
Ice sheet mass balance variations. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1990, p.3517-3531, eng] 44-3069
Expected sea-level rise from climatic warming in the Antarctic. Budd, W.F., [1988, p.74-82, eng] 44-3356
Snow cover energy and mass balance model in a balsam fir forest. Barry, R., et al, [1990, p.1079-1092, eng] 44-4130
Arctic Ocean multi-year ice balance, 1979-82. Rothrock, D.A., et al, [1990, p.252-255, eng] 44-4204
See [also]: Glacier mass balance
Mass flow
Multiphase flows in porous media. Morel-Seytoux, H.J., [1987, p.103-174, eng] 44-307
Flow of granular materials. Savage, S.B., [1989, p.241-266, eng] 44-1090
Friction loss through a uniform snow layer. Yen, Y.C., [1990, p.83-90, eng] 44-3542
Mass transfer
Modeling the transport of chromium (VI) in soil columns. Selim, H.M., et al, [1989, p.996-1004, eng] 44-67
Snow cover distribution and glacier mass transfer. Krenke, A.N., [1989, p.27-34, rus] 44-332
Mass transfer of Tien Shan glaciers. Mikhalenko, V.N., [1989, p.86-92, rus] 44-341
Mass and heat transfer during frost growth. Sami, S.M., et al, [1989, p.158-165, eng] 44-441
Environmental change of planet Mars demonstrated by landforms. Tricart, J.L.F., [1988, p.385-407, eng] 44-695
General report on frost action in soil. Slunga, E., et al, [1989, p.415-417, eng] 44-917
Stress-strain behavior and heat-mass transfer of frozen soil. Razbegin, V.N., [1989, p.419-424, eng] 44-918
Mathematical model of heat and mass transfer in stratified snow. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1989, p.69-72, rus] 44-1574
Effect of freezing on mass and heat transfer in porous media. Eldin, N.N., et al, [1990, p.177-185, eng] 44-2981
Parametric analysis of self-freezing in an initially wet porous medium. Fey, Y.C., et al, [1988, p.147-155, eng] 44-3930
Mass transfer during ice particle collisions in planetary rings. McDonald, J.S.B., et al, [1989, p.167-179, eng] 44-3969
Mass transfer coefficient for ice sublimation under forced convection. Sakly, M., et al, [1989, p.633-644, fre] 44-4417
See [also]: Permafrost mass transfer
Materials
Graphite-epoxy composites subjected to low temperatures. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1989, p.429-435, eng] 44-1206
New welding procedure for icebreaker hulls. Toyosada, M., et al, [1986, p.199-210, eng] 44-2063
Effects of sub-freezing temperatures on graphite/epoxy composite materials. Tsotsis, T.K., [1989, p.438-439, eng] 44-2591
High-pressure freezing for the preservation of biological structure: theory and practice. Dahl, R., et al, [1989, p.165-174, eng] 44-2789
Surface influence on adhesion of ice. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1989, p.111-114, eng] 44-3010
Multipurpose sled of the mountain rescue patrol. Emin, R., [1990, p.25-26, fre] 44-3415
Structural dynamics of electro-impulse de-icing on the Lear Fan Kevlar composite leading edge. Paramasivam, T., et al, [1985, p.4.768-4.776, eng] 44-4241
Kilpisjärvi project: case study of cold-regions research in Finland. McFadden, T., [1990, p.69-84, eng] 44-4488
Geosynthetic reinforcement of paved road embankments on polygonal ground. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1990, p.102-112, eng] 44-4490
Mathematical analysis
See [also]: Analysis (mathematics)
Mathematical models
Exothermic model of percolation zone in a glacier. Cai, B.L., et al, [1989, p.312-314, eng] 44-289
Statistical forecast model for Libby Basin, Montana. Wortman, R.T., [1989, p.100-107, eng] 44-509
Low-relief topographic enhancement in a Landsat snow-cover scene. Eyton, J.R., [1989, p.105-118, eng] 44-524
Numerical simulation of microphysical processes in cumulonimbus Pt.1. Hu, Z.J., et al, [1988, p.471-489, eng] 44-527
Two-dimensional numerical hailcloud model. Xu, H.B., et al, [1989, p.200-211, eng] 44-529
Secondary frost heave in freezing soils. Fowler, A.C., [1989, p.991-1008, eng] 44-531
Comparison of three models of avalanche dynamics. Gubler, H., [1989, p.82-89, eng] 44-553
Studies of granular avalanche flow. Hutter, K., et al, [1989, p.109-116, eng] 44-557
Mathematical model for instability in snow gliding motion. Nohguchi, Y., [1989, p.211-214, eng] 44-576
Microwave scattering models and basic experiments. Fung, A.K., [1989, 32p., eng] 44-785
Stress-strain behavior and heat-mass transfer of frozen soil. Razbegin, V.N., [1989, p.419-424, eng] 44-918
Mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials. Piper, D., et al, [1989, p.569-570, eng] 44-939
Mathematical model for river ice processes. Lal, A.M.W., [1989, 243p., eng] 44-970
Sea spray icing on marine structures. Vefsnmo, S., et al, [1988, p.571-579, eng] 44-1174
Flow simulation in the Weddell Sea. Fettweis, M., et al, [1989, 69p., eng] 44-1351
Air sea interactions in coastal zone, deep sea formation and katabatic wind. Gallée, H., et al, [1989, 40p. + 21p., eng] 44-1352
Estimate of permafrost sensitivity to change in global thermal regime. Anisimov, O.A., [1989, p.65-69, eng] 44-1561
Estimation of melt rate in seasonally snow-covered mountainous areas. Moussavi, M., et al, [1989, p.249-263, eng] 44-1682
Numerical simulation of glacial periods. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1989, p.1336-1341, rus] 44-1757
Practical instructions for calculating stationary soil temperature fields. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, [1988, 51p., rus] 44-1938
Model of sea ice cover in the arctic basin. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1988, p.96-116, rus] 44-1939
Remote sensing of snow and evapotranspiration. Schmugge, T., ed, [1985, 167p., eng] 44-1999
Models of surface wave transformation in an ice-covered sea. Tkachenko, V.A., et al, [1988, p.41-46, rus] 44-2281
Models of ocean processes. Vinogradov, M.E., ed, [1989, 365p., rus] 44-2282
Sensitivity and uncertainty analysis of a short-term sea ice motion model. Thomson, N.R., et al, [1990, p.1713-1739, eng] 44-2359
Heat and moisture transfer in the seasonal thawing of frozen soils. Permiakov, P.P., et al, [1989, p.828-832, eng] 44-2381
Mathematical model of the ocean boundary layer under drifting melting ice. Svensson, U., et al, [1990, p.161-171, eng] 44-2791
Modelling water temperature beneath river ice covers. Marsh, P., [1990, p.36-44, eng] 44-3000
Parametric study of icebreaking bow forms. Carter, D., [1990, 87p., eng] 44-3198
Algorithm for extraction of ice-thickness data from short pulse radar signals. Riek, L., et al, [1990, p.137-145, eng] 44-3394
Glacier's bottom conditions, rheology, and stationary ice cover flow. Larina, T.B., [1989, p.73-79, rus] 44-3496
Resolution of a two dimensional Stefan problem. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1990, p.143-150, fre] 44-3656
Mathematical model of temperature changes in concrete pavements. Adkins, D.F., et al, [1990, p.349-358, eng] 44-3869
Mathematical modelling of deformation mechanisms in ice. Santaoja, K., [1990, 215p. + appends., eng] 44-3958
Unfrozen water content and hydraulic conductivity of frozen soil. Black, P.B., [1990, 7p., eng] 44-3987
Numerical modeling of passive microwave O2 observations over precipitation. Gasiewski, A.J., et al, [1990, p.217-235, eng] 44-4128
Modeling of meltwater infiltration in subfreezing snow. Illangasekare, T.H., et al, [1990, p.1001-1012, eng] 44-4129
Snow cover energy and mass balance model in a balsam fir forest. Barry, R., et al, [1990, p.1079-1092, eng] 44-4130
Stable isotope precipitation model. Fisher, D.A., [1990, p.65-71, eng] 44-4164
Model for interpreting the field evidence of past ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1990, p.208-210, eng] 44-4195
Shortwave radiation and open water in models of sea ice decay. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1990, p.242-246, eng] 44-4202
Asynchronous coupling of ice-sheet and atmospheric forcing models. Pollard, D., et al, [1990, p.247-251, eng] 44-4203
Numerical modelling of frost and thaw penetration. Sheng, D.C., [1990, 103p., eng] 44-4423
See [also]: Computerized simulation
Meadow soils
Hydrothermal problems of frozen soils. Savvinov, D.D., ed, [1988, 126p., rus] 44-1958
Moisture regime of cultivated frozen flood-plain meadow soils. Baishev, S.I., [1988, p.30-37, rus] 44-1961
Biological activity of frozen meadow-chernozem soils in the Amga River valley. Volotovskaia, T.N., et al, [1988, p.37-40, rus] 44-1962
Thermal conductivity coefficient of frozen chernozem-meadow soils. Mandarov, A.A., et al, [1988, p.76-86, rus] 44-1965
Measurement
Radar backscattering from artificially grown sea ice. Bredow, J., et al, [1989, p.259-264, eng] 44-8
Snow-radar: an efficient tool for areal snow pack assessments. Killingtveit, Å., et al, [1988, p.145-157, eng] 44-244
Uncertainties in streamflow measurement under winter ice conditions . A case study: the Red River at Emerson, Manitoba, Canada. Pelletier, P.M., [1988, p.269-292, eng] 44-255
Thermal runoff to seas of the Arctic Ocean. Elshin, IU.A., [1989, p.448-452, eng] 44-286
Scattering of a spheroidal ice/water particle. Hume, A.L., et al, [1989, p.351-357, eng] 44-367
Methane flux time series for tundra environments. Whalen, S.C., et al, [1988, p.399-409, eng] 44-374
Determination of regional sources of aerosol black carbon in the Arctic. Kahl, J.D., et al, [1989, p.327-330, eng] 44-388
Implications of ice surface features for SAR backscatter signatures. Drinkwater, M.R., [1989, p.501-513, eng] 44-404
Measurement of the path-averaged turbulent surface heat flux. Andreas, E.L., [1988, p.219-220, eng] 44-421
Automated collection of water-quality and discharge data on streams. Sturges, D.L., et al, [1989, p.122-125, eng] 44-512
Snowpack changes at a low elevation site. Kattelmann, R., et al, [1989, p.141-144, eng] 44-517

Measurement *(cont.)*

By the numbers on snow or ice. Spence, C., [1988, p.18-20, eng] **44-758**

Multiple reflections across a linear discontinuity in surface albedo. Barker, H.W., et al, [1989, p.203-214, eng] **44-759**

Electromagnetic induction remote sensing of sea ice thickness. Echert, D.C., [1986, 47p., eng] **44-787**

Estimating snow moisture reserve and soil humidity from cosmic rays. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, [1988, p.163-165, eng] **44-1105**

Full-scale measurement of sea ice forces on a jacket structure. Shi, Q.Z., et al, [1988, p.337-344, eng] **44-1151**

Friction panel measurements in icebreaking ship tests. Liukkonen, S., [1989, p.251-253, eng] **44-1198**

Lichen weathering as mass balance change indicator for an Alpine glacier. Mahaney, W.C., [1987, p.411-418, eng] **44-1453**

Measurement of snowflake size and falling velocity by image processing. Muramoto, K., et al, [1989, p.48-54, eng] **44-1801**

Physical properties of carbonate rocks. Bondarenko, A.T., et al, [1989, p.121-128, rus] **44-2053**

Variations of Italian glaciers, 1985-1986. *Zanon, G.*, comp, [1987, p.229-276, ita] **44-2097**

Estimates of antarctic precipitation. Bromwich, D.H., [1990, p.627-629, eng] **44-2104**

Meteorology and haze structure during AGASP-II, Pt. 2. Bridgman, H.A., et al, [1989, p.49-70, eng] **44-2167**

Aerial measurements of optical depth of arctic haze. Dutton, E.G., et al, [1989, p.71-79, eng] **44-2168**

Anthropogenic aerosols and gases in the lower troposphere at Alert, Canada in April 1986. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1989, p.101-127, eng] **44-2170**

Concentrations of summer arctic hazes over Greenland and the North American Arctic. Ishizaka, Y., et al, [1989, p.149-159, eng] **44-2172**

Contributions of burning of carbonaceous materials to arctic haze over Greenland. Radke, L.F., et al, [1989, p.161-167, eng] **44-2173**

Airborne and lidar measurements of tropospheric aerosol over Alert, Canada. Leaitch, W.R., et al, [1989, p.187-211, eng] **44-2175**

On the transfer of stratospheric ozone into the troposphere near the North Pole. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1989, p.245-253, eng] **44-2178**

PAN over the Arctic; observations during AGASP-2 in April 1986. Bottenheim, J.W., et al, [1989, p.301-316, eng] **44-2182**

Barrow surface aerosol: 1976-1986. Bodhaine, B.A., [1989, p.2357-2369, eng] **44-2251**

Measurements of hazes in polar airmasses. Radke, L.F., et al, [1989, p.2417-2430, eng] **44-2255**

Boundary layer ozone depletion during AGASP-II. Mickle, R.E., et al, [1989, p.2443-2449, eng] **44-2257**

Absence of eruptive particles in arctic aerosols. Sievering, H., et al, [1989, p.2495-2499, eng] **44-2262**

Test of Newton's inverse-square law in the Greenland ice cap. Ander, M.E., et al, [1989, p.985-988, eng] **44-3083**

Algorithm for extraction of ice-thickness data from short pulse radar signals. Rick, L., et al, [1990, p.137-145, eng] **44-3394**

Sea ice thickness versus impulse radar time-of-flight data. Kovacs, A., et al, [1990, p.91-98, eng] **44-3543**

Laboratory measurements of optical beams in young sea ice. Schoonmaker, J.S., et al, [1989, p.1606-1613, eng] **44-3625**

Millimeter-wave backscatter characteristics of multilayered snow surfaces. Narayanan, R.M., et al, [1990, p.693-703, eng] **44-3695**

Method for measuring snow depth using fine-resolution radars. Lei, G., et al, [1989, p.151-158, eng] **44-3897**

Radar backscatter measurements over saline ice. Gogineni, S., et al, [1990, p.603-615, eng] **44-3901**

Computerized methods to analyze variations in airborne snow water equivalence estimates. Carroll, S.S., et al, [1990, p.35-46, eng] **44-3983**

Comparison of measurements of snowfall by radar using an S-band and an X-band transmitter. Giguere, A., [1989, p.92-98, eng] **44-4001**

Darcy permeability of fine-grained compact snow. Sommerfeld, R., et al, [1989, p.121-128, eng] **44-4005**

Snowpack water losses during melt in a deciduous forest. Buttle, J., et al, [1989, p.267-271, eng] **44-4025**

Surface radiation budget components measured over arctic sea ice. Bauer, P., et al, [1989, p.295-297, eng] **44-4044**

Comparison of melt energy computations and ablatometer measurements on melting ice and snow. Munro, D.S., [1990, p.153-162, eng] **44-4048**

Determination of thermal conductivity in freezing moist soils. Jacobs, H.R., et al, [1990, p.355-361, eng] **44-4243**

Internal wave activity in the arctic marginal ice zone. Eckert, E.G., et al, [1990, p.9569-9574, eng] **44-4333**

Field frost heave measurement and prediction during periods of seasonal frost. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1990, p.393-397, eng] **44-4412**

See also: Acoustic measurement; Electrical measurement; Flow measurement; Geothermometry; Height finding; Photogrammetry; Photometry; Radiometry; Sampling; Sounding; Spectroscopy; Temperature measurement; Underwater geothermal measurement; Velocity measurement, Well logging

Measuring instruments

Uncertainties in streamflow measurement under winter ice conditions. A case study: the Red River at Emerson, Manitoba, Canada. Pelletier, P.M., [1988, p.269-292, eng] **44-255**

Wet deposition and snowpack monitoring. Hess, B.C., et al, [1988, 134p., eng] **44-1085**

Evaluation of the Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station power source. Esper, J., [1988, p.18-19, eng] **44-1314**

Devices measuring deformations and stresses in ice fields. Smirnov, V.M., et al, [1989, 5p., eng] **44-1499**

TsPZ snowdrift gages and results of their testing. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1989, p.95-101, rus] **44-1577**

Cold regions weather data systems. Bates, R.E., et al, [1989, p.139-145, eng] **44-1652**

NDT in cold regions: a review of the state-of-the-art of deflection testing. Coetzee, N.F., et al, [1989, p.198-209, eng] **44-1658**

Case studies in application of pavement instrumentation. Bentsen, R.A., et al, [1989, p.376-384, eng] **44-1673**

Experience of pavement instrumentation at TRRL. Addis, R.R., [1989, p.385-393, eng] **44-1674**

Construction of fully instrumented test pavements in North Carolina. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1989, p.394-401, eng] **44-1675**

Evaluations of the Rosemount Icing Detector. Baumgardner, D., et al, [1989, p.971-979, eng] **44-1725**

Measuring the thermophysical properties of frozen soils. Zaltsev, V.S., [1986, p.165-169, eng] **44-1728**

Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1989, p.127-132, eng] **44-1810**

Laboratory method of determining the frost heave of soils. Ganeles, L.B., et al, [1989, p.41-46, rus] **44-2150**

Thermocompressive method of testing frozen soils by thawing. Orzhekhovskiĭ, IU.R., [1989, p.46-52, rus] **44-2151**

NOAA WP-3D instrumentation and flight operations on AGASP-II. Schnell, R.C., et al, [1989, p.3-16, eng] **44-2165**

Calibration of a wire device for measuring supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1989, p.961-970, eng] **44-2189**

Recommendations for selecting apparatus for thermometric systems. Pakulin, V.A., [1985, p.68-76, rus] **44-2376**

General aspect of correction of errors in precipitation measurements abroad. Yang, D.Q., [1989, p.177-183, chi] **44-2413**

Instrumental simultaneous determination of ship speed and ice cover characteristics. Tarashkevich, V.N., et al, [1989, p.100-108, rus] **44-2829**

Ice penetrating arctic oceanographic buoy (AOB). Selsor, H.D., [1989, p.101-103, eng] **44-3140**

Sea ice thickness measurement. Kovacs, A., et al, [1989, p.394-424, eng] **44-3159**

Development of an underwater frazil-ice detector. Daly, S.F., et al, [1990, p.77-82, eng] **44-3541**

Device for measuring low temperature properties of electrically conducting materials. Buravoi, S.E., et al, [1988, p.100-104, eng] **44-3591**

Water and ice content in the active layer. Fortier, R., et al, [1990, p.263-269, fre] **44-3671**

Remote water-temperature measurement. Daly, S., [1989, 6p., eng] **44-3792**

Biological instrumentation for underice studies in the Arctic. Herman, A.W., [1988, p.49-53, eng] **44-3803**

Snow-surface temperature analysis. Bates, R.E., et al, [1989, p.109-116, eng] **44-4003**

Ice forces measured by two-dimensional ice force panels. Wessels, E., et al, [1989, p.1428-1439, eng] **44-4440**

Piezocone calibration and accuracy for soft soil investigation. Mulabdić, M., et al, [1990, 62p., eng] **44-4461**

See also: Airborne radar; Barometers; Borehole instruments; Calorimeters; Cloud height indicators; Dynamometers; Evaporimeters; Frigorimeters; Hygrometers; Magnetometers; Meteorological instruments; Moisture meters; Nucleus counters; Penetrometers; Photometers; Precipitation gages; Probes; Psychrometers; Radiation measuring instruments; Snow pillows; Snow survey tools; Strain measuring instruments; Thermistors; Thermocouples; Thickness gages

Mechanical ice prevention

See also: Ice removal

Mechanical properties

Mechanics of damage in rate-sensitive construction materials. Sunder, W.S., et al, [1987, 120p., eng] **44-719**

Breakup of antarctic fast ice. Crocker, G.B., et al, [1989, p.61-76, eng] **44-829**

Durability of particulate grouts for isolation of low-level radioactive wastes. Okonkwo, I.O., [1989, 490p., eng] **44-965**

Physical processes in peat bogs. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1989, 284p., rus] **44-1034**

Investigation into the post-stable behavior of a tube array in cross-flow. Lever, J.H., et al, [1989, p.457-465, eng] **44-1536**

Interaction between an ice field and a system of cylindrical piles. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1988, p.170-174, eng] **44-1868**

Fatigue strength of polymer films at subzero temperature. Parfeev, V.M., et al, [1988, p.685-693, eng] **44-1881**

New welding procedure for icebreaker hulls. Toyosada, M., et al, [1986, p.199-210, eng] **44-2063**

Frost bursting: a violent expression of frost action in rock. Michaud, Y., et al, [1989, p.2075-2080, eng] **44-2272**

In situ determination of creep properties of sea ice with the pressuremeter. Murat, J.R., et al, [1989, p.575-594, eng] **44-2644**

Fate and transport of contaminants in frozen soils. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1990, p.202-211, eng] **44-2984**

Continuous motion of a ship in ridged ice. Tunik, A.L., [1984, p.M/1-M/9, eng] **44-3461**

Ice cutters for mobility of offshore drilling structures. Slocum, R.W., [1984, p.N/1-N/9, eng] **44-3462**

Creep and mechanical performance of polymers at low temperatures. Askadskiĭ, A.A., et al, [1990, p.25-28, rus] **44-4343**

Physical and mechanical model of cold brittleness. Meshkov, IU.IA., [1990, p.141-146, rus] **44-4368**

Multicyclic fatigue of fluoroplastics at low temperatures. Muradkhanov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.157-160, rus] **44-4372**

Mechanical properties of carbonic nickel steels at low temperatures. Perkas, M.D., et al, [1990, p.181-186, rus] **44-4377**

Features of plastic deformation and failure of NT-50 cables. Pokhil, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.191-197, rus] **44-4379**

Elasticity tests under conditions of offset of the applied loads. Skripnik, N.V., [1990, p.219-224, rus] **44-4386**

See also: Avalanche mechanics; Ice mechanics; Rock mechanics; Snow mechanics; Soil mechanics

Mechanical tests

Fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stress. Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1989, p.258-263, eng] **44-1200**

Analytical models of local concrete-steel bond at low temperature. Huang, X.P., et al, [1989, p.159-171, eng] **44-1760**

Subice suction corer for sampling epontic ice algae. Welch, H.E., et al, [1988, p.562-568, eng] **44-1863**

Strength of fiberglasses and organoplastics under low climatic temperatures. Kuz'min, S.A., et al, [1989, p.49-53, eng] **44-1882**

Evaluation of a water jet barrier in ice conditions. Laperrière, F., [1989, p.8-11, eng] **44-2429**

Correlation of results of plate and compression tests on frozen soils under thawing. Sorokin, V.A., et al, [1990, p.160-161, eng] **44-3257**

Curing and strength characteristics of cold setting Ciment Fondu grout. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1990, p.349-356, eng] **44-3681**

Evaluation of the Caterpillar Challenger tractor for use in Antarctica. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1989, 12p. + figs., eng] **44-3762**

Icebreaker midbody resistance--phase 2: beam variation. Baker, D., et al, [1990, 176p., eng] **44-3769**

Elastic visco-plastic modelling of a frozen sand using equivalent time. Yin, J.H., et al, [1990, p.133-139, eng] **44-3799**

Low-temperature test object temperature variations. Ostapenko, L.S., [1990, p.649-654, eng] **44-3899**

Double torsion test applied to fine grained and freshwater columnar ice and sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1988, 12p., eng] **44-3950**

Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1989, p.1/1-1/18, eng] **44-3984**

Hydraulically actuated test frame for the field determination of ice flexural properties. Demuth, M.N., et al, [1989, p.242-246, eng] **44-4021**

Some exploratory tests on circular and sidewall ACIB concepts. Colbourne, B., et al, [1989, p.39-55, eng] **44-4134**

Ice strength indexer--phase III. Baker, D.N., [1990, 56p. + append., eng] **44-4140**

Pressuremeter creep testing in ice: calibration and test procedures. Kjartanson, B.H., et al, [1990, p.3-9, eng] **44-4147**

Meetings

Annual report, 1988. [1988, 28p., eng] **44-98**

Ninth All-Union Glaciological Symposium in Tbilisi. Ushakov, A.I., [1989, p.209-224, rus] **44-358**

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.3. [1989, 71p., eng] **44-471**

Congress of engineering geologists, hydrogeologists and geocryologists. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1989, p.3-20, rus] **44-1252**

Congress of engineering geologists, hydrogeologists and geocryologists. Trofimov, V.T., [1989, p.88-91, rus] **44-1342**

Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No 2. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1989, 182p., eng] **44-1799**

Results of the Conference of Arctic-Rim Countries, Leningrad, Dec. 1988. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1989, p.104-110, eng] 44-2439
Saving the North: notes from an international symposium on geocryology. Kiiuchnikova, L.P., [1989, p.16-23, rus] 44-2655
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.3. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1990, 114p., eng] 44-3544
Proceedings of the Fifth Canadian Permafrost Conference, 1989. [1990, 424p., eng] 44-3635
Proceedings of the International Radiation Symposium, 1988. [1989, 653p., eng] 44-4040

Melting

Thermal coefficients of a material through a two-phase Stefan problem. Stampella, M.B., et al, [1989, p.1407-1419, eng] 44-2060
Mathematical model of the ocean boundary layer under drifting melting ice. Svensson, U., et al, [1990, p.161-171, eng] 44-2791
Surface melting. Frenken, J.W.M., [1990, p.2-7, eng] 44-3574
Analysis of melting in the presence of natural convection in the melt region. Sparrow, E.M., et al, [1977, p.520-526, eng] 44-3749
Contribution to the theory of melting. Carmesin, H.O., [1990, p.4349-4357, eng] 44-3787
Study of water saturated porous media in the presence of convection. Chellaiah, S., [1988, 196p., eng] 44-4499

See [also]: Artificial melting; Defrosting; Glacier melting; Ice melting; Snow melting; Thawing

Melting points

Melting of ice in silica pores. Drost-Hansen, W., et al, [1989, p.1439-1441, eng] 44-1858
Melting behavior of fluid inclusions in halite crystals Davis, D.W., et al, [1990, p.591-601, eng] 44-3364
Liquid-absent aqueous fluid inclusions and phase equilibria in the system *CaCl2-NaCl-H2O*. Schiffries, C.M., [1990, p.611-619, eng] 44-3366
Phase changes in aqueous solutions. Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, [1990, p.61-68, fre] 44-3644
Monte Carlo study of melting of a model bulk ice. Han, K.K., [1989, 89p., eng] 44-4283

Meltwater

Controls on sedimentation in a late Devensian ice-dammed lake, Achnasheen, Scotland. Benn, D.I., [1989, p.31-42, eng] *44-83*
Snowmelt and water percolation in snow and firn. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1989, p.11-18, eng] 44-167
Hour-to-hour snowmelt rates and lysimeter outflow during an entire ablation period. Martinec, J., [1989, p.19-28, eng] 44-168
Variations of and runoff from glaciers in China. Wang, Z.T., [1989, p.45-52, eng] 44-171
Subglacial meltwater discharge in a tidewater glacier environment. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1989, p.265-281, eng] 44-218
Applied hydrology in the development of northern basins. [1988, 347p., eng] 44-232
Resident time of meltwater in different zones of small basins. Bengtsson, L., [1988, p.131-136, eng] 44-242
Meteorological effects on snowmelt runoff, Caucasus. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1989, p.160-164, rus] 44-354
On the generation of stream runoff in till soils. Rodhe, A., [1989, p.1-8, eng] 44-375
Trace metals in meltwater from the Rhône glacier. Lum-Shue-Chan, K., [1981, p.286-295, eng] 44-418
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Cantley, Quebec. Sharpe, D.R., et al, [1989, p.1011-1020, eng] 44-434
Particulate and dissolved matter in snowmelt runoff. Puigdefábregas, J., et al, [1986, p.69-80, eng] 44-485
Snowpack changes at a low elevation site. Kattelmann, R., et al, [1989, p.141-144, eng] 44-517
Sediment transport by meltwater streams. Bezinge, A., et al, [1989, p.1-5, eng] 44-537
Agricultural use of melt water in Hopar settlement, Pakistan. Butz, D., [1989, p.35-39, eng] 44-545
Subglacial drainage and suspended sediment transport. Collins, D.N., [1989, p.45-50, eng] 44-547
Hydrology of the Biafo Glacier, Karakoram range, Himalaya Mts. Hewitt, K., et al, [1989, p.103-108, eng] 44-556
Glacier surveys for planning hydro-electric power, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1989, p.257-261, eng] 44-585
Effects of spatial and temporal variation in snowmelt on meltwater chemistry. Williams, M.W., et al, [1989, p.285-288, eng] 44-591
Snow temperature and meltwater percolation of a glacier. Cai, B.L., et al, [1989, p.60-68, chi] 44-651
Meltwater percolation through snow cover, Pt.I. Hamada, K., et al, [1988, p.89-101, jpn] 44-734
Sediment transport and deposition in a temperate glacial fjord, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Cowan, E.A., [1989, 453p., eng] 44-963
Variations of ionic species in a forest snowcover during spring melt. Jones, H.G., et al, [1987, p.271-282, eng] 44-1686
Replenishment of soil moisture reserves of agricultural fields. Shutov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.64-71, eng] 44-1837
Glacial meltwater inflow into the Gulf of Mexico. Kvasov, D.D., [1989, p.28-33, rus] 44-1912
Sorption concentration of mercury (II) on silica gel. Simonova, L.N., et al, [1987, p.1047-1050, rus] 44-2054
Ion elution through shallow homogeneous snow. Bales, R.C., et al, [1989, p.1869-1877, eng] 44-2125
Ice-snow meltwater debris flow in the Dongru Longba, China. Lu, R.R., et al, [1989, p.148-160, chi] 44-2409
Meltwater runoff model of Heigou Glacier No.8, Bogda Mt. Hu, X.G., et al, [1989, p.279-286, chi] 44-2423
Automatic monitoring of short duration snowmelt events in a Nova Scotia headwater stream. Howell, G.D., et al, [1989, p.145-153, eng] 44-2434
25th annual meeting. [1990, 82p., eng] 44-2767
Decrease of ground surface temperature from seepage of snowmelt. Fukami, H., et al, [1989, p.320-324, jpn] 44-2896
Simulating the freezing and thawing of arable land in Sweden. Lundin, L.C., [1990, p.87-98, eng] 44-2970
Two component mixing during acid anion leaching during rain-on-snow events. Jones, H.G., et al, [1989, p.239-250, eng] 44-3038
Mixing of acid meltwater with groundwater in a forested basin in Finland. Bengtsson, L., et al, [1989, p.251-258, eng] 44-3039
Infiltration of water into soil during melting of snow. Gusev, E.M., [1990, p.108-120, eng] 44-3247
Meltwater drainage from temperate glacial ice. Simmons, R.J., [1990, 58p., eng] 44-3265
Glacial meltwater input to the Alaska Coastal Current: evidence from oxygen isotope measurements. Kipphut, G.W., [1990, p.5177-5181, eng] 44-3277
Nutrient concentrations in antarctic pack ice during the austral winter. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1990, p.35-40, eng] 44-3814
Meltwater runoff into rivers from glaciers in China. Yang, Z.N., [1989, p.187-204, chi] 44-3891
Ski friction and thermal response. Warren, G.C., et al, [1989, p.223-225, eng] 44-3924
Studies of snow chemistry in the Scottish Highlands. Davies, T.D., et al, [1989, p.1-13, eng] 44-3994
Influence of summertime precipitation events on meltwater production in the Karakoram, northern Pakistan. Wake, C.P., [1989, p.28-35, eng] *44-3996*
Meltwater solute concentrations at a forested site. Peters, N.E., et al, [1989, p.45-56, eng] 44-3998
Does snow have ion chromatographic properties. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1989, p.165-171, eng] 44-4009
Snowpack water losses during melt in a deciduous forest Buttle, J., et al, [1989, p.267-271, eng] 44-4025
Sub-ice springmelt water circulation in a small lake. Roberge, J., et al, [1989, p.298-302, eng] 44-4031
Geochemistry of subglacial calcites: implications for the hydrology of the basal water film. Sharp, M., et al, [1990, p.141-152, eng] 44-4047
Modeling of meltwater infiltration in subfreezing snow. Illangasekare, T.H., et al, [1990, p.1001-1012, eng] 44-4129
Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses. Shaw, J., [1989, p.853-856, eng] 44-4143
Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses —comment and reply. Kehew, A.E., et al, [1990, p.479-480, eng] 44-4144
Subglacial meltwater channels at Jones Ridge. Colhoun, E.A., et al, [1989, p.234-246, eng] 44-4289

See [also]: Snowmelt

Metal ice friction

Procedure for predicting propeller-ice interaction forces. Chernuka, M.W., et al, [1989, 263p., eng] 44-391
Corrosion protection of arctic offshore structures. Final report. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, 183p., eng] 44-855
Friction panel measurements in icebreaking ship tests. Liukkonen, S., [1989, p.251-253, eng] 44-1198
Abrasion of steel piles by sea ice. Sato, K., et al, [1987, p.353-359, jpn] 44-2551
Friction between steel and ice at high pressure. Saeki, H., et al, [1989, p.404-409, jpn] 44-2906
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1989, p.1/1-1/18, eng] 44-3984
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1990, p.31-52, eng] 44-4421

Metal snow friction

Thermal response of downhill ... s. Warren, G.C., et al, [1989, 40p., eng] 44-2361
Friction in interaction between snow and snow removal machinery. He, T.J., et al, [1989, p.171-176, jpn] 44-2875

Metals

Trace metals in meltwater from the Rhône glacier. Lum-Shue-Chan, K., [1981, p.286-295, eng] 44-418
Presence of heavy metals in urban snow. Sakai, H., et al, [1985, p.141-149, eng] 44-1931
Application of new metal "titanium" for winter living. Kusamichi, H., [1986, p.235-241, jpn] 44-2465
Effects of cryogenic temperatures on materials properties. Bibliography. [1990, 94p., eng] 44-2817
Low temperature effects on tribotechnical properties of coated surfaces. Gamulia, G.D., et al, [1989, p.60-65, eng] 44-3009
Thermal conductivity of snow and snow/metal mixtures. Murakami, S., et al, [1989, p.13-25, jpn] 44-3123
Device for measuring low temperature properties of electrically conducting materials. Buravoi, S.E., et al, [1988, p.100-104, eng] 44-3591
Effect of ordered discreteness on the temperature dependence of strength characteristics of GTsK metals. Borisenko, V.A., et al, [1990, p.43-47, rus] 44-4347
Physics of alloys of titanium and zirconium at low temperatures. Briukhanov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.47-50, rus] 44-4348
Features of alloy metal welds at low temperatures. Polushkin, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.186-191, rus] 44-4378
A method for evaluation of fracture resistance in metals. Savrasov, V.V., [1990, p.207-210, rus] 44-4382
Cyclic strength of BrB2 alloy at temperatures of 293 and 77 K. Samarin, V.K., [1990, p.210-213, rus] 44-4383
Determination of low-temperature strengthening of aluminum alloys. Stepanov, G.A., et al, [1990, p.229-233, rus] 44-4388
Metals at cryogenic temperatures under magnetic exposure. Strizhalo, V.A., et al, [1990, p.233-237, rus] 44-4389
Cyclic durability of *Nb-Cu* in the temperature range of 293-4.2 K. IAkovenko, L.F., [1990, p.261-264, rus] 44-4395

See [also]: Aluminum; Gold; Steels

Metamorphism (snow)

Winter cover of a high-mountain Mediterranean lake (Estany Redó, Pyrenees). Catalan, J., [1989, p.519-527, eng] 44-6
Constitutive theory for snow as a continuous multiphase mixture. Adams, E.E., et al, [1989, p.553-572, eng] 44-274
Wet-snow metamorphism in relation to liquid water content. Brun, E., [1989, p.22-26, eng] 44-542

See [also]: Snow recrystallization

Meteorological charts

Meteorological data from Polish antarctic station "H. Arctowski" for 1987. Niemiec, J., et al, [1989, p.251-254, eng] 44-2739
Meteorological data from Polish antarctic station "H. Arctowski" for 1988. Baranski, A., et al, [1989, p.255-258, eng] 44-2740
Climate at King Sejong Station, 1988-1989. Lee, B.Y., et al, [1990, p.47-57, kor] 44-4252

Meteorological data

Experience of operational avalanche forecasting. Buser, O., [1989, p.31-34, eng] 44-544
Synoptic features of 1986 winter at Arctowski Station. Kowalski, D., et al, [1989, p.57-71, eng] 44-702
Estimation of wet snow accretion on structures. Makkonen, L., [1989, p.83-88, eng] 44-831
Mesoscale meteorological parameter retrieval for polar latitudes. Claud, C., et al, [1989, p.205-212, eng] 44-1014
Water quality and stream flow in an Alaska watershed. Hilgert, J.W., et al, [1987, 37p., eng] 44-1084
Wind speed, ocean currents and sea ice drift, Beaufort Sea. Kozo, T.L., [1988, p.183-200, eng] 44-1138
Small high-latitude ocean storms. Twitchell, P.F., et al, [1988, p.207-214, eng] 44-1140
Weather station drift in the Beaufort Sea coastal ice zone. Lipom..., P., [1988, p.301-310, eng] 44-1148
Bering Sea data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Star*, Feb.-Mar. 1984, Vol.I. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1984, 259p., eng] 44-1214
Snow survey of Great Britain 1988/89. [1989, 21p., eng] 44-1224
JARE-26 meteorological observations at Showa Station, 1985. Meshida, S., et al, [1989, p.191-219, jpn] 44-1470
Evaluating avalanche hazards on the basis of meteorological information. Grishchenko, V.F., [1989, p.200-209, rus] 44-1590
Cold regions weather data systems. Bates, R.E., et al, [1989, p.139-145, eng] 44-1652
Global annual snow accumulation by months. Schutz, C., et al, [1988, 85p., eng] 44-2059
Variability of snowfall in eastern United States. Faiers, G.E., [1989, p.23-25, eng] 44-2090
Review of the climate of Mawson--a representative strong wind site in East Antarctica. Streten, N.A., [1990, p.79-89, eng] 44-2358
Meteorological data from Polish antarctic station "H. Arctowski" for 1987. Niemiec, J., et al, [1989, p.251-254, eng] 44-2739
Meteorological data from Polish antarctic station "H. Arctowski" for 1988. Baranski, A., et al, [1989, p.255-258, eng] 44-2740
MTCLIM: a mountain microclimate simulation model. Hungerford, R.D., et al, [1989, 52p., eng] 44-2834
Management of satellite data reception at Molodezhnaya Station. Evseev, V.V., [1989, p.84-89, rus] 44-3071

Meteorological data *(cont.)*
Application of satellite ice information to assist navigation during scientific research in the Antarctic. Evseev, V.V., et al, [1989, p.89-94, rus] **44-3072**
Development of technology for cold regions in Norway. Loset, S., [1988, p.65-87, eng] **44-3317**
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.3. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1990, 114p., eng] **44-3544**
Climate of Moscow for the last 30 years. Petrosyants, M.A., ed, [1989, 94p., rus] **44-3712**
Meteorological observations at Showa Station, 1987. Kaneto, S., et al, [1990, p.15-45, jpn] **44-3740**
JARE-29 meteorological research, 1988. Wada, M., et al, [1990, p.46-75, jpn] **44-3741**
Ice thickness data—winter 1986-1987. [1990, 59p., eng] **44-3773**
Regional climatic trends in northern New England. Haugen, R.K., et al, [1988, p.64-71, eng] **44-3927**
Meteorology of the antarctic Pacific. Mullan, A.B., et al, [1990, p.21-54, eng] **44-4053**
TAIS system and scientific and operational support of navigation. Kapustin, A.N., et al, [1990, p.110-113, eng] **44-4076**
Environment around King Sejong Station, 1988-1989. Chang, S.K., et al, [1990, p.59-65, kor] **44-4253**
TIROS operational vertical sounder temperature retrievals. Lutz, H.J., et al, [1990, p.11,747-11,754, eng] **44-4258**
Daily snow data in the United States. Robinson, D.A., [1989, p.120-130, eng] **44-4261**

Meteorological factors
Risks from glacier hazards in the Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1989, p.96-102, eng] **44-555**
Snowmelt runoff of the Heihe River in the Qilian Mts. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.64-74, chi] **44-637**
Avalanche formation in the Nissho Pass, Hokkaido. Shimizu, H., et al, [1988, p.35-44, jpn] **44-730**
Proceedings of the Third All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 1986. [1989, 247p., rus] **44-1562**
Evaluating the informational content of avalanche formation factors. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1989, p.135-145, rus] **44-1582**
New methods for avalanche forecasting. Drozdovskaia, N.F., et al, [1989, p.164-171, rus] **44-1585**
Influence of the evaporation assessment method on the heat exchange during winter period. Jurak, D., [1989, p.93-106, eng] **44-2026**
Ice detection system for roads could save money and lives. Edwards, B.D., [1984, p.1626, eng] **44-2092**
Concentrations of atmospheric constituents observed at Alert, Canada. Chung, Y.S., [1989, p.317-330, eng] **44-2183**
Winter's cruel fairyland of ice. Phillips, D., [1990, p.14-16, eng] **44-3079**
Formation characteristics of different types of atmospheric precipitation. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1989, p.80-91, rus] **44-3497**
Ice. Collins, R.L., [1989, p.43-47, eng] **44-3583**
Sea ice circulation and ice concentration, Beaufort Sea. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1990, p.185-188, eng] **44-3848**
Preliminary testing of a sea ice model for the Greenland Sea. Preller, R.H., et al, [1990, p.259-277, eng] **44-3863**
Antarctic sector of the Pacific. Glasby, G.P., ed, [1990, 396p., eng] **44-4052**
Atmospheric half-yearly cycle and sea ice extent. Enomoto, H., et al, [1990, p.9497-9511, eng] **44-4329**
Coupled sea ice-mixed layer simulations for the southern ocean. Stössel, A., et al, [1990, p.9539-9555, eng] **44-4332**

Meteorological instruments
Optical measurement of precipitation. Koh, G., [1989, 13p., eng] **44-694**
Aerostat cold weather study. Technical report, 6 Mar.-31 Dec. 88. Kane, D.L., [1989, 59p., eng] **44-1050**
Supercooled water and rime sensor for cloud physics research. Nelson, L.D., [1985, 57p., eng] **44-1095**
Collection rate of blowing snow particle counters. Kobayashi, S., [1986, p.98-102, jpn] **44-2451**
See also: Barometers, Cloud height indicators; Evaporimeters, Frigorimeters; Hygrometers; Nucleus counters; Precipitation gages; Psychrometers; Radiation measuring instruments; Snow pillows; Snow survey tools; Thermistors; Thermocouples

Meteorology
Science in Antarctica, Vol.3: Meteorology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1988, 335p., jpn] **44-212**
Meteorological and environmental inputs to aviation systems. Camp, D.W., ed, [1985, 226p., eng] **44-707**
MIZEX 87 meteorology atlas. Guest, P.S., et al, [1988, 146p., eng] **44-710**
See also: Atmospheric physics; Glacial meteorology; Marine meteorology; Synoptic meteorology; Weather

Micromalysis
Micromalysis of sorted circles, Colorado Front Range. Harris, C., [1990, p.89-94, eng] **44-3648**

Microbiology
Bacteriological studies in antarctic water and ice. Castellvi, J., [1988, p.169-175, spa] **44-390**
Snow microorganisms and their interaction with the environment. Hoham, R.W., [1989, p.31-35, eng] **44-501**
Ecological aspects of antarctic microbiology. Wynn-Williams, D.D., [1990, p.71-146, eng] **44-3253**
Microbial ecosystems of Antarctica. Vincent, W.F., [1988, 304p., eng] **44-3711**
Sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma?*. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1990, p.86-92, eng] **44-3824**
Microorganisms concentrated by frazil ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1990, p.92-96, eng] **44-3825**
Suspended-matter scavenging by rising frazil ice. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1990, p.97-100, eng] **44-3826**
Phagotrophy and fecal pellets from athecate dinoflagellate in sea ice. Buck, K.R., et al, [1990, p.75-84, eng] **44-3895**
See also: Bacteria; Cryobiology; Soil microbiology

Microclimatology
Climate of Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Greenland, D., [1989, p.380-391, eng] **44-2010**
MTCLIM: a mountain microclimate simulation model. Hungerford, R.D., et al, [1989, 52p., eng] **44-2834**
Local climate of glaciers in Tianshan Mountains. Ohata, T., et al, [1989, p.325-334, eng] **44-3610**
Controlling the thermal regime of tunnels in severe climatic conditions. Gendler, S.G., et al, [1990, p.18-22, rus] **44-4483**
Soil, vegetation and climatic influences on slope hydrology, Ellesmere I. Woo, M.K., et al, [1990, p.85-93, eng] **44-4494**
See also: Indoor climates

Microelement content
Physical processes in peat bogs. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1989, 284p., rus] **44-1034**
Landscape-geochemical analysis of frozen-taiga geosystems. Shchetnikov, A.I., [1989, 127p., rus] **44-2068**

Microrelief
Phytomass reserve and structure in patchy tundras of the eastern shore of Lake Taymyr. Pospelova, E.B., et al, [1984, p.12-18, eng] **44-280**

Microscope slides
Aggregation of ice crystals. Kumar, P.P., [1989, p.382-387, eng] **44-1259**
See also: Thin sections

Microscopy
See also: Electron microscopy; Scanning electron microscopy

Microstructure
Studies of giant and super-giant aerosol particles. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1989, p.108-115, rus] **44-874**
Hydrophysical processes in the sea surface layer. Vasilenko, V.M., et al, [1987, p.63-66, rus] **44-1595**
Aerosol transfer, transformation of its microstructure, and ice-forming features. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1989, p.45-52, rus] **44-2198**
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al, [1990, p.273-282, eng] **44-2235**
Surface melting. Frenken, J.W.M., [1990, p.2-7, eng] **44-3574**
Brittle-destruction criteria for alloy steel bending. Sarrak, V.I., et al, [1990, p.213-215, rus] **44-4384**
Experimental studies of the microstructure of ice—methane hydrate agglomerate. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1990, p.38-44, rus] **44-4542**

Microwaves
Microwave imagery of snow cover, upper Colorado River basin. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1989, p.73-84, eng] **44-114**
Microwave emission properties of subzero underlying surfaces. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1989, p.67-70, rus] **44-180**
On the value of long-term satellite passive microwave data sets for sea ice/climate studies. Parkinson, C.L., [1989, p.9-20, eng] **44-293**
Scattering of a spheroidal ice/water particle. Hume, A.L., et al, [1989, p.351-357, eng] **44-367**
Overview of LIMEX'87 ice observations. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1989, p.468-482, eng] **44-401**
Seasonal ice margin data for Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1989, p.541-551, eng] **44-408**
Measurements of infrared emissivity of thin sea ice. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.187-195, jpn] **44-739**
Snow water equivalent in a mountain basin using satellite data. Rango, A., et al, [1989, p.740-745, eng] **44-1201**
Potential of SAR in a snow and glacier monitoring system. Rott, H., et al, [1986, p.25-35, eng] **44-1238**
RADTRAN microwave surface emission models. Isaacs, R.G., et al, [1989, p.433-440, eng] **44-1325**
Microwave measurements of ice and snow. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1988, p.69-83, eng] **44-1427**
Attempt to interpret sea-ice features from the MOS-1 passive microwave data. Ono, N., [1989, p.103-109, jpn] **44-3129**
Remote sensing of sea ice. Hawkins, J.D., [1989, p.121-124, eng] **44-3143**
Ice thickness radar measurements during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1989, p.451-460, eng] **44-3162**
Passive microwave remote sensing of sea ice thickness. Swift, C.T., [1989, p.461-462, eng] **44-3163**
Effects of summer melt on calculation of sea ice concentration. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1990, p.5359-5369, eng] **44-3278**
The snow-radar: a new device for areal snow depth measurements. Andersen, T., et al, [1987, p.269-284, eng] **44-3316**
Snow-radar: an efficient tool for areal snow pack assessments. Killingtveit, Å., et al, [1988, p.259-271, eng] **44-3324**
Electrical, physical and microwave properties of snow-covered floating ice. Garrity, C., [1990, p.57-61, eng] **44-3819**
Remote sensing of saline ice covered with snow. Lohanick, A.W., [1990, p.61-67, eng] **44-3820**
Time-lapse motion study of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Gloersen, P., [1990, p.177-179, eng] **44-3845**
SMMR observations of the sea ice regime in the Ross Sea, 1979-1985. Jacobs, S., et al, [1990, p.179-181, eng] **44-3846**
NASA sea ice validation program for the DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1990, p.197-203, eng] **44-3849**
NASA SSM/I data processing and archiving of sea ice *products.* Morris, C.S., [1990, p.203-205, eng] **44-3850**
Validation of the SSM/I and AES/YORK algorithms for sea ice parameters. Bjerkelund, C.A., et al, [1990, p.206-208, eng] **44-3851**
Remote sensing of ocean surface winds with the special sensor microwave/imager (SSM/I). Goodberlet, M.A., et al, [1990, p.209-213, eng] **44-3852**
Global snow variations derived from SMMR: preliminary results. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1990, p.213-217, eng] **44-3853**
Antarctic ice sheet brightness temperature variations. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1990, p.217-223, eng] **44-3854**
Ice thickness and brightness temperature for sea ice. Eppler, D., et al, [1990, p.229-232, eng] **44-3856**
Airborne passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1990, p.233-235, eng] **44-3857**
Review of microwave remote sensing of snow. Heacock, T., et al, [1989, p.287-290, eng] **44-4029**
Ice microphysics and radiation transfer through a rain cloud. Smith, E.A., et al, [1989, p.627-630, eng] **44-4045**
Arctic ice classification using satellite microwave data. Comiso, J.C., [1990, p.13,411-13,422, eng] **44-4545**

Migration
Migration of soluble nickel and copper salts in snow cover. Ratkin, N.E., et al, [1988, p.60-64, rus] **44-196**
Cryogenic migration of ions in ice-saturated dispersed soils. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1989, p.21-30, rus] **44-1253**
Effect of an electrical field on cryogenic migration in finely dispersed soils. Novikova, E.V., [1985, p.9-13, rus] **44-2364**
Chemical migration in snowpack. Murphey, B.B., et al, [1989, p.282-286, eng] **44-4028**

Military engineering
Smart weapons operability enhancement. Link, L.E., Jr., [1989, p.165-173, eng] **44-615**

Military equipment
Technical feasibility test of field burner unit using diesel fuel. Moody, D.S., et al, [1989, 33p. + appends., eng] **44-474**
Test of vehicle magnetic signature duplicator mine detector. Rhodes, D.A., [1989, 19p. + appends., eng] **44-475**
Improving low temperature startability of M113 vehicles. Stupich, T.F., et al, [1988, 226p., eng] **44-711**
Battery actuation of NITINOL at sub-zero temperatures. Goldstein, D., [1989, 22p., eng] **44-793**
Portable command post shelter for cold regions. Smith, C.L., et al, [1989, 18p. + appends., eng] **44-1845**
Final letter report, comparison test (CPT) of the M973 *small unit support vehicle (SUSV).* Moody, D.S., et al, [1989, 48p. + appends., eng] **44-1846**
Analysis and forecasting at the Naval Polar Oceanography *Center.* Hinsman, D.E., [1989, p.112-120, eng] **44-3142**
Rapid thermal ice penetration system. Andersen, J.K., [1989, p.224-242, eng] **44-3149**
Proposed tactical investigation of a model arctic submarine. Richardson, C., [1989, p.249-259, eng] **44-3151**
Arctic/cold weather surface ship program. Kover, D.J., [1989, p.303-313, eng] **44-3156**
Hull forms for U.S. Navy surface ship ice transit. Milano, V.R., [1989, p.314-370, eng] **44-3157**
LCAC arctic design initiative. Ehrhardt, J.P., [1989, p.371-391, eng] **44-3158**

Military facilities
Winter field testing of U.S. Navy fleet hospital. Sletten, R.S., et al, [1988, 10p., eng] **44-269**
Buildings and utilities in very cold regions: overview and research needs. Tobiasson, W., [1988, p.4-11, eng] **44-1011**

Military operation
Snow-avalanche maps for use by the Norwegian Army. Lied, K., et al, [1989, p.170-174, eng] **44-568**
Factors affecting rates of ice cutting with a chain saw. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1989, 14p., eng] **44-775**

Submarine warfare in the Arctic: option or illusion. Sakitt, M., [1988, 93p., eng] 44-823
Geography and military confrontation in the North. Östreng, W., [1989, p.11-15, eng] 44-1766
CBR operations in cold weather: a bibliography. Vol.1. Carlon, H.R., et al, [1989, 88p., eng] 44-1879
Impact of the winter environment on infrared target signatures. Lacombe, J., [1989, n.p., eng] 44-2428
Only two polar icebreakers left. Story, J.F., [1989, p.84-88, eng] 44-3012
Decline of the icebreaker fleet. Story, J.F., [1989, p.86, eng] 44-3013
Proceedings. [1989, 475p., eng] 44-3132
Models of the mechanical properties of ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1989, p.87-99, eng] 44-3139
Weapon frequency arctic acoustic scattering. Bishop, G.C., [1989, p.156-185, eng] 44-3147
Ice penetrator development program. Ferrario, M.T., [1989, p.186-222, eng] 44-3148
Electromagnetic noise collection in the Arctic. Scarzello, J.F., et al, [1989, p.260-265, eng] 44-3152
Icing/de-icing problems. Jörgensen, T.S., [1987, p.45-61, eng] 44-3312
Sea control in the Arctic: a Soviet perspective. Egan, D.M., et al, [1987, 48p., eng] 44-3371
Winter bridging exercise on thick ice: Fort McCoy, Wisconsin, 1988. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1990, 24p., eng] 44-3957
Thermal infrared survey of winter trails at Fort Wainwright. Collins, C.M., et al, [1990, 16p., eng] 44-3988

Military research

Test of remote sensing chemical agent alarm. Potuznik, W.J., et al, [1989, 31p. + appends., eng] 44-476
Smart weapons operability enhancement. Link, L.E., Jr., [1989, p.165-173, eng] 44-615
Frozen soil impact tests of strategic bombs. Dockery, H.A., et al, [1987, 25p., eng] 44-960

Military supplies

See also: Logistics

Military transportation

LAMPS MK III environmental capabilities. Vollmer, M., [1989, p.53-55, eng] 44-3137

Mimas

Compaction and internal structure of Mimas. Eluszkiewicz, J., [1990, p.215-225, eng] 44-3599

Mine shafts

Application of AGF to the construction of the ventilation drifts at Selby Wistow Mine. Auld, F.A., [1989, p.513-524, eng] 44-928
Mine shaft-borehole thermal prospecting in perennially frozen rocks. Maslennikov, A.L., [1989, p.110-114, rus] 44-1727

See also: Shaft sinking

Minerals

Significant metalliferous lode deposits and placer districts of Alaska. Nokleberg, W.J., et al, [1987, 104p. + appends., eng] 44-533
Martian dust particles as condensation nuclei: mineralogical factors. Gooding, J.L., [1986, p.56-74, eng] 44-2396
Rocks and soil of the martian surface. Sidorov, IU.I., et al, [1989, 222p., rus] 44-2797
Mineralogy of glacial deposits in Spitsbergen. Stankowska, A., [1989, p.303-316, eng] 44-3055
Liquid-absent aqueous fluid inclusions and phase equilibria in the system CaCl2-NaCl-H2O. Schiffries, C.M., [1990, p.611-619, eng] 44-3366
Size distribution of gold grains in cryogenic zone. Talsaev, T.T., et al, [1990, p.699-703, rus] 44-3561
Mineralogical analyses of Chukchi Sea sediments. Luepke, G., et al, [1989, 12p., eng] 44-3768
Present concept of the central Arctic geology and mineral resources. Gramberg, I.S., et al, [1990, p.279-285, eng] 44-4099

See also: Clay minerals

Mines (excavations)

Temperature monitoring of frozen ground during construction of Gascoigne Wood drifts, Selby Mine. Wills, A.J., et al, [1989, p.533-540, eng] 44-930

Mines (ordnance)

Test of vehicle magnetic signature duplicator mine detector. Rhodes, D.A., [1989, 19p. + appends., eng] 44-475

Mining

Spitsbergen faces modernity. Iten, O., [1989, p.16-21, eng] 44-1535
Johnny Mountain gold mine—the high art of winter construction. Dick, R.C., [1989, p.54, eng] 44-1929
Permafrost mapping at Schefferville, Quebec. Granberg, H.B., [1989, p.249-269, eng] 44-2131
Effectiveness of using igdanite A-6 to crush permafrost and hard rock. Samoilov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.22-29, rus] 44-3704

See also: Mine shafts; Placer mining; Quarries; Shaft sinking

Models

Principles of landscape analysis. Preobrazhenskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1988, 191p., rus] 44-89
Modelling extreme effective precipitation. Bergström, S., et al, [1988, p.191-197, eng] 44-248
Estimation of wet snow accretion on structures. Makkonen, L., [1989, p.83-88, eng] 44-831
Models to project warming in polar regions. Dickinson, R.E., [1989, p.98-102, eng] 44-1023
Climatic change and bottom water formation. Hoffert, M.I., [1989, 27p., eng] 44-1067
Origin of arctic precipitation under present and glacial conditions. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1989, p.452-468, eng] 44-1445
Interrelations of forest and swamp in a taiga zone. Glebov, F.Z., [1988, 182p., rus] 44-1719
Simple ice-ocean model for the Greenland Sea. Wood, R.G., et al, [1989, p.1865-1880, eng] 44-1735
Preliminary estimate of inertia effects in a bulk model of katabatic wind. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1989, p.61-69, eng] 44-1802
Ice flow and mass changes in Lewis Glacier, East Africa. Hastenrath, S., [1989, p.325-332, eng] 44-1893
Snow cover model for avalanche forecasting. Brun, E., et al, [1989, p.333-342, eng] 44-1894
Time-scale for adjustment of glaciers to changes in mass balance. Jóhannesson, T., et al, [1989, p.355-369, eng] 44-1897
Transverse ridges on rock glaciers. Loewenherz, D.S., et al, [1989, p.383-391, eng] 44-1900
Mass-balance gradients and climatic change. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1989, p.399-405, eng] 44-1902
Age-depth profile in the upper part of a steady-state ice sheet. Reeh, N., [1989, p.406-417, eng] 44-1903
New directions for surface water modeling. Kavvas, M.L., ed, [1989, 444p., eng] 44-2190
Simulations of the last glacial maximum. Joussaume, S., et al, [1989, p.159-162, eng] 44-2783
Modelling the climate system with general circulation models. Rowntree, P.R., [1989, p.163-175, eng] 44-2784
Response of the ocean-atmosphere system to external influences. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1990, 304p., rus] 44-2803
Proposed tactical investigation of a model arctic submarine. Richardson, C., [1989, p.249-259, eng] 44-3151
Macromodel for road surface conditions during wintertime: initial results. Möller, S., [1989, 42p.+ap., swe] 44-3200
Anthropogenic aerosols in a haze and snow coupled model. Blanchet, J.P., et al, [1984, p.269-272, eng] 44-3435
Design of a new icebreaker. Molyneux, D., et al, [1990, p.E/1-E/11, eng] 44-3468
New water potential including polarization. Cieplak, P., et al, [1990, p.6755-6760, eng] 44-3593
Theoretical modeling of massive ice beds. Konrad, J.M., [1990, p.31-35, eng] 44-3640
Transport of hygroscopic particles in perennial ground ice. Perfect, E., et al, [1990, p.37-42, eng] 44-3641
Movement of water, heat, and solutes in frost susceptible soils. Padilla, F., et al, [1990, p.43-49, eng] 44-3642
Models for permafrost thickness variation. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1990, p.191-198, eng] 44-3662
Surface energy balance and ground heat flux in organic permafrost. Halliwell, D.H., et al, [1990, p.223-229, eng] 44-3666
Simulation of runoff and nitrate transport from mixed basins in Sweden. Brandt, M., [1990, p.13-34, eng] 44-3982
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1989, p.i/1-1/18, eng] 44-3984
Simulation of the effects of frost on the performance of roads subjected to salt deicing. Padilla, F., et al, [1989, p.257-261, fre] 44-4024
Modeling onset of glaciation. Crowley, T.J., et al, [1990, p.39-42, eng] 44-4158
Snowmelt runoff modeling in a balsam fir forest. Prévost, M., et al, [1990, p.1067-1077, eng] 44-4271

See also: Avalanche modeling; Ice models; Lattice models; Mathematical models; Simulation

Moisture

Freeze-thaw test of rock samples from Dunhuang Cave. Fukuda, M., et al, [1988, p.223-230, jpn] 44-742
Determining moisture induced distress in asphalt concrete mixes. Heinicke, J.J., et al, [1987, 99p., eng] 44-784
Instrumentation needs—SHRP's view. Irwin, L.H., et al, [1989, p.20-22, eng] 44-1639
Applications of field instrumentation and performance monitoring of rigid pavements. Rollings, R.S., et al, [1989, p.268-277, eng] 44-1662
Iowa Department of Transportation pavement instrumentation. Dankbar, R., [1989, p.304-307, eng] 44-1666
Experience of pavement instrumentation at TRRL. Addis, R.R., [1989, p.385-393, eng] 44-1674
Hydrothermal problems of frozen soils. Savvinov, D.D., ed, [1988, 126p., rus] 44-1958
Moisture regime of cultivated frozen flood-plain meadow soils. Baishev, S.I., [1988, p.30-37, rus] 44-1961
Moisture and temperature dynamics of frozen soils. Savvinov, G.N., [1988, p.49-59, rus] 44-1964
Thermal conductivity coefficient of frozen chernozem-meadow soils. Mandarov, A.A., et al, [1988, p.76-86, rus] 44-1965
Moisture distribution in wastewater sludges. Tsang, K.W.R., [1989, 170p., eng] 44-2100
Studying the moisture in frozen rocks using sound methods. Tsibul'skiĭ, V.R., et al, [1989, p.56-63, rus] 44-2153
Determining the volume of unfrozen moisture by centrifugal separation. Sheveleva, N.N., [1985, p.21-26, rus] 44-2366
Use of penetrating sealers on concrete bridge decks. Carter, P.D., [1989, p.292-302, eng] 44-2516
Liquid water content and droplet size calibration of the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Ide, R.F., [1989, 28p., eng] 44-2812

See also: Humidity; Soil water; Water content

Moisture detection

Optical method of determining snow moisture. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1989, p.29-33, rus] 44-1780
Nondestructive evaluation of moisture migration in insulation material. Ayorinde, O.A., [1989, p.111-121, eng] 44-3760

Moisture transfer

Freeze-thaw testing of coarse aggregate in concrete. Vogler, R.H., et al, [1989, p.57-66, eng] 44-132
Moisture accumulation in insulated walls in cold regions. McFadden, T., [1989, p.73-83, eng] 44-214
Resident time of meltwater in different zones of small basins. Bengtsson, L., [1988, p.131-136, eng] 44-242
Heat and moisture transport in thawing of frozen soil. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., [1987, p.136-144, eng] 44-302
Heat-moisture transfer in thawing frozen ground. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., [1987, p.116-122, rus] 44-320
Cryogenic migration of ions in ice-saturated dispersed soils. *Lebedenko, IU.P.*, [1989, p.21-30, rus] 44-1253
Landforms and ground ice as evidence of the source of H2O in permafrost. Harris, S.A., [1989, p.367-390, eng] 44-1262
Moisture and heat transfer in walls in cold regions. Burch, D.M., et al, [1989, p.513-531, eng] 44-1359
Moisture transfer through walls. Forest, T.W., [1989, p.532-542, eng] 44-1360
Distribution of the phase front in the freezing of finely-dispersed soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, [1989, p.575-579, eng] 44-1717
Motive forces of moisture migration in cryogenic deformation. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1988, p.1-10, eng] 44-1842
Estimates of antarctic precipitation. Bromwich, D.H., [1990, p.627-629, eng] 44-2104
Migration process of moisture and heaving in peat soils. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.3-8, rus] 44-2363
Heat and moisture transfer in the seasonal thawing of frozen soils. Permiakov, P.P., et al, [1989, p.828-832, eng] 44-2381
Environment of wintertime leads and polynyas. Andreas, E.L., [1989, p.273-288, eng] 44-3154
Sludge dewatering by natural freeze-thaw. Martel, C.J., [1990, p.116-122, eng] 44-3750
Laboratory experiments on frost shattering of rocks. Matsuoka, N., [1988, p.1-36, eng] 44-3932
Moisture transfer and ice accumulation in dispersed soils. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., [1990, p.44-50, rus] 44-4533

See also: Soil water migration

Molecular energy levels

Slow-electron scattering in solid H2O. Michaud, M., et al, [1987, p.4684-4699, eng] 44-1819
Role of adsorbed films on metal oxide surface in heterogeneous nucleation. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.198-202, eng] 44-3260
Ice formation from supercooled water on metal oxides. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.202-206, eng] 44-3261

Molecular structure

Phenomenon of cryogenic concentration of heavy water. Adzhiev, M.E., [1989, p.65-69, rus] 44-337
Lyotropic stress in lipid-water model systems. Förster, G., et al, [1989, p.1659-1668, eng] 44-1859
Conformational transitions of long chain molecules in frozen solutions. Hirschmann, R., et al, [1989, p.7296-7299, eng] 44-1861
Bjerrum defects and proton conduction in a one-dimensional ice model. Sergienko, A.I., [1988, p.496-498, eng] 44-2057
Complex formation in ice-like structures on interaction with ions. Pinchuk, V.M., et al, [1987, p.1407-1410, rus] 44-2424
Polyhedral clathrate hydrates of a strong base. Mootz, D., et al, [1990, p.139-157, eng] 44-2777
NMR studies of molecular motion in tetramethylammonium hydroxide pentahydrate. Ratcliffe, C.I., et al, [1990, p.159-175, eng] 44-2778
Dielectric and C-13 NMR studies of sulfur dioxide-hydroquinone clathrates. Davidson, D.W., et al, [1990, p.187-197, eng] 44-2779
Inclusion effect on heat capacities of simple molecules. White, M.A., et al, [1990, p.215-225, eng] 44-2780
Dielectric and C-13 NMR studies of the carbon monoxide clathrate hydrate. Desando, M.A., et al, [1990, p.3-16, eng] 44-2793
Water structure revealed by low-frequency Raman scattering. Rousset, J.L., et al, [1990, p.2150-2154, eng] 44-3026

Molecular structure *(cont.)*
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of lattice dynamics in Dianin's compound clathrate. Bernhard, T., et al, [1990, p.2178-2186, eng] **44-3027**
Complex permittivity of water as a function of frequency and temperature. Kaatze, U., [1989, p.371-374, eng] **44-3341**
Pressure induced amorphization of ice Ih. Tse, J.S., et al, [1990, p.3992-3994, eng] **44-3624**
Lifetime of the bond network and gel-like anomalies in supercooled water. Sciortino, F., et al, [1990, p.1686-1689, eng] **44-3629**
Liquid water—the story unfolds. Symons, M.C.R., [1989, p.491-494, eng] **44-3697**
Structural study of H2O clusters. Torchet, G., et al, [1989, p.245-260, eng] **44-3699**
Helices of antifreeze. Pain, R.H., [1988, p.207-208, eng] **44-3903**
Raman spectroscopic study of bulk water supercooled to -33 C. Hare, D.E., et al, [1990, p.25-33, eng] **44-3966**
Phase transition of ice Ih-XI. Minagawa, I., [1990, p.1676-1685, eng] **44-3971**
Mechanism of H+, Li+, Na+, Be+ and Mg2+ ion diffusion in ice-like structures. Pinchuk, V.M., et al, [1988, p.2993-2996, rus] **44-4263**

Monitors
Continuous electrochemical monitoring of snow melt in Utah, U.S.A. Metcalf, R.C., et al, [1988, p.169-178, eng] **44-246**
Real-Time Environmental Arctic Monitoring. Bocconcelli, A., [1987, 83p., eng] **44-1081**
Potential of SAR in a snow and glacier monitoring system. Rott, H., et al, [1986, p.25-35, eng] **44-1238**
Monitoring pavement performance in seasonal frost areas. Berg, R.L., [1989, p.10-19, eng] **44-1638**
Monitoring pavement responses to traffic loads. Christison, J.T., [1989, p.180-185, eng] **44-1656**
Use of the multidepth deflectometer for deflection measurements. Scullion, T., et al, [1989, p.186-196, eng] **44-1657**

Montmorillonite
See also: Clay minerals

Moon
Search for polar ice on moon by gamma ray spectroscopy. Metzger, A.E., et al, [1990, p.449-460, eng] **44-1908**

Moorings
Thermal regime of moorings in a Yakut river port. Sobol', S.V., et al, [1989, p.68-71, rus] **44-373**
Real-time environmental arctic monitoring (R-TEAM) deployment cruise. Clay, P.R., et al, [1988, 53p., eng] **44-858**
New anti-ice type of articulated single-point mooring structure. Wang, Q.J., [1988, p.363-367, eng] **44-1154**
High-capacity moorings and anchors for floating arctic platforms. Gerwick, B.C., [1988, p.451-457, eng] **44-1162**
Ice shores of Antarctica. Dubrovin, L.I., [1989, 156p., rus] **44-2629**

Moraine lakes
See also: Glacial lakes

Moraines
Moraines—source of glaciological information. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1989, 236p., rus] **44-36**
Younger Dryas-Preboreal moraines and deglaciation in southwestern Värmland, Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1988, p.301-316, eng] **44-80**
Deglaciation pattern indicated by the ice-margin formations in Northern Karelia, eastern Finland. Eronen, M., et al, [1988, p.317-327, eng] **44-81**
Glaciation and deglaciation of Forlandsundet area, Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1989, p.51-60, eng] **44-84**
Variability in neoglacial moraine morphology and composition. Shakesby, R.A., [1989, p.17-29, eng] **44-106**
Glacial changes in the Tien Shan Mts. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1989, p.81-87, eng] **44-175**
On the generation of stream runoff in till soils. Rodhe, A., [1989, p.1-8, eng] **44-375**
Boundary of the last ice sheet in the lower Pechora basin. Guslitser, B.I., et al, [1985, p.97-107, rus] **44-482**
Glacier features of Qomolangma Mt. using remote sensing. Cao, M.S., et al, [1988, p.15-20, chi] **44-630**
Geomorphology of the Pleistocene glaciation, Sichuan Province. Yi, C.L., [1989, p.76-81, chi] **44-653**
Soil development on moraine ridges in southern Norway. McCarroll, D., et al, [1989, p.31-36, eng] **44-907**
Comments on the genesis of De Geer moraines. Sollid, J.L., [1989, p.45-47, eng] **44-908**
Holocene glaciation and climatic change Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Werner, A., [1989, 325p., eng] **44-969**
Scales for the Valday glaciation of the Barents Sea shelf. Dunaev, N.N., et al, [1989, p.1437-1441, rus] **44-979**
Contributions to the early Holocene deglaciation history in Greenland. Scholz, H., et al, [1989, p.22-41, eng] **44-1001**
Medial moraines in Jotunheimen, Norway. Vere, D.M., et al, [1989, p.276-280, eng] **44-1556**
Holocene moraine and paleosol stratigraphy, British Columbia. Osborn, G., et al, [1989, p.311-322, eng] **44-1853**
Correlating glacial deposits in the European USSR using lithological data. Gaigalas, A.I., et al, [1989, p.179-185, rus] **44-1921**
Correlation of the glacial complex in the central Russian plain. Sudakova, N.G., et al, [1989, p.185-191, rus] **44-1922**
Geomorphological criteria for correlating moraines of various ages. Borisov, B.A., et al, [1989, p.78-85, rus] **44-2050**
Strandline Glacier, Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica. Baroni, C., et al, [1987, p.337-350, ita] **44-2099**
Primary glacial relief of interfluves in a boundary region. Antonov, S.I., [1989, p.43-47, rus] **44-2247**
Glacial peripheral moraines at Gongba Glaciers, Gongga Mt. Kang, J.C., [1989, p.172-176, chi] **44-2412**
Pedogenesis of paleosols on moraines, Nyalam, Xizang. Shen, Y.P., et al, [1989, p.269-278, chi] **44-2422**
Glacial geomorphological research at Mýrdalsjökull, Iceland, 1977-86, I: The northern margin. Krüger, J., [1988, p.68-77, eng] **44-2578**
Glacitectonic structures and sediments at sub-polar glacier *margins.* Evans, D.J.A., [1989, p.113-123, eng] **44-2617**
Lake sediment cores from the Antarctic Peninsula. Zale, R., et al, [1989, p.211-220, eng] **44-2623**
Fabric and origin of diamictons in end moraines, Animas River valley, Colorado, U.S.A. Johnson, M.D., [1990, p.14-25, eng] **44-2660**
Alternative approach to the study of pedogenic *chronosequences.* Messer, A.C., [1989, p.211-229, eng] **44-3005**
De Geer moraines and basal flow of ice. Laaksonen, K., [1989, p.301-328, fin] **44-3164**
Model of the Late Pleistocene glaciation of the Eurasiatic Arctic shelf. Dunaev, N.N., et al, [1990, p.70-72, eng] **44-4110**
Effect of water depth on glaciolacustrine sedimentation. Fyfe, G.J., [1990, p.147-164, eng] **44-4475**
Proglacial glaciotectonic deformation and push moraine origin. Hart, J.K., [1990, p.165-180, eng] **44-4476**

Morphogenesis
See also: Geomorphology

Morphology
See also: Geomorphology; Snow morphology

Mortars
Acoustic measurement of freeze thaw damage to mortar. Shimada, H., et al, [1989, p.624-627, jpn] **44-2923**

Mosses
Characteristics of Wilkes Land soils. Heatwole, H., et al, [1989, p.225-234, eng] **44-63**
Methane flux time series for tundra environments. Whalen, S.C., et al, [1988, p.399-409, eng] **44-374**
Factors affecting moss and lichen distribution in Canadian forest tundra. Robinson, A.L., et al, [1989, p.25-48, eng] **44-1202**
Moss assemblages of a high arctic upland. LaFarge-England, C., [1989, p.491-504, eng] **44-1528**

Motor vehicles
Concerns over cooling. [1988, p.62-68, eng] **44-752**
Facing Jack Frost. [1988, p.78-80, eng] **44-756**
How fleets prepare. [1988, p.85-89, eng] **44-757**
Performance of trucks braking on ice. Ervin, R.D., et al, [1987, 201p., eng] **44-1096**
Snow removal trucks. Nakajima, J., et al, [1989, p.195-200, jpn] **44-3525**
Performance tests on 100-PS-model small-scale snowplows. Sasaki, C., et al, [1989, p.201-206, jpn] **44-3526**
See also: All terrain vehicles; Amphibious vehicles; Snow *vehicles; Tank trucks;* Tracked *vehicles;* Tractors

Motors
See also: Engines

Mountain glaciers
"Folk glaciology" in Central Asia. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1989, p.35-43, rus] **44-333**
Mass transfer of Tien Shan glaciers. Mikhalenko, V.N., [1989, p.86-92, rus] **44-341**
Mass balance of mountain glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1989, p.92-102, rus] **44-342**
Glacio-nival phenomena in the Polar Urals. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1989, p.110-118, rus] **44-344**
Snow accumulation in the polar regions. Zhidkov, V.A., *et al,* [1989, p.118-124, rus] **44-345**
Seasonal snow distribution on Mt. Elbrus. Bazhev, A.B., et al, [1989, p.154-160, rus] **44-353**
Report on the 1984 glaciological survey. [1986, p.3-38, ita] **44-519**
Subglacial drainage and suspended sediment transport. Collins, D.N., [1989, p.45-50, eng] **44-547**
Glacier outburst floods at Mount Rainier, Washington State, U.S.A. Driedger, C.L., et al, [1989, p.51-55, eng] **44-548**
Snow accumulation determined by glaciochemistry, Karakoram, Pakistan. Wake, C.P., [1989, p.279-284, eng] **44-590**
Satellite images of glacial regions in China. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1988, p.1-11, chi] **44-629**
Glacier features of Qomolangma Mt. using remote sensing. *Cao, M.S., et al,* [1988, p.15-20, chi] **44-630**
Landsat image of the Karakoram Mountains. Mi, D.S., et al, [1988, p.21-22, chi] **44-631**
Glaciers, snow cover, and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., ed, [1989, 224p., rus] **44-1384**
Calculating mountain glacier size using land-based and airborne radar survey data. Cherkasov, P.A., et al, [1989, p.18-37, rus] **44-1386**
Liquid runoff from the Tuyuksu basin in Zailiskiy Alatau for 1964-1984. Makarevich, K.G., [1989, p.68-79, rus] **44-1389**
Features of landscape differentiation in mountain glacier complexes. Kokarev, A.L., [1989, p.216-223, rus] **44-1398**
Changes in the glacier cover of Severnaya Zemlya in the twentieth century. Govorukha, L.S., et al, [1987, p.300-305, eng] **44-2055**
Characteristics of the present glaciers on the northern slope of Mt. Qiaogeli. Qin, D.H., et al, [1989, p.125-136, chi] **44-2407**
Landforms due to glacial erosion in the Luojishan Mt. Liu, G.N., [1989, p.249-259, chi] **44-2420**
Snow-and-ice phenomena in the Polar Urals. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1989, p.119-130, eng] **44-2440**
Effect of mountain glaciation on vertical movements and seismicity. Rodkin, M.V., [1989, p.130-140, rus] **44-2748**
Recent glacier development and climatic changes in the Tianshan Mountains in China. Hu, R.J., et al, [1989, p.141-148, eng] **44-3166**
Geochemistry of glaciers of Ak-Shyyrak. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1989, p.130-143, rus] **44-3241**
Study of relationship between climate and mountain glaciers. Bai, Z.Y., [1989, p.287-297, chi] **44-3607**
Heat balance of glacier in Tianshan Mountains. Ohata, T., *et al,* [1989, p.298-309, eng] **44-3608**
Albedo of glacier in Tianshan Mountains during summer ablation. Bai, Z.Y., et al, [1989, p.311-324, chi] **44-3609**
Local climate of glaciers in Tianshan Mountains. Ohata, T., et al, [1989, p.325-334, eng] **44-3610**
Research of flow lines on the No. 1 Glacier at the head of the Urumqi River. Chen, K.G., [1989, p.363-371, chi] **44-3613**
Introduction to the glaciers in China. Shi, Y.F., ed, [1989, 231p. + photographs + maps, chi] **44-3881**
Glacier formation and snow line in China. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1989, p.11-28, chi] **44-3882**
Radiation and heat balances on alpine glaciers in China. Bai, C.Y., [1989, p.29-54, chi] **44-3883**
Ice formations of glaciers in China. Xie, Z.C., et al, [1989, p.55-68, chi] **44-3884**
Mass balance of glaciers in China. Xie, Z.C., et al, [1989, p.69-87, chi] **44-3885**
Flow of glaciers in China. Huang, M.H., [1989, p.88-104, chi] **44-3886**
Temperature of glaciers in China. Huang, M.H., [1989, p.105-121, chi] **44-3887**
Geochemistry of glaciers in China. Wang, P., [1989, p.122-137, chi] **44-3888**
Types and regional distribution of glaciers in China. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1989, p.138-170, chi] **44-3889**
Recent fluctuation of glaciers in China. Ren, B.H., [1989, p.171-186, chi] **44-3890**
Proceedings. [1990, 377p., eng] **44-4148**
Climatic effects on glacier distribution in British Columbia. Evans, I.S., [1990, p.58-64, eng] **44-4163**
Glacier and permafrost signals of 20th-century warming. Haeberli, W., [1990, p.99-101, eng] **44-4170**
Glacier fluctuations and climate in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Kaser, G., et al, [1990, p.136-140, eng] **44-4179**
Quantitative approximation of mountain glacial climates. Locke, W.W., III, [1990, p.164-167, eng] **44-4185**
Isotopic evidence of climatic change in a Swiss glacier. Lorrain, R., et al, [1990, p.168-171, eng] **44-4186**
Climatic information from the Chongce Ice Cap, West Kunlun, China. Nakawo, M., et al, [1990, p.205-207, eng] **44-4194**
Glacier recession and lake shrinkage in Central Asia. Shi, Y.F., *et al,* [1990, p.261-265, eng] **44-4206**
Effect of area distribution with altitude on glacier mass balance. Tangborn, W.V., et al, [1990, p.278-282, eng] **44-4210**
Twentieth-century glacier change at Svartisen, Norway. Theakstone, W.H., [1990, p.283-287, eng] **44-4211**
Glacial stage ice-core records from the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1990, p.288-297, eng] **44-4212**
Review of Central Asian glaciochemical data. Wake, C.P., et al, [1990, p.301-306, eng] **44-4214**
Neoglaciation in the southern Kenai Mountains, Alaska. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1990, p.319-322, eng] **44-4218**
Quaternary deglaciation and reforestation of Glacier National Park. Carrara, P.E., [1989, 64p., eng] **44-4257**
Contemporary Tien Shan glacier oscillations in climate diagnostics of recent years. Denisova, T.IA., et al, [1988, p.128-135, rus] **44-4319**

Mountain soils
Stratified slope deposits in the Central Andes of Peru. Francou, B., [1988, p.47-76, fre] **44-691**

Frost action on the slopes of the central Andes in Peru. Francou, B., [1989, p.97-112, fre] **44-1032**

Modeling soil freezing and thawing on a rangeland watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1989, p.1551-1554, eng] **44-2593**

Mountain tundra

See also: Alpine tundra

Mountains

Rock streams in bald-peak mountain belts. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1989, 148p., rus] **44-2403**

Ice-snow meltwater debris flow in the Dongru Longba, China. Lu, R.R., et al, [1989, p.148-160, chi] **44-2409**

Quaternary paleogeography and periglacial geomorphy of Mt. Huangshan. Zhou, B.G., et al, [1989, p.161-166, chi] **44-2410**

Atmospheric icing rates with elevation on northern New England mountains, U.S.A. Ryerson, C.C., [1990, p.90-97, eng] **44-2664**

MTCLIM: a mountain microclimate simulation model. Hungerford, R.D., et al, [1989, 52p., eng] **44-2834**

Avalanche weather forecasting at the Northwest Avalanche Center, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. Ferguson, S.A., et al, [1990, p.57-66, eng] **44-3722**

Mountain barrier effects on ice island drift in a coastal ice zone. Lu, M., et al, [1990, p.163-168, eng] **44-3842**

Mud circulation

See also: Drilling fluids

Mudflows

Glacio-nival phenomena in the Polar Urals. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1989, p.110-118, rus] **44-344**

Flow of granular materials. Savage, S.B., [1989, p.241-266, eng] **44-1090**

Snow-and-ice phenomena in the Polar Urals. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1989, p.119-130, eng] **44-2440**

25 years of the avalanche and mudflow control laboratory. Laptev, M.N., et al, [1989, p.94-96, rus] **44-2613**

Water equivalent of snow on the running area of mudflow. Yamada, T., et al, [1989, p.41-49, jpn] **44-3125**

General overview of the surface of Mars pt.3. Jöns, H.P., [1990, p.131-164, ger] **44-3411**

Debris flows and lake bursts from glaciers in China. Deng, Y.X., [1989, p.205-220, chi] **44-3892**

Municipal engineering

Diversification of snow removal systems. Toma, S., [1988, p.47-61, jpn] **44-1289**

Tapping a glacier. Morse, D., [1989, p.38-41, eng] **44-2524**

Asahikawa winter plan. Matsushita, K., et al, [1988, p.604-609, jpn] **44-2733**

Snow removal along protected urban rivers. Hamada, T., et al, [1989, p.271-276, jpn] **44-3590**

Naleds

Relationship between ground and river waters of the Ural naled belt. Oberman, N.G., [1989, p.64-73, rus] **44-150**

Radiation balance of melting naleds. Deĭkin, B.N., [1989, p.73-79, rus] **44-151**

Naleds of the Yamal and Gydan peninsulas. Kritsuk, L.N., [1989, p.86-92, rus] **44-153**

Paragenesis of naleds and ground ice. Alekseev, V.R., [1989, p.81-86, rus] **44-340**

Glacio-nival phenomena in the Polar Urals. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1989, p.110-118, rus] **44-344**

Snow-and-ice phenomena in the Polar Urals. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1989, p.119-130, eng] **44-2440**

Engineering and geocryological zoning along the Amur-Yakutsk Main Line within the Aldan plateau. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1989, p.20-31, rus] **44-3231**

Naleds in the northern Ural. Oberman, N.G., [1989, p.67-75, rus] **44-3236**

Technical measures for reduction of ice damage. Carstens, T., et al, [1987, p.231-240, eng] **44-3314**

Thermal infrared survey of winter trails at Fort Wainwright. Collins, C.M., et al, [1990, 16p., eng] **44-3988**

Naleds along a railroad. Efimov, IU.G., et al, [1990, p.89-101, rus] **44-4306**

Natural gas

Permafrost as an oil and gas bearing measure. Timonina, N.N., [1985, p.119-124, rus] **44-469**

Prediction of the effect of a flare on permafrost. Rubtsov, N.A., et al, [1986, p.33-37, eng] **44-1729**

Gas hydrate formation as a special type of oceanic cryolithogenesis. Solov'ev, V.A., et al, [1989, p.115-120, rus] **44-1756**

Optimal regimes in operating natural gas production installations. Korotaev, IU.P., et al, [1989, 263p., rus] **44-2102**

Gas survey in the snow of Kuznetsk basin. Vyshemirskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1989, p.182-183, rus] **44-2605**

Hydrocarbon gas in gas-hydrate interval, North Slope. Collett, T.S., et al, [1990, p.279-287, eng] **44-3361**

Origin of natural gas hydrates on the North Slope of Alaska. Collett, T.S., et al, [1989, p.3-9, eng] **44-3802**

Geology, soils and vegetation of gas condensate fields in Tyumen'. Masalkin, S.D., et al, [1989, 49p., rus] **44-3989**

Main factors of regional oil-and-gas-bearing potential in the Soviet West Arctic. Ostistyĭ, B.K., et al, [1990, p.359-361, eng] **44-4107**

Natural resources

Permafrost as an oil and gas bearing measure. Timonina, N.N., [1985, p.119-124, rus] **44-469**

Significant metalliferous lode deposits and placer districts of Alaska. Nokleberg, W.J., et al, [1987, 104p. + appends., eng] **44-533**

Yearbook, fiscal year 1988. [1989, 134p., eng] **44-657**

Boston Glacier research natural area, 6. Wiberg, C., et al, [1978, 16p., eng] **44-1213**

Making oil and gas development in arctic regions ecological. Shishov, V.N., et al, [1990, p.19-22, rus] **44-2657**

Conference of arctic and nordic countries on coordination of arctic research; Proceedings, Pt.1 and Pt.2. [1990, 366p. + 445p., eng] **44-4061**

Arctic water resources and their studies. Ivanov, V.V., [1990, p.193-202, eng] **44-4089**

Present concept of the central Arctic geology and mineral resources. Gramberg, I.S., et al, [1990, p.279-285, eng] **44-4099**

Main factors of regional oil-and-gas-bearing potential in the Soviet West Arctic. Ostistyĭ, B.K., et al, [1990, p.359-361, eng] **44-4107**

All-Union conference on ecological impact of oil and gas industry, 1988. [1989, 195p., rus] **44-4505**

Oil and gas industry and ecological protection. Mazur, I.I., [1989, p.3-8, rus] **44-4506**

Oil and gas engineering in relation to the ecology in the North. Novikov, I.P., et al, [1989, p.26-39, rus] **44-4509**

Oil and gas industry in tundra and ecological safety. Mazur, I.I., et al, [1989, p.49-57, rus] **44-4511**

Efficient use of gas condensers and crude oil in the Yakutsk ASSR. L'vova, Z.M., et al, [1989, p.72-78, rus] **44-4514**

Environmental protection during construction of oil and gas systems. Gritsan, O.E., et al, [1989, p.98-101, rus] **44-4518**

Design of facilities for oil and gas industry in tundra. Rubanova, N.A., et al, [1989, p.165-169, rus] **44-4530**

Environmental protection of areas of oil and gas development. Grodzinskiĭ, V.V., [1989, p.173-177, rus] **44-4531**

Oil and gas industry in the Far North and its ecological protection. Zavizion, V.G., [1989, p.178-181, rus] **44-4532**

Navigation

Canadian arctic marine transportation. Stuart, W.J.H., et al, [1988, p.130-152, eng] **44-1122**

Polar hydrography in the USSR. Burkov, G., et al, [1989, p.34-37, eng] **44-1716**

Navigation by satellite in the Arctic. McMillan, J.C., [1989, 132p., eng] **44-3373**

See also: Ice navigation; Subglacial navigation

Needle ice

See also: Ice needles

Neutron probes

Neutrino astronomy. Halzen, F., et al, [1989, p.39-51, eng] **44-2071**

ICEMANd: microwave detection of ultra-high energy neutrinos in ice. Ralston, J.P., et al, [1989, p.52-60, eng] **44-2072**

New ideas in South Pole experiments. Seckel, D., [1989, p.61-63, eng] **44-2073**

Neutrons

Estimating snow moisture reserve and soil humidity from cosmic rays. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, [1988, p.163-165, eng] **44-1105**

New Zealand

—Fiordland

Avalanche risk on walking tracks in Fiordland, New Zealand. Owens, I.F., et al, [1989, p.231-236, eng] **44-580**

—Ivory Lake

Sedimentation in proglacial Ivory Lake, Southern Alps, New Zealand. Hicks, D.M., et al, [1990, p.26-42, eng] **44-2661**

—Torlesse Range

Debris transport by avalanche, Torlesse Range, New Zealand. Ackroyd, P., [1986, p.1-14, eng] **44-1451**

Nitrogen cycle

See also: Nutrient cycle

Nivation

Periglacial forms and morphodynamics in southern Jameson Land. Schunke, E., [1986, 142p., ger] **44-484**

Enhanced boulder weathering under late-lying snowpatches. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1989, p.745-750, eng] **44-3397**

Noise (sound)

Variability of the ambient noise field associated with the ice zone. Biggs, K.P., [1988, 112p., eng] **44-857**

Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions. Proceedings, Vol.2 [1988, 111p., eng] **44-860**

Responses of migrating narwhal and beluga to icebreaker traffic at the Admiralty Inlet ice-edge, N.W.T. in 1986. Cosens, S.E., et al, [1988, p.39-54, eng] **44-861**

Signal detection in arctic under-ice noise. Nielsen, P.A., et al, [1987, 11p., eng] **44-1063**

Propagation of sound generated on the ice surface. Francois, R.E., et al, [1989, 5p., eng] **44-1628**

Arctic Ocean noise generation due to pack ice kinematics and heat fluxes. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, p.565-581, eng] **44-1711**

Transient underwater noise from animals and ice. Cummings, W.C., et al, [1989, 173p., eng] **44-1850**

Studying the moisture in frozen rocks using sound methods. Tsibul'skiĭ, V.R., et al, [1989, p.56-63, rus] **44-2153**

Ambient noise studies in the arctic basin. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1989, p.4-6, eng] **44-3134**

Electromagnetic noise collection in the Arctic. Scarzello, J.F., et al, [1989, p.260-265, eng] **44-3152**

Acoustics of arctic ice floes. Pomalaza-Raez, C.A., et al, [1990, p.75-78, eng] **44-3822**

Nomenclature

See also: Terminology

North Sea

Late Weichselian/Devensian ice sheets in the North Sea and adjacent land areas. Nesje, A., et al, [1988, p.371-384, eng] **44-82**

Reconstructing the dynamics of the north-west European Pleistocene ice sheets. Ehlers, J., [1990, p.71-83, eng] **44-3594**

Northwest Passage

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.14, Northwest Passage. Birch, J.R., et al, [1987, 300p., eng] **44-1461**

Norway

Variability in neoglacial moraine morphology and composition. Shakesby, R.A., [1989, p.17-29, eng] **44-106**

R&D in arctic technology: a Norwegian outlook. Milch, S., [1989, p.59-63, eng] **44-129**

Changes in stream hydrochemistry during spring snowmelt in Norway. Ferrier, R.C., et al, [1989, p.321-337, eng] **44-267**

Glacial sediment and hydro-electric power. Bogen, J., [1989, p.6-11, eng] **44-538**

Maximum avalanche run-out distance. Lied, K., et al, [1989, p.164-169, eng] **44-567**

Snow-avalanche maps for use by the Norwegian Army. Lied, K., et al, [1989, p.170-174, eng] **44-568**

Striations produced by subglacial drainage in Norway. McCarroll, D., et al, [1989, p.193-196, eng] **44-1544**

Ice problems and ice research in Norway. Tesaker, E., [1989, p.233-245, eng] **44-2039**

Arctic air pollution: a Norwegian perspective. Ottar, B., [1989, p.2349-2356, eng] **44-2250**

Light hydrocarbons in the Norwegian Arctic. Hov, Ø., et al, [1989, p.2471-2482, eng] **44-2260**

Trace element features of atmospheric aerosol in the Norwegian Arctic. Maenhaut, W., et al, [1989, p.2551-2569, eng] **44-2268**

Development of technology for cold regions in Norway. Løset, S., [1988, p.65-87, eng] **44-3317**

Ice control by regulation of the fresh water discharge into sea water. Gjerp, S.A., et al, [1988, p.137-145, eng] **44-3320**

Environmental conditions on the Norwegian continental shelf Barents Sea. Bjerke, P.L., et al, [1989, var.p., eng] **44-3329**

Avalanche accident at Vassdalen, Norway, 5 March 1986. Lied, K., [1988, p.137-150, eng] **44-3505**

Norway ice movement evidence for Norwegian ice dome. Anundsen, K., [1990, p.99-116, eng] **44-3595**

Glacier drainage system detected by dye-tracing experiments. Willis, I.C., et al, [1990, p.89-101, eng] **44-3727**

Karst denudation in Norway. Lauritzen, S.E., [1990, p.157-167, eng] **44-4418**

Vegetation of the Storbreen glacier foreland, Norway. Whittaker, R.J., [1989, p.413-433, eng] **44-4460**

—Austdalsbreen Glacier

Glacier reaction to water level increase of glacial lake. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1989, p.113-126, eng] **44-3095**

—Austerdalsisen Glacier

Catastrophic breakup of a calving glacier. Theakstone, W.H., [1989, p.245-253, eng] **44-2625**

—Bergsfjord

Recent glacial history and climatic change in northern Norway. Gellatly, A.F., et al, [1989, p.19-30, eng] **44-906**

—Breiseterdalen

Soil development on moraine ridges in southern Norway. McCarroll, D., et al, [1989, p.31-36, eng] **44-907**

—Finnmark

Periglacial processes in Finnmark, Norway. Meier, K.D., [1987, 298p., ger] **44-2069**

—Jostedalsbre

Variations of outlet glaciers and climate in western Norway. Nesje, A., [1989, p.3-17, eng] **44-905**

—Jotunheimen

Medial moraines in Jotunheimen, Norway. Vere, D.M., et al, [1989, p.276-280, eng] **44-1556**

—Leirbreen

Deposits in a small ice-dammed lake in Norway. Donnelly, R., et al, [1989, p.581-600, eng] **44-682**

Norway *(cont.)*

—Okstindan

Changes of glacial hydrology at Austre Okstindbreen, Norway, 1976-87. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1989, p.252-256, eng] **44-584**

—Spitsbergen

Glaciation and deglaciation of Forlandsundet area, Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1989, p.51-60, eng] **44-84**

Ground ice of Spitsbergen. Vtiurin, B.I., [1989, p.69-75, rus] **44-338**

Studies of Fridtjof Glacier in Spitsbergen in 1988. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, [1989, p.148-153, rus] **44-352**

Holocene glaciation and climatic change Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Werner, A., [1989, 325p., eng] **44-969**

Spitsbergen faces modernity. Iten, O., [1989, p.16-21, eng] **44-1535**

Evaluating avalanche hazards in the arctic mountain region. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.188-200, rus] **44-1589**

Mineralogy of glacial deposits in Spitsbergen. Stankowska, A., [1989, p.303-316, eng] **44-3055**

Denudation of glaciated and non-glaciated catchments. Kostrzewski, A., et al, [1989, p.317-367, eng] **44-3056**

Marginal zone of Hörbyebreen Glacier in Spitsbergen. Karczewski, A., [1989, p.371-377, eng] **44-3057**

Outwash tidal flat in Spitsbergen. Borówka, M., [1989, p.379-384, eng] **44-3058**

Sedimentation in proglacial lakes in Spitsbergen. Wojciechowski, A., [1989, p.385-399, eng] **44-3059**

Glacier margin morphology in Spitsbergen. Gonera, P., et al, [1989, p.419-427, eng] **44-3060**

Water chemistry of glacial lakes in Spitsbergen. Stankowska, A., [1989, p.429-442, eng] **44-3061**

Valley natural environment in Spitsbergen. Mizgajski, A., [1989, p.443-456, eng] **44-3062**

Glacial river discharge and salinity of bay in Spitsbergen. Chomński, A., [1989, p.457-464, eng] **44-3063**

Water chemistry of glacial river in Spitsbergen. Stankowska, A., [1989, p.465-473, eng] **44-3064**

Coastal sedimentation along glacial outwash plain shorelines in northwest Spitsbergen. Héquette, A., et al, [1990, p.77-88, fre] **44-3533**

Climate record of last 6000 years in an ice core from Spitsbergen. Fujii, Y., et al, [1990, p.85-89, eng] **44-4167**

—Svalbard

Radiocarbon dating by accelerator mass spectrometry. Blake, W., Jr., [1989, p.59-74, eng] **44-109**

Subglacial meltwater discharge in a tidewater glacier environment. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1989, p.265-281, eng] **44-218**

On the nature of Svalbard icebergs. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1989, p.224-234, eng] **44-1550**

Periglacial processes and permafrost of Svalbard. Ono, Y., et al, [1990, p.215-234, eng] **44-3066**

Northern Svalbard waters. Strömberg, J.O., [1989, p.402-426, eng] **44-3430**

Remote-sensing studies of Kvitöyjökulen, an ice cap on Kvitöya, north-east Svalbard. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1990, p.75-81, eng] **44-3725**

Lichen growth rates for the northwest coast of Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Werner, A., [1990, p.129-140, eng] **44-4046**

Last interglacial/glacial cycle on Svalbard, as seen from the Kapp Ekholm section. Mangerud, J., et al, [1990, p.63-66, eng] **44-4108**

Long-term glacier mass-balance investigations in Svalbard, 1950-88. Hagen, J.O., et al, [1990, p.102-106, eng] **44-4171**

Glaciers and climate in Svalbard. Lefauconnier, B., et al, [1990, p.148-152, eng] **44-4182**

—Svartisen

Twentieth-century glacier change at Svartisen, Norway. Theakstone, W.H., [1990, p.283-287, eng] **44-4211**

Norwegian Sea

Sediments of glacial-interglacial cycles in the Norwegian Sea. Henrich, R., et al, [1989, p.283-319, eng] **44-219**

Quaternary paleoecology and geology of the seas of northern Europe. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1989, 114p., rus] **44-1910**

Preliminary cruise report of USNS *Bartlett* to the Greenland Sea, 1989. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1989, 36p., eng] **44-2041**

Nuclear magnetic resonance

Water crystallization in capillary-porous media. Podenko, L.S., et al, [1989, p.36-41, rus] **44-2149**

Determining the phase composition of moisture in frozen *disperse systems.* Podenko, L.S., et al, [1989, p.52-56, rus] **44-2152**

Effect of organic ice-forming compounds on the freezing temperature of a water-oil emulsion. Arkharov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.1172-1174, rus] **44-2574**

Predicting unfrozen water content behavior of a soil. Black, P.B., et al, [1990, p.54-60, eng] **44-2966**

NMR study of effects of ice-forming compounds on water-oil emulsions. Arkharov, A.V., et al, [1990, p.1016-1018, eng] **44-3972**

Nuclear power

Pb-210 in air and snow near nuclear research center. Parveen, N., et al, [1988, 16p., eng] **44-959**

Atomic icebreaker *Taimyr.* [1989, p.12-15, eng] **44-1715**

Model study of a floating ice barrier. Molnár, I., [1989, p.189-198, eng] **44-2035**

Nuclear plant safety. *Sevmorput LASH/containership.* Vorob'ev, V., et al, [1989, p.26-28, eng] **44-4120**

Nuclear wastes

See also: Radioactive wastes

Nucleating agents

Ice-forming capacity of anti-hail devices in a clear atmosphere. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1989, p.115-121, rus] **44-875**

Using iodargyrite with bismuth thiiodide for precipitation enhancement. Scott, P.T., [1987, 61p., eng] **44-1270**

X-ray analysis and ice nucleating behavior of the AgI-CuI-KI system. Sivanesan, S., et al, [1989, p.4160-4163, eng] **44-1379**

Effect of various impurities on the ice forming efficiency of silver iodide aerosols. Bakhanova, R.A., et al, [1989, p.11-19, rus] **44-4225**

See also: Dry ice (trademark); Lead iodide; Silver iodide

Nucleation

Cold tolerance of microarthropods. Cannon, R.J.C., et al, [1988, p.23-77, eng] **44-1884**

Ammonium salts as inhibitors of ice nucleating activity of bacteria. Okada, K., et al, [1990, p.549-550, eng] **44-3582**

Synthesis of AgI-AgCl-CuI solid solutions for ice nucleation studies. Sivanesan, S., et al, [1990, p.129-133, eng] **44-3796**

Redistribution of aerosol particles through scavenging by ice particles. Alheit, R.R., et al, [1990, p.870-887, eng] **44-4138**

See also: Artificial nucleation; Heterogeneous nucleation; *Homogeneous nucleation; Two dimensional nucleation*

Nucleation rate

Nucleation on cylindrical nuclei. Knight, C.A., et al, [1987, p.599-601, eng] **44-1791**

Studies of ice nucleation by arctic aerosol on AGASP-II. Borys, R.D., [1989, p.169-185, eng] **44-2174**

Method of measuring nucleation activity of water. Bilková, E., et al, [1989, p.111-121, rus] **44-4321**

Nuclei

See also: Condensation nuclei; Freezing nuclei; Hygroscopic nuclei; Ice crystal nuclei; Ice nuclei; Organic nuclei; Snow crystal nuclei

Numerical analysis

See also: Analysis (mathematics)

Numerical models

See also: Mathematical models

Nutrient cycle

Nitrogen fertilizer in soil during winter. Selles, F., et al, [1989, p.551-565, eng] **44-667**

Soil nitrogen changes during primary succession on a floodplain in Alaska, U.S.A. Walker, L.R., [1989, p.341-349, eng] **44-2007**

Differences in growth and nutrient use among arctic plant *growth forms.* Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1989, p.73-80, eng] **44-2586**

Nitrogen in the arctic ecosystems. Grunina, L.K., et al, [1990, p.135-140, eng] **44-4112**

Ocean atmosphere interactions

See also: Air water interactions

Ocean bottom

Sea ice modeling relevant to the Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Ikeda, M., [1989, p.535-540, eng] **44-407**

Side scan sonar and sub-bottom profile survey of the eastern Chukchi Sea. Ellington, M.D., et al, [1986, 68p., eng] **44-705**

Physiography and bathymetry of the Arctic Ocean seafloor. Weber, J.R., [1989, p.797-828, eng] **44-988**

Iceberg scoring rates on the Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, [1988, p.229-254, eng] **44-1143**

Structure/seabed interaction of the SSDC/MAT. Baker, K.A., et al, [1988, p.441-450, eng] **44-1161**

Self-burying anchor. Fan, Y.L., et al, [1988, p.459-464, eng] **44-1163**

Coefficient of friction between concrete and asphalt-mat. Takeda, H., et al, [1988, p.661-670, eng] **44-1181**

Gas hydrate formation as a special type of oceanic cryolithogenesis. Solov'ev, V.A., et al, [1989, p.115-120, rus] **44-1756**

Foundation performance of gravity base structures. McCarron, W.O., [1990, p.1-8, eng] **44-2200**

Response of a Beaufort Sea clay to monotonic and cyclic loading. McCarron, W.O., et al, [1990, p.329-336, eng] **44-2243**

Variations in ice gouge parameters related to different seabed soil types. Ticken, E.J., et al, [1990, p.337-339, eng] **44-2244**

Dynamic simulations of iceberg-seabed interactions. Baas, D.W., et al, [1989, p.137-151, eng] **44-3097**

On the spatial frequency of linear ice scours on the seabed. *Gaskill, H., et al, [1988, p.107-130, eng]* **44-3503**

Mineralogical analyses of Chukchi Sea sediments. Luepke, G., et al, [1989, 12p., eng] **44-3768**

Sediment transport by ice scoring. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1990, p.109-111, eng] **44-3810**

Results of an icebreaker cruise to the Northwind Ridge, Arctic Ocean, Basin. Grantz, A., [1990, p.343-345, eng] **44-4104**

Recent geodynamics and seismicity in the eastern sector of the Soviet Arctic. Imaev, V.S., et al, [1990, p.345-346, eng] **44-4105**

See also: Bottom sediment

Ocean currents

Sediments of glacial-interglacial cycles in the Norwegian Sea. Henrich, R., et al, [1989, p.283-319, eng] **44-219**

Fram Strait ice flux calculations and associated arctic ice *conditions.* Englebretson, R.E., *et al, [1989, p.61-67,* eng] **44-297**

Glaciation and other power units in the Earth's tectonics. Semenov, V.I., [1989, p.234-239, rus] **44-360**

Sea ice modeling relevant to the Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Ikeda, M., [1989, p.535-540, eng] **44-407**

Surface layer temperature records above sea ice and open water. Hoeber, H., [1989, p.293-297, eng] **44-412**

Role of sea ice and other fresh water in the arctic circulation. Aagaard, K., et al, [1989, p.14,485-14,498, eng] **44-452**

Sea ice margins: a summary of physical phenomena. Muench, R.D., [1989, 51p., eng] **44-460**

Current, temperature, and depth measurements in Chukchi Sea. Hachmeister, L.E., et al, [1984, p.255-333, eng] **44-622**

Arctic halocline and deep water. Hill, J.A., [1988, ?p., eng] **44-673**

Coastal oceanography in the Beaufort Sea, summer 1985. Becker, P., et al, [1987, 314p., eng] **44-699**

Numerical study of a mesoscale eddy interaction with an ocean front. Lumpkin, R.P., [1989, 97p., eng] **44-717**

Ocean waves in the region of the Soya Warm Current. Ohshima, K.I., [1988, p.117-129, jpn] **44-736**

Arctic seas: climatology, oceanography, geology, and *biology.* Herman, Y., ed, [1989, 888p., eng] **44-981**

Arctic ice-ocean dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1989, p.47-91, eng] **44-983**

Climatic change and bottom water formation. Hoffert, M.I., [1989, 27p., eng] **44-1067**

Effects of time-dependent winds and ocean eddies on ice motion in a marginal ice zone. Barker, J.L., [1987, 53p., eng] **44-1089**

Wind speed, ocean currents and sea ice drift, Beaufort Sea. Kozo, T.L., [1988, p.183-200, eng] **44-1138**

Chukchi Sea ice motion 1981-82. Pritchard, R.S., et al, [1988, p.255-270, eng] **44-1144**

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.1. Beaufort Sea. Cornford, A.B., et al, [1982, 279p., eng] **44-1436**

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.6. Queen Elizabeth Is. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1983, 2..4p., eng] **44-1457**

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.7. Canadian Basin-Arctic Ocean. Birch, J.R., et al, [1984, 624p., eng] **44-1458**

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.12. Beaufort Sea and Amundsen Gulf. Birch, J.R., et al, [1987, 459p., eng] **44-1460**

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.14. Northwest Passage. Birch, J.R., et al, [1987, 300p., eng] **44-1461**

NOGAP B.6; Vol.1: Beaufort Sea current measurements, March-August 1987. McCullough, D. et al, [1988, 19p., eng] **44-1475**

Thermoline circulation under ice shelf model. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1989, p.325-336, eng] **44-1490**

Offshore drilling in the Beaufort Sea, Vol.3; ocean currents. McCullough, D., et al, [1988, 37p., eng] **44-1510**

Numerical study of topographically steered flows in the Fram Strait. McShane, D.W., [1989, 44p., eng] **44-1521**

Ross Sea data buoy project, 1986-1988. Moritz, R.E., [1988, p.78-86, eng] **44-1703**

Subsurface currents in the southeast Foss Sea. Jacobs, S., [1988, p.80-81, eng] **44-1704**

Ice eddy ambient noise. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1988, p.599-605, eng] **44-1713**

Nearshore and coastal circulation in the northeastern Chukchi Sea. Final report. Hachmeister, L.E., et al, [1985, p.1-104, eng] **44-1720**

Late Pliocene northern ice sheets and deep water *circulation.* Raymo, M.E., et al, [1989, p.413-446, eng] **44-1734**

Simple ice-ocean model for the Greenland Sea. Wood, R.G., et al, [1989, p.1865-1880, eng] **44-1735**

Beaufort Sea mesoscale circulation study—final report. Aagaard, K., et al, [1989, 114p., eng] **44-1834**

Preliminary cruise report of USNS *Bartlett* to the Greenland Sea, 1989. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1989, 36p., eng] **44-2041**

Models of ocean processes. Vinogradov, M.E., ed, [1989, 365p., rus] **44-2282**

Circulation, temperature and salinity of Bering Sea, spring 1988. Reed, R.K., et al, [1989, 13p., eng] **44-2351**

Energy-active zones: conceptual basis. Pt. 1. Mikhinov, A.E., ed, [1989, 239p., rus] 44-2380
Boundary layer under fast ice. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1989, p.90-102, jpn] 44-3128
Glacial meltwater input to the Alaska Coastal Current: evidence from oxygen isotope measurements. Kipphut, G.W., [1990, p.5177-5181, eng] 44-3277
Ice drift modelling for the Barents Sea. Carstens, T., et al, [1988, p.171-179, eng] 44-3321
Surface expressions of eddies within the ice pack. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1990, p.3-4, eng] 44-3351
Ecological features of the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., [1989, p.327-365, eng] 44-3429
Study of barotropic instability in the Sea of Okhotsk. Ohshima, K.I., et al, [1990, p.570-584, eng] 44-3691
Ice-ocean eddies in the Sea of Okhotsk. Wakatsuchi, M., et al, [1990, p.585-594, eng] 44-3692
Causeway effects on oceanographic processes near Prudhoe Bay. Hale, D.A., et al, [1989, 50p., eng] 44-3772
On modeling the baroclinic adjustment of the Arctic Ocean. Hibler, W.D., III, [1990, p.247-250, eng] 44-3860
Interaction of an ocean eddy with a marginal ice zone ocean front. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1990, p.278-281, eng] 44-3864
Attempt to measure deep saline outflow through Barrow Canyon. Roach, A.T., et al, [1990, p.287-290, eng] 44-3866
Large-scale physical oceanography of polar oceans. Carmack, E.C., [1990, p.171-222, eng] 44-3978
Mesoscale phenomena in the polar oceans. Muench, R.D., [1990, p.223-285, eng] 44-3979
Studies of sea-air interaction in the North-European Basin. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1990, p.63-75, eng] 44-4068
Numerical modelling of the Arctic Ocean water dynamics. Doronin, N.IU., et al, [1990, p.76-85, eng] 44-4069
Numerical modelling of large-scale circulation in the North-European Basin. Semenov, G.A., [1990, p.85-87, eng] 44-4070
Thermohaline structure, water circulation and deep winter convection in the Greenland Sea stationary gyre. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1990, p.87-88, eng] 44-4071
Shallow sea water formation in the Arctic Ocean. Kulakov, M.IU., et al, [1990, p.89-90, eng] 44-4072
Climatic variations in the Barents Sea. Midttun, L., et al, [1990, p.176-191, eng] 44-4087
Feedback between the atmosphere, sea ice and ocean. Ikeda, M., [1990, p.120-123, eng] 44-4175
Model of sea ice and the upper ocean mixed layer off Labrador. Yao, T., et al, [1990, p.11,603-11,612, eng] 44-4235
Internal wave activity in the arctic marginal ice zone. Eckert, E.G., et al, [1990, p.9569-9574, eng] 44-4333
Dynamical evaluation of the surface circulation using remote sensing of drifting ice floes. Larouche, P., et al, [1990, p.9755-9764, eng] 44-4335
Southern ocean and global climate. Gordon, A.L., [1988, p.39-46, eng] 44-4448
Satellite observations of the ice cover of regions of the Okhotsk Sea. Wakatsuchi, M., et al, [1990, p.13,393-13,410, eng] 44-4544
See (also): Tidal currents

Ocean environments

Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea*, Vol.1, environmental data. Zahn, P.B., et al, [1987, 275p., eng] 44-881
Threats to the Arctic environment. Stokke, O.S., [1989, p.21-27, eng] 44-1767
Atmospheric delivery of organochlorines in Arctic Ocean fauna. Bidleman, T.F., et al, [1989, p.307-313, eng] 44-1933
Late Holocene fluctuations of the fiord glacier system in Icy Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Porter, S.C., [1989, p.364-379, eng] 44-2009
Recent arctic shelf foraminifera: seasonally ice covered vs. perennially ice covered areas. Schröder-Adams, C.J., et al, [1990, p.8-36, eng] 44-2435
Development of technology for cold regions in Norway. Løset, S., [1988, p.65-87, eng] 44-3317
Ice drift modelling for the Barents Sea. Carstens, T., et al, [1988, p.171-179, eng] 44-3321
Environmental conditions on the Norwegian continental shelf Barents Sea. Bjerke, P.L., et al, [1989, var.p., eng] 44-3329
Effect of global warming on arctic coastal and offshore engineering. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1990, p.1-5, eng] 44-3384
Proceedings. [1989, 637p., eng] 44-3427
Oil pollution problem in the Baltic marine environment. Hirvi, J.P., et al, [1989, p.307-327, eng] 44-3801
Distribution of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides and PCBs in the Arctic Ocean. Hargrave, B.T., et al, [1989, 224p., eng] 44-3804
Conference of arctic and nordic countries on coordination of arctic research; Proceedings, Pt.1 and Pt.2. [1990, 366p. + 445p., eng] 44-4061
On chemical composition of atmospheric precipitation in the Arctic. Smagin, V.M., et al, [1990, p.229-235, eng] 44-4094
Oil pollution and stability of arctic marine ecosystems. Koronelli, T.V., et al, [1990, p.236-237, eng] 44-4095
Alternative strategies for oil spill combat in arctic waters. Sveum, P., [1990, p.237-250, eng] 44-4096
Marine seismic explorations in the Arctic: methods, technology and results. Malovitskĭ, IA.P., et al, [1990, p.330-337, eng] 44-4102
Soviet seismic investigations in deep-sea Arctic Ocean regions. Kiselev, IU.G., [1990, p.347-348, eng] 44-4106
Developmental history of arctic marine ecosystems. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1990, p.196-206, eng] 44-4115
Reconstruction of the paleoclimate. Petersen, G.H., [1990, p.271-281, eng] 44-4118

Ocean waves

Estimating ocean wave spectra by SAR. Tilley, D.G., [1989, p.483-491, eng] 44-402
Airborne SAR observations of ocean surface waves penetrating floating ice. Raney, R.K., et al, [1989, p.492-500, eng] 44-403
Labrador Sea wave and ice measurements, Mar. 1987. Thomas, W.L., [1988, 34p., eng] 44-698
Ocean waves in the region of the Soya Warm Current. Ohshima, K.I., [1988, p.117-129, jpn] 44-736
Bering Sea wave and ice measurements. [1988, 52p., eng] 44-797
Breakup of antarctic fast ice. Crocker, G.B., et al, [1989, p.61-76, eng] 44-829
Waves at the interface of water and sea ice. Weng, X.W., [1989, 146p., eng] 44-1018
Bearing capacity of the foundations of offshore structures. Sekiguchi, K., [1988, p.419-429, eng] 44-1159
Slope protection for gravel islands, Beaufort Sea. Hayley, D.W., et al, [1988, p.431-439, eng] 44-1160
Wave uplift forces exerted upon caisson-type breakwaters. Kadono, T., et al, [1988, p.465-475, eng] 44-1164
Construction of the port of Nome, Alaska. Campion, D., et al, [1988, p.627-632, eng] 44-1179
Experimental study on the resistance to sliding of breakwaters. Takeda, H., et al, [1988, p.671-681, eng] 44-1182
Labrador wind and wave environments. Lee, W.T., [1987, 78p., eng] 44-1231
Measurement of fluctuations in the tilt of arctic ice at CEAREX. Czipott, P.V., et al, [1989, 57p., eng] 44-2809
Experimental study on wave decay due to floating ice floes. Asakawa, N., et al, [1989, p.410-415, jpn] 44-2907
State-of-the-art review of wave propagation in floating ice sheets. Arunachalam, V.M., et al, [1989, 20p., eng] 44-3119
Factors affecting the prediction of wave-induced iceberg motion. Lever, J.H., et al, [1988, p.177-190, eng] 44-3508
Ice-ocean eddies in the Sea of Okhotsk. Wakatsuchi, M., et al, [1990, p.585-594, eng] 44-3692
Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment: SPRI sea-ice studies. Williams, R.G., et al, [1990, p.203-210, eng] 44-3959
Wave processes under sea ice cover. Korobeinikov, V.P., et al, [1990, p.151-152, eng] 44-4083
Ocean waves at the edge of shore fast sea ice. Fox, C., et al, [1990, p.11,629-11,639, eng] 44-4237

Oceanographic ships

Ice capable research vessels. Colbourne, D.B., [1989, 5p., eng] 44-3118

Oceanographic surveys

Oceanographic survey of the Canadian arctic archipelago, Mar. 1982. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1984, 415p., eng] 44-197
Oceanographic survey of the Canadian arctic archipelago, Mar. 1983. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1984, 355p., eng] 44-198
Sea water temperature and salinity off British Columbia. Giovando, L.F., [1985, 109p., eng] 44-199
Temperature and salinity in the Northwest Passage, Vol.2, 1983. Buckingham, W.R., et al, [1987, 152p., eng] 44-200
Temperature and salinity in the Northwest Passage, Vol.3, 1984. Buckingham, W.R., et al, [1987, 604p., eng] 44-201
Oceanographic and climatological atlas of Bristol Bay. Final report. Wise, J.L., et al, [1987, 192p., eng] 44-674
Atlas of oceanographic information for Norton Sound, Alaska. Final report. Ostrom, J.E., et al, [1987, 143p., eng] 44-679
Coastal oceanography in the Beaufort Sea, summer 1985. Becker, P., et al, [1987, 314p., eng] 44-699
GEOSAT altimeter geophysical data record user handbook. Cheney, R.E., et al, [1987, 35p., eng] 44-1230
Beaufort Sea: chemical oceanography. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1982, 243p., eng] 44-1437
Oceanographic surveys of Chukchi Sea, Beaufort Sea, Yukon Delta. [1988, 661p., eng] 44-1440
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.6. Queen Elizabeth Is. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1983, 214p., eng] 44-1457
Arctic data compilation and appraoeal. Vol.7. Canadian Basin-Arctic Ocean. Birch, J.R., et al, [1984, 624p., eng] 44-1458
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.9. Beaufort Sea. Woods, S.M., et al, [1987, 394p., eng] 44-1459
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.12. Beaufort Sea and Amundsen Gulf. Birch, J.R., et al, [1987, 459p., eng] 44-1460
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.14. Northwest Passage. Birch, J.R., et al, [1987, 300p., eng] 44-1461
Arctic data inventory and appraisal. Vol.18. Canada Basin. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1986, 109p., eng] 44-1474
Offshore drilling in the Beaufort Sea, Vol.2, physical data. Macdonald, D.M., et al, [1988, 157p., eng] 44-1509
Offshore drilling in the Beaufort Sea, Vol.3; ocean currents. McCullough, D., et al, [1988, 37p., eng] 44-1510
Circulation, temperature and salinity of Bering Sea, spring 1988. Reed, R.K., et al, [1989, 13p., eng] 44-2351
Vertical structure and dynamics of the ocean's subglacial layer. Timokhov, L.A., ed, [1989, 141p., rus] 44-2628
Ice Island sampling and investigation of sediments—Field report 1988. Mosher, D.C., et al, [1988, 42p., eng] 44-2770
Ice Island field station—new features of Canadian Polar Margin. Hobson, G., [1989, p.833, 838-839, eng] 44-3081
Analysis and forecasting at the Naval Polar Oceanography Center. Hinsman, D.E., [1989, p.112-120, eng] 44-3142
Environmental conditions on the Norwegian continental shelf Barents Sea. Bjerke, P.L., et al, [1989, var.p., eng] 44-3329
Proceedings. [1989, 637p., eng] 44-3427
Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment: SPRI sea-ice studies. Williams, R.G., et al, [1990, p.203-210, eng] 44-3959
Southern ocean winter mixed layer. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1990, p.11,655-11,672, eng] 44-4239

Oceanography

AMERIEZ 1986: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Glacier*. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1989, p.167-169, eng] 44-20
Science in Antarctica, Vol 8: Oceanography. Kusunoki, K., ed, [1989, 137p., jpn] 44-210
Arctic program, Office of Naval Research FY 87. Obrochta, R., ed, [1989, 106p., eng] 44-472
Arctic sciences program summary. FY 88. Obrochta, R., ed, [1989, 130p., eng] 44-473
Marine meteorological and oceanographic products of the OPC (Revision I). Feit, D.M., [1989, 89p., eng] 44-790
Upper ocean internal waves in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea. Eckert, E.G., [1989, 77p., eng] 44-973
Arctic seas: climatology, oceanography, geology, and biology. Herman, Y., ed, [1989, 888p., eng] 44-981
Present climate of the Arctic Ocean and possible past and future states. Barry, R.G., [1989, p.1-46, eng] 44-982
Arctic ice-ocean dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1989, p.47-91, eng] 44-983
Chemical oceanography of the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L., et al, [1989, p.93-114, eng] 44-984
Beaufort Sea: chemical oceanography. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1982, 243p., eng] 44-1437
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.16. Queen Elizabeth Is. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1986, 125p., eng] 44-1462
NOGAP B.6; Vol.1: Beaufort Sea current measurements, March-August 1987. McCullough, D., et al, [1988, 19p., eng] 44-1475
Models of ocean processes. Vinogradov, M.E., ed, [1989, 365p., rus] 44-2282
Energy-active zones: conceptual basis. Pt. 1. Mikhinov, A.E., ed, [1989, 239p., rus] 44-2380
Beaufort Sea causeways and coastal ocean dynamics. Niedoroda, A.W., et al, [1990, p.509-516, eng] 44-2764
Polar oceanography. Part A: physical science. Smith, W.O., Jr., ed, [1990, 406p., eng] 44-3974
Large-scale physical oceanography of polar oceans. Carmack, E.C., [1990, p.171-222, eng] 44-3978
Mesoscale phenomena in the polar oceans. Muench, R.D., [1990, p.223-285, eng] 44-3979
Marine arctic scientific geological research problems. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1990, p.317-330, eng] 44-4101
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.4. [1990, 120p., eng] 44-4466

Oceans

Cavitating fluid sea ice model. Flato, G.M., et al, [1990, p.239-242, eng] 44-3858
Present concept of the central Arctic geology and mineral resources. Gramberg, I.S., et al, [1990, p.279-285, eng] 44-4099
Geology of the Central Arctic: problems and decisions. Lisitsyn, A.P., [1990, p.285-301, eng] 44-4100
Quaternary ice age cycles controlled by biogeochemical cycling in the ocean. Shaffer, G., [1990, p.127-143, eng] 44-4415
Late Quaternary development of the Champlain Sea basin. Gadd, N.R., ed, [1988, 312p., eng] 44-4449
Champlain Sea: evolution of concepts, and bibliography. Elson, J.A., [1988, p.1-13, eng] 44-4450

Oceans *(cont.)*

Basin, the ice, the Champlain Sea. Gadd, N.R., [1988, p.15-24, eng] **44-4451**

History of the northwestern arm of the Champlain Sea. Barnett, P.J., [1988, p.25-36, eng] **44-4452**

Ice-proximal deposits of the Champlain Sea at South Gloucester, near Ottawa, Canada. Rust, B.R., [1988, p.37-45, eng] **44-4453**

Champlain Sea subwash fan at St. Lazare, Quebec. Burbidge, G.H., et al, [1988, p.47-61, eng] **44-4454**

Glaciomarine fan deposition in the Champlain Sea. Sharpe, D.R., [1988, p.63-82, eng] **44-4455**

Lithofacies relationships in a freshwater-marine transition of the Champlain Sea. Gadd, N.R., [1988, p.83-90, eng] **44-4456**

Glacial marine facies of the late Wisconsinan Champlain Sea (southern Quebec). Prichonnet, G., [1988, p.91-105, eng] **44-4457**

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.4. [1990, 120p., eng] **44-4466**

Offshore drilling

Ocean drilling in Prydz Bay and Kerguelen Plateau. Sakai, H., [1988, p.21-26, jpn] **44-382**

Impact of offshore drilling on Unimak Pass and Yukon Delta. [1988, 447p., eng] **44-1441**

Arctic industrial activities, Vol.2; seismic exploration. Sackman, T., et al, [1985, 181p., eng] **44-1507**

Offshore drilling in the Beaufort Sea, Vol.2, physical data. Macdonald, D.M., *et al, [1988, 157p., eng]* **44-1509**

Offshore drilling in the Beaufort Sea, Vol.3; ocean currents. McCullough, D., et al, [1988, 37p., eng] **44-1510**

Conference on offshore mechanics and arctic engineering, 9th, 1990. [1990, 339p., eng] **44-2199**

Karluk ice island. Bugno, W., et al, [1990, p.9-17, eng] **44-2201**

Application of local area network technology in an engineering environment. Powell, A.D., et al, [1990, p.19-23, eng] **44-2202**

Exploration drilling and production in the Barents Sea. Löset, S., et al, [1990, p.25-30, eng] **44-2203**

Nonlinear response of undrained soil under unsymmetric loading. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1990, p.67-74, eng] **44-2208**

Offshore placer drilling technology: a case study from Nome, Alaska. Bronston, M.A., [1990, p.26-31, eng] **44-2382**

Ice—the major challenge for petroleum exploitation in the Barents Sea. Jörgensen, T.S., [1988, p.181-194, eng] **44-3322**

Evacuation and survival from offshore drilling and production units in the Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort seas. Final report, Aug. 1984-Oct. 1985. Zahn, P.B., *et al, [1987, var.p., eng]* **44-3331**

Ice cutters for mobility of offshore drilling structures. Slocum, R.W., [1984, p.N/1-N/9, eng] **44-3462**

Planning and execution of a 500 m corehole through offshore permafrost. Ruffel, J.P., et al, [1990, p.271-282, eng] **44-3672**

Offshore structures

Calculating ice distribution in the Azov Sea. Taran, B.M., [1989, p.138-146, rus] **44-179**

Principal directions of ice study for oil fields development in ice infested waters. Zaĭtsev, IU.V., [1983, 12p., eng] **44-190**

Concrete-steel composite structures. Kouhi, J., et al, [1989, 174p., fin] **44-464**

Corrosion protection of arctic offshore structures. Final report. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, 183p., eng] **44-855**

Proceedings, Vol.2: Offshore mechanics. [1989, 767p., eng] **44-1112**

Proceedings, Vol.3: Materials technology. [1989, 739p., eng] **44-1115**

Durability of coated steel in sea ice regions. Katoh, H., et al, [1989, p.213-220, eng] **44-1116**

Proceedings of the Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering, 1987. [1988, 683p., eng] **44-1123**

Ice mechanics at intermediate strain rate. Blair, S.C., [1988, p.1-9, eng] **44-1124**

Field strength tests of multi-year ice using thin-walled flat jacks. Iyer, S.H., et al, [1988, p.57-73, eng] **44-1129**

Testing methods on sea ice-concrete sliding abrasion. Itoh, Y., et al, [1988, p.89-96, eng] **44-1131**

Shear box tests on broken ice. Wong, T.T., et al, [1988, p.97-107, eng] **44-1132**

Stress-strain behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, [1988, p.109-119, eng] **44-1133**

Prediction of multiyear ice impact loads utilizing Hans *Island data. Walden, J.T., et al, [1988, p.311-322, eng]* **44-1149**

Deep ice penetrator. Rychnovsky, R., [1988, p.323-336, eng] **44-1150**

Full-scale measurement of sea ice forces on a jacket structure. Shi, Q.Z., et al, [1988, p.337-344, eng] **44-1151**

Improving the design of ice-resistant platforms in the Bohai Gulf. Li, T.K., et al, [1988, p.345-349, eng] **44-1152**

Wave-driven growler impact on platform columns. *Spring, W., [1988, p.351-362, eng]* **44-1153**

New anti-ice type of articulated single-point mooring structure. Wang, Q.J., [1988, p.363-367, eng] **44-1154**

Failure of ice sheets under transverse loads. Wierzbicki, T., et al, [1988, p.369-380, eng] **44-1155**

Pilot experiment to measure arctic pack-ice driving forces. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988, p.381-395, eng] **44-1156**

Probabilistic ice formation encounter and load analysis. *Brown, T.G., et al, [1988, p.397-408, eng]* **44-1157**

Ice loads on a rigid structure with a compliant foundation. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1988, p.409-418, eng] **44-1158**

Bearing capacity of the foundations of offshore structures. Sekiguchi, K., [1988, p.419-429, eng] **44-1159**

Slope protection for gravel islands, Beaufort Sea. Hayley, D.W., et al, [1988, p.431-439, eng] **44-1160**

Structure/seabed interaction of the SSDC/MAT. Baker, K.A., et al, [1988, p.441-450, eng] **44-1161**

High-capacity moorings and anchors for floating arctic platforms. Gerwick, B.C., [1988, p.451-457, eng] **44-1162**

Self-burying anchor. Fan, Y.L., et al, [1988, p.459-464, eng] **44-1163**

Bond between coated steel surfaces and sea spray ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1988, p.565-570, eng] **44-1173**

Sea spray icing on marine structures. Vefsnmo, S., et al, [1988, p.571-579, eng] **44-1174**

Design and use of floating docks in lake ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1988, p.617-626, eng] **44-1178**

Construction of the port of Nome, Alaska. Campion, D., et al, [1988, p.627-632, eng] **44-1179**

Design of AIDA seaport, Chukchi Sea shore, Alaska. Guillermo, E.C., et al, *[1988, p.633-660, eng]* **44-1180**

Coefficient of friction between concrete and asphalt-mat. Takeda, H., et al, [1988, p.661-670, eng] **44-1181**

Experimental study on the resistance to sliding of breakwaters. Takeda, H., et al, [1988, p.671-681, eng] **44-1182**

High-strength steel plates for arctic offshore structures. Kaji, H., et al, [1988, p.73-76, jpn] **44-1311**

Nonlinear dynamic analysis of caisson-type offshore structures. Soudy, I.R., [1990, n.p., eng] **44-1520**

Load test of a composite ice-resisting wall. Hassinen, P., et al, [1989, 59p., eng] **44-1597**

Effect of hostile marine environments on the Al-Zn-In-Si sacrificial anode. Schrieber, C.F., et al, *[1988, p.70-77, eng]* **44-1869**

Ice research and engineering in Finland. Määttänen, M., [1989, p.134-142, eng] **44-2030**

Ice engineering at Hamburgische Schiffbau-Versuchsanstalt. Schwarz, J., [1989, p.199-212, eng] **44-2036**

Ice problems and ice research in Norway. Tesaker, E., [1989, p.233-245, eng] **44-2039**

Conference on offshore mechanics and arctic engineering, 9th, 1990. [1990, 339p., eng] **44-2199**

Foundation performance of gravity base structures. McCarron, W.O., [1990, p.1-8, eng] **44-2200**

Karluk ice island. Bugno, W., et al, [1990, p.9-17, eng] **44-2201**

Application of local area network technology in an engineering environment. Powell, A.D., et al, [1990, p.19-23, eng] **44-2202**

Modelling the behaviour of an oil saturated sand. Evgin, E., et al, [1990, p.31-37, eng] **44-2204**

Arctic and Antarctic development. *Byford, A.N., [1990,* p.39-49, eng] **44-2205**

Some applications of a numerical model of floating sea ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, [1990, p.61-66, eng] **44-2207**

Nonlinear response of undrained soil under unsymmetric loading. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1990, p.67-74, eng] **44-2208**

Finite element calculations of ice pressure on rigid structures. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al, [1990, p.75-81, eng] **44-2209**

Analysis of stress distributions in an ice floe. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1990, p.83-87, eng] **44-2210**

Tests of ice crushing on a flexible structure. Singh, S.K., et al, [1990, p.89-94, *eng]* **44-2211**

Ice structure interface model for crushing with extrusion. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1990, p.95-101, eng] **44-2212**

Creep buckling analysis of a floating ice sheet moving against a structure. Luk, C.H., [1990, p.103-110, eng] **44-2213**

Analysis of structural response to dynamic ice action. Kärnä, T., et al, [1990, p.135-142, eng] **44-2216**

Field measurement of pack ice stresses. Comfort, G., et al, [1990, p.177-181, eng] **44-2222**

Creep and relaxation behavior of floating ice structures. *Kenny, J., et al, [1990, p.183-193, eng]* **44-2223**

Dynamic analysis of a floating ice sheet undergoing vertical indentation. McGilvary, W.R., et al, [1990, *p.195-203, eng]* **44-2224**

Wave-induced bergy bit motion near a floating platform. Mak, L.M., et al, [1990, p.205-215, eng] **44-2225**

Failure stress and modulus of ice island ice under compression. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1990, p.223-229, eng] **44-2227**

Discussion of recent work to develop a more realistic *pressure-area model for ice. Winkler, M.M., et al,* [1990, p.231-235, eng] **44-2228**

Compressive properties of sea ice in a harbour in Liaodong Gulf. *Li, Z.J., et al, [1990, p.259-263, eng]* **44-2233**

Design criteria of level ice compressive strength. Meng, G.L., et al, [1990, p.289-292, eng] **44-2237**

Measurement of sea ice thickness using electromagnetic induction. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1990, p.309-315, eng] **44-2240**

Response of a Beaufort Sea clay to monotonic and cyclic loading. McCarron, W.O., et al, [1990, p.329-336, eng] **44-2243**

On the interaction of an ice sheet and a vertical structure. Kato, K., [1985, p.144-149, jpn] **44-2306**

Ice forces on vertical cylindrical structures. Nakazawa, N., et al, [1985, p.150-155, jpn] **44-2307**

Total ice force on a cluster of cylindrical piles. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1985, p.156-161, jpn] **44-2308**

Ice forces acting on structures with inclined surfaces. Inoue, K., [1985, p.162-167, jpn] **44-2309**

Adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and various materials. Nakazawa, N., et al, [1985, p.172-177, jpn] **44-2311**

Concrete abrasion due to a movement of ice sheet. Asai, Y., et al, [1985, p.190-195, jpn] **44-2314**

Proceedings. [1986, 666p., jpn] **44-2445**

Ice pressure distribution acting on vertical structures. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1986, p.160-165, jpn] **44-2458**

Vertical ice forces and changes in water level. Tsuchiya, M., et al, [1986, p.166-171, jpn] **44-2459**

Vertical ice forces and changes in water level. Tsuchiya, M., et al, [1986, p.172-177, jpn] **44-2460**

Design of an observation tower in the Sea of Okhotsk. Yoshida, A., et al, [1986, p.178-184, jpn] **44-2461**

Construction of mass concrete structures in icy seas. Inoue, K., [1986, p.491-496, jpn] **44-2488**

Frost and sea water resistance of concrete structures in frozen sea areas. Ayuta, K., [1986, p.501-506, jpn] **44-2490**

Resistance to frost damage of concrete exposed at coastal zone. Takada, N., et al, [1986, p.507-512, jpn] **44-2491**

Freeze thaw action on offshore concrete structures. Tsutsui, Y., et al, [1986, p.513-518, jpn] **44-2492**

Proceedings. [1987, 503p., jpn] **44-2526**

Design of a concrete structure in icy waters. Ohmae, H., et al, [1987, p.311-317, jpn] **44-2544**

Adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and anti-corrosion steel. Ohtsuki, F., et al, [1987, p.346-352, jpn] **44-2550**

Abrasion of steel piles by sea ice. Sato, K., et al, [1987, p.353-359, jpn] **44-2551**

Design requirement for ice forces. Wong, T.T., et al, [1989, p.524-535, eng] **44-2642**

Proceedings. [1988, 676p., jpn] **44-2666**

Abrasion of concrete structures due to a movement of sea ice sheet. Itoh, Y., et al, [1988, p.297-305, jpn] **44-2697**

Adfreeze bond strength between ice and various materials. Saeki, H., et al, [1988, p.306-313, jpn] **44-2698**

Arctic offshore pipeline installation and operation. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1989, p.405-413, eng] **44-2745**

Improvement in arctic submarine pipeline design. Blower, S., et al, [1989, p.433-440, eng] **44-2746**

Beaufort Sea causeways and coastal ocean dynamics. Niedoroda, A.W., et al, [1990, p.509-516, eng] **44-2764**

Proceedings. [1989, 645p., jpn] **44-2859**

Outline of the design ice force estimating system. Kato, K., [1989, p.376-381, jpn] **44-2902**

Abrasion of concrete by ice that contains sand. Itoh, Y., et al, [1989, p.432-436, jpn] **44-2910**

Dynamic response of narrow structures to ice crushing. Kärnä, T., et al, [1989, p.173-187, eng] **44-3100**

Ice-structure interaction testing: a bibliography. Lau, M., [1989, 62p., eng] **44-3109**

Icing/de-icing problems. Jörgensen, T.S., [1987, p.45-61, eng] **44-3312**

Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform ice accretion models. Brown, R.D., et al, [1988, p.131-136, eng] **44-3319**

Ice—the major challenge for petroleum exploitation in the Barents Sea. Jörgensen, T.S., [1988, p.181-194, eng] **44-3322**

Impact of ice on petroleum exploration in the Barents Sea. Löset, S., et al, [1988, p.195-206, eng] **44-3323**

Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1989, p.39-49, eng] **44-3340**

Jacket structures in the arctic and subarctic seas. Kimura, T., et al, [1988, p.1-6, eng] **44-3347**

Conference on Icebreaking and Related Technologies, 3rd, Calgary, 1984. [1984, var.p., eng] **44-3449**

Eleven months in the installation of an arctic mobile drilling structure. Johansson, B.M., et al, [1984, p.A/1-A/19, eng] **44-3450**

Multi-modal ice-management system. Aker, C.M., [1984, p.G/1-G/16, eng] **44-3456**

Mobile offshore units operating in ice-infested waters. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1984, p.H/1-H/12, eng] **44-3457**

Experience with a new type of model ice. Enkvist, E., [1984, p.J/1-J/15, eng] 44-3458
Ice cutters for mobility of offshore drilling structures. Slocum, R.W., [1984, p.N/1-N/9, eng] 44-3462
Conference on Ships and Marine Systems in Cold Regions, 4th, 1990. [1990, var.p., eng] 44-3464
Probabilistic analysis of summer impact loads on arctic offshore structures. Tunik, A.L., et al, [1990, p.N/1-N/10, eng] 44-3476
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1990, 110p. + appends., eng] 44-3770
Causeway effects on oceanographic processes near Prudhoe Bay. Hale, D.A., et al, [1989, 50p., eng] 44-3772
Analysis of the composite ice wall. Corder, P.R., et al, [1990, p.21-39, eng] 44-3798
Class A prediction of arctic caisson performance—discussion and reply. Sladen, J.A., et al, [1990, p.299-302, eng] 44-4281
Sea ice observation tower in the Okhotsk Sea. Oshima, M., [1989, p.1266-1280, eng] 44-4429
Ice forces measured by two-dimensional ice force panels. Wessels, E., et al, [1989, p.1428-1439, eng] 44-4440
Ice loads on multi-pile supports. Afanas'ev, V.P., [1990, p.28-29, rus] 44-4481
Probabilistic evaluation of design iceberg collision. McTaggart, K.A., et al, [1990, p.85-101, eng] 44-4489

See also: Floating structures; Hydraulic structures

Oil

See also: Crude oil

Oil industry

See also: Petroleum industry

Oil products

See also: Petroleum products

Oil recovery

Oil recovery systems in ice. Smrke, D.J., et al, [1984, p.26-35, eng] 44-2431
Planning and execution of a 500 m corehole through offshore permafrost. Ruffel, J.P., et al [1990, p.271-282, eng] 44-3672
Oil spills in arctic regions. Sandkvist, J., [1989, p.1281-1296, eng] 44-4430

Oil spills

Contingency plans for oil spills in the Great Lakes. Sundlach, E.R., et al, [1986, 273p., eng] 44-838
Arctic oil spill response guide for the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Final report. [1988, 334p., eng] 44-844
Chukchi Sea coast and oil spills. Robilliard, G.A., et al, [1989, p.127-633, eng] 44-879
Oil spill combat in the arctic: an alternative approach. Sveum, P., [1987, 27p., eng] 44-1072
Biodegradation of oil spill on shoreline. Sveum, P., [1987, 21p., eng] 44-1073
Dispersed and non-dispersed oil in arctic mud flats. Sveum, P., [1987, 24p., eng] 44-1074
On the freezing of sprayed sea water to produce artificial sea ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1988, p.581-590, eng] 44-1175
Weathering of oil in sea ice. [1988, 465p., eng] 44-1442
Proceedings. [1989, 202p., eng] 44-1444
Environmental impact of oil spills in polar waters. [1989, 19p., eng] 44-1827
Oil in the sea: inputs, fates, and effects. [1985, 601p., eng] 44-1880
Biological impact of oil spills in Great Lakes under ice conditions. Baca, B.J., et al, [1986, 63p., eng] 44-1887
Oil spill from the tanker *Kurdistan* off Cape Breton I., 1979. Dawe, B.R., et al, [1981, 31p., eng] 44-1909
Proceedings. [1988, 514p., eng] 44-1954
Modelling of oil spills in snow. Belore, R.C., et al, [1988, p.9-29, eng] 44-1955
Skimming system for oil spills in broken ice. Shafer, R.V., et al, [1988, p.205-208, eng] 44-1956
Diesel fuel spill at Warwick Lake, Ontario in winter. Burns, R.C., [1988, p.209-220, eng] 44-1957
Environmental hazards of oil and gas development at Barrow, AK. Truett, J.C., ed, [1984, 229p., eng] 44-2107
Aromatic hydrocarbons in the Alaskan marine environment. Anderson, J.W., et al, [1986, 123p., eng] 44-2108
Modelling the behaviour of an oil saturated sand. Evgin, E., et al, [1990, p.31-37, eng] 44-2204
Evaluation of a water jet barrier in ice conditions. Laperrière, F., [1989, p.8-11, eng] 44-2429
Oil recovery systems in ice. Smrke, D.J., et al, [1984, p.26-35, eng] 44-2431
Simulation of oil slicks in rivers and lakes. Shen, H.T., et al, [1990, 29p., eng] 44-3736
Oil pollution problem in the Baltic marine environment. Hirvi, J.P., et al, [1989, p.307-327, eng] 44-3801
Catalogue of oil properties. Bobra, M.A., et al, [1986, 284p. + appends., eng] 44-3961
Oil spills in leads: tank tests and modelling. Buist, I.A., et al, [1987, 58p. + appends., eng] 44-3963
Alternative strategies for oil spill combat in arctic waters. Sveum, P., [1990, p.237-250, eng] 44-4096
Simulated oil spill from a pipeline in the Subarctic. Kershaw, G.P., [1990, p.176-183, eng] 44-4286
Oil spills in arctic regions. Sandkvist, J., [1989, p.1281-1296, eng] 44-4430

Oil storage

Marketer constructs indoor bulk storage site for lubricants. [1989, p.27-28, eng] 44-3250

Oil transportation

See also: Petroleum transportation

Oil wells

Prediction of the effect of a flare on permafrost. Rubtsov, N.A., et al, [1986, p.33-37, eng] 44-1729

Okhotsk Sea

Variation in ice concentration off Hokkaido Island. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.161-175, jpn] 44-737
Ice floes off Okhotsk coast of Hokkaido, 1989. Aota, M., et al, [1989, p.71-82, jpn] 44-3045
Effect of the equatorial Pacific Ocean on interannual variability in the Okhotsk Sea ice. Tachibana, Y., et al, [1989, p.71-77, jpn] 44-3126
Attempt to interpret sea-ice features from the MOS-1 passive microwave data. Ono, N., [1989, p.103-109, jpn] 44-3129
Impact of the Siberian high and Aleutian low on sea ice cover. Parkinson, C.L., [1990, p.226-229, eng] 44-4199
Sea ice observation tower in the Okhotsk Sea. Oshima, M., [1989, p.1266-1280, eng] 44-4429
Satellite observations of the ice cover of regions of the Okhotsk Sea. Wakatsuchi, M., et al, [1990, p.13,393-13,410, eng] 44-4544

Operating costs

See also: Cost analysis

Optical filters

Microphotographs of snow crystals by means of the *special-effect filters.* Kikuchi, K., [1988, p.170-173, jpn] 44-2679

Optical phenomena

AMERIEZ 1986: photoadaptation of phytoplankton and light limitation of primary production. SooHoo, J.B., et al, [1989, p.185-187, eng] 44-28
Correlating ice crystal types with halo types. Tape, W., [1989, p.262-264, eng] 44-660

Optical properties

Spectral bidirectional reflectance of snow. Dozier, J., et al, [1988, p.87-92, eng] 44-419
Aerial measurements of optical depth of arctic haze. Dutton, E.G., et al, [1989, p.71-79, eng] 44-2168

See also: Albedo; Atmospheric attenuation; Attenuation: Ice crystal optics; Ice optics; Light transmission; Reflectivity; Snow optics; Transmissivity

Organic nuclei

Effect of ice nucleation-active xylem-residing bacteria on frost tolerance. Gagné, S., et al, [1989, p.63-73, fre] 44-397
Ice-nucleating bacteria. Obata, H., [1988, p.143-152, jpn] 44-1366
Bacterial nucleation of ice in plant leaves. Hirano, S.S., et al, [1986, p.730-738, eng] 44-1821
Bacteria at the heart of a good snowfall. Hampson, T., [1990, p.38, eng] 44-2788

Organic soils

Methane flux time series for tundra environments. Whalen, S.C., et al, [1988, p.399-409, eng] 44-374
Modelling climatic influences on permafrost at a boreal forest site. Riseborough, D.W., [1985, 172p., eng] 44-2953
Effects of freezing on aggregate stability of soils. Lehrsch, G.A., et al, [1990, p.61-69, eng] 44-2967
Observations on organic mounds on the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Québec. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1988, p.289-301, fre] 44-3528

Organizations

Canadian participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1988, p.199-207, eng] 44-249
International Glaciological Society: fifty years of progress. Wood, P., [1986, 128p., eng] 44-465
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.3. [1989, 71p., eng] 44-471
United States arctic research plan biennial revision: 1990-1991. Brown, J., ed, [1989, 72p., eng] 44-746
50 years of the first anti-avalanche service of the USSR. Ziuzin, IU.L., [1989, p.6-14, rus] 44-1563
Britain in the Arctic: a directory of activities and interests. [1990, 112p., eng] 44-3227
Introduction to Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Academia Sinica. [1988, 17p., eng] 44-3868

Orientation

Polar wander of an ice shell on Europa. Ojakangas, G.W., et al, [1989, p.242-270, eng] 44-1952
Seasonal recession of Mars' south polar cap in 1986. James, P.B., et al, [1990, p.1337-1341, eng] 44-2285
Models for the orientation of hydrometeors. McCormick, G.C., [1989, p.1301-1309, eng] 44-3102
Vector analysis of ice petrographic data. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1989, p.129-141, eng] 44-4006
Morphology of optically anisotropic agarose hydrogel prepared by directional freezing. Yokoyama, F., et al, [1990, p.552-558, eng] 44-4498

See also: Slope orientation

Origin

Origin of natural gas hydrates on the North Slope of Alaska. Collett, T.S., et al, [1989, p.3-9, eng] 44-3802
Developmental history of arctic marine ecosystems. Golikov, A.N., et al, [1990, p.196-206, eng] 44-4115
Origin and age of the "ice complex" in northern Western Siberia. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1990, p.72-77, rus] 44-4541

Orographic effects

See also: Topographic effects

Oscillations

Periods of eigenoscillations in the sea level of the Arctic Ocean. *Poliakov, I.V., et al, [1988, p.91-100, rus]* 44-99

See also: Glacier oscillation; Vibration

Outwash

Organic carbon accumulation in soils near Burroughs Glacier. James, L.A., [1988, p.50-70, eng] 44-49
Forest transitions and buried glacial outwash. Dodge, S.L., [1989, p.137-144, eng] 44-2619
Slushflows and their geomorphologic effects. Nyberg, R., [1989, p.185-198, eng] 44-2621
Glacial outwash plain revisited. Jonsson, J., [1989, p.199-209, eng] 44-2622
Outwash tidal flat in Spitsbergen. Borówka, M., [1989, p.379-384, eng] 44-2958
Coastal sedimentation along glacial outwash plain shorelines in northwest Spitsbergen. Héquette, A., et al, [1990, p.77-88, fre] 44-3533
Ice-proximal deposits of the Champlain Sea at South Gloucester, near Ottawa, Canada. Rust, B.R., [1988, p.37-45, eng] 44-4453
Champlain Sea subwash fan at St. Lazare, Quebec. Burbidge, G.H., et al, [1988, p.47-61, eng] 44-4454
Glaciomarine fan deposition in the Champlain Sea. Sharpe, D.R., [1988, p.63-82, eng] 44-4455

Oxygen

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.16. Queen Elizabeth Is. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1986, 125p., eng] 44-1462
Arctic data inventory and appraisal. Vol.18. Canada Basin. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1986, 109p., eng] 44-1474
On the transfer of stratospheric ozone into the troposphere near the North Pole. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1989, p.245-253, eng] 44-2178
Relationship between ozone and filterable bromine in the high Arctic. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1989, p.2431-2441, eng] 44-2256
Boundary layer ozone depletion during AGASP-II. Mickle, R.E., et al, [1989, p.2443-2449, eng] 44-2257
Martian polar cap: radiative effects of ozone, clouds, and airborne dust. Lindner, B.E., [1990, p.1367-1379, eng] 44-2288
Oxygen demand in ice covered lakes as it pertains to winter aeration. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1989, p.1169-1176, eng] 44-3113

Oxygen isotopes

Isotopic composition of ice-wedge ice in northwestern Canada. Michel, F.A., [1990, p.5-9, eng] 44-3636
Stable isotope precipitation model. Fisher, D.A., [1990, p.65-71, eng] 44-4164
Ice core 1400 y oxygen isotope history. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1990, p.94-98, eng] 44-4169

Pack ice

AMERIEZ 1986: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Glacier.* Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1989, p.167-169, eng] 44-20
AMERIEZ 1986: responses of under-ice fauna to low temperature and stress. Aarset, A.V., [1989, p.170-171, eng] 44-21
AMERIEZ 1986: oceanic factors affecting seabird occurrence. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1989, p.172-173, eng] 44-22
AMERIEZ 1986: acoustic assessment of krill *(Euphausia superba,* Dana). Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1989, p.176-178, eng] 44-25
Drift ice in the Soya Strait. Akagawa, M., [1985, p.77-78, jpn] 44-60
Sound generated by propagating cracks in sea ice. Farmer, D.M., et al, [1989, p.1489-1500, eng] 44-136
Expedition to study transpolar drift. Williams, F.M., [1987, 12p. + appends., eng] 44-228
Arctic sea ice characteristics inferred from satellite and buoy data. Barry, R.G., et al, [1989, p.35-44, eng] 44-295
Fram Strait ice flux calculations and associated arctic ice conditions. Englebretson, R.E., et al, [1989, p.61-67, eng] 44-297
Ice pack rigidity and mobility characteristics. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1989, p.69-77, eng] 44-298
East antarctic sea ice zone: ice characteristics and drift. Allison, I., [1989, p.103-115, eng] 44-301
Seasonal variations of sea ice motion in the Transpolar Drift Stream. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1989, p.811-814, eng] 44-363
Overview of LIMEX'87 ice observations. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1989, p.468-482, eng] 44-401
Seasonal ice margin data for Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Carsey, F.D., et al, [1989, p.541-551, eng] 44-408

Pack ice *(cont.)*

Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.35-64, jpn] **44-459**

Ocean waves in the region of the Soya Warm Current. Ohshima, K.I., [1988, p.117-129, jpn] **44-736**

Sea ice concentration and extent and atmosphere-ice interactions. Maslanik, J.A., [1988, 209p., eng] **44-971**

MCRIM: (Multi-Category Regional Ice Model) version 1.1; user's manual. Loevas, S.M., [1987, 170p., eng] **44-1071**

Offshore winds and pack ice movement episodes north of Ellesmere Island. Ahlnäs, K., et al, [1988, p.271-286, eng] **44-1145**

Pilot experiment to measure arctic pack-ice driving forces. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1988, p.381-395, eng] **44-1156**

Ice and snow geophysics in area II. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1988, p.41-68, eng] **44-1426**

Ground data for area IV. Leppäranta, M., [1988, p.103-106, eng] **44-1429**

Availability of Geosat data during the BEPERS Pilot Study. Ulander, L.M.H., [1988, p.161-165, eng] **44-1434**

Rough transform technique for sea ice imagery. Fetterer, F.M., et al, [1989, 4p., eng] **44-1525**

Weddell Sea and Antarctic Peninsula biota in pack ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1989, p.211-219, eng] **44-1864**

Analysis of stress distributions in an ice floe. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1990, p.83-87, eng] **44-2210**

Field measurement of pack ice stresses. Comfort, G., et al, [1990, p.177-181, eng] **44-2222**

Surface expressions of eddies within the ice pack. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1990, p.3-4, eng] **44-3351**

Snow cover effects on antarctic sea ice thickness. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1990, p.16-21, eng] **44-3810**

Nutrient concentrations in antarctic pack ice during the austral winter. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1990, p.35-40, eng] **44-3814**

Variations in antarctic sea ice. Breitenberger, E., et al, [1990, p.173-177, eng] **44-3844**

Meteorology of polar oceans. Brown, R.A., [1990, p.1-46, eng] **44-3975**

Beaufort and Chukchi Sea ice motion part 2—onset of large scale Chukchi Sea ice breakout. Reimer, R.W., et al, [1979, 92p., eng] **44-4139**

Paints

See also: Protective coatings

Pakistan

—Biafo Glacier

Hydrology of the Biafo Glacier, Karakoram range, Himalaya Mts. Hewitt, K., et al, [1989, p.103-108, eng] **44-556**

—Himalaya Mountains

Damage of glacier-related landslides, Karakoram, Himalaya. MacDonald, K.I., [1989, p.185-188, eng] **44-571**

Avalanche mass determination in Pakistan Himalaya. De Scally, F.A., et al, [1989, p.248-252, eng] **44-1552**

—Karakoram Range

Agricultural use of melt water in Hopar settlement, Pakistan. Butz, D., [1989, p.35-39, eng] **44-545**

Snow accumulation determined by glaciochemistry, Karakoram, Pakistan. Wake, C.P., [1989, p.279-284, eng] **44-590**

Ice loss in the ablation area of a Himalayan glacier. Young, G.J., et al, [1989, p.289-293, eng] **44-592**

Influence of summertime precipitation events on meltwater production in the Karakoram, northern Pakistan. Wake, C.P., [1989, p.28-35, eng] **44-3996**

Paleoclimatology

Evolution of climatic variability in the North Atlantic region. Shackleton, N.J., ed, [1988, 278p., eng] **44-10**

Record of the cold stages. West, R.G., [1988, p.95-112, eng] **44-12**

Glacial history of Iceland during the past three million years. Einarsson, T., et al, [1988, p.227-234, eng] **44-13**

Climatic evolution of the eastern Canadian Arctic and Baffin Bay. Andrews, J.T., [1988, p.235-250, eng] **44-14**

Younger Dryas-Preboreal moraines and deglaciation in southwestern Värmland, Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1988, p.301-316, eng] **44-80**

Deglaciation pattern indicated by the ice-margin formations in Northern Karelia, eastern Finland. Eronen, M., et al, [1988, p.317-327, eng] **44-81**

Late Weichselian/Devensian ice sheets in the North Sea and adjacent land areas. Nesje, A., et al, [1988, p.371-384, eng] **44-82**

Glaciation and deglaciation of Forlandsundet area, Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1989, p.51-60, eng] **44-84**

Sediments of glacial-interglacial cycles in the Norwegian Sea. Henrich, R., et al, [1989, p.283-319, eng] **44-219**

Antarctica: past and future glaciations. Miagkov, S.M., [1989, 160p., rus] **44-230**

Glaciation interaction with the ocean: paleogeographic aspects. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1988, 184p., rus] **44-275**

Reconstruction of the Late Pleistocene glaciation of the Tibetan highlands. Lebedeva, I.M., [1989, p.96-107, rus] **44-303**

Pliocene-Pleistocene ice volume on Pacific margin of Antarctic Peninsula. Larter, R.D., et al, [1989, p.731-734, eng] **44-306**

Hypothesis of the origin of ice ages based on the drift of continents in relation to the poles of the Earth. [Aroslavtsev, G.Z., [1989, p.239-240, rus] **44-361**

Holocene proxy-climate data from the Canadian Arctic. Ovenden, L., [1988, 11p., eng] **44-370**

Pleistocene deglaciation and the global gravity field. Mitrovica, J.X., et al, [1989, p.13,651-13,671, eng] **44-413**

Climate and vegetation during the Shklov interglacial near the central Pechora according to palynological data. Konovalenko, L.A., [1985, p.108-114, rus] **44-483**

Paleoglaciations and paleoenvironments in the borcal regions. Vivian, R., [1987, p.51-60, fre] **44-597**

Role of ocean-atmosphere reorganizations in glacial cycles. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1989, p.2465-2501, eng] **44-656**

Holocene glaciation and climatic change Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Werner A., [1989, 325p., eng] **44-969**

Arctic seas: climatology, oceanography, geology, and biology. Herman, Y., ed, [1989, 888p., eng] **44-981**

Last glaciation of Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1989, p.729-758, eng] **44-987**

Implications of the Vostok core dust record. Petit, J.R., et al, [1990, p.56-58, eng] **44-1537**

Dynamics of Big Timber Glacier, Montana. Murray, D.R., et al, [1989, p.183-190, eng] **44-1542**

Long range forecasting by paleogeographic reconstruction of avalanche activity. Vashchalova, T.V., [1989, p.145-155, rus] **44-1583**

Proxy climate record from glaciochemical study in Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1988, p.68-69, eng] **44-1699**

Isotopic oxygen-18 results from blue-ice areas. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1988, p.70, eng] **44-1700**

Biogenic particles in antarctic ice cores and the source of antarctic dust. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1988, p.71-72, eng] **44-1701**

Pleistocene evolution: Northern Hemisphere ice sheets and North Atlantic Ocean. Ruddiman, W.F., et al, [1989, p.353-412, eng] **44-1733**

Late Pliocene northern ice sheets and deep water circulation. Raymo, M.E., et al, [1989, p.413-446, eng] **44-1734**

Sedimentation processes in the transition from interglacial to glacial conditions. Mel'nichuk, V.I., [1989, p.108-114, rus] **44-1755**

Numerical simulation of glacial periods. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1989, p.1336-1341, rus] **44-1757**

Recent and older glaciation in the Ardon River valley. Gerasimov, V.A., [1989, p.55-66, rus] **44-1782**

Quaternary paleoecology and geology of the seas of northern Europe. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1989, 114p., rus] **44-1910**

Paleoclimates and glaciation during the Pleistocene. Velichko, A.A., ed, [1989, 247p., rus] **44-1911**

Glacial meltwater inflow into the Gulf of Mexico. Kvasov, D.D., [1989, p.28-33, rus] **44-1912**

Landscape-climatic changes in the late glacial period in USSR territory. Khotinskiĭ, N.A., [1989, p.39-47, rus] **44-1913**

Changes in climate and vegetation during the Shklov interglacial. Elovicheva, IA.K., [1989, p.66-70, rus] **44-1914**

Correlation of Pleistocene glaciations with transgressions of the Black and Caspian seas. Zubakov, V.A., [1989, p.105-110, rus] **44-1915**

Glaciations in the east European region of the USSR. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1989, p.137-146, rus] **44-1916**

Glaciations and transgressions on the northeastern Baltic shield. Evzerov, V.IA., et al, [1989, p.147-154, rus] **44-1917**

Indicators of Late Cenozoic ice sheets and paleoclimates in the Ukraine. Veklich, M.F., [1989, p.167-173, rus] **44-1920**

Pleistocene glaciations of northeastern USSR. Glushkova, O.IU., et al, [1989, p.224-231, rus] **44-1926**

Pleistocene glaciations in the upper and middle Kolyma drainage basin. Voskresenskiĭ, S.S., et al, [1989, p.232-238, rus] **44-1927**

Flora and vegetation on the Russian plain during the Pleistocene. Grichuk, V.P., [1989, 182p., rus] **44-2040**

Stable oxygen and carbon isotope analyses. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1986, p.407-422, eng] **44-2043**

Problem of geomorpholegical correlation. Timofeev, D.A., ed, [1989, 253p., rus] **44-2048**

Petrographic correlation in paleoglaciological studies. Khazaradze, R.D., [1989, p.62-65, rus] **44-2049**

Tropical climate variability recorded in ice cores of Peru. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1989, p.15-31, eng] **44-2106**

Climate and chronology of Antarctica and adjacent South America over the past 30,000 yr. Heusser, C.J., [1989, p.31-37, eng] **44-2385**

Southern ocean circulation and global climate in the Middle Pleistocene (early Brunhes). Kuijpers, A., [1989, p.67-83, eng] **44-2386**

Climatic changes during the past century. Li, P.J., [1989, p.193-202, chi] **44-2414**

Quaternary glacial geomorphology, Sigong River Valley, China. Lou, T.M., [1989, p.261-268, chi] **44-2421**

Climatic History and the Future. Lamb, H.H., [1985, 835p., eng] **44-2766**

Long-term climatic and environmental records from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1989, p.11-16, eng] **44-2781**

Role of land ice and snow in climate. Kuhn, M.H., [1989, p.17-28, eng] **44-2782**

Simulations of the last glacial maximum. Joussaume, S., et al, [1989, p.159-162, eng] **44-2783**

Modelling the climate system with general circulation models. Rowntree, P.R., [1989, p.163-175, eng] **44-2784**

Response of the ocean-atmosphere system to external influences. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1990, 304p., rus] **44-2803**

Aspects of climate variability in the Pacific and the Western Americas. Peterson, D.H., ed, [1989, 445p., eng] **44-2940**

Climatic changes in tree rings, coral, ice cores, and marine varves. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1989, p.[illegible], eng] **44-2941**

Glacial history of the Ross Sea region based on DSDP Leg 28 Sites 272 and 273. Savage, M.L., [1982, 187p., eng] **44-3184**

Ice wedge casts and relict patterned ground in central IL. Johnson, W.H., [1990, p.51-72, eng] **44-3264**

Middle Wisconsinan climate fluctuations recorded in central Alaskan loess. Begét, J., [1990, p.3-13, eng] **44-3530**

Paleocryogenesis, soil evolution, and structure of soil cover. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1989, p.274-280, rus] **44-3559**

Paleocryogenesis and soils of the Russian plain. Makeev, A.O., et al, [1989, p.281-287, rus] **44-3560**

Models for permafrost thickness variation. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1990, p.191-198, eng] **44-3667**

US global ice core research program West Antarctica and beyond. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1989, 32p., eng] **44-3738**

Last interglacial/glacial cycle on Svalbard, as seen from the Kapp Ekholm section. Mangerud, J., et al, [1990, p.63-66, eng] **44-4108**

Reconstruction of the paleoclimate. Petersen, G.H., [1990, p.271-281, eng] **44-4118**

Proceedings. [1990, 377p., eng] **44-4148**

Three dimensional ice sheet model. Böhmer, W.J., et al, [1990, p.17-19, eng] **44-4153**

Global ice and climate changes models. Budd, W.F., et al, [1990, p.23-27, eng] **44-4155**

Atmosphere's response to the ice sheets of the last glacial maximum. Cook, K.H., [1990, p.32-38, eng] **44-4157**

Modeling onset of glaciation. Crowley, T.J., et al, [1990, p.39-42, eng] **44-4158**

Paleoclimatic model of the mid-Pleistocene climate transition. Deblonde, G., et al, [1990, p.47-50, eng] **44-4160**

Two dimensional paleoclimatic ice sheet model. Esch, M.B., et al, [1990, p.55-57, eng] **44-4162**

Climate record of last 6000 years in an ice core from Spitsbergen. Fujii, Y., et al, [1990, p.85-89, eng] **44-4167**

Ice core 1400 y oxygen isotope history. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1990, p.94-98, eng] **44-4169**

Antarctic ice sheet during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Huybrechts, P., [1990, p.115-119, eng] **44-4174**

Estimates of ice sheet thinning from antarctic ice cores. Kameda, T., et al, [1990, p.131-135, eng] **44-4178**

Quantitative approximation of mountain glacial climates. Locke, W.W., III, [1990, p.164-167, eng] **44-4185**

Late ice sheet Wisconsin advance and retreat pattern. Lowell, T.V., et al, [1990, p.172-175, eng] **44-4187**

Effects of glaciation on methane-hydrate stability. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1990, p.183-185, eng] **44-4189**

Little Ice Age record from Siple Station. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1990, p.199-204, eng] **44-4193**

Climate and the initiation of maritime ice sheets. Payne, A., et al, [1990, p.232-237, eng] **44-4200**

Modeling mass-balance changes during a glaciation cycle. Pelto, M.S., et al, [1990, p.238-241, eng] **44-4201**

Asynchronous coupling of ice-sheet and atmospheric forcing models. Pollard, D., et al, [1990, p.247-251, eng] **44-4203**

Glacial stage ice-core records from the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1990, p.288-297, eng] **44-4212**

Climatic record from an ice margin in East Antarctica. Yao, T.D., et al, [1990, p.323-327, eng] **44-4219**

Global climatic change from the Vostok ice core. Jouzel, J., et al, [1989, p.15-24, eng] **44-4254**

Quaternary deglaciation and reforestation of Glacier National Park. Carrara, P.E., [1989, 64p., eng] **44-4257**

Late Quaternary glacial history of the South Orkney Plateau. Herron, M.J., et al, [1990, p.265-275, eng] 44-4336

Antarctica: past and future glaciations. Miagkov, S.M., [1989, 159p., rus] 44-4337

Humidification of arid regions in the Northern Hemisphere during late glaciation—the Holocene. Borzenkova, I.I., [1990, p.28-38, rus] 44-4536

Paleoecology

Climate and vegetation during the Shklov interglacial near the central Pechora according to palynological data. Konovalenko, L.A., [1985, p.108-114, rus] 44-483

Postglacial vegetation of Canada. Ritchie, J.C., [1987, 178p., eng] 44-1831

Quaternary paleoecology and geology of the seas of northern Europe. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1989, 114p., rus] 44-1910

Upper Miocene sediments beneath the Ross Ice Shelf. Harwood, D.M., et al, [1989, p.91-115, eng] 44-1941

Quaternary paleogeography and periglacial geomorphy of Mt. Huangshan. Zhou, B.G., et al, [1989, p.161-166, chi] 44-2410

Pedogenesis of paleosols on moraines, Nyalam, Xizang. Shen, Y.P., et al, [1989, p.269-278, chi] 44-2422

Palsen

See also: Frost mounds

Palynology

Climate and vegetation during the Shklov interglacial near the central Pechora according to palynological data. Konovalenko, L.A., [1985, p.108-114, rus] 44-483

Pollen from permafrost, SW Yukon territory. Wang, X.C., [1989, p.99-112, chi] 44-2405

Effects of frost heave on pollen accumulation rate. Wang, X.C., et al, [1989, p.223-229, chi] 44-2417

See also: Pollen

Panel heating

See also: Radiant heating

Panels

Low energy houses for cold climates. Adamson, B., et al, [1987, 59p., eng] 44-1603

See also: Large panel buildings

Particle collision

See also: Ice crystal collision

Particle size distribution

Blowing snow in eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., [1989, p.264-265, eng] 44-661

Analysis of suspended sediment in a proglacial stream. Fenn, C.R., et al, [1989, p.123-135, eng] 44-687

Operating envelopes of particle sizing instrumentation used for icing research. Final report. Hovenac, E.A., [1987, 16p., eng] 44-1099

Enhanced cold cloud clearing by pulsed CO2 lasers. Waggoner, A.P., et al, [1989, p.3039-3043, eng] 44-1196

Aggregation of ice crystals in cirrus. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1989, p.3108-3121, eng] 44-1301

Vertical structure in convective clouds producing graupels and snowflake aggregates. Konishi, H., et al, [1989, p.41-47, eng] 44-1800

In-situ measurements of physical and chemical properties of arctic haze. Clarke, A.D., [1989, p.255-266, eng] 44-2179

Measurements of hazes in polar airmasses. Radke, L.F., et al, [1989, p.2417-2430, eng] 44-2255

Absence of eruptive particles in arctic aerosols. Sievering, H., et al, [1989, p.2495-2499, eng] 44-2262

Comparison of stratospheric clouds in the Antarctic and the Arctic. Hofmann, D.J., et al, [1989, p.1429-1432, eng] 44-2589

Fabric and origin of diamictons in end moraines, Animas River valley, Colorado, U.S.A. Johnson, M.D., [1990, p.14-25, eng] 44-2660

Evidence for small ice particles in a cold cirrus cloud. Platt, C.M.R., et al, [1989, p.11,151-11,164, eng] 44-2753

Snow particle size spectra in lake effect snows. Braham, R.R., Jr., [1990, p.200-207, eng] 44-3795

Sediment in Eurasian arctic sea ice. Wollenburg, I., et al, [1990, p.102-106, eng] 44-3828

Sediment transport in freshwater- and seawater-slush ice slurries. Clayton, J.R., Jr., et al, [1990, p.111-114, eng] 44-3831

Particles

Flow of artificial avalanches. Lang, R.M., et al, [1989, p.146-153, eng] 44-564

Behaviour of two kinds of ground freezing: laboratory tests and case histories. Thimus, J.F., et al, [1989, p.577-578, eng] 44-942

Particle impact of frozen surfaces with subsequent particle wind-entrainment. Neuman, C.M., [1989, p.1007-1015, eng] 44-2093

Origin of summer arctic hazes over Greenland and the North American Arctic. Brock, C.A., et al, [1989, p.129-148, eng] 44-2171

Concentrations of summer arctic hazes over Greenland and the North American Arctic. Ishizaka, Y., et al, [1989, p.149-159, eng] 44-2172

Electron microscope studies of aerosol particles collected during AGASP-II. Sheridan, P.J., [1989, p.267-282, eng] 44-2180

Elemental composition of particulate material sampled from the arctic haze aerosol. Sheridan, P.J., et al, [1989, p.363-381, eng] 44-2186

Proceedings. [1989, 285p., eng] 44-2249

Characterization of particles collected by aerial survey over Alaska. Sheridan, P.J., [1989, p.2371-2386, eng] 44-2252

Air pollution properties at Norwegian Arctic stations. Iversen, T., [1989, p.2451-2462, eng] 44-2258

Thermal conductivity of snow and snow/metal mixtures. Murakami, S., et al, [1989, p.13-25, jpn] 44-3123

Size aspects of ice active bacteria nucleation sites. Burke, M.J., et al, [1990, p.81-84, eng] 44-3308

See also: Aerosols

Patterned ground

Phytomass reserve and structure in patchy tundras of the eastern shore of Lake Taymyr. Pospelova, E.B., et al, [1984, p.12-18, eng] 44-280

Sand sheet: frost wedges in West Greenland. Dijkmans, J.W.A., [1989, p.339-353, eng] 44-1684

Patterned ground. Krantz, W.B., et al, [1988, p.68-76, eng] 44-1764

Observations of patterned ground features in Alaska. Walters, J.C., [1989, p.93-106, eng] 44-1866

Active patterned ground at sea level, Fourchu, Nova Scotia, Canada. Mooers, H.D., et al, [1989, p.425-432, eng] 44-2012

Ice-wedge casts in an early deglaciated area of southern Sweden. Svensson, H., [1987, p.12-18, eng] 44-2583

Periglacial form group of southwestern Denmark. Svensson, H., [1984, p.25-34, eng] 44-2640

Ice wedge casts and relict patterned ground in central IL. Johnson, W.H., [1990, p.51-72, eng] 44-3264

Polygonal peat plateaus in permafrost, Devon I. Somr, C.H., et al, [1990, p.11-16, eng] 44-3637

Microanalysis of sorted circles, Colorado Front Range. Harris, C., [1990, p.89-94, eng] 44-3648

Periglacial landforms on Vestfold Hills and Fildes Peninsula. Zhang, Q., [1990, p.1-9, chi] 44-4548

See also: Polygonal topography; Soil patterns

Pavement bases

In situ permeability measurements. Moulton, L.K., [1989, p.63-73, eng] 44-1643

Pavement heaving

See also: Frost heave

Pavement icing

See also: Road icing

Pavements

Icing risks on roads built with slag. Gustafson, K., [1988, 75p., swe] 44-623

Pavement design for seasonal frost conditions. Berg, R.L., [1988, 12p., eng] 44-836

Flexible pavement layer moduli from Dynaflect and FWD deflections. Badu-Tweneboah, K., et al, [1989, p.245-277, eng] 44-978

Patching materials for asphalt pavements. Anderson, D.A., et al, [1988, 152p., eng] 44-1106

Sulfur extended asphalt pavement in cold climate. Predoehl, N.H., [1986, 63p., eng] 44-1208

Optimize freeze-thaw design of ALRS. Berg, R.L., [1987, 56p., eng] 44-1271

State of the art of pavement response monitoring systems for roads and airfields. [1989, 401p., eng] 44-1636

Instrumentation and pavement design. White, T., [1989, p.2-8, eng] 44-1637

Monitoring pavement performance in seasonal frost areas. Berg, R.L., [1989, p.10-19, eng] 44-1638

Instrumentation needs—SHRP's view. Irwin, L.H., et al, [1989, p.20-22, eng] 44-1639

Temperature and thaw depth monitoring of pavement structures. Esch, D.C., [1989, p.78-86, eng] 44-1645

Determination of frost penetration by soil resistivity measurements. Atkins, R.T., [1989, p.87-100, eng] 44-1646

Thermocouple and thermistor temperature measurement systems. Briggs, R., [1989, p.101-107, eng] 44-1647

Information management-state of the art—the SHRP LTPP experience. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1989, p.118-127, eng] 44-1649

High speed data acquisition system for PCC pavement testing. Okamoto, P.A., [1989, p.128-135, eng] 44-1650

Data acquisition: first the FERF then the world. Knuth, K.V., [1989, p.136-138, eng] 44-1651

State-of-the-art stress, strain and deflection measurements. Ullidtz, P., et al, [1989, p.148-161, eng] 44-1653

In situ stress measurements. Selig, E.T., [1989, p.162-169, eng] 44-1654

Pavement design with the pavement pressuremeter. Briaud, J.L., et al, [1989, p.170-179, eng] 44-1655

Monitoring pavement responses to traffic loads. Christison, J.T., [1989, p.180-185, eng] 44-1656

Use of the multidepth deflectometer for deflection measurements. Scullion, T., et al, [1989, p.186-196, eng] 44-1657

NDT in cold regions: a review of the state-of-the-art of deflection testing. Coetzee, N.F., et al, [1989, p.198-209, eng] 44-1658

SASW method in determining moduli of pavements. Nazarian, S., [1989, p.210-225, eng] 44-1659

Alaska's experiences with non-destructive testing. Connor, B., [1989, p.226-233, eng] 44-1660

Testing of instrumented airfield pavements, Manitoba, Canada. Ganapathy, G.V., [1989, p.234-265, eng] 44-1661

Applications of field instrumentation and performance monitoring of rigid pavements. Rollings, R.S., et al, [1989, p.268-277, eng] 44-1662

In-situ measurements in hot-mix asphalt pavements. Anderson, D.A., et al, [1989, p.278-285, eng] 44-1663

Iowa Department of Transportation weigh-in-motion. McCall, B., [1989, p.286-295, eng] 44-1664

SHRP prototype procedures for calibrating falling weight deflectometers. Richter, C.A., et al, [1989, p.296-303, eng] 44-1665

Iowa Department of Transportation pavement instrumentation. Dankbar, R., [1989, p.304-307, eng] 44-1666

Direct comparison of nondestructive, laboratory, and *in situ* testing. Anderson, M., et al, [1989, p.310-319, eng] 44-1667

Resilient modulus determination for frost conditions. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1989, p.320-333, eng] 44-1668

Layer moduli and runway overlay design, Kodiak Airport, Alaska. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1989, p.334-345, eng] 44-1669

Variability of pavement layer moduli from NDT measurements. Rada, G.R., et al, [1989, p.346-357, eng] 44-1670

Minnesota cold regions pavement test facility. Newcomb, D.E., et al, [1989, p.360-369, eng] 44-1671

Full scale pavement test international joint research. Dumont, A.G., et al, [1989, p.370-375, eng] 44-1672

Case studies in application of pavement instrumentation. Bentsen, R.A., et al, [1989, p.376-384, eng] 44-1673

Experience of pavement instrumentation at TRRL. Addis, R.R., [1989, p.385-393, eng] 44-1674

Construction of fully instrumented test pavements in North Carolina. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1989, p.394-401, eng] 44-1675

Airport pavement distress in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1989, 142p., eng] 44-1722

New standards for pavement design in Finland. Lehtonen, K., [1986, p.39-48, eng] 44-1792

Degradation of pavements by antifreezes. Doi, S., [1985, p.289-292, jpn] 44-2327

Temperature distribution in pavement with heat source. Moriyoshi, A., et al, [1986, p.601-605, jpn] 44-2505

Low temperature embrittlement of asphalt. Moriyoshi, A., et al, [1987, p.477-479, jpn] 44-2564

Surface wear properties of asphalt mixtures with verglimit. Kaga, S., et al, [1987, p.480-486, jpn] 44-2565

Pavement maintenance 1988. Allez, F., et al, [1988, 43p., eng] 44-2743

Reduction of low-temperature cracking in asphalt pavement through the use of large stone mixtures. Davis, R.L., [1988, p.42-55, eng] 44-2836

Cracking mechanisms of asphalt concrete pavements at low service temperatures. Roque, R., et al, [1988, p.56-75, eng] 44-2837

Method to control paving operations in marginal weather. White, S., et al, [1988, p.120-153, eng] 44-2838

Low temperature benefits of polymer modified asphalts. King, G.N., et al, [1988, p.198-216, eng] 44-2839

Study of low temperature transverse cracking in Alberta. Palsat, D.P., [1988, p.218-235, eng] 44-2840

Prediction of pavement layer temperature during winter months using a computer model. Huber, G.A., et al, [1988, p.2-19, eng] 44-2841

McLeod's PVN concept extended to asphalt mix temperature susceptibility. Haas, R., et al, [1988, p.178-192, eng] 44-2842

Development of standard CAN/CGSB-16.3-M asphalt cement for road purposes. Deme, I., et al, [1988, p.342-381, eng] 44-2844

PVN as a measure of paving asphalt temperature susceptibility. McLeod, N.W., [1988, p.382-452, eng] 44-2845

Initial cooling of pavements and the development of pavement cooling charts. White, S., et al, [1990, p.94-101, eng] 44-3001

Effects of deicing additives on asphalt mixtures. Mogawer, W.S., [1990, 304p., eng] 44-3268

On-site studies to select methods of pavement repair. Yamazaki, A., et al, [1989, p.57-62, jpn] 44-3564

Use of soft grade asphalts in airfields and highway pavements in cold regions. Janoo, V.C., [1990, 47p., eng] 44-4059

Case study of potential causes of frost heave. Henry, K.S., [1990, 35p., eng] 44-4060

Elasto-plastic fracture characterization of paving materials at low temperatures. Mahboub, K., [1990, p.210-218, eng] 44-4471

See also: Concrete pavements

Peat

Over-winter chemistry of subarctic fens, eastern Canada. Kingsbury, C.M., et al, [1989, p.97-108, eng] 44-115

Geophysics of palsa plateaus in northern Quebec. Gahé, E., et al, [1987, p.33-46, fre] 44-896

Peat *(cont.)*
C-14 chronology and snow-patch development in the Lac à l'Eau Claire area, northern Quebec. Mathieu, C., et al, [1987, p.97-108, fre] **44-898**
Behaviour of two kinds of ground freezing: laboratory tests and case histories. Thimus, J.F., et al, [1989, p.577-579, eng] **44-942**
Peat mound drainfields for residential septic treatment. Riznyk, R.Z., [1988, p.19-22, eng] **44-1012**
Physical processes in peat bogs. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1989, 284p., rus] **44-1034**
Behaviors of frost heave on peats in laboratory tests. Tada, T., et al, [1988, p.217-224, jpn] **44-1297**
Wetlands of Canada. [1988, 452p., eng] **44-1363**
Water vapor transfer during freezing of peat moisture. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1989, p.19-25, rus] **44-1383**
Effect of a cut layer of frozen peat deposits on its freeze-thaw process. Zhuravlev, A.V., et al, [1989, p.23-26, rus] **44-1400**
Drying cut peat in a frozen deposit. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1989, p.19-24, rus] **44-1401**
Measuring the thermophysical properties of frozen soils. Zaltsev, V.S., [1986, p.165-169, eng] **44-1728**
Migration process of moisture and heaving in peat soils. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.3-8, rus] **44-2363**
Pollen from permafrost, SW Yukon territory. Wang, X.C., [1989, p.99-112, chi] **44-2405**
Frozen peat soil drainage in the Baikal-Amur Main line zone. Alekseĭko, I.S., [1987, p.8-13, rus] **44-2614**
Freezing of winter roads in swamps. Morozov, V.S., [1989, p.51-56, rus] **44-2616**
Experimental study of the temperature dependence of the effective heat capacity of peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1987, p.111-115, eng] **44-3259**
Polygonal peat plateaus in permafrost, Devon I. Somr, C.H., et al, [1990, p.11-16, eng] **44-3637**
Peat and mineral cored palsas, Schefferville, Quebec. Cummings, C.E., et al, [1990, p.95-102, eng] **44-3649**
Engineering geological mapping of permafrost peat. Kashperiuk, P.I., et al, [1989, p.83-89, rus] **44-3707**

Pedogenesis
See also: Soil formation

Pedology
See also: Soil science

Pellets
See also: Snow pellets

Penetration
Deep ice penetrator. Rychnovsky, R., [1988, p.323-336, eng] **44-1150**
Ice penetrating arctic oceanographic buoy (AOB). Selsor, H.D., [1989, p.101-103, eng] **44-3140**
Penetration of floating ice sheets with cylindrical indentors. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1989, p.104, eng] **44-3141**
Cost-effective ice penetrator. Thomas, E.V., et al, [1989, p.141-149, eng] **44-3145**
Ice penetrator development program. Ferrario, M.T., [1989, p.186-222, eng] **44-3148**
Rapid thermal ice penetration system. Andersen, J.K., [1989, p.224-242, eng] **44-3149**
See also: Projectile penetration

Penetration tests
Analysis of dynamic penetration of Arctic Sea ice using energy partitioning. Swearengen, J.C., [1989, p.254-257, eng] **44-1199**
Piezocone calibration and accuracy for soft soil investigation. *Mulabdić, M., et al, [1990, 62p., eng]* **44-4461**

Penetrometers
Cone penetrometer study of Chukchi Sea floor. Cox, J.C., et al, [1986, 200p., eng] **44-884**

Pereletoks
Pereletoks in the low, isolated hills of Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1989, p.40-48, rus] **44-3233**

Performance
Performance of an ice/water slurry based district cooling system. Knodel, B.D., [1987, p.274-277, eng] **44-16**
Performance of trucks braking on ice. Ervin, R.D., et al, [1987, 201p., eng] **44-1096**
CCGS *Louis S St. Laurent* mid-life modernization design studies. Kendrick, A., et al, [1988, p.129-135, eng] **44-1203**
Bering Sea data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Star*, Feb.-Mar. 1984, Vol.2 Geisel, F.A., et al, [1984, 115p., eng] **44-1215**
Heat exchanger performance with freezing and periodic defrosts. Fisk, W.J., et al, [1985, p.159-172, eng] **44-2016**
New welding procedure for icebreaker hulls. Toyosada, M., et al, [1986, p.199-210, eng] **44-2063**
Icebreaker midbody resistance—phase 2: beam variation. Baker, D., et al, [1990, 176p., eng] **44-3769**
Thawing soil strength measurements for predicting vehicle performance. Shoop, S.A., [1989, 18p., eng] **44-3933**
Comparative model tests in ice of a Canadian Coast Guard R-class icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1989, p.1/1-1/18, eng] **44-3984**
Some exploratory tests on circular and sidewall ACIB concepts. *Colbourne, B., et al, [1989, p.39-55, eng]* **44-4134**
Overview of the current NASA program on aircraft icing research. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1988, p.1.977-1.994, eng] **44-4240**
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers—phase I. Summary report. Luce, M.P., et al, [1989, 12p., eng] **44-4266**
Class A prediction of arctic caisson performance—discussion and reply. Sladen, J.A., et al, [1990, p.299-302, eng] **44-4281**
Performance of an ice-in-tank diurnal ice storage cooling system at Fort Stewart, GA. Sohn, C.W., et al, [1990, 35p., eng] **44-4462**
Canadian Coast Guard icebreakers keeping Canada moving through winter ice. [1989, p.16-18, eng] **44-4467**
See also: Cold weather performance

Periglacial processes
Characteristics and origin of hypersaline meromictic Lake Garrow. Ouellet, M., et al, [1989, p.215-234, eng] **44-87**
Periglacial sand wedges and wind-polished stone pavements in south Sweden. Johnsson, G., [1988, p.99-110, eng] **44-91**
Weathering forms on the island of Hallo, Bohuslan. Lidmar-Bergström, K., [1988, p.111-118, swe] **44-92**
Periglacial forms and morphodynamics in southern Jameson Land. Schunke, E., [1986, 142p., ger] **44-484**
Arctic basins physiography. Statement of present knowledge (1983). Vanney, J.R., [1987, p.63-82, fre] **44-598**
Periglacial processes on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., [1989, p.69-75, chi] **44-652**
Stratified slope deposits in the Central Andes of Peru. Francou, B., [1988, p.47-76, fre] **44-691**
Sea ice deformation as a source of surface air aerosol. Nagurnyĭ, A.P., [1989, p.582-584, rus] **44-1374**
Periglacial processes in Finnmark, Norway. Meier, K.D., [1987, 298p., ger] **44-2069**
Characteristics of the movement of talus in a periglacial region. Nikulin, F.V., [1989, p.36-43, rus] **44-2246**
Quaternary paleogeography and periglacial geomorphy of Mt. Huangshan. Zhou, B.G., et al, [1989, p.161-166, chi] **44-2410**
Influence of the periglacial regime on alluvial structures of different stages. Kholmovoĭ, G.V., [1988, p.90-100, rus] **44-2520**
Marginal zone of Hörbyebreen Glacier, in Spitsbergen. Karczewski, A., [1989, p.371-377, eng] **44-3057**
Glacier margin morphology in Spitsbergen. Gonera, P., et al, [1989, p.419-427, eng] **44-3060**
Periglacial processes and permafrost of Svalbard. Ono, Y., et al, [1990, p.215-234, eng] **44-3066**
Cryogenic textures of the periglacial zone of Zailiyskiy Alatau. Ukhnalev, V.A., [1989, p.49-62, rus] **44-3234**
Periglacial bibliography for Québec, 1969-1989, including glacial topics from 1960-1989. Dionne, J.C., [1989, p.233-243, fre] **44-3529**
Discontinuous permafrost and climate changes in northern Quebec. Lagarec, D., et al, [1990, p.215-222, fre] **44-3665**
Sedimentology and depositional environments of the Lund Diamicton, southern Sweden. Persson, K.M., et al, [1990, p.181-199, eng] **44-4477**
Oil and gas industry and ecological protection. Mazur, I.I., [1989, p.3-8, rus] **44-4506**
Developing of low-waste technology for well drilling in the Far North. Rubanova, N.A., et al, [1989, p.114-118, rus] **44-4521**
Ecological effects of the Yamburg-Tsentr pipelines. Satarov, V.N., [1989, p.123-129, rus] **44-4523**
Periglacial landforms on Vestfold Hills and Fildes Peninsula. Zhang, Q., [1990, p.1-9, chi] **44-4548**
See also: Glacial deposits

Periodic variations
Arctic sea ice characteristics inferred from satellite and buoy data. Barry, R.G., et al, [1989, p.35-44, eng] **44-295**
Evaluation of an acoustic snow depth sensor. Bergman, J.A., [1989, p.126-129, eng] **44-513**
Snowpack changes at a low elevation site. Kattelmann, R., et al, [1989, p.141-144, eng] **44-517**
Arctic Sea ice record from satellites and polar warming. Parkinson, C.L., [1989, p.459-463, eng] **44-1045**
Regional comparisons of avalanche-profile and runout data. Mears, A.I., [1989, p.283-287, eng] **44-1267**
Debris transport by avalanche, Torlesse Range, New Zealand. Ackroyd, P., [1986, p.1-14, eng] **44-1451**
Correlation of mid-frequency pack ice noise with environmental parameters. Keenan, R.E., [1988, p.545-554, eng] **44-1709**
Time-scale for adjustment of glaciers to changes in mass balance. Jóhannesson, T., et al, [1989, p.355-369, eng] **44-1897**
Changes to the climate and flora of Hopen Island during the last 110 years. Skye, E., [1989, p.323-332, eng] **44-1934**
Concentrations of atmospheric constituents observed at Alert, Canada. Chung, Y.S., [1989, p.317-330, eng] **44-2183**
Topographic change of the Meighen Ice Cap. Haythornthwaite, T.W., [1986, 102p., eng] **44-2954**
Biggest chill. Broecker, W.S., [1989, p.13-22, eng] **44-3040**
Newfoundland ice extent and the solar cycle from 1860 to 1988. Hill, B.T., et al, [1990, p.5385-5394, eng] **44-3280**
Evidence of recent changes in global snow and ice cover. Barry, R.G., [1990, p.121-127, eng] **44-3393**
Albedo decay of prairie snows. Baker, D.G., et al, [1990, p.179-187, eng] **44-3420**
Decadal oscillations of the air-ice-ocean system in the Northern Hemisphere. Ikeda, M., [1990, p.106-139, eng] **44-3603**
Potential impact of ice sheets on astroclimatic orbital parameters. Dehant, V., et al, [1990, p.7573-7578, eng] **44-3872**
Circulation variability in atmospheric processes of the polar zone. Vinogradov, N.D., et al, [1990, p.170-176, eng] **44-4086**
Periodic atmospheric circulation dynamics in polar regions. Lagun, V.E., et al, [1990, p.192-193, eng] **44-4088**
Longest sub-freezing period in Newfoundland winters. Schmidlin, T.W., [1988, p.35-42, eng] **44-4273**

Permafrost
Ground ice of Spitsbergen. Vtiurin, B.I., [1989, p.69-75, rus] **44-338**
Infrared remote sensing in permafrost. Liang, F.X., et al, [1988, p.106-119, chi] **44-642**
Tritium analysis of ground ice in permafrost. Wang, S.L., et al, [1989, p.53-59, chi] **44-650**
Geocryology of the USSR: Eastern Siberia and the Far East. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1989, 514p., rus] **44-703**
Models to project warming in polar regions. Dickinson, R.E., [1989, p.98-102, eng] **44-1023**
Landforms and ground ice as evidence of the source of H2O in permafrost. Harris, S.A., [1989, p.367-390, eng] **44-1262**
Frozen earth: fundamentals of geocryology. Williams, P.J., et al, [1989, 306p., eng] **44-1355**
SASW method in determining moduli of pavements. Nazarian, S., [1989, p.210-225, eng] **44-1659**
Geocryology of the USSR: mountain regions of southern USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1989, 359p., rus] **44-1751**
Ice core update 1980-1989. Permafrost data workshop. Brennan, A.M., ed, [1989, 127p., eng] **44-2047**
Undersaturation in thawed permafrost at the beginning of freezeback. Ayorinde, O.A., [1990, p.317-321, eng] **44-2241**
Primary factors affecting the radar image tint. Klishes, T.M., [1985, p.62-68, rus] **44-2375**
Protective construction methods on permafrost areas. [1989, p.1-3, 6-7, eng] **44-2400**
Pollen from permafrost, SW Yukon territory Wang, X.C., [1989, p.99-112, chi] **44-2405**
Former glaciation and permafrost in Asia. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1989, p.92-103, eng] **44-2438**
Natural cold. Poplavskiĭ, V.A., [1989, 171p., rus] **44-2796**
Use of off-road vehicles and mitigation of effects in Alaska permafrost environments: a review. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1990, p.63-72, eng] **44-3049**
Permafrost, soils and microorganisms. Zviagintsev, D.G., et al, [1989, p.269-273, rus] **44-3558**
Proceedings of the Fifth Canadian Permafrost Conference, 1989. [1990, 424p., eng] **44-3635**
Soil latent heat as a filter of the climate signal in permafrost. Riseborough, D.W., [1990, p.199-205, eng] **44-3663**
Unfrozen water content of saline permafrost. Hivon, E., et al, [1990, p.257-262, eng] **44-3670**
Factors affecting the adfreeze bond of piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1990, p.327-334, eng] **44-3678**
Seasonal and climatic warming effects on pile creep in permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1990, p.335-340, eng] **44-3679**
Thread bar pile for permafrost. Holubec, I., [1990, p.341-348, eng] **44-3680**
Performance of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System fuel gas supply pipeline. Alto, J.V., et al, [1990, p.389-396, eng] **44-3686**
Effectiveness of using igdanite A-6 to crush permafrost and *hard rock.* Samoĭlov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.22-29, rus] **44-3704**
Establishing geodetic datum points in permafrost areas. Bogdanov, B.G., [1990, 160p., rus] **44-4126**
Ground ice. Danilov, I.D., [1990, 140p., rus] **44-4127**
Environmental protection of areas of oil and gas development. Grodzinskiĭ, V.V., [1989, p.173-177, rus] **44-4531**
Periglacial landforms on Vestfold Hills and Fildes Peninsula. Zhang, Q., [1990, p.1-9, chi] **44-4548**
See also: Continuous permafrost; Discontinuous permafrost; Sporadic permafrost; Subsea permafrost

Permafrost bases
Problems in engineering-geological research in the cryolithozone. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1989, 381p., rus] **44-1302**
Modeling the design of bases and foundations on permafrost. Agalakov, S.E., et al, [1989, p.132-135, rus] **44-2164**
Subpermafrost thermal regime analyzed from bottom-hole temperature data. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1990, p.362-371, eng] **44-3779**

Permafrost beneath buildings
See also: Permafrost beneath structures
Permafrost beneath lakes
Characteristics and origin of hypersaline meromictic Lake Garrow. Ouellet, M., et al. [1989, p.215-234, eng] **44-87**
Phenomenon of cryogenic concentration of heavy water. Adzhiev, M.E., [1989, p.65-69, rus] **44-337**
Permafrost beneath oceans
See also: Subsea permafrost
Permafrost beneath rivers
Hydrology of rivers in permafrost regions: a new division of land hydrology. Sokolov, B.L., [1989, p.195-205, rus] **44-3911**
Permafrost beneath roads
Impact of vehicles on snow, soil and vegetation. Zhidkov, V.A., et al. [1989, p.124-131, rus] **44-346**
Road over permafrost: design of access road in Alaska. Hartely, M.C., et al. [1988, p.19-22, eng] **44-1491**
Impact of vehicles on snow, soil, and vegetation cover in the North. Zhidkov, V.A., et al. [1989, p.131-141, eng] **44-2441**
Geosynthetics for road embankments in permafrost. Kinney, T.C., [1986, 53p., eng] **44-3408**
Weathered rock as road fill in Alaskan permafrost. Schlegel, M.G., et al. [1990, p.379-388, eng] **44-3685**
Performance of the first insulated roadway on permafrost in Alaska. Esch, D.C., [1990, p.403-408, eng] **44-3698**
Linear structures on permafrost. Nekrasov, I.A., ed. [1990, 184p., rus] **44-4291**
Railroad construction on permafrost. Bryksin, V.N., et al. [1990, p.42-45, rus] **44-4298**
Engineering geological conditions of railroad construction in the upper Lena River Valley. Shevchenko, V.K., [1990, p.84-89, rus] **44-4305**
Temperature regime of permafrost in railroad embankments. Minailov, G.P., [1990, p.146-153, rus] **44-4313**
Access roads in the eastern part of the Baykal-Amur railroad. Solodovnikov, B.I., et al. [1990, p.153-157, rus] **44-4314**
Permafrost beneath structures
Pangnirtung water reservoir: geotechnical aspects. Smith, L.B., et al. [1989, p.335-347, eng] **44-311**
Port in the Arctic. Vinogradova, N., [1986, p.39-41, rus] **44-329**
Radial adfreezing of permafrost in the basement of buildings. Maksimov, G.N., et al. [1989, p.491-496, eng] **44-925**
Long-term performance of three bridges on permafrost. Final report. Baldassari, D., [1985, 20p., eng] **44-1291**
Problems in engineering-geological research in the cryolithozone. Efimov, E.D., ed. [1989, 381p., rus] **44-1302**
Norman Wells to Zama oil pipeline buried in permafrost. Pilon, J., et al. [1989, 331p., eng] **44-1496**
Electrical supply installations for the Baykal-Amur mainline. Darchiev, S.Kh., et al. [1989, 175p., rus] **44-1826**
Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Fotiero, A., et al. [1990, p.266-284, eng] **44-2402**
Raised and unventilated pile foundation in permafrost. Li, Y.W., et al. [1989, p.167-171, chi] **44-2411**
Design of the crest of stone-earthen dams built in severe climates. Mukhetdinov, N.A., et al. [1989, p.67-72, rus] **44-2609**
Causes of deformation of buildings on permafrost in railroad district of Vorkuta. Belotserkovskaia, G.V., et al. [1989, p.102-106, eng] **44-3003**
Effect of climatic warming on pile creep in permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1990, p.67-73, eng] **44-3392**
Norman Wells pipeline monitoring: geothermal observations, 1984-1987. Burgess, M.M., et al. [1990, p.233-244, eng] **44-3627**
Pile settlement in saline permafrost - a case history. Miller, D.L., et al. [1990, p.371-378, eng] **44-3684**
Thaw settlement around a building on warm ice-rich permafrost. Hanna, A.J., et al. [1990, p.419-424, eng] **44-3690**
Linear structures on permafrost. Nekrasov, I.A., ed. [1990, 184p., rus] **44-4291**
Underground cables and frost shattering of ground. Sh[illegible], D.P., et al. [1990, p.5-9, rus] **44-4292**
Pipeline construction in permafrost regions. Spiridonov, V.V., [1990, p.25-31, rus] **44-4295**
Environmental impact of pipelines and roads in Siberia. Khasanov, M.F., et al. [1990, p.31-37, rus] **44-4296**
Effect of gas pipelines on permafrost. Belousov, V.F., et al. [1990, p.38-42, rus] **44-4297**
Selection of pipeline routes in the Vyngapur River Basin. Nekrasov, I.A., et al. [1990, p.55-60, rus] **44-4301**
Temperature regime of permafrost under bridge piers. Oparin, A.A., [1990, p.106-113, rus] **44-4308**
Artificial freezing of bridge foundations. Mironov, V.A., [1990, p.113-120, rus] **44-4309**
Permafrost preservation in bridge foundations. Oparin, A.A., et al. [1990, p.121-129, rus] **44-4310**
Study on the stability of culverts on the Baykal-Amur railroad. Volkov, V.N., [1990, p.129-137, rus] **44-4311**
Oil and gas industry and ecological protection. Mazur, I.I., [1989, p.3-8, rus] **44-4506**
Geocryological studies of oil- and gas-bearing areas. Grechishchev, S.E., et al. [1989, p.9-17, rus] **44-4507**
Effect of construction of foundations on permafrost thermal regime. Gorbacheva, V.M., et al. [1989, p.92-98, rus] **44-4517**
Technical and ecological aspects of transportation in the North. Migirenko, G.S., et al. [1989, p.107-113, rus] **44-4520**
Environmental protection in the gas-deposit areas of the Subarctic. Prokhorenkov, V.D., et al. [1989, p.160-165, rus] **44-4529**
Permafrost control
See also: Permafrost preservation
Permafrost dating
Permafrost record and Quaternary history of Northwestern Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.38-40, eng] **44-780**
Radiocarbon datings obtained by the Geochemistry of Permafrost Laboratory, USSR. Kostiukevich, V.V., et al. [1988, p.143-145, rus] **44-2521**
Isotopic geochemistry of ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1990, p.154-157, rus] **44-2957**
Climatic change and permafrost: record from surficial deposits. Carter, L.D., [1990, p.43-53, eng] **44-3390**
Middle Wisconsinan climate fluctuations recorded in central Alaskan loess. Begét, J., [1990, p.3-13, eng] **44-3530**
Permafrost depth
Temperature and depth of permafrost on the arctic slope of Alaska. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al. [1988, p.645-656, eng] **44-392**
Permafrost-depth calculation by the ground temperature method. Yuan, X.H., [1989, p.239-248, chi] **44-2419**
Pereletoks in the low, isolated hills of Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1989, p.40-48, rus] **44-3233**
Deep penetration of permafrost through saturated ground. Kelly, R.J., et al. [1990, p.9-27, eng] **44-3537**
Permafrost distribution
Quaternary geology and permafrost between Fairbanks and Anchorage. Péwé, T.L., ed. [1989, 54p., eng] **44-431**
Permafrost as an oil and gas bearing measure. Timonina, N.N., [1985, p.119-124, rus] ***44-469***
Permafrost distribution in the Qilian Mts. region. Liang, F.X., et al. [1988, p.120-127, chi] **44-643**
Remote sensing data on permafrost. Feng, X.Z., et al. [1988, p.128-135, chi] **44-644**
Periglacial processes on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., [1989, p.69-75, chi] **44-652**
Permafrost record and Quaternary history of Northwestern Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.38-40, eng] **44-780**
Permafrost distribution and Quaternary history of Mackenzie Delta. Judge, A.S., [1986, p.41-45, eng] **44-781**
Permafrost geophysics in northern Quebec: review and recent developments. Seguin, M.K., et al. [1987, p.127-140, fre] **44-899**
Permafrost in northern Quebec: state of knowledge and research needs. Allard, M., et al. [1987, p.141-152, fre] **44-900**
Geophysical mapping of permafrost in Ungava, Quebec. Seguin, M.K., et al. [1989, p.201-232, eng] **44-2129**
Permafrost zonation in eastern Canada: a review of published maps. Nelson, F.E., [1989, p.233-248, eng] **44-2130**
Permafrost mapping at Schefferville, Quebec. Granberg, H.B., [1989, p.249-269, eng] **44-2131**
Continentality index for temperature and permafrost. Harris, S.A., [1989, p.270-284, eng] **44-2132**
Changing climate and permafrost distribution in the Soviet Arctic. Anisimov, O.A., [1989, p.285-293, eng] **44-2133**
Geological aspects of episodic permafrost expansion. Kullman, L., [1989, p.255-262, eng] **44-2626**
Periglacial processes and permafrost of Svalbard. Ono, Y., et al. [1990, p.215-234, eng] **44-3066**
Geocryological surveys in the mountains of the USSR. Severskii, I.V., ed. [1989, 168p., rus] **44-3228**
Development of technology for cold regions in Norway. Løset, S., [1988, p.65-87, eng] **44-3317**
Geography of soils in the permafrost region. Sokolov, I.A., et al. [1989, p.258-263, rus] **44-3556**
Engineering geological mapping. Gruzdov, A.V., ed. [1989, 118p., rus] **44-3706**
Engineering geological mapping of permafrost peat. Kashperiuk, P.I., et al. [1989, p.83-89, rus] **44-3707**
Mapping of ice content and layers of permafrost. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al. [1989, p.89-96, rus] **44-3708**
Structural geomorphological mapping for engineering geology. Kostenko, N.P., et al. [1989, p.96-103, rus] **44-3709**
Geology, soils and vegetation of gas condensate fields in Tyumen'. Masalkin, S.D., et al. [1989, 49p., rus] **44-3989**
Change in the permafrost conditions in the *Angara-Lena* zone of the Baykal-Amur railroad. Leshchikov, F.N., et al. [1990, p.74-83, rus] **44-4304**
Soil series of the West Siberian platform. Trofimov, V.T., ed. [1988, 127p., rus] **44-4397**
Geocryological aspects of geology of gas deposits in Central Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., et al. [1989, p.57-65, rus] **44-4512**
Tundra re-cultivation. Archegova, I.B., et al. [1989, p.139-143, rus] **44-4526**
Permafrost forecasting
Estimate of permafrost sensitivity to change in global thermal regime. Anisimov, O.A., [1989, p.65-69, eng] **44-1561**
Continentality index for temperature and permafrost. Harris, S.A., [1989, p.270-284, eng] **44-2132**
Climatic change and permafrost: record from surficial deposits. Carter, L.D., [1990, p.43-53, eng] **44-3390**
Forecasting of changes in natural conditions of West Siberia. Popov, A.I., ed. [1988, 233p. (Pertinent p.62-84, 101-168, 187-216), rus] **44-4411**
Permafrost formation
See also: Permafrost origin
Permafrost heat transfer
Conductive heat flux through active layer in tundra plain. Urakami, K., [1986, p.29-35, eng] **44-1617**
Heat flux of permafrost in West Siberia. Deviatkin, V.N., [1990, p.50-55, rus] **44-4300**
Permafrost hydrology
Ground water runoff in the active water transfer zone in cryohydrogeological structures. Afanasenko, V.E., et al. [1989, p.3-13, rus] **44-143**
Role of perennially frozen rock in the formation of ground water. Kuskovskii, V.S., et al. [1989, p.24-27, rus] **44-145**
Retrogressive thaw slumps near Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al. [1989, p.31-40, eng] **44-489**
Frozen earth: fundamentals of geocryology. Williams, P.J., et al. [1989, 306p., eng] **44-1355**
Hydrological regime in tundra plain of island in Bering Sea. Nakao, K., et al. [1986, p.1-13, eng] **44-1616**
Consequences of climatic change for hydrology in permafrost zones. Woo, M.K., [1990, p.15-20, eng] **44-3386**
Ground water in permafrost zones. Grodzenskii, V.D., [1989, p.92-103, rus] **44-3490**
Permafrost and lakes in the Mackenzie Delta. Marsh, P., [1990, p.131-136, eng] **44-3654**
Ice lenses and hydraulics in thawing soils. Dyke, L., et al. [1990, p.137-141, eng] **44-3655**
Forest reclamation and swamps in Karelia. Orlov, E.D., [1988, p.44-59, rus] **44-3705**
Hydrology of rivers in permafrost regions: a new division of land hydrology. Sokolov, B.L., [1989, p.195-205, rus] **44-3911**
Permafrost indicators
Ice wedge casts and relict patterned ground in central IL. Johnson, W.H., [1990, p.51-72, eng] **44-3264**
Permafrost mass transfer
In situ permafrost creep, Melville Island, and implications for global change. Bennett, L.P., et al. [1990, p.119-123, eng] **44-3652**
Permafrost origin
Permafrost in river basins. An, V.V., et al. [1990, p.101-105, rus] **44-4307**
Permafrost physics
Electromagnetic methods of studying permafrost: a review. Akimov, A.T., et al. [1988, 46p., rus] **44-1493**
Geophysical mapping of permafrost in Ungava, Quebec. Seguin, M.K., et al. [1989, p.201-232, eng] **44-2129**
Engineering and geocryological zoning along the Amur-Yakutsk Main Line within the Aldan plateau. Dorofeev, I.V., et al. [1989, p.20-31, rus] **44-3231**
Geocryological and geothermal features of the deposits near Kumtor. Ermolin, E.D., et al. [1989, p.31-40, rus] **44-3232**
Permafrost preservation
Impact of vehicles on snow, soil and vegetation. Zhidkov, V.A., et al. [1989, p.124-131, rus] **44-346**
Radial adfreezing of permafrost in the basement of buildings. Maksimov, G.N., et al. [1989, p.491-496, eng] **44-925**
Food storage in artificial permafrost. Ryokai, K., et al. [1987, p.1-9, jpn] **44-1347**
Norman Wells to Zama oil pipeline buried in permafrost. Pilon, J., et al. [1989, 331p., eng] **44-1496**
Raised and unventilated pile foundation in permafrost. Li, Y.W., et al. [1989, p.167-171, chi] **44-2411**
Impact of vehicles on snow, soil, and vegetation cover in the North. Zhidkov, V.A., et al. [1989, p.131-141, eng] **44-2441**
Reclamation of cryogenic soils in the USSR. Uglanov, I.N., [1989, p.48-51, rus] **44-3553**
Experience with foundations stabilized with thermosyphons. Zarling, J.P., et al. [1990, p.365-370, eng] **44-3683**
Problems of the technology and organization of environmental protection during the construction of oil and gas industry facilities in the arctic regions. Review. Shishov, V.N., et al. [1990, Var.p., rus] **44-3990**
Permafrost preservation in bridge foundations. Oparin, A.A., et al. [1990, p.121-129, rus] **44-4310**

Permafrost preservation *(cont.)*
Permafrost preservation and disturbance of moss and snow covers. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1990, p.157-167, rus] **44-4315**
Cooling device for artificial ground freezing. Kharitonov, A.N., et al, [1990, p.168-174, rus] **44-4316**
All-Union conference on ecological impact of oil and gas industry, 1988. [1989, 195p., rus] **44-4505**
Oil and gas engineering in relation to the ecology in the North. Novikov, I.P., et al, [1989, p.26-39, rus] **44-4509**
Gas industry and ecological safety in permafrost. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., et al, [1989, p.39-49, rus] **44-4510**
Geocryological aspects of geology of gas deposits in Central Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1989, p.57-65, rus] **44-4512**
Ecological protection of pipeline routes, European North. Akul'shina, N.P., et al, [1989, p.65-72, rus] **44-4513**
Environmental protection of permafrost during oil transport. Garris, N.A., et al, [1989, p.85-91, rus] **44-4516**
Permafrost preservation during construction of oil and gas facilities. Masalkin, S.D., et al, [1989, p.134-139, rus] **44-4525**
Underg.. und disposal of waste from gas-production facilities. Andrievskii, V.S., et al, [1989, p.143-151, rus] **44-4527**
Environmental protection in the gas-deposit areas of the [illegible]. Prokhorenkov, V.D., et al, [1989, p.160-165, rus] **44-4529**
Oil and gas industry in the Far North and its ecological protection. Zavizion, V.G., [1989, p.178-181, rus] **44-4532**
See also: Permafrost control

Permafrost samplers
Geophysics of palsa plateaus in northern Quebec. Gahé, E., et al, [1987, p.33-46, fre] **44-896**

Permafrost structure
Spatial facies of a group of pingo remnants on the southeast Frisian till plateau (the Netherlands). Van der Meulen, S., [1988, p.61-74, eng] **44-47**
Periglacial forms and morphodynamics in southern Jameson Land. Schunke, E., [1986, 142p., ger] **44-484**
Permafrost in northern Quebec: state of knowledge and research needs. Allard, M., et al, [1987, p.141-152, fre] **44-900**
Permafrost formation in Huola River basin, North Da Hinggan Ling. Guo, D.X., et al, [1989, p.215-222, chi] **44-2416**
Periglacial processes and permafrost of Svalbard. Ono, Y., et al, [1990, p.215-234, eng] **44-3066**
Geophysical soundings of permafrost on Seymour I. Fournier, H.G., et al, [1990, p.301-307, eng] **44-3301**
Mapping of ice content and layers of permafrost. Vasil'chuk, Yu.K., et al, [1989, p.89-96, rus] **44-3708**
Analyses of permafrost cores from an alpine rock glacier. Haeberli, W., ed, [1990, 38p., eng] **44-4131**

Permafrost thermal properties
Effect of pile foundations on the temperature regime of permafrost. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1989, p.71-73, rus] **44-97**
Subsurface temperature predictions for hydropower *developments.* Christensen, M.J., et al, [1988, p.25-34, eng] **44-233**
Temperature and depth of permafrost on the arctic slope of Alaska. Lachenbruch, A.H., *et al*, [1988, p.645-656, eng] **44-392**
Permafrost distribution and Quaternary history of Mackenzie Delta. Judge, A.S., [1986, p.41-45, eng] **44-781**
Thermal conductivity of permafrost soils. Gavril'ev, R.I., [1989, p.701-706, eng] **44-1833**
Practical instructions for calculating stationary soil temperature fields. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, [1988, 51p., rus] **44-1938**
Thermal stabilization of permafrost with thermosyphons. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1990, p.323-328, eng] **44-2242**
Seasonal active layer in the basin of Huola River, China. Wang, J.C., et al, [1989, p.203-214, chi] **44-2415**
Permafrost formation in Huola River basin, North Da Hinggan Ling. Guo, D.X., et al, [1989, p.215-222, chi] **44-2416**
Determining the average annual temperature of permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1989, p.102-107, rus] **44-2519**
Modelling climatic influences on permafrost at a boreal forest site. Riseborough, D.W., [1985, 172p., eng] **44-2953**
Geocryological and geothermal features of the deposits near Kumtor. Ermolin, E.D., et al, [1989, p.31-40, rus] **44-3232**
Hydrocarbon gas in gas-hydrate interval, North Slope. Collett, T.S., et al, [1990, p.279-287, eng] **44-3361**
Permafrost temperatures in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Osterkamp, T.E., [1988, p.191-193, eng] **44-3509**
Ground temperatures and moisture changes, Canadian Cordillera. Harris, S.A., [1990, p.151-157, eng] **44-3657**
Permafrost thermal regime in northern Quebec. Lévesque, R., et al, [1990, p.207-213, fre] **44-3664**
Soil and pipeline temperatures in discontinuous permafrost. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1990, p.291-297, eng] **44-3674**
Thaw settlement around a building on warm ice-rich permafrost. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1990, p.419-424, eng] **44-3690**
Glacier and permafrost signals of 20th-century warming. Haeberli, W., [1990, p.99-101, eng] **44-4170**
Temperature regime of permafrost under bridge piers. Oparin, A.A., [1990, p.106-113, rus] **44-4308**
Temperature regime of permafrost in railroad embankments. Minaïlov, G.P., [1990, p.146-153, rus] **44-4313**
Environmental protection of permafrost during oil transport. Garris, N.A., et al, [1989, p.85-91, rus] **44-4516**
Effect of construction of foundations on permafrost thermal regime. Gorbacheva, V.M., et al, [1989, p.92-98, rus] **44-4517**
Efficient use of gas production without environmental impact. Zemchikhin, V.E., et al, [1989, p.101-107, rus] **44-4518**
Ecological effects of the Yamburg-Tsentr pipelines. Satarov, V.N., [1989, p.123-129, rus] **44-4523**

Permafrost thickness
Geological and geotechnical *conditions of the Beaufort Sea* coastal zone, arctic Canada. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1989, p.121-129, eng] **44-46**
Geophysics of palsa plateaus in northern Quebec. Gahé, E., et al, [1987, p.33-46, fre] **44-896**
Permafrost in northern Quebec: state of knowledge and research needs. Allard, M., et al, [1987, p.141-152, fre] **44-900**
Structural inhomogeneities of the Martian cryolithosphere. Kuz'min, R.O., et al, [1989, p.121-133, eng] **44-1679**
Geophysical mapping of permafrost in Ungava, Quebec. Seguin, M.K., et al, [1989, p.201-232, eng] **44-2129**
Permafrost formation in Huola River basin, North Da Hinggan Ling. Guo, D.X., et al, [1989, p.215-222, chi] **44-2416**
Geophysical soundings of permafrost on Seymour I. Fournier, H.G., et al, [1990, p.301-307, eng] **44-3301**
Models for permafrost *thickness variation.* Gosink, J.P., et al, [1990, p.191-198, eng] **44-3662**

Permafrost transformation
Tundra ponds of the Yukon Delta, Alaska, and their macroinvertebrate communities. Maciolek, J.A., [1989, p.193-206, eng] **44-86**
Estimate of permafrost sensitivity to change in global thermal regime. Anisimov, O.A., [1989, p.65-69, eng] **44-1561**
Cold regions engineering: climatic warming concerns for Alaska. Esch, D.C., et al, [1990, p.6-14, eng] **44-3385**
Potential responses of permafrost to climatic change. Smith, M., [1990, p.29-37, eng] **44-3388**
Thermal regime of permafrost in Alaska and predicted global warming. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1990, p.38-42, eng] **44-3389**
Fluvial outbursts and cryokarstic processes on Mars and in Siberia. Costard, F., [1990, p.97-104, fre] **44-3534**
Norman Wells pipeline monitoring: geothermal observations, 1984-1987. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1990, p.233-244, eng] **44-3627**

Permafrost weathering
Chemical interaction in the system "water-ice-rock". Ivanov, A.V., [1989, p.75-80, rus] **44-339**
Environmental processes and vegetation patterns in boreal forests. Bonan, G.B., [1989, 297p., eng] **44-966**
Cryogenic weathering of gold-quartz veins in the Baykal Mountains. Taisaev, T.T., [1990, p.297-302, eng] **44-3362**
Deformation of river banks in Yamal. Arc, F.E., et al, [1990, p.67-73, rus] **44-4303**

Permeability
Effect of early freezing on permeability of cement paste. Banthia, N., et al, [1989, p.119-132, eng] **44-686**
Physical processes in peat bogs. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1989, 284p., rus] **44-1034**
Gas and water permeability of concrete for reactor buildings. Mills, R.H., [1986, 77p., eng] **44-1059**
In situ permeability measurements. Moulton, L.K., [1989, p.63-73, eng] **44-1643**
Effect of freeze thaw activity on the soil physics. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1990, p.45-53, eng] **44-2965**
Effect of freeze-thaw cycles on soils. Chamberlain, E., et al, [1990, p.145-155, eng] **44-2977**
Permeability of frozen soils under trees. Rybakova, N.A., [1990, p.106-112, eng] **44-4057**
See also: Seepage, Snow permeability

Peru
Tropical climate variability recorded in ice cores of Peru. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1989, p.15-31, eng] **44-2106**
Glacier fluctuations and climate in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Kaser, G., et al, [1990, p.136-140, eng] **44-4179**

—Central Andes
Stratified slope deposits in the Central Andes of Peru. *Francou, B.*, [1988, p.47-76, fre] **44-691**
Frost action on the slopes of the central Andes in Peru. Francou, B., [1989, p.97-112, fre] **44-1032**

—Quelccaya ice cap
Pre-Incan agricultural activity recorded in dust layers in two tropical ice caps. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1988, p.763-765, eng] **44-287**

Petroleum
See also: Crude oil

Petroleum industry
Principal directions of ice study for oil fields development in ice infested waters. Zaltsev, IU.V., [1983, 12p., eng] **44-190**
Moscow's campaign to cut deficit jolts Soviet petroleum *operations.* [1989, p.17-20, eng] **44-1685**
Prediction of the effect of a flare on permafrost. Rubtsov, N.A., et al, [1986, p.33-37, eng] **44-1729**
Arctic and Antarctic development. Byford, A.N., [1990, p.39-49, eng] **44-2205**
All-Union Conference on the Ecology of Oil and Gas *Complexes, 1st, Nadym, Oct. 3-5, 1988. Summaries* [1988, 241p., rus] **44-3326**
Arctic Petroleum Review, Summer 1988, Vol. 11, No 1(issue 28). [1988, 8p., eng] **44-3916**
Arctic Petroleum Review, Winter 1988-89, Vol.11, No.2(issue 29). [1989, 8p., eng] **44-3917**
Arctic Petroleum Review, Summer 1989, Vol.12, No.1(issue 30). [1989, 8p., eng] **44-3918**
Arctic Petroleum Review, Winter 1990, Vol.12, No 2(issue 31). [1990, 8p., eng] **44-3919**
Problems of the technology and organization of environmental protection *during the construction of oil* and gas industry facilities in the arctic regions. Review. Shishov, V.N., et al, [1990, Var.p., rus] **44-3990**
Elastomers for subzero oilfield use require careful property compromises. Pugh, T.L., [1990, p.12-16, eng] **44-4132**
Efficient use of gas condensers and crude oil in the Yakutsk ASSR. L'vova, Z.M., et al, [1989, p.72-78, rus] **44-4514**
Engineering effects on tundra in oil-production regions. Tentiukov, M.P., [1989, p.78-84, rus] **44-4515**

Petroleum products
Catalogue of oil properties. Bobra, M.A., et al, [1986, 284p. + appends., eng] **44-3961**

Petroleum transportation
Possibilities for hydraulic transport of high-viscosity oil in the North. Kagan, IA.M., et al, [1989, p.36-37, rus] **44-325**
Environmental protection of permafrost during oil *transport.* Garris, N.A., et al, [1989, p.85-91, rus] **44-4516**

Phase transformations
Theory of freezing: the inhomogeneous Ornstein-Zernike equation. McCoy, J.D., et al, [1989, p.87-100, eng] **44-262**
Constitutive theory for snow as a continuous multiphase mixture. Adams, E.E., et al, [1989, p.553-572, eng] **44-274**
High-density structures and phase transition in an ionic model of H2O ice. Demontis, P., et al, [1989, p.2716-2718, eng] **44-288**
Non-equilibrium behaviour of isotherm freezing of water in lysozyme. Zhang, J.Z., [1989, p.1375-1380, eng] **44-389**
Effects of subcooling on melting on a vertical wall. Okada, M., et al, [1988, p.56-68, eng] **44-688**
Problems with the segregation *potential theory.* Van Gassen, W., et al, [1989, p.95-97, eng] **44-833**
Parameterization of phase change of water in a mesoscale model. Levkov, L., et al, [1987, 45p., eng] **44-889**
Solidification interface shape in cooling fluid flow. Hasegawa, E., et al, [1987, p.32-48, eng] **44-1337**
Melting around a horizontal cylinder imbedded in a frozen porous medium. Okada, M., et al, [1987, p.40-54, eng] **44-1339**
Using ice as a phase change material. Utaka, Y., et al, [1988, p.117-131, jpn] **44-1370**
Solidification of saline water with convection and radiation at the boundary. Kehtarnavaz, H., et al, [1988, p.197-203, eng] **44-1416**
Interface movement during serial freezing and thawing of a binary solution. Diller, K.R., et al, [1988, p.243-251, eng] **44-1420**
Effect of percolation component on heat transfer in thawing soils. Zviagin, V.V., [1987, p.305-309, eng] **44-1516**
Transformation of low-density to high-density amorphous ice. Floriano, M.A., et al, [1989, p.7187-7192, eng] **44-1936**
Density-functional theory for the freezing of water. Ding, K., et al, [1987, p.1698-1701, eng] **44-2115**
On optimal heating and cooling strategies for *melting and* freezing. Gordon, J.M., et al, [1990, p.81-84, eng] **44-2134**
Effect of reagents and container walls on the phase equilibrium of freezing solutions. Strigotskii, S.V., [1989, p.29-35, rus] **44-2148**
Determining the phase composition of moisture in frozen *disperse systems.* Podenko, L.S., et al, [1989, p.52-56, rus] **44-2152**
Phase composition of water in freezing and frozen soils. Kondakov, V.V., et al, [1989, p.21-27, rus] **44-2517**

Thermodynamic properties of a propane hydrate near hydrate-ice transition. Buleĭko, V.M., et al, [1989, p.663-666, rus] 44-2610

Heat capacity and glass transition of ethylene oxide clathrate hydrate. Yamamuro, O., et al, [1990, p.45-58, eng] 44-2774

Polyhedral clathrate hydrates of a strong base. Mootz, D., et al, [1990, p.139-157, eng] 44-2777

On the front-tracking scheme for phase-change problems. Askar, H.G., et al, [1989, p.507-513, eng] 44-3248

Melting of ice-aluminum balls system. Chellaiah, S., et al, [1990, p.222-231, eng] 44-3249

Solidification of a binary solution on a cold isothermal surface. Braga, S.L., et al, [1990, p.745-754, eng] 44-3600

Determination of the crystal structure of ice XI. Howe, R., et al, [1989, p.4450-4453, eng] 44-3619

Phase changes in aqueous solutions. Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, [1990, p.61-68, fre] 44-3644

Analysis of melting in the presence of natural convection in the melt region. Sparrow, E.M., et al, [1977, p.520-526, eng] 44-3749

Contribution to the theory of melting. Carmesin, H.O., [1990, p.4349-4357, eng] 44-3787

Fast implicit finite-difference method for the analysis of phase change problems. Voller, V.R., [1990, p.155-169, eng] 44-3797

Phase transition of ice Ih-XI. Minagawa, I., [1990, p.1676-1685, eng] 44-3971

Fluid mechanics of solidification. Huppert, H.E., [1990, p.209-240, eng] 44-4245

Studies in freezing of water and aqueous solutions. Pühringer, J., et al, [1989, p.1394-1417, eng] 44-4438

Study of water saturated porous media in the presence of convection. Chellaiah, S., [1988, 196p., eng] 44-4499

See also: Solid phases

Phosphorus cycle

See also: Nutrient cycle

Photochemical reactions

Relationship between ozone and filterable bromine in the high Arctic. Oltmans, S.J., et al, [1989, p.2431-2441, eng] 44-2256

Photogrammetric surveys

Cartographic modeling of snow avalanche path location within Glacier National Park, Montana. Walsh, S.J., et al, [1990, p.615-621, eng] 44-4472

Photogrammetry

Mapping snow cover with satellite imagery. Holroyd, E.W., III, et al, [1989, p.59-68, eng] 44-505

Remote sensing of global snowpack energy and mass balance. Benson, C.S., [1989, 11p., eng] 44-714

Aerial photogrammetry of snow depth on roofs. Sakurai, S., et al, [1986, p.79-81, jpn] 44-2448

Measurement of snow depth on roofs by photogrammetry. Sakurai, S., et al, [1987, p.163-167, jpn] 44-2534

Photogrammetry of snow depth on roofs. Sakurai, S., et al, [1988, p.147-151, jpn] 44-2675

Photogrammetry of snow depth on roofs (Pt.4). Sakurai, S., et al, [1989, p.557-560, jpn] 44-2915

Photographic equipment

See also: Stereoscopic cameras

Photographic techniques

Sequential flash for photographing trajectories of saltating particles. Bird, K.G., et al, [1989, p.130-133, eng] 44-514

Photography

Aerial photography in BEPERS Pilot Study. Kemppainen, H., et al, [1988, p.107-117, eng] 44-1430

Internal cracking and brittle fracture of compressed ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1989, p.378-382, eng] 44-1899

See also: Infrared photography; Oblique photography; Radar photography; Spaceborne photography; Stereophotography

Photointerpretation

Sea ice interpretation on satellite radar images. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1989, p.359-370, eng] 44-181

Comparing sea ice photographs taken from airplanes and from satellites. Aleksandrov, V.Iu., et al, [1989, p.391-396, eng] 44-184

Radar maps of the Arctic and Antarctic using data from the Kosmos-1500 satellite and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1989, p.434-451, eng] 44-185

Kosmos-1500 satellite side-looking radar. Kalmykov, A.I., et al, [1989, p.471-485, eng] 44-186

Interpreting satellite imagery. Cote, P., [1989, p.58-59, eng] 44-273

Structural inhomogeneities of the Martian cryolithosphere. Kuz'min, R.O., et al, [1989, p.121-133, eng] 44-1679

Airphoto analysis of winter seismic disturbance in northeastern Alaska. Raynolds, M.K., et al, [1989, p.362-367, eng] 44-1935

Massbalance studies of the Mitdluagkat Glacier, Eastern Greenland. Hasholt, B., [1988, p.82-85, eng] 44-2580

Periglacial form group of southwestern Denmark. Svensson, H., [1984, p.25-34, eng] 44-2640

Ice island detection and characterization with airborne synthetic aperture radar. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1990, p.5371-5377, eng] 44-3279

See also: Geobotanical interpretation

Photometry

Miranda: color and albedo variations from Voyager photometry. Hillier, J., et al, [1989, p.314-335, eng] 44-3344

Albedo dichotomy of Rhea: Hapke analysis of Voyager photometry. Verbiscer, A.J., et al, [1989, p.336-353, eng] 44-3345

Photosynthesis

Rate of photosynthesis in phytoplankton under fast ice. Satoh, H., et al, [1985, p.201, jpn] 44-62

Physiology of plants in a cold arid climate. Efimov, M.V., [1988, 159p., rus] 44-90

Primary production, chlorophyll, light, and nutrients beneath the arctic sea ice. Andersen, O.G.N., [1989, p.147-191, eng] 44-985

Response of algal growth to light irradiance under sea ice. Grossi, S.M., [1985, 324p., eng] 44-1479

Freezing effects on terrestrial algae and cyanobacteria. Davey, M.C., [1989, p.29-36, eng] 44-1798

Physical properties

Rock glacier dynamics in the Tian Shan Mountains. Cui, Z.J., et al, [1989, p.1286-1291, eng] 44-494

Experimental studies on a powder-snow avalanche. Kawada, K., et al, [1989, p.129-134, eng] 44-561

Physical processes in peat bogs. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1989, 284p., rus] 44-1034

Dendritic growth of an elliptical paraboloid with forced convection in the melt. Ananth, R., et al, [1989, p.575-593, eng] 44-1872

Stream development in Glacier Bay National Park, Alaska, U.S.A. Sidle, R.C., et al, [1989, p.350-363, eng] 44-2008

Density-functional theory of freezing for quantum systems: the Wigner crystallization. Senatore, G., et al, [1990, p.303-306, eng] 44-2121

Anthropogenic aerosols and gases in the lower troposphere at Alert, Canada in April 1986. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1989, p.101-127, eng] 44-2170

Characterization of particles collected by aerial survey over Alaska. Sheridan, P.J., [1989, p.2371-2386, eng] 44-2252

Lacustrine sedimentary record of ice-dammed Neoglacial Lake Alsek. Schmok, J.P., et al, [1989, p.2092-2105, eng] 44-2273

Drumlin physical dimensions as a function of subglacial processes. Piotrowski, J.A., [1989, p.429-441, eng] 44-2279

Simulation of planar instabilities during solidification. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1987, p.81-111, eng] 44-2280

Stereological characterization of dry alpine snow for microwave remote sensing. Davis, R.E., et al, [1989, p.245-251, eng] 44-2598

Inhibited glycols for corrosion and freeze protection in water-based heating and cooling systems. Born, D.W., [1989, p.969-975, eng] 44-3034

Prediction of freezing rates in solids of arbitrary shape. Cleland, D.J., et al, [1984, p.6-13, eng] 44-3046

Ice Island field station—new features of Canadian Polar Margin. Hobson, G., [1989, p.833, 838-839, eng] 44-3081

Phase transformations of water in hardened cement paste—a low-temperature DSC investigation. Beddoe, R.E., et al, [1990, p.236-242, eng] 44-3367

New water potential including polarization. Cieplak, P., et al, [1990, p.6755-6760, eng] 44-3593

Physics of alloys of titanium and zirconium at low temperatures. Briukhanov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.47-50, rus] 44-4348

Physical and mechanical model of cold brittleness. Meshkov, IU.IA., [1990, p.141-146, rus] 44-4368

Determination of low-temperature strengthening of aluminum alloys. Stepanov, G.A., et al, [1990, p.229-233, rus] 44-4388

Crack resistance of steels using physical parameters of viscosity. IUrovskikh, V.V., et al, [1990, p.257-261, rus] 44-4394

See also: Atmospheric physics; Frozen ground physics; Ice physics; Permafrost physics; Snow physics; Soil physics

Physiological effects

Winter habitats of salmon and trout. Calkins, D.J., [1989, 9p., eng] 44-1483

Work scheduling on Canadian Coast Guard ships: physiological and psychological impacts. Boulard, R., et al, [1989, 17p., eng] 44-2835

Physiology

See also: Plant physiology

Piers

On frost damage of seashore concrete structure. Ayuta, K., et al, [1985, p.184-189, jpn] 44-2313

Link across "Storebaelt": ice forces on the piers of the western bridge. Tryde, P., [1989, p.1202-1209, eng] 44-4426

Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in a small river. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1989, p.1419-1427, eng] 44-4439

See also: Docks; Wharves

Pile extraction

Prevention of frost action on pile foundations. Sheng, H.F., [1989, p.44-52, chi] 44-649

Experimental studies on reducing methods of uplift force to a steel pipe. Nakagawa, S., et al, [1989, p.565-566, eng] 44-937

Bearing capacity of ice floes and interaction with piles. Oshima, T., [1985, p.130-132, jpn] 44-2303

Ice forces on vertical cylindrical structures. Nakazawa, N., et al, [1985, p.150-155, jpn] 44-2307

Total ice force on a cluster of cylindrical piles. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1985, p.156-161, jpn] 44-2308

Pile structures

Prevention of frost action on pile foundations. Sheng, H.F., [1989, p.44-52, chi] 44-649

Raised and unventilated pile foundation in permafrost. Li, Y.W., et al, [1989, p.167-171, chi] 44-2411

Ice loads on multi-pile supports. Afanas'ev, V.P., [1990, p.28-29, rus] 44-4481

Piles

Design and construction of drill piles in thawing permafrost. Rastegaev, I.K., ed, [1988, 31p., rus] 44-192

Interaction between an ice field and a system of cylindrical piles. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1988, p.170-174, eng] 44-1868

Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Fortier, A., et al, [1990, p.266-284, eng] 44-2402

Building structures on swelling clayey soils. Sorochan, E.A., [1989, 309p., rus] 44-2404

Streamline solution for rigid laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Fortier, A., et al, [1989, p.568-574, eng] 44-2643

Backfill property effects on the capacity of adfreeze pipe piles. Sego, D.C., et al, [1989, p.718-725, eng] 44-2645

Effect of climatic warming on pile creep in permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1990, p.67-73, eng] 44-3392

Factors affecting the adfreeze bond of piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1990, p.327-334, eng] 44-3678

Seasonal and climatic warming effects on pile creep in permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1990, p.335-340, eng] 44-3679

Thread bar pile for permafrost. Holubec, I., [1990, p.341-348, eng] 44-3680

Curing and strength characteristics of cold setting Ciment Fondu grout. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1990, p.349-356, eng] 44-3681

Bearing strength of piles in frozen ground. Asmolov, V.A., [1990, p.10-14, rus] 44-4293

Effect of frost-heave forces of soils on the bearing capacity of pyramidal piles. Bakholdin, B.V., et al, [1990, p.243-248, eng] 44-4419

See also: Concrete piles

Pingos

Spatial facies of a group of pingo remnants on the southeast Frisian till plateau (the Netherlands). Van der Meulen, S., [1988, p.61-74, eng] 44-47

Tritium analysis of ground ice in permafrost. Wang, S.L., et al, [1989, p.53-59, chi] 44-650

Engineering and geocryological conditions in high mountains of Tien Shan. Chaus, A.K., [1989, p.62-66, rus] 44-3235

See also: Frost mounds; Hummocks

Pipe flow

Freezing in curved pipes with flow. Ichimiya, K., [1985, p.125-130, jpn] 44-1328

Ice-band structure effects on freezing of flowing water in a pipe. Tsurata, T., [1989, p.5-10, eng] 44-1338

Solidification in developing pipe flows. Wei, S.S., et al, [1988, p.225-232, eng] 44-1413

Freezing heat-transfer characteristics in a bent pipe. Tago, M., et al, [1988, p.215-224, eng] 44-1418

Pipe laying

History of the first pipeline in the Arctic. Brown, R.J., [1990, p.165-172, eng] 44-2079

Arctic offshore pipeline installation and operation. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1989, p.405-413, eng] 44-2745

Ecological problems during construction of main pipelines. Vantik, V.K., et al, [1989, p.118-123, rus] 44-4522

Pipeline freezing

Artificial freezing for shaft sinking. Ma, Y.M., et al, [1989, p.20-33, chi] 44-647

Water and sewer service connections in permafrost areas of the Northwest Territories. Wilson, C.E., et al, [1989, p.188-196, eng] 44-1027

Laminar flow heat transfer in a tube with freezing. Hirata, T., et al, [1988, p.3506-3511, jpn] 44-1279

Freezing in curved pipes with flow. Ichimiya, K., [1985, p.125-130, jpn] 44-1328

Fracture of pipes due to freezing of water enclosed inside. Oiwake, S., et al, [1985, p.149-154, jpn] 44-1329

Melting of ice around a horizontal circular cylinder. Hattori, M., et al, [1986, p.193-196, jpn] 44-1346

Study of freezing behavior in a pipe with water flow. Inaba, H., et al, [1987, p.141-149, jpn] 44-1348

Cold weather design of plumbing systems. Frankel, M., [1987, p.25-[illegible]g] 44-2587

Pipeline freezing *(cont.)*
Cold weather design of plumbing systems. Pt.2 — Frankel, M., (1988, p.40-55, eng) **44-2588**
Effect of convection on plug formation during cryogenic pipe freezing — Buxton, M.J., et al, (1989, p.121-126, eng) **44-3700**

Pipeline insulation
Interaction of insulated pipe with frozen soil — [Anitskii, P.A., (1989, p.74-80, eng) **44-1088**
Double pipe ensures reliable insulation of offshore pipelines — Bruschi, R., et al, (1988, p.59-67, eng) **44-2590**

Pipelines
Characteristics of the interaction of pipelines with frozen ground — Baglai, R.D., et al, (1989, p.37-39, rus, **44-95**
Establishment of *Salix alaxensis* on a gravel pad in arctic Alaska — Bishop, S.C., et al, (1989, p.575-583, eng) **44-321**
Possibilities for hydraulic transport of high-viscosity oil in the North — Kagan, I.A.M., et al, (1989, p.36-37, rus) **44-325**
Ground thermal conductivity effect on a pipeline system — Soboley, V.G., (1989, p.103-106, rus) **44-372**
To protect the environment of the Far North and build safe pipelines — Krasulin, I.D., et al, (1989, p.20-23, rus) **44-383**
Pipeline route selection in an iceberg-scoured seabed — Clark, J.I., et al, (1989, p.51-67, eng) **44-681**
Cathodic protection for pipelines crossing the Mackenzie River — Wiskel, B.J., et al, (1989, p.15-19, eng) **44-1870**
Proceedings. Vol.5 — (1990, 198p., eng) **44-2077**
Copper-bearing steel for arctic pipelines — Tamehiro, H., et al, (1990, p.13-20, eng) **44-2078**
History of the first pipeline in the Arctic — Brown, R.J., (1990, p.165-172, eng) **44-2079**
Ice scour models — Been, K., et al, (1990, p.179-188, eng) **44-2081**
Technology of building underwater pipelines in arctic regions — Kamyshev, M.A., (1990, p.23-25, rus) **44-2658**
Arctic offshore pipeline installation and operation — Masterson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.405-413, eng) **44-2745**
Improvement in arctic submarine pipeline design — Blower, S., et al, (1989, p.433-440, eng) **44-2746**
On the spatial frequency of linear ice scours on the seabed — Gaskill, H., et al, (1988, p.107-130, eng) **44-3503**
Soil and pipeline temperatures in discontinuous permafrost — Burgess, M.M., et al, (1990, p.291-297, eng) **44-3674**
Geotechnical aspects of northern gas pipeline design — Nixon, J.F., et al, (1990, p.299-307, eng) **44-3675**
Pipeline construction in permafrost regions — Spiridonov, V.V., (1990, p.25-31, rus) **44-4295**
Selection of pipeline routes in the Vyngapur River Basin — Nekrasov, I.A., et al, (1990, p.55-60, rus) **44-4301**
Calculation of temperature fields in low-temperature pipelines — Zvereva, T.V., et al, (1990, p.101-106, rus) **44-4359**
Oil and gas industry in tundra and ecological safety — Mazur, I.I., et al, (1989, p.49-57, rus) **44-4511**
Ecological protection of pipeline routes, European North — [illegible] N.P., et al, (1989, p.65-72, rus) **44-4513**
Environmental protection of permafrost during oil transport — Garris, N.A., et al, (1989, p.85-91, rus) **44-4516**
Development of preventive methods against soil erosion in pipeline areas — Babin, I.A., et al, (1989, p.129-133, rus) **44-4524**
See also Gas pipelines; Hot oil lines; Suspended pipelines; Underground pipelines; Water pipelines

Pipes (tubes)
Freezing heat transfer in pipes with 180 degree bends — Fukusako, S., et al, (1988, p.87-103, eng) **44-689**
Solidification blockage of laminar flow at the 90 degree bend of a pipe — Chida, K., et al, (1989, p.83-92, eng) **44-690**
Polybutylene pipe freeze thaw reliability testing — Farrington, R.B., (1987, 7p., eng) **44-1210**
Flow and heat transfer in an inclined, closed tube thermosyphon — Lock, G.S.H., et al, (1988, p.205-213, eng) **44-1417**
Production and storage of ice for cooling buildings — Wubben, E.A., et al, (1989, p.338-344, eng) **44-1525**
Investigation into the post-stable behavior of a tube array in cross-flow — Lever, J.H., et al, (1989, p.457-465, eng) **44-1536**
Cold climate effects on the properties of polyester wound plastic — Gerasimov, A.A., et al, (1989, p.653-658, eng) **44-1871**
Copper-bearing steel for arctic pipelines — Tamehiro, H., et al, (1990, p.13-20, eng) **44-2078**
Ice lens orientation around a chilled buried pipe — Smith, S.L., et al, (1990, p.83-87, eng) **44-3647**
Stress-strain state in cylindrical pipes at low temperatures — Il'zevich, V.N., (1990, p.253-257, rus) **44-4393**
Heat transfer from a tube immersed in a fluidized bed with frosting — Torikoshi, K., et al, (1990, p.73-91, eng) **44-4410**
See also Heat pipes; Water pipes

Piston corers
See also Core samplers

Pit and mound topography
Observations on organic mounds on the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Quebec — Dionne, J.C., et al, (1988, p.289-301, fre) **44-3528**

Place names
See also Gazetteers

Placer mining
Significant metalliferous lode deposits and placer districts of Alaska — Nokleberg, W.J., et al, (1987, 104p., + appends., eng) **44-533**
Offshore placer drilling technology: a case study from Nome, Alaska — Bronston, M.A., (1990, p.26-31, eng) **44-2382**

Plains
Paleocryogenesis and soils of the Russian plain — Makeev, A.O., et al, (1989, p.281-287, rus) **44-3560**
See also Floodplains

Planetary environments
Albedo patterns of Triton — Stansberry, J.A., (1989, p.961-964, eng) **44-364**
Grain metamorphism in polar nitrogen ice on Triton — Zent, A.P., et al, (1989, p.965-968, eng) **44-365**
Study of planetary gases with applications to planetary interior models — Bell, P.M., et al, (1988, 10p., eng) **44-721**
First impressions of the comet drilling problem — Mellor, M., (1989, p.229-232, eng) **44-2801**
Neptune — Kinoshita, J., (1989, p.82-91, eng) **44-3258**
Pluto — Binzel, R.P., (1990, p.50-58, eng) **44-3921**
See also Mars (planet); Venus (planet)

Plankton
AMERIEZ 1986: microzooplankton in the ice-edge zone — Garrison, D.L., et al, (1989, p.175-176, eng) **44-24**
AMERIEZ 1986: acoustic assessment of krill (*Euphausia superba*, Dana) — Macaulay, M.C., et al, (1989, p.176-178, eng) **44-25**
AMERIEZ 1986: nutrients and phytoplankton biomass in the ice-edge zone — Nelson, D.M., et al, (1989, p.182-183, eng) **44-27**
AMERIEZ 1986: photoadaptation of phytoplankton and light limitation of primary production — SooHoo, J.B., et al, (1989, p.185-187, eng) **44-28**
Rate of photosynthesis in phytoplankton under fast ice — Satoh, H., et al, (1985, p.201, jpn) **44-62**
Significance of ice-covers for planktonic algae — Muller-Haeckel, A., et al, (1989, p.174-177, eng) **44-323**
Primary production, chlorophyll, light, and nutrients beneath the arctic sea ice — Andersen, O.G.N., (1989, p.147-191, eng) **44-985**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.9 — Beaufort Sea — Woods, S.M., et al, (1987, 394p., eng) **44-1459**
Suspended-matter scavenging by rising frazil ice — Reimnitz, E., et al, (1990, p.97-100, eng) **44-3526**

Plant ecology
Relic cryoxerophytic communities of the western Chukotski peninsula and their soils — Kozitskaia, I.I., et al, (1985, p.148-153, eng) **44-279**
Phenological inversions in alpine terrain (western Tien Shan) — Lynov, B.S., (1984, p.185-188, eng) **44-281**
Establishment of *Salix alaxensis* on a gravel pad in arctic Alaska — Bishop, S.C., et al, (1989, p.575-583, eng) **44-321**
Ecological relationships of arctic-alpine vegetation in Brooks Range, AK — Cooper, D.J., (1989, p.279-295, eng) **44-1092**
Effects of ice jam on submersed macrophyte communities — Nichols, S.J., et al, (1989, p.2364-2370, eng) **44-1527**
Wetlands and vegetation, arctic foothills, Alaska — Walker, M.D., et al, (1989, 89p., eng) **44-1600**
Plant and soil groups in the alpine grasslands of the Vanoise Massif, French Alps — Gensac, P., (1990, p.195-201, eng) **44-4051**
Vegetation of the Storbreen glacier foreland, Norway — Whittaker, R.J., (1989, p.432-433, eng) **44-4460**
Relation of vegetation pattern to snow cover on an antarctic hill — Kappen, L., et al, (1990, p.209-220, eng) **44-4491**
See also Forest ecosystems

Plant introduction
See also Introduced plants

Plant location
See also Site surveys

Plant physiology
Physiology of plants in a cold arid climate — Efimov, M.V., (1988, 159p., rus) **44-90**
Phosphorus assimilation by roots of tundra sedge — Kroehler, C.J., et al, (1988, 10p., eng) **44-672**
Drama under the snow — Burdasov, V., (1988, p.42-45, eng) **44-1463**

Plant tissues
Proteins protect thylakoids against freeze-thaw damage in vitro — Hincha, D.K., et al, (1990, p.416-419, eng) **44-2749**
Use of ultrasound technique to monitor freezing and thawing of water in plants — Raschi, A., et al, (1989, p.411-418, eng) **44-2946**

Plants (botany)
Microflora of tundra soils — Parinkina, O.M., (1989, 159p., rus) **44-52**
Effect of ice nucleation-active xylem-residing bacteria on frost tolerance — Gagne, S., et al, (1989, p.63-73, fre) **44-397**
Vascular plant communities of a Canadian polar oasis — Muc, M., et al, (1989, p.1226-1236, eng) **44-1026**
Changes to the climate and flora of Hopen Island during the last 130 years — Skye, E., (1989, p.325-332, eng) **44-1934**
Flora and vegetation on the Russian plain during the Pleistocene — Grichuk, V.P., (1989, 182p., rus) **44-2040**
Differences in growth and nutrient use among arctic plant growth forms — Chapin, F.S., III, et al, (1989, p.73-80, eng) **44-2586**
Adaptations in arctic plants — Woodward, F.I., (1990, p.244-245, eng) **44-4117**
See also Algae; Grasses; Introduced plants; Lichens; Mosses; Trees (plants); Vegetation

Plants (industries)
See also Industrial buildings

Plastic coatings
See also Protective coatings

Plastic deformation
Motive forces of moisture migration in cryogenic deformation — Lebedenko, Iu.F., (1988, p.[illegible], eng) **44-1842**
Model for the forming snow ski — Renshaw, A.V., et al, (1989, p.72-75, eng) **44-1843**
Effect of low-temperature strengthening on durability of structures — Kotlarov, B.A., et al, (1990, p.126-128, rus) **44-4363**
Effect of defect size on the strength of pipelines used in cold regions — Tanonov, V.P., et al, (1990, p.127-131, rus) **44-4365**
Features of plastic deformation and fracture of NT-50 cables — Pokhil, Iu.A., et al, (1990, p.79-82, rus) **44-4379**

Plastic properties
Studies of the localization of plastic flow of metals at low temperatures — Fedorov, V.I., et al, (1990, p.90-94, rus) **44-4358**
See also Ice plasticity; Snow plasticity

Plasticity tests
Mechanical properties of carbon-nickel steels at low temperatures — Perkas, M.D., et al, (1990, p.85-86, rus) **44-4377**
Effect of low temperatures on deformation of construction materials — Skripnik, II.D., et al, (1990, p.224-226, rus) **44-4387**
Determination of low-temperature strengthening of aluminum alloys — Stepanov, G.V., et al, (1990, p.229-233, rus) **44-4388**

Plastics
Cold climate effects on the properties of polyester wound plastic — Gerasimov, A.A., et al, (1989, p.653-658, eng) **44-1871**
Fatigue strength of polymer foams at subzero temperatures — Parfeev, V.M., et al, (1988, p.685-689, eng) **44-1881**
Strength of fiberglasses and organoplastics under low climatic temperatures — Kuz'min, S.V., et al, (1989, p.49-55, eng) **44-1882**
Long-term observations of polystyrene placed in the road structure — Orama, R., (1985, p.44-58, eng) **44-2514**
Increasing resistance of synthetic fabrics to freezing — Kiseleva, O.G., et al, (1989, p.1004-1007, rus) **44-2571**
See also Cellular plastics

Plastics ice friction
Influence of vibration on [illegible] friction between plastics and ice — Lehtovaara, A., (1987, p.143-148, eng) **44-3196**
Friction between plastics and ice — Lehtovaara, A., (1984, p.14-26, eng) **44-4464**

Plastics snow friction
Kinetic friction between ski and snow — Lehtovaara, A., (1989, 52p., eng) **44-1241**

Platforms
Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform ice accretion models — Brown, R.D., et al, (1988, p.151-156, eng) **44-3319**

Pleistocene
Glacial history of Iceland during the past three million years — Einarsson, T., et al, (1988, p.227-243, eng) **44-13**
Subglacial meltwater discharge in a subwater glacier environment — Pittman, S.E., et al, (1989, p.265-282, eng) **44-218**
Reconstruction of the Late Pleistocene glaciation of the Tibetan highlands — Lebedeva, I.M., (1989, p.98-107, rus) **44-303**
Late Quaternary climate changes in eastern China — Xu, X., (1989, p.10-19, chn) **44-646**
Periglacial processes on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau — Wang, S.L., (1989, p.69-75, chn) **44-652**
Geomorphology of the Pleistocene glaciation, Sichuan Province — Yi, C.L., (1989, p.76-83, chn) **44-653**

Isotopic dating of the late Pleistocene Laurentide glacier — Hillaire-Marcel, C., et al. — p 125-138, engl
44-696

Geological indicators of summer glaciations in the middle Kolyma basin — Ganysheva, M.N., (1989), p 60-67, engl
44-1003

Hydrogeologic and geotechnical properties of pleistocene materials in Wisconsin — Muldoon, M.A., et al., (1988, 65p, engl
44-1058

Paleoclimates and glaciation during the Pleistocene — Velichko, A.A., ed., (1989), 247p, rus
44-1911

Glacial meltwater inflow into the Gulf of Mexico — Kvasov, D.D., (1989), p 28-33, rus
44-1912

Landscape-climatic changes in the late glacial period in USSR territory — Khotinskii, N.A., (1989), p 39-47, rus
44-1913

Correlation of Pleistocene glaciations with transgressions of the Black and Caspian seas — Zubakov, V.A., (1989), p 105-110, rus
44-1915

Glaciations in the east European region of the USSR — Velichko, A.A., et al., (1989), p 137-146, rus
44-1916

Glaciations and transgressions on the northeastern Baltic shield — Evzerov, V.Ia., et al., (1989), p 147-154, rus
44-1917

Correlation and reconstruction of Pleistocene Baltic region glaciations — Gaigalas, A.I., et al., (1989), p 154-160, rus
44-1918

Some results of the correlation of Byelorussian Pleistocene glaciations — Astapova, S.D., et al., (1989), p 160-166, rus
44-1919

Indicators of Late Cenozoic ice sheets and paleoclimates in the Ukraine — Veklich, M.F., (1989), p 167-175, rus
44-1920

Correlating glacial deposits in the European USSR using lithological data — Gaigalas, A.I., et al., (1989), p 179-185, rus
44-1921

Correlation of the glacial complex in the central Russian plain — Sudakova, N.G., et al., (1989), p 185-191, rus
44-1922

Late Pleistocene glacial formations and terraces — Lavrov, A.S., et al., (1989), p 204-211, rus
44-1923

Paleogeographic regionalization of the glacial zone of Western Siberia — Sukhorukova, S.S., (1989), p 211-216, rus
44-1924

Pleistocene glaciations of the Altai-Sayan region — Borisov, B.A., et al., (1989), p 217-223, rus
44-1925

Pleistocene glaciations of northeastern USSR — Glushkova, O.Iu., et al., (1989), p 224-231, rus
44-1926

Pleistocene glaciations in the upper and middle Kolyma drainage basin — Voskresenskii, S.S., et al., (1989), p 232-238, rus
44-1927

Ice sheet development on the arctic and subarctic continental shelves — Matishov, G.G., (1989), p 238-244, rus
44-1928

Flora and vegetation on the Russian plain during the Pleistocene — Grichuk, V.P., (1989), 182p, rus
44-2040

Geomorphological criteria for correlating moraines of various ages — Borisov, B.A., et al., (1989), p 78-85, rus
44-2050

Pedogenesis of paleosols on moraines, Nyalam, Xizang Shen, Y.P., et al., (1989), p 269-278, chi
44-2422

Former glaciation and permafrost in Asia — Dandois, J.D., et al., (1989), p 92-103, eng
44-2438

Pleistocene ice wedge casts — Grosso, S.A., et al., (1989), p 125-136, eng
44-2618

Reconstructing the dynamics of the north west European Pleistocene ice sheets — Ehlers, J., (1990), p 71-83, eng
44-3594

Paleoclimatic model of the mid-Pleistocene climate transition — Deblonde, G., et al., (1990), p 47-50, eng
44-4160

Pleistocene glaciomarine deposits on Baldwin Peninsula, Alaska — Huston, M.M., et al., (1990), p 111-114, eng
44-4173

Lake Agassiz and its contribution to flow through the Ottawa St. Lawrence system — Teller, J.T., (1988, p 281-289, eng
44-4458

See also Ice age theory

Poland

Katowice

Influence of atmospheric carbon on snow cover albedo in Poland — Sztyler, A., (1989), p 1193-1196, eng
44-2786

Narew River

Changes of the ice thermal regime in the river caused by heated water discharges — Dobrowolski, A., et al., (1989), p 55-65, eng
44-2023

Vistula River

Ice jams and ice jam floods in the lower Vistula — Grygier, M., (1985), p 499-525, pol
44-2938

Polar atmospheres

Winter sea ice-atmosphere interaction in southern polar latitudes — Carleton, A.M., et al., (1989), p 87-101, eng
44-300

Balloon borne atmospheric observations in the north polar vortex — Rosen, J.M., et al., (1989), p 791-794, eng
44-362

Determination of regional sources of aerosol black carbon in the Arctic — Kahl, J.D., et al., (1989), p 427-430, eng
44-388

Total ozone content variability in the north polar area — Nagurnyi, A.P., et al., (1989), p 1099-1103, rus
44-1758

Studying large-scale ocean-atmosphere interaction in the Earth's polar regions — Alekseev, G.V., et al., (1990), p 53-63, eng
44-4067

Studies of sea-air interaction in the North-European Basin — Alekseev, G.V., et al., (1990), p 63-75, eng
44-4068

Circulation variability in atmospheric processes of the polar zone — Vinogradov, N.D., et al., (1990), p 170-176, eng
44-4086

Periodic atmospheric circulation dynamics in polar regions — Lagun, V.E., et al., (1990), p 192-193, eng
44-4088

Atmospheric aerosol, trace gases and atmospheric transparency in the Arctic — Barteneva, O.D., et al., (1990), p 203-212, eng
44-4090

Atmospheric trace gases in the polar environment — Kelley, J.J., et al., (1990), p 212-224, eng
44-4091

International project of the ozonosphere investigation on Heiss Island (HIP experiment) — Khattatov, V.U., et al., (1990), p 224-226, eng
44-4092

Aircraft studies of polar stratospheric clouds in the Arctic in 1988 — Dosov, V.N., et al., (1990), p 226-229, eng
44-4093

Energy balance in polar regions — Weller, G., et al., (1990), p 333-334, eng
44-4216

Polar regions

On the satellite retrieval of aerosol optical thickness over polar regions — Kergomard, C., et al., (1989), p 707-710, eng
44-276

MIZEX 87 meteorology atlas — Guest, P.S., et al., (1988, 146p, eng
44-710

United States arctic research plan biennial revision 1990-1993 — Brown, J., ed., (1989, 72p, eng
44-746

Arctic in world affairs — Young, O.R., (1989, 53p, eng
44-1287

Polar hydrography in the USSR — Burkov, G., et al., (1989), p 34-47, eng
44-1716

Polar Research Board Antarctic-related activities, July 1987 through June 1988 — Smith, A.L., (1988), p 216-217, eng
44-2140

Observational manoeuvres (1990), p 42-46, eng
44-3080

Short-term climatic variability of the Arctic — Walsh, J.E., et al., (1990), p 237-250, eng
44-3205

Effect of global warming on arctic coastal and offshore engineering — Gerwick, B.C., Jr., (1990), p 1-5, eng
44-3384

Greenhouse warming consequences for Arctic climate — Etkin, D., (1990), p 54-66, eng
44-3391

Canadians confirm ozone hole in Arctic — Dayton, S., (1988, p 47, eng
44-3586

Nitzschia and related diatoms from arctic and antarctic fast ice — Medlin, L.K., et al., (1990), p 451-479, eng
44-3992

See also Arctic landscapes

Polarization (charge separation)

Estimating the polarizability of frozen samples — Romanov, V.P., et al., (1989), p 794-796, rus
44-2573

Polarization (waves)

Density and crevasses of glaciers — Ivanov, A.I., (1989), p 240-243, rus
44-350

Polarization characteristics of melting hail — Tolmachev, V.V., et al., (1989), p 65-70, rus
44-813

Light attenuation matrices for certain types of ice — Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., (1987), p 361-363, eng
44-2058

Pollen

Postglacial vegetation of Canada — Ritchie, J.C., (1987, 178p, eng
44-1831

Pollen from permafrost, SW Yukon territory — Wang, X.C., (1989), p 99-112, chi
44-2405

Effects of frost heave on pollen accumulation rate — Wang, X.C., et al., (1989), p 223-229, chi
44-2417

See also Palynology

Pollution

Determination of nitrophenols in rain and snow — Alber, M., et al., (1989), p 540-545, eng
44-398

Technogenic pollution of the snow cover on Svalbard — Lima, E.A., (1989), p 17-21, eng
44-1000

CRREL operations in cold weather: a bibliography, Vol. 1 — Carlon, H.R., et al., (1989, 88p, eng
44-1879

Using bleach mixture for decontamination at low temperatures — Walsh, M.E., et al., (1989, 13p, eng
44-2119

Infiltration of de-icing road salts in aquifers — Lucat, J., et al., (1989), p 2186-2195, eng
44-2274

Atmospheric pollution as reflected by snowpack chemistry in the Canadian Arctic — Gorzelska, K., (1989), p 2729-2737, eng
44-2751

Snow cover affected by [illegible] — Prokacheva, V.G., et al., (1989, 176p, appendix, rus
44-2804

Spatial variability of pollutants in snow cover in the USSR — Berikova, T.V., et al., (1989), p 45-55, rus
44-2849

Vertical distribution characteristics of sulphate deposition in snow cover — Vasilenko, V.N., et al., (1989), p 86-89, rus
44-2850

Pollution of snow on the ground — Tachibana, H., et al., (1989), p 82-85, jpn
44-2895

Pollution of the snow cover in the USSR — Vasilenko, V.N., [illegible] (1989), p 4, 55, rus
44-2937

Effect of frozen soil on crosion [illegible] — Botterweg, P.F., (1990), p 25-44, eng
44-2976

Distribution of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides and PCBs in the Arctic Ocean — Hargrave, B.T., et al., (1989, 224p, eng
44-3804

Spreading of chemicals on ice and snow — Kawamura, T., et al., (1986, 106p, eng
44-3960

Evaporation of volatile liquids — Kawamura, P., et al., (1985, 54p, eng
44-3962

Conference of arctic and [illegible] of arctic research. Proceedings, Pt. 1 and Pt. 2, 366p + 445p, eng
44-4061

On chemical composition of atmospheric [illegible] the Arctic — Smagin, V.M., et al., (1989), p 226-[illegible], eng
44-4094

Environmental protection in the Soviet North — Shekhovtsov, V.V., (1990), p 251-255, eng
44-4097

Ecologic background monitoring in the Soviet Arctic [illegible] regions — Evseev, V.V., et al., (1990), p 55-[illegible], eng
44-4098

Atmospheric chemicals in Greenland ice cores — Mayewski, P.A., et al., (1990), p 554-558, eng
44-4259

See also Air pollution; Fallout; Impurities; Oil spills; Oil pollution; Thermal pollution; Water pollution

Polygonal topography

General overview of the surface of Mars — [illegible], M.H., (1990), p 3-364, eng
44-3411

See also Patterned ground

Polymers

Non-equilibrium behavior of [illegible] — Zhang, J.Z., (1989), p [illegible], eng
44-389

Cold temperature characterization of polymeric materials — Bigl, S.R., (1986, 46p, eng
44-396

Anomalous freezing of water in biopolymer structures — Highgate, D., et al., (1989), p 247-250, eng
44-2790

Low temperature benefits of polymer modified asphalt — King, G.N., et al., (1988, p 198-216, eng
44-2839

Low temperature characteristics of [illegible] — Anderson, K.O., et al., (1988, p 29[illegible], eng
44-2843

Test apparatus for measurement of heat [illegible] cryogenic materials from 77 to [illegible] K — [illegible], et al., (1990), p 122-128, eng
44-3104

Behavior of polymer-modified bitumens at low temperatures — Kopsch, H., (1990), p [illegible], eng
44-3304

Low temperature effect on flexural behavior of [illegible] composite — Currie, B., et al., (1989), p 240-[illegible], eng
44-3413

Elastomers for subzero cold-chain seals and [illegible] compromises — Pugh, T.L., (1990), p [illegible], eng
44-4132

Creep and mechanical performance of polymers at low temperatures — Astashkin, V.V., et al., (1990), p 25-28, rus
44-4343

Engineering of thermoplastics at cryogenic temperatures — Drozdov, V.V., (1990), p 93-95, rus
44-4357

Multicyclic fatigue of thermoplastics at low temperatures — Muradkhanov, V.V., et al., (1990), p 57-[illegible], rus
44-4372

Polynyas

Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell polynya — Motoi, T., et al., (1985, p 4041-[illegible], eng
44-58

Turbulent flux of sensible heat near antarctic polynyas — Engelbart, D., (1989), p 111-123, ger
44-220

Planetary boundary layer over the polynya downwind of the Bering Sea island — Walter, B.A., (1989), p 255-282, eng
44-411

Arctic halocline and deep water — Hall, J.A., (1988, 51p, eng
44-673

Air sea interactions in coastal zone: deep sea convection and katabatic wind — Gratchev, H., et al., (1989), p 107-[illegible], 21p, eng
44-1352

Sedimentation history of Terra Nova Bay region — Kassek, I.A., (1988, p 304-306, eng
44-1706

Rapid frazil ice production in coastal polynyas — Lewis, N., et al., (1989), p 1-17-226, eng
44-1809

Arctic oases — Strazzik, E., (1989), p 35-39, eng
44-2067

Opening and closing of sea ice leads — Ely, M., et al., (1990), p 789-796, eng
44-2137

Attempt to interpret sea ice features from the MOS-1 passive microwave data — Ono, N., (1989), p [illegible], 19[illegible]
44-3129

Environment of wintertime leads and polynyas — Andreas, E.L., (1989), p 273-288, eng
44-3154

Polynyas, their formation and significance — Lewis, E.L., (1990), p 17-20, eng
44-3267

Role of ice margins and polynyas in high latitude ecosystems — Niebauer, H.J., et al., (1989), p 277-[illegible], eng
44-3428

Review of the oceanography and [illegible] of arctic leads and polynyas — Smith, S.D., (1990), p [illegible], 126, eng
44-3834

Wind-generated polynyas off the coasts of the Bering Sea islands — Kozo, T.L., et al., (1990), p 126-[illegible], eng
44-3835

Polynyas *(cont.)*

Polynya observation using satellite-derived images and charts. Dey, B., et al. (1989, p 141-149, eng) **44-3896**

SST in polynyas: a case study. Schluessell, P., et al. (1990, p 933-945, eng) **44-4142**

Laboratory study of heat flux through coastal polynyas during frazilice production. Ushio, S., et al. (1990, p 298-300, eng) **44-4213**

Evolution of ocean winter mixed layer and sea ice. Martinson, D.G., (1990, p 11,641-11,654, eng) **44-4238**

Southern ocean and global climate. Gordon, A.L., (1988, p 39-46, eng) **44-4448**

See also: Ice openings

Ponds

Tundra ponds of the Yukon Delta, Alaska, and their macroinvertebrate communities. Maciolek, J.A., (1989, p 193-206, eng) **44-86**

Johnny Mountain gold mine: the high art of winter construction. Dick, R.C., (1989, p 54, eng) **44-1929**

Intensity of destruction of fields in inter-*alas* landscape. Bosikov, N.P., (1989, p 149-154, eng) **44-2443**

Effects of pit fluids on water quality of tundra ponds in Alaska. West, R.L., et al. (1987, 49p, eng) **44-2943**

Chemical precipitation in stabilization ponds in cold climates. Ødegaard, H., et al. (1987, p 71-77, eng) **44-3311**

Porosity

Densification and porosity of glacier ice. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al. (1989, p 49-58, rus) **44-335**

Excessive pressure in the pores of a snow cover. Samoiluk, V.I., (1989, p 169-172, rus) **44-356**

Features of the firn of South Cascade Glacier, WA. Fountain, A.G., (1989, p 69-74, eng) **44-551**

Ice and snow surveys from an ice station. Håkansson, B., et al. (1988, p 85-101, eng) **44-1428**

Soil suction monitoring for roads and airfields. Fredlund, D.G., (1989, p 24-39, eng) **44-1640**

Fracture toughness of porous ice with and without particles. Smith, T.R., et al. (1990, p 241-246, eng) **44-2230**

Undersaturation in thawed permafrost at the beginning of freezeback. Ayorinde, O.A., (1990, p 317-321, eng) **44-2241**

Seasonal variations in porosity and density of ice in Yenisey Bay. Latalin, D.A., (1985, p 54-58, rus) **44-2373**

Pore structure of concrete and freezing vulnerability. Phillips, R.E., et al. (1989, 18p, eng) **44-2815**

Compaction and internal structure of Mimas. Eluszkiewicz, J., (1990, p 215-225, eng) **44-3599**

Porous materials

Multiphase flows in porous media. Morel-Seytoux, H.J., (1987, p 103-174, eng) **44-307**

Durability of particulate grouts for isolation of low-level radioactive wastes. Okonkwo, I.O., (1989, 490p, eng) **44-965**

Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil. Axelsson, K., et al. (1988, p 489-495, eng) **44-1166**

Effects of free convection on steady state freezing in a porous medium-filled cavity. Oosthuizen, P.H., (1988, p 321-327, eng) **44-1415**

Depression of freezing temperature of water and water solutions in porous materials. Schneider, P., et al. (1989, p 2644-2647, eng) **44-2337**

Effect of freezing on mass and heat transfer in porous media. Eldin, N.N., et al. (1990, p 177-185, eng) **44-2981**

Natural convection melting of a frozen porous medium. Chellaiah, S., et al. (1990, p 887-899, eng) **44-3783**

Parametric analysis of self-freezing in an initially wet porous medium. Fey, Y.C., et al. (1988, p 147-155, eng) **44-3930**

Water regime of asteroid (1) Ceres. Fanale, F.P., et al. (1989, p 97-110, eng) **44-3968**

Study of water saturated porous media in the presence of convection. Chellaiah, S., (1988, 196p, eng) **44-4499**

Portable equipment

Automated collection of water-quality and discharge data on streams. Sturges, D.L., et al. (1989, p 122-125, eng) **44-512**

Sequential flash for photographing trajectories of saltating particles. Bird, K.G., et al. (1989, p 130-133, eng) **44-514**

Portable shelters

Winter field testing of U.S. Navy fleet hospital. Sletten, R.S., et al. (1988, 139p, eng) **44-269**

Portable command post shelter for cold regions. Smith, C.L., et al. (1989, 18p + appends., eng) **44-1845**

Ports

Port in the Arctic. Vinogradova, N., (1986, p 39-41, rus) **44-329**

Thermal regime of moorings in a Yakut river port. Sobol', S.V., et al. (1989, p 68-71, rus) **44-373**

Small boat harbor Larsen Bay, Alaska: Draft detailed project report with environmental assessment. (1989, 153p + appends, eng) **44-439**

Construction of the port of Nome, Alaska. Campton, D., et al. (1988, p 627-632, eng) **44-1179**

Design of AIDA seaport, Chukchi Sea shore, Alaska. Guillermo, E.C., et al. (1988, p 633-660, eng) **44-1180**

Freezing of ports on Japan Sea in Hokkaido. Honma, F., et al. (1985, p 95-102, jpn) **44-2299**

Problems on freezing at harbors in Hokkaido. Umezawa, N., et al. (1988, p 277-282, jpn) **44-2694**

Some considerations on ice control in a harbor. Izumi, K., et al. (1988, p 322-329, jpn) **44-2700**

Air bubbling against freezing in ports. Endo, K., et al. (1989, p 223-228, jpn) **44-3633**

Ice loads on harbor structures. Smirnov, G.N., et al. (1990, p 27, rus) **44-4480**

Power line icing

Preventive heating of power lines of direct current contact nets. Golev, V.A., (1988, 77p, rus) **44-70**

Ice accretion and snow loading on overhead transmission lines. Larcombe, P.J., (1989, 225p, eng) **44-1020**

Study of ice shedding phenomenon on cables. Druez, J., et al. (1990, p 143-148, eng) **44-2217**

Expert system to decide anti-snow measures for power lines. Matsunami, S., et al. (1988, p 226-231, jpn) **44-2689**

Risk probability map of wet snow accretion on power line. Ishihara, K., et al. (1989, p 87-94, jpn) **44-2861**

Expert system to decide measures against snow on power lines. Choi, K.H., et al. (1989, p 150-155, jpn) **44-2871**

Galloping of overhead transmission lines. Koutselos, I.T., (1990, 264p, eng) **44-3272**

Atmospheric icing of transmission lines. Ervik, M., et al. (1989, 67p. + appends., eng) **44-3330**

Voltage resistance of snow covered insulators on AC transmission lines. Takasu, K., et al. (1988, 65p, jpn) **44-3334**

DC voltage resistance of snow covered insulators. Takasu, K., et al. (1988, 34p, jpn) **44-3335**

On the control of conductor rotation from snow loading by counterweights. Skelton, P.L.I., et al. (1989, p 2829-2838, eng) **44-3601**

Mathematical models for rime-ice accretion on conductors. Skelton, P.L.I., et al. (1990, p 309-321, eng) **44-3604**

Power lines

Estimation of wet snow accretion on structures. Makkonen, L., (1989, 183-88, eng) **44-831**

Snow effect on power line insulators. Imano, Y., et al. (1988, 49p., jpn) **44-1504**

Electrical supply installations for the Baykal-Amur mainline. Darchiev, S.Kh., et al. (1989, 175p, rus) **44-1826**

Sticky snow: stopping the damage. Admirat, P., et al. (1990, p 96-99, fre) **44-3412**

See also: Transmission lines

Power supply

See also: Electric power, Nuclear power, Wind power generation

Precast concretes

Development of arch type PC shelters. Wakabayashi, O., et al. (1986, p 307-312, jpn) **44-2474**

Precipitation gages

Canadian participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison. Goodison, B.E., et al. (1988, p 199-207, eng) **44-249**

Snowpack monitoring manual. Chaloud, D.J., et al. (1987, 139p., eng) **44-1273**

General aspect of correction of errors in precipitation measurements abroad. Yang, D.Q., (1989, p 177-183, chi) **44-2413**

Some measuring methods of snowfall rate for radar snow gauge. Endoh, T., et al. (1986, p 92-97, jpn) **44-2450**

Accuracy of linear robot snow depth gage. Muramatsu, I., et al. (1990, p 25-28, jpn) **44-3403**

Radar rain and snow gages (Part 2). Takahashi, T., et al. (1989, p 5-10, jpn) **44-3522**

Precipitation (meteorology)

Geochemistry of atmospheric precipitation and chemical runoff formation. Makarov, V.N., (1989, p 139-149, rus) **44-160**

Analysis of the water balance and water resources in the mountainous Heihe River basin. Yang, Z.N., (1989, p 53-59, eng) **44-172**

Mass balance and climatic records from NW American glaciers. Pelto, M.S., (1989, p 95-102, eng) **44-177**

Glacier classification in China. Lai, Z.M., et al. (1989, p 103-111, eng) **44-178**

Perfectly round and clear ice pellet drops. Lenggenhager, K., (1989, p 234-236, ger) **44-284**

Runoff forecasting from snowmelt, Huanghe and Heihe rivers. Zhang, S.Y., et al. (1988, p 75-84, chi) **44-638**

Optical measurement of precipitation. Koh, G., (1989, 13p, eng) **44-694**

Doppler radar measurements of a kinematic wind field. Tsuboki, K., et al. (1988, p 73-88, jpn) **44-733**

Growth of Greenland ice sheet: interpretation. Zwally, H.J., (1989, p 1580-1591, eng) **44-1372**

Atmospheric precipitation in the high altitude region of Zailiskiy Alatau. Sudakov, P.A., et al. (1989, p 109-125, rus) **44-1393**

Origin of arctic precipitation under present and glacial conditions. Johnsen, S.J., et al. (1989, p 43-51, eng) **44-1445**

Indicator of massive avalanche formation and [illegible] avalanches. Volodicheva, N.V., et al. (1989, p 134-145, rus) **44-1581**

Minnesota cold regions pavement research facility. Newcomb, D.E., et al. (1989, p 360-369, eng) **44-1671**

Motions of ice crystals and water films in the [illegible]. Nisbet, J.S., (1988, 63p, eng) **44-1721**

Charskaya Basin: geographical problems of the BAM zone. Naprasnikov, A.I., et al. (1987, 192p, rus) **44-1875**

Estimates of antarctic precipitation. Bromwich, D.H., (1990, p 627-629, eng) **44-2104**

General aspect of correction of errors in precipitation measurements abroad. Yang, D.Q., (1989, p [illegible] chi) **44-2413**

Attenuation and reflection of radio waves by [illegible] layer of precipitation. Klaasen, W., (1988, p [illegible] eng) **44-2595**

Forecasts of mesoscale snowfall. Burrows, W.R., (1990, p 2227-2237, eng) **44-2648**

Collection of precipitation [illegible] et al. (1988, 120p, eng) **44-2741**

Long-term climatic and [illegible] antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al. (1985, p [illegible] **44-2781**

Chemical composition of precipitation [illegible] fog in Denver, Colorado. Schwartz, E.J., (1989, p 8390, eng) **44-3037**

Models for the orientation of hydrometeors. Mackay, G.C., (1989, p 802-1004, eng) **44-3102**

Formation characteristics of different types of precipitation. Averianov, V.G., (1989, p [illegible] **44-3497**

Eulerian modeling of the [illegible] Knight, C.A., et al. (1990, p 2385-2395, eng) **44-3875**

Influence of summertime precipitation [illegible] production in the Kara Sea. Vowinckel, C.P., (1989, p 28-35, eng) **44-3996**

"Cloudless" ice crystal precipitation [illegible] Curry, J.A., et al. (1989, p [illegible] **44-4041**

Ice microphysics and radiation [illegible] cloud. Smith, E.A., et al. (1989, p [illegible] **44-4045**

Numerical modeling of passive microwave [illegible] over precipitation. Gasiewski, A.J., et al. (1989, p 225-235, eng) **44-4128**

Stable isotope precipitation models. Dansgaard, W., (1964, p 65-71, eng) **44-4164**

Air temperature and precipitation at [illegible] Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al. (1990, p [illegible] **44-4191**

Errors in measuring the winter precipitation [illegible] from the precipitation gage network. Yevdokimov, A.S., et al. (1989, p 25-33, rus) **44-4227**

Precipitation in the cold season: [illegible] Galadzhii, N.M., et al. (1989, p 35-46, rus) **44-4229**

Effect of large industrial cities on solid [illegible] Zabolotskaia, I.N., et al. (1989, p 46-55, rus) **44-4230**

See also: Hail, Rain, Snowfall

Preserving

See also: Storage

Pressure

Case study on freezing pressure in a deep shaft. Chou, W.X., (1989, p 481-486, eng) **44-923**

Shaft lining and freezing wall in shaft sinking by freezing. Chou, W.X., (1989, p 487-490, eng) **44-924**

Wave uplift forces exerted upon caisson-type breakwaters. Kadono, T., et al. (1988, p 465-475, eng) **44-1164**

Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil. Axelsson, K., et al. (1988, p 489-495, eng) **44-1166**

Pavement design with the pavement pressure meter. Briaud, J.L., et al. (1989, p 170-179, eng) **44-1655**

Confined compressive test on multi-layer soil. Yu, Q.J., et al. (1990, p 237-240, eng) **44-2229**

Phase composition of water in freezing and [illegible] Kondakov, V.V., et al. (1989, p 2227, rus) **44-2517**

Effect of stress concentration on local [illegible] Novopashin, M.D., et al. (1990, p 272-276, rus) **44-4375**

See also: Atmospheric pressure, Ice pressure, Soil pressure, Vapor pressure, Water pressure, Wind pressure

Pressure ridges

Profiling multiyear ice features. Harrington, M.G., et al. (1988, p 123-131, eng) **44-1134**

Keel depth in sea ice, Bohai Gulf, China. Dong, S.Q., (1988, p 151-162, eng) **44-1136**

Airborne radar observations. Johansson, R., et al. (1988, p 119-147, eng) **44-1147**

Characteristics of ridges in Northumberland Strait. Brown, T.G., et al. (1990, p 295-299, eng) **44-2238**

Model of ice ridge breaking by USCG Polar Star. Comfort, G., et al. (1989, p 127-136, eng) **44-3019**

Continuous motion of a ship in ridged ice. Lewis, J.W., (1984, p M-1-M-9, eng) **44-3461**

Physical modelling of a first year ridge ramming event. Comfort, G., et al. (1990, p A-1-A-24, eng) **44-3465**

Small-scale under-ice morphology study in the high Arctic. Connors, D.N., et al. (1990, p 145-151, eng) **44-3839**

Simulation of the ice ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al, (1990, p.152-156, eng) 44-3840
Airborne laser profiling of ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Lewis, J.E., et al, (1989, p.1370-1379, eng) 44-4436

Prestressed concretes
Thermal and dynamic response of concrete at low temperature. Marshall, A.L., et al, (1988, p.519-526, eng) 44-1169

Prevention
See also: Countermeasures

Primary productivity
See also: Biomass

Probes
Continuous electrochemical monitoring of snow melt in Utah, U.S.A. M[illegible]calf, R.C., et al (1988, p.169-178, eng) 44-246
Developments in ice stations of the US and other NATO countries. Stoliarov, N., (1989, p.72-73 rus) 44-2627
Droplet sizing instrumentation used for icing research. Hovenac, E.A., (1989, 53p., eng) 44-2808
Snow particle size spectra in lake effect snows. Braham, R.R., Jr., (1990, p.200-207, eng) 44-3795

Production
See also: Manufacturing

Profiles
Profiling multiyear ice features. Harrington, M.G., et al, (1988, p.121-131, eng) 44-1134
Under-ice thickness distribution of the Arctic Basin. McLaren, A.S., (1988, p.133-149, eng) 44-1135
Digital low-frequency, surface-profiling ice-radar system. Wright, D.L., et al, (1990, p.112-121, eng) 44-3730
See also: Soil profiles; Stratigraphy

Projectile penetration
Frozen soil impact tests of strategic bombs. Dockery, H.A., et al, (1987, 25p., eng) 44-960
Ice-penetrating buoy developed by Navy. Pickett, R.L., (1989, p.79-81, eng) 44-1464

Projects
See also: Research projects

Propagation
See also: Wave propagation

Propellers
Problems of ice mechanics in icebreaker's design. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, (1983, 6p., eng) 44-191
Loads on shafts of river icebreakers. Chernov, S., et al, (1986, p.31, rus) 44-330
Procedure for predicting propeller-ice interaction forces. Chernuka, M.W., et al, (1989, 263p., eng) 44-391
Mechanics of ice crushing by propeller blades. Beliashov, V.A., et al, (1983, 10p., eng) 44-605
Response of ship propeller blades to ice loads. Spencer, P.A., et al, (1989, Var. p., eng) 44-837
Ice edge studies aboard Polar Sea, Vol.3, propeller ice loads. Meyer, J.R., et al, (1986, 350p., eng) 44-883
Selection of an optimum propeller for commercial ships. Final report. Hadler, J.B., (1988, 77p., eng) 44-1056
Icing drag properties of iced propellers. Miller, T.L., et al, (1987, p.6.107-6.117, eng) 44-1192
Propeller-ice floe interaction of ice capable ships. Sasajima, T., et al, (1985, p.108-113, jpn) 44-2301

Prospecting
See also: Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Geothermal prospecting; Gravimetric prospecting; Seismic surveys; Surveys

Protection
Avalanche starting-zone analysis by use of a knowledge-based system. Buisson, L., et al, (1989, p.27-30, eng) 44-543
Cathodic protection for pipelines crossing the Mackenzie River. Wiskel, B.J., et al, (1989, p.15-19, eng) 44-1870
Freeze-thaw repairs to Haweswater Dam. Barfoot, J., (1989, p.44-45, eng) 44-1885
Protective construction methods on permafrost areas. (1989, p.1-3, 6-7, eng) 44-2400
Jacket structures in the arctic and subarctic seas. Kimura, T., et al, (1988, p.1-6, eng) 44-3347
Analysis of the composite ice wall. Corder, P.R., et al, (1990, p.21-39, eng) 44-3798
See also: Bank protection (waterways); Countermeasures; Environmental protection; Frost protection; Slope protection; Soil stabilization

Protective coatings
Experimental studies on reducing methods of uplift force to a steel pipe. Nakagawa, S., et al, (1989, p.565-566, eng) 44-937
Durability of coated steel in sea ice regions. Katoh, H. et al, (1989, p.213-220, eng) 44-1116
Bond between coated steel surfaces and sea spray ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, (1988, p.565-570, eng) 44-1173
Corrosion resistance of metal sprayed coatings in frigid zone (Pt.4). Kitamura, Y., et al, (1988, p.69-77, jpn) 44-1295
Wall coatings for concrete and masonry buildings. Korhonen, C.J., et al, (1989, 27 refs., eng) 44-1878
Coatings for concrete structures in cold region. Saeki, N., et al, (1986, p.536-541, jpn) 44-2496
Protective coatings for steel structures in cold regions. Saeki, N., et al, (1986, p.557-563, jpn) 44-2499
Durability of external wall coatings in cold region. Inoue, S., et al, (1988, p.67-74, jpn) 44-2667
Thermal sprayed coatings on concrete surface and its properties. Futamata, M., et al, (1988, p.479-484, jpn) 44-2715
Low temperature effects on tribotechnical properties of coated surfaces. Gamulia, G.D., et al, (1989, p.60-65, eng) 44-3009
Electro-expulsive system for ice removal. Haslim, L., et al, (1989, p.292-302, eng) 44-3155
Arctic/cold weather surface ship program. Kover, D.J., (1989, p.303-313, eng) 44-3156
Effect of heat treatment, chemical composition and anticorrosive coatings on the threshold of cold brittleness of structural steels. Belkin, L.M., et al, (1990, p.33-38, rus) 44-4345
See also: Surfactants

Protective vegetation
See also: Forest strips; Snow hedges

Proton transport
Thermodynamics of irreversible processes applied to ice. Jaccard, C., (1964, p.99-118, eng) 44-2076
Proton mobility in liquid and frozen HClO4-5.5H2O: NMR and conductivity measurements. Huang, T.H., et al, (1988, p.6874-6876, eng) 44-3618
Conductivity by ionic defects in hydrogen-bonded chains. Gordon, A., (1989, p.1113-1115, eng) 44-3694
Vibrational spectra and point defect activities of icy solids and gas phase clusters. Devlin, J.P., (1990, p.29-65, eng) 44-3967

Protons
Bjerrum defects and proton conduction in a one-dimensional ice model. Sergienko, A.I., (1988, p.496-498, eng) 44-2057

Quaternary deposits
Holocene proxy-climate data from the Canadian Arctic. Ovenden, L., (1988, 11p., eng) 44-370
Quaternary geology and permafrost between Fairbanks and Anchorage. Péwé, T.L., ed, (1989, 54p., eng) 44-431
Modern clastic depositional systems of Southcentral Alaska. Hayes, M.O., et al, (1989, 42p., eng) 44-461
Freeze-thaw test of rock samples from Dunhuang Cave. Fukuda, M., et al, (1988, p.223-230, jpn) 44-742
Quaternary deposits and events around the Beaufort Sea. Heginbottom, J.A., ed, (1986, 60p., eng) 44-779
Permafrost record and Quaternary history of Northwestern Canada. Mackay, J.R., (1986, p.38-40, eng) 44-780
Permafrost distribution and Quaternary history of Mackenzie Delta. Judge, A.S., (1986, p.41-45, eng) 44-781
Quaternary paleoecology and geology of the seas of northern Europe. Matishov, G.G., et al, (1989, 114p., rus) 44-1910
Paleoclimates and glaciation during the Pleistocene. Velichko, A.A., ed, (1989, 247p., rus) 44-1911
Correlation and reconstruction of Pleistocene Baltic region glaciations. Gaigalas, A.I., et al, (1989, p.154-160, rus) 44-1918
Indicators of Late Cenozoic ice sheets and paleoclimates in the Ukraine. Veklich, M.F., (1989, p.167-173, rus) 44-1920
Quaternary paleogeography and periglacial geomorphy of Mt. Huangshan. Zhou, B.G., et al, (1989, p.161-166, chi) 44-2410
Former extension of the East Antarctic ice sheet. Lundqvist, J., (1989, p.109-117, eng) 44-2444
Quaternary geology of the Great Basin. Smith, G.I., et al, (1989, 78p., eng) 44-3226

Radar
Handbook of radar scattering statistics for terrain. Ulaby, F.T., et al, (1989, 357p., eng) 44-75
Snow-radar: an efficient tool for areal snow pack assessments. Killingtveit, A., et al, (1988, p.145-157, eng) 44-244
Calibrated L-band terrain measurements and analysis program - results. Larson, R.W., et al, (1988, 109p., eng) 44-725
Effects of snow on landmarks in K(sub u) band SAR. Murray, M., (1989, 127p., eng) 44-786
Three-wave automated radar system. Abshaev, M.T., et al, (1989, p.93-99, rus) 44-815
Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Kong, J.A., (1989, 23p., eng) 44-856
Calibrated L-band terrain measurements and analysis program. Larson, R.W., et al, (1987, 106p., eng) 44-1233
Active microwave observations of sea ice and iceberg. Skriver, H., et al, (1986, p.13-24, eng) 44-1237
Radar for finding persons buried in snow. Sakamoto, Y., et al, (1986, p.107-110, jpn) 44-2453
Arctic marine radar development. Gautier, C., (1990, Var. p., eng) 44-2768
Ice floes off Okhotsk coast of Hokkaido, 1989. Aota, M., et al, (1989, p.71-82, jpn) 44-3045
Effect of the equatorial Pacific Ocean on interannual variability in the Okhotsk Sea ice. Tachibana, Y., et al, (1989, p.71-77, jpn) 44-3126
The snow-radar: a new device for areal snow depth measurements. Andersen, T., et al, (1987, p.269-284, eng) 44-3316
Snow-radar: an efficient tool for areal snow pack assessments. Killingtveit, A., et al, (1988, p.259-271, eng) 44-3324
Radar ice thickness gage. Klein, G.S., et al, (1989, p.58-73 (Pertinent p.67-68), rus) 44-3909
See also: Airborne radar; Side looking radar

Radar echoes
Radar backscattering from artificially grown sea ice. Bredow, J., et al, (1989, p.259-264, eng) 44-8
Radar echoes of precipitating snow clouds in Japan. Kikuchi, K., et al, (1989, p.221-230, eng) 44-379
Airborne SAR observations of ocean surface waves penetrating floating ice. Raney, R.K., et al, (1989, p.492-500, eng) 44-403
Doppler radar measurements of a kinematic wind field. Tsuboki, K., et al, (1988, p.73-88, jpn) 44-733
Labrador ice margin experiment, 1987. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, (1989, p.335-342, eng) 44-763
Attenuation and scattering of radar waves of nonhomogeneous hail. Iniukhin, V.S., et al, (1989, p.53-59, rus) 44-812
Transformation of radar characteristics of the spectra of melting hail. Iniukhin, V.S., et al, (1989, p.42-52, rus) 44-867
Algorithm for calculating radar echoes of water saturated hailstones. Zhakamikhov, Kh.M., et al, (1989, p.62-71, rus) 44-868
SAR flight. Kuittinen, R., (1988, p.17-29, eng) 44-1424
Ground base I. Vainio, J., (1988, p.31-40, eng) 44-1425
Ice and snow surveys from an ice station. Hakansson, B., et al, (1988, p.85-101, eng) 44-1428
Helicopter impulse radar measurement. Uriksen, P., (1988, p.149-151, eng) 44-1432
Electromagnetic studies on the Siple Coast, 1987-1988. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1988, p.56-58, eng) 44-1692
Modern radar for ice-sheet sounding. Demarest, K.R., et al, (1988, p.63-64, eng) 44-1697
Radar observations of snowfalls in 1985 over the Shinjo basin - vertical scanning. Uyeda, H., et al, (1987, p.121-130, eng) 44-1748
Temperature drops produced by snow cloud microbursts. Shirooka, R., et al, (1989, p.367-380, eng) 44-1749
Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.2: Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, (1990, 82p., eng) 44-1824
Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.4: Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, (1990, 54p., eng) 44-1825
Nearshore ice conditions from radar data, Point Barrow area, Alaska. Shapiro, L.H., et al, (1989, 43p., eng) 44-1829
Satellite radar altimetry over ice, Vol.1: Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, (1990, 145p., eng) 44-1889
Topography and surface features of Larsen Ice Shelf. Ridley, J.K., et al, (1989, p.299-310, eng) 44-1890
Radar to find persons buried in snow. Sakamoto, Y., et al, (1987, p.168-172, jpn) 44-2535
Effect of pulse length changes on Weibull clutter of sea ice. Sekine, M., et al, (1990, p.15-18, eng) 44-2639
Possibility of determining winter sea ice characteristics from satellite IR and radar imaging data. Provorkin, A.V., (1989, p.68-74, rus) 44-2825
Estimating sea ice thickness using data from impulse radar soundings. Kovacs, A., et al, (1989, 10p., eng) 44-2848
SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice. Burns, B.A., (1990, p.158-165, eng) 44-3011
Transit-Doppler measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf motion in 1984. Ellmer, W., et al, (1987, p.399-410, ger) 44-3084
Models for the orientation of hydrometeors. McCormick, G.C., (1989, p.1301-1309, eng) 44-3102
Ice thickness radar measurements during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al, (1989, p.451-460, eng) 44-3162
Analysis of a short pulse radar survey of revetments along the Mississippi River. Arcone, S.A., (1989, 20p., eng) 44-3199
Estimation of rain and hail rates in mixed-phase precipitation. Balakrishnan, N., et al, (1990, p.565-583, eng) 44-3283
Differential reflectivity radar hail measurement techniques. Aydin, K., et al, (1990, p.104-113, eng) 44-3285
Structure of a land breeze and snowfall enhancement at the leading edge. Tsuboki, K., et al, (1989, p.757-770, eng) 44-3307
Doppler radar observation of orographic modification of snow clouds - a case of enhanced snowfall. Nakai, S., et al, (1990, p.1-16, jpn) 44-3310
150 MHz coherent radar system. Moore, R.K., et al, (1989, p.42-47, eng) 44-3358
Algorithm for extraction of ice-thickness data from short pulse radar signals. Rieck, L., et al, (1990, p.137-145, eng) 44-3394
Inexpensive polarimetric FM radar and polarimetric signatures of artificial sea ice. Gogineni, S.P., et al, (1989, p.188-191, eng) 44-3399
Determination of a Z-R relationship for snowfall using a radar and high sensitivity snow gauges. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, (1990, p.147-152, eng) 44-3418

Radar echoes *(cont.)*
Radar rain and snow gages (Part 2). Takahashi, T., et al, (1989, p.5-10, *jpn*) **44-3522**
Sea ice thickness versus impulse radar time-of-flight data. Kovacs, A., et al, (1990, p.91-98, eng) **44-3543**
Unfrozen water content of saline permafrost. Hivon, E., et al, (1990, p.257-262, eng) **44-3670**
Millimeter-wave backscatter characteristics of multilayered snow surfaces. Narayanan, R.M., et al, (1990, p.693-703, eng) **44-3695**
Digital low-frequency, surface-profiling ice-radar system. Wright, D.L., et al, (1990, p.112-121, eng) **44-3730**
Physical properties of brackish ice, Bay of Bothnia. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1990, p.5-15,) **44-3809**
Airborne sea ice thickness sounding. Kovacs, A., et al, (1990, p.225-229, eng) **44-3855**
Method for measuring snow depth using fine-resolution radars. Lei, G., et al, (1989, p.151-158, eng) **44-3897**
Radar backscatter measurements over saline ice. Gogineni, S., et al, (1990, p.603-615, eng) **44-3901**
Comparison of measurements of snowfall by radar using an S-band and an X-band transmitter. Giguere, A., (1989, p.82-98, eng) **44-4001**
Alternate use of two different emitters in radar observation of mixed precipitation. Giguere, A., (1989, p.252-256, fre) **44-4023**
Radar study of active layer thicknesses in wet tundra in AK. Doolittle, J.A., et al, (1990, p.175-182, eng) **44-4050**
Radar reflectivity of Titan. Muhleman, D.O., et al, (1990, p.975-980, eng) **44-4145**
Classification of sea-ice images using a dual-polarized radar. Orlando, J.R., et al, (1990, p.228-237, eng) **44-4269**
Radar surveying of the bottom surface of ice covers. Arcone, S.A., et al, (1990, p.30-39, eng) **44-4468**

Radar photography
Sea ice interpretation on satellite radar images. Bushuev, A.V., et al, (1989, p.359-370, eng) **44-181**
Comparing radar images of sea conditions with photographs. Mitnik, L.M., et al, (1989, p.371-381, eng) **44-182**
Use of Kosmos-1500 satellite radar images to study the distribution and the dynamics of sea ice. Bushuev, A.V., et al, (1989, p.382-390, eng) **44-183**
Comparing sea ice photographs taken from airplanes and from satellites. Aleksandrov, V.Iu., et al, (1989, p.391-396, eng) **44-184**
Radar maps of the Arctic and Antarctic using data from the Kosmos-1500 satellite and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, (1989, p.434-451, eng) **44-185**
Kosmos-1500 satellite side-looking radar. Kalmykov, A.I., et al, (1989, p.471-485, eng) **44-186**
Informational possibilities of the side-looking radar system of the "Kosmos-1500" satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al, (1989, p.486-501, eng) **44-187**
Digital processing of radar images acquired by the Kosmos-1500 satellite. Asmus, V.V., et al, (1989, p.529-543, eng) **44-188**
Estimating ocean wave spectra by SAR. Tilley, D.G., (1989, p.483-491, eng) **44-402**
Implications of ice surface features for SAR backscatter signatures. Drinkwater, M.R., (1989, p.501-513, eng) **44-404**
Use of a new high-speed digital data acquisition system in airborne ice-sounding. Wright, D.L., et al, (1989, p.561-567, eng) **44-410**
Variation in ice concentration off Hokkaido Island. Aota, M., et al, (1988, p.161-175, jpn) **44-737**
SAR flight. Kuittinen, R., (1988, p.17-29, *eng*) **44-1424**
Investigation of radar characteristics of fresh-water ice sheets. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, (1988, p.6-8, eng) **44-1559**
Primary factors affecting the radar image tint. Klishes, T.M., (1985, p.62-68, rus) **44-2375**
Radar image processing of snow stratigraphy. Suzuki, M., et al, (1987, p.173-178, jpn) **44-2536**
Radar imaging of objects buried in snow. Mitsuhashi, R., et al, (1989, p.569-573, jpn) **44-2918**
Radar data gathering on M.V. Arctic. Final report. Gautier, C., (1990, 23p., eng) **44-3008**
Ice island detection and characterization with airborne synthetic aperture radar. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1990, p.5371-5377, eng) **44-3279**
Multiparameter radar modeling and observations of melting ice. Vivekanandan, J., et al, (1990, p.549-564, eng) **44-3282**
Ice-motion tracking system at the Alaska SAR facility. Kwok, R., et al, (1990, p.44-54, eng) **44-3621**
Ice-ocean eddies in the Sea of Okhotsk. Wakatsuchi, M., et al, (1990, p.585-594, eng) **44-3692**
Are backscatter features from the Malaspina Glacier *surface expressions of subglacial morphology*. Molnia, B.F., et al, (1989, p.701-710, eng) **44-3714**
Use of satellite images for snowfall prediction. Beckman, S.K., (1990, p.259-277, eng) **44-3905**
Star Vue interactive assistance. McAvoy, J.G., (1990, 26p., + appns., eng) **44-3947**

Radar tracking
Synthetic aperture radar in Marginal Ice Zone Experiment 1987. Shuchman, R.A., et al, (1988, 137p., eng) **44-701**
Ice-motion tracking system at the Alaska SAR facility. Kwok, R., et al, (1990, p.44-54, eng) **44-3621**

Radiance
TIROS operational vertical sounder temperature retrievals. Lutz, H.J., et al, (1990, p.11,747-11,754, eng) **44-4258**

Radiation
Two-stream multilayer, spectral radiative transfer model for sea ice. Perovich, D.K., (1989, 17p., eng) **44-313**
Radiation measurements of snow season in 1988 in Sapporo. Kodama, Y., et al, (1988, p.27-33, jpn) **44-458**
Snow accumulation in an alpine watershed, Sierra Nevada, CA. Elder, K., et al, (1989, p.56-63, eng) **44-549**
Proceedings of the International Radiation Symposium, 1988. (1989, 653p., eng) **44-4040**
See also: Gamma irradiation; Infrared radiation; Light (visible radiation); Microwaves; Neutron irradiation; Radio waves; Solar radiation; Thermal radiation, Ultraviolet radiation

Radiation absorption
Hydrogen sulfide on Io: evidence from telescopic and laboratory infrared spectra. Nash, D.B., et al, (1989, p.454-457, eng) **44-42**
Aerosol light absorption by soot in remote environments. Clarke, A.D., (1989, p.161-171, eng) **44-1950**
Arctic haze effects determined from radiometry. Valero, F.P.J., et al, (1989, p.225-244, eng) **44-2177**
Martian polar cap: radiative effects of ozone, clouds, and airborne dust. Lindner, B.E., (1990, p.1367-1379, eng) **44-2288**
Frost wall shielding for inertial confinement fusion. Neely, H.H., et al, (1990, 100p., eng) **44-3771**
Intrinsic photoconductivity of hexagonal ice. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, (1990, p.401-408, eng) **44-3953**
Thermal conditions over the Great Wall Station, summer 1987-1988. Bian, L., et al, (1990, p.73-81, chi) **44-4551**

Radiation balance
Radiation balance of melting naleds. Dotkin, B.N., (1989, p.73-79, rus) **44-151**
Meteorological effects on snowmelt runoff, Caucasus. *Ananicheva, M.D.*, et al, (1989, p.160-164, *rus*) **44-354**
Arctic haze effects determined from radiometry. Valero, F.P.J., et al, (1989, p.225-244, eng) **44-2177**
Annual and diurnal variation in radiation balance of ground surface at Kitami. Sado, K., et al, (1988, p.579-584, jpn) **44-2731**
Lidar detection of leads in arctic sea ice. Schnell, R.C., et al, (1990, p.119-123, eng) **44-3833**
Radiation and heat balances on alpine glaciers in China. Bai, C.Y., (1989, p.29-54, chi) **44-3883**
Satellite data for calculating longwave radiation budgets. Gupta, S.K., et al, (1989, p.291-294, eng) **44-4043**
Surface radiation budget components measured over arctic sea ice. Bauer, P., et al, (1989, p.295-297, eng) **44-4044**
Energy balance in polar regions. Weller, G., et al, (1990, p.311-314, eng) **44-4216**

Radiation measurement
See also: Radiometry

Radio communication
Small energy systems for telecommunications equipment in cold climate remote areas. Kolousek, M., (1986, p.317-324, eng) **44-1455**
Thermal insulation of radio relay stations in winter (Pt.2). Komukai, K., et al, (1989, p.551-556, jpn) **44-2914**

Radio echo soundings
Equilibrium state of a glacier in China as calculated from its present characteristics. Cao, M.S., (1989, p.89-94, eng) **44-176**
Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea ice thickness. Becker, A., et al, (1987, 77p., eng) **44-207**
Studies of Fridtjof Glacier in Spitsbergen in 1988. Glazovskii, A.F., et al, (1989, p.148-153, rus) **44-352**
Possible radio-echo method of locating englacial and subglacial waterways. Kennett, M.I., (1989, p.135-139, eng) **44-562**
Ice loss in the ablation area of a Himalayan glacier. Young, G.J., et al, (1989, p.289-293, eng) **44-592**
Effective control of hail processes. Abshaev, M.T., (1989, p.81-89, rus) **44-871**
Ice thickness of Sör Rondane glaciers. Decleir, H., et al, (1989, p.133-141, eng) **44-1811**
Radio scattering of Antarctic Ice Sheet by airborne radio echo soundings. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1989, p.142-151, eng) **44-1812**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.2. Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, (1990, 82p., eng) **44-1824**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.4. Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, (1990, 54p., eng) **44-1825**
Satellite radar altimetry over ice, Vol.1. Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al, (1990, 145p., eng) **44-1889**
Topography and surface features of Larsen Ice Shelf. Ridley, J.K., et al, (1989, p.299-310, eng) **44-1890**
Development of under-snow radar. Sakamoto, Y., et al, (1985, p.407-412, jpn) **44-2336**
Estimating sea ice thickness using data from impulse radar soundings. Kovacs, A., et al, (1989, 10p., eng) **44-2848**
Radio echo sounding, north Victoria Land ice sheet. Engelhardt, H., et al, (1989, p.111-117, eng) **44-3050**
Radio echo soundings and geothermy at Mt. Melbourne. Delisle, G., et al, (1989, p.435-453, eng) **44-3052**
Meteorite finds near Frontier Mountain. Delisle, G., et al, (1989, p.483-513, eng) **44-3054**
Remote-sensing studies of Kvitoyjokulen, an ice cap on Kvitoya, north-east Svalbard. Bamber, J.L., et al, (1990, p.75-81, eng) **44-3725**

Radio waves
Scattering and attenuation of radio waves in hail clouds. Abshaev, M.T., et al, (1989, p.76-81, *rus*) **44-870**
Arctic marine transport and ancillary technologies. Frankel, E.G., (1988, p.100-129, eng) **44-1121**
See also: Microwaves

Radioactive age determination
Radiocarbon dating by accelerator mass spectrometry. Blake, W., Jr., (1989, p.59-74, eng) **44-109**
C-14 chronology and snow-patch development in the Lac à l'Eau Claire area, northern Quebec. Mathieu, C., et al, (1987, p.97-108, fre) **44-898**
Late Holocene fluctuations of the fiord glacier system in Icy Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Porter, S.C., (1989, p.364-379, eng) **44-2009**
Radiocarbon datings obtained by the Geochemistry of Permafrost Laboratory, USSR. Kostushevich, V.V., et al, (1988, p.143-145, rus) **44-2521**
Last glaciation of Marvin Peninsula, northern Ellesmere Island, High Arctic, Canada. *Lemmen, D.S.*, (1989, p.2578-2590, eng) **44-3342**
Century old record of lead-210 fallout on the Greenland ice sheet. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, (1990, p.29-38, eng) **44-3416**
Pb(210) and Cs(137) chronology of sediments from small, shallow arctic lakes. Hermanson, M.H., (1990, p.1443-1451, eng) **44-3628**

Radioactive fallout
See also: Fallout

Radioactive labeling
See also: Isotopic labeling

Radioactive wastes
Pb-210 in air and snow near nuclear research center. Parveen, N., et al, (1988, 16p., eng) **44-959**

Radiocarbon dating
See also: Radioactive age determination

Radiometers
See also: Radiation measuring instruments

Radiometry
Microwave imagery of snow cover, upper Colorado River basin. Josberger, E.G., et al, (1989, p.73-84, eng) **44-1**
Arctic sea ice characteristics inferred from satellite and buoy data. Barry, R.G., et al, (1989, p.35-44, eng) **44-29**
East antarctic sea ice zone: ice characteristics and drift. Allison, I., (1989, p.103-115, eng) **44-301**
Measurements of infrared emissivity of thin sea ice. Aota, M., et al, (1988, p.187-195, jpn) **44-739**
Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Kong, J.A., (1989, 23p., eng) **44-856**
Satellite monitoring of soil freeze-thaw boundary. Ulaby, F.T., et al, (1988, 7p., eng) **44-892**
Surface aerosol measurements at Barrow during AGASP-II. Bodhaine, B.A., et al, (1989, p.213-224, eng) **44-2176**
Arctic haze effects determined from radiometry. Valero, F.P.J., et al, (1989, p.225-244, eng) **44-2177**
Review of signature studies for microwave remote sensing of snowpacks. Matzler, C., et al, (1989, p.253-265, eng) **44-2599**
Microwave radiometry of snow. Hallikainen, M.T., (1989, p.267-275, eng) **44-2600**
Microwave brightness temperatures of the Greenland Ice Sheet. Zhang, H., et al, (1989, p.277-287, eng) **44-2601**
Microwave signatures of bare soil. Wegmuller, U., et al, (1989, p.307-316, eng) **44-2604**
Using melting ice to teach radiometric dating. Wise, D.U., (1990, p.38-40,69, eng) **44-2754**
Attempt to interpret sea-ice features from the MOS-1 passive microwave data. Ono, N., (1989, p.103-109, jpn) **44-3129**
Passive microwave remote sensing of sea ice thickness. Swift, C.T., (1989, p.461-462, eng) **44-3163**
Satellite sensor estimates of northern hemisphere snow volume. Chang, A.T.C., et al, (1990, p.167-171, eng) **44-3352**
Multisensor validation of satellite derived sea ice microwave images. Steffen, K., et al, (1990, p.75-82, eng) **44-3398**
Classification of merged AVHRR and SMMR arctic data with neural networks. Key, J.R., et al, (1989, p.1331-1338, eng) **44-3777**
Time-lapse motion study of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Gloersen, P., (1990, p.177-179, eng) **44-3845**

SMMR observations of the sea ice regime in the Ross Sea, 1979-1985. Jacobs, S., et al, [1990, p.179-181, eng] 44-3846

Sea ice conditions due to meteorological effects in the Canada Basin. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1990, p.181-184, eng] 44-3847

Validation of the SSM/I and AES/YORK algorithms for sea ice parameters. Bjerkelund, C.A., et al, [1990, p.206-208, eng] 44-3851

Global snow variations derived from SMMR: preliminary results. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1990, p.213-217, eng] 44-3853

Antarctic ice sheet brightness temperature variations. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1990, p.217-223, eng] 44-3854

Ice thickness and brightness temperature for sea ice. Eppler, D., et al, [1990, p.229-232, eng] 44-3856

Airborne passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1990, p.233-235, eng] 44-3857

Cloud cover analysis with radiometer data. Key, J.R., [1990, p.7661-7675, eng] 44-3873

High frequency dynamic response of the Canadian east coast seasonal sea ice zone. Nazarenko, D.M., [1989, p.74-81, eng] 44-4000

Pattern recognition of polar cloud radiances. Ebert, E.E., [1989, p.184-187, eng] 44-4042

Numerical modeling of passive microwave O2 observations over precipitation. Gasiewski, A.J., et al, [1990, p.217-235, eng] 44-4128

Shipborne AVHRR-HRPT receiving and image processing system for polar research. Viehoff, T., [1990, p.877-886, eng] 44-4282

Arctic ice classification using satellite microwave data. Comiso, J.C., [1990, p.13,411-13,422, eng] 44-4545

Rafting

See also: Ice rafting

Railroad cars

Induction assembly for unloading frozen coal from freight cars. Koval'chuk, V.M., et al, [1988, p.67-74, rus] 44-1501

Snow accretion experiments on hot metallic plate. Fujii, T., et al, [1985, p.513-515, jpn] 44-2340

Railroad equipment

Rail borne snow removal vehicle. Torres, W.R., [1988, 31p., eng] 44-670

Induction assembly for unloading frozen coal from freight cars. Koval'chuk, V.M., et al, [1988, p.67-74, rus] 44-1501

Economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the subarctic environment. Swigart, B., et al, [1986, p.45-56, eng] 44-2188

Railroad tracks

Blowing of snow by passing railroad cars. Imai, T., et al, [1989, p.215-219, eng] 44-3302

Water sprinkling system for snow melting on railroad tracks. Sawase, K., [1989, p.136-142, eng] 44-3303

Features of ballasting and straightening of railroad tracks. Lykov, V.G., et al, [1990, p.5-6, rus] 44-4482

Railroad tunnels

Icy reception suits roadheader down to the ground. Weber, B.H., [1989, p.19-21, eng] 44-322

Icicle formation in railroad tunnels. Okada, K., [1988, p.1-8, eng] 44-1774

Lining for icicle prevention in railroad tunnels. Okada, K., [1988, p.9-15, eng] 44-1775

Controlling the thermal regime of tunnels in severe climatic conditions. Gendler, S.G., et al, [1990, p.18-22, rus] 44-4483

Railroads

Preventive heating of power lines of direct current contact nets. Golev, V.A., [1988, 77p., rus] 44-70

Transportation system in Siberia. Egan, D.M., [1987, 77p., eng] 44-1278

Electrical supply installations for the Baykal-Amur mainline. Darchiev, S.Kh., et al, [1989, 175p., rus] 44-1826

Railroad construction on permafrost. Bryksin, V.N., et al, [1990, p.42-45, rus] 44-4298

Engineering geological conditions of railroad construction in the upper Lena River Valley. Shevchenko, V.K., [1990, p.84-89, rus] 44-4305

Naleds along a railroad. Efimov, IU.G., et al, [1990, p.89-101, rus] 44-4306

See also: Baykal Amur railroad; Cable railways

Rain

Modelling extreme effective precipitation. Bergström, S., et al, [1988, p.191-197, eng] 44-248

Determination of nitrophenols in rain and snow. Alber, M., et al, [1989, p.540-545, eng] 44-398

Eurasian snow cover and seasonal forecast of Indian summer monsoon rainfall. Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., [1988, p.515-525, eng] 44-1681

Estimating the effects of rain and snow on potential reactor accident consequences. ApSimon, H.M., et al, [1986, p.235-242, eng] 44-2348

Two component mixing during acid anion leaching during rain-on-snow events. Jones, H.G., et al, [1989, p.239-250, eng] 44-3038

Raindrops

Perfectly round and clear ice pellet drops. Lenggenhager, K., [1989, p.234-236, ger] 44-284

Estimation of rain and hail rates in mixed-phase precipitation. Balakrishnan, N., et al, [1990, p.565-583, eng] 44-3283

Ravines

See also: Gullies

Reactions

See also: Photochemical reactions

Reclamation

See also: Land reclamation

Reconnaissance

See also: Aerial surveys; Infrared reconnaissance; Photographic reconnaissance

Recording instruments

Measurements of falling attitudes of snowflakes using two video cameras. Muramoto, K., et al, [1990, p.95-99, eng] 44-3549

Records (extremes)

Climatology of statewide extreme temperatures during winter months in the coterminous United States. Parker, A.J., [1989, p.349-367, eng] 44-2638

Recrystallization

Crystal growth in deformed polycrystalline ice during stress relaxation. Mizuno, Y., [1989, p.1-12, jpn] 44-3122

See also: Snow recrystallization

Recycling

See also: Heat recovery; Oil recovery; Sewage treatment; Waste treatment

Reflection

Ground object spectral reflectance. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.146-151, chi] 44-645

Multiple reflections across a linear discontinuity in surface albedo. Barker, H.W., et al, [1989, p.203-214, eng] 44-759

Theoretical estimates of light reflection and transmission by spatially inhomogeneous and temporally varying ice covers. Perovich, D.K., [1990, p.45-49, eng] 44-3816

Acoustics and morphology of undeformed sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1990, p.67-75, eng] 44-3821

See also: Seismic reflection; Specular reflection

Reflectivity

Remote sensing of snow in visible and near-infrared wavelengths. Dozier, J., [1989, p.527-547, eng] 44-50

Low-relief topographic enhancement in a Landsat snow-cover scene. Eyton, J.R., *[1989, p.105-118, eng]* 44-524

Spectral signature of alpine snow cover from the Landsat thematic mapper. Dozier, J., [1989, p.9-22, eng] 44-1530

Comparison of *in situ* and Landsat derived reflectance of Alaskan glaciers. Hall, D.K., et al, [1989, p.23-31, eng] 44-1531

Estimates of precipitation embryo densities using measurements from an aircraft radar. Mather, G.K., [1989, p.1089-1097, eng] 44-2759

Multiparameter radar modeling and observations of melting ice. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1990, p.549-564, eng] 44-3282

Differential reflectivity radar hail measurement techniques. Aydin, K., et al, [1990, p.104-113, eng] 44-3285

Comparison of *in situ* and satellite-derived reflectances of Forbindels Glacier, Greenland. Hall, D.K., et al, [1990, p.493-504, eng] 44-3350

Snow cover spectral reflection properties in sunlight. Günther, T., [1990, p.50-54, ger] 44-3775

Radar reflectivity of Titan. Muhleman, D.O., et al, *[1990, p.975-980, eng]* 44-4145

Diurnal patterns of the bi-directional reflectance of freshwater ice. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1990, p.153-157, eng] 44-4183

See also: Albedo; Brightness

Reforestation

See also: Forestry; Revegetation

Refraction

See also: Seismic refraction

Refractivity

Refractive index structure parameter for a year over the frozen Beaufort Sea. Andreas, E.L., [1989, p.667-679, eng] 44-2091

Refrigeration

Technical and symposium papers. [1989, 1349p., eng] 44-440

Theory of heat transfer-irreversible refrigeration plants. Bejan, A., [1989, p.1631-1639, eng] 44-665

Study of flow boiling heat transfer with refrigerant mixtures. Jung, D.S., et al, [1989, p.1751-1764, eng] 44-666

See also: Cooling systems; Ice refrigeration

Refuse

See also: Wastes

Reinforced concretes

Bond strength in reinforced concrete at low temperatures Van der Veen, C., et al, [1989, p.573-582, eng] 44-1117

Thermal and durability considerations for composite steel/concrete sandwich structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1988, p.73-83, eng] 44-1738

Analytical models of local concrete-steel bond at low temperature. Huang, X.P., et al, [1989, p.159-171, eng] 44-1760

Durability of reinforced concrete in cold regions. Sakurai, H., et al, [1989, p.633-638, jpn] 44-2924

Relaxation (mechanics)

Ice sandwich experiments and the thermodynamic-rheological model of frost heave Williams, P.J., et al, [1989, p.579-580, eng] 44-943

See also: Ice relaxation

Relief

See also: Microrelief; Topographic features

Remanent magnetism

See also: Rock magnetism

Remote sensing

Remote sensing of snow in visible and near-infrared wavelengths. Dozier, J., [1989, p.527-547, eng] 44-50

Microwave imagery of snow cover, upper Colorado River basin. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1989, p.73-84, eng] 44-114

Microwave emission properties of subzero underlying surfaces. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1989, p.67-70, rus] 44-180

Development and performance of a Canadian automatic snow depth sensor. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1988, p.137-144, eng] 44-243

Determination of snow water equivalents by using NOAA-satellite images. Kuittinen, R., [1988, p.159-168, eng] 44-245

Giant icebergs of West Antarctica. Losev, K.S., [1989, p.132-134, rus] 44-347

Spectral bidirectional reflectance of snow. Dozier, J., et al, [1988, p.87-92, eng] 44-419

Radar altimetric studies of polar ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1987, 231p., eng] 44-438

Oceanic heat flux in the Fram Strait measured by a drifting buoy. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1989, p.995-998, eng] 44-467

Western Snow Conference, 57th, 1989. [1989, 150p., eng] 44-497

Remote sensing techniques for measuring supercooled water. Westwater, E.R., et al, [1989, 35p., eng] 44-595

Filtering and classification routines in land use imagery. Merry, C.J., et al, [1988, p.57-58, eng] 44-610

Remote sensing and water resources. McKim, H.L., et al, [1987, p.186-190, eng] 44-611

Satellite images of glacial regions in China. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1988, p.1-11, chi] 44-629

Glacier features of Qomolangma Mt. using remote sensing. Cao, M.S., et al, [1988, p.15-20, chi] 44-630

Landsat image of the Karakoram Mountains. Mi, D.S., et al, [1988, p.21-22, chi] 44-631

Glacier surveys in Qinghai Province by remote sensing. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.23-28, chi] 44-632

Snow survey of Qilian Mts. by remote sensing. Liu, Z.K., et al, [1988, p.29-39, chi] 44-633

Remote sensing of snow cover and spring runoff, Qilian Mts. Zeng, Q.Z., et al, [1988, p.40-48, chi] 44-634

Snow cover of the Heihe River in the Qilian Mts. Chen, X.Z., [1988, p.49-54, chi] 44-635

Snow cover on the Heihe River in the Qilian Mts. Wang, J., [1988, p.55-63, chi] 44-636

Runoff forecasting from snowmelt, Huanghe and Heihe rivers. Zhang, S.Y., et al, [1988, p.75-84, chi] 44-638

Estimation of snow cover using photoelectric processing. Pu, Y.B., et al, [1988, p.85-93, chi] 44-639

Discrimination between snow and clouds using remote sensing. Chen, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.94-99, chi] 44-640

Snow cover mapping using Landsat data. Chen, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.100-105, chi] 44-641

Infrared remote sensing in permafrost. Liang, F.X., et al, [1988, p.106-119, chi] 44-642

Permafrost distribution in the Qilian Mts region. Liang, F.X., et al, [1988, p.120-127, chi] 44-643

Remote sensing data on permafrost. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.128-135, chi] 44-644

Ground object spectral reflectance. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.146-151, chi] 44-645

Yearbook, fiscal year 1988. [1989, 134p., eng] 44-657

Remote sensing of global snowpack energy and mass balance. Benson, C.S., [1989, 11p., eng] 44-714

Labrador ice margin experiment, 1987 Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1989, p.335-342, eng] 44-763

Synthetic aperture radar: remote sensing (Bibliography) [1989, 194p., eng] 44-783

Microwave scattering models and basic experiments. Fung, A.K., [1989, 32p., eng] 44-785

Effects of snow on landmarks in K(sub u) band SAR. Murray, M., [1989, 127p., eng] 44-786

Electromagnetic induction remote sensing of sea ice thickness. Echert, D.C., [1986, 47p., eng] 44-787

Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Kong, J.A., [1989, 23p., eng] 44-845

Active and passive remote sensing of ice Kong, J.A., [1988, 13p., eng] 44-852

Active and passive remote sensing of ice Kong, J.A., [1989, 23p., eng] 44-856

Remote sensing *(cont.)*
Variability of the ambient noise field associated with the ice zone. Biggs, K.P., [1988, 112p., eng] **44-857**
Effect of correlation on signal detection in arctic under-ice noise. Nielsen, P.A., et al, [1988, 8p., eng] **44-859**
Use of SPOT HRV data in a Corps dredging operation in Lake Erie. Merry, C.J., et al, [1987, p.49-58, eng] **44-946**
Geographic information system for river basin. Merry, C.J., et al, [1987, p.265-269, eng] **44-947**
CRREL's experiences of remote sensing technology transfer to the Corps user. Merry, C.J., [1987, p.271-273, eng] **44-948**
Cloud phase discrimination by near-infrared remote sensing. Pilewskie, P.A., [1989, 119p., eng] **44-974**
Remote sensing data acquisition, analysis and archival. Final report. Stringer, W.J., [1988, 61p., eng] **44-989**
Remote sensing of earth terrain. Kong, J.A., [1989, 26p., eng] **44-990**
Alaska collection SAR data summary. Gineris, D.H., et al, [1989, 55p., eng] **44-994**
Giant icebergs in West Antarctica. Losev, K.S., [1989, p.72-75, eng] **44-1005**
Snow and ice: remote sensing applications in civil engineering. Östrem, G., [1985, p.151-163, eng] **44-1047**
Bibliography on ice and fog: detection and warning systems. [1988, 47p., eng] **44-1082**
Under-ice thickness distribution of the Arctic Basin. McLaren, A.S., [1988, p.133-149, eng] **44-1135**
Small high-latitude ocean storms. Twitchell, P.F., et al, [1988, p.207-214, eng] **44-1140**
Operation testing and evaluation of the regional ice model. Krakowski, E., [1988, p.221-227, eng] **44-1142**
NASA sea ice and snow validation plan. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1987, 81p., eng] **44-1218**
GEOSAT altimeter geophysical data record user handbook. Cheney, R.E., et al, [1987, 35p., eng] **44-1230**
Arctic drifting buoy data 1979-1985. St. Martin, J.W., [1987, 126p., eng] **44-1232**
Active microwave observations of sea ice and iceberg. Skriver, H., et al, [1986, p.13-24, eng] **44-1237**
Potential of SAR in a snow and glacier monitoring system. Rott, H., et al, [1986, p.25-35, eng] **44-1238**
Science plan for the Alaska SAR facility program. [1989, 87p., eng] **44-1242**
Remote sensing of snow reflectance and snow cover characteristics. Dozier, J., et al, [1987, 93p., eng] **44-1245**
Radar image processing of the internal structure of snowpack. Suzuki, M., et al, [1988, p.313-320, jpn] **44-1298**
Detection of clouds in Antarctica from infrared satellite data. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1987, p.949-962, eng] **44-1304**
Growth of Greenland ice sheet: measurement. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1989, p.1587-1589, eng] **44-1371**
Bothnia Experiment in Preparation for ERS-1. [1988, 165p., eng] **44-1422**
Overview of BEPERS Pilot Study. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1988, p.1-15, eng] **44-1423**
Ice and snow geophysics in area II. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1988, p.41-68, eng] **44-1426**
Ground data for area IV. Leppäranta, M., [1988, p.103-106, eng] **44-1429**
Aerial photography in BEPERS Pilot Study. Kemppainen, H., et al, [1988, p.107-117, eng] **44-1430**
Airborne radar observations. Johansson, R., et al, [1988, p.119-147, eng] **44-1431**
Satellite data. Kemppainen, H., et al, [1988, p.153-159, eng] **44-1433**
Availability of Geosat data during the BEPERS Pilot Study. Ulander, L.M.H., [1988, p.161-165, eng] **44-1434**
Data reduction of GOES information from DCP networks. DeCoff, G.W., et al, [1989, 15p., eng] **44-1480**
Rough transform technique for sea ice imagery. Fetterer, F.M., et al, [1989, 4p., eng] **44-1523**
Estimating snow cover parameters on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1989, p.111-122, rus] **44-1579**
Ice floe identification in satellite images. Banfield, J.D., et al, [1989, 35p., eng] **44-1599**
Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Kong, J.A., [1987, 11p., eng] **44-1609**
Remote sensing of earth terrain. Semmiannual report, Mar.-Aug. 1987. Kong, J.A., [1987, 13p., eng] **44-1631**
Optical method of determining snow moisture. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1989, p.29-33, rus] **44-1780**
Remote sensing of ice and cloud. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1989, p.1691-1696, eng] **44-1814**
Impact of land surface processes on climatic change. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1989, p.1170-1189, eng] **44-1832**
Remote sensing of snow and evapotranspiration. Schmugge, T., ed, [1985, 167p., eng] **44-1999**
New techniques for slush ice run measurement in Poland. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1989, p.46-54, eng] **44-2022**
Barents Sea ice SAR survey. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1990, p.301-307, eng] **44-2239**
Measurement of sea ice thickness using electromagnetic induction. Holladay, J.S., et al, [1990, p.309-315, eng] **44-2240**
Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea ice thickness. Final report. Becker, A., et al, [1988, 129p., eng] **44-2653**
Collection of non-conus aircraft icing data. Engler, N.A., et al, [1988, 120p., eng] **44-2741**
Possibility of determining winter sea ice characteristics from satellite IR and radar imaging data. Provorkin, A.V., [1989, p.68-74, rus] **44-2825**
Satellite data collection platforms for temperature measurements. Daly, S.F., et al, [1989, 14p., eng] **44-2846**
Estimating sea ice thickness using data from impulse radar soundings. Kovacs, A., et al, [1989, 10p., eng] **44-2848**
Review of remote sensing capabilities in snow hydrology. Rango, A., [1979, 10p., eng] **44-2950**
Alaska interim land cover mapping program—final report. Fitzpatrick-Lins, K., et al, [1989, 10p., eng] **44-2951**
Greenland ice sheet: is it growing or shrinking. Douglas, B.C., et al, [1990, p.288-289, eng] **44-3067**
Transit-Doppler measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf motion in 1984. Ellmer, W., et al, [1987, p.399-410, ger] **44-3084**
Attempt to interpret sea-ice features from the MOS-1 passive microwave data. Ono, N., [1989, p.103-109, jpn] **44-3129**
Analysis and forecasting at the Naval Polar Oceanography Center. Hinsman, D.E., [1989, p.112-120, eng] **44-3142**
Remote sensing of sea ice. Hawkins, J.D., [1989, p.121-124, eng] **44-3143**
Polar lows. Fett, R.W., [1989, p.267-272, eng] **44-3153**
Passive microwave remote sensing of sea ice thickness. Swift, C.T., [1989, p.461-462, eng] **44-3163**
Effects of summer melt on calculation of sea ice concentration. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1990, p.5359-5369, eng] **44-3278**
Remote sensing of atmospheric vapor fluxes. Uttal, T., et al, [1990, p.22-34, eng] **44-3289**
Remote detection of aircraft icing. Decker, M.T., et al, [1986, 34p., eng] **44-3332**
Marine biological assessment in the Arctic using remote sensing. Gower, J.F.R., et al, [1989, p.490-509, eng] **44-3432**
Satellite remote sensing in Arctic for 1990's. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1989, p.510-530, eng] **44-3433**
Remote sensing techniques by the Federal Republic of Germany. Kohnen, H., [1989, p.24-26, eng] **44-3445**
Remote sensing applications and development. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1990, p.105-121, eng] **44-3790**
Physical properties of brackish ice, Bay of Bothnia. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1990, p.5-15, eng] **44-3809**
Remote sensing of saline ice covered with snow. Lohanick, A.W., [1990, p.61-67, eng] **44-3820**
Lidar detection of leads in arctic sea ice. Schnell, R.C., et al, [1990, p.119-123, eng] **44-3833**
Recent measurements of sea ice topography in the eastern Arctic. Krabill, W.B., et al, [1990, p.132-136, eng] **44-3836**
Time-lapse motion study of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Gloersen, P., [1990, p.177-179, eng] **44-3845**
SMMR observations of the sea ice regime in the Ross Sea, 1979-1985. Jacobs, S., et al, [1990, p.179-181, eng] **44-3846**
Sea ice conditions due to meteorological effects in the Canada Basin. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1990, p.181-184, eng] **44-3847**
NASA sea ice validation program for the DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1990, p.197-203, eng] **44-3849**
NASA SSM/I data processing and archiving of sea ice products. Morris, C.S., [1990, p.203-205, eng] **44-3850**
Validation of the SSM/I and AES/YORK algorithms for sea ice parameters. Bjerkelund, C.A., et al, [1990, p.206-208, eng] **44-3851**
Remote sensing of ocean surface winds with the special sensor microwave/imager (SSM/I). Goodberlet, M.A., et al, [1990, p.209-213, eng] **44-3852**
Global snow variations derived from SMMR: preliminary results. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1990, p.213-217, eng] **44-3853**
Antarctic ice sheet brightness temperature variations. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1990, p.217-223, eng] **44-3854**
Airborne sea ice thickness sounding. Kovacs, A., et al, [1990, p.225-229, eng] **44-3855**
Ice thickness and brightness temperature for sea ice. Eppler, D., et al, [1990, p.229-232, eng] **44-3856**
Airborne passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1990, p.233-235, eng] **44-3857**
Interaction of an ocean eddy with a marginal ice zone ocean front. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1990, p.278-281, eng] **44-3864**
Applications of ISES for snow, ice, and sea state. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1990, p.189-196, eng] **44-3949**
Remote sensing of the polar oceans. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1990, p.123-169, eng] **44-3977**
Eastern Snow Conference, 46th, 1989. [1989, 307p., eng] **44-3993**
Review of microwave remote sensing of snow. Heacock, T., et al, [1989, p.287-290, eng] **44-4029**
Multiband imaging systems. McKim, H.L., et al, [1990, 10p., eng] **44-4058**
Dynamical evaluation of the surface circulation using remote sensing of drifting ice floes. Larouche, P., et al, [1990, p.9755-9764, eng] **44-4335**
BEPERS-88, a sea ice remote sensing experiment in the Gulf of Bothnia. Thompson, T., et al, [1989, p.1495-1507, eng] **44-4445**
Arctic ice classification using satellite microwave data. Comiso, J.C., [1990, p.13,411-13,422, eng] **44-4545**

Replicas
See also: Ice crystal replicas

Reporting
See also: Ice reporting

Rescue equipment
Radar to find persons buried in snow. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1987, p.168-172, jpn] **44-2535**
Improvement of cold-proof performance of inflatable liferaft. Sakurai, A., et al, [1987, p.190-195, jpn] **44-2537**
Cold tolerance of life rafts. Sakurai, A., et al, [1988, p.330-335, jpn] **44-2701**
Multipurpose sled of the mountain rescue patrol. Emin, R., [1990, p.25-26, fre] **44-3415**

Rescue operations
Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea*, Vol.3: Personnel evacuation. St. John, J.W., et al, [1986, 88p., eng] **44-1077**
Icebreaker *Vladivostok* rescue expedition. Chilingarov, A.I., [1989, p.10-16, rus] **44-2819**
Ice conditions for navigation in the Pacific Ocean ice massif in winter. Smirnov, V.I., [1989, p.56-64, rus] **44-2823**
Ships' speed in the Pacific ice massif in winter. Smirnov, V.I., [1989, p.64-68, rus] **44-2824**
Evacuation and survival from offshore drilling and production units in the Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort seas. Final report, Aug. 1984-Oct. 1985. Zahn, P.B., et al, [1987, var.p., eng] **44-3331**

Research institutions
See also: Laboratories

Research projects
Annual report, 1988. [1988, 28p., eng] **44-98**
International arctic research programs. Chung, J.S., comp, [1989, 74p., eng] **44-124**
Government-sponsored arctic research in Canada. Loken, O.H., [1989, p.1-17, eng] **44-125**
Danish arctic science and engineering. Taagholt, J., [1989, p.19-29, eng] **44-126**
Arctic research programs in Sweden. Kommel, R., [1989, p.31-38, eng] **44-127**
Arctic research program in Finland. Af Heurlin, M., et al, [1989, p.39-58, eng] **44-128**
R&D in arctic technology: a Norwegian outlook. Milch, S., [1989, p.59-63, eng] **44-129**
U.S. Federal arctic research. Devine, J.S., et al, [1989, p.65-74, eng] **44-130**
Sermilik – a field station in eastern Greenland. Hasholt, B., [1988, p.87-93, eng] **44-238**
Arctic data and information: issues and goals. [1989, 33p., eng] **44-268**
Gorbachev's Murmansk speech: the Soviet initiative and Western response. Scrivener, D., [1989, 75p., eng] **44-315**
British Antarctic Survey report for 1987-1988. [1988, 82p., eng] **44-324**
Engineering geology studies on the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. Kachadoorian, R., et al, [1988, p.899-922, eng] **44-393**
International Glaciological Society: fifty years of progress. Wood, P., [1986, 128p., eng] **44-465**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.3. [1989, 71p., eng] **44-471**
Arctic program, Office of Naval Research FY 87. Obrochta, R., ed, [1989, 206p., eng] **44-472**
Arctic sciences program summary: FY 88. Obrochta, R., ed, [1989, 130p., eng] **44-473**
United States arctic research plan biennial revision: 1990-1991. Brown, J., ed, [1989, 72p., eng] **44-746**
SHRP snow, ice contracts may aid snowfighters. Minsk, D., [1989, p.47-48, eng] **44-768**
Swedish Polar Bibliography, 1945-1986 87. Wijkström, C., comp, [1988, 270p., eng] **44-782**
Controlling hail: status and prospects. Fedchenko, L.M., et al, [1989, p.5-19, rus] **44-807**
Fiscal year 1986 program report: Alaska Water Research Center. Brown, E.J., [1987, 32p., eng] **44-1086**
SHRP takes aim at snow, ice control. [1988, p.48-49, eng] **44-1089**
JARE-28 winter activities, 1987. Ayukawa, M., [1989, p.234-268, jpn] **44-1471**
JARE-30 field work in Sör Rondane Mountains, 1988-1989. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1989, p.293-319, jpn] **44-1472**

Information management-state of the art—the SHRP LTPP experience. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1989, p.118-127, eng] **44-1649**

Research on machines and structures suitable for cold regions. Larionov, V.P., [1986, p.139-150, eng] **44-1730**

Cold regions engineering research—strategic plan. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1989, p.172-190, eng] **44-1761**

Searching for avalanche abstracting information. Balkarev, B.B., et al, [1989, p.84-92, rus] **44-1784**

Harnessing science and technology for cold regions. [1989, 28p., *eng*] **44-1828**

Exploration drilling and production in the Barents Sea. Løset, S., et al, [1990, p.25-30, eng] **44-2203**

1988-89 Australian Antarctic Research Program. Initial summary of research activity. [1989, 126p., eng] **44-2378**

1989-90 Australian Antarctic Research Program. Antarctic Treaty exchange information: Supplem[illegible]A to particulars for Australian National Antarctic R[illegible] Expeditions. [1989, 262p., eng] **44-2379**

Global commons: the arctic in world affairs. Young, O.R., [1990, p.52-61, eng] **44-2955**

Jerry Brown urges cooperation. [1989, p.11, rus] **44-2956**

Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1988-1989. [1990, 40p., eng] **44-3110**

Britain in the Arctic: a directory of activities and interests. [1990, 112p., eng] **44-3227**

Ganovex, earth science program of the Federal Republic of Germany. Tessensohn, F., [1987, p.59-67, eng] **44-3244**

Past as prologue: a history of arctic studies at Dartmouth College. Young, O.R., [1989, p.13-29, eng] **44-3290**

Stefansson collection. Cronenwett, P.N., [1989, p.31-39, eng] **44-3291**

Dartmouth in the north. [1989, p.71-77, eng] **44-3293**

Operation Deep Freeze 89/90 end of season report. [1990, var. p., eng] **44-3327**

British Antarctic Survey report for 1988-1989. [1989, 102p., eng] **44-3353**

Arctic engineering research: initial findings and *recommendations.* [1990, 17p., eng] **44-3617**

US global ice core research program West Antarctica and beyond. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1989, 32p., eng] **44-3738**

Arctic-antarctic primary production and energy flow comparison studies. Fukuchi, M., et al, [1990, p.102-112, eng] ***44-3743***

Activities of the Alaska District Water Resources Divison, U.S. Geological Survey, 1990. Snyder, E.F., comp, [1990, 21p., eng] **44-3806**

Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring: Norman Wells pipeline—*volume II: research and monitoring* results—1983-1988. MacInnes, K.L., et al, [1990, 204p., eng] **44-3807**

Introduction to Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Academia Sinica. [1988, 17p., eng] **44-3868**

Field stations in arctic and subarctic Canada. Adams, P., [1989, p.303-305, eng] **44-4032**

Conference of arctic and nordic countries on coordination of arctic research; Proceedings, Pt.1 and Pt.2. [1990, 366p. + 445p., eng] **44-4061**

Arctic research and its role in the solution of global problems. Israel, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.24-31, eng] **44-4062**

Arctic climate and its variations: aspects of international cooperation. Voskresenskil, A.I., et al, [1990, p.153-163, eng] **44-4084**

International project of the ozonosphere investigation on Heiss Island (HIP experiment). Khattatov, V.U., et al, [1990, p.224-226, eng] **44-4092**

Overview of the current NASA program on aircraft icing *research.* Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1988, p.1.977-1.994, eng] **44-4240**

Sea ice observation tower in the Okhotsk Sea. Oshima, M., *[1989, p.1266-1280, eng]* ***44-4429***

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.4. [1990, 120p., eng] **44-4466**

Kilpisjärvi project: case study of cold-regions research in Finland. McFadden, T., [1990, p.69-84, eng] **44-4488**

See also: Military research

Research vessels

See also: Oceanographic ships

Reservoirs

Pangnirtung water reservoir: geotechnical aspects. Smith, L.B., et al, [1989, p.335-347, eng] **44-311**

Evaporation from reservoir equipped with snow fence. Sturges, D.L., [1989, p.9-20, eng] **44-499**

Reservoir operations guides—application on three *reservoirs.* Marron, J.K., et al, [1989, p.69-78, eng] **44-506**

Planned reservoir and flooding the tongue of a glacier. Funk, M., et al, [1989, p.76-81, eng] **44-552**

Hydrological changes of the Rhône River. Vivian, H., [1989, p.57-77, eng] **44-1250**

External water exchange in lakes of the USSR. Sorokin, I.N., [1988, 144p., rus] **44-1500**

Water flow into reservoirs of large hydroelectric plants. Dement'ev, N.F., et al, [1988, p.58-63, eng] **44-1836**

Ice cover effect on the hydraulics of impoundment reservoirs. Majewski, W., [1987, 132p., pol] **44-1940**

Water temperature and ice cover in the impounding reservoir. Bagińska, M., et al, [1989, p.1-14, eng] **44-2018**

Ice release from a reservoir. Bakonyi, P., [1989, p.15-25, eng] **44-2019**

Model studies on ice control structures in the Dunakiliti reservoir. Décsi, E., *et al, [1989, p.36-45, eng]* **44-2021**

Some problems of the ice cover formation in the Włoclawek reservoir. Grześ, M., [1989, p.76-92, eng] **44-2025**

Thermal and ice regimes of reservoirs and basins of power plants. Shatalina, I.N., [1989, p.213-221, eng] **44-2037**

Forecasting ice cover load capacity, ice drift, and ice clearing in reservoirs. Lobovikova, Z.P., [1989, p.48-51, rus] **44-2929**

Surface runoff of mountain reservoirs in permafrost zones. Boiarintsev, E.L., et al, [1989, p.71-82, rus] **44-2930**

Accumulation of water in the ice cover of the Krasnoyarsk reservoir. Kosmakov, I.V., et al, [1989, p.69-80, rus] **44-2935**

Calculating the water surface temperature of reservoirs. Vuglinskil, V.S., [1989, p.101-119, rus] **44-4410**

Residential buildings

Tracer gas measurement of air exchange in buildings. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1989, p.433-444, eng] **44-1358**

Resins

Freeze-thaw test of rock samples from Dunhuang Cave. Fukuda, M., et al, [1988, p.223-230, jpn] **44-742**

Resources

See also: Natural resources

Retention

See also: Snow retention; Water retention

Revegetation

Establishment of *Salix alaxensis* on a gravel pad in arctic Alaska. Bishop, S.C., et al, [1989, p.575-583, eng] **44-321**

C-14 chronology and snow-patch development in the Lac à l'Eau Claire area, *northern Quebec.* Mathieu, C., et al, [1987, p.97-108, fre] **44-898**

Recovery of mountain tundra with unsorted circles after a *fire.* Pavlov, B.A., [1989, p.51-59, eng] **44-1002**

Afforestation at the full-depth avalanche site. Shimizu, H., et al, [1986, p.290-294, jpn] **44-2471**

Quaternary deglaciation and reforestation of Glacier National Park. Carrara, P.E., [1989, 64p., eng] **44-4257**

Ecological protection of pipeline routes, European North. Akul'shina, N.P., et al, [1989, p.65-72, rus] **44-4513**

Permafrost preservation *during construction of oil* and gas facilities. Masalkin, S.D., et al, [1989, p.134-139, rus] **44-4525**

Tundra re-cultivation. Archegova, I.B., et al, [1989, p.139-143, rus] **44-4526**

See also: Introduced plants

Rheology

C-band SAR observations of marginal ice zone rheology in the Labrador Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1989, p.522-534, eng] **44-406**

Ground freezing, 88; Proceedings. Vol.2. [1989, p.407-593, eng] **44-915**

General report on mechanical properties of frozen soil. Andersland, O.B., [1989, p.433-441, eng] **44-919**

State of the art: mechanical properties of frozen soil. Sadovskil, A.V., et al, [1989, p.443-463, eng] **44-920**

Frozen soil deformation and failure under different loading. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1989, p.465-471, eng] **44-921**

General report on engineering design. Gallavresi, F., [1989, p.477-479, eng] **44-922**

General report on case histories. Gallavresi, F., [1989, p.509-511, eng] **44-927**

Experimental studies on reducing methods of uplift force to a *steel pipe.* Nakagawa, S., et al, [1989, p.565-566, eng] **44-937**

Ice sandwich experiments and the thermodynamic-*rheological model* of frost heave. Williams, P.J., et al, [1989, p.579-580, eng] **44-943**

Arctic ice-ocean dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1989, *p.47-91, eng]* **44-983**

Volume changes accompanying creep of frozen soil. Knutsson, S., [1988, p.477-487, eng] **44-1165**

Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil. Axelsson, K., et al, [1988, p.489-495, *eng]* **44-1166**

Crater relaxation on Ganymede: implications for ice rheology. Hillgren, V.J., et al, [1989, p.1339-1342, eng] **44-1848**

Sedimentation beneath ice shelves—the view from ice stream B. Alley, R.B., et al, [1989, p.101-120, eng] **44-1943**

Heaving forces with regard to rheological properties of *freezing ground.* Konovalov, A.A., [1989, p.96-101, rus] **44-2158**

Raised and unventilated pile foundation in permafrost. Li, Y.W., et al, [1989, p.167-171, chi] **44-2411**

Glacier's bottom conditions, rheology, and stationary ice cover flow. Larina, T.B., [1989, p.73-79, rus] **44-3496**

Iceberg outflow and glaciation mass balance on King George I. Govorukha, L.S., [1989, p.92-96, rus] **44-3498**

Characteristic features of freezing of aqueous solutions. Lozinskil, V.I., *et al, [1990, p.592-596, eng]* **44-3596**

In situ permafrost creep, Melville Island, and implications for global change. Bennett, L.P., et al, [1990, p.119-123, eng] **44-3652**

Seasonal and climatic warming effects on pile creep in *permafrost.* Nixon, J.F., [1990, p.335-340, eng] **44-3679**

Pile settlement in saline permafrost—a case history. Miller, D.L., et al, [1990, p.371-378, eng] **44-3684**

Simulation of the ice ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1990, p.152-156, eng] ***44-3840***

Cavitating fluid sea ice model. Flato, G.M., et al, [1990, p.239-242, eng] **44-3858**

Sensitivity studies with a sea ice-mixed layer-pycnocline model in the Weddell Sea. Owens, W.B., et al, [1990, p.9527-9538, eng] **44-4331**

See also: Plastic flow

Ridges

See also: Pressure ridges

Rime

See also: Hoarfrost

River banks

See also: Banks (waterw[illegible])

River basins

Analysis of the water balance and water resources in the mountainous Heihe River basin. Yang, Z.N., [1989, p.53-59, eng] **44-172**

Groundwater regime and runoff in forests and swamps in Siberia. Konstantinov, V.D., [1986, p.10-16, eng] **44-316**

Hydrologic modeling *with remotely sensed data.* Kite, G., [1989, p.1-8, eng] **44-498**

Glacial sediment and hydro-electric power. Bogen, J., [1989, p.6-11, eng] **44-538**

Snow cover, snowmelt and runoff in the Himalayan river *basins.* Dey, B., et al, [1988, 37p., eng] **44-624**

Snow cover of the Heihe River in the Qilian Mts. Chen, X.Z., [1988, p.49-54, chi] **44-635**

Snow cover on the Heihe River in the Qilian Mts. Wang, J., [1988, p.55-63, chi] **44-636**

Estimation of snow cover *using photoelectric processing.* Pu, Y.B., et al, [1988, p.85-93, chi] **44-639**

Geographic information system for river basin. Merry, C.J., et al, [1987, p.265-269, eng] **44-947**

Hydrological changes of the Rhône River. Vivian, H., [1989, p.57-77, eng] **44-1250**

Glaciers, snow cover, and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., ed, [1989, 224p., rus] ***44-1384***

Volume of glacial runoff in the Balkhash-Alakul' basin. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1989, p.47-68, rus] **44-1388**

Water balance of the Tekes River basin. Sosedov, I.S., et al, [1989, p.151-167, *rus]* **44-1396**

Properties of surface runoff in the High Arctic. Cogley, J.G., [1975, 358p., eng] **44-1793**

Pleistocene glaciations in the upper and middle Kolyma drainage basin. Voskresenskil, S.S., et al, [1989, p.232-238, rus] **44-1927**

Model studies on ice control structures in the Dunakiliti reservoir. Décsi, E., et al, [1989, p.36-45, eng] **44-2021**

Effect of karst on water resources in the Severskiy Donets basin. Gopchenko, E.D., et al, [1988, p.82-89, rus] **44-2127**

Floods and droughts in Labe River basin the hydrograph shape. Buchtele, J., [1989, p.133-142, *eng]* **44-2191**

Hydrologic effects of climate change in the Delaware River basin. McCabe, G.J., Jr., et al, [1989, p.1231-1242, eng] **44-3114**

Simulation of runoff and nitrate transport from mixed basins in Sweden. Brandt, M., [1990, p.13-34, eng] **44-3982**

Effects of climate change on a river basin in California. Lettenmaier, D.P., et al, [1989, p.1[illegible]1-152, eng] **44-4249**

Permafrost in river basins. An, V.V., et al, [1990, p.101-105, rus] **44-4307**

See also: Watersheds

River crossings

Winter bridging exercise on thick ice: Fort McCoy, Wisconsin, 1988 Coutermarsh, B.A., [1990, 24p., eng] **44-3957**

See also: Bridges; Ice crossings

River deposits

See also: Alluvium

River flow

Effects of an ice cover on a backwater or M-1 profile. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1988, p.303-312, eng] **44-257**

Effects of interbasin transfer on streamflow regimes, northwestern Ontario, Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1988, p.331-341, eng] **44-260**

Hydrology of the Biafo Glacier, Karakoram range, Himalaya Mts. Hewitt, K., et al, [1989, p.103-108, eng] **44-556**

River flow *(cont.)*

Perturbation solution of the flood problem. Discussion and author's reply. Ferrick, M.G., [1988, p.346-349, eng] **44-612**

Snowmelt runoff of the Heihe River in the Qilian Mts. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.64-74, chi] **44-637**

Runoff forecasting from snowmelt, Huanghe and Heihe rivers. Zhang, S.Y., et al, [1988, p.75-84, chi] **44-638**

Boundary layer under fast ice, Hudson Bay, Canada. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1988, p.213-221, jpn] **44-741**

Effect of an ice jam on the morphology of a river channel confluence. Bergeron, N., et al, [1988, p.191-196, fre] **44-749**

Hydrological changes of the Rhône River. Vivian, H., [1989, p.57-77, eng] **44-1250**

Lower Rhine: geomorphological changes. Van Urk, G., et al, [1989, p.167-182, eng] **44-1251**

Hydraulic characteristics of the Knik-Matanuska River estuary, Alaska. Lipscomb, S.W., [1989, 52p., eng] **44-1860**

Calculating river flow formation in a forest drainage area. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1988, 107p., rus] **44-1883**

Study on jökulhlaups (glacier outburst floods) of the Yarkant River. Chen, Y.N., et al, [1989, p.169-177, eng] **44-3167**

Effect of water transfer on temperature and ice regime. Tesaker, E., [1988, p.89-98, eng] **44-3318**

River temperature downstream from a dam and effect on ice. Gosink, J.P., [1986, p.979-983, eng] **44-3410**

Report on measurement of riverbed waves during snowmelt runoff. Nakayama, H., et al, [1987, p.423-428, jpn] **44-3517**

Observations of winter flow. Part 1. Fujita, N., et al, [1987, p.495-500, jpn] **44-3587**

Report on improving the accuracy of winter flow observations. Hiragaki, T., et al, [1989, p.39-44, jpn] **44-3588**

Simulation of oil slicks in rivers and lakes. Shen, H.T., et al, [1990, 29p., eng] **44-3736**

Ice cover effect on river flow. Ashton, G.D., [1990, 24p., eng] **44-3753**

Meltwater runoff into rivers from glaciers in China. Yang, Z.N., [1989, p.187-204, chi] **44-3891**

Detection of coarse sediment movement using radio transmitters. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al, [1989, p.367-373(B), eng] **44-3985**

Flow resistance under an ice cover. Pavlov, S.IA., et al, [1988, p.28-33, rus] **44-4220**

Simulation of hydraulics and thermal-ice regimes in river networks. Gunaratna, P.P., [1990, 274p., eng] **44-4284**

Forecasting of water discharge for the upper Amur in the period of ice breakup. Buzin, V.A., [1989, p.81-86, rus] **44-4407**

See also: Runoff; Stream flow

River ice

Minimization of frazil-ice production by river flow regulation. Jain, S.C., et al, [1989, p.1256-1274, eng] **44-120**

Northern lakes and rivers. Mackay, W.C., ed, [1989, 112p., eng] **44-137**

Ice break-up on northern rivers, the Liard River as an example. Prowse, T.D., [1989, p.24-42, eng] **44-139**

Applied hydrology in the development of northern basins, [1988, 347p., eng] **44-232**

Computer-generated graphics of river ice conditions. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1988, p.211-219, eng] **44-250**

Development of a dynamic ice breakup control method for the Connecticut River near Windsor, Vermont. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1988, p.221-233, eng] **44-251**

Predicting river ice breakup using hydrometric station records. Forsius, J., [1988, p.235-243, eng] **44-252**

Numerical simulation of ice cover formation in rivers. Finnish River Ice Project. Maunula, M., et al, [1988, p.253-267, eng] **44-254**

Strength and energy balance of decaying river ice. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1988, p.293-301, eng] **44-256**

Framework for control of dynamic ice breakup by river regulation. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1989, p.79-92, eng] **44-613**

Time estimation for maximum supercooling in dynamic frazil ice formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1989, 13p., eng] **44-776**

Cryogenic sampling of frazil ice deposits. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al, [1989, 6p., eng] **44-778**

Ice observations on the Allegheny and Monongahela rivers. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1988, 43p., eng] **44-800**

Mathematical model for river ice processes. Lal, A.M.W., [1989, 243p., eng] **44-970**

Dynamic transport of river ice. Tsai, S.M., [1989, 198p., eng] **44-976**

Mass balance of the Korzhenevskiy glacier. Fedulov, I.IA., et al, [1989, p.38-47, rus] **44-1387**

Winter habitats of salmon and trout. Calkins, D.J., [1989, 9p., eng] **44-1483**

River-ice mounds on Alaska's North Slope. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1989, p.288-290, eng] **44-1558**

Ice regime of rivers in the USSR. Donchenko, R.V., [1987, 246p., rus] **44-1718**

Influence of vessel movements on stability of restricted channels. Hochstein, A.B., et al, [1989, p.444-465, eng] **44-1770**

Proceedings. [1989, 245p., eng] **44-2017**

Ice release from a reservoir. Bakonyi, P., [1989, p.15-25, eng] **44-2019**

Research on ice problems related to the operation of hydro power in Sweden. Billfalk, L., [1989, p.26-35, eng] **44-2020**

New techniques for slush ice run measurement in Poland. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1989, p.46-54, eng] **44-2022**

Changes of the ice thermal regime in the river caused by heated water discharges. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1989, p.55-65, eng] **44-2023**

Inner structures and surface morphology of ice jams. Grzes, M., [1989, p.66-75, eng] **44-2024**

Study of instability phenomena on ice-water interfaces. Kolodko, J., [1989, p.107-115, eng] **44-2027**

Influence of some environmental factors on the evolution of river ice covers. Kolodko, J., [1989, p.116-121, eng] **44-2028**

Influence of heated water discharges on ice phenomena in open channels. Loose, F., [1989, p.122-133, eng] **44-2029**

Ice problems and their solution on Czechoslovak rivers. Matoušek, V., [1989, p.168-178, eng] **44-2033**

Method of study and analysis of ice jam development. Mayer, I., [1989, p.179-188, eng] **44-2034**

Model study of a floating ice barrier. Molnár, I., [1989, p.189-198, eng] **44-2035**

Effect of Danube dams on ice regime. Starosolszky, Ö., [1989, p.222-232, eng] **44-2038**

Ice problems and ice research in Norway. Tesaker, E., [1989, p.233-245, eng] **44-2039**

Calculation and forecasting of ice conditions on the Oder. Freydank, E., [1986, 53p., ger] **44-2042**

Tree damage from river ice along the Grande Ronde River in Oregon. Filip, G.M., et al, [1989, p.211-213, eng] **44-2278**

On the design of bridge for river ice sheet (1). Hara, F., et al, [1986, p.185-191, jpn] **44-2462**

Study on bridge design for frozen rivers, Pt.2. Hara, F., et al, [1987, p.318-321, jpn] **44-2545**

Ice conditions along Illinois Waterway, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1989, 112p., eng] **44-2631**

On the design of bridge for river ice sheet (3). Hara, F., et al, [1988, p.314-321, jpn] **44-2699**

Freezeup dynamics of a frazil ice screen. Axelson, K.D., [1990, 8p., eng] **44-2762**

Natural cold. Poplavskiĭ, V.A., [1989, 171p., rus] **44-2796**

Bridge design for frozen rivers (Pt.4). Hara, F., et al, [1989, p.394-403, jpn] **44-2905**

Modelling water temperature beneath river ice covers. Marsh, P., [1990, p.36-44, eng] **44-3000**

In-situ sampling and characterization of frazil ice deposits. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1990, p.193-205, eng] **44-3294**

Technical measures for reduction of ice damage. Carstens, T., et al, [1987, p.231-240, eng] **44-3314**

Effect of water transfer on temperature and ice regime. Tesaker, E., [1988, p.89-98, eng] **44-3318**

River temperature downstream from a dam and effect on ice. Gosink, J.P., [1986, p.979-983, eng] **44-3410**

Observations of winter flow. Part 1. Fujita, N., et al, [1987, p.495-500, jpn] **44-3587**

Fracture and breakup of river ice cover. Beltaos, S., [1990, p.173-183, eng] **44-3702**

Ice cover effect on river flow. Ashton, G.D., [1990, 24p., eng] **44-3753**

Salmon River ice jam control studies: interim report. Axelson, K.D., et al, [1990, 8p., eng] **44-3754**

Ice thickness data: winter 1986-1987. [1990, 59p., eng] **44-3773**

Problems of modern hydrology. Shiklomanov, I.A., ed, [1989, 327p., rus] **44-3908**

Ice jams on rivers: methods of study, calculation and forecasting. Buzin, V.A., et al, [1989, p.220-231, rus] **44-3913**

Eastern Snow Conference, 46th, 1989. [1989, 307p., eng] **44-3993**

Premature breakup of river ice cover. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., et al, [1989, p.59-73, eng] **44-3999**

Ice breakup of the Nashwaak River, New Brunswick. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1989, p.142-155, eng] **44-4007**

Failure modes observed during river ice breakup. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1989, p.237-241, eng] **44-4020**

Hovercraft trials on Song-Hua River. Zhao, J., et al, [1989, p.69-75, eng] **44-4136**

Simulation of hydraulics and thermal-ice regimes in river networks. Gunaratna, P.P., [1990, 274p., eng] **44-4284**

Origin of the chemical composition of the ice in the Amur River. Shesterkin, V.P., [1990, p.3-12, rus] **44-4287**

Change in the ice regime of the lower Sytdar'ya due to runoff diversion. Gal'perin, R.I., [1988, p.71-79, rus] **44-4318**

Calculating the ice regime of rivers and channels. Gal'perin, R.I., [1988, p.135-147, rus] **44-4320**

Studies, calculations and predictions of the ice and thermal regime of surface waters. Buzin, V.A., ed, [1989, 120p., rus] **44-4398**

Study on ice phenomena using hydraulic models of river sections. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1989, p.3-17, rus] **44-4399**

Calculating the breakup of a river ice cover. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1989, p.17-28, rus] **44-4400**

Statistical forecasting of river ice conditions. Shanochkin, S.V., et al, [1989, p.86-95, rus] **44-4408**

Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in a small river. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1989, p.1419-1427, eng] **44-4439**

Radar surveying of the bottom surface of ice covers. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1990, p.30-39, eng] **44-4468**

Ice jams on rivers. Kostelianets, B.A., [1990, p.18-20, rus] **44-4479**

Rivers

Relationship between ground and river waters of the Ural naled belt. Oberman, N.G., [1989, p.64-73, rus] **44-150**

Losses of winter river runoff in the formation of ice cover. Markov, M.L., [1989, p.79-86, rus] **44-152**

River runoff during felling periods in a permafrost region. Vasilenko, N.G., et al, [1989, p.92-98, rus] **44-154**

Saint Mary's River-Little Rapids cut ice boom. [1980, 63p., eng] **44-1633**

Ice regime of rivers in the USSR. Donchenko, R.V., [1987, 246p., rus] **44-1718**

Estimating maximum spring runoff of rivers and intermittent streams. Fomenko, IA.A., et al, [1988, p.19-33, rus] **44-2126**

Spring runoff formation in small rivers in forest areas. Pavlenko, G.V., et al, [1988, p.114-119, rus] **44-2128**

River breakthrough and geomorphic changes in a permafrost environment. Mackay, J.R., et al, [1989, p.171-184, eng] **44-2620**

Analysis of control sites: limnology and glaciology. Final report. Young, T.C., et al, [1979, 160p., eng] **44-2742**

Characteristics of the freezeup and breakup of rivers in Kamchatka and Sakhalin. Lobovikova, Z.P., [1989, p.100-101, rus] **44-2931**

Analysis of a short pulse radar survey of revetments along the Mississippi River. Arcone, S.A., [1989, 20p., eng] **44-3199**

Water sampling stations in AK as of Sep. 1988. Still, P.J., et al, [1989, 189p., eng] **44-3737**

See also: Glacial rivers; Icebound rivers; Streams

Road icing

Prediction of ice formation on motorways in Britain. Thornes, J.E., [1984, 392p., eng] **44-202**

Improving the prevention of icing of asphalt-concrete pavements. Mikhailov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.9-11, rus] **44-318**

Icing risks on roads built with slag. Gustafson, K., [1988, 75p., swe] **44-623**

Chemistry of deicing roads: penetrating the ice. Trost, S.E., et al, [1988, 27p., eng] **44-626**

SHRP snow, ice contracts may aid snowfighters. Minsk, D., [1989, p.47-48, eng] **44-768**

Frost heave control with buried insulation. Interim report. Ardani, A., [1987, 49p., eng] **44-891**

Road ice early warning system. Balgowan, R.M., [1988, 48p., eng] **44-958**

Modelling of local climate for prediction of road slipperiness. Bogren, J., et al, [1989, p.147-164, eng] **44-980**

SHRP takes aim at snow, ice control. [1988, p.48-49, eng] **44-1089**

Preliminary performance and benefit analysis of the UK national road ice prediction system. Thornes, J.E., [1989, p.93-99, eng] **44-1468**

Degradation of pavements by antifreezes. Doi, S., [1985, p.289-292, jpn] **44-2327**

Structures and properties of snow and ice on roads. Maeno, N., et al, [1986, p.445-450, jpn] **44-2485**

Deicing measures of road surface in expressways. Murakuni, M., et al, [1986, p.451-456, jpn] **44-2486**

Temperature distribution in pavement with heat source. Moriyoshi, A., et al, [1986, p.601-605, jpn] **44-2505**

Ablation process of snow and ice on roads. Naruse, R., et al, [1987, p.151-154, jpn] **44-2531**

Heat balance of snow and ice on roads. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1987, p.155-158, jpn] **44-2532**

New classification of snow and ice on roads. Maeno, N., [1987, p.159-162, jpn] **44-2533**

Low temperature embrittlement of asphalt. Moriyoshi, A., et al, [1987, p.477-479, jpn] **44-2564**

Surface wear properties of asphalt mixtures with verglimit. Kaga, S., et al, [1987, p.480-486, jpn] **44-2565**

Proceedings. [1988, 676p., jpn] **44-2666**

Development of sensor detected road surface conditions. Masuda, H., et al, [1988, p.164-169, jpn] **44-2678**

Road deicing chemicals with corrosion inhibitors. Santoki, E., et al, [1988, p.245-248, jpn] **44-2692**

Skid resistance of roads using chemical ice prevention. Murakuni, M., et al, [1988, p.249-254, jpn] **44-2693**

View of power control for road heating system. Sugawara, N., et al, [1988, p.366-371, jpn] **44-2705**

Research on the depth of frost penetration of road-heating section. Ueda, H., et al, [1988, p.372-380, jpn] **44-2706**

Save energy of road-heating. Hasegawa, H., et al, [1988, p.381-386, jpn] **44-2707**

Heat pipe road heating system by using a hot spring waste water. Goto, S., et al, [1988, p.387-392, jpn] **44-2708**

Heat pump road heating using waste heat from subways. Kobayashi, Y., et al, [1988, p.393-398, jpn] **44-2709**

Road snow melting by gas in Sapporo. Shibuya, K., et al, [1988, p.399-404, jpn] **44-2710**

Low cost road heating in Sapporo. Ibata, S., et al, [1988, p.405-411, jpn] **44-2711**

Asphalt with synthetic zeolite admixture. Moriyoshi, A., et al, [1988, p.497-501, jpn] **44-2717**

Road traffic information system in winter on the route 230. Miyamoto, I., et al, [1988, p.646-652, jpn] **44-2738**

Proceedings. [1989, 645p., jpn] **44-2859**

Local road heating for the slope intersection. Suzuki, Y., et al, [1989, p.189-194, jpn] **44-2878**

Characteristics of heat balance on snow-accumulated roads. Takahashi, S., et al, [1989, p.195-198, jpn] **44-2879**

On surface temperatures of a road in cold region. Shimizu, M., et al, [1989, p.199-203, jpn] **44-2880**

Road heating by heat pumps using waste heat from subway. Kobayashi, Y., et al, [1989, p.259-264, jpn] **44-2887**

New control method for road heating (field test at Jozankei). Kobayashi, Y., et al, [1989, p.265-270, jpn] **44-2888**

Road heating by heat pump with air heat source. Shibuya, K., et al, [1989, p.271-276, jpn] **44-2889**

Studies on a practical use of pavement freezing detector. Takeichi, K., et al, [1989, p.579-584, jpn] **44-2919**

Road surface temperature monitor. Asayama, M., [1989, p.585-589, jpn] **44-2920**

Pavement temperature distribution and frost countermeasures. Takeichi, K., et al, [1986, p.67-107, jpn] **44-3175**

Pavement temperature distribution and frost countermeasures. Takeichi, K., et al, [1987, p.169-212, jpn] **44-3177**

Macromodel for road surface conditions during wintertime: initial results. Möller, S., [1989, 42p.+ap., swe] **44-3200**

Verglimit evaluation (Boulder). Final report. Kiljan, J., [1989, 21p. + append., eng] **44-3337**

Frost heave prevention for road pavements in mountains. Fukuda, M., et al, [1988, p.25-30, jpn] **44-3437**

Frost depths of roads in Tohoku area. Yanagisawa, E., et al, [1989, p.35-39, jpn] **44-3438**

Frost damage to roads in Hokkaido. Suzuki, T., et al, [1989, p.65-70, jpn] **44-3442**

Survey of freezing depth throughout Hokkaido. Saito, T., et al, [1987, p.123-128, jpn] **44-3515**

On-site studies to select methods of pavement repair. Yamazaki, A., et al, [1989, p.57-62, jpn] **44-3564**

Countermeasures against frost heave on national highways. Saito, T., et al, [1989, p.63-68, jpn] **44-3565**

Performance of nonmetal tire chains in Hokkaido. Sato, H., et al, [1989, p.97-102, jpn] **44-3567**

Chemically breaking the bond between ice and road surfaces. Trost, S.E., et al, [1987, 21p., eng] **44-3767**

Thermal infrared survey of winter trails at Fort Wainwright. Collins, C.M., et al, [1990, 16p., eng] **44-3988**

Simulation of the effects of frost on the performance of roads subjected to salt deicing. Padilla, F., et al, [1989, p.257-261, fre] **44-4024**

Comprehensive technology of snow removal from city *streets.* Karaban, G.L., et al, [1990, 156p., rus] **44-4119**

Evaluating the economic efficiency of road icing forecasts. Braginskaia, L.L., et al, [1989, p.38-43, rus] **44-4323**

GFS 2000 icing detection system. Marc, J.L., [1990, p.30-33, fre] **44-4327**

Road maintenance

Method for rating unsurfaced roads. Eaton, R.A., et al, [1989, p.30-40, eng] **44-609**

Rating unsurfaced roads. Eaton, R.A., et al, [1988, p.66-69, eng] **44-617**

Repair of bridge deck structures in cold weather. Final report. Kudlapur, P., et al, [1987, 219p., eng] **44-676**

Durability of thermoplastic road marking materials. Isacsson, U., et al, [1988, 51p., eng] **44-677**

Prospects for winter maintenance machines and equipment. Tampo, T., [1988, p.20-24, fin] **44-751**

Spring demonstrations of snow removal trucks. Bilotta, A., [1989, p.14-27, ita] **44-909**

Cost effectiveness of proper pothole patching. Eaton, R.A., [1988, p.170-174, eng] **44-1048**

Patching materials for asphalt pavements. Anderson, D.A., et al, [1988, 152p., eng] **44-1106**

Diversification of snow removal systems. Toma, S., [1988, p.47-61, jpn] **44-1289**

Property testing and efficient spreading method for de-icing chemicals. Murakuni, M., et al, [1987, p.141-151, jpn] **44-1310**

Clearing avalanche deposits. Poliakov, I.S., et al, [1989, p.54-61, rus] **44-1572**

Information management-state of the art: the SHRP LTPP experience. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1989, p.118-127, eng] **44-1649**

High speed data acquisition system for PCC pavement testing. Okamoto, P.A., [1989, p.128-135, eng] **44-1650**

Curtailing usage of de-icing agents in winter maintenance. [1989, 125p., eng] **44-2111**

Infiltration of de-icing road salts in aquifers. Locat, J., et al, [1989, p.2186-2193, eng] **44-2274**

Degradation of pavements by antifreezes. Doi, S., [1985, p.289-292, jpn] **44-2327**

Deicing measures of road surface in expressways. Murakuni, M., et al, [1986, p.451-456, jpn] **44-2486**

Field experiment of snow-melting for roads by using groundwater. Urakami, K., et al, [1986, p.573-578, jpn] **44-2501**

Road snow melting by heat pumps and heat pipes without sprinklers. Sato, K., [1986, p.591-600, jpn] **44-2504**

Proceedings. [1988, 676p., jpn] **44-2666**

Construction and maintenance of snowbreak forest on Doou Expressway. Utsumi, H., et al, [1988, p.190-195, jpn] **44-2683**

Asahikawa winter plan. Matsushita, K., et al, [1988, p.604-609, jpn] **44-2733**

Snow removal from elevated roads by air jets. Tanaka, K., et al, [1988, p.640-645, jpn] **44-2737**

Road traffic information system in winter on the route 230. Miyamoto, I., et al, [1988, p.646-652, jpn] **44-2738**

Pavement maintenance 1988. Allez, F., et al, [1988, 43p., eng] **44-2743**

Proceedings. [1989, 645p., jpn] **44-2859**

Traffic control under poor visibility from blowing snow. Fukazawa, Y., et al, [1989, p.110-114, jpn] **44-2864**

New control method for road heating (field test at Jozankei). Kobayashi, Y., et al, [1989, p.265-270, jpn] **44-2888**

Road heating by heat pump with air heat source. Shibuya, K., et al, [1989, p.271-276, jpn] **44-2889**

Calcium magnesium acetate for snow-and-ice control. Doody, M.E., [1990, 2p., eng] **44-3047**

Frost heave protection of roads. Takeichi, K., et al, [1985, p.157-191., jpn] **44-3173**

Pavement temperature distribution and frost countermeasures. Takeichi, K., et al, [1986, p.67-107, jpn] **44-3175**

Pavement temperature distribution and frost countermeasures. Takeichi, K., et al, [1987, p.169-212, jpn] **44-3177**

Verglimit evaluation (Boulder). Final report. Kiljan, J., *[1989, 21p. + append., eng]* **44-3337**

Frost heave prevention for road pavements in mountains. Fukuda, M., et al, [1988, p.25-30, jpn] **44-3437**

Plan for snow fences on multilane highways. Fujita, H., *et al, [1987, p.91-96, jpn]* **44-3514**

Snow fences and visibility on roads. Takabe, N., et al, [1989, p.189-194, jpn] **44-3524**

On-site studies to select methods of pavement repair. Yamazaki, A., et al, [1989, p.57-62, *jpn]* **44-3564**

Countermeasures against frost heave on national highways. Saito, T., et al, [1989, p.63-68, jpn] **44-3565**

Technology transfer. Eaton, R., [1990, p.25, eng] **44-3788**

Comprehensive technology of snow removal from city streets. Karaban, G.L., et al, [1990, 156p., rus] **44-4119**

Decision-making aids for winter maintenance. [1990, p.17-23, fre] **44-4325**

Winter in the Haut-Doubs region of France. Vallet, R., [1990, p.25-29, fre] **44-4326**

Roadbeds

Subgrade freezing rate. Migliachenko, V.P., [1989, p.91-95, rus] **44-1502**

In situ permeability measurements. Moulton, L.K., [1989, p.63-73, eng] **44-1643**

Thermocouple and thermistor temperature measurement systems. Briggs, R., [1989, p.101-107, eng] **44-1647**

Frost heave control with buried insulation. Final report. Ardani, A., [1989, 43p., eng] **44-1830**

Cryogenic deformations of roadbeds and ways of preventing them. Dydyshko, P.I., et al, [1990, p.14-25, rus] **44-4294**

Roads

Winter highway construction: final report. Bennett, F.L., [1987, 33p., eng] **44-204**

Engineering geology studies on the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. Kachadoorian, R., et al, [1988, p.899-922, eng] **44-393**

Avalanche risk on walking tracks in Fiordland, New Zealand. Owens, I.F., et al, [1989, p.231-236, eng] **44-580**

Hot sand field trials: traction aid on icy surfaces. Reckard, M.K., [1987, 23p., eng] **44-704**

Fines produced from aggregates *in roadway construction.* Vinson, T.S., et al, [1986, 74p., eng] **44-1247**

Road over permafrost: design of access road in Alaska. Hartely, M.C., et al, [1988, p.19-22, eng] **44-1491**

Prospects of protecting Magadan district highways from avalanches. Bulgakov, A.B., et al, [1989, p.33-36, rus] **44-1567**

Avalanche regime of mountain pass roads and mapping avalanche hazards. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al, [1989, p.210-220, rus] **44-1591**

State of the art of pavement response monitoring systems for roads and airfields. [1989, 401p., eng] **44-1636**

Instrumentation and pavement design. White, T., [1989, p.2-8, eng] **44-1637**

Instrumentation needs: SHRP's view. Irwin, L.H., et al, [1989, p.20-22, eng] **44-1639**

Soil suction monitoring for roads and airfields. Fredlund, D.G., [1989, p.24-39, eng] **44-1640**

Pavement design with the pavement pressuremeter. Briaud, J.L., et al, [1989, p.170-179, eng] **44-1655**

Monitoring pavement responses to traffic loads. Christison, J.T., [1989, p.180-185, eng] **44-1656**

Alaska's experiences with non-destructive testing. Connor, B., [1989, p.226-233, eng] **44-1660**

Applications of field instrumentation and performance monitoring of rigid pavements. Rollings, R.S., et al, [1989, p.268-277, eng] **44-1662**

Iowa Department of Transportation weigh-in-motion. McCall, B., [1989, p.286-295, eng] **44-1664**

Minnesota cold regions pavement test facility. Newcomb, D.E., et al, [1989, p.360-369, eng] **44-1671**

Full scale pavement test international joint research. Dumont, A.G., et al, [1989, p.370-375, eng] **44-1672**

Ice detection system for roads could save money and lives. Edwards, B.D., [1984, p.1626, eng] **44-2092**

Long-term observations of polystyrene placed in the road structure. Orama, R., [1985, p.34-38, fin] **44-2514**

Freezing of winter roads in swamps. Morozov, V.S., [1989, p.51-56, rus] **44-2616**

Artificial ground freezing and soil stabilization. Raad, L., [1988, 92p., eng] **44-2744**

Beaufort Sea causeways and coastal ocean dynamics. Niedoroda, A.W., et al, [1990, p.509-516, eng] **44-2764**

Macromodel for road surface conditions during wintertime: initial results. Möller, S., [1989, 42p.+ap., swe] **44-3200**

Frostline delineation under asphalt and gravel roads. Tremblay, A., et al, [1990, p.247-256, fre] **44-3669**

Winter chaos—can we buy our way out of it. Hunt, R.D., et al, [1988, p.429-434, eng] **44-3929**

Simulation of the effects of frost on the performance of roads subjected to salt deicing. Padilla, F., et al, [1989, p.257-261, fre] **44-4024**

Geosynthetic reinforcement of paved road embankments on polygonal ground. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1990, p.102-112, eng] **44-4490**

See also: Ice roads; Snow roads; Streets

Rock creep

See also: Talus

Rock excavation

Fracturing mechanism and dust yield dynamics in impact breakage of permafrost. Larionov, V.R., et al, [1988, p.438-441, eng] **44-223**

Rock fills

Ice formation in rockfill and rockfill-earth dams in permafrost regions. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1989, p.30-32, rus] **44-96**

See also: Earth fills; Hydraulic fills

Rock glaciers

Rock glacier, a "new" feature in Scandinavian geomorphology. Svensson, H., [1989, p.95-97, eng] **44-110**

Rock glaciers of the Argentine Andes. Barsch, D., et al, [1989, P.151-163, eng] **44-304**

Rock glacier dynamics in the Tian Shan Mountains. Cui, Z.J., et al, [1989, p.1286-1291, eng] **44-494**

Surface movement of a rock glacier, Tian Shan, China. Zhu, C., [1989, p.82-88, chi] **44-654**

Glaciers, snow cover, and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., ed, [1989, 224p., rus] **44-1384**

Dynamics of the Nizkomorennyy rock glacier in a 35-year period. Cherkasov, P.A., [1989, p.180-216, rus] **44-1397**

Transverse ridges on rock glaciers. Loewenherz, D.S., et al, [1989, p.383-391, eng] **44-1900**

Natural cairns on rock glaciers as an indication of a solid ice core. Humlum, O., [1988, p.78-82, eng] **44-2579**

Discharge and sediment-load characteristics of the Hilda rock-glacier stream, Canadian Rocky Mountains, Alberta. Bajewsky, I., et al, [1989, p.295-306, eng] **44-2635**

Altitudinal trends of talus-derived lobate rock glaciers on Disko, central West Greenland. Humlum, O., [1984, p.35-39, eng] **44-2641**

Facies of rock glaciers. Titkov, S.N., [1989, p.98-109, rus] **44-3238**

Rock glacier landscapes in northern Tien Shan. Severskii, E.V., [1989, p.109-117, rus] **44-3239**

Analyses of permafrost cores from an alpine rock glacier. Haeberli, W., ed, [1990, 38p., eng] **44-4131**

Rock magnetism

See also: Remanent magnetism

Rock mechanics

Frost weathering and ice action in shore platform development. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1988, p.117-130, eng] **44-217**

Rock glacier dynamics in the Tian Shan Mountains. Cui, Z.J., et al, [1989, p.1286-1291, eng] **44-494**

Stratified slope deposits in the Central Andes of Peru. Francou, B., [1988, p.47-76, fre] **44-691**

Rock mechanics *(cont.)*
Movement of debris on a high Andean talus. Pérez, F.L., [1988, p.77-99, eng] **44-692**
Cryopediments—important landforms in contemporary and Pleistocene permafrost environments. Czudek, T., [1988, p.161-173, ger] **44-1028**
Frost action on the slopes of the central Andes in Peru. Francou, B., [1989, p.97-112, fre] **44-1032**
Pandemonium Creek rock avalanche, British Columbia. Evans, S.G., et al, [1989, p.427-446, eng] **44-2066**
Role of thermal expansion of ice in forming lake shoreline profiles. Tesaker, E., [1987, p.249-257, eng] **44-3315**

Rock properties
Frost shattering implications of rock temperatures in alpine environments. Coutard, J.P., et al, [1989, p.399-416, eng] **44-2011**
Rocks and soil of the martian surface. Sidorov, IU.I., et al, [1989, 222p., rus] **44-2797**
Slope dynamics and cryogenic structure of active layer, Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1989, p.143-152, rus] **44-3242**
Water and the thermal evolution of carbonaceous chondrite parent bodies. Grimm, R.E., et al, [1989, p.244-280, eng] **44-3343**

Rock streams
Flow of granular materials. Savage, S.B., [1989, p.241-266, eng] **44-1090**
Rock streams in bald-peak mountain belts. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1989, 148p., rus] **44-2403**
Cryo-facial features of rock streams in northern Transbaykal. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1989, p.75-98, rus] **44-3237**
Transport mechanisms of rock avalanches. Kaiser, P.K., et al, [1990, p.129-144, eng] **44-3288**

Rock temperature
See also: Frozen rock temperature

Rocks
Guide to forecasting the thermal regime of soils in Yakutia. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, [1988, 240p., rus] **44-193**
Clast ploughing, lodgement and glacier sliding over a soft glacier bed. Clark, P.U., et al, [1989, p.201-207, eng] **44-944**
Frost bursting: a violent expression of frost action in rock. Michaud, Y., et al, [1989, p.2075-2080, eng] **44-2272**
Contrast between glacially crushed quartz transported by mountain or by continental ice. Clark, P.U., et al, [1989, p.1195-1205, eng] **44-2277**
Influence of sign-variable temperature on rock strength. Rozenbaum, M.A., et al, [1989, p.22-26, eng] **44-2755**
Ploughing boulders along shorelines, with particular reference to the St. Lawrence estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1988, p.297-308, eng] **44-3274**
Enhanced boulder weathering under late-lying snowpatches. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1989, p.745-750, eng] **44-3397**
Ice-push bedrock and its syngenetic till at Pont-Rouge, Québec. Schroeder, J., et al, [1990, p.33-42, fre] **44-3531**
Weathered rock as road fill in Alaskan permafrost. Schlegel, M.G., et al, [1990, p.379-388, eng] **44-3685**
Reconnaissance geology and exploration geochemistry of King Cove, Alaska Peninsula. DuBois, G.D., et al, [1989, 23p., eng] **44-3763**
Thermal maturity and organic geochemistry of the Kandik basin region, east-central Alaska. Underwood, M.B., et al, [1989, 41p., eng] **44-3764**
Detection of coarse sediment movement using radio transmitters. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al, [1989, p.367-373(B), eng] **44-3985**
Ice-pushed boulders on the shores of Gotland, Sweden. Philip, A.L., [1990, p.661-676, eng] **44-4487**
See also: Frozen rocks; Lithology

Rocky Mountains
Interannual variations in snowpack in the Rocky Mountain region. Doesken, N.J., et al, [1989, p.21-30, eng] **44-500**

Roofs
Test for aerodynamic streamlining and snow load distribution pattern. Korotich, A.V., et al, [1989, p.47-51, rus] **44-1055**
Improved data base and methodology for predicting snow loads. Final report. Pinkard, J.J., [1986, 179p., eng] **44-1443**
ROOFER: a management tool for maintaining built-up roofs. Bailey, D.M., et al, [1989, 9p., eng] **44-2109**
Weatherability of laminal roofing materials in Hokkaido. Inoue, S., et al, [1986, p.223-228, jpn] **44-2464**
Roof collapse under snowdrift loading and snowdrift design criteria. Zallen, R.M., [1988, p.80-98, eng] **44-2512**
Conditions of snow sliding on roofs and its flight distance. Endo, Y., et al, [1988, p.220-225, jpn] **44-2688**
Photogrammetry of snow depth on roofs (Pt.4). Sakurai, S., et al, [1989, p.557-560, jpn] **44-2915**
Roof snowdrifts due to blizzards. O'Rourke, M.J., [1990, p.641-658, eng] **44-3197**

Roughness coefficient
Roughness coefficient of the bottom surface of ice jams. Filippov, A.M., [1989, p.46-54, rus] **44-4403**
See also: Surface roughness

Rubber
Optimization of properties of a rubber/epoxy coating for asphalt. Lhymn, C., [1989, p.1019-1022, eng] **44-1378**
Low temperature performance characteristics of elastomers. Thoman, R.A., Jr., [1989, 8p., eng] **44-2853**
Thermal conductivity, heat capacity and diffusivity of rubbers from 60 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al, [1990, p.116-121, eng] **44-3103**
Increase in the resistance of synthetic latexes to freezing on addition of modifying additives. Kiseleva, O.G., et al, [1990, p.873-876, eng] **44-3598**
Elastomers for subzero oilfield use require careful property compromises. Pugh, T.L., [1990, p.12-16, eng] **44-4132**

Rubber ice friction
By the numbers on snow or ice. Spence, C., [1988, p.18-20, eng] **44-758**
Tire friction on runways in winter. Yager, T.J., et al, [1988, 28p., eng] **44-1078**

Rubber snow friction
By the numbers on snow or ice. Spence, C., [1988, p.18-20, eng] **44-758**
Passenger car and light truck tire dynamic driving traction in snow. [1985, 26p., eng] **44-949**
Tire friction on runways in winter. Yager, T.J., et al, [1988, 28p., eng] **44-1078**
Interaction problems between a rigid tire and a supporting snowpack. Yong, R.N., et al, [1987, p.1-10, eng] **44-1226**

Runoff
Erosion and human land-use in the Orealven River valley, northern Sweden. Ivarsson, H., et al, [1988, p.137-150, swe] **44-94**
Ground water runoff in the active water transfer zone in cryohydrogeological structures. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1989, p.3-13, rus] **44-143**
Losses of winter river runoff in the formation of ice cover. Markov, M.L., [1989, p.79-86, rus] **44-152**
River runoff during felling periods in a permafrost region. Vasilenko, N.G., et al, [1989, p.92-98, rus] **44-154**
Geochemistry of atmospheric precipitation and chemical runoff formation. Makarov, V.N., [1989, p.139-149, rus] **44-160**
Hour-to-hour snowmelt rates and lysimeter outflow during an entire ablation period. Martinec, J., [1989, p.19-28, eng] **44-168**
Analysis and estimation of runoff in the Binggou Basin of the Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z.N., et al, [1989, p.39-44, eng] **44-170**
Variations of and runoff from glaciers in China. Wang, Z.T., [1989, p.45-52, eng] **44-171**
Analysis of the water balance and water resources in the mountainous Heihe River basin. Yang, Z.N., [1989, p.53-59, eng] **44-172**
Stochastic processes of melt runoff from Heigou Glacier, China. Hu, X.G., [1989, p.61-67, eng] **44-173**
Applied hydrology in the development of northern basins. [1988, 347p., eng] **44-232**
New approaches to studying effects of glacier ablation on runoff in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1988, p.71-76, eng] **44-236**
Influences of climatic fluctuations and changes in glacierised area on runoff from alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1988, p.77-86, eng] **44-237**
Calculation of normal runoff in glacier-covered areas. Pettersson, L.E., [1988, p.95-103, eng] **44-239**
Hydrology of Bayelva, northwest Spitsbergen. Repp, K., [1988, p.105-114, eng] **44-240**
Resident time of meltwater in different zones of small basins. Bengtsson, L., [1988, p.131-136, eng] **44-242**
Monitoring of snow cover and surface runoff in Greenland by use of NOAA-AVHRR satellite data. Sögaard, H., et al, [1988, p.179-188, eng] **44-247**
Thermal runoff to seas of the Arctic Ocean. Elshin, IU.A., [1989, p.448-452, eng] **44-286**
Water conservation and protection functions of forests of Sakhalin. Klintsov, A.P., [1986, p.51-55, eng] **44-317**
Meteorological effects on snowmelt runoff, Caucasus. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1989, p.160-164, rus] **44-354**
On the generation of stream runoff in till soils. Rodhe, A., [1989, p.1-8, eng] **44-375**
Simulation of soil frost depth and effect on runoff. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1989, p.9-24, eng] **44-376**
Particulate and dissolved matter in snowmelt runoff. Puigdefábregas, J., et al, [1986, p.69-80, eng] **44-485**
Glacier-hydrological conditions on the Inland Ice. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1988, 1 fold. map and text, eng] **44-487**
Snowpack changes at a low elevation site. Kattelmann, R., et al, [1989, p.141-144, eng] **44-517**
Runoff from the Greenland ice sheet and hydro-electric power. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1989, p.12-15, eng] **44-539**
Agricultural use of melt water in Hopar settlement, Pakistan. Butz, D., [1989, p.35-39, eng] **44-545**
Subglacial drainage and suspended sediment transport. Collins, D.N., [1989, p.45-50, eng] **44-547**
Effects of spatial and temporal variation in snowmelt on meltwater chemistry. Williams, M.W., et al, [1989, p.285-288, eng] **44-591**
Meltwater percolation through snow cover, Pt.1. Hamada, K., et al, [1988, p.89-101, jpn] **44-734**
Method of estimating flood-frequency parameters for streams in Idaho. Kjelstrom, L.C., et al, [1981, 99p. + maps, eng] **44-824**
National water summary 1983—hydrologic events and issues. [1984, 243p., eng] **44-1006**
National water summary 1984. [1985, 467p., eng] **44-1007**
HEC-1 flood hydrograph package. Users manual. [1987, 325p., eng] **44-1061**
Volume of glacial runoff in the Balkhash-Alakul' basin. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1989, p.47-68, rus] **44-1388**
Liquid runoff from the Tuyuksu basin in Zailiskiy Alatau for 1964-1984. Makarevich, K.G., [1989, p.68-79, rus] **44-1389**
Water balance of the Tekes River basin. Sosedov, I.S. et al, [1989, p.151-167, rus] **44-1396**
Diagnostic strategies of an expert system for simulating snowmelt runoff. Engman, E.T., [1988, p.242-249, eng] **44-1410**
External water exchange in lakes of the USSR. Sorokin, I.N., [1988, 144p., rus] **44-1500**
Properties of surface runoff in the High Arctic. Cogley, J.G., [1975, 358p., eng] **44-1793**
Snow cover and maximum leachate discharge of a sanitary landfill. Ettala, M., [1986, p.187-202, eng] **44-1817**
Snow cover and snowmelt runoff model in the forest zone. Motovilov, IU.G., et al, [1989, p.17-26, eng] **44-1823**
Replenishment of soil moisture reserves of agricultural fields. Shutov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.64-71, eng] **44-1837**
Water contributions during snowmelt in a small watershed. McDonnell, J.J., et al, [1987, p.257-266, eng] **44-1867**
Spring runoff formation in small rivers in forest areas. Pavlenko, G.V., et al, [1988, p.114-119, rus] **44-2128**
New directions for surface water modeling. Kavvas, M.L., ed, [1989, 444p., eng] **44-2190**
Floods and droughts in Labe River basin—the hydrograph shape. Buchtele, J., [1989, p.133-142, eng] **44-2191**
EXSRM, an expert system for snowmelt runoff model (SRM). Engman, E.T., et al, [1989, p.417-426, eng] **44-2194**
Meltwater runoff model of Heigou Glacier No.8, Bogda Mt. Hu, X.G., et al, [1989, p.279-286, chi] **44-2423**
Chemical dynamics of snowmelt runoff. Suzuki, K., et al, [1986, p.336-339, jpn] **44-2477**
Tapping a glacier. Morse, D., [1989, p.38-41, eng] **44-2524**
Surface runoff of mountain reservoirs in permafrost zones. Boiarintsev, E.L., et al, [1989, p.71-82, rus] **44-2930**
Frozen soil, runoff and soil erosion research in northeastern Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al, [1990, p.4-10, eng] **44-2960**
Freeze thaw effects on soil strength. Kok, H., et al, [1990, p.70-76, eng] **44-2968**
Soil freezing and thawing simulation with the SHAW model. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1990, p.77-86, eng] **44-2969**
Modeling the effects of soil frost and snowmelt on runoff and erosion. Young, R.A., et al, [1990, p.99-107, eng] **44-2971**
Influence of management practices on snowmelt runoff. Chanasyk, D.S., et al, [1990, p.120-124, eng] **44-2974**
Runoff from frozen soils. Seyfried, M.S., et al, [1990, p.125-134, eng] **44-2975**
Effect of frozen soil on erosion: a model approach. Botterweg, P.F., [1990, p.135-144, eng] **44-2976**
Runoff and soil erosion from thawing soil. McCool, D.K., [1990, p.171-176, eng] **44-2980**
Effect of thaw depth on infiltration, runoff and sediment transport. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1990, p.224-230, eng] **44-2988**
Comparison of three methods for measuring depth of soil freezing. Hanson, C.L., et al, [1990, p.257-262, eng] **44-2992**
Comparison of runoff occurring on frozen and unfrozen soils. Molnau, M., et al, [1990, p.279-285, eng] **44-2995**
Frost data in the Pacific Northwest. Molnau, M., et al, [1990, p.286-289, eng] **44-2996**
Mixing of acid meltwater with groundwater in a forested basin in Finland. Bengtsson, L., et al, [1989, p.251-258, eng] **44-3039**
Snowmelt from perennial snowfield in Daisetsu Mountains, 1989. Yamada, T., et al, [1989, p.23-63, jpn] **44-3043**
Glacial river discharge and salinity of bay in Spitsbergen. Choiński, A., [1989, p.457-464, eng] **44-3063**
Hydrologic effects of climate change in the Delaware River basin. McCabe, G.J., Jr., et al, [1989, p.1231-1242, eng] **44-3114**
Water equivalent of snow on the running area of mudflow. Yamada, T., et al, [1989, p.41-49, jpn] **44-3125**
Glacial meltwater input to the Alaska Coastal Current: evidence from oxygen isotope measurements. Kipphut, G.W., [1990, p.5177-5181, eng] **44-3277**

Hydrophysical impact of power water discharge to Gaupnefjorden. Steen, J.E., et al, [1987, p.159-171, eng] **44-3313**

The snow-radar: a new device for areal snow depth measurements. Andersen, T., et al, [1987, p.269-284, eng] **44-3316**

Ice control by regulation of the fresh water discharge into sea water. Gjerp, S.A., et al, [1988, p.137-145, eng] **44-3320**

Multiyear trends in snowpack ion accumulation and loss, northern Michigan. Stottlemyer, R., et al, [1990, p.721-737, eng] **44-3349**

Geologic influences on fluvial hydrology in some watersheds of New Mexico. Kelson, K.I., et al, [1989, p.671-690, eng] **44-3396**

Influences of deforestation on snowmelt runoff. Shimizu, T., [1990, p.29-34, jpn] **44-3404**

Report on measurement of riverbed waves during snowmelt runoff. Nakayama, H., et al, [1987, p.423-428, jpn] **44-3517**

Runoff in rivers from rain and snow. Suzuki, T., et al, [1989, p.35-38, jpn] **44-3630**

Snowmelt in farmland development. Sawada, N., et al [1989, p.115-118, jpn] **44-3631**

Slope disturbances on permafrost. Woo, M.K., et al, [1990, p.175-180, eng] **44-3660**

Meltwater runoff into rivers from glaciers in China. Yang, Z.N., [1989, p.187-204, chi] **44-3891**

Simulation of runoff and nitrate transport from mixed basins in Sweden. Brandt, M., [1990, p.13-34, eng] **44-3982**

Snowmelt runoff modeling in a balsam fir forest. Prévost, M., et al, [1990, p.1067-1077, eng] **44-4271**

Change in the ice regime of the lower Syrdar ya due to runoff diversion. Gal'perin, R.I., [1988, p.71-79, rus] **44-4318**

Effect of runoff on the ice jam water level. Alekseenko, R.IA., [1989, p.41-45, rus] **44-4402**

Soil, vegetation and climatic influences on slope hydrology, Ellesmere I. Woo, M.K., et al, [1990, p.85-93, eng] **44-4494**

See also: Stream flow

Runoff forecasting

Predictive snow cover and snowmelt models. Bennis, S., et al, [1989, p.219-226, fre] **44-121**

Snow transport, snowmelt and meltwater infiltration in grasslands. Gray, D.M., et al, [1989, p.8-22, eng] **44-138**

Snow cover and glacier variations. Colbeck, S.C., ed, [1989, 111p., eng] **44-165**

Satellite monitoring of snow cover and snowmelt runoff in China. Zeng, Q.Z., et al, [1988, p.52-66, eng] **44-266**

Thermal runoff to seas of the Arctic Ocean. Elshin, IU.A., [1989, p.448-452, eng] **44-286**

Western Snow Conference, 57th, 1989. [1989, 150p., eng] **44-497**

Interannual variations in snowpack in the Rocky Mountain region. Doesken, N.J., et al, [1989, p.21-30, eng] **44-500**

Hydrological model input accuracy in determination of water yield. Stednick, J.D., [1989, p.36-44, eng] **44-502**

Evolution of snowmelt simulation model into a forecasting tool. Rango, A., [1989, p.45-51, eng] **44-503**

Reservoir operations guides– application on three reservoirs. Marron, J.K., et al, [1989, p.69-78, eng] **44-506**

Direction toward improved streamflow forecasting in the Western mountains. Day, G.N., et al, [1989, p.79-89, eng] **44-507**

Estimating the effects of wildfire on water supplies in the northern Rocky Mountains. Farnes, P.E., et al, [1989, p.90-99, eng] **44-508**

Assessing the effects of climatic changes on snowpack and streamflow. Cooley, K.R., [1989, p.118-121, eng] **44-511**

Snow cover, snowmelt and runoff in the Himalayan river basins. Dey, B., et al, [1988, 37p., eng] **44-624**

Remote sensing of snow cover and spring runoff, Qilian Mts. Zeng, Q.Z., et al, [1988, p.40-48, chi] **44-634**

Snowmelt runoff of the Heihe River in the Qilian Mts. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.64-74, chi] **44-637**

Runoff forecasting from snowmelt, Huanghe and Heihe rivers. Zhang, S.Y., et al, [1988, p.75-84, chi] **44-638**

Snow cover mapping using Landsat data. Chen, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.100-105, chi] **44-641**

Spring melt simulation in the Eaux Volees watershed, Montmorency Forest, Quebec. Berraja, M., et al, [1988, p.197-203, fre] **44-750**

Water yield from forest snowpack management. Ffolliott, P.F., et al, [1989, p.1999-2007, eng] **44-834**

Snowmelt mechanism of snow cover in a warm region. Watanabe, K., et al, [1987, p.105-120, jpn] **44-1288**

Evaluation of Great Lakes hydraulic routing models. Hartmann, H.C., [1987, 15p., eng] **44-1290**

Test of snowmelt-runoff model for a major river basin in western Himalayas. Dey, B., et al, [1989, p.167-178, eng] **44-1323**

Merits of statistical criteria for the performance of hydrological models. Martinec, J., et al, [1989, p.421-432, eng] **44-1532**

Predicting rangeland snowmelt runoff with SPUR hydrology model. Wilcox, B.P., et al, [1989, p.1351-1357, eng] **44-1560**

Avalanche snow in seasonal snowmelt of Himalayas. De Scally, F.A., [1989, n.p., eng] **44-1601**

Estimation of melt rate in seasonally snow-covered mountainous areas. Moussavi, M., et al, [1989, p.249-263, eng] **44-1682**

Problems of snowmelt runoff modelling for a variety of physiographic and climatic conditions. Leavesley, G.H., [1989, p.617-634, eng] **44-1683**

Sagebrush rangeland hydrology and evaluation of the SPUR hydrology model. Wilcox, B.P., et al, [1989, p.653-666, eng] **44-1737**

Snow cover and snowmelt runoff model in the forest zone. Motovilov, IU.G., et al, [1989, p.17-26, eng] **44-1823**

Remote sensing of snow and evapotranspiration. Schmugge, T., ed, [1985, 167p., eng] **44-1999**

Estimating maximum spring runoff of rivers and intermittent streams. Fomenko, IA.A., et al, [1988, p.19-33, rus] **44-2126**

Calculation of snowmelt and run-off in a river basin. Ohashi, N., et al, [1989, p.358-363, jpn] **44-2899**

Forecasting spring runoff in southern Sakhalin rivers. Mel'nikova, Z.D., et al, [1989, p.42-47, rus] **44-2928**

Development and testing of a snowmelt-runoff forecasting technique. Rango, A., et al, [1990, p.135-144, eng] **44-3006**

Automated systems aid the Soil Conservation Service in predicting and managing for drought. Shafer, B.A., et al, [1990, p.41-46, eng] **44-3028**

Snowmelt and stream flow in the Sierra Nevada. MacDonald, L.H., [1990, 405p., eng] **44-3269**

Snow-radar: an efficient tool for areal snow pack assessments. Killingtveit, Å., et al, [1988, p.259-271, eng] **44-3324**

Model for estimating daily snowmelt. Akatsu, K., et al, [1990, p.13-23, jpn] **44-3402**

Forecasting system for snowmelt runoff in the Rumoi River. Part 2. Amano, H., et al, [1989, p.61-66, jpn] **44-3589**

Spring runoff characteristics of the upper Yellow River. Lan, Y., [1989, p.383-391, chi] **44-3615**

Satellite and geographic information system estimates of Colorado River Basin snowpack. Ferris, J.S., et al, [1989, p.1629-1635, eng] **44-3776**

Seasonal runoff forecast for Kangerluarsunnguaq near Nuuk/Godthab, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1990, 17p., eng] **44-3805**

Prediction model for snowmelt using a heat balance method. Kondo, J., et al, [1990, p.375-384, eng] **44-3874**

Using aerial gamma surveys of snow cover to forecast spring flood runoff. Vershinina, L.K., [1989, p.82-96, rus] **44-3910**

Eastern Snow Conference, 46th, 1989. [1989, 307p., eng] **44-3993**

Influence of summertime precipitation events on meltwater production in the Karakoram, northern Pakistan. Wake, C.P., [1989, p.28-35, eng] **44-3996**

Snowmelt runoff studies in upper Yamuna basin. Parsad, R.S., et al, [1989, p.213-218, eng] **44-4015**

Runways

Improving snow roads and airstrips in Antarctica. Lee, S.M., et al, [1989, 18p., eng] **44-1**

Binders for snow roads and runways in Antarctica. Barber, M.J., et al, [1989, p.84-86, eng] **44-215**

Engineering geology studies on the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. Kachadoorian, R., et al, [1988, p.899-922, eng] **44-393**

By the numbers on snow or ice. Spence, C., [1988, p.18-20, eng] **44-758**

Tire friction on runways in winter. Yager, T.J., et al, [1988, 28p., eng] **44-1078**

Bibliography on airport runways (1984-1988). [1988, 51p., eng] **44-1083**

Layer moduli and runway overlay design, Kodiak Airport, Alaska. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1989, p.334-345, eng] **44-1669**

Airport pavement distress in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1989, 142p., eng] **44-1722**

Snow pressure on fiberglass-reinforced-plastic fences at airport. Imabayashi, H., et al, [1987, p.1189-1194, jpn] **44-3519**

Plane truth about snow removal. [1990, p.52-56, eng] **44-3782**

See also: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways

Safety

Reinforcing and stabilizing buildings on sagging loess soils Gil'man, IA.D., , [1989, 159p., rus] **44-9**

Improving the prevention of icing of asphalt-concrete pavements. Mikhailov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.9-11, rus] **44-318**

Meteorological and environmental inputs to aviation systems. Camp, D.W., ed, [1985, 226p., eng] **44-707**

Fire safety analysis of the polar icebreaker replacement design. Richards, R.C., [1987, 165p., eng] **44-846**

Fire safety analysis of the polar icebreaker replacement design. Richards, R.C., [1987, 287p., eng] **44-847**

Fire safety analysis of the polar icebreaker replacement design. Richards, R.C., [1987, 283p., eng] **44-848**

Fire safety analysis of the polar icebreaker replacement design. Richards, R.C., [1987, 487p., eng] **44-849**

New methods and materials for molding and casting ice formations. Reehorst, A.L., et al, [1987, 16p., eng] **44-1219**

Road traffic information system in winter on the route 230. Miyamoto, I., et al, [1988, p.646-652, jpn] **44-2738**

IMD ice tank personnel safety alarm system. Hackett, P., [1989, 18p. + append., eng] **44-3195**

Nuclear plant safety. *Sevmorput* LASH containership Vorob'ev, V., et al, [1989, p.26-28, eng] **44-4120**

See also: Accidents

Saint Lawrence River

Environmental impact of ice booms and river navigation Buonocore, A.O., [1980, 34p., eng] **44-1851**

Saline ice

See also: Salt ice

Saline soils

Shear strength of frozen saline soils. Brovka, G.P., et al, [1989, p.30-33, rus] **44-1382**

Physicochemical and mechanical properties of saline soils during temperature change. Chen, X.B., et al, [1989, p.234-245, eng] **44-1465**

Thermal conductivity of moist saline soils and ground. Timofeev, A.M., et al, [1988, p.91-103, rus] **44-1967**

Salt redistribution during freezing of saline sand columns at constant rates. Baker, G.C., et al, [1989, p.1825-1831, eng] **44-2123**

Salt redistribution and heave of saline soil during cooling. Chen, X.B., et al, [1989, p.231-238, chi] **44-2418**

Modeling of solute rejection in freezing soils. Panday, S.M., et al, [1990, p.195-201, eng] **44-2983**

Effect of salinity of frozen soils on thermal regime of bases of underground pipelines. Suleimanov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.156-159, eng] **44-3256**

Pore water salinities of Richards I. coastal sediments Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1990, p.51-59, eng] **44-3643**

Pile settlement in saline permafrost – a case history Miller, D.L., et al, [1990, p.371-378, eng] **44-3684**

Saline soils in the Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., [1990, p.159-175, eng] **44-4285**

Unfrozen saline soils in permafrost along a river. Arc, F.E., et al, [1990, p.60-67, rus] **44-4302**

Salinity

AMERIEZ 1986: responses of under-ice fauna to low temperature and stress. Aarset, A.V., [1989, p.170-171, eng] **44-21**

AMERIEZ 1986: oceanographic conditions in the northwestern Weddell Sea ice zone. Muench, R.D., et al, [1989, p.179-181, eng] **44-26**

Characteristics and origin of hypersaline meromictic Lake Garrow. Ouellet, M., et al, [1989, p.215-234, eng] **44-87**

Formation of cryopegs in areas of man-made pollution. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1989, p.98-106, rus] **44-155**

Temperature and salinity in the Northwest Passage, Vol 2, 1983. Buckingham, W.R., et al, [1987, 152p., eng] **44-200**

Role of sea ice and other fresh water in the arctic circulation. Aagaard, K., et al, [1989, p.14,485-14,498, eng] **44-452**

Arctic halocline and deep water. Hill, J.A., [1988, 54p., eng] **44-673**

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol 1. Beaufort Sea. Cornford, A.B., et al, [1982, 279p., eng] **44-1436**

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol 6. Queen Elizabeth Is. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1983, 214p., eng] **44-1457**

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol 7. Canadian Basin-Arctic Ocean. Birch, J.R., et al, [1984, 624p., eng] **44-1458**

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol 12. Beaufort Sea and Amundsen Gulf. Birch, J.R., et al, [1987, 459p., eng] **44-1460**

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol 14. Northwest Passage. Birch, J.R., et al, [1987, 300p., eng] **44-1461**

NOGAP B 6, Vol.1. Beaufort Sea current measurements, March-August 1987. McCullough, D., et al, [1988, 19p., eng] **44-1475**

Why does ice grow faster from salt water than from fresh water. Barduhn, A.J., et al, [1987, p.99-106, eng] **44-1786**

Preliminary cruise report of USNS *Bartlett* to the Greenland Sea, 1989. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1989, 36p., eng] **44-2041**

Infiltration of deicing road salts in aquifers. Locat, J., et al, [1989, p.2186-2193, eng] **44-2274**

Migration of salts in freezing soils. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1989, p.44-51, eng] **44-2592**

Temperature and salinity staircases in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Muench, R.D., et al, [1990, p.295-306, eng] **44-2792**

Glacial river discharge and salinity of bay in Spitsbergen. Choiński, A., [1989, p.457-464, eng] **44-3063**

Ice control by regulation of the fresh water discharge into sea water. Gjerp, S.A., et al, [1988, p.137-145, eng] **44-3320**

Salinity *(cont.)*
Ice drift modelling for the Barents Sea. Carstens, T., et al, [1988, p.171-179, eng] **44-3321**
Unfrozen water content of saline permafrost. Hivon, E., et al, [1990, p.257-262, eng] **44-3670**
Nutrient concentrations in antarctic pack ice during the austral winter. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1990, p.35-40, eng] **44-3814**
Attempt to measure deep saline outflow through Barrow Canyon. Roach, A.T., et al, [1990, p.287-290, eng] **44-3866**
Large-scale physical oceanography of polar oceans. Carmack, E.C., [1990, p.171-222, eng] **44-3978**
Mesoscale phenomena in the polar oceans. Muench, R.D., [1990, p.223-285, eng] **44-3979**
See also: Ice salinity
Salt extraction
See also: Desalting
Salt ice
Very old sea ice and brackish ice, Ward Hunt Ice Shelf. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1989, p.553-564, eng] **44-1015**
Field studies of brackish ice to compare with satellite data. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1989, p.1318-1333, eng] **44-4432**
Salt lakes
Effects of freezing on sulfate salts in North Dakota soils and wetlands. Richardson, J.L., et al, [1990, p.212-215, eng] **44-2985**
Salt spray
See also: Sea spray
Salt water
Experimental studies on downward freezing of pure and saline water. Brewster, R.A., [1989, 168p., eng] **44-968**
Solidification of supercooled liquid [illegible] aqueous solution of NaCl. Ichimiya, K., et al, [1985, p.83-98, eng] **44-1336**
Solidification of saline water with convection and radiation at the boundary. Kehtarnavaz, H., et al, [1988, p.197-203, eng] **44-1416**
Interface movement during serial freezing and thawing of a binary solution. Diller, K.R., et al, [1988, p.243-251, eng] **44-1420**
Salt fingering in subsea permafrost. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1990, p.9575-9583, eng] **44-4334**
See also: Sea water
Salting
Snowfighters given new options in deicers. [1989, p.53, eng] **44-769**
Liquid CaCl lends hand in Indiana snow battle. Heine, M., [1989, p.63-64, eng] **44-771**
Snag-free snow blowing. Fischer, J., [1989, p.25-27, eng] **44-1094**
Preliminary performance and benefit analysis of the UK national road ice prediction system. Thornes, J.E., [1989, p.93-99, eng] **44-1468**
Infiltration of de-icing road salts in aquifers. Locat, J., et al, [1989, p.2186-2193, eng] **44-2274**
Influence of deicing chemicals on sewage treatment. Kawamura, K., et al, [1989, p.330-335, jpn] **44-2897**
Chemically breaking the bond between ice and road surfaces. Trost, S.E., et al, [1987, 21p., eng] **44-3767**
Samplers
Cryogenic sampling of frazil ice deposits. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al, [1989, 6p., eng] **44-778**
See also: Core samplers; Permafrost samplers; Snow samplers
Sampling
Analysis of suspended sediment in a proglacial stream. Fenn, C.R., et al, [1989, p.123-135, eng] **44-687**
Debris accumulation patterns on talus slopes in Surprise Valley, Alberta. Luckman, B.H., [1988, p.247-278, eng] **44-1030**
Sulfur dioxide in the North American Arctic. Thornton, D.C., et al, [1989, p.331-346, eng] **44-2184**
Aerosol black carbon measurements in the arctic haze during AGASP-II. Hansen, A.D.A., et al, [1989, p.347-361, eng] **44-2185**
Elemental composition of particulate material sampled from the arctic haze aerosol. Sheridan, P.J., et al, [1989, p.363-381, eng] **44-2186**
Measurements of carbon dioxide at Alert during an arctic haze event. Trivett, N.B.A., et al, [1989, p.383-397, eng] **44-2187**
Biological instrumentation for underice studies in the Arctic. Herman, A.W., [1988, p.49-53, eng] **44-3803**
Distribution of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides and PCB in the Arctic Ocean. Haugrare, B.T., et al, [1989, 224p., eng] **44-3804**
Chemical studies of snow in Japan. Suzuki, K., [1989, p.14-26, eng] **44-3995**
Marine arctic scientific geological research problems. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1990, p.317-330, eng] **44-4101**
See also: Ice sampling
Sands
Periglacial sand wedges and wind-polished stone pavements in south Sweden. Johnsson, G., [1988, p.99-110, eng] **44-91**
Strength of frozen sand containing tetrahydrofuran hydrate. Parameswaran, V.R., et al, [1989, p.479-483, eng] **44-123**
Water regime of sandy grounds in a seasonally thawing layer. Boltsov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.27-38, rus] **44-146**
Compaction characteristics in thawing sandy soil under dynamic loads. Inozemtsev, V.K., [1985, p.114-119, rus] **44-208**
Placement method and density of hydraulic sand fills. Sladen, J.A., et al, [1989, p.453-466, eng] **44-312**
Behavior of frozen and unfrozen sands in triaxial testing. Youssef, H., et al, [1988, p.57-64, eng] **44-912**
Compressibility of sand-ice system. Youssef, H., [1988, p.497-506, eng] **44-1167**
Measuring the thermophysical properties of frozen soils. Zaitsev, V.S., [1986, p.165-169, eng] **44-1728**
Icequakes: a model technique for liquefaction potential assessment. [1989, p.56, eng] **44-1930**
Modelling the behaviour of an oil saturated sand. Evgin, E., et al, [1990, p.31-37, eng] **44-2204**
Distintegration of frozen and thawed sandy and clayey soils. Shirman, V.G., et al, [1989, p.962-964, rus] **44-2248**
Estimating the polarizability of frozen samples. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1989, p.794-796, rus] **44-2573**
Investigation into the frost susceptibility of sandy soils. Wolfe, S.A., [1986, 52p., eng] **44-2949**
Experimental study of uniaxial compressive strength of frozen sand. Takashi, T., et al, [1980, p.79-88, jpn] **44-3086**
Influence of freezing-thawing on undrained shear characteristics of sand. Ogawa, S., et al, [1989, p.49-54, jpn] **44-3440**
Brine movement during freezing of saline sand columns. Baker, G.C., et al, [1990, p.69-73, eng] **44-3645**
Sanitary engineering
Moisture distribution in wastewater sludges. Tsang, K.W.R., [1989, 170p., eng] **44-2100**
Sastrugi
Preliminary estimate of inertia effects in a bulk model of katabatic wind. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1989, p.61-69, eng] **44-1802**
Sastrugi surveys and katabatic winds at Terra Nova Bay. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1990, p.5495-5509, eng] **44-3500**
Satellites
See also: Spacecraft
Saturation
Ice-water saturation adjustment. Tao, W.K., et al, [1989, p.231-235, eng] **44-264**
Mechanisms of change in clayey soils during vibration. Kutergin, V.N., [1989, 141p., rus] **44-1035**
Physicochemical processes in the cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1989, p.3-8, rus] **44-2052**
Undersaturation in thawed permafrost at the beginning of freezeback. Ayorinde, O.A., [1990, p.317-321, eng] **44-2241**
See also: Supersaturation
Saws
Factors affecting rates of ice cutting with a chain saw. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1989, 14p., eng] **44-775**
Scanning electron microscopy
Studies of glacial deposits by scanning electron microscopy. Li, S.J., [1989, p.89-91, chi] **44-655**
Cryogenic scanning electron microscopy in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lilly, M.R., et al, [1990, p.51-60, eng] **44-2206**
Scattering
Triton: scattering models and surface-atmosphere constraints. Thompson, W.R., [1989, p.969-972, eng] **44-366**
Scattering of a spheroidal ice/water particle. Hume, A.L., et al, [1989, p.351-357, eng] **44-367**
Estimating ocean wave spectra by SAR. Tilley, D.G., [1989, p.483-491, eng] **44-402**
Basin acoustics in the Arctic Ocean. Final technical report. Dyer, I., [1988, 10p., eng] **44-723**
Microwave scattering models and basic experiments. Fung, A.K., [1989, 32p., eng] **44-785**
Electromagnetic wave theory and applications. Kong, J.A., et al, [1989, p.181-186, eng] **44-788**
Attenuation and scattering of radar waves of nonhomogeneous hail. Imukhin, V.S., et al, [1989, p.53-59, rus] **44-812**
Scattering and attenuation of radio waves in hail clouds. Abshaev, M.T., et al, [1989, p.76-81, rus] **44-870**
Determining atmospheric transparency and turbidity-causing components. Kuznetsov, I.S., et al, [1989, p.32-48, rus] **44-1036**
Calibrated L-band terrain measurements and analysis program. Larson, R.W., et al, [1987, 106p., eng] **44-1233**
Self-consistency aspects of dielectric mixing theories. Sihvola, A.H., [1989, p.403-415, eng] **44-1324**
Evolution of wave packets in three-wave interaction in a heavy liquid under an ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., et al, [1988, p.872-879, eng] **44-1517**
Investigation of radar characteristics of fresh-water ice sheets. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1988, p.6-8, eng] **44-1559**
Acoustic wave propagation in horizontally stratified media. Schmidt, H., [1987, p.473-483, eng] **44-1742**
Low frequency attenuation in the Arctic Ocean. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1986, p.387-395, eng] **44-1744**
Slow-electron scattering in solid H2O. Michaud, M., et al, [1987, p.4684-4699, eng] **44-1819**
Opening of new decay channels for core-excited resonances. Michaud, M., et al, [1987, p.645-648, eng] **44-1820**
Modelling of microwave emission and scattering from snow and soil. Fung, A.K., et al, [1989, p.297-306, eng] **44-2603**
Models for the orientation of hydrometeors. McCormick, G.C., [1989, p.1301-1309, eng] **44-3102**
Estimation of rain and hail rates in mixed-phase precipitation. Balakrishnan, N., et al, [1990, p.565-583, eng] **44-3283**
Inexpensive polarimetric FM radar and polarimetric signatures of artificial sea ice. Gogineni, S.P., et al, [1989, p.188-191, eng] **44-3399**
Review of microwave remote sensing of snow. Heacock, T., et al, [1989, p.287-290, eng] **44-4029**
See also: Backscattering; Light scattering; Neutron scattering
Scavenging
Determination of nitrophenols in rain and snow. Alber, M., et al, [1989, p.540-545, eng] **44-398**
Modeling of scavenging of pollutants in clouds. Easter, R.C., et al, [1988, 9p., eng] **44-803**
Major ions and scavenging of sulphate in the Norwegian Arctic. Joranger, E., et al, [1989, p.2463-2467, eng] **44-2259**
Redistribution of aerosol particles through scavenging by ice particles. Alheit, R.R., et al, [1990, p.870-887, eng] **44-4138**
Scavenging of aerosol particles by snow flakes. Mitra, S.K., et al, [1990, p.1247-1254, eng] **44-4478**
Scintillation
Boundary layer measurements beneath ice. [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1629**
Three-wavelength scintillation measurement of turbulent heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., [1990, p.74-77, eng] **44-3355**
Scotia Sea
AMERIEZ 1986: activities on board the R.V. *Melville* and USCGC *Glacier*. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1989, p.167-169, eng] **44-20**
AMERIEZ 1986: oceanic factors affecting seabird occurrence. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1989, p.172-173, eng] **44-22**
Oceanographic observations in the Scotia Sea marginal ice zone, June-Aug. 1988. Husby, D.M., et al, [1989, 70p., eng] **44-618**
Scotland
Mapping very low surface temperature in the Scottish Highlands using NOAA AVHRR data. Collier, P., et al, [1989, p.1519-1529, eng] **44-773**
Studies of snow chemistry in the Scottish Highlands. Davies, T.D., et al, [1989, p.1-13, eng] **44-3994**
Climate and the initiation of maritime ice sheets. Payne, A., et al, [1990, p.232-237, eng] **44-4200**
—Achnasheen
Controls on sedimentation in a late Devensian ice-dammed lake, Achnasheen, Scotland. Benn, D.I., [1989, p.31-42, eng] **44-83**
Sea air interaction
See also: Air water interactions
Sea currents
See also: Ocean currents
Sea floor
See also: Ocean bottom
Sea ice
Radar backscattering from artificially grown sea ice. Bredow, J., et al, [1989, p.259-264, eng] **44-8**
AMERIEZ 1986: activities on board the R.V. *Melville* and USCGC *Glacier*. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1989, p.167-169, eng] **44-20**
AMERIEZ 1986: responses of under-ice fauna to low temperature and stress. Aarset, A.V., [1989, p.170-171, eng] **44-21**
AMERIEZ 1986: oceanic factors affecting seabird occurrence. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1989, p.172-173, eng] **44-22**
AMERIEZ 1986: phytoplankton at the Weddell Sea ice edge. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1989, p.173-175, eng] **44-23**
AMERIEZ 1986: microzooplankton in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1989, p.175-176, eng] **44-24**
AMERIEZ 1986: acoustic assessment of krill (*Euphausia superba*, Dana). Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1989, p.176-178, eng] **44-25**
AMERIEZ 1986: oceanographic conditions in the northwestern Weddell Sea ice zone. Muench, R.D., et al, [1989, p.179-181, eng] **44-26**
AMERIEZ 1986: nutrients and phytoplankton biomass in the ice-edge zone. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1989, p.182-183, eng] **44-27**
AMERIEZ 1986: photoadaptation of phytoplankton and light limitation of primary production. SooHoo, J.B., et al, [1989, p.185-187, eng] **44-28**

AMERIEZ 1986: microbial growth and metabolism in the marginal ice zone. Sullivan, C.W., et al. [1989, p.188-190, eng] **44-29**

Neutral lipid content in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound. Priscu, J.C., et al. [1989, p.191-193, eng] **44-30**

Effect of temperature on nitrogen and carbon metabolism in sea-ice microalgae. Priscu, J.C., et al. [1989, p.196-198, eng] **44-31**

Photosynthetic pigments in sea-ice communities in McMurdo Sound. *Palmisano, A.C., et al.* [1989, p.198-199, eng] **44-32**

Autumn Conference of the Japanese Oceanographic Society, Sendai, Japan, Oct. 2-6, 1985. Summaries of the lectures. [1985, 327p., jpn] **44-56**

Characteristics of Breid Bay first-year sea ice. Tison, J.L., et al. [1989, p.261-268, eng] **44-64**

Ice breeze mechanism for boundary-layer jets. Langland, R.H., et al. [1989, p.177-195, eng] **44-164**

Science in Antarctica, Vol.8: Oceanography. Kusunoki, K., ed. [1989, 137p., jpn] **44-210**

Turbulent flux of sensible heat near antarctic polynyas. Engelbart, D., [1989, p.111-121, ger] **44-220**

Year of Bowen ratios over the frozen Beaufort Sea. *Andreas, E.L.*, [1989, p.12,721-12,724, eng] **44-231**

Correlation function study for sea ice. Lin, F.C., et al. [1988, p.14,055-14,063, eng] **44-261**

On the satellite retrieval of aerosol optical thickness over polar regions. Kergomard, C., et al. [1989, p.707-710, eng] **44-276**

Arctic sea ice characteristics inferred from satellite and buoy data. Barry, R.G., et al. [1989, p.35-44, eng] **44-295**

Fram Strait ice flux calculations and associated arctic ice conditions. Englebretson, R.E., et al. [1989, p.61-67, eng] **44-297**

Ice pack rigidity and mobility characteristics. Lewis, J.K., et al. [1989, p.69-77, eng] **44-298**

Partition of air-ice-ocean momentum exchange as a function of ice concentration, floe size, and draft. Steele, M., et al. [1989, p.12,739-12,750, eng] **44-309**

Two-stream multilayer, spectral radiative transfer model for sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1989, 17p., eng] **44-313**

Bacteriological studies in antarctic water and ice. Castellvi, J., [1988, p.169-175, spa] **44-390**

Effect of ice pressure on marginal ice zone dynamics. Flato, G.M., et al. [1989, p.514-521, eng] **44-405**

Infrared snow cover detection by warming of sea ice snow surface. Ikeda, M., [1989, p.552-560, eng] **44-409**

Role of sea ice and other fresh water in the arctic circulation. Aagaard, K., et al. [1989, p.14,485-14,498, eng] **44-452**

Oceanic heat flux in the Fram Strait measured by a drifting buoy. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1989, p.995-998, eng] **44-467**

Arctic program, Office of Naval Research FY 87. Obrochta, R., ed. [1989, 206p., eng] **44-472**

Grazing and sedimentation of ice algae during and immediately after a bloom at the ice-water interface. Tremblay, C., et al. [1989, p.291-300, eng] **44-479**

Features of thermal destruction of inhomogeneous ice cover. Appel', I.L., [1988, p.65-71, eng] **44-523**

Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, Spring 1988. Wen, T., et al. [1989, 117p., eng] **44-535**

Conquest of the North Pole and current maritime and air transportation problems. Malaurie, J., ed. [1987, 385p., eng] **44-596**

Sea ice conditions in the Arctic Ocean. Wadhams, P., [1987, p.83-94, eng] **44-599**

Arctic sea ice: climatological distribution and methods of analysis. Smith, B.P., [1987, p.95-100, eng] **44-600**

Interaction of ice fields with offshore structures. Vershinin, S.A., [1983, 23p., eng] **44-606**

Ship operations, 1986-1987. Marthaler, J.G., [1989, p.306-309, eng] **44-664**

DMSP-SSM/I NASA algorithm validation using primarily LANDSAT. Steffen, K., et al. [1988, 108p., eng] **44-709**

MIZEX 87 meteorology atlas. Guest, P.S., et al. [1988, 146p., eng] **44-710**

Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Sackinger, W.M., et al. [1987, 31p., eng] **44-722**

Ice surface scattering and acoustic attenuation in arctic sediments. Duckworth, G.L., et al. [1984, 14p., eng] **44-724**

Arctic oceanography and meteorology review. Final report July-Nov. 1987. Etter, P.C., [1987, 58p., eng] **44-726**

Measurements of infrared emissivity of thin sea ice. Aota, M., et al. [1988, p.187-195, jpn] **44-739**

Salinity and crystal structure of sea ice near a river mouth. Aota, M., et al. [1988, p.197-211, jpn] **44-740**

Labrador ice margin experiment, 1987. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1989, p.335-342, eng] **44-763**

Electromagnetic induction remote sensing of sea ice thickness. Echert, D.C., [1986, 47p., eng] **44-787**

Electromagnetic wave theory. Kong, J.A., [1988, p.193-195, eng] **44-789**

Mechanical properties and deformation of sea ice near shore. Shapiro, L.H., [1987, 263p., eng] **44-796**

Bering Sea wave and ice measurements. [1988, 52p., eng] **44-797**

Ice reconnaissance and forecasts in Storfjorden, Svalbard. Hakansson, B., [1988, 20p., eng] **44-853**

Corrosion protection of arctic offshore structures. Final report. Sackinger, W.M., et al. [1985, 183p., eng] **44-855**

Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Kong, J.A., [1989, 23p., eng] **44-856**

Variability of the ambient noise field associated with the ice zone. Biggs, K.P., [1988, 112p., eng] **44-857**

Real-time environmental arctic monitoring (R-TEAM) deployment cruise. Clay, P.R., et al. [1988, 53p., eng] **44-858**

Cone penetrometer study of Chukchi Sea floor. Cox, J.C., et al. [1986, 200p., eng] **44-884**

Arctic seas: climatology, oceanography, geology, and biology. Herman, Y., ed. [1989, 888p., eng] **44-981**

Present climate of the Arctic Ocean and possible past and *future states.* Barry, R.G., [1989, p.1-46, eng] **44-982**

Arctic ice-ocean dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1989, p.47-91, eng] **44-983**

Chemical oceanography of the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L., et al. [1989, p.93-114, eng] **44-984**

Seasonal development of ice algae. Welch, H.E., et al. [1989, p.1793-1804, eng] **44-998**

Mesoscale meteorological parameter retrieval for polar latitudes. Claud, C., et al. [1989, p.205-212, eng] **44-1014**

Very old sea ice and brackish ice, Ward Hunt Ice Shelf. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1989, p.553-564, eng] **44-1015**

Models to project warming in polar regions. Dickinson, R.E., [1989, p.98-102, eng] **44-1023**

Climatic change and bottom water formation. Hoffert, M.I., [1989, 27p., eng] **44-1067**

Bibliography on ice and fog: detection and warning systems. [1988, 47p., eng] **44-1082**

Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1981. [1986, 167p., eng] **44-1098**

Diode-laser-doppler velocimeter and medium resolution turbulence cluster measurements. McPhee, M.G., [1985, 24p., eng] **44-1104**

Compressive strength of low salinity sea ice, Gulf of Bothnia. Fransson, L.A., et al. [1988, p.21-29, eng] **44-1126**

Keel depth in sea ice, Bohai Gulf, China. Deng, S.Q., *[1988, p.151-162, eng]* **44-1136**

Chukchi Sea ice motion 1981-82. Pritchard, R.S., et al. [1988, p.255-270, eng] **44-1144**

Weather station drift in the Beaufort Sea coastal ice zone. Lipoma, P., [1988, p.301-310, eng] **44-1148**

Full-scale measurement of sea ice forces on a jacket structure. Shi, Q.Z., et al. [1988, p.337-344, eng] **44-1151**

New anti-ice type of articulated single-point mooring structure. Wang, Q.J., [1988, p.363-367, eng] **44-1154**

On the freezing of sprayed sea water to produce artificial sea ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al. [1988, p.581-590, eng] **44-1175**

Design of *AIDA* seaport, Chukchi Sea shore, Alaska. Guillermo, E.C., et al. [1988, p.633-660, eng] **44-1180**

Fracture of multi-year sea ice under triaxial stress. Sammonds, P.R., et al. [1989, p.258-263, eng] ***44-1200***

Sea ice. June 1985-October 1987. (Citations from the INSPEC: Information Services for the Physics and Engineering Communities Database) [1987, 102p., eng] **44-1212**

NASA sea ice and snow validation plan. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1987, 81p., eng] **44-1218**

Calibrated L-band terrain measurements and analysis program. Larson, R.W., et al. [1987, 106p. eng] **44-1233**

Sea ice simulations. Loewe, P., [1987, 49p., eng] **44-1234**

Active microwave observations of sea ice and iceberg. Skriver, H., et al. [1986, p.13-24, eng] **44-1237**

Plane strain fracture toughness K(IC) of sea ice. Zhang, M.Y., et al. [1989, p.338-342, chi] **44-1240**

Surface albedo parameterization in sea-ice models. Morassutti, M.P., [1989, p.348-366, eng] **44-1261**

Predictions and studies with a one-dimensional ice-ocean model. Final report. Riedlinger, S.H., et al. [1987, 124p., eng] **44-1286**

RADTRAN microwave surface emission models. Isaacs, R.G., et al. [1989, p.433-440, eng] **44-1325**

Sea ice deformation as a source of surface air aerosol. Nagurnyi, A.P., [1989, p.582-584, rus] **44-1374**

Thermophysical properties of sea ice. Nazintsev, Yu.L., et al. [1988, 258p., rus] **44-1402**

Summer multi-year ice properties in the Beaufort Sea (October 1982). Voelker, R.P., et al. [1982, 116p., eng] **44-1403**

Microwave measurements of ice and snow. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1988, p.69-83, eng] **44-1427**

Seismic reflection surveys. Davy, B.W., et al. [1989, p.15-21, eng] **44-1435**

Arctic data inventory and appraisal. Vol.18: Canada Basin. Thomas, D.J., et al. [1986, 109p., eng] **44-1474**

Program and abstracts. [1989, n.p., eng] **44-1478**

Algae concentrated by frazil ice. Garrison, D.L., et al. [1989, p.313-316, eng] **44-1489**

Sea ice at elastic, elasto-plastic and plastic stages of deformation. Gladkov, M.G., et al. [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1498**

Synoptic ice motion from satellite-derived imagery. Collins, M.J., [1989, p.79-85, eng] **44-1529**

Development of aligned columnar sea ice: a field investigation. Stander, E., et al. [1989, p.217-223, eng] **44-1549**

ITTC questionnaire on maneuvering in ice: summary of answers. Eskola, H., [1989, 13p., eng] **44-1596**

Ice floe identification in satellite images. Banfield, J.D., et al. [1989, 35p., eng] **44-1599**

Determination of elastic moduli of sea ice. Williams, K.L., et al. [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1627**

Propagation of sound generated on the ice surface. Francois, R.E., et al. [1989, 5p., eng] **44-1628**

Airborne gravimetry: a new tool for antarctic geophysical studies. Brozena, J., et al. [1988, p.42-44, eng] **44-1689**

Eastern Weddell Sea ocean meteorological drifters. Martinson, D.G., [1988, p.73-74, eng] **44-1702**

Fish story from the Antarctic, II. Kellogg, T.B., et al. [1988, p.82-84, eng] **44-1705**

Speculations on the origin of low frequency Arctic Ocean noise. Dyer, I., [1988, p.513-532, eng] **44-1707**

Correlation of mid-frequency pack ice noise with environmental parameters. Keenan, R.E., [1988, p.545-554, eng] **44-1709**

High frequency ambient sound in the Arctic. Farmer, D.M., et al. [1988, p.555-563, eng] **44-1710**

Arctic Ocean noise generation due to pack ice kinematics and heat fluxes. Lewis, J.K., et al. [1988, p.565-581, eng] **44-1711**

Acoustic ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean below the marginal ice zone. Buckingham, M.J., et al. [1988, p.583-598, eng] **44-1712**

Ice eddy ambient noise. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1988, p.599-605, eng] **44-1713**

Nearshore and coastal circulation in the northeastern Chukchi Sea. Final report. Hachmeister, L.E., et al. [1985, p.1-104, eng] **44-1720**

Porosity influence on the strength and elasticity of first-year sea ice. Brown, J.H., [1987, 18p., eng] **44-1724**

Simple ice-ocean model for the Greenland Sea. Wood, R.G., et al. [1989, p.1865-1880, eng] **44-1735**

In-situ measurement of elastic properties of sea ice. Brooke, G.H., et al. [1989, p.113-118, eng] **44-1741**

Propagator matrix for acoustic wave propagation through anisotropic porous media. Yamamoto, T., et al. [1986, p.463-472, eng] **44-1745**

Phytoplankton seasonal changes at the Weddell Sea ice edge. Fryxell, G.A., [1989, p.1-18, eng] **44-1797**

First year ice temperature in Okhotsk Sea. Aota, M., et al. [1989, p.111-116, eng] **44-1808**

Rapid frazil ice production in coastal polynya. Ushio, S., et al. [1989, p.117-126, eng] **44-1809**

Step frequency radar experiments on the antarctic sea ice. Uratsuka, S., et al. [1989, p.127-132, eng] **44-1810**

Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.2: Greenland. Zwally, H.J., et al. [1990, 82p., eng] **44-1824**

Satellite radar altimetry over ice. Vol.4: Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al. [1990, 54p., eng] **44-1825**

Evaluating seismic data recorded from an ice island in the Arctic Ocean. Cox, T.P., [1987, 219p., eng] **44-1874**

Model of sea ice cover in the arctic basin. Makshtas, A.P., et al. [1988, p.26-116, rus] **44-1939**

Level ice resistance of USCGC *Polar Sea* in Antarctica. Voelker, R.P., et al. [1988, 94p., eng] **44-1944**

Ice problems and ice research in Norway. Tesaker, E., [1989, p.233-245, eng] **44-2039**

Some applications of a numerical model of floating sea ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al. [1990, p.61-66, eng] **44-2207**

Field measurements of ice drag coefficients. Bruno, M.S., [1990, p.155-159, eng] **44-2219**

Confined compressive test on multi-layer sea-ice. Yue, Q.J., et al. [1990, p.237-240, eng] **44-2229**

Compressive properties of sea ice in a harbour in Liaodong Gulf. Li, Z.J., et al. [1990, p.259-263, eng] **44-2233**

Design criteria of level ice compressive strength. Meng, G.T., et al. [1990, p.289-292, eng] **44-2237**

Barents Sea ice SAR survey. Pavlova, E.G., et al. [1990, p.301-307, eng] **44-2239**

Measurement of sea ice thickness using electromagnetic induction. Holladay, J.S., et al. [1990, p.309-315, eng] **44-2240**

Variations in ice gouge parameters related to different seabed soil types. Ticken, E.J., et al. [1990, p.337-349, eng] **44-2244**

Ice drift and momentum exchange in winter antarctic pack ice. Martinson, D.G., et al. [1990, p.1741-1755, eng] **44-2360**

Seasonal variations in porosity and density of ice in Yenisey Bay. Latalin, D.A., [1985, p.54-58, rus] **44-2373**

Sea ice ***(cont.)***

Possibility of building ice platforms on shelves in the arctic seas. Savel'ev, B.A., et al, (1985, p.58-62, rus) **44-2374**

Southern ocean circulation and global climate in the Middle Pleistocene (early Brunhes). Kuijpers, A., (1989, p.67-83, eng) **44-2386**

Proceedings. (1986, 666p., jpn) **44-2445**

River breakthrough and geomorphic changes in a permafrost environment. Mackay, J.R., et al, (1989, p.171-184, eng) **44-2620**

Vertical structure and dynamics of the ocean's subglacial layer. Timokhov, L.A., ed, (1989, 141p., rus) **44-2628**

Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Meese, D.A., (1989, 134p., eng) **44-2630**

Effect of pulse length changes on Weibull clutter of sea ice. Sekine, M., et al, (1990, p.15-18, eng) **44-2639**

In situ determination of creep properties of sea ice with the pressuremeter. Murat, J.R., et al, (1989, p.575-594, eng) **44-2644**

Polar ice prediction system : a sea ice forecasting system Final report. Preller, R.H., et al, (1989, 42p., eng) **44-2651**

Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea ice thickness. Final report. Becker, A., et al, (1988, 129p., eng) **44-2653**

Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Final report 1 Oct. 88-30 Sep. 89. Kong, J.A., (1989, 15p., eng) **44-2654**

Climatic History and the Future. Lamb, H.H., (1985, 835p., eng) **44-2766**

Mathematical model of the ocean boundary layer under drifting melting ice. Svensson, U., et al, (1990, p.161-171, eng) **44-2791**

Natural cold. Poplavskii, V.A., (1989, 171p., rus) **44-2796**

Response of the ocean-atmosphere system to external influences. Kagan, B.A., et al, (1990, 304p., rus) **44-2803**

Measurement of fluctuations in the tilt of arctic ice at CEAREX. Cripott, P.V., et al, (1989, 57p., eng) **44-2809**

Possibility of determining winter sea ice characteristics from satellite IR and radar imaging data. Provorkin, A.V., (1989, p.68-74, rus) **44-2825**

Snow covered ice in the Pacific ice massif. Kozlovskii, A.M., et al, (1989, p.84-87, rus) **44-2828**

Estimating sea ice thickness using data from impulse radar soundings. Kovacs, A., et al, (1989, 10p., eng) **44-2848**

Radar data gathering on M.V. Arctic. Final report. Gautier, C., (1990, 23p., eng) **44-3008**

SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice. Burns, B.A., (1990, p.158-165, eng) **44-3011**

Current view on sea ice modelling. Jones, S.J., et al, (1989, p.114-120, eng) **44-3018**

Interannual variations of ice conditions in the Bellingshausen Station area. IAnes, A.V., (1989, p.97-103, rus) **44-3073**

Large scale bottom topography survey from ice approaching Molodezhnaya Station. Kniazev, IU.A., (1989, p.108-114, rus) **44-3074**

Effect of fluid flow on the development of preferred orientations in sea ice: laboratory experiments. Stander, E., et al, (1989, p.153-161, eng) **44-3098**

Sonar measurement of sea ice thickness. Hudson, R., (1990, p.135-137, eng) **44-3116**

Attempt to interpret sea-ice features from the MOS-1 passive microwave data. Ono, N., (1989, p.103-109, jpn) **44-3129**

High frequency acoustical properties of saline ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1989, p.9-23, eng) **44-3135**

Cost-effective ice penetrator. Thomas, E.V., et al, (1989, p.141-149, eng) **44-3145**

Sea ice thickness measurement. Kovacs, A., et al, (1989, p.394-424, eng) **44-3159**

Ice thickness measurement. Wallerstedt, R., (1989, p.427-450, eng) **44-3161**

Ice thickness radar measurements during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al, (1989, p.451-460, eng) **44-3162**

Passive microwave remote sensing of sea ice thickness. Swift, C.T., (1989, p.461-462, eng) **44-3163**

Ganovex, earth science program of the Federal Republic of Germany. Tessensohn, F., (1987, p.59-67, eng) **44-3244**

Terra Nova Bay: a geographic overview. Orombelli, G., (1987, p.69-75, eng) **44-3245**

Geomorphological map of the Northern Foothills in Terra Nova Bay. Baroni, C., (1987, p.195-211, eng) **44-3246**

Compressive strength of sea ice sheets. Timco, G.W., et al, (1990, p.227-240, eng) **44-3296**

Operation Deep Freeze 89/90 end of season report. (1990, var.p., eng) **44-3327**

Pigment data from ice cores near Showa Station, Mar. 1983-Jan. 1984. Watanabe, K., et al, (1990, 88p., eng) **44-3357**

Studies of sea ice thickness from submarine and aircraft. (1989, 34p. + appends., eng) **44-3374**

Submarine sonar measurement of ice bottom surface. Wadhams, P., et al, (1989, 5p., eng) **44-3375**

Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al, (1989, 20p., eng) **44-3376**

NOAA AVHRR imagery of antarctic sea ice. Allison, I., et al, (1989, p.38-61, eng) **44-3446**

Sea ice thickness versus impulse radar time-of-flight data. Kovacs, A., et al, (1990, p.91-98, eng) **44-3543**

Laboratory measurements of optical beams in young sea ice. Schoonmaker, J.S., et al, (1989, p.1606-1613, eng) **44-3625**

JARE-29 meteorological research, 1988. Wada, M., et al, (1990, p.46-75, jpn) **44-3741**

China-Japan biological study at Great Wall Station. Watanabe, K., et al, (1990, p.94-101, jpn) **44-3742**

Arctic-antarctic primary production and energy flow: comparison studies. Fukuchi, M., et al, (1990, p.102-112, eng) **44-3743**

Ice effect on erosion and sedimentation on the Ontario shores of James Bay, Canada. Martini, I.P., (1981, p.1-16, eng) **44-3765**

Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., (1990, 110p. + appends., eng) **44-3770**

Ice thickness data: winter 1986-1987. (1990, 59p., eng) **44-3773**

Remote sensing applications and development. Maslanik, J.A., et al, (1990, p.105-121, eng) **44-3790**

Neutral lipid levels in sea ice microalgae. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1990, p.149-155, eng) **44-3791**

Physical properties of brackish ice, Bay of Bothnia. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1990, p.5-15, eng) **44-3809**

Physical properties of sea ice from the Weddell Sea. Ericken, H., et al, (1990, p.28-32, eng) **44-3812**

Chemical and structural properties of sea ice in the southern Beaufort Sea. Meese, D.A., (1990, p.32-35, eng) **44-3813**

Nutrient concentrations in antarctic pack ice during the austral winter. Garrison, D.L., et al, (1990, p.35-40, eng) **44-3814**

Vertical results of the Cox and Weeks sea ice salinity prediction model. Cox, G.F.N., (1990, p.40, eng) **44-3815**

Scattering and absorption of light by sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, (1990, p.49-52, eng) **44-3817**

Beam scattering measurements in young sea ice. Voss, K.J., et al, (1990, p.53-57, eng) **44-3818**

Electrical, physical and microwave properties of snow-covered floating ice. Garrity, C., (1990, p.57-61, eng) **44-3819**

Acoustics and morphology of undeformed sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1990, p.67-75, eng) **44-3821**

Comparison of the compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice and laboratory-grown columnar ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1990, p.79-84, eng) **44-3823**

Sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma*? Dieckmann, G., et al, (1990, p.86-92, eng) **44-3824**

Microorganisms concentrated by frazil ice. Garrison, D.L., et al, (1990, p.92-96, eng) **44-3825**

Wave-induced sediment enrichment in coastal ice covers. Shen, H.T., et al, (1990, p.100-102, eng) **44-3827**

Sediment in Eurasian arctic sea ice. Wollenburg, I., et al, (1990, p.102-106, eng) **44-3828**

Sediment pellets on sea ice. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1990, p.106-108, eng, **44-3829**

Sediment transport in freshwater- and seawater-slush ice slurries. Clayton, J.R., Jr., et al, (1990, p.111-114, eng) **44-3831**

Lidar detection of leads in arctic sea ice. Schnell, R.C., et al, (1990, p.119-123, eng) **44-3833**

Review of the oceanography and micrometeorology of arctic leads and polynyas. Smith, S.D., (1990, p.124-126, eng) **44-3834**

Wind-generated polynyas off the coasts of the Bering Sea islands. Kozo, T.L., et al, (1990, p.126-132, eng) **44-3835**

Recent measurements of sea ice topography in the eastern Arctic. Krabill, W.B., et al, (1990, p.132-136, eng) **44-3836**

Processes determining the bottom topography of multiyear arctic sea ice. Wadhams, P., et al, (1990, p.136-141, eng) **44-3837**

Simulation of the ice ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al, (1990, p.152-156, eng) **44-3840**

Analysis of sea ice drift in a coastal zone. Smith, P.A., (1990, p.168-172, eng) **44-3843**

Airborne sea ice thickness sounding. Kovacs, A., et al, (1990, p.225-229, eng) **44-3855**

Ice thickness and brightness temperature for sea ice. Eppler, D., et al, (1990, p.229-232, eng) **44-3856**

Cavitating fluid sea ice model. Flato, G.M., et al, (1990, p.239-242, eng) **44-3858**

Sea ice model forced with GCM atmosphere. Loewe, P., (1990, p.251-255, eng) **44-3861**

Warming effect of meridional sea ice transport on climate. Ledley, T.S., (1990, p.256-258, eng) **44-3862**

Estimation of drag coefficient and ice thickness. McPhee, M.G., (1990, p.281-284, eng) **44-3865**

Attempt to measure deep saline outflow through Barrow Canyon. Roach, A.T., et al, (1990, p.287-290, eng) **44-3866**

Ammonium oxidizer activity and N_2O in sea ice. Priscu, J.C., et al, (1990, p.37-46, eng) **44-3893**

Phagotrophy and fecal pellets from athecate dinoflagellate in sea ice. Buck, K.R., et al, (1990, p.75-84, eng) **44-3895**

Radar backscatter measurements over saline ice. Gogineni, S., et al, (1990, p.603-625, eng) **44-3901**

Laser measurement of chlorophyll-in-water in a marginal ice zone. Hoge, F.E., et al, (1989, p.67-76, eng) **44-3904**

Star Vue interactive assistance. McAvoy, J.G., (1990, 26p. + appns., eng) **44-3947**

Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment: SPRI sea-ice studies. Williams, R.G., et al, (1990, p.203-210, eng) **44-3959**

Could arctic ice be thinning. McLaren, A.S., et al, (1990, p.762, eng) **44-4034**

Evidence for thinning of the arctic ice cover north of Greenland. Wadhams, P., (1990, p.795-797, eng) **44-4035**

Surface radiation budget components measured over arctic sea ice. Brüer, P., et al, (1989, p.295-297, eng) **44-4044**

Antarctic sector of the Pacific. Gosby, G.P., ed, (1990, 396p., eng) **44-4052**

Meteorology of the antarctic Pacific. Mullan, A.B., et al, (1990, p.21-54, eng) **44-4053**

Numerical modelling of the Arctic Ocean water dynamics. Dotsenko, N.IU., et al, (1990, p.76-85, eng) **44-4069**

TAIS system and scientific and operational support of navigation. Kapustin, A.N., et al, (1990, p.120-125, eng) **44-4076**

Sea ice deformations in the proximity of coasts. Erlingsson, B., (1990, p.129-137, eng) **44-4079**

Wave processes under sea ice cover. Korobeinikov, V.P., et al, (1990, p.151-152, eng) **44-4083**

Sedimentation from sea ice in the eastern Arctic basin and Fram Strait. Pfirman, S.L., (1990, p.66-68, eng) **44-4109**

Proceedings. (1990, 477p., eng) **44-4148**

Isotopic estimation of heat flux through sea ice. Souchez, R., et al, (1990, p.270-272, eng) **44-4208**

Estimating oceanic heat flux from sea ice thickness. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, (1990, p.315-328, eng) **44-4217**

Evolution of ocean winter mixed layer and sea ice. Martinson, D.G., (1990, p.12,643-12,654, eng) **44-4238**

Southern ocean winter mixed layer. Gordon, A.L., et al, (1990, p.11,655-11,672, eng) **44-4239**

Light reflection and transmission by sea ice covers. Perovich, D.K., (1990, p.9557-9568, eng) **44-4264**

Development of an airborne sea ice thickness measurement system and field test results. Kovacs, A., et al, (1989, 47p., eng) **44-4265**

Classification of sea-ice images using a dual-polarized radar. Orlando, J.R., et al, (1990, p.228-237, eng) **44-4269**

Sound waves at the water-sea ice interface. Weng, W., et al, (1990, p.2483-2488, eng) **44-4276**

High frequency transmissions propagated in the marginal ice zone. Catipovic, J.A., et al, (1990, p.185-190, eng) **44-4280**

Shipborne AVHRR HRPT receiving and image processing system for polar research. Archer, J., (1990, p.877-886, eng) **44-4282**

Influence of sea ice on coastal erosion in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Héquette, A., (1989, p.81-98, fre) **44-4317**

Sensitivity studies with a sea ice-mixed layer-pycnocline model in the Weddell Sea. Owens, W.B., et al, (1990, p.9527-9538, eng) **44-4331**

Coupled sea ice-mixed layer simulations for the southern ocean. Stossel, A., et al, (1990, p.9539-9555, eng) **44-4332**

Proceedings. POAC 89. Vol.3, (1989, p.1288-1622, eng) **44-4425**

Sea ice observation tower in the Okhotsk Sea. Oshima, M., (1989, p.1266-1280, eng) **44-4429**

Field studies of brackish ice to compare with satellite data. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1989, p.1318-1333, eng) **44-4432**

Coastal sea ice deformations. Erlingsson, B., (1989, p.1335-1347, eng) **44-4433**

Sampling of sea ice prior to satellite sensing. Eranssen, I.A., et al, (1989, p.1348-1357, eng) **44-4434**

BEPERS-88, a sea ice remote sensing experiment in the Gulf of Bothnia. Thompson, T., et al, (1989, p.1495-1507, eng) **44-4445**

Southern ocean and global climate. Gordon, A.L., (1988, p.39-46, eng) **44-4448**

Internal waves under arctic pack ice: the coherence structure. Levine, M.D., (1990, p.7345-7357, eng) **44-4473**

Melting and heat flux parameterizations in a thermodynamic sea ice model. Harvey, L.D.D., (1990, p.7359-7365, eng) **44-4474**

Ice loads on harbor structures. Smirnov, G.N., et al, (1990, p.27, rus) **44-4480**

Ice-pushed boulders on the shores of Gotland, Sweden. Philip, A.T., (1990, p.661-676, eng) **44-4487**

Arctic ice classification using satellite microwave data. Comiso, J.C., (1990, p.13,411-13,422, eng) **44-4545**

Redistribution function applicable to a dynamic model of sea ice. Shinohara, Y., (1990, p.13,423-13,431, eng) **44-4546**

Dynamic and thermodynamic sea ice model for subpolar regions. Lu, Q.M., et al, (1990, p.13,433-13,457, eng) **44-4547**

Sea ice distribution

Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic season of 1987. (1987, 132p., eng) **44-34**

Drift ice in the Soya Strait. Akagawa, M., (1985, p.77-78, jpn) **44-60**

Hydrometeorological support to antarctic winter navigation. Krasiuk, V.S., et al, (1988, p.124-127, rus) **44-101**

Calculating ice distribution in the Azov Sea. Taran, B.M., (1989, p.138-146, rus) **44-179**

Comparing radar images of sea conditions with photographs. Mitnik, L.M., et al, (1989, p.371-381, eng) **44-182**

Use of Kosmos-1500 satellite radar images to study the distribution and the dynamics of sea ice. Bushuev, A.V., et al, (1989, p.382-390, eng) **44-183**

Comparing sea ice photographs taken from airplanes and from satellites. Aleksandrov, V.Iu., et al, (1989, p.391-396, eng) **44-184**

Informational possibilities of the side-looking radar system of the "Kosmos-1500" satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al, (1989, p.486-501, eng) **44-187**

Digital processing of radar images acquired by the Kosmos-1500 satellite. Asmus, V.V., et al, (1989, p.529-543, eng) **44-188**

Enhancement of marine radar images of ice infested waters. Kahloun, F., et al, (1989, 37p. + appends., eng) **44-203**

On the value of long-term satellite passive microwave data sets for sea ice climate studies. Parkinson, C.L., (1989, p.9-20, eng) **44-293**

Spring melt patterns in the Kara-Barents Sea, 1984. Crane, R.G., et al, (1989, p.25-33, eng) **44-294**

Causes of interannual variability in the sea ice cover of the eastern Bering Sea. Niebauer, H.J., et al, (1989, p.45-59, eng) **44-296**

Winter sea ice-atmosphere interaction in southern polar latitudes. Carleton, A.M., et al, (1989, p.87-101, eng) **44-300**

East antarctic sea ice zone: ice characteristics and drift. Allison, I., (1989, p.103-115, eng) **44-301**

Seasonal variations of sea ice motion in the Transpolar Drift stream. Serreze, M.C., et al, (1989, p.811-814, eng) **44-363**

Overview of LIMEX'87 ice observations. Carsey, F.D., et al, (1989, p.468-482, eng) **44-401**

Sea ice modeling relevant to the Labrador and Newfoundland shelves. Ikeda, M., (1989, p.516-540, eng) **44-407**

Seasonal ice margin data for Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Carsey, F.D., et al, (1989, p.541-551, eng) **44-408**

Surface layer temperature records above sea ice and open water. Hoeber, H., (1989, p.293-297, eng) **44-412**

Radar altimetric studies of polar ice. Drinkwater, M.R., (1987, 231p., eng) **44-438**

Arctic sea ice, 1973-1987: seasonal, regional, and interannual variability. Parkinson, C.L., et al, (1989, p.14,499-14,523, eng) **44-453**

Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, (1988, p.45-64, jpn) **44-459**

Arctic sea ice: climatological distribution and methods of analysis. Smith, B.P., (1987, p.95-100, eng) **44-600**

Oceanographic observations in the Scotia Sea marginal ice zone, June-Aug. 1988. Husby, D.M., et al, (1989, 70p., eng) **44-618**

Oceanographic and climatological atlas of Bristol Bay. Final report. Wise, J.L., et al, (1987, 142p., eng) **44-674**

Atlas of oceanographic information for Norton Sound, Alaska. Final report. Ostrom, J.E., et al, (1987, 144p., eng) **44-679**

Ocean waves in the region of the Soya Warm Current. Ohshima, K.I., (1988, p.117-129, jpn) **44-736**

Variation in ice concentration off Hokkaido Island. Aota, M., et al, (1988, p.161-175, jpn) **44-737**

Predictability of ice concentration in the North Atlantic. Garcia, K.S., (1988, 94p., eng) **44-842**

Ocean forecasting: nonlinear waves, and hydrodynamics, (1988, 174p., eng) **44-850**

Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Kong, J.A., (1988, 13p., eng) **44-852**

Environmental studies aboard *Polar Sea*. Vol.2: maps. Harrington, M.G., et al, (1987, 40p., eng) **44-886**

Environmental studies aboard *Polar Sea*. Vol.1: environmental data. Harrington, M.G., et al, (1987, 121p., eng) **44-887**

Soviet capabilities in extended range arctic ice forecasting, (1987, 140p., eng) **44-893**

Physical processes related to sea ice divergence. Final report. Lewis, J.K., et al, (1988, 11p., eng) **44-956**

Sea ice: concentration and extent and atmosphere-ice interactions. Maslanik, J.A., (1988, 209p., eng) **44-971**

Alaska collection SAR data summary. Guneris, D.H., et al, (1989, 55p., eng) **44-994**

Hydrometeorological support of *winter navigation in the* Antarctic. Krasiuk, V.S., et al, (1989, p.85-87, eng) **44-1033**

Arctic Sea ice record from satellites and polar warming. Parkinson, C.L., (1989, p.459-463, eng) **44-1045**

MCRIM: (Multi-Category Regional Ice Model) version 1.1, user's manual. Loevas, S.M., (1987, 170p., eng) **44-1071**

Proceedings of the Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering, 1987. (1988, 683p., eng) **44-1123**

Field strength tests of multi-year ice using thin-walled flat jacks. Iyer, S.H., et al, (1988, p.57-73, eng) **44-1129**

Mesoscale meteorology of the Norton Sound region. *Kozo*, T.L., (1988, p.163-181, eng) **44-1137**

Ice conditions in the Soviet Arctic: trends of multi-year variations. Arikainen, A., (1988, p.215-220, eng) **44-1141**

Uncertainty of summer ice drift forecasts. McKenna, R.F., et al, (1988, p.287-295, eng) **44-1146**

Movement of the drifting ice in Bohai Bay. Deng, S.Q., (1988, p.297-300, eng) **44-1147**

Wave-driven growler impact on platform columns. Spring, W., (1988, p.351-362, eng) **44-1153**

Eastern-western Arctic sea ice analysis 1986. Annual reference report No.13, for period ending 1986. (1987, 107p., eng) **44-1211**

Satellite-derived data sets No.2: sea ice concentrations, 1973-1976. Parkinson, C.L., et al, (1987, 43p., eng) **44-1217**

Science plan for the Alaska SAR facility program. (1989, 87p., eng) **44-1242**

Flow simulation in the Weddell Sea. Fettweis, M., et al, (1989, 69p., eng) **44-1351**

Simulations of the annual sea ice cover in the Weddell Sea. Demuth, C., et al, (1989, 47p., eng) **44-1354**

Bothnia Experiment in *Preparation for* ERS-1. (1988, 165p., eng) **44-1422**

Overview of BEPERS Pilot Study. Lepparanta, M., et al, (1988, p.1-15, eng) **44-1423**

SAR flight. Kuittinen, R., (1988, p.17-29, eng) **44-1424**

Aerial photography in BEPERS Pilot Study. Kemppainen, H., et al, (1988, p.107-117, eng) **44-1430**

Satellite data. Kemppainen, H., et al, (1988, p.153-159, eng) **44-1433**

Availability of Geosat data during the BEPERS Pilot Study. Uander, T.M.H., (1988, p.161-165, eng) **44-1434**

Summertime ice edge in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, (1987, 208p., eng) **44-1439**

Weathering of oil in sea ice. (1988, 465p., eng) **44-1442**

JARE-26 meteorological observations at Showa Station, 1985. Meshida, S., et al, (1989, p.191-219, jpn) **44-1470**

Sea ice motion and arctic atmospheric circulation. Serreze, M.C., (1990, 199p., eng) **44-1485**

Ice data management systems. Terry, B.F., et al, (1989, 154p. + appends., eng) **44-1488**

Ice prediction model for Barents Sea. Prelier, R.H., et al, (1989, 34p., eng) **44-1522**

Electromagnetic wave probing of ice and snow cover. Kong, J.A., (1988, 6p., eng) **44-1607**

Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Kong, J.A., (1987, 11p., eng) **44-1609**

Predictability of sea ice concentration. Fleming, G.H., (1987, 143p., eng) **44-1610**

Ross Sea data buoy project, 1986-1988. Moritz, R.E., (1988, p.78-80, eng) **44-1703**

Subsurface currents in the southeast Ross Sea. Jacobs, S., (1988, p.80-81, eng) **44-1704**

Sedimentation history of Terra Nova Bay region. Krissek, L.A., (1988, p.104-106, eng) **44-1706**

Remote sensing of ice and cloud. Maslanik, J.A., et al, (1989, p.1691-1696, eng) **44-1814**

Nearshore ice conditions from radar data, Point Barrow area, Alaska. Shapiro, L.H., et al, (1989, 43p., eng) **44-1829**

Summary of WINCRUISE II to the Antarctic Peninsula during June and July 1987. Quetin, L.B., et al, (1988, p.149-151, eng) **44-1907**

Anomalies in arctic sea ice, air temperature and river discharge. Manak, D.K., et al, (1989, p.682-691, eng) **44-2046**

Review of the climate of Mawson, a representative strong wind site in East Antarctica. Streten, N.A., (1990, p.79-89, eng) **44-2358**

Sensitivity and uncertainty analysis of a short-term sea ice motion model. Thomson, S.R., et al, (1990, p.1713-1739, eng) **44-2359**

Ice conditions in the arctic regions. Saitoh, T., et al, (1987, p.305-310, jpn) **44-2543**

Satellite monitoring of sea ice *along the* coast of China. Gong, J., (1989, p.379-390, eng) **44-2594**

Ice budget of the Greenland Sea. Moritz, R.E., (1988, 189p., *eng*) **44-2805**

Icebreaker *Vladivostok* rescue expedition. Chilingarov, A.I., (1989, p.10-16, rus) **44-2819**

Regularity of ice formation conditions in Russkaya Station coastal zone. Kovotkov, A.I., (1989, p.16-29, rus) **44-2820**

Provision of hydrometeorological information to the rescue expedition on board the icebreaker *Vladivostok*. Krutskikh, B.A., et al, (1989, p.40-51, rus) **44-2821**

Drift of the *Mikhail Somov* in the Pacific ice massif (Mar.-July 1985). Chugui, I.V., et al, (1989, p.52-56, rus) **44-2822**

Ice conditions for navigation in the Pacific Ocean ice massif in winter. Smirnov, V.I., (1989, p.56-64, rus) **44-2823**

Giant and extensive ice and breccia fields in the Pacific and Atlantic oceans. Kozlovskii, A.M., et al, (1989, p.74-81, rus) **44-2826**

Distribution of icebergs in the South Pacific Ocean according to observations from the icebreaker *Vladivostok*. Kozlovskii, A.M., (1989, p.81-84, rus) **44-2827**

Ice floes off Okhotsk coast of Hokkaido, 1989. Aota, M., et al, (1989, p.71-82, jpn) **44-3045**

Management of satellite data reception at Molodezhnaya Station. Evseev, V.V., (1989, p.84-89, rus) **44-3071**

Application of satellite ice information to assist navigation during scientific research in the Antarctic. Evseev, V.V., et al, (1989, p.89-94, rus) **44-3072**

Ice conditions at Russkaya Station in 1980-1985. Bufatov, L.V., (1989, p.115-119, rus) **44-3075**

Effect of the equatorial Pacific Ocean on interannual variability in the Okhotsk Sea ice. Tachibana, Y., et al, (1989, p.71-77, jpn) **44-3126**

Analysis and forecasting at the Naval Polar Oceanography Center. Hinsman, D.E., (1989, p.112-120, eng) **44-3142**

Remote sensing of sea ice. Hawkins, J.D., (1989, p.121-124, eng) **44-3143**

Recent progress in Navy sea ice forecast modeling. Preller, R.H., (1989, p.125-139, eng) **44-3144**

Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis, 1986. (1987, n.p., eng) **44-3254**

Image texture analysis of sea ice. Holyer, R.J., (1990, 278p., eng) **44-3263**

Effects of summer melt on calculation of sea ice concentration. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, (1990, p.5359-5369, eng) **44-3278**

Newfoundland ice extent and the solar cycle from 1860 to 1988. Hill, B.T., et al, (1990, p.5385-5394, eng) **44-3280**

Comment on "Seasonal variations in sea ice motion and effects on sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin" by M.C. Serreze et al. Lewis, J.K., (1990, p.5405-5408, eng) **44-3281**

Ice - the major challenge for petroleum exploration in the Barents Sea. Jörgensen, T.S., (1988, p.183-194, eng) **44-3322**

Impact of ice on petroleum exploration in the Barents Sea. Loset, S., et al, (1988, p.195-206, eng) **44-3323**

Environmental conditions on the Norwegian continental shelf: Barents Sea. Bjerke, P.L., et al, (1989, var.p., *eng*) **44-3329**

Evidence of recent changes in global snow and ice cover. Barry, R.G., (1990, p.121-127, *eng*) **44-3393**

Multisensor validation of satellite derived sea ice microwave images. Steffen, K., et al, (1990, p.75-82, eng) **44-3398**

Sea ice climatic atlas. Volume 2: Arctic East. (1986, 147p., eng) **44-3405**

Sea ice climatic atlas. Volume 3: Arctic West. (1986, 147p., eng) **44-3406**

Proceedings. (1989, 637p., eng) **44-3427**

Ecological features of the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., (1989, p.327-365, *eng*) **44-3429**

Northern Svalbard waters. Stromberg, J.O., (1989, p.402-426, eng) **44-3430**

Biological effect of oceanographic variations in the Iceland Sea. Stefansson, U., et al, (1989, p.427-455, eng) **44-3431**

Marine biological assessment in the Arctic using remote sensing. Gower, J.F.R., et al, (1989, p.490-509, eng) **44-3432**

Satellite remote sensing in Arctic for 1990's. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1989, p.510-530, eng) **44-3433**

NOAA AVHRR imagery of sea ice near Casey. Allison, I., et al, (1989, p.62-79, *eng*) **44-3447**

Experience with a new type of model ice. Enkvist, E., (1984, p.1-15, eng) **44-3458**

Decadal oscillations of the air-ice-ocean system in the Northern Hemisphere. Ikeda, M., (1990, p.106-139, *eng*) **44-3603**

Study of barotropic instability in the Sea of Okhotsk. Ohshima, K.I., et al, (1990, p.570-584, *eng*) **44-3691**

BEPERS-88: sea ice remote sensing with synthetic aperture radar in the Baltic Sea. Lepparanta, M., et al, (1989, p.698-699,708-709, *eng*) **44-3713**

Sea ice observations near Lützow-Holm Bay. Yoshida, Y., et al, (1990, p.8-14, *eng*) **44-3739**

W.F. Weeks Sea Ice Symposium, San Francisco, CA, Dec. 1988. Ackley, S.F., ed, (1990, 299p., eng) **44-3808**

Snow cover effects on antarctic sea ice thickness. Ackley, S.F., et al, (1990, p.16-21, eng) **44-3810**

Development and physical properties of sea ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., (1990, p.22-28, eng) **44-3811**

Variations in antarctic sea ice. Brettenberger, F., et al, (1990, p.173-177, eng) **44-3844**

Sea ice distribution ***(cont.)***

Time-lapse motion study of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Gloersen, P., (1990, p.177-179, eng) **44-3845**

SMMR observations of the sea ice regime in the Ross Sea, 1979-1985. Jacobs, S., et al, (1990, p.179-181, eng) **44-3846**

Sea ice conditions due to meteorological effects in the Canada Basin. Maslanik, J.A., et al, (1990, p.181-184, eng) **44-3847**

Sea ice circulation and ice concentration, Beaufort Sea. Serreze, M.C., et al, (1990, p.185-188, eng) **44-3848**

NASA sea ice validation program for the DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, (1990, p.197-203, eng) **44-3849**

NASA SSM/I data processing and archiving of sea ice products. Morris, C.S., (1990, p.203-205, eng) **44-3850**

Validation of the SSM/I and AES YORK algorithms for sea ice parameters. Bjerkelund, C.A., et al, (1990, p.206-208, eng) **44-3851**

Airborne passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice. Comiso, J.C., et al, (1990, p.233-235, eng) **44-3857**

Stabilization of the ice cover variations in the Arctic Basin. Gudkovich, Z.M., (1990, p.243-247, eng) **44-3859**

Preliminary testing of a sea ice model for the Greenland Sea. Preller, R.H., et al, (1990, p.250-277, eng) **44-3863**

Oceanic heat flux in the Fram Strait measured by a drifting buoy. Perovich, D.K., et al, (1990, p.291-296, eng) **44-3867**

Polar ice observation using satellite-derived images and charts. Dey, B., et al, (1989, p.141-149, eng) **44-3896**

Polar oceanography. Part A: physical science. Smith, W.O., Jr., ed, (1990, 406p, eng) **44-3974**

Sea ice in the polar regions. Gow, A.J., et al, (1990, p.47-122, eng) **44-3976**

Remote sensing of the polar oceans. Shuchman, R.A., et al, (1990, p.223-269, eng) **44-3977**

Layered polar ocean models. Hakkinen, S., (1990, p.335-384, eng) **44-3981**

High frequency dynamic response of the Canadian east coast seasonal sea ice zone. Nazarenko, D.M., (1989, p.74-82, eng) **44-4000**

Ice in the antarctic Pacific. Keys, J.R., (1990, p.95-123, eng) **44-4054**

Arctic Sea ice and its variability. Barry, R.G., (1990, p.203-207, eng) **44-4073**

Recent problems in studying sea ice in the Arctic Ocean Basin. Vize, V.Yu., et al, (1990, p.101-106, eng) **44-4074**

Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts. Jakobsson, T., (1990, p.106-110, eng) **44-4075**

Impact of ice on petroleum exploration in the Barents Sea. Loset, S., et al, (1990, p.119-128, eng) **44-4078**

Use of deuterium to trace drifting of sea ice. Arnason, B., (1990, p.137-147, eng) **44-4080**

Arctic Ocean sea ice massifs. Smirnov, V.T., (1990, p.147-149, eng) **44-4081**

Simulations of ice movement in the Arctic Basin over long-term periods. Appel, I.L., et al, (1990, p.149-150, eng) **44-4082**

Ice edge variations in the Barents Sea. Midttun, L., et al, (1990, p.176-193, eng) **44-4087**

Overview of the Central Arctic: problems and decisions. Lisitzin, V.P., (1990, p.285-301, eng) **44-4100**

Arctic ecosystems, sea ice and global warming. Alexander, V., et al, (1990, p.206-211, eng) **44-4116**

Beaufort and Chukchi Sea ice motion part 2: onset of large scale Chukchi Sea ice breakout. Reimer, R.W., et al, (1979, 92p, eng) **44-4139**

On a simple sea ice dynamics model for climate studies. Hibler, W.D., et al, (1990, p.72-77, eng) **44-4165**

Feedback between the atmosphere, sea ice and ocean. Ledley, T.S., (1990, p.220-222, eng) **44-4175**

Sea ice and climate trends. Lucka, E.H., (1990, p.127-129, eng) **44-4177**

Measurement of sea ice transport and its impact on climate. Godfrey, J.S., (1990, p.211-213, eng) **44-4180**

Sea ice distribution in the Little Ice Age. Parkinson, C.L., (1990, p.223-225, eng) **44-4198**

Impact of the Siberian high and Aleutian low on sea ice cover. Parkinson, C.L., (1990, p.226-229, eng) **44-4199**

Shortwave radiation and open water in models of sea ice decay. Perovich, D.K., et al, (1990, p.242-246, eng) **44-4202**

Arctic Ocean heat and salt balances, 1979-82. Rothrock, D.A., et al, (1990, p.252-265, eng) **44-4204**

Role of arctic sea ice in CO2 warming of the atmosphere. Zubakov, V.K., (1989, p.57-64, russ) **44-4222**

Model of sea ice and the upper ocean mixed layer off Labrador. Yao, T., et al, (1990, p.11,603-11,612, eng) **44-4235**

Measurement of sea ice motion in the Arctic Ocean: model and satellite results. Welch, H.E., et al, (1990, p.12,613-12,628, eng) **44-4236**

Summer ice data: satellite and ship studies of ice edges. Carsey, F., et al, (1990, p.4189-4196, eng) **44-4328**

Atmospheric-ice-ocean interaction and sea ice extent. Ledley, T.S., et al, (1990, p.9497-9513, eng) **44-4329**

Coupled ice-ocean response of Hudson Bay: ice model for the Wet Spell Sea. Ingram, R., et al, (1990, p.9515-9525, eng) **44-4330**

Sea ice concentration in the Bothnian Sea obtained from visual satellite data. Hakansson, B., (1989, p.1358-1369, eng) **44-4435**

Sensitivity test of coupling a sea ice model and an ocean model. Lu, Q.M., et al, (1989, p.1380-1393, eng) **44-4437**

Satellite observations of the ice cover of regions of the Okhotsk Sea. Wakatsuchi, M., et al, (1990, p.13,393-13,410, eng) **44-4544**

Arctic ice classification using satellite microwave data. Comiso, J.C., (1990, p.13,411-13,422, eng) **44-4545**

Sea level

Periods of eigenoscillations in the sea level of the Arctic Ocean. Poliakov, I.V., et al, (1988, p.91-100, rus) **44-99**

Pliocene-Pleistocene ice volume on Pacific margin of Antarctic Peninsula. Larter, R.D., et al, (1989, p.731-734, eng) **44-306**

Shelf life of antarctic ice. Frolich, R.M., (1989, p.62-65, eng) **44-950**

Sea level change due to ice wastage. Meier, M., (1989, 5p, eng) **44-993**

GEOSAT altimeter geophysical data record user handbook. Cheney, R.E., et al, (1987, 35p, eng) **44-1230**

Reduced rise in sea level. Meier, M.F., (1990, p.115-116, eng) **44-1714**

Relation of zonation of sponge communities to sea-level change in the arctic margin. Van Wagoner, N.A., et al, (1989, p.2341-2355, eng) **44-2275**

Greenland ice sheet: is it growing or shrinking. Douglas, B.C., et al, (1990, p.288-289, eng) **44-3067**

Effect of global warming on arctic coastal and offshore engineering. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., (1990, p.1-5, eng) **44-3384**

Effects of elevated temperatures and rising sea level on Arctic coast. Barnes, P.W., (1990, p.21-28, eng) **44-3387**

Predicting global sea level changes from collapsed marine ice sheets. Bindschadler, R.A., ed, (1990, 55p, eng) **44-3499**

Numerical modelling of the Arctic Ocean water dynamics. Doronin, N.IU., et al, (1990, p.76-85, eng) **44-4069**

Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses. Shaw, J., (1989, p.853-856, eng) **44-4143**

Atmospheric barometer measures arctic sea surface height. Smith, T.E., (1990, p.43-46, eng) **44-4146**

On the relationship between ice volume and sea level over the last glacial cycle. Marsiat, I.M., et al, (1990, p.81-84, eng) **44-4414**

History of the northwestern arm of the Champlain Sea. Barnett, P.J., (1988, p.25-36, eng) **44-4452**

Sea spray

Bond between coated steel surfaces and sea spray ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, (1988, p.565-570, eng) **44-1173**

Sea spray icing on marine structures. Velsmino, S., et al, (1988, p.571-579, eng) **44-1174**

On the freezing of sprayed sea water to produce artificial sea ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, (1988, p.581-590, eng) **44-1175**

Ship icing from sea spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.591-603, eng) **44-1176**

Ice accretion of wires on board of a ship. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.605-615, eng) **44-1177**

Time constants for the evolution of sea spray droplets. Andreas, E.L., (1989, p.147-149, eng) **44-1221**

Icing hazards on supply vessels and stand-by boats. Horjen, I., et al, (1986, 87p, eng) **44-1277**

Effect of specimen size on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1990, p.217-222, eng) **44-2226**

Ice growth on a ship's mast. Blackmore, R.Z., et al, (1989, p.1440-1453, eng) **44-4441**

Use of ship icing models for forecasting icing rates on sea going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1989, p.1454-1467, eng) **44-4442**

Sea transportation

See also Marine transportation

Sea water

Oceanographic survey of the Canadian arctic archipelago, Mar 1982. Fissel, D.B., et al, (1984, 415p, eng) **44-197**

Oceanographic survey of the Canadian arctic archipelago, Mar 1983. Fissel, D.B., et al, (1984, 355p, eng) **44-198**

Sea water temperature and salinity off British Columbia. Giovando, L.F., (1985, 109p, eng) **44-199**

Temperature and salinity in the Northwest Passage, Vol 2, 1984. Buckingham, W.R., et al, (1987, 152p, eng) **44-200**

Temperature and salinity in the Northwest Passage, Vol 3, 1984. Buckingham, W.R., et al, (1987, 604p, eng) **44-201**

Science in Antarctica, Vol 8: Oceanography. Kusunoki, K., ed, (1989, 137p, jpn) **44-210**

Role of sea ice and other fresh water in the arctic circulation. Aagaard, K., et al, (1989, p.14,485-14,498, eng) **44-452**

Oceanic heat flux in the Fram Strait measured by a drifting buoy. Perovich, D.K., et al, (1989, p.995-998, eng) **44-467**

Grazing and sedimentation of ice algae during and immediately after a bloom at the ice-water interface. Tremblay, G., et al, (1989, p.291-300, eng) **44-479**

Oceanographic observations in the Scotia Sea marginal ice zone, June-Aug 1988. Husby, D.M., et al, (1989, 70p, eng) **44-618**

Role of ocean-atmosphere reorganizations in glacial cycles. Broecker, W.S., et al, (1989, p.2465-2501, eng) **44-655**

Arctic halocline and deep water. Hill, J.A., (1988, 54p, eng) **44-673**

Arctic data inventory and appraisal. Vol 18: Canada Basin. Thomas, D.J., et al, (1986, 109p, eng) **44-1474**

Vacuum freezing multiple phase transformation processes. Cheng, C.Y., et al, (1987, p.139-155, eng) **44-1788**

Effect of hostile marine environments on the Al-Zn-In-Si sacrificial anode. Schrieber, C.F., et al, (1988, p.73-77, eng) **44-1869**

Mathematical model of the ocean boundary layer under drifting melting ice. Svensson, U., et al, (1990, p.163-171, eng) **44-2791**

Effect of the equatorial Pacific Ocean on interannual variability in the Okhotsk Sea ice. Tachibana, Y., et al, (1989, p.71-77, jpn) **44-3126**

Glacial meltwater input to the Alaska Coastal Current: evidence from oxygen isotope measurements. Koerner, G.W., (1990, p.5177-5187, eng) **44-3277**

Properties of high-strength concrete at low temperatures. Marzouk, H.M., et al, (1990, p.167-173, eng) **44-3576**

Oil pollution problem in the Baltic marine environment. Hirvi, J.P., et al, (1989, p.307-327, eng) **44-3801**

Nutrient concentrations in antarctic pack ice during the austral winter. Garrison, D.L., et al, (1990, p.45-49, eng) **44-3814**

Attempt to measure deep saline outflow through Barrow Canyon. Roach, A.T., et al, (1990, p.287-290, eng) **44-3866**

Oceanic heat flux in the Fram Strait measured by a drifting buoy. Perovich, D.K., et al, (1990, p.295-298, eng) **44-3867**

Deterioration of concrete in cold sea waters. Moskvin, V., (1990, p.439-446, eng) **44-3898**

Use of deuterium to trace drifting of sea ice. Arnason, B., (1990, p.137-147, eng) **44-4080**

Effect of hydrostatic pressure and salinity on the stability of gas hydrates. Handa, Y.P., (1990, p.2652-2657, eng) **44-4137**

Isotopic peculiarities of meteoric water in polar regions. Wetzel, K., (1990, p.13-15, eng) **44-4141**

SST in polynyas: a case study. Schneeveiß, P., et al, (1990, p.933-945, eng) **44-4142**

Sea water freezing

Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell polynya. Motoi, T., et al, (1985, p.40-47, jpn) **44-58**

Seasonal variation in sea water under fast ice at Syowa Station. Fukuchi, M., et al, (1985, p.4-24, jpn) **44-59**

Spring melt patterns in the Kara, Barents Sea. Crane, R.G., et al, (1989, p.25-33, eng) **44-294**

Ice pack rigidity and pressure characteristics. Lewis, J.K., et al, (1989, p.69-77, eng) **44-298**

Atmospheric boundary layer growth in observations over Syowa. Ohata, M., et al, (1988, p.277-285, jpn) **44-738**

Salinity and crystal structure of sea ice near Syowa Station. Ohata, M., et al, (1988, p.297-311, jpn) **44-740**

Keel depth in sea ice, Bohai Gulf, China. Deng, S.G., (1988, p.151-162, eng) **44-1136**

Role of seawater freezing in the formation of subsurface brines. Herlut, B., et al, (1990, p.15-23, eng) **44-1769**

Freezing of ports on Japan Sea in Hokkaido. Hoshina, T., et al, (1985, p.95-102, jpn) **44-2299**

Effect of freezing on tidal currents at entrances to bays. Kondo, H., (1985, p.203-207, jpn) **44-2300**

Ice conditions in the arctic regions. Sarich, E., et al, (1987, p.305-310, jpn) **44-2543**

Problems on freezing at harbors in Hokkaido. Hoshina, T., et al, (1988, p.277-282, jpn) **44-2694**

Permeability coefficient of sand- and gravel-bearing sea ice. Saeki, H., et al, (1988, p.289-296, jpn) **44-2696**

Some considerations on ice control on a harbor. Fujita, K., et al, (1988, p.322-329, jpn) **44-2700**

Air bubbling against freezing in ports. Endo, K., et al, (1989, p.225-228, jpn) **44-3633**

Sea ice in the polar regions. Gow, A.J., et al, (1990, p.47-122, eng) **44-3976**

Sea waves

See also Ocean waves

Sealing

Use of penetrating sealers on concrete bridge decks. Carter, P.D., (1989, p.292-302, eng) **44-2516**

Low temperature performance characteristics of elastomers. Thoman, K.A., Jr., (1989, 5p, eng) **44-2853**

Elastomers for subzero oilfield use require careful property compromises. Pugh, J.L., (1990, p.12-16, eng) **44-4132**

Search and rescue

See also First aid

Seasonal ablation
Hour-to-hour snowmelt rates and lysimeter outflow during an entire ablation period. Martinec, J., [1989, p.19-28, eng] **44-168**
Seasonal freeze thaw
Formation of the thermal regime of a talik above permafrost. Varlamov, S.P., et al, [1989, p.38-47, rus] **44-147**
Mapping seasonal soil freezing and thawing within the USSR. Tumel', N.V., et al, [1989, p.30-37, rus] **44-619**
Statistical characteristics of frozen soil in Jilin Province. Ni, C.Y., et al, [1989, p.34-43, chi] **44-648**
Prevention of frost action on pile foundations. Sheng, H.F., [1989, p.44-52, chi] **44-649**
Development and design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1989, p.799-808, eng] **44-1759**
Seasonal thawing of soils, with underlying ice-saturated ground. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1988, p.41-48, rus] **44-1963**
Methods of studying seasonally freezing and frozen ground. Orlov, V.O., ed, [1985, 76p., rus] **44-2362**
Dynamics of tangential forces of frost heave in the Chita region. Elgin, B.B., [1985, p.50-54, rus] **44-2372**
Heat and moisture transfer in the seasonal thawing of frozen soils. Permiakov, P.P., et al, [1989, p.828-832, eng] **44-2381**
Seasonal active layer in the basin of Huola River, China. Wang, J.C., et al, [1989, p.203-214, chi] **44-2415**
Permafrost-depth calculation by the ground temperature method. Yuan, X.H., [1989, p.239-248, chi] **44-2419**
Calculating moisture migration during seasonal freezing-thawing of soils. [Anitskii, P.A., [1989, p.42-51, rus] **44-2518**
Methods of producing a map of the seasonal freezing and thawing of soils. Vostokova, A.V., et al, [1989, p.50-55, rus] **44-2523**
Thawing seasonally frozen soils using a low-temperature plasma. Zadvornev, G.A., et al, [1989, p.41-44, eng] **44-2575**
Infiltration into a seasonally frozen clay soil. Thunholm, B., et al, [1990, p.156-160, eng] **44-2978**
Seasonally frozen ground and frost heaving in Yumenzhen. Yue, H.S., et al, [1989, p.372-382, chi] **44-3614**
Effect of specifications and inspection practices on concrete freeze-thaw resistance. Ward, M.A., et al, [1990, p.271-276, eng] **44-3703**
Seasonal cryogenic rock in the Siberian Uvaly Marshes. Skorbilin, N.A., [1990, p.45-50, rus] **44-4299**
See also: Freeze thaw cycles
Seasonal thaw layer
See also: Active layer; Thaw depth
Seasonal variations
Year of Bowen ratios over the frozen Beaufort Sea. Andreas, E.L., [1989, p.12,721-12,724, eng] **44-231**
Phenological inversions in alpine terrain (western Tien Shan). Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.185-188, eng] **44-281**
Winter sea ice-atmosphere interaction in southern polar latitudes. Carleton, A.M., et al, [1989, p.87-101, eng] **44-300**
Seasonal variations of sea ice motion in the Transpolar Drift Stream. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1989, p.811-814, eng] **44-363**
Surface layer temperature records above sea ice and open water. Hoeber, H., [1989, p.293-297, eng] **44-412**
Arctic sea ice 1973-1987: seasonal, regional, and interannual variability. Parkinson, C.L., et al, [1989, p.14,499-14,523, eng] **44-453**
Predicting changes in thickness of seasonal freezing of rocks. Seregina, N.V., et al, [1988, p.70-75, eng] **44-470**
Interannual variations in snowpack in the Rocky Mountain region. Doesken, N.J., et al, [1989, p.21-30, eng] **44-500**
Hydrological model input accuracy in determination of water yield. Stednick, J.D., [1989, p.36-44, eng] **44-502**
Evolution of snowmelt simulation model into a forecasting tool. Rango, A., [1989, p.45-51, eng] **44-503**
Hydrological changes of the Rhône River. Vivian, H., [1989, p.57-77, eng] **44-1250**
Atmospheric precipitation in the high altitude region of Zailiskiy Alatau. Sudakov, P.A., et al, [1989, p.109-125, rus] **44-1393**
High frequency ambient sound in the Arctic. Farmer, D.M., et al, [1988, p.555-563, eng] **44-1710**
Hydrothermal regime of frozen pale yellow soils during irrigation. Sleptsov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.18-30, rus] **44-1960**
Variability of snowfall in eastern United States. Faiers, G.E., [1989, p.23-25, eng] **44-2090**
Seasonal recession of Mars' south polar cap in 1986. James, P.B., et al, [1990, p.1337-1341, eng] **44-2285**
Year-to-year instability of the Mars south polar cap. Jakosky, B.M., et al, [1990, p.1359-1365, eng] **44-2287**
Seasonal variations in porosity and density of ice in Yenisey Bay. Latalin, D.A., [1985, p.54-58, rus] **44-2373**
Effect of mountain glaciation on vertical movements and seismicity. Rodkin, M.V., [1989, p.130-140, rus] **44-2748**
Seasonal distribution of low flow events in New Hampshire streams with emphasis on the winter period. Melloh, R.A., [1990, p.47-53, eng] **44-3029**
Basic parameters of continentality in soil climate of lowland plains of the USSR. Dimo, V.N., et al, [1989, p.98-105, eng] **44-3251**
Comment on "Seasonal variations in sea ice motion and effects on sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin" by M.C. Serreze et al. Lewis, J.K., [1990, p.5405-5408, eng] **44-3281**
Satellite sensor estimates of northern hemisphere snow volume. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1990, p.167-171, eng] **44-3352**
Seasonal and climatic warming effects on pile creep in permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1990, p.335-340, eng] **44-3679**
Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland: seasonal variations in velocity--or lack thereof. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1990, p.82-88, eng] **44-3726**
High frequency dynamic response of the Canadian east coast seasonal sea ice zone. Nazarenko, D.M., [1989, p.74-81, eng] **44-4000**
Diagnostic for denitrification in the winter polar stratospheres. Fahey, D.W., et al, [1990, p.698-702, eng] **44-4033**
Arctic Sea ice and its variability. Barry, R.G., [1990, p.91-101, eng] **44-4073**
One-year lag between heavy snow years in Eurasia and North America. Iwasaki, T., [1990, p.124-126, eng] **44-4176**
Seasonal variation of isotopes in ice cores. Satow, K., et al, [1990, p.256-260, eng] **44-4205**
Seasonal snowfall totals in northern New England: recent trends and variability. Suckling, P.W., et al, [1988, p.14-25, eng] **44-4275**
Sediment transport
Subglacial meltwater discharge in a tidewater glacier environment. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1989, p.265-281, eng] **44-218**
Hydrology of Bayelva, northwest Spitsbergen. Repp, K., [1988, p.105-114, eng] **44-240**
Isidis basin: site of ancient volatile-rich debris layer. Grizzaffi, P., et al, [1989, p.358-381, eng] **44-378**
Sediment transport by meltwater streams. Bezinge, A., et al, [1989, p.1-5, eng] **44-537**
Glacial sediment and hydro-electric power. Bogen, J., [1989, p.6-11, eng] **44-538**
Errors in rating of suspended sediment transport during ablation seasons. Fenn, C.R., [1989, p.54-68, eng] **44-550**
Sediment flux in a fiord/shelf transect: annual report Oct. 86-Sep. 88. Andrews, J.T., [1988, 59p., eng] **44-669**
Analysis of suspended sediment in a proglacial stream. Fenn, C.R., et al, [1989, p.123-135, eng] **44-687**
Movement of debris on a high Andean talus. Pérez, F.L., [1988, p.77-99, eng] **44-692**
Sediment transport and deposition in a temperate glacial fjord, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Cowan, E.A., [1989, 453p., eng] **44-963**
Sediment composition and sedimentary processes in the Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1989, p.657-720, eng] **44-986**
Debris accumulation patterns on talus slopes in Surprise Valley, Alberta. Luckman, B.H., [1988, p.247-278, eng] **44-1030**
Debris transport by avalanche, Torlesse Range, New Zealand. Ackroyd, P., [1986, p.1-14, eng] **44-1451**
Properties of surface runoff in the High Arctic. Cogley, J.G., [1975, 358p., eng] **44-1793**
Sedimentation beneath ice shelves--the view from ice stream B. Alley, R.B., et al, [1989, p.101-120, eng] **44-1943**
Stream development in Glacier Bay National Park, Alaska, U.S.A. Sidle, R.C., et al, [1989, p.350-363, eng] **44-2008**
Geomorphic processes on scree slopes during winter in Gaspésie, Quebec. Hétu, B., et al, [1989, p.389-406, fre] **44-2065**
Pandemonium Creek rock avalanche, British Columbia. Evans, S.G., et al, [1989, p.427-446, eng] **44-2066**
Alpine proglacial fluvial sediment transfer. Warburton, J., [1989, 471p., eng] **44-2101**
Avalanche sediment on the Black Sea shelf. Afbulatov, N.A., et al, [1989, p.21-28, rus] **44-2377**
Freeze front effects on sediment distribution in seawater-slush ice slurries. Clayton, J.R., Jr., et al, [1990, p.145-151, eng] **44-2399**
Observations of sea ice influence on the littoral sediment exchange, North Zealand, Denmark. Nielsen, N., [1988, p.61-67, eng] **44-2577**
Sedimentation in proglacial Ivory Lake, Southern Alps, New Zealand. Hicks, D.M., et al, [1990, p.26-42, eng] **44-2661**
Modeling the effects of soil frost and snowmelt on runoff and erosion. Young, R.A., et al, [1990, p.99-107, eng] **44-2971**
Denudation of glaciated and non-glaciated catchments. Kostrzewski, A., et al, [1989, p.317-362, eng] **44-3056**
Review of beach nourishment from ice transport of shoreface materials, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1990, p.439-469, eng] **44-3395**
Geologic influences on fluvial hydrology in some watersheds of New Mexico. Kelson, K.I., et al, [1989, p.671-690, eng] **44-3396**
Fiord to deep sea sediment transfers along the north-eastern Canadian continental margin: models and data. Andrews, J.T., [1990, p.55-70, eng] **44-3532**
Coastal sedimentation along glacial outwash plain *shorelines in northwest Spitsbergen*. Hequette, A., et al, [1990, p.77-88, fre] **44-3533**
Ice effect on erosion and sedimentation on the Ontario shores of James Bay, Canada. Martini, I.P., [1981, p.1-16, eng] **44-3765**
Sediment pellets on sea ice. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1990, p.106-108, eng] **44-3829**
Sediment transport by ice scoring. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1990, p.109-111, eng] **44-3830**
Sediment transport in freshwater- and seawater-slush ice slurries. Clayton, J.R., Jr., et al, [1990, p.111-11 eng] **44-3831**
Marine controls on modern sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf. Jr obs, S.S., [1989, p.121-153, eng] **44-3934**
Sediment deposition in glacier-influenced fjords. Syvitski, J.P.M., [1989, p.301-329, eng] **44-3940**
Friction at the base of a glacier. Schweizer, J., [1989, 181p., eng] **44-3951**
Detection of coarse sediment movement using radio transmitters. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al, [1989, p.367-373(B), eng] **44-3985**
Sedimentation from sea ice in the eastern Arctic basin and Fram Strait. Pfirman, S.L., [1990, p.66-68, eng] **44-4109**
Cryostatic dessication processes associated with sand intraclasts. Menzies, J., [1990, p.684-693, eng] **44-4413**
Erratics of Prince Patrick Island: glacial or ice-rafted sediments. Hodgson, D.A., [1990, p.67-70, eng] **44-4493**
Proceedings of the Symposium: Transport of Glacial Drift in Finland. [1989, 74p., eng] **44-4500**
Transport of erratics in Finland and Estonia. Donner, J., [1989, p.7-13, eng] **44-4501**
On measuring the length of glacial transport. Salonen, V.P., et al, [1989, p.25-32, eng] **44-4504**
Sedimentation
Studies of glacial deposits by scanning electron microscopy. Li, S.J., [1989, p.89-91, chi] **44-655**
Sediment composition and sedimentary processes in the Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1989, p.657-720, eng] **44-986**
Lower Rhine: geomorphological changes. Van Urk, G., et al, [1989, p.167-182, eng] **44-1251**
Sediment flux in fiords. Andrews, J.T., [1987, 8p., eng] **44-1611**
Sedimentation processes in the transition from interglacial to glacial conditions. Mel'nichuk, V.I., [1989, p.108-114, rus] **44-1755**
25th annual meeting. [1990, 82p., eng] **44-2767**
Frozen soil, runoff and soil erosion research in northeastern Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al, [1990, p.4-10, eng] **44-2960**
Sedimentation in proglacial lakes in Spitsbergen. Wojciechowski, A., [1989, p.385-399, eng] **44-3059**
Sedimentation in the Barents Sea. Lavrushin, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.82-90, rus] **44-3065**
Ice effects in tidal marsh development in Quebec, Canada. Dionne, J.C., [1989, p.171-210, eng] **44-3273**
Sedimentation from sea ice in the eastern Arctic basin and Fram Strait. Pfirman, S.L., [1990, p.66-68, eng] **44-4109**
Late Quaternary development of the Champlain Sea basin. Gadd, N.R., ed, [1988, 312p., eng] **44-4449**
Glaciomarine fan deposition in the *Champlain Sea*. Sharpe, D.R., [1988, p.63-82, eng] **44-4455**
Lithofacies relationships in a freshwater-marine transition of the Champlain Sea. Gadd, N.R., [1988, p.83-90, eng] **44-4456**
Glacial marine facies of the late Wisconsinan Champlain Sea (southern Quebec). Prichonnet, G., [1988, p.91-105, eng] **44-4457**
Effect of water depth on glaciolacustrine sedimentation. Fyfe, G.J., [1990, p.147-164, eng] **44-4475**
Sediments
Drumlins--products of controlled or uncontrolled glaciodynamic response. Menzies, J., [1989, p.151-158, eng] **44-118**
Microbiological characteristics in cryolithozone sedimentary rocks. Gilichinskii, D.A., et al, [1989, p.103-115, rus] **44-162**
Trace metals in meltwater from the Rhône glacier. Lum-Shue-Chan, K., [1981, p.286-295, eng] **44-418**
Sand/ice interactions and sediment deposition in ice-covered lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al, [1989, p.237-240, eng] **44-659**
Deposits in a small ice-dammed lake in Norway. Donnelly, R., et al, [1989, p.581-600, eng] **44-682**
Sediment composition and sedimentary processes in the Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1989, p.657-720, eng] **44-986**

Sediments *(cont.)*
Effects of freezing on toxicity of contaminated sediments. Schuytema, G.S., et al, [1989, p.883-891, eng] **44-1205**
Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.16, Queen Elizabeth Is. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1986, 125p., eng] **44-1462**
Arctic data inventory and appraisal. Vol.18, Canada Basin. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1986, 109p., eng] **44-1474**
Seismic studies on the Siple Coast, 1987-1988. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1988, p.54-55, eng] **44-1691**
Climatic change data inferred from a frozen lake in Arctic Canada. Blake, W., Jr., [1989, p.41-54, eng] **44-1856**
Landscape-geochemical analysis of frozen-taiga geosystems. Shchetnikov, A.I. [1989, 127p., rus] **44-2068**
Avalanche sedimentation on the Black Sea shelf. Aibulatov, N.A., et al, [1989, p.21-28, rus] **44-2377**
Denudation rates in the Arctic estimated from lake sediments on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Svendsen, J.I., et al, [1989, p.153-168, eng] **44-2387**
Water intake flow in unsaturated freezing soils. Gao, W.Y., et al, [1989, p.137-147, chi] **44-2408**
Lake sediment cores from the Antarctic Peninsula. Zale, R., et al, [1989, p.211-220, eng] **44-2623**
Fabric and origin of diamictons in end moraines, Animas River valley, Colorado, U.S.A. Johnson, M.D., [1990, p.14-25, eng] **44-2660**
Ground ice in the deposits on slopes of Tien Shan and Pamirs. Ermolin, E.D., [1989, p.3-13, rus] **44-3229**
Deposits on slopes of the Adycha valley. Liubomirov, A.S., [1989, p.13-20, rus] **44-3230**
Engineering and geocryological zoning along the Amur-Yakutsk Main Line within the Aldan plateau. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1989, p.20-31, rus] **44-3231**
Granular sediments in ground ice, Beaufort Sea coast. Gowan, R.J., et al, [1990, p.283-290, eng] **44-3673**
Salt-water anchor ice formation. Kempema, E.W., et al, [1990, p.114-116, eng] **44-3832**
Sediments of the antarctic Pacific. Anderson, J.B., [1990, p.187-206, eng] **44-4055**
See also: Bottom sediment; Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits; Suspended sediments

Seepage
Mapping suprapermafrost ground water in loose deposits of plains. Ponomareva, O.E., [1989, p.132-139, rus] **44-159**
Multiphase flows in porous media. Morel-Seytoux, H.J., [1987, p.103-174, eng] **44-307**
Icy reception suits roadheader down to the ground. Weber, B.H., [1989, p.19-21, eng] **44-322**
Evaporation from reservoir equipped with snow fence. Sturges, D.L., [1989, p.9-20, eng] **44-499**
Spatial variability of snow-pack outflow at a site in Sierra Nevada, U.S.A. Kattelmann, R., [1989, p.124-128, eng] **44-560**
Pro-glacial lake in the French Alps. Vallon, M., [1989, p.273-278, eng] **44-589**
Snow temperature and meltwater percolation of a glacier. Cai, B.L., et al, [1989, p.60-68, chi] **44-651**
Meltwater percolation through snow cover, Pt.1. Hamada, K., et al, [1988, p.89-101, jpn] **44-734**
Infiltration into a frozen heavy clay soil. Thunholm, B., et al, [1989, p.153-166, eng] **44-1322**
Experimental project No. 12: concrete pavement drainage rehabilitation. Kelly, R.C., [1989, p.74-75, eng] **44-1644**
Infiltration of de-icing road salts in aquifers. Locat, J., et al, [1989, p.2186-2193, eng] **44-2274**
Cold-climate nitrifying biofilters: design and operation considerations. Gullicks, H.A., et al, [1990, p.50-57, eng] **44-2833**
Decrease of ground surface temperature from seepage of snowmelt. Fukami, H., et al, [1989, p.320-324, jpn] **44-2896**
Runoff from frozen soils. Seyfried, M.S., et al, [1990, p.125-134, eng] **44-2975**
Infiltration into a seasonally frozen clay soil. Thunholm, B., et al, [1990, p.156-160, eng] **44-2978**
Snowmelt infiltration into completely frozen subsoiled soils. Gray, D.M., et al, [1990, p.161-170, eng] **44-2979**
Shape of bodies formed during solidification of fluid flow. Kornev, K.G., et al, [1990, p.773-778, eng] **44-3112**
Infiltration of water into soil during melting of snow. Gusev, E.M., [1990, p.108-120, eng] **44-3247**
Extremal estimates in the theory of freezing of filtering soils. Kornev, G.K., [1990, p.569-574, eng] **44-3580**
New approach for sizing rapid infiltration systems (discussion and closure). Reed, S.C., et al, [1989, p.879-882, eng] **44-3746**
Modeling of meltwater infiltration in subfreezing snow. Illangasekare, T.H., et al, [1990, p.1001-1012, eng] **44-4129**
Snowmelt runoff modeling in a balsam fir forest. Prévost, M., et al, [1990, p.1067-1077, eng] **44-4271**
See also: Permeability

Seismic reflection
Seismic studies on the Siple Coast, 1987-1988. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1988, p.54-55, eng] **44-1691**
Evaluating seismic data recorded from an ice island in the Arctic Ocean. Cox, T.P., [1987, 219p., eng] **44-1874**
Seismic exploration on a floating ice sheet. Rendleman, C.A., et al, [1990, p.402-409, eng] **44-3778**
Seismic reflection studies of sediments in the Ross Sea. Karl, H.A., [1989, p.205-223, eng] **44-3936**

Seismic surveys
Snow cover and winter seismic exploration. Felix, N.A., et al, [1989, p.62-68, eng] **44-492**
Side scan sonar and sub-bottom profile survey of the eastern Chukchi Sea. Ellington, M.D., et al, [1986, 68p., eng] **44-705**
Seismic reflection surveys. Davy, B.W., et al, [1989, p.15-21, eng] **44-1435**
Arctic industrial activities, Vol.2: seismic exploration. Sackman, T., et al, [1985, 181p., eng] **44-1507**
Seismic telemetry network at Showa Station. Akamatsu, J., et al, [1989, p.1-12, eng] **44-2388**
Icequakes on Ekström Ice Shelf near Atka Bay, Antarctica. Von der Osten-Woldenburg, H., [1990, p.31-36, eng] **44-3718**
Marine seismic explorations in the Arctic: methods, technology and results. Malovitski, IA.P., et al, [1990, p.330-337, eng] **44-4102**
Soviet seismic investigations in deep-sea Arctic Ocean regions. Kiselev, IU.G., [1990, p.347-348, eng] **44-4106**

Seismic velocity
In-situ measurement of elastic properties of sea ice. Brooke, G.H., et al, [1989, p.113-118, eng] **44-1741**
Modeling the upper profile under permafrost conditions. Tabulevich, V.N., ed, [1989, 128p., rus] **44-2074**

Seismology
Effect of mountain glaciation on vertical movements and seismicity. Rodkin, M.V., [1989, p.130-140, rus] **44-2748**
See also: Earthquakes

Sensor mapping
Use of SPOT HRV data in the Corps of Engineers dredging program. Merry, C.J., et al, [1988, p.1295-1299, eng] **44-435**
Mapping snow cover with satellite imagery. Holroyd, E.W., III, et al, [1989, p.59-68, eng] **44-505**
Mapping arctic tundra vegetation types using satellite data. Stow, D., et al, [1989, p.1451-1457, eng] **44-772**
Mapping very low surface temperature in the Scottish Highlands using NOAA AVHRR data. Collier, P., et al, [1989, p.1519-1529, eng] **44-773**
Satellite-derived data sets No.2: sea ice concentrations, 1973-1976. Parkinson, C.L., et al, [1987, 43p., eng] **44-1217**
Surface topography of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1989, 105p. + 18 maps, eng] **44-2948**
Classification of merged AVHRR and SMMR arctic data with neural networks. Key, J.R., et al, [1989, p.1331-1338, eng] **44-3777**
Two-dimensional mapping of sea-ice keels with airborne electromagnetics. Liu, G., et al, [1990, p.239-248, eng] **44-3780**
Remote sensing applications and development. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1990, p.105-121, eng] **44-3790**
Applications of ISES for snow, ice, and sea state. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1990, p.189-196, eng] **44-3949**
High frequency dynamic response of the Canadian east coast seasonal sea ice zone. Nazarenko, D.M., [1989, p.74-81, eng] **44-4000**
Analysis of snow albedo as estimated by Landsat-5 Thematic Mapper. Bernier, M., et al, [1989, p.272-276, fre] **44-4026**

Settlement (structural)
Application of AGF to the construction of the ventilation drifts at Selby Wistow Mine. Auld, F.A., [1989, p.513-524, eng] **44-928**
Method of estimating thermal settlement in calculating thaw depth. Sheikin, I.V., [1985, p.42-48, rus] **44-2370**
Pile settlement in saline permafrost - a case history. Miller, D.L., et al, [1990, p.371-378, eng] **44-3684**
Performance of the first insulated roadway on permafrost in Alaska. Esch, D.C., [1990, p.403-408, eng] **44-3688**
Thaw settlement around a building on warm ice-rich permafrost. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1990, p.419-424, eng] **44-3690**
See also: Frozen ground settling

Sewage disposal
Buried water and sewer utility lines in Barrow, AK. Hazen, B., et al, [1990, p.397-402, eng] **44-3687**
See also: Waste disposal

Sewage treatment
Low temperature bacterial treatment of wastewater. Halmo, G., [1987, 36p., eng] **44-801**
Freeze-thaw processes for conditioning wastewater and water treatment sludges. Trahern, P.G., [1989, 250p., eng] **44-972**
Peat mound drainfields for residential septic treatment. Riznyk, R.Z., [1988, p.19-22, eng] **44-1012**
Anaerobic digestion of municipal sewage sludge in cold region. Inoue, Y., et al, [1986, p.343-347, jpn] **44-2478**
Influence of deicing chemicals on sewage treatment. Kawamura, K., et al, [1989, p.330-335, jpn] **44-2897**
Primary effluent as a heat source for heat pumps. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, [1989, p.12-17, eng] **44-4255**
See also: Aeration; Waste treatment

Shaft sinking
Artificial freezing for shaft sinking. Ma, Y.M., et al, [1989, p.20-33, chi] **44-647**
Shaft lining and freezing wall in shaft sinking by freezing. Chou, W.X., [1989, p.487-490, eng] **44-924**
Application of ground freezing at Rogers Pass, Canada. Macfarlane, I.M., et al, [1989, p.563-564, eng] **44-936**
Frozen [illegible] mass control of shafts. Plesniak, I., et al, [1989, p.571-572, eng] **44-940**
Borehole shaft stability during deep drilling of ice cover. Pashkevich, V.M., et al, [1989, p.39-50, rus] **44-3493**

Shafts (excavations)
General report on engineering design. Gallavresi, F., [1989, p.477-479, eng] **44-922**
Case study on freezing pressure in a deep shaft. Chou, W.X., [1989, p.481-486, eng] **44-923**
Frozen rock mass control of shafts. Plesniak, I., et al, [1989, p.571-572, eng] **44-940**
Modeling of ice class shafting systems. Cowper, D.N.B., et al, [1990, p.P/1-P/22, eng] **44-3478**
See also: Mine shafts

Shattering
See also: Frost shattering

Shear flow
C-band SAR observations of marginal ice zone rheology in the Labrador Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1989, p.522-534, eng] **44-406**
Simulation of snow-avalanche flow in run-out zones. Norem, H., et al, [1989, p.218-225, eng] **44-578**

Shear properties
Analytical simulation of the composite ice wall. Corder, P.R., et al, [1989, p.174-180, eng] **44-1197**
Direct comparison of nondestructive, laboratory, and *in situ* testing. Anderson, M., et al, [1989, p.310-319, eng] **44-1667**
Acoustic wave propagation in horizontally stratified media. Schmidt, H., [1987, p.473-483, eng] **44-1742**
Surface influence on adhesion of ice. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1989, p.111-114, eng] **44-3010**

Shear strain
Model of initial failure in slab-avalanche release. Gubler, H., et al, [1989, p.90-95, eng] **44-554**
Selecting the most probable values of the mechanical properties of ice. Petrov, I.G., [1989, 32p., eng] **44-1183**
System development for measurement of full scale ship ice impact forces. Ghoneim, G.A.M., et al, [1984, p.K/1-K/15, eng] **44-3459**

Shear strength
Shear strength of frozen saline soils. Broyka, G.P., et al, [1989, p.30-33, rus] **44-1382**
Evaluation of shear strength of freshwater ice adhered to icephobic coatings. Mulherin, N.D., [1990, p.149-154, eng] **44-2218**
Effect of internal confinement on compression strength of frozen sand. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1990, p.8-18, eng] **44-3287**
Strength requirements in the proposed CASPPR. Dales, C.G., [1990, p.X/1-X/13, eng] **44-3485**
Factors affecting the adfreeze bond of piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1990, p.327-334, eng] **44-3678**

Shear stress
Supporting forces and stability of snow-slab avalanches: a parameter study. Lackinger, B., [1989, p.140-145, eng] **44-563**
Simulation of snow-avalanche flow in run-out zones. Norem, H., et al, [1989, p.218-225, eng] **44-578**
Snow-collection mechanisms and the capacities of snow fences. Takeuchi, M., [1989, p.248-251, eng] **44-583**
Theoretical and experimental analyses of glacial abrasion and quarrying. Iverson, N.R., [1989, 240p., eng] **44-975**
Shear box tests on broken ice. Wong, T.T., et al, [1988, p.97-107, eng] **44-1132**
Response of a Beaufort Sea clay to monotonic and cyclic loading. McCarron, W.O., et al, [1990, p.329-336, eng] **44-2243**
System development for measurement of full scale ship ice impact forces. Ghoneim, G.A.M., et al, [1984, p.K/1-K/15, eng] **44-3459**
Results from the full scale testing of the new icebreaker *Oden*. Liljestrom, G., et al, [1990, p.F/1-F/9, eng] **44-3469**
Hydraulic erosion resistance of thawing soil. Van Klaveren, R.W., et al, [1987, 29p., eng] **44-3931**

Shelf ice
See also: Ice shelves

Shells
Ultimate loads for corrugated-steel, barrel-type shell structures. Briassoulis, D., et al, [1987, 52p., eng] **44-1408**

Shelterbelts
See also: Forest strips

Shelters
On the optimum design of the snow-shelters. Sugimoto, H., et al, [1985, p.251-256, jpn] **44-2324**

Development of arch type PC shelters. Wakabayashi, O., et al. [1986, p.307-312, jpn] 44-2474
On the stress measurement of the snow-shelter. Satoh, M., et al. [1986, p.313-318, jpn] 44-2475
See also: Portable shelters

Ship icing
Ship icing in the Arctic. Voevodin, V., [1989, p.22-23, rus] 44-116
Deicing and anti-icing methods for ships. Dick, R.A., et al. [1989, 64p. + appends., eng] 44-744
Response of ship propeller blades to ice loads. Spencer, P.A., et al. [1989, Var. p., eng] 44-837
Ice edge studies aboard *Polar Sea*, Vol.1, environmental data. Zahn, P.B., et al. [1987, 275p., eng] 44-881
Bond between coated steel surfaces and sea spray ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al. [1988, p.565-570, eng] 44-1173
Sea spray icing on marine structures. Vefsnmo, S., et al. [1988, p.571-579, eng] 44-1174
Ship icing from sea spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al. [1988, p.591-603, eng] 44-1176
Ice accretion of wires on board of a ship. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al. [1988, p.605-615, eng] 44-1177
Icing hazards on supply vessels and stand-by boats. Horjen, I., et al. [1986, 87p., eng] 44-1277
Arctic groans from ice adhesion. Voevodin, V., [1989, p.86-90, eng] 44-2195
Evaluation of shear strength of freshwater ice adhered to icephobic coatings. Mulherin, N.D., [1990, p.149-154, eng] 44-2218
LAMPS MK III environmental capabilities. Vollmer, M., [1989, p.53-55, eng] 44-3137
Electro-expulsive system for ice removal. Haslim, L., et al. [1989, p.292-302, eng] 44-3155
Arctic/cold weather surface ship program. Kover, D.J., [1989, p.303-313, eng] 44-3156
Icing/de-icing problems. Jörgensen, T.S., [1987, p.45-61, eng] 44-3312
Prediction of vessel icing for near-freezing sea temperatures. Overland, J.E., [1990, p.62-77, eng] 44-3346
Research vessel for the U.S. Antarctic Program. Kennedy, H., et al. [1990, p.M/1-M/8, eng] 44-3475
Ice growth on a ship's mast. Blackmore, R.Z., et al. [1989, p.1440-1453, eng] 44-4441
Use of ship icing models for forecasting icing rates on seagoing ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al. [1989, p.1454-1467, eng] 44-4442

Ships
Design of arctic merchant ships. Bonmort, J., et al. [1987, p.307-311, fre] 44-601
Ice cover bending due to ship motion. Levit, B.M., et al. [1969, 4p., eng] 44-607
Selection of an optimum propeller for commercial ships. Final report. Hadler, J.B., [1988, 77p., eng] 44-1056
Bering Sea data collection aboard USCGC *Polar Star*, Feb.-Mar. 1984, Vol.2. Geisel, F.A., et al. [1984, 115p., eng] 44-1215
Method of making ice with given physical properties. Petrov, I.G., et al. [1989, 11p., eng] 44-1497
Towed resistance trials in ice of the USCGC *Mobile Bay* (WTGB 103). Zahn, P.B., et al. [1987, 463p., eng] 44-1630
Investigation of ice navigation capabilities and drift performance of the *Mikhail Somov* in antarctic waters. Dubov, A.A., et al. [1989, p.115-123, rus] 44-2831
Ice density and ice pieces along a vessel's hull. Hardiman, K.C., et al. [1989, 58p. + appends., eng] 44-3107
Results of experiments in open water and ice on the SA-15 hull form. Lindstrom, T., [1989, 9p. + appends., eng] 44-3181
Ice loads on ship bottoms. Barabanov, N.V., et al. [1982, p.9-11, rus] 44-3207
Problems in the development of ice-going ships. Bugakov, V.N., [1982, p.11-14, rus] 44-3208
Specification of the requirements for ice-going ships. Boltsov, G.V., [1982, p.14-15, rus] 44-3209
Requirements for multipurpose supply ships for the north. Bugakov, V.N., [1989, p.11-15, rus] 44-3213
Problems of brittle strength in the design of ice-going ships. Boltsov, G.V., et al. [1989, p.15-18, rus] 44-3214
Method for calculating the resistance of ice to ship motion. Alekseev, IU.N., et al. [1984, p.28-36, rus] 44-3215
Ship propellers and ice. Beliashov, V.A., et al. [1984, p.36-43, rus] 44-3216
Ship propellers in ice. Beliashov, V.A., et al. [1987, p.64-68, rus] 44-3217
Corrosion data analysis for development of engineering criteria for arctic structures. Brown, T.G., et al. [1989, 203p. + Appends., eng] 44-3354
Conference on Icebreaking and Related Technologies, 3rd, Calgary, 1984. [1984, var.p., eng] 44-3449
Damage due to ship collisions with icebergs. Aldwinckle, D.S., et al. [1984, p.D/1-D/14, eng] 44-3453
Ship-ice floe collision analysis. Matsuishi, M., et al. [1984, p.E/1-E/13, eng] 44-3454
BAFFIN --a dynamic ship/ice interaction model. Daley, C.G., [1984, p.F/1-F/8, eng] 44-3455
Conference on Ships and Marine Systems in Cold Regions, 4th, 1990. [1990, var.p., eng] 44-3464
Effect of ice friction on ship resistance. Williams, F.M., et al. [1990, p.B/1-B/7, eng] 44-3466
Ice load criteria for arctic vessels. Churcher, A.C., et al. [1990, p.W/1-W/32, eng] 44-3484
Materials aspects for arctic vessels. Tomin, M.J., [1990, p.Y/1-Y/10, eng] 44-3486
Subdivision and stability for arctic vessels. Kendrick, A., [1990, p.Z/1-Z/6, eng] 44-3487
Design criteria for arctic vessels. Browne, R.P., [1990, p.AA/1-AA/9, eng] 44-3488
Long-term trends in studies of engineering constructions and ice interaction process. Likhomanov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.114-119, eng] 44-4077
Habbakuk project - building ships from ice. Gold, L.W., [1989, p.1211-1228, eng] 44-4427
Hull shape and a ship's navigability in ice. Tsoi, L.G., [1989, p.1486-1492, eng] 44-4444
See also: Icebreakers; Marine transportation; Oceanographic ships; Submarines; Tanker ships

Shock waves
Techniques for gas gun studies of shock wave attenuation in snow. Brown, J.A., et al. [1988, p.657-660, eng] 44-628
Amplification of acoustic waves during rapid crystallization. Nesterov, A.I., et al. [1988, p.103-104, eng] 44-2056
Explosive waves in snow. Liakhov, G.M., et al. [1990, p.493-499, eng] 44-4469

Shore erosion
Morphodynamics of the Wadden Sea. Ehlers, J., [1988, 397p., eng] 44-371
Modern clastic depositional systems of Southcentral Alaska. Hayes, M.O., et al. [1989, 42p., eng] 44-461
Ice scoring of near-shore bottom sediment in Beaufort Sea. Héquette, A., [1989, p.129-133, fre] 44-2083
Observations of sea ice influence on the littoral sediment exchange, North Zealand, Denmark. Nielsen, N., [1988, p.61-67, eng] 44-2577
Ploughing boulders along shorelines, with particular reference to the St. Lawrence estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1988, p.297-308, eng] 44-3274
Effects of elevated temperatures and rising sea level on Arctic coast. Barnes, P.W., [1990, p.21-28, eng] 44-3387
Ice effect on erosion and sedimentation on the Ontario shores of James Bay, Canada. Martini, I.P., [1981, p.1-16, eng] 44-3765
Deformation of river banks in Yamal. Are, F.E., et al. [1990, p.67-73, rus] 44-4303
Influence of sea ice on coastal erosion in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Héquette, A., [1989, p.81-98, fre] 44-4317

Shore ice
See also: Fast ice

Shoreline modification
Role of thermal expansion of ice in forming lake shoreline profiles. Tesaker, E., [1987, p.249-257, eng] 44-3315
Review of beach nourishment from ice transport of shoreface materials, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1990, p.439-469, eng] 44-3395
Coastal sedimentation along glacial outwash plain shorelines in northwest Spitsbergen. Héquette, A., et al. [1990, p.77-88, fre] 44-3533
Observations on the drainage of an ice-dammed lake in West Greenland. Russell, A.J., et al. [1990, p.72-74, eng] 44-3724

Shores
Informational possibilities of the side-looking radar system of the "Kosmos-1500" satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al. [1989, p.486-501, eng] 44-187
Snow surveys in the coastal regions of the Japan Sea. Kawashima, K., et al. [1988, p.11-25, jpn] 44-457
Characteristics of snow along the Japan Sea coast. Kawashima, K., et al. [1988, p.15-24, jpn] 44-728
Correlating marginal ice zones, lake shore formations, and river terraces. Raukas, A.V., et al. [1989, p.208-217, rus] 44-2051
Causeway effects on oceanographic processes near Prudhoe Bay. Hale, D.A., et al. [1989, 50p., eng] 44-3772
Distinction between ice-pushed and ice-lifted landforms on lacustrine and marine coasts. Gilbert, R., [1990, p.15-24, eng] 44-3870
Ecosystems development in a coastal lowland of the Canadian High Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al. [1990, p.165-174, eng] 44-4113
See also: Banks (waterways); Beaches; Coastal topographic features; Littoral zone

Side looking radar
Use of Kosmos-1500 satellite radar images to study the distribution and the dynamics of sea ice. Bushuev, A.V., et al. [1989, p.382-390, eng] 44-183
Radar maps of the Arctic and Antarctic using data from the Kosmos-1500 satellite and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al. [1989, p.434-451, eng] 44-185
Kosmos-1500 satellite side-looking radar. Kalmykov, A.I., et al. [1989, p.471-485, eng] 44-186
Informational possibilities of the side-looking radar system of the "Kosmos-1500" satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al. [1989, p.486-501, eng] 44-187
Digital processing of radar images acquired by the Kosmos-1500 satellite. Asmus, V.V., et al. [1989, p.529-543, eng] 44-188
SAR flight. Kuittinen, R., [1988, p.17-29, eng] 44-1424
Ice and snow surveys from an ice station. Hakansson, B., et al. [1988, p.85-101, eng] 44-1428
Processes determining the bottom topography of multiyear arctic sea ice. Wadhams, P., et al. [1990, p.136-141, eng] 44-3837

Silver iodide
Ice-forming capacity of anti-hail devices in a clear atmosphere. Berezinskii, N.A., et al. [1989, p.115-121, rus] 44-875
Using iodargyrite with bismuth thiiodide for precipitation enhancement. Scott, P.T., [1987, 61p., eng] 44-1270
Rate of ice nucleation by atmospheric ice-forming nuclei. Berezinskii, N.A., et al. [1989, p.5-8, rus] 44-2196
Ice-forming activity of ultrasmall silver iodide particles. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al. [1989, p.571-574, rus] 44-2569
Formation of ice crystals on a nonuniform surface. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al. [1989, p.848-853, rus] 44-2570
Ice-forming activity of ultrasmall particles on silver iodide. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al. [1989, p.495-498, eng] 44-3348
Effect of various impurities on the ice forming efficiency of silver iodide aerosols. Bakhanova, R.A., et al. [1989, p.11-19, rus] 44-4225

Silver iodide generators
See also: Smoke generators

Simulation
Hydrogen sulfide on Io: evidence from telescopic and laboratory infrared spectra. Nash, D.B., et al. [1989, p.454-457, eng] 44-42
Simulation of soil frost depth and effect on runoff. Vehviläinen, B., et al. [1989, p.9-24, eng] 44-376
Transition limits for water-droplet crystallization with the NASA Lewis icing nozzle. Marek, C.J., [1989, p.887-888, eng] 44-377
Overview of LIMEX'87 ice observations. Carsey, F.D., et al. [1989, p.468-482, eng] 44-401
Numerical simulation of microphysical rpocesses in cumulonimbus Pt.2. Hu, Z.J., et al. [1989, p.185-199, eng] 44-528
Test of snowmelt-runoff model for a major river basin in western Himalayas. Dey, B., et al. [1989, p.167-178, eng] 44-1323
Merits of statistical criteria for the performance of *hydrological models.* Martinec, J., et al. [1989, p.421-432, eng] 44-1532
Problems of snowmelt runoff modelling for a variety of physiographic and climatic conditions. Leavesley, G.H., [1989, p.617-634, eng] 44-1683
EXSRM, an expert system for snowmelt runoff model (SRM). Engman, E.T., et al. [1989, p.417-426, eng] 44-2194
Anthropogenic sulphur flux into the Arctic in 1979-80. Barrie, L.A., et al. [1989, p.2505-2512, eng] 44-2264
Simulation of planar instabilities during solidification. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al. [1987, p.81-111, eng] 44-2280
Sensitivity and uncertainty analysis of a short-term sea ice motion model. Thomson, N.R., et al. [1990, p.1713-1739, eng] 44-2359
Simulation of microwave brightness temperatures of an evolving hailstorm at SSM/I frequencies. Mugnai, A., et al. [1990, p.2-13, eng] 44-2758
Simulation of hail initiation via snow riming in cloud models. Farley, R.D., et al. [1989, p.1128-1131, eng] 44-2761
Model study of drift accumulation of a snow fence. Cookson, P., [1987, 75p., eng] 44-2952
Development and testing of a snowmelt-runoff forecasting technique. Rango, A., et al. [1990, p.135-144, eng] 44-3006
Analysis of avalanche sites: the ELSA system. Buisson, L., et al. [1990, p.16-21, fre] 44-3202
Icebreaker midbody resistance - phase 2: beam variation. Baker, D., et al. [1990, 176p., eng] 44-3769
Droplet nucleation rates between -30 and -40 C in laboratory simulations. DeMott, P.J., et al. [1990, p.1056-1064, eng] 44-3902
Simulation of district heating systems for piping design. Phetteplace, G., [1989, 27p., eng] 44-3925
Mass transfer during ice particle collisions in planetary rings. McDonald, J.S.B., et al. [1989, p.167-179, eng] 44-3969
Simulation of ice movement in the Arctic Basin over long-term periods. Appel', I.L., et al. [1990, p.149-150, eng] 44-4082
See also: Computerized simulation; Environment simulation; Models

Sinks
See also: Heat sinks

Sintering
See also: Ice sintering

Site surveys
Establishment of *Salix alaxensis* on a gravel pad in arctic Alaska. Bishop, S.C., et al. [1989, p.575-583, eng] 44-321
Methane flux time series for tundra environments. Whalen, S.C., et al. [1988, p.399-409, eng] 44-374

Site surveys *(cont.)*

On the generation of stream runoff in till soils. Rodhe, A., [1989, p.1-8, eng] **44-375**

Rock glacier dynamics in the Tian Shan Mountains. Cui, Z.J., et al, [1989, p.1286-1291, eng] **44-494**

Geophysics of palsa plateaus in northern Quebec. Gahé, E., et al, [1987, p.33-46, fre] **44-896**

Hydrology of small tributary streams in a subarctic wetland. Woo, M.K., et al, [1989, p.1557-1566, eng] **44-1010**

Wetland vegetation near Old Crow, northern Yukon. Ovenden, L., et al, [1989, p.954-960, eng] **44-1025**

Vascular plant communities of a Canadian polar oasis. Muc, M., et al, [1989, p.1126-1136, eng] **44-1026**

Debris accumulation patterns on talus slopes in Surprise Valley, Alberta. Luckman, B.H., [1988, p.247-278, eng] **44-1030**

Factors affecting moss and lichen distribution in Canadian forest tundra. Robinson, A.L., et al, [1989, p.25-48, eng] **44-1202**

Runway sites for heavy wheeled aircraft in East Antarctica. Budd, W.F., et al, [1990, 95p. + 25 folded maps in separate loose-leaf binder, eng] **44-3894**

Plant and soil groups in the alpine grasslands of the Vanoise Massif, French Alps. Gensac, P., [1990, p.195-201, eng] **44-4051**

Vegetation of the Storbreen glacier foreland, Norway. Whittaker, R.J., [1989, p.413-433, eng] **44-4460**

Skid resistance

Test of tires to prevent skid on snow and ice. Murakuni, M., et al, [1987, p.123-139, jpn] **44-1309**

UC-Tyre grip adhesive. Horiuchi, K., et al, [1988, p.239-244, jpn] **44-2691**

Skid resistance of roads using chemical ice prevention. Murakuni, M., et al, [1988, p.249-254, jpn] **44-2693**

Skid resistance of winter tires. Murakuni, M., et al, [1989, p.215-220, jpn] **44-2881**

Performance of nonmetal tire chains in Hokkaido. Sato, H., et al, [1989, p.97-102, jpn] **44-3567**

Skis

Kinetic friction between ski and snow. Lehtovaara, A., [1989, 52p., eng] **44-1241**

Model for the turning snow ski. Renshaw, A.A., et al, [1989, p.721-736, eng] **44-1843**

Thermal response of downhill skis. Warren, G.C., et al, [1989, 40p., eng] **44-2361**

Ski friction and thermal response. Warren, G.C., et al, [1989, p.223-225, eng] **44-3924**

Method for testing the gliding quality of skis. Spring, E., [1988, p.9-14, eng] **44-4463**

Friction between plastics and ice. Lehtovaara, A., [1984, p.14-26, eng] **44-4464**

Slab avalanches

See also: Snow slides

Sleds

Technical feasibility test of mobile oversnow transport with sled. Starnes, D.B., [1989, 103p. + append., eng] **44-477**

Bibliography of patents for snowmobiles and motorized sleds (1970-1988). [1988, 116p., eng] **44-794**

Bibliography of patents for sleds and sledding (1970-1988). [1988, 41p., eng] **44-795**

Towing cables and sledges over antarctic snow. Smith, A.M., et al, [1989, p.77-82, eng] **44-830**

Multipurpose sled of the mountain rescue patrol. Emin, R., [1990, p.25-26, fre] **44-3415**

Slide sections

See also: Microscope slides; Thin sections

Sliding

Avalanche formation in the Nissho Pass, Hokkaido. Shimizu, H., et al, [1988, p.35-44, jpn] **44-730**

Testing methods on sea ice-concrete sliding abrasion. Itoh, Y., et al, [1988, p.89-96, eng] **44-1131**

Experimental study on the resistance to sliding of breakwaters. Takeda, H., et al, [1988, p.671-681, eng] **44-1182**

Foundation performance of gravity base structures. McCarron, W.O., [1990, p.1-8, eng] **44-2200**

Transport mechanisms of rock avalanches. Kaiser, P.K., et al, [1990, p.129-144, eng] **44-3288**

Similarity solutions for granular avalanches of finite mass with variable bed friction. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1989, p.239-265, eng] **44-3928**

Method for testing the gliding quality of skis. Spring, E., [1988, p.9-14, eng] **44-4463**

Friction between plastics and ice. Lehtovaara, A., [1984, p.14-26, eng] **44-4464**

Dislocation mobility for non-basal glide in ice measured by *in situ X-ray topography.* Hondoh, T., et al, [1990, p.89-102, eng] **44-4495**

See also: Basal sliding

Slope orientation

Phenological inversions in alpine terrain (western Tien Shan). Tynov, H.S., [1984, p.185-188, eng] **44-281**

Simulation of snow-avalanche flow in run-out zones. Norem, H., et al, [1989, p.218-225, eng] **44-578**

Cryo-facial features of rock streams in northern Transbaykal. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1989, p.75-98, rus] **44-3237**

Effect of slope exposure on snow cover distribution in the mountains. Severskiĭ, S.I., [1989, p.152-162, rus] **44-3243**

Slope processes

Assessing and forecasting the stability of landslide slopes. Tikhvinskiĭ, I.O., [1988, 143p., rus] **44-35**

Talus fabric and particle morphology on Lassen Peak, California. Pérez, F.L., [1989, p.43-57, eng] **44-108**

Destructive mass movements in high mountains: hazard and management. Eisbacher, G.H., et al, [1984, 230p., eng] **44-369**

Subalpine snow avalanche slopes. Butler, D.R., [1989, p.269-273, eng] **44-495**

Damage of glacier-related landslides, Karakoram, Himalaya. MacDonald, K.I., [1989, p.185-188, eng] **44-571**

Stratified slope deposits in the Central Andes of Peru. Francou, B., [1988, p.47-76, fre] **44-691**

Movement of debris on a high Andean talus. Pérez, F.L., [1988, p.77-99, eng] **44-692**

Cryopediments—important landforms in contemporary and Pleistocene permafrost environments. Czudek, T., [1988, p.161-173, ger] **44-1028**

Frost action on the slopes of the central Andes in Peru. Francou, B., [1989, p.97-112, fre] **44-1032**

Geomorphic processes on scree slopes during winter in Gaspésie, Quebec. Hétu, B., et al, [1989, p.389-406, fre] **44-2065**

Preliminary investigation of solifluction macrofabrics. Nelson, F.E., [1985, p.23-33, eng] **44-2283**

Prediction trial of snowslip danger slopes by the personal computer. Mouishi, M., et al, [1985, p.231-233, jpn] **44-2320**

Slope erosion in cold regions. Fukue, M., et al, [1985, p.298-302, jpn] **44-2328**

Weathering trends in fine debris beneath a snow patch, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1989, p.307-321, eng] **44-2636**

Geocryological surveys in the mountains of the USSR. Severskiĭ, I.V., ed, [1989, 168p., rus] **44-3228**

Ground ice in the deposits on slopes of Tien Shan and Pamirs. Ermolin, E.D., [1989, p.3-13, rus] **44-3229**

Deposits on slopes of the Adycha valley. Liubomirov, A.S., [1989, p.13-20, rus] **44-3230**

Geocryological and geothermal features of the deposits near Kumtor. Ermolin, E.D., et al, [1989, p.31-40, rus] **44-3232**

Slope dynamics and cryogenic structure of active layer, Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1989, p.143-152, rus] **44-3242**

Slope disturbances on permafrost. Woo, M.K., et al, [1990, p.175-180, eng] **44-3660**

Soil, vegetation and climatic influences on slope hydrology, Ellesmere I. Woo, M.K., et al, [1990, p.85-93, eng] **44-4494**

Slope protection

Slope protection for gravel islands, Beaufort Sea. Hayley, D.W., et al, [1988, p.431-439, eng] **44-1160**

Construction of the port of Nome, Alaska. Campion, D., et al, [1988, p.627-632, eng] **44-1179**

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, [1989, 107p., rus] **44-1776**

Protecting the environment near a railroad line construction site in a mountain pass. Rubtsov, E.A., et al, [1989, p.67-77, rus] **44-1783**

Geotechnical aspects of northern gas pipeline design. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1990, p.299-307, eng] **44-3675**

Slope stability

Assessing and forecasting the stability of landslide slopes. Tikhvinskiĭ, I.O., [1988, 143p., rus] **44-35**

Slope erosion in cold regions. Fukue, M., et al, [1985, p.298-302, jpn] **44-2328**

Ice-thrust features and the Maymont landslide in the North Saskatchewan River valley. Stauffer, M.R., et al, [1990, p.229-242, eng] **44-3573**

Slopes

Experimental study on the resistance to sliding of breakwaters. Takeda, H., et al, [1988, p.671-681, eng] **44-1182**

Rock streams in bald-peak mountain belts. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1989, 148p., rus] **44-2403**

Hydraulic model of overland flow on grass covered slopes. Adrian, D.D., et al, [1989, p.569-578, eng] **44-3744**

Sludges

Low temperature bacterial treatment of wastewater sludges. Halmo, G., [1987, 36p., eng] **44-801**

Freeze-thaw processes for conditioning wastewater and water treatment sludges. Trahern, P.G., [1989, 250p., eng] **44-972**

Simple and economical thermal conductivity measurement system. Atkins, R.T., [1989, p.108-116, eng] **44-1648**

Development and design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1989, p.799-808, eng] **44-1759**

Moisture distribution in wastewater sludges. Tsang, K.W.R., [1989, 170p., eng] **44-2100**

Anaerobic digestion of municipal sewage sludge in cold region. Inoue, Y., et al, [1986, p.343-347, jpn] **44-2478**

Sludge dewatering by natural freeze-thaw. Martel, C.J., [1990, p.116-122, eng] **44-3750**

Technology transfer. [1989, p.42, eng] **44-3789**

Slush

Advanced energy transmission fluids for district heating and cooling. Kasza, K.E., et al, [1987, p.202-211, eng] **44-15**

Potential of slush ice district cooling. Metz, P.D., et al, [1987, p.449-459, eng] **44-18**

Slush-flow questionnaire. Onesti, L.J., et al, [1989, p.226-230, eng] **44-579**

Ice crystallization developments for the butane direct-contact process. Wiegandt, H.F., et al, [1987, p.107-126, eng] **44-1787**

Fresh water from the sea, a new process. Maguire, J.B., [1987, p.155-162, eng] **44-1789**

Determining ice content of a fine ice slurry from density measurements. Dickey, L.C., et al, [1989, p.2033-2036, eng] **44-2006**

New techniques for slush ice run measurement in Poland. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1989, p.46-54, eng] **44-2022**

Inner structures and surface morphology of ice jams. Grześ, M., [1989, p.66-75, eng] **44-2024**

Slushflows and their geomorphologic effects. Nyberg, R., [1989, p.185-198, eng] **44-2621**

Fundamental study on slush avalanche on the slope of Mt. Fuji. Dohi, N., et al, [1989, p.17-23, jpn] **44-2632**

On the numerical solution of Stefan problems in temperate ice. Hutter, K., et al, [1990, p.41-48, eng] **44-3720**

Sediment transport in freshwater- and seawater-slush ice slurries. Clayton, J.R., Jr., et al, [1990, p.111-114, eng] **44-3831**

See also: Wet snow

Slushes

Freeze front effects on sediment distribution in seawater-slush ice slurries. Clayton, J.R., Jr., et al, [1990, p.145-151, eng] **44-2399**

Snow

NASA sea ice and snow validation plan. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1987, 81p., eng] **44-1218**

Potential of SAR in a snow and glacier monitoring system. Rott, H., et al, [1986, p.25-35, eng] **44-1238**

Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.2. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1989, 182p., eng] **44-1799**

WDC-A for Glaciology antarctic-related activities, 1987. Hanson, C.S., et al, [1988, p.218-219, eng] **44-2141**

Anthropogenic aerosols in a haze and snow coupled model. Blanchet, J.P., et al, [1984, p.269-272, eng] **44-3435**

Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.3. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1990, 114p., eng] **44-3544**

See also: Artificial snow; Blowing snow; Colored snow; Slush; Wet snow

Snow accumulation

Satellite monitoring of snow cover and snowmelt runoff in China. Zeng, Q.Z., et al, [1988, p.52-66, eng] **44-266**

Water conservation and protection functions of forests of Sakhalin. Klintsov, A.P., [1986, p.51-55, eng] **44-317**

Snow accumulation in the polar regions. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.118-124, rus] **44-345**

Seasonal snow distribution on Mt. Elbrus. Bazhev, A.B., et al, [1989, p.154-160, rus] **44-353**

Snow cover stability in the Dukant River basin, Tien Shan. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1989, p.164-168, rus] **44-355**

Estimating the effects of wildfire on water supplies in the northern Rocky Mountains. Farnes, P.E., et al, [1989, p.90-99, eng] **44-508**

Snow management increases alfalfa yields. Waddington, J., et al, [1989, p.134-137, eng] **44-515**

Snow accumulation in an alpine watershed, Sierra Nevada, CA. Elder, K., et al, [1989, p.56-63, eng] **44-549**

Hydrology of the Biafo Glacier, Karakoram range, Himalaya Mts. Hewitt, K., et al, [1989, p.103-108, eng] **44-556**

Influence of strong winds on snow distribution and avalanche activity. Meister, R., [1989, p.195-201, eng] **44-573**

Snow-collection mechanisms and the capacities of snow fences. Takeuchi, M., [1989, p.248-251, eng] **44-583**

Numerical simulation of snowdrift development. Uematsu, T., et al, [1989, p.265-268, eng] **44-587**

Snow accumulation determined by glaciochemistry, Karakoram, Pakistan. Wake, C.P., [1989, p.279-284, eng] **44-590**

Characteristics of snow along the Japan Sea coast. Kawashima, K., et al, [1988, p.15-24, jpn] **44-728**

Avalanche formation in the Nissho Pass, Hokkaido. Shimizu, H., et al, [1988, p.35-44, jpn] **44-730**

Regional characteristics of snow damage in Japan. Yamada, T., et al, [1988, p.57-72, jpn] **44-732**

Long-term variability in snow accumulation and avalanche activity. Borshcheva, N.M., et al, [1989, p.133-138, rus] **44-1394**

JARE-28 winter activities, 1987. Ayukawa, M., [1989, p.234-268, jpn] **44-1471**

Snow accumulation on various topographic forms in the Khibiny Mountains. Kontsevaia, V.V., et al, [1989, p.232-240, rus] **44-1594**

Global annual snow accumulation by months. Schutz, C., et al, [1988, 85p., eng] **44-2059**

DDT II computerized lake-effect snow forecasts. Dockus, D.A., [1988, p.18-26, eng] **44-2088**

Magic chart for forecasting snow amounts. Chaston, P.R., [1989, p.20-22, eng] **44-2089**

Variability of snowfall in eastern United States. Faiers, G.E., [1989, p.23-25, eng] **44-2090**

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1987-88. [1989, 156p., ger] **44-2112**

Operational snow accumulation and snowmelt modeling. Vehviläinen, B., [1989, p.213-222, eng] **44-2193**

Snow accretion experiments on hot metallic plate. Fujii, T., et al, [1985, p.513-515, jpn] **44-2340**

Snow cover, freezing and thawing of soil in pine forests. Korepanov, A.A., [1989, p.64-68, rus] **44-2352**

Model study of drift accumulation of a snow fence. Cookson, P., [1987, 75p., eng] **44-2952**

Tillage and crop residue effects on soil frost depth. Rickerl, D.H., et al, [1990, p.31-35, eng] **44-2963**

Tillage and residue management systems affect winter soil temperatures. Cullum, R.F., et al, [1990, p.239-246, eng] **44-2990**

Impact of frozen soil on prairie hydrology. Granger, R.J., et al, [1990, p.247-256, eng] **44-2991**

Aircraft operation in the Arctic. Meanor, R.W., [1989, p.56-84, eng] **44-3138**

Response of mountain big sagebrush to induced snow accumulation. Sturges, D.L., [1989, p.1035-1041, eng] **44-3169**

Icing/de-icing problems. Jörgensen, T.S., [1987, p.45-61, eng] **44-3312**

Snow-radar: an efficient tool for areal snow pack assessments. Killingtveit, Å., et al, [1988, p.259-271, eng] **44-3324**

Determination of a Z-R relationship for snowfall using a radar and high sensitivity snow gauges. *Fujiyoshi, Y., et al,* [1990, p.147-152, eng] **44-3418**

JARE glaciological data collected in 1988-1989. Watanabe, O., et al, [1990, 77p., eng] **44-3448**

Some characteristics of falling snow. Mellor, M., et al, [1988, p.201-206, *eng*] **44-3511**

Eastern Snow Conference, 46th, 1989. [1989, 307p., eng] **44-3993**

Chemical studies of snow in Japan. Suzuki, K., [1989, p.14-26, eng] **44-3995**

Comparison of measurements of snowfall by radar using an S-band and an X-band transmitter. Giguere, A., [1989, p.82-98, eng] **44-4001**

Climate at King Sejong Station, 1988-1989. Lee, B.Y., et al, [1990, p.47-57, kor] **44-4252**

Environment around King Sejong Station, 1988-1989. Chang, S.K., et al, [1990, p.59-65, kor] **44-4253**

Seasonal snowfall totals in northern New England: recent trends and variability. Suckling, P.W., et al, [1988, p.14-25, eng] **44-4275**

Snow acoustics

Development and performance of a Canadian automatic snow depth sensor. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1988, p.137-144, eng] **44-243**

Snow cover stability in the Dukant River basin, Tien Shan. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1989, p.164-168, rus] **44-355**

Studying avalanche formation conditions using acoustic methods. Epifanov, V.P., et al, [1989, p.122-128, rus] **44-1580**

Acoustic pulse propagation above grassland and snow. Albert, D.G., et al, [1990, p.93-100, eng] **44-1877**

Imaging of objects under snow by ultrasound. Ikegami, M., et al, [1988, p.152-156, jpn] **44-2676**

Snow air interface

Cloud/cryosphere interactions. Final report Nov. 85-Oct. 88. Kukla, G., et al, [1989, 46p., eng] **44-995**

Vertical distribution of aerosol particles near the ground surface. Kikuchi, K., et al, [1987, p.963-971, eng] **44-1305**

Air movement in snow due to windpumping. Colbeck, S.C., [1989, p.209-213, eng] **44-1547**

Snow cover effect on mesoscale atmospheric circulation. Cramer, J., [1988, 143p., eng] **44-3378**

Snow-surface temperature analysis. Bates, R.E., et al, [1989, p.109-116, eng] **44-4003**

Snow collapse

See also: Snowquakes

Snow compaction

Measurements of friction coefficients of snow blocks. Casassa, G., et al, [1989, p.40-44, eng] **44-546**

Snow compaction treatment. Tamura, T., et al, [1986, p.627-632, jpn] **44-2509**

Snow removal by snow block. Toma, S., [1985, p.139-156, jpn] **44-3172**

Snow composition

Winter cover of a high-mountain Mediterranean lake (Estany Redó, Pyrenees). Catalan, J., [1989, p.519-527, eng] **44-6**

Measuring the chemical composition of snow cores. Taylor, H.E., [1987, p.55-69, eng] **44-78**

Formation of the chemical composition of snow in polluted spruce forests. Evtiugina, Z.A., [1988, p.55-59, rus] **44-195**

Migration of soluble nickel and copper salts in snow cover. Ratkin, N.E., et al, [1988, p.60-64, rus] **44-196**

Constitutive theory for snow as a continuous multiphase mixture. Adams, E.E., et al, [1989, p.553-572, eng] **44-274**

Chernobyl fallout in Greenland. Dibb, J.E., [1989, p.987-990, eng] **44-466**

Snow microorganisms and their interaction with the environment. Hoham, R.W., [1989, p.31-35, eng] **44-501**

Snow and rain washout coefficients for inorganic iodine vapor. Engelmann, R.J., et al, [1965, 6p., eng] **44-1103**

Variations of ionic species in a forest snowcover during spring melt. Jones, H.G., et al, [1987, p.271-282, eng] **44-1686**

Ice-core records and ozone depletion potential for a *proxy ozone record.* Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1988, p.64-68, eng] **44-1698**

Chemical composition of snow drift on Mizuho Plateau. Osada, K., et al, [1989, p.70-78, eng] **44-1803**

Snow chemistry at Showa Station. Kanamori, S., et al, [1989, p.79-87, *eng*] **44-1804**

Snow cover and maximum leachate discharge of a sanitary landfill. Ettala, M., [1986, p.187-202, eng] **44-1817**

Origin of non-sea-salt sulphate in the Mount Logan ice *core.* Monaghan, M.C., et al, [1990, p.245-248, eng] **44-1849**

Snow chemistry over an inland high plateau, Queen Maud Land. Kamiyama, K., et al, [1989, p.18,515-18,519, eng] **44-1942**

Black snow episodes in Austria. Malissa, H., et al, [1989, p.140-150, eng] **44-1948**

Ion elution through shallow homogeneous snow. Bales, R.C., et al, [1989, p.1869-1877, eng] **44-2125**

Seasonal variations in Greenland Ice Sheet pollutants. Davidson, C.I., et al, [1989, p.2483-2493, eng] **44-2261**

Soot in the atmosphere and snow surface of Antarctica. Warren, S.G., et al, [1990, p.1811-1816, eng] **44-2383**

Global monitoring at the United States baseline stations with emphasis on precipitation chemistry measurements. Artz, R.S., [1989, p.255-267, eng] **44-2384**

Studies on acid snow. Araki, K., et al, [1986, p.331-335, jpn] **44-2476**

Snowfall Chemistry Collector Intercomparison Test (SCCIT). Sisterson, D.L., et al, [1989, p.477-488, eng] **44-2750**

Spatial variability of pollutants in snow cover in the USSR. Belikova, T.V., et al, [1989, p.45-55, rus] **44-2849**

Effect of aerosols on pH of snow. Kumai, M., [1990, p.17-30, eng] **44-2925**

Origins and variations of nitrate in south polar precipitation. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1990, p.3493-3507, eng] **44-3068**

Sliding, but on which snow? La Feuille, J., [1990, p.9-12, fre] **44-3201**

Geochemistry of glaciers of Ak-Shyyrak. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1989, p.130-143, rus] **44-3241**

Volatile fatty acids in snow drift. Ohta, K., et al, [1990, p.36-42, eng] **44-3545**

Transport rates of chemical constituents by drifting snow at Mizuho Station. Osada, K., et al, [1990, p.43-50, eng] **44-3546**

Geochemistry of glaciers in China. Wang, P., [1989, p.122-137, chi] **44-3888**

Chemical studies of snow in Japan. Suzuki, K., [1989, p.14-26, eng] **44-3995**

Does snow have ion chromatographic properties. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1989, p.165-171, eng] **44-4009**

Snow algae in upstate New York and Quebec Province. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1989, p.196-200, eng] **44-4012**

Chemistry of snow pack accumulation and melt in a deciduous forest. Robertson, E., et al, [1989, p.219-222, eng] **44-4016**

Chemical migration in snowpack. Murphey, B.B., et al, [1989, p.282-286, eng] **44-4028**

Recent increase in nitrate concentration of antarctic snow. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1990, p.258-260, eng] **44-4038**

Glaciochemical survey of the Summit region, Greenland. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1990, p.186-190, eng] **44-4190**

Review of Central Asian glaciochemical data. Wake, C.P., et al, [1990, p.301-306, eng] **44-4214**

Forest fires and the chemical composition of snow cover. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.3-14, rus] **44-4221**

Snow compression

Techniques for gas gun studies of shock wave attenuation in snow. Brown, J.A., et al, [1988, p.657-660, eng] **44-628**

Introduction of Mitsubishi snow to ice converter. Sakai, K., et al, [1988, p.530-535, jpn] **44-2722**

Snow cornices

Formation process and direction distribution of snow cornices. Kobayashi, D., et al, [1988, p.131-136, eng] **44-3504**

Snow cover

Snow cover and glacier variations. Colbeck, S.C., ed, [1989, 111p., eng] **44-165**

Contribution to the modelling of both quality and quantity of seasonal snowcover. Babiakova, G., et al, [1988, p.117-129, eng] **44-241**

Excessive pressure in the pores of a snow cover. Samoiliuk, V.I., [1989, p.169-172, rus] **44-356**

Low-relief topographic enhancement in a Landsat snow-cover scene. Eyton, J.R., [1989, p.105-118, eng] **44-524**

Antarctic mosaic compiled from DMSP imagery. Scharfen, G.R., [1989, p.302, eng] **44-663**

Technogenic pollution of the snow cover on Svalbard. Il'ina, E.A., [1989, p.17-21, eng] **44-1000**

RADTRAN *microwave surface emission models.* Isaacs, R.G., et al, [1989, p.433-440, eng] **44-1325**

Glaciers, snow cover, and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., ed, [1989, 224p., rus] **44-1384**

Aerial photography in BEPERS Pilot Study. Kemppainen, H., et al, [1988, p.107-117, eng] **44-1430**

Snow cover model for avalanche forecasting. Brun, E., et al, [1989, p.333-342, eng] **44-1894**

Climatic changes during the past century. Li, P.J., [1989, p.193-202, chi] **44-2414**

Stereological characterization of dry alpine snow for microwave remote sensing. Davis, R.E., et al, [1989, p.245-251, eng] **44-2598**

Review of signature studies for microwave remote sensing of snowpacks. Mätzler, C., et al, [1989, p.253-265, eng] **44-2599**

Microwave radiometry of snow. Hallikainen, M.T., [1989, p.267-275, eng] **44-2600**

Microwave emission of snow-covered and snow-free terrain from satellite measurements. Aschbacher, J., et al, [1989, p.289-295, eng] **44-2602**

Modelling of microwave emission and scattering from snow and soil. Fung, A.K., et al, [1989, p.297-306, eng] **44-2603**

Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Final report 1 Oct. 88-30 Sep. 89. Kong, J.A., [1989, 15p., eng] **44-2654**

Influence of atmospheric carbon on snow cover albedo in Poland. Sztyler, A., [1989, p.1193-1196, eng] **44-2786**

Snow cover affected by a city. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1989, 176p. + append., rus] **44-2804**

Multiyear trends in snowpack ion accumulation and loss, northern Michigan. Stottlemyer, R., et al, [1990, p.721-737, *eng*] **44-3349**

Sea ice thickness versus impulse radar time-of-flight data. Kovacs, A., et al, [1990, p.91-98, eng] **44-3543**

Problems of modern hydrology. Shiklomanov, I.A., ed, [1989, 327p., rus] **44-3908**

Applications of ISES for snow, ice, and sea state. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1990, p.189-196, eng] **44-3949**

Computerized methods to analyze variations in airborne snow water equivalence estimates. Carroll, S.S., et al, [1990, p.35-46, eng] **44-3983**

Studies of snow chemistry in the Scottish Highlands. Davies, T.D., et al, [1989, p.1-13, eng] **44-3994**

Spring melting at an Alpine site: the influence of mineral dust. Delmas, V., [1989, p.36-44, fre] **44-3997**

Snow algae in upstate New York and Quebec Province. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1989, p.196-200, eng] **44-4012**

Chemistry of snow pack accumulation and melt in a deciduous forest. Robertson, E., et al, [1989, p.219-222, eng] **44-4016**

Major ion chemistry of the pre-melt snowpack, Turkey Lake watershed, 1980-1988. Semkin, R.G., et al, [1989, p.277-281, eng] **44-4027**

Chemical migration in snowpack. Murphey, B.B., et al, [1989, p.282-286, eng] **44-4028**

Buried snowbank ice in the central and northern Yukon Territory. Pollard, W.H., [1989, p.292-297, eng] **44-4030**

Snow cover energy and mass balance model in a balsam fir forest. Barry, R., et al, [1990, p.1079-1092, eng] **44-4130**

Forest fires and the chemical composition of snow cover. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.3-14, rus] **44-4221**

Snow cover distribution

Microwave imagery of snow cover, upper Colorado River basin. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1989, p.73-84, eng] **44-114**

Recent trends and regional differentiation of snow variation in China. Li, P.J., [1989, p.3-9, eng] **44-166**

Snowmelt and water percolation in snow and firn. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al, [1989, p.11-18, eng] **44-167**

Monitoring of snow cover and surface runoff in Greenland by use of NOAA-AVHRR satellite data. Sögaard, H., et al, [1988, p.179-188, eng] **44-247**

Satellite monitoring of snow cover and snowmelt runoff in China. Zeng, Q.Z., et al, [1988, p.52-66, eng] **44-266**

Groundwater regime and runoff in forests and swamps in Siberia. Konstantinov, V.D., [1986, p.10-16, eng] **44-316**

Snow cover distribution and glacier mass transfer. Krenke, A.N., [1989, p.27-34, rus] **44-332**

Glacio-nival phenomena in the Polar Urals. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1989, p.110-118, rus] **44-344**

Snow accumulation in the polar regions. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.118-124, rus] **44-345**

Seasonal snow distribution on Mt. Elbrus. Bazhev, A.B., et al, [1989, p.154-160, rus] **44-353**

Snow cover distribution ***(cont.)***

Interannual variations in snowpack in the Rocky Mountain region. Doesken, N.J., et al, [1989, p.21-30, eng] **44-500**

Mapping snow cover with satellite imagery. Holroyd, E.W., III, et al, [1989, p.59-68, eng] **44-505**

Good solution to the wilderness snow sensor problem. Brandow, C.A., [1989, p.108-117, eng] **44-510**

Snow line estimates derived from aerial surveys. Allen, M.W., et al, [1989, p.145-148, eng] **44-518**

Glacier outburst floods at Mount Rainier, Washington State, U.S.A. Driedger, C.L., et al, [1989, p.51-55, eng] **44-548**

Influence of strong winds on snow distribution and avalanche activity. Meister, R., [1989, p.195-201, eng] **44-573**

Glacier surveys in Qinghai Province by remote sensing. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.23-28, chi] **44-632**

Snow survey of Qilian Mts. by remote sensing. Liu, Z.K., et al, [1988, p.29-39, chi] **44-633**

Remote sensing of snow cover and spring runoff, Qilian Mts. *Zeng, Q.Z., et al,* [1988, p.40-48, chi] **44-634**

Snow cover of the Heihe River in the Qilian Mts. Chen, X.Z., [1988, p.49-54, chi] **44-635**

Snow cover on the Heihe River in the Qilian Mts. Wang, J., [1988, p.55-63, chi] **44-636**

Estimation of snow cover using photoelectric processing. Pu, Y.B., et al, [1988, p.85-93, chi] **44-639**

Snow cover mapping using Landsat data. Chen, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.100-105, chi] **44-641**

Permafrost distribution in the Qilian Mts. region. Liang, F.X., et al, [1988, p.120-127, chi] **44-643**

Characteristics of snow along the Japan Sea coast. Kawashima, K., et al, [1988, p.15-24, jpn] **44-728**

Modelling seasonally freezing ground conditions, report 1. Anderson, M.G., et al, [1987, 27p., eng] **44-894**

Modelling seasonally freezing ground conditions, report 2. Anderson, M.G., et al, [1987, 18p., eng] **44-895**

Satellite surveillance of ice and snow cover in French Alps. Dedieu, J., et al, [1988, p.371-375, fre] **44-954**

Snow water equivalent in a mountain basin using satellite data. Rango, A., et al, [1989, p.740-745, eng] **44-1201**

Snow survey of Great Britain 1988/89. [1989, 21p., eng] **44-1224**

Remote sensing of snow reflectance and snow cover characteristics. Dozier, J., et al, [1987, 93p., eng] **44-1245**

Satellite discrimination of snow and clouds. Allen, R.C., [1987, 114p., eng] **44-1249**

Detection of clouds in Antarctica from infrared satellite data. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1987, p.949-962, eng] **44-1304**

Test of snowmelt-runoff model for a major river basin in western Himalayas. Dey, B., et al, [1989, p.167-178, eng] **44-1323**

Effect of vegetation on the distribution of snow cover in mountains. Severskiĭ, S.I., [1989, p.138-145, rus] **44-1395**

Preliminary research on the acidity of snow cover on the Changbai mountains. Chen, D.L., et al, [1988, p.107-116, eng] **44-1450**

Predicting rangeland snowmelt runoff with SPUR hydrology model. Wilcox, B.P., et al, [1989, p.1351-1357, eng] **44-1560**

Estimating snow cover parameters on mountain slopes. *Golubev, V.N., et al,* [1989, *p.111-122, rus*] **44-1579**

Satellite cloud climatology in polar regions. Raschke, E., [1987, 80p., eng] **44-1605**

Electromagnetic wave probing of ice and snow cover. Kong, J.A., [1988, 6p., eng] **44-1607**

Eurasian snow cover and seasonal forecast of Indian summer monsoon rainfall. Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., [1988, p.515-525, eng] **44-1681**

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, [1989, 107p., rus] **44-1776**

Relationships between monthly totals of solid precipitation in high altitude zones. Samukashvili, R.D., [1989, p.10-19, rus] **44-1778**

Charskaya Basin - geographical proving ground of the BAM zone. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1987, 98p., rus] **44-1875**

Remote sensing of snow and evapotranspiration. Schmugge, T., ed, [1985, 167p., eng] **44-1999**

Global annual snow accumulation by months. Schutz, C., et al, [1988, 85p., eng] **44-2059**

Regional characteristics of the snow cover in Hokkaido. Akitaya, E., et al, [1985, p.213-218, jpn] **44-2318**

Snow cover estimates through calculations of ground temperature and frost depth. Chernad'ev, V.P., [1985, p.31-37, rus] **44-2368**

Snow-and-ice phenomena in the Polar Urals. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1989, p.119-130, eng] **44-2440**

Snow gages of the Govt Industrial Development Lab, Hokkaido. Sayama, S., et al, [1988, p.157-163, jpn] **44-2677**

Snowfall distribution in Hokkaido. Shibuya, T., [1989, p.541-546, jpn] **44-2912**

Perennial snowfield in Daisetsu Mountains, 1989. Takahashi, S., et al, [1989, p.65-70, jpn] **44-3044**

Water equivalent of snow on the running area of mudflow. Yamada, T., et al, [1989, p.41-49, jpn] **44-3125**

Effect of slope exposure on snow cover distribution in the mountains. Severskiĭ, S.I., [1989, p.152-162, rus] **44-3243**

Satellite sensor estimates of northern hemisphere snow volume. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1990, p.167-171, eng] **44-3352**

Evidence of recent changes in global snow and ice cover. Barry, R.G., [1990, p.121-127, eng] **44-3393**

Snow cover distribution in Honshu from satellite imagery. Muramatsu, I., et al, [1990, p.1-11, jpn] **44-3401**

Transport rates of chemical constituents by drifting snow at Mizuho Station. Osada, K., et al, [1990, p.43-50, eng] **44-3546**

Global snow variations derived from SMMR: preliminary results. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1990, p.213-217, eng] **44-3853**

Using aerial gamma surveys of snow cover to forecast spring flood runoff. Vershinina, L.K., [1989, p.82-96, rus] **44-3910**

One-year lag between heavy snow years in Eurasia and North America. Iwasaki, T., [1990, p.124-126, eng] **44-4176**

Digital analysis of blue ice extent on satellite images. Orheim, O., et al, [1990, p.211-215, eng] **44-4196**

Land albedo and snow cover under climate warming. Baĭkova, I.M., [1989, p.65-74, rus] **44-4223**

Daily snow data in the United States. Robinson, D.A., [1989, p.120-130, eng] **44-4261**

Snow cover effect

Phenological inversions in alpine terrain (western Tien Shan). *Lynov, IU.S.,* [1984, p.185-188, eng] **44-281**

Impact of vehicles on snow, soil and vegetation. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.124-131, rus] **44-346**

Simulation of soil frost depth and effect on runoff. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1989, p.9-24, eng] **44-376**

Snow cover and winter seismic exploration. Felix, N.A., et al, [1989, p.62-68, eng] **44-492**

Hydrologic modeling with remotely sensed data. Kite, G., [1989, p.1-8, eng] **44-498**

Development and certification of a visibility-range monitor by image processing. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1989, p.117-119, eng] **44-558**

Snow cover, snowmelt and runoff in the Himalayan river basins. Dey, B., et al, [1988, 37p., eng] **44-624**

Remote sensing of global snowpack energy and mass balance. Benson, C.S., [1989, 11p., eng] **44-714**

Mapping very low surface temperature in the Scottish Highlands using NOAA AVHRR data. Collier, P., et al, [1989, *p.1519-1529, eng*] **44-773**

Effects of snow on landmarks in K(sub u) band SAR. Murray, M., [1989, 127p., eng] **44-786**

Uneven snow cover and snow water equivalent estimates. Carroll, S.S., et al, [1989, p.1505-1510, eng] **44-835**

C-14 chronology and snow-patch development in the Lac à l'Eau Claire area, northern Quebec. Mathieu, C., et al, [1987, p.97-108, fre] **44-898**

Cloud/cryosphere interactions. Final report Nov. 85-Oct. 88. *Kukla, G., et al,* [1989, *46p., eng*] **44-995**

Vertical distribution of aerosol particles near the ground surface. Kikuchi, K., et al, [1987, p.963-971, eng] **44-1305**

Drama under the snow. Burdasov, V., [1988, p.42-45, eng] **44-1463**

Snow effect on power line insulators. Imano, Y., et al, [1988, 49p., jpn] **44-1504**

Snow cover and avalanche parameters for designing anti-avalanche structures. *Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., et al,* [1989, p.40-45, rus] **44-1569**

West Siberian spring snow cover and East Asian June 500mb height. Kodera, K., et al, [1989, p.51-54, eng] **44-1614**

Impact of land surface processes on climatic change. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., [1989, p.1170-1189, eng] **44-1832**

Thermal regime of the soils near the northern Yenisei. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1989, 175p., rus] **44-1854**

Subice suction corer for sampling epontic ice algae. Welch, H.E., et al, [1988, p.562-568, eng] **44-1863**

Zonal distribution of short wave diffuse radiation over snow cover. Beschastnov, S.P., et al, [1989, p.52-57, rus] **44-1937**

Hydrothermal problems of frozen soils. Savvinov, D.D., ed, [1988, 126p., rus] **44-1958**

Potential effectiveness of thermal melioration of frozen soil. Romanov, P.G., et al, [1988, p.104-113, rus] **44-1968**

Forecasting multi-year variations in the thermal regime of soils. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1988, p.113-121, rus] **44-1969**

Influence of some environmental factors on the evolution of river ice covers. Kolodko, J., [1989, p.116-121, eng] **44-2028**

Snow cover, freezing and thawing of soil in pine forests. Korepanov, A.A., [1989, p.64-68, rus] **44-2352**

Primary factors affecting the radar image tint. Klishes, T.M., [1985, p.62-68, rus] **44-2375**

Influence of a snow field on the track of a low pressure center. Morris, T.R., [1989, p.14-18, eng] **44-2390**

Impact of vehicles on snow, soil, and vegetation cover in the North. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.131-141, eng] **44-2441**

Radar for finding persons buried in snow. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1986, p.107-110, jpn] **44-2453**

Microwave brightness temperatures of the Greenland Ice Sheet. Zhang, H., et al, [1989, p.277-287, eng] **44-2601**

Gas survey in the snow of Kuznetsk basin. Vyshemirskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1989, p.182-183, rus] **44-2605**

Lichen mortality due to late-lying snow: results of a transplant study. Benedict, J.B., [1990, p.81-89, eng] **44-2663**

Role of land ice and snow in climate. Kuhn, M.H., [1989, p.17-28, eng] **44-2782**

Radar imaging of objects buried in snow. Mitsuhashi, R., et al, [1989, p.569-573, jpn] **44-2918**

Cryic thermal regime of soils. Smith, C.A.S., [1990, p.11-20, eng] **44-2961**

Tillage and crop residue effects on soil frost depth. Rickerl, D.H., et al, [1990, p.31-35, eng] **44-2963**

Soil water and solutes in soils after freezing. Hofmann, L.L., et al, [1990, p.263-270, eng] **44-2993**

Chemical precipitation in stabilization ponds in cold climates. Ödegaard, H., et al, [1987, p.71-77, eng] **44-3311**

Snow cover effect on mesoscale atmospheric circulation. Cramer, J., [1988, 143p., eng] **44-3378**

Relation between landslides and snow. Shuzui, H., et al, [1988, p.13-18, jpn] **44-3436**

Wheeled versus tracked vehicle snow mobility test program. Green, C.E., et al, [1989, 19p., eng] **44-3759**

Snow cover effects on antarctic sea ice thickness. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1990, p.16-21, eng] **44-3810**

Electrical, physical and microwave properties of snow-covered floating ice. Garrity, C., [1990, p.57-61, eng] **44-3819**

Remote sensing of saline ice covered with snow. Lohanick, A.W., [1990, p.61-67, eng] **44-3820**

Hydrophysical studies of soils and snow cover. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, [1989, p.205-220, rus] **44-3912**

Influence of snowcover on the growth of antarctic fast ice. Crocker, G.B., [1989, p.156-164, eng] **44-4008**

Snow and ground thermal regimes in a subarctic woodland. Desrochers, D.T., [1989, p.172-183, eng] **44-4010**

Litter decomposition beneath deep snow in temperate climates. Taylor, B.R., [1989, p.223-227, eng] **44-4017**

Variability of snowcover as a factor in forest decline. Auclair, A.N.D., [1989, p.228-231, eng] **44-4018**

Tree morphology as an estimator of average snow depth. Wooldridge, G.L., et al, [1989, p.232-236, eng] **44-4019**

Explosive waves in snow. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1990, p.493-499, eng] **44-4469**

Relation of vegetation pattern to snow cover on an antarctic hill. Kappen, L., et al, [1990, p.209-220, eng] **44-4491**

Thermal conditions over the Great Wall Station, summer 1987-1988. Bian, L., et al, [1990, p.73-81, chi] **44-4551**

Snow cover stability

Constitutive theory for snow as a continuous multiphase mixture. Adams, E.E., et al, [1989, p.553-572, eng] **44-274**

Snow cover stability in the Dukant River basin, Tien Shan. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1989, p.164-168, rus] **44-355**

Snowpack changes at a low elevation site. Kattelmann, R., et al, [1989, p.141-144, eng] **44-517**

Supporting forces and stability of snow-slab avalanches: a parameter study. Lackinger, B., [1989, p.140-145, eng] **44-563**

Mathematical model for instability in snow gliding motion. Nohguchi, Y., [1989, p.211-214, eng] **44-576**

Snow cover cracking on mountain slope. Akitaya, E., et al, [1988, p.25-33, jpn] **44-729**

Avalanche formation in the Nissho Pass, Hokkaido. Shimizu, H., et al, [1988, p.35-44, jpn] **44-730**

Avalanche formation and snow fences. Yoshida, Z., et al, [1988, p.45-56, jpn] **44-731**

Modeling variable conditions in snow cover on mountain slopes. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1989, p.61-68, rus] **44-1573**

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, [1989, 107p., rus] **44-1776**

Calculating the zone of instability in snow layers. Bolov, V.R., et al, [1989, p.33-37, rus] **44-1781**

Guidelines for weather, snowpack and avalanche observations. [1989, 49p., eng] **44-2082**

Snow cover stability and avalanches. Fukue, M., et al, [1985, p.234-239, jpn] **44-2321**

On the mechanics of snow slab release. Bader, H.P., et al, [1990, p.287-300, eng] **44-3300**

Avalanche risk estimate - a model for complete simulation of snow cover evolution. Brun, E., et al, [1990, p.17-20, fre] **44-3414**

Albedo decay of prairie snows. Baker, D.G., et al, [1990, p.179-187, eng] **44-3420**

Fluctuation of Northern Hemisphere snow and ice cover and climate. Tsuchiya, I., [1990, p.89-94, eng] **44-3548**

Eastern Snow Conference, 46th, 1989. [1989, 307p., eng] **44-3993**

Variability of snowcover as a factor in forest decline. Auclair, A.N.D., [1989, p.228-23[illegible] eng] **44-4018**

Snow cover stratification
See also: Snow stratigraphy
Snow cover structure
Implications of ice surface features for SAR backscatter signatures. Drinkwater, M.R., [1989, p.501-513, eng] **44-404**
Spatial variability of snow-pack outflow at a site in Sierra Nevada, U.S.A. Kattelmann, R., [1989, p.124-128, eng] **44-560**
Effect of boundary conditions and snow cover on snow creep. McClung, D.M., et al, [1989, p.175-179, eng] **44-569**
Internal structure of powder-snow avalanches. Nishimura, K., et al, [1989, p.207-210, eng] **44-575**
Meltwater percolation through snow cover, Pt.1. Hamada, K., et al, [1988, p.89-101, jpn] **44-734**
Radar image processing of the internal structure of snowpack. Suzuki, M., et al, [1988, p.313-320, jpn] **44-1298**
Forecasting avalanche formation from a snow slab. Girovka, N.N., [1989, p.80-87, rus] **44-1390**
Mathematical model of heat and mass transfer in stratified snow. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1989, p.69-72, rus] **44-1574**
Strength of snow samples and questions in avalanche forecasting. Berri, B.L., [1989, p.72-81, rus] **44-1575**
Strength of snow deposited by a snowstorm. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.81-95, rus] **44-1576**
New classification of snow and ice on roads. Maeno, N., [1987, p.159-162, jpn] **44-2533**
Radar image processing of snow stratigraphy. Suzuki, M., et al, [1987, p.173-178, jpn] **44-2536**
Snow dielectric measurements. Denoth, A., [1989, p.233-243, eng] **44-2597**
High speed snow search radar system. Yokomichi, H., et al, [1988, p.142-146, jpn] **44-2674**
Imaging of objects under snow by ultrasound. Ikegami, M., et al, [1988, p.152-156, jpn] **44-2676**
Snow covered ice in the Pacific ice massif. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., et al, [1989, p.84-87, rus] **44-2828**
Mixture theory for a phase-changing snowpack. Morland, L.W., et al, [1990, p.271-285, eng] **44-3299**
On the mechanics of snow slab release. Bader, H.P., et al, [1990, p.287-300, eng] **44-3300**
Millimeter-wave backscatter characteristics of multilayered snow surfaces. Narayanan, R.M., et al, [1990, p.693-703, eng] **44-3695**
Relationship between depth hoar and avalanche release. Ma, W.F., et al, [1990, p.37-40, eng] **44-3719**
In-situ tensile tests of snow-pack layers. Jamieson, J.B., et al, [1990, p.102-106, eng] **44-3728**
Snow cover spectral reflection properties in sunlight. Günther, T., [1990, p.50-54, ger] **44-3775**
Eastern Snow Conference, 46th, 1989. [1989, 307p., eng] **44-3993**
Influence of snowcover on the growth of antarctic fast ice. Crocker, G.B., [1989, p.156-164, eng] **44-4008**
Review of microwave remote sensing of snow. Heacock, T., et al, [1989, p.287-290, eng] **44-4029**
Snow cover thickness
See also: Snow depth
Snow creep
Snow-creep pressure on masts. Larsen, J.O., et al, [1989, p.154-158, eng] **44-565**
Effect of boundary conditions and snow cover on snow creep. McClung, D.M., et al, [1989, p.175-179, eng] **44-569**
Snow creep pressures. McClung, D.M., et al, [1989, p.33-47, eng] **44-828**
Snow crystal growth
Constitutive theory for snow as a continuous multiphase mixture. Adams, E.E., et al, [1989, p.553-572, eng] **44-274**
Formation mechanisms of eighteen-branched snow crystals. Kikuchi, K., et al, [1987, p.109-119, eng] **44-1618**
Snow crystals of low temperature types. Kikuchi, K., et al, [1988, p.243-257, eng] **44-1619**
Effect of nucleation on snow crystals at low temperature. Sato, N., et al, [1988, p.259-280, eng] **44-1620**
In situ growth of snow crystals at low temperature. Sato, N., et al, [1989, p.333-354, eng] **44-1621**
Measurement of the riming amount on snowflakes. Harimaya, T., et al, [1989, p.355-366, eng] **44-1622**
Pattern formation in snow crystal growth. Yokoyama, E., et al, [1990, p.2038-2049, eng] **44-3623**
Simulation of snowflake by cellular automata. Liu, S., et al, [1989, p.193-200, eng] **44-3952**
Mass and number flux of ice crystals during Sierra snowfall. Ahmed, S.A., [1989, 86p., eng] **44-4416**
Snow crystal nuclei
Bacteria at the heart of a good snowfall. Hampson, T., [1990, p.38, eng] **44-2788**
Snow crystal structure
Relationship between new snow density and shape of snow crystals. Kajikawa, M., [1989, p.178-183, jpn] **44-1042**
Formation mechanisms of eighteen-branched snow crystals. Kikuchi, K., et al, [1987, p.109-119, eng] **44-1618**
Snow crystals of low temperature types. Kikuchi, K., et al, [1988, p.243-257, eng] **44-1619**
Effect of nucleation on snow crystals at low temperature. Sato, N., et al, [1988, p.259-280, eng] **44-1620**
In situ growth of snow crystals at low temperature. Sato, N., et al, [1989, p.333-354, eng] **44-1621**
Microphotographs of snow crystals by means of the special-effect filters. Kikuchi, K., [1988, p.170-173, jpn] **44-2679**
Mass-dimensional relationships for ice particles and the influence of riming on snowfall rates. Mitchell, D.L., et al, [1990, p.153-163, eng] **44-3419**
Pattern formation in snow crystal growth. Yokoyama, E., et al, [1990, p.2038-2049, eng] **44-3623**
Simulation of snowflake by cellular automata. Liu, S., et al, [1989, p.193-200, eng] **44-3952**
Application of aerosol physics to snow research. Hogan, A.W., [1989, p.201-207, eng] **44-4013**
Optical effects in falling snow. Hutt, D.L., [1989, p.247-251, eng] **44-4022**
Snow crystals
Automatic close-up system of snow particles. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1988, p.231-235, jpn] **44-743**
Wind tunnel study of melting behavior of snow flakes. Mitra, S.K., et al, [1990, p.584-591, eng] **44-3284**
Observation of the falling motion of early snowflakes. Part II. On the variation of falling velocity. Kajikawa, M., [1989, p.731-738, eng] **44-3305**
Snow particle size spectra in lake effect snows. Braham, R.R., Jr., [1990, p.200-207, eng] **44-3795**
Does snow have ion chromatographic properties. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1989, p.165-171, eng] **44-4009**
Scavenging of aerosol particles by snow flakes. Mitra, S.K., et al, [1990, p.1247-1254, eng] **44-4478**
Snow deformation
Interaction problems between a rigid tire and a supporting snowpack. Yong, R.N., et al, [1987, p.1-10, eng] **44-1226**
Snow density
Snow-radar: an efficient tool for areal snow pack assessments. Killingtveit, Å., et al, [1988, p.145-157, eng] **44-244**
Seasonal snow distribution on Mt. Elbrus. Bazhev, A.B., et al, [1989, p.154-160, rus] **44-353**
Excessive pressure in the pores of a snow cover. Samoĭliuk, V.I., [1989, p.169-172, rus] **44-356**
Snow cover observations in Sapporo, 1986-87. Akitaya, E., et al, [1988, p.1-9, jpn] **44-456**
Model of initial failure in slab-avalanche release. Gubler, H., et al, [1989, p.90-95, eng] **44-554**
Effects of solar radiation on the formation of weak wet snow. Izumi, K., [1989, p.120-123, eng] **44-559**
Contribution of viscous forces to avalanche dynamics. Nishimura, K., et al, [1989, p.202-206, eng] **44-574**
Relationship between new snow density and shape of snow crystals. Kajikawa, M., [1989, p.178-183, jpn] **44-1042**
Microwave measurements of ice and snow. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1988, p.69-83, eng] **44-1427**
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, [1989, 107p., rus] **44-1776**
Model for the turning snow ski. Renshaw, A.A., et al, [1989, p.721-736, eng] **44-1843**
Snow cover estimates through calculations of ground temperature and frost depth. Cherniad'ev, V.P., [1985, p.31-37, rus] **44-2368**
Modelling of microwave emission and scattering from snow and soil. Fung, A.K., et al, [1989, p.297-306, eng] **44-2603**
Snow density as a criterion representing a mountain snow survey point. Gavrielov, G.G., [1989, p.143-146, rus] **44-2932**
Thermal conductivity of snow and snow/metal mixtures. Murakami, S., et al, [1989, p.13-25, jpn] **44-3123**
The snow-radar: a new device for areal snow depth measurements. Andersen, T., et al, [1987, p.269-284, eng] **44-3316**
Friction loss through a uniform snow layer. Yen, Y.C., [1990, p.83-90, eng] **44-3542**
Darcy permeability of fine-grained compact snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1989, p.121-128, eng] **44-4005**
Densification process within the near-surface layer of the antarctic ice sheet. Qin, D.H., [1990, p.10-19, eng] **44-4549**
Snow depth
Recent trends and regional differentiation of snow variation in China. Li, P.J., [1989, p.3-9, eng] **44-166**
Applied hydrology in the development of northern basins. [1988, 347p., eng] **44-232**
Development and performance of a Canadian automatic snow depth sensor. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1988, p.137-144, eng] **44-243**
Snow-radar: an efficient tool for areal snow pack assessments. Killingtveit, Å., et al, [1988, p.145-157, eng] **44-244**
Determination of snow water equivalents by using NOAA-satellite images. Kuittinen, R., [1988, p.159-168, eng] **44-245**
Snow accumulation in the polar regions. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.118-124, rus] **44-345**
Infrared snow cover detection by warming of sea ice/snow surface. Ikeda, M., [1989, p.552-560, eng] **44-409**
Snow surveys in the coastal regions of the Japan Sea. Kawashima, K., et al, [1988, p.11-25, jpn] **44-457**
Radiation measurements of snow season in 1988 in Sapporo. Kodama, Y., et al, [1988, p.27-33, jpn] **44-458**
Interannual variations in snowpack in the Rocky Mountain region. Doesken, N.J., et al, [1989, p.21-30, eng] **44-500**
Evaluation of an acoustic snow depth sensor. Bergman, J.A., [1989, p.126-129, eng] **44-513**
Spatial variability of snow-pack outflow at a site in Sierra Nevada, U.S.A. Kattelmann, R., [1989, p.124-128, eng] **44-560**
Snow-creep pressure on masts. Larsen, J.O., et al, [1989, p.154-158, eng] **44-565**
Effect of boundary conditions and snow cover on snow creep. McClung, D.M., et al, [1989, p.175-179, eng] **44-569**
Statistical characteristics of frozen soil in Jilin Province. Ni, C.Y., et al, [1989, p.34-43, chi] **44-648**
Snow and ice: remote sensing applications in civil engineering. Östrem, G., [1985, p.151-163, eng] **44-1047**
Wet deposition and snowpack monitoring. Hess, B.C., et al, [1988, 134p., eng] **44-1085**
Snow survey of Great Britain 1988/89. [1989, 21p., eng] **44-1224**
Bayes method of indicating an avalanche hazard. Ziuzin, IU.L., [1989, p.185-187, rus] **44-1588**
Evaluating avalanche hazards in the arctic mountain region. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.188-200, rus] **44-1589**
Effects of forests on snow reserves and snow melting. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.8-13, eng] **44-1731**
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Bolov, V.R., ed, [1989, 107p., rus] **44-1776**
Relationships between monthly totals of solid precipitation in high altitude zones. Samukashvili, R.D., [1989, p.10-19, rus] **44-1778**
Charskaya Basin—geographical proving ground of the BAM zone. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1987, 98p., rus] **44-1875**
Magic chart for forecasting snow amounts. Chaston, P.R., [1989, p.20-22, eng] **44-2089**
Snow cover, freezing and thawing of soil in pine forests. Korepanov, A.A., [1989, p.64-68, rus] **44-2352**
Radar observation of snowfall. Yoshino, F., et al, [1986, p.55-60, jpn] **44-2446**
Aerial photogrammetry of snow depth on roofs. Sakurai, S., et al, [1986, p.79-81, jpn] **44-2448**
Measurement of snow depth on roofs by photogrammetry. Sakurai, S., et al, [1987, p.163-167, jpn] **44-2534**
Estimating the size of snow banks along sections of earth canals. Kuts, S.I., [1988, p.42-44, rus] **44-2607**
Development of snow survey by aerial photogrammetry. Shimura, K., et al, [1988, p.131-135, jpn] **44-2672**
Photogrammetry of snow depth on roofs. Sakurai, S., et al, [1988, p.147-151, jpn] **44-2675**
Meteorological data from Polish antarctic station "H. Arctowski" for 1987. Niemiec, J., et al, [1989, p.251-254, eng] **44-2739**
Meteorological data from Polish antarctic station "H. Arctowski" for 1988. Baranski, A., et al, [1989, p.255-258, eng] **44-2740**
Photogrammetry of snow depth on roofs (Pt 4). Sakurai, S., et al, [1989, p.557-560, jpn] **44-2915**
Snow density as a criterion representing a mountain snow survey point. Gavrielov, G.G., [1989, p.143-146, rus] **44-2932**
Soil freezing and thawing simulation with the SHAW model. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1990, p.77-86, eng] **44-2969**
Influence of management practices on snowmelt runoff. Chanasyk, D.S., et al, [1990, p.120-124, eng] **44-2974**
Snowmelt infiltration into completely frozen subsoiled soils. Gray, D.M., et al, [1990, p.161-170, eng] **44-2979**
Tillage and residue management systems affect winter soil temperatures. Cullum, R.F., et al, [1990, p.239-246, eng] **44-2990**
Effect of extreme snowcover on feeding-site selection by woodland caribou. Brown, W.K., et al, [1990, p.161-168, eng] **44-3025**
Vertical profiles of snow cover on level land in Sapporo, 1988-89. Akitaya, E., et al, [1989, p.1-6, jpn] **44-3041**
Vertical profiles of snow cover on level land in Hokkaido, 1979-89. Kojima, K., et al, [1989, p.7-22, jpn] **44-3042**
Radio echo soundings and geothermy at Mt. Melbourne. Delisle, G., et al, [1989, p.435-453, eng] **44-3052**
Ice conditions at Russkaya Station in 1980-1981. Bulatov, L.V., [1989, p.115-119, rus] **44-3075**
Estimations of the water equivalent and depth of snow cover using a beam sensor. Akitaya, E., [1989, p.111-115, jpn] **44-3130**
The snow-radar: a new device for areal snow depth measurements. Andersen, T., et al, [1987, p.269-284, eng] **44-3316**
Snow-radar: an efficient tool for areal snow pack assessments. Killingtveit, Å., et al, [1988, p.259-271, eng] **44-3324**

Snow depth *(cont.)*

Accuracy of linear robot snow depth gage. Muramatsu, I., et al, [1990, p.25-28, jpn] **44-3403**

Snow disasters in the Tohoku district. Ito, T., [1989, p.52-56, jpn] **44-3439**

Sea ice thickness versus impulse radar time-of-flight data. Kovacs, A., et al, [1990, p.91-98, eng] **44-3543**

Runoff in rivers from rain and snow. Suzuki, T., et al, [1989, p.35-38, jpn] **44-3630**

Satellite and geographic information system estimates of Colorado River Basin snowpack. Ferris, J.S., et al, [1989, p.1629-1635, eng] **44-3776**

Global snow variations derived from SMMR: preliminary results. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1990, p.213-217, eng] **44-3853**

Method for measuring snow depth using fine-resolution radars. Lei, G., et al, [1989, p.151-158, eng] **44-3897**

Tree morphology as an estimator of average snow depth. Wooldridge, G.L., et al, [1989, p.232-236, eng] **44-4019**

Daily snow data in the United States. Robinson, D.A., [1989, p.120-130, eng] **44-4261**

Snow deterioration

Avalanche forecasting using data on snow deterioration and movement. Berri, B.L., [1989, p.171-179, rus] **44-1586**

Snow disposal

Entry of pollutants into the snow cover and soils of urban lawns. Lepneva, O.M., et al, [1988, p.16-20, eng] **44-621**

Characterization of snowmelt from a dump site. Pinard, D., et al, [1989, p.211-215, fre] **44-1763**

Size and shape of snow melting pit. Hoshino, T., et al, [1989, p.283-288, jpn] **44-2891**

See also: Snow removal

Snow distribution

See also: Snow cover distribution

Snow drifts

See also: Snowdrifts

Snow electrical properties

Measurements of the electrode effect over flat, snow-covered ground. Knudsen, E., et al, [1989, p.521-527, eng] **44-1239**

Charging mechanism of precipitation particles by ion capture. Asuma, Y., et al, [1987, p.973-989, eng] **44-1306**

Electric potential and precipitation charge in the lower atmosphere. Asuma, Y., et al, [1987, p.991-998, eng] **44-1307**

Self-consistency aspects of dielectric mixing theories. Sihvola, A.H., [1989, p.403-415, eng] **44-1324**

Microwave measurements of ice and snow. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1988, p.69-83, eng] **44-1427**

Snow effect on power line insulators. Imano, Y., et al, [1988, 49p., jpn] **44-1504**

Theoretical assessment for microwave propagation in snowfall. Asari, E., [1985, p.383-388, jpn] **44-2332**

Propagation characteristics of electromagnetic waves in snow pack. Watanabe, K., et al, [1985, p.389-393, jpn] **44-2333**

Some applications of microwave remote sensing techniques for snow survey. Suzuki, M., [1985, p.394-397, jpn] **44-2334**

Development of under snow radar. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1985, p.407-412, jpn] **44-2336**

Snow dielectric measurements. Denoth, A., [1989, p.233-243, eng] **44-2597**

Voltage resistance of snow covered insulators on AC transmission lines. Takasu, K., et al, [1988, 65p., jpn] **44-3334**

DC voltage resistance of snow covered insulators. Takasu, K., et al, [1988, 34p., jpn] **44-3335**

Snow erosion

Arctic wind abrasion on boulders. Svensson, H., [1988, p.119-131, swe] **44-93**

Process-based model of snow drifting. Pomeroy, J.W., [1989, p.237-240, eng] **44-581**

Snow evaporation

Wind speed and snow evaporation in a stand of juvenile *lodgepole pine in Alberta.* Bernier, P.Y., [1990, p.309-314, eng] **44-3602**

Differences between air and snow surface temperatures during evaporation. Bernier, P.Y., et al, [1989, p.117-120, eng] **44-4004**

Snow fences

Saltation flow measurements relating to modeling of snowdrifting. Kind, R.J., et al, [1982, p.89-102, eng] **44-417**

Evaporation from reservoir equipped with snow fence. Sturges, D.L., [1989, p.9-20, eng] **44-499**

Six years of snow fence testing in France. Brugnot, G., [1989, p.16-19, eng] **44-540**

Snow-collection mechanisms and the capacities of snow fences. Takeuchi, M., [1989, p.248-251, eng] **44-583**

Avalanche formation and snow fences. Yoshida, Z., et al, [1988, p.45-56, jpn] **44-731**

Destruction of snow retention structures by an avalanche. Kolesnikov, E.I., [1989, p.49-53, rus] **44-1571**

Development of guard fence used in snowy area. Shimomura, C., et al, [1986, p.295-300, jpn] **44-2472**

Formation process of snow drifts around porous-plate-type snow fences. Kaneda, Y., et al, [1986, p.301-306, jpn] **44-2473**

Study on mechanical property of snow fence. Oshima, T., et al, [1987, p.417-421, jpn] **44-2555**

Precast concrete avalanche fences. Akiyama, H., [1988, p.202-207, jpn] **44-2685**

Numerical simulation of pressure on snow-glide supporting structures. Tagashira, S., et al, [1988, p.214-219, jpn] **44-2687**

Model study of drift accumulation of a snow fence. Cookson, P., [1987, 75p., eng] **44-2952**

Response of mountain big sagebrush to induced snow accumulation. Sturges, D.L., [1989, p.1035-1041, eng] **44-3169**

Plan for snow fences on multilane highways. Fujita, H., et al, [1987, p.91-96, jpn] **44-3514**

Snow pressure on fiberglass-reinforced-plastic fences at airport. Imabayashi, H., et al, [1987, p.1189-1194, jpn] **44-3519**

Snow fences and visibility on roads. Takabe, N., et al, [1989, p.189-194, jpn] **44-3524**

Anchors for avalanche fences on roads. Kanno, M., et al, [1989, p.91-96, jpn] **44-3566**

Snow gages

See also: Precipitation gages

Snow hardness

Effects of solar radiation on the formation of weak wet snow. Izumi, K., [1989, p.120-123, eng] **44-559**

Effect of extreme snowcover on feeding-site selection by woodland caribou. Brown, W.K., et al, [1990, p.161-168, eng] **44-3025**

JARE glaciological data collected in 1988-1989. Watanabe, O., et al, [1990, 77p., eng] **44-3448**

Snow heat flux

Simulation of soil frost depth and effect on runoff. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1989, p.9-24, eng] **44-376**

Infrared snow cover detection by warming of sea ice/snow surface. Ikeda, M., [1989, p.552-560, eng] **44-409**

Snow cover and snowmelt runoff model in the forest zone. Motovilov, IU.G., et al, [1989, p.17-26, eng] **44-1823**

Snow hedges

Construction and maintenance of snowbreak forest on Doou Expressway. Utsumi, H., et al, [1988, p.190-195, jpn] **44-2683**

Snow houses

On the optimum design of the snow-shelters. Sugimoto, H., et al, [1985, p.251-256, jpn] **44-2324**

Snow hydrology

Contribution to the modelling of both quality and quantity of seasonal snowcover. Babiaková, G., et al, [1988, p.117-129, eng] **44-241**

Western Snow Conference, 57th, 1989. [1989, 150p., eng] **44-497**

Snow cover and snowmelt runoff model in the forest zone. Motovilov, IU.G., et al, [1989, p.17-26, eng] **44-1823**

Studies on the dynamics of the two-phase flow composed of snow and water. Kuriyama, H., et al, [1985, p.452-457, jpn] **44-2338**

Review of remote sensing capabilities in snow hydrology. Rango, A., [1979, 10p., eng] **44-2950**

Hydrophysical studies of soils and snow cover. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, [1989, p.205-220, rus] **44-3912**

Analysis of snow albedo as estimated by Landsat-5 Thematic Mapper. Bernier, M., et al, [1989, p.272-276, fre] **44-4026**

Modeling of meltwater infiltration in subfreezing snow. Illangasekare, T.H., et al, [1990, p.1001-1012, eng] **44-4129**

Snow ice

"Icehouse" *project '88 in* Funagata uses snow for cold storage. Hashimoto, Y., et al, [1988, p.536-540, jpn] **44-2723**

"Icehouse" project stores snow and ice. Kobiyama, M., [1988, p.550-555, jpn] **44-2726**

Snow ice interface

Exothermic model of percolation zone in a glacier. Cai, B.L., et al, [1989, p.312-314, eng] **44-289**

Electromagnetic wave theory. Kong, J.A., [1988, p.193-195, eng] **44-789**

Snow covered ice in the Pacific ice massif. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., et al, [1989, p.84-87, rus] **44-2828**

Ice thickness and brightness temperature for sea ice. Eppler, D., et al, [1990, p.229-232, eng] **44-3856**

Snow impurities

Formation of the chemical composition of snow in polluted spruce forests. Evtiugina, Z.A., [1988, p.55-59, rus] **44-195**

Migration of soluble nickel and copper salts in snow cover. Ratkin, N.E., et al, [1988, p.60-64, rus] **44-196**

Changes in stream hydrochemistry during spring snowmelt in Norway. Ferrier, R.C., et al, [1989, p.321-337, eng] **44-267**

Determination of nitrophenols in rain and snow. Alber, M., et al, [1989, p.540-545, eng] **44-398**

Entry of pollutants into the snow cover and soils of urban lawns. Lepneva, O.M., et al, [1988, p.16-20, eng] **44-621**

Pb-210 in air and snow near nuclear research center. Parveen, N., et al, [1988, 16p., eng] **44-959**

Technogenic pollution of the snow cover on Svalbard. Il'ina, E.A., [1989, p.17-21, eng] **44-1000**

Statistical analysis of pH in rain and snow. Watanabe, N., et al, [1988, p.389-397, eng] **44-1299**

Preliminary research on the acidity of snow cover on the Changbai mountains. Chen, D.L., et al, [1988, p.107-116, eng] **44-1450**

Characterization of snowmelt from a dump site. Pinard, D., et al, [1989, p.211-215, fre] **44-1763**

Snow chemistry at Showa Station. Kanamori, S., et al, [1989, p.79-87, eng] **44-1804**

Presence of heavy metals in urban snow. Sakai, H., et al, [1985, p.141-149, eng] **44-1931**

Black snow episodes in Austria. Malissa, H., et al, [1989, p.140-150, eng] **44-1948**

Graphitic carbon in snow. Srivastava, V., et al, [1989, p.151-160, eng] **44-1949**

Aerosol light absorption by soot in remote environments. Clarke, A.D., [1989, p.161-171, eng] **44-1950**

Seasonal variations in Greenland Ice Sheet pollutants. Davidson, C.I., et al, [1989, p.2483-2493, eng] **44-2261**

Soot in the atmosphere and snow surface of Antarctica. Warren, S.G., et al, [1990, p.1811-1816, eng] **44-2383**

Global monitoring at the United States baseline stations with emphasis on precipitation chemistry measurements. Artz, R.S., [1989, p.255-267, eng] **44-2384**

Atmospheric pollution as reflected by snowpack chemistry in the Canadian Arctic. Gorzelska, K., [1989, p.2729-2737, eng] **44-2751**

Snow cover affected by a city. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1989, 176p. + appends., rus] **44-2804**

Spatial variability of pollutants in snow cover in the USSR. Belikova, T.V., et al, [1989, p.45-55, rus] **44-2849**

Vertical distribution characteristics of sulphate deposition in snow cover. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1989, p.86-89, rus] **44-2850**

Pollution of snow on the ground. Tachibana, H., et al, [1989, p.313-315, jpn] **44-2895**

Pollution of the snow cover in the USSR. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1989, p.42-55, rus] **44-2937**

Monitoring atmospheric deposition in California's Sierra Nevada: a comparison of methods. McGurk, B.J., et al, [1989, p.71-79, eng] **44-3036**

Thermal conductivity of snow and snow/metal mixtures. Murakami, S., et al, [1989, p.13-25, jpn] **44-3123**

Volatile fatty acids in snow drift. Ohta, K., et al, [1990, p.36-42, eng] **44-3545**

Mercury content of antarctic surface snow: initial results. Dick, A.L., et al, [1990, p.973-978, eng] **44-3585**

Spreading of chemicals on ice and snow. Kawamura, P., et al, [1986, 106p., eng] **44-3960**

Evaporation of volatile liquids. Kawamura, P., et al, [1985, 54p., eng] **44-3962**

Spring melting at an Alpine site: the influence of mineral dust. Delmas, V., [1989, p.36-44, fre] **44-3997**

Major ion chemistry of the pre-melt snowpack, Turkey Lake watershed, 1980-1988. Semkin, R.G., et al, [1989, p.277-281, eng] **44-4027**

Chemical migration in snowpack. Murphey, B.B., et al, [1989, p.282-286, eng] **44-4028**

On chemical composition of atmospheric precipitation in the Arctic. Smagin, V.M., et al, [1990, p.229-235, eng] **44-4094**

Snow line

Snow line estimates derived from aerial surveys. Allen, M.W., et al, [1989, p.145-148, eng] **44-518**

Snow cover of the Heihe River in the Qilian Mts. Chen, X.Z., [1988, p.49-54, chi] **44-635**

Permafrost distribution in the Qilian Mts. region. Liang, F.X., et al, [1988, p.120-127, chi] **44-643**

Climatic change in the Colorado Rocky Mountains. Leonard, E.M., [1989, p.245-255, eng] **44-1265**

Snow line and timber line, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wu, X.H., [1989, p.113-124, chi] **44-2406**

Late Pleistocene glaciers and the climate of western Montana, U.S.A. Locke, W.W., III, [1990, p.1-13, eng] **44-2659**

Introduction to the glaciers in China. Shi, Y.F., ed, [1989, 231p. + photographs + maps, chi] **44-3881**

Glacier formation and snow line in China. Shi, Y.F., et al, [1989, p.11-28, chi] **44-3882**

Tree morphology as an estimator of average snow depth. Wooldridge, G.L., et al, [1989, p.232-236, eng] **44-4019**

Snow loads

Revised ground snow loads for the 1990 National Building Code of Canada. Newark, M.J., et al, [1989, p.267-278, eng] **44-122**

Supporting forces and stability of snow-slab avalanches: a parameter study. Lackinger, B., [1989, p.140-145, eng] **44-563**

Snow-creep pressure on masts. Larsen, J.O., et al, [1989, p.154-158, eng] **44-565**

Effect of boundary conditions and snow cover on snow creep. McClung, D.M., et al, [1989, p.175-179, eng] **44-569**

Internal structure of powder-snow avalanches. Nishimura, K., et al, [1989, p.207-210, eng] **44-575**

Snow creep pressures. McClung, D.M., et al, [1989, p.33-47, eng] **44-828**

Estimation of wet snow accretion on structures. Makkonen, L., [1989, p.83-88, eng] **44-831**

Ice accretion and snow loading on overhead transmission lines. Larcombe, P.J., [1989, 225p., eng] **44-1020**

Test for aerodynamic streamlining and snow load distribution pattern. Korotich, A.V., et al, [1989, p.47-51, rus] **44-1055**

Ultimate loads for corrugated-steel, barrel-type shell structures. Briassoulis, D., et al, [1987, 52p., eng] **44-1408**

Improved data base and methodology for predicting snow loads. Final report. Pinkard, J.J., [1986, 179p., eng] **44-1443**

Grain silos under snow loads. Khazra, A., [1990, 598p., eng] **44-1484**

Study on snow load for structural design. Pt. 1. Sakurai, S., et al, [1985, p.83-88, jpn] **44-2297**

Study on snow load for structural design. Pt. 2. Sakurai, S., et al, [1985, p.89-94, jpn] **44-2298**

Mathematical models for ice accretion on conductors, pt. 1. Larcombe, P.J., et al, [1988, p.217-236, eng] **44-2394**

On the stress measurement of the snow-shelter. Satoh, M., et al, [1986, p.313-318, jpn] **44-2475**

Roof collapse under snowdrift loading and snowdrift design criteria. Zaller, R.M., [1988, p.80-98, eng] **44-2512**

Roof collapse under snowdrift loading and snowdrift design criteria -discussion. O'Rourke, M.J., [1989, p.266-268, eng] **44-2513**

Outdoor scale model tests of snow accumulation on bridges. Kaneda, Y., et al, [1987, p.439-444, jpn] **44-2559**

Study for the design of agricultural concrete canal in cold region. Komatsu, J., et al, [1987, p.445-448, jpn] **44-2560**

Risk probability map of wet snow accretion on power line. Ishihara, K., et al, [1989, p.87-94, jpn] **44-2861**

Fundamental study on snow load for structural design (Parts 1-3). Sakurai, S., [1985, p.193-231, jpn] **44-3174**

Fundamental study on snow load for structural design (Part 4). Sakurai, S., [1986, p.109-111, jpn] **44-3176**

Roof snowdrifts due to blizzards. O'Rourke, M.J., [1990, p.641-658, eng] **44-3197**

Sticky snow: stopping the damage. Admirat, P., et al, [1990, p.96-99, fre] **44-3412**

Snow pressure on fiberglass-reinforced-plastic fences at airport. Imabayashi, H., et al, [1987, p.1189-1194, jpn] **44-3519**

Anchors for avalanche fences on roads. Kanno, M., et al, [1989, p.91-96, jpn] **44-3566**

On the control of conductor rotation from snow loading by counterweights. Skelton, P.L.I., et al, [1989, p.2829-2838, eng] **44-3601**

Snow manufacturing

Bacteria at the heart of a good snowfall. Hampson, T., [1990, p.38, eng] **44-2788**

See also: Artificial snow

Snow mechanics

Six years of snow-fence testing in France. Brugnot, G., [1989, p.16-19, eng] **44-540**

Model of initial failure in slab-avalanche release. Gubler, H., et al, [1989, p.90-95, eng] **44-554**

Contribution of viscous forces to avalanche dynamics. Nishimura, K., et al, [1989, p.202-206, eng] **44-574**

Mathematical model for instability in snow gliding motion. Nohguchi, Y., [1989, p.211-214, eng] **44-576**

Process-based model of snow drifting. Pomeroy, J.W., [1989, p.237-240, eng] **44-581**

Snow cover cracking on mountain slope. Akitaya, E., et al, [1988, p.25-33, jpn] **44-729**

Avalanche formation in the Nissho Pass, Hokkaido. Shimizu, H., et al, [1988, p.35-44, jpn] **44-730**

Avalanche formation and snow fences. Yoshida, Z., et al, [1988, p.45-56, jpn] **44-731**

Interaction problems between a rigid tire and a supporting snowpack. Yong, R.N., et al, [1987, p.1-10, eng] **44-1226**

Snow transfer in a storm and diagnosing an avalanche hazard. Chernous, P.A., [1989, p.101-111, rus] **44-1578**

Geomorphic processes on scree slopes during winter in Gaspésie, Quebec. Hétu, B., et al, [1989, p.389-406, fre] **44-2065**

Sticky snow: stopping the damage. Admirat, P., et al, [1990, p.96-99, fre] **44-3412**

Snow melting

Exothermic model of percolation zone in a glacier. Cai, B.L., et al, [1989, p.312-314, eng] **44-289**

Water conservation and protection functions of forests of Sakhalin. Klintsov, A.P., [1986, p.51-55, eng] **44-317**

Evaporation from reservoir equipped with snow fence. Sturges, D.L., [1989, p.9-20, eng] **44-499**

Snow-creep pressure on masts. Larsen, J.O., et al, [1989, p.154-158, eng] **44-565**

Snowmelt mechanism of snow cover in a warm region. Watanabe, K., et al, [1987, p.105-120, jpn] **44-1288**

Melting of snow by an aqueous solution. Sugawara, M., et al, [1986, p.161-165, jpn] **44-1345**

Effects of forests on snow reserves and snow melting. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.8-13, eng] **44-1731**

Snow cover and snowmelt runoff model in the forest zone. Motovilov, IU.G., et al, [1989, p.17-26, eng] **44-1823**

Potential effectiveness of thermal melioration of frozen soil. Romanov, P.G., et al, [1988, p.104-113, rus] **44-1968**

Summer climate recorded in a high-arctic ice core. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1990, p.630-631, eng] **44-2103**

Snow melting and deicing system using heat pipes. Takaoka, M., et al, [1985, p.314-319, jpn] **44-2329**

Controlled snow melting as water supply. Takahara, H., et al, [1985, p.440-445, jpn] **44-2337**

Snow conveyance and melting gutters. Okuma, T., et al, [1989, p.239-251, jpn] **44-2353**

Retardation method of snow melt for application to cold storage. Fukuda, M., et al, [1986, p.429-433, jpn] **44-2484**

Field experiment of snow-melting for roads by using groundwater. Urakami, K., et al, [1986, p.573-578, jpn] **44-2501**

Snow melting experiment using sewage treatment water. Ishikura, A., et al, [1986, p.579-584, jpn] **44-2502**

Snow melting system for the roof using heat pipes. Motoi, T., et al, [1986, p.585-590, jpn] **44-2503**

Road snow melting by heat pumps and heat pipes without sprinklers. Sato, K., [1986, p.591-600, jpn] **44-2504**

Snow melting system using a spring water in underground space. Ihata, S., et al, [1986, p.606-610, jpn] **44-2506**

Tunnels formed below snow. Uematsu, T., [1986, p.611-615, jpn] **44-2507**

Snow melting accelerant with fertility from sewage sludge compost. Otani, M., et al, [1986, p.616-620, jpn] **44-2508**

Proceedings. [1987, 503p., jpn] **44-2526**

Snow melting by ground water without sprinkling. Abiko, H., et al, [1987, p.236-241, jpn] **44-2538**

Study of flood control-type snow removal gutters. Takasaka, K., et al, [1987, p.242-247, jpn] **44-2539**

Control system of snow removing gutters. Saito, M., et al, [1987, p.248-253, jpn] **44-2540**

Proceedings. [1988, 676p., jpn] **44-2666**

Expert system to decide anti-snow measures for power lines. Matsunami, S., et al, [1988, p.226-231, jpn] **44-2689**

Electric snow melting device. Takahashi, H., et al, [1988, p.360-365, jpn] **44-2704**

View of power control for road heating system. Sugawara, N., et al, [1988, p.366-371, jpn] **44-2705**

Road snow melting by gas in Sapporo. Shibuya, K., et al, [1988, p.399-404, jpn] **44-2710**

Development of snow-circulating-conveyance-gutter systems. Tanaka, M., [1988, p.412-418, jpn] **44-2712**

Snow gutter booster and heat circulation for snow melting cistern. Taniguchi, M., et al, [1988, p.419-424, jpn] **44-2713**

Glass fiber reinforced plastic snow drain cover. Gocho, M., et al, [1988, p.425-430, jpn] **44-2714**

"Icehouse" project controls snow melting for farm water. Kawamoto, S., et al, [1988, p.541-545, jpn] **44-2724**

Snow melters with submersible burner. Koyama, F., [1988, p.567-572, jpn] **44-2729**

Study for improving the quality of snow drain channel. Sawada, K., et al, [1988, p.627-633, jpn] **44-2736**

Proceedings. [1989, 645p., jpn] **44-2859**

Study on snow melting methods in Hokkaido. Ninagawa, K., et al, [1989, p.177-182, jpn] **44-2876**

Report of the low cost road-heating system by city gas. Hasegawa, Y., et al, [1989, p.183-188, jpn] **44-2877**

Local road heating for the slope intersection. Suzuki, Y., et al, [1989, p.189-194, jpn] **44-2878**

Submersible burner for snow melting. Koyama, F., [1989, p.277-282, jpn] **44-2890**

Size and shape of snow melting pit. Hoshino, T., et al, [1989, p.283-288, jpn] **44-2891**

Electric snow melter (Pt.2). Takahashi, H., et al, [1989, p.535-540, jpn] **44-2911**

Two component mixing during acid anion leaching during rain-on-snow events. Jones, H.G., et al, [1989, p.239-250, eng] **44-3038**

Infiltration of water into soil during melting of snow. Gusev, E.M., [1990, p.108-120, eng] **44-3247**

Water sprinkling system for snow melting on railroad tracks. Sawase, K., [1989, p.136-142, eng] **44-3303**

Relation between landslides and snow. Shuzui, H., et al, [1988, p.13-18, jpn] **44-3436**

Snow melting agents in Hokkaido. Ninagawa, K., et al, [1989, p.103-108, jpn] **44-3568**

Comparison of melt energy computations and ablatometer measurements on melting ice and snow. Munro, D.S., [1990, p.153-162, eng] **44-4048**

See also: Snowmelt

Snow metal friction

See also: Metal snow friction

Snow metamorphism

See also: Metamorphism (snow)

Snow morphology

Sliding, but on which snow? La Feuille, J., [1990, p.9-12, fre] **44-3201**

Snow optics

Remote sensing of snow in visible and near-infrared wavelengths. Dozier, J., [1989, p.527-547, eng] **44-50**

Spectral bidirectional reflectance of snow. Dozier, J., et al, [1988, p.87-92, eng] **44-419**

Motion detection systems under winter conditions. Peck, L., [1989, 8p., eng] **44-608**

Discrimination between snow and clouds using remote sensing. Chen, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.94-99, chi] **44-640**

Multiple reflections across a linear discontinuity in surface albedo. Barker, H.W., et al, [1989, p.203-214, eng] **44-759**

Spectral signature of alpine snow cover from the Landsat thematic mapper. Dozier, J., [1989, p.9-22, eng] **44-1530**

Remote sensing of earth terrain. Semmiannual report, Mar.-Aug. 1987. Kong, J.A., [1987, 13p., eng] **44-1631**

Optical method of determining snow moisture. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1989, p.29-33, rus] **44-1780**

Graphitic carbon in snow. Srivastava, V., et al, [1989, p.151-160, eng] **44-1949**

Estimation of properties of alpine snow from Landsat Thematic Mapper. Dozier, J., [1989, p.207-215, eng] **44-2596**

Snow cover spectral reflection properties in sunlight. Gunther, T., [1990, p.50-54, ger] **44-3775**

Eastern Snow Conference, 46th, 1989. [1989, 307p., eng] **44-3993**

Application of aerosol physics to snow research. Hogan, A.W., [1989, p.201-207, eng] **44-4013**

Optical effects in falling snow. Hutt, D.L., [1989, p.247-251, eng] **44-4022**

Snow pellets

Numerical simulation of microphysical processes in cumulonimbus Pt.2. Hu, Z.J., et al, [1989, p.185-199, eng] **44-528**

Observation of snow particles in Kinki District, Japan. Sato, N., [1989, p.161-169, jpn] **44-1040**

General equation for the terminal fall speed of solid hydrometeors. Böhm, H.P., [1989, p.2419-2427, eng] **44-1227**

Multiparameter radar modeling and observations of melting ice. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1990, p.549-564, eng] **44-3282**

Influence of large ice particles on radiative transfer through clouds. Smith, E.A., et al, [1989, p.739-755, eng] **44-3306**

Redistribution of aerosol particles through scavenging by ice particles. Albett, R.R., et al, [1990, p.870-887, eng] **44-4138**

Snow permeability

Friction loss through a uniform snow layer. Yen, Y.C., [1990, p.83-90, eng] **44-3542**

Darcy permeability of fine-grained compact snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1989, p.121-128, eng] **44-4005**

Modeling of meltwater infiltration in subfreezing snow. Illangasekare, T.H., et al, [1990, p.1001-1012, eng] **44-4129**

Snow physics

Snow accumulation determined by glaciochemistry, Karakoram, Pakistan. Wake, C.P., [1989, p.279-284, eng] **44-590**

Characteristics of snow along the Japan Sea coast. Kawashima, K., et al, [1988, p.15-24, jpn] **44-728**

Ice and snow geophysics in area II. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1988, p.41-68, eng] **44-1426**

Mathematical model of heat and mass transfer in stratified snow. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1989, p.69-72, rus] **44-1574**

Snow cover model for avalanche forecasting. Brun, E., et al, [1989, p.333-342, eng] **44-1894**

Sorption concentration of mercury (II) on silica gel. Simonova, L.N., et al, [1987, p.1047-1050, rus] **44-2054**

Gas survey in the snow of Kuznetsk basin. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al, [1989, p.182-183, rus] **44-2605**

Mixture theory for a phase-changing snowpack. Morland, L.W., et al, [1990, p.271-285, eng] **44-3299**

Snow pillows

High sensitivity snow weight measuring system. Nishikawa, Y., et al, [1986, p.103-106, jpn] **44-2452**

Snow fall strength measurement using snow pressure pillow system. Sayama, S., et al, [1989, p.561-563, jpn] **44-2916**

Snow plastics friction

See also: Plastics snow friction

Snow recrystallization

See also: Metamorphism (snow)

Snow removal

Rail borne snow removal vehicle. Torres, W.R., [1988, 31p., eng] **44-670**

Prospects for winter maintenance machines and equipment. Tampo, T., [1988, p.20-24, fin] **44-751**

Snow budgets stable, PR efforts up, survey shows. Kuennen, T., [1989, p.40-46, 58, eng] **44-767**

SHRP snow, ice contracts may aid snowfighters. Minsk, D., [1989, p.47-48, eng] **44-768**

Snow removal *(cont.)*
Snowfighting plan a must for safe, successful winter. Patyk, S., comp, [1989, p.56-57, eng] **44-770**
Spring demonstrations of snow removal trucks. Bilotta, A., [1989, p.14-27, ita] **44-909**
Snag-free snow blowing. Fischer, J., [1989, p.25-27, eng] **44-1094**
Diversification of snow removal systems. Toma, S., [1988, p.47-61, jpn] **44-1289**
Advances in winter maintenance techniques. Farquhar, B., [1984, p.1631, eng] **44-2062**
Proceedings. [1985, 577p., jpn] **44-2296**
Cost-benefit analysis of snow removal. Matsuda, M., [1985, p.259-263, jpn] **44-2325**
Plans for snow drainage ditches. Sawada, K., [1985, p.264-269, jpn] **44-2326**
Snow conveyance and melting gutters. Okuma, T., et al, [1989, p.239-251, jpn] **44-2353**
Snow removal and air conditioning system for Nagaoka City. Umemura, T., et al, [1989, p.265-274, jpn] **44-2355**
Proceedings. [1986, 666p., jpn] **44-2445**
Snow melting system using a spring water in underground space. Ihata, S., et al, [1986, p.606-610, jpn] **44-2506**
Snow compaction treatment. *Tamura, T., et al,* [1986, p.627-632, jpn] **44-2509**
Performance of the agitator in hydraulic snow *transportation system. Kobayashi,* T., et al, [1986, p.633-638, jpn] **44-2510**
Effect of studded tires on the costs of snow removal. Satoh, K., et al, [1986, p.639-646, jpn] **44-2511**
Proceedings. [1987, 503p., jpn] **44-2526**
Snow melting by ground water without sprinkling. Abiko, H., et al, [1987, p.236-241, jpn] **44-2538**
Study of flood control-type snow removal gutters. Takasaka, K., et al, [1987, p.242-247, jpn] **44-2539**
Control system of snow removing gutters. Saito, M., et al, [1987, p.248-253, jpn] **44-2540**
Snow removal gutters using sea water. Sawada, K., et al, [1987, p.393-398, jpn] **44-2552**
Proceedings. [1988, 676p., jpn] **44-2666**
System developments of snow removal in Sapporo. Terashima, S., et al, [1988, p.174-178, jpn] **44-2680**
Natural snow removal from concrete elevated railroad bridges. Tamaki, S., [1988, p.354-359, jpn] **44-2703**
Electric snow melting device. Takahashi, H., et al, [1988, p.360-365, jpn] **44-2704**
View of power control for road heating system. Sugawara, N., et al, [1988, p.366-371, jpn] **44-2705**
Development of snow-circulating-conveyance-gutter systems. Tanaka, M., [1988, p.412-418, jpn] **44-2712**
Snow gutter booster and heat circulation for snow melting cistern. Taniguchi, M., et al, [1988, p.419-424, jpn] **44-2713**
Glass fiber reinforced plastic snow drain cover. Gocho, M., et al, [1988, p.425-430, jpn] **44-2714**
Snow melters with submersible burner. Koyama, F., [1988, p.567-572, jpn] **44-2729**
Asahikawa winter plan. Matsushita, K., et al, [1988, p.604-609, jpn] **44-2733**
Snow gutters for urban streets. Suzuki, H., et al, [1988, p.610-614, jpn] **44-2734**
Outline of snow gutters in Takikawa City. Goto, N., [1988, p.615-620, jpn] **44-2735**
Study for improving the quality of snow drain channel. Sawada, K., et al, [1988, p.627-633, jpn] **44-2736**
Snow removal from elevated roads by air jets. Tanaka, K., et al, [1988, p.640-645, jpn] **44-2737**
Fifty million dollars of snow removal. Lazure, G.M., [1990, p.10,28, eng] **44-2756**
Five-stage snow removal plan. Hoover, T.R., [1989, p.12-13, eng] **44-2757**
Proceedings. [1989, 645p., jpn] **44-2859**
Pneumatic snow removal. Takeuchi, M., et al, [1989, p.157-161, jpn] **44-2872**
Snow probability, snow depth and snow removal in Akita City. Ito, T., et al, [1989, p.152-166, jpn] **44-2873**
Detection method of snow flow removed by rotary snow *remover.* Ikegami, M., et al, [1989, p.167-170, jpn] **44-2874**
Friction in interaction between snow and snow removal machinery. He, T.J., et al, [1989, p.171-176, jpn] **44-2875**
Submersible burner for snow melting. Koyama, F., [1989, p.277-282, jpn] **44-2890**
System to detect the water level in snow gutters. Hasegawa, O., et al, [1989, p.289-294, jpn] **44-2892**
Study of titanium lining method for snow gutter. Ito, H., et al, [1989, p.295-300, jpn] **44-2893**
Fiber reinforced plastic cover for snow gutter. Sawada, K., et al, [1989, p.301-306, jpn] **44-2894**
Electric snow melter (Pt.2). Takahashi, H., et al, [1989, p.535-540, jpn] **44-2911**
Aircraft operation in the Arctic. Meanor, R.W., [1989, p.56-84, eng] **44-3138**
Snow removal by snow block. Toma, S., [1985, p.139-156, jpn] **44-3172**
Blowing of snow by passing railroad cars. Imai, T., et al, [1989, p.215-219, eng] **44-3302**
Water sprinkling system for snow melting on railroad tracks. Sawase, K., [1989, p.136-142, eng] **44-3303**
Equipment and systems that help control snow, [1989, p.41-42,45, eng] **44-3368**
Snow-winging tips. [1921, p.44, eng] **44-3369**
Tests on rotary snow removal machinery. Nakayama, K., et al, [1987, p.1251-1268, jpn] **44-3520**
Tests on snow removal truck. Nakajima, J., et al, [1987, p.1283-1288, jpn] **44-3521**
Tests on rotary snow removal machinery. Final report. [1989, p.167-186, jpn] **44-3523**
Snow removal trucks. Nakajima, J., et al, [1989, p.195-200, jpn] **44-3525**
Performance tests on 100-PS-model small-scale snowplows. Sasaki, C., et al, [1989, p.201-206, jpn] **44-3526**
Snow removal along protected urban rivers. Hamada, T., et al, [1989, p.271-276, jpn] **44-3590**
Plane truth about snow removal. [1990, p.52-56, eng] **44-3782**
Comprehensive technology of snow removal from city streets. Karaban, G.L., et al, [1990, 156p., rus] **44-4119**
Winter in the Haut-Doubs region of France. Vallet, R., [1990, p.25-29, fre] **44-4326**

Snow retention
Hydrological model input accuracy in determination of water yield. Stednick, J.D., [1989, p.36-44, eng] **44-502**
Snow-collection mechanisms and the capacities of snow fences. Takeuchi, M., [1989, p.248-251, eng] **44-583**
Destruction of snow retention structures by an avalanche. Kolesnikov, E.I., [1989, p.49-53, rus] **44-1571**
Effects of forests on snow reserves and snow melting. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.8-13, eng] **44-1731**
"Icehouse" project controls snow melting for farm water. Kawamoto, S., et al, [1988, p.541-545, jpn] **44-2724**
Snow storage in thermally insulated mounds. Tsushima, K., et al, [1988, p.556-561, jpn] **44-2727**
Proceedings. [1989, 645p., jpn] **44-2859**
Storage of snow in snow mounds (Pt.2). Tsushima, K., et al, [1989, p.242-247, jpn] **44-2885**

Snow roads
Improving snow roads and airstrips in Antarctica. Lee, S.M., et al, [1989, 18p., eng] **44-1**
Binders for snow roads and runways in Antarctica. Barber, M.J., et al, [1989, p.84-86, eng] **44-215**

Snow rubber friction
See also: Rubber snow friction

Snow samplers
Methods to measure and collect snowfall. Berg, N.H., et al, [1989, 137p., eng] **44-880**
Snow collector for acid precipitation studies. Hall, D.J., et al, [1988, 69p., eng] **44-1051**
Snowpack monitoring manual. Chaloud, D.J., et al, [1987, 139p., eng] **44-1273**
Snowfall Chemistry Collector Intercomparison Test (SCCIT). Sisterson, D.L., et al, [1989, p.477-488, eng] **44-2750**
Monitoring atmospheric deposition in California's Sierra Nevada: a comparison of methods. McGurk, B.J., et al, [1989, p.71-79, eng] **44-3036**

Snow slides
Measurements of friction coefficients of snow blocks. Casassa, G., et al, [1989, p.40-44, eng] **44-546**
Comparison of three models of avalanche dynamics. Gubler, H., [1989, p.82-89, eng] **44-553**
Model of initial failure in slab-avalanche release. Gubler, H., et al, [1989, p.90-95, eng] **44-554**
Studies of granular avalanche flow. Hutter, K., et al, [1989, p.109-116, eng] **44-557**
Supporting forces and stability of snow-slab avalanches: a *parameter study. Lackinger,* B., [1989, p.140-145, eng] **44-563**
Mathematical model for instability in snow gliding motion. Nohguchi, Y., [1989, p.211-214, eng] **44-576**
Forecasting avalanche formation from a snow slab. Girovka, N.N., [1989, p.80-87, rus] **44-1390**
Improved data base and methodology for predicting snow loads. Final report. Pinkard, J.J., [1986, 179p., eng] **44-1443**
Conditions of snow sliding on roofs and its flight distance. Endo, Y., et al, [1988, p.220-225, jpn] **44-2688**
On the mechanics of snow slab release. Bader, H.P., et al, [1990, p.287-300, eng] **44-3300**

Snow stabilization
See also: Snow cover stability

Snow stratigraphy
Snow accumulation determined by glaciochemistry, Karakoram, Pakistan. Wake, C.P., [1989, p.279-284, eng] **44-590**
Mathematical model of heat and mass transfer in stratified snow. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1989, p.69-72, rus] **44-1574**
Evaluating avalanche hazards in the arctic mountain region. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.188-200, rus] **44-1589**
Automated measuring system designed for determining the snow stratigraphy. Motoi, K., et al, [1985, p.401-406, jpn] **44-2335**
Radar image processing of snow stratigraphy. Suzuki, M., et al, [1987, p.173-178, jpn] **44-2536**

Snow strength
Supporting forces and stability of snow-slab avalanches: a parameter study. Lackinger, B., [1989, p.140-145, eng] **44-563**
Avalanche formation and snow fences. Yoshida, Z., et al, [1988, p.45-56, jpn] **44-731**
Forecasting avalanche formation from a snow slab. Girovka, N.N., [1989, p.80-87, rus] **44-1390**
Strength of snow samples and questions in avalanche forecasting. Berri, B.L., [1989, p.72-81, rus] **44-1575**
Strength of snow deposited by a snowstorm. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.81-95, rus] **44-1576**
On the mechanics of snow slab release. Bader, H.P., et al, [1990, p.287-300, eng] **44-3300**
In-situ tensile tests of snow-pack layers. Jamieson, J.B., et al, [1990, p.102-106, eng] **44-3728**
Resistance of snow to motion of an icebreaker. Gramuzov, E.M., [1989, 9p., eng] **44-3734**
Explosive waves in snow. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1990, p.493-499, eng] **44-4262**

Snow structure
See also: Snow cover structure

Snow surface
Satellite data. Kemppainen, H., et al, [1988, p.153-159, eng] **44-1433**
JARE-30 field work in Sör Rondane Mountains, 1988-1989. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1989, p.293-319, jpn] **44-1472**
Spectral signature of alpine snow cover from the Landsat thematic mapper. Dozier, J., [1989, p.9-22, eng] **44-1530**
Evaluating avalanche hazards in the arctic mountain region. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.188-200, rus] **44-1589**
Model for the turning snow ski. Renshaw, A.A., et al, [1989, p.721-736, eng] **44-1843**
Estimation of properties of alpine snow from Landsat Thematic Mapper. Dozier, J., [1989, p.207-215, eng] **44-2596**
Atmospheric pollution as reflected by snowpack chemistry in the Canadian Arctic. Gorzelska, K., [1989, p.2729-2737, eng] **44-2751**
Sliding, but on which snow?. La Feuille, J., [1990, p.9-12, fre] **44-3201**
Comparison of *in situ* and satellite-derived reflectances of Forbindels Glacier, Greenland. Hall, D.K., et al, [1990, p.493-504, eng] **44-3350**
Mercury content of antarctic surface snow: initial results. Dick, A.L., et al, [1990, p.973-978, eng] **44-3585**
Millimeter-wave backscatter characteristics of multilayered snow surfaces. Narayanan, R.M., et al, [1990, p.693-703, eng] **44-3695**
Eastern Snow Conference, 46th, 1989, [1989, 307p., eng] **44-3993**
Analysis of snow albedo as estimated by Landsat-5 Thematic Mapper. Bernier, M., et al, [1989, p.272-276, fre] **44-4026**
See also: Glacier surfaces

Snow surface temperature
Land-surface temperature measurement from space: physical principles and inverse modeling. Wan, Z.M., et al, [1989, p.268-278, eng] **44-45**
Prediction model for snowmelt using a heat balance method. Kondo, J., et al, [1990, p.375-384, eng] **44-3874**
Snow-surface temperature analysis. Bates, R.E., et al, [1989, p.109-116, eng] **44-4003**
Differences between air and snow surface temperatures during evaporation. Bernier, P.Y., et al, [1989, p.117-120, eng] **44-4004**

Snow survey tools
Some applications of microwave remote sensing techniques for snow survey. Suzuki, M., [1985, p.394-397, jpn] **44-2334**
Automated measuring system designed for determining the snow stratigraphy. Motoi, K., et al, [1985, p.401-406, jpn] **44-2335**
Development of under snow radar. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1985, p.407-412, jpn] **44-2336**
Snow gages of the Govt Industrial Development Lab, Hokkaido. Sayama, S., et al, [1988, p.157-163, jpn] **44-2677**

Snow surveys
Snow cover and glacier variations. Colbeck, S.C., ed, [1989, 111p., eng] **44-165**
Groundwater regime and runoff in forests and swamps in Siberia. Konstantinov, V.D., [1986, p.10-16, eng] **44-316**
Soviet literature on glaciology for 1986. Kotlıakov, V.M., et al, [1989, p.173-208, rus] **44-357**
Ninth All-Union Glaciological Symposium in Tbilisi. Ushakov, A.I., [1989, p.209-224, rus] **44-358**
Snow cover observations in Sapporo, 1986-87. Akitaya, E., et al, [1988, p.1-9, jpn] **44-456**
Snow surveys in the coastal regions of the Japan Sea. Kawashima, K., et al, [1988, p.11-25, jpn] **44-457**
Western Snow Conference, 57th, 1989. [1989, 150p., eng] **44-497**
Interannual variations in snowpack in the Rocky Mountain *region.* Doesken, N.J., et al, [1989, p.21-30, eng] **44-500**

Snow line estimates derived from aerial surveys. Allen, M.W., et al, [1989, p.145-148, eng] **44-518**

Symposium on Snow and Glacier Research [1988, 303p., eng] **44-536**

Snow survey of Qilian Mts. by remote sensing. Liu, Z.K., et al, [1988, p.29-39, chi] **44-633**

Snow survey of Great Britain 1988/89. [1989, 21p., eng] **44-1224**

Remote sensing of snow reflectance and snow cover characteristics. Dozier, J., et al, [1987, 93p., eng] **44-1245**

Ice and snow surveys from an ice station. Håkansson, B., et al, [1988, p.85-101, eng] **44-1428**

Cold regions weather data systems. Bates, R.E., et al, [1989, p.139-145, eng] **44-1652**

Regional characteristics of the snow cover in Hokkaido. Akitaya, E., et al, [1985, p.213-218, jpn] **44-2318**

Development of snow survey by aerial photogrammetry. Shimura, K., et al, [1988, p.131-135, jpn] **44-2672**

High speed snow search radar system. Yokomichi, H., et al, [1988, p.142-146, jpn] **44-2674**

Snow density as a criterion representing a mountain snow survey point. Gavrielov, G.G., [1989, p.143-146, rus] **44-2932**

Vertical profiles of snow cover on level land in Sapporo, 1988-89. Akitaya, E., et al, [1989, p.1-6, jpn] **44-3041**

Vertical profiles of snow cover on level land in Hokkaido, 1979-89. Kojima, K., et al, [1989, p.7-22, jpn] **44-3042**

Snowmelt from perennial snowfield in Daisetsu Mountains, 1989. Yamada, T., et al, [1989, p.23-63, jpn] **44-3043**

Perennial snowfield in Daisetsu Mountains, 1989. Takahashi, S., et al, [1989, p.65-70, jpn] **44-3044**

Using aerial gamma surveys of snow cover to forecast spring flood runoff. Vershinina, L.K., [1989, p.82-96, rus] **44-3910**

Comparison between remotely-sensed and surface-measured snow water equivalent data. Schmidlin, T.W., [1989, p.208-212, eng] **44-4014**

Snowpack water losses during melt in a deciduous forest. Buttle, J., et al, [1989, p.267-271, eng] **44-4025**

National Weather Service gamma snow system physics and calibration. Fritzsche, A.E., [1982, 37p., eng] **44-4260**

Daily snow data in the United States. Robinson, D.A., [1989, p.120-130, eng] **44-4261**

Snow temperature

Exothermic model of percolation zone in a glacier. Cai, B.L., et al, [1989, p.312-314, eng] **44-289**

Snow cover observations in Sapporo, 1986-87. Akitaya, E., et al, [1988, p.1-9, jpn] **44-456**

Snow surveys in the coastal regions of the Japan Sea. Kawashima, K., et al, [1988, p.11-25, jpn] **44-457**

Snow temperature and meltwater percolation of a glacier. Cai, B.L., et al, [1989, p.60-68, chi] **44-651**

Snow and ground thermal regimes in a subarctic woodland. Desrochers, D.T., [1989, p.172-183, eng] **44-4010**

Snow thermal properties

Heat conduction in snow. Yen, Y.C., [1989, p.21-32, eng] **44-827**

Air movement in snow due to windpumping. Colbeck, S.C., [1989, p.209-213, eng] **44-1547**

Snow cover estimates through calculations of ground temperature and frost depth. Cherniad'ev, V.P., [1985, p.31-37, rus] **44-2368**

Retardation method of snow melt for application to cold storage. Fukuda, M., et al, [1986, p.429-433, jpn] **44-2484**

Role of land ice and snow in climate. Kuhn, M.H., [1989, p.17-28, eng] **44-2782**

Thermophysical properties of ice, snow, and sea ice. Fukusako, S., [1990, p.353-372, eng] **44-2795**

Thermal conductivity of snow and snow/metal mixtures. Murakami, S., et al, [1989, p.13-25, jpn] **44-3123**

Mixture theory for a phase-changing snowpack. Morland, L.W., et al, [1990, p.271-285, eng] **44-3299**

Snow trenches

Verification of trench-digging effect for control of snow drifting. Kubota, H., et al, [1989, p.121-125, jpn] **44-2866**

Snow tunnels

Tunnels formed below snow. Uematsu, T., [1986, p.611-615, jpn] **44-2507**

Snow vehicles

Technical feasibility test of mobile oversnow transport with sled. Starnes, D.B., [1989, 103p. + appends., eng] **44-477**

Initial production test of the M973 small unit support vehicle. Foster, G.K., et al, [1989, 128p. + appends., eng] **44-478**

Leitner company's snow road equipment. [1989, p.57-61, ita] **44-910**

Snow water content

Hour-to-hour snowmelt rates and lysimeter outflow during an entire ablation period. Martinec, J., [1989, p.19-28, eng] **44-168**

Wet-snow metamorphism in relation to liquid water content. Brun, E., [1989, p.22-26, eng] **44-542**

Effects of solar radiation on the formation of weak wet snow. Izumi, K., [1989, p.120-123, eng] **44-559**

Estimating snow moisture reserve and soil humidity from cosmic rays. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, [1988, p.163-165, eng] **44-1105**

Effect of vegetation on the distribution of snow cover in mountains. Severskiĭ, S.I., [1989, p.138-145, rus] **44-1395**

Optical method of determining snow moisture. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1989, p.29-33, rus] **44-1780**

Estimates of antarctic precipitation. Bromwich, D.H., [1990, p.627-629, eng] **44-2104**

Conditions for the formation and long-range forecasting of spring floods. Markova, E.E., [1989, p.53-61, rus] **44-2933**

Snow water equivalent

Applied hydrology in the development of northern basins. [1988, 347p., eng] **44-232**

Snow-radar: an efficient tool for areal snow pack assessments. Killingtveit, Å., et al, [1988, p.145-157, eng] **44-244**

Determination of snow water equivalents by using NOAA-satellite images. Kuittinen, R., [1988, p.159-168, eng] **44-245**

Monitoring of snow cover and surface runoff in Greenland by use of NOAA-AVHRR satellite data. Sögaard, H., et al, [1988, p.179-188, eng] **44-247**

Groundwater regime and runoff in forests and swamps in Siberia. Konstantinov, V.D., [1986, p.10-16, eng] **44-316**

Effect of forest biomass on airborne measurement of snow water equivalent. Carroll, S.S., et al, [1989, p.313-319, eng] **44-496**

Direction toward improved streamflow forecasting in the Western mountains. Day, G.N., et al, [1989, p.79-89, eng] **44-507**

Assessing the effects of climatic changes on snowpack and streamflow. Cooley, K.R., [1989, p.118-121, eng] **44-511**

Analysis of snow water equivalent data used in flood forecasting. Carroll, T.R., [1989, p.138-140, eng] **44-516**

Snowpack changes at a low elevation site. Kattelmann, R., et al, [1989, p.141-144, eng] **44-517**

Six years of snow-fence testing in France. Brugnot, G., [1989, p.16-19, eng] **44-540**

Snow accumulation in an alpine watershed, Sierra Nevada, CA. Elder, K., et al, [1989, p.56-63, eng] **44-549**

Discrimination between snow and clouds using remote sensing. Chen, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.94-99, chi] **44-640**

Water yield from forest snowpack management. Ffolliott, P.F., et al, [1989, p.1999-2007, eng] **44-834**

Uneven snow cover and snow water equivalent estimates. Carroll, S.S., et al, [1989, p.1505-1510, eng] **44-835**

Snow water equivalent in a mountain basin using satellite data. Rango, A., et al, [1989, p.740-745, eng] **44-1201**

Effects of forests on snow reserves and snow melting. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.8-13, eng] **44-1731**

Snow cover and maximum leachate discharge of a sanitary landfill. Ettala, M., [1986, p.187-202, eng] **44-1817**

Water flow into reservoirs of large hydroelectric plants. Dement'ev, N.F., et al, [1988, p.58-63, eng] **44-1836**

Calculating river flow formation in a forest drainage area. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1988, 107p., rus] **44-1883**

Estimating maximum spring runoff of rivers and *intermittent streams.* Fomenko, IA.A., et al, [1988, p.19-33, rus] **44-2126**

Spring runoff formation in small rivers in forest areas. Pavlenko, G.V., et al, [1988, p.114-119, rus] **44-2128**

Operational snow accumulation and snowmelt modeling. Vehviläinen, B., [1989, p.213-222, eng] **44-2193**

Controlled snow melting as water supply. Takahara, H., et al, [1985, p.440-445, jpn] **44-2337**

Snow as water resource. Fujita, M., et al, [1988, p.573-578, jpn] **44-2730**

Characteristics of snowmelt and its initial phases in chernozem regions. Riazantsev, V.K., et al, [1984, p.74-78, rus] **44-2798**

Forecasting spring runoff in southern Sakhalin rivers. Mel'nikova, Z.D., et al, [1989, p.42-47, rus] **44-2928**

Snow density as a criterion representing a mountain snow survey point. Gavrielov, G.G., [1989, p.143-146, rus] **44-2932**

Long-range forecasting of the extent and peak of spring floods in Siberia. Markova, E.E., et al, [1989, p.62-69, rus] **44-2934**

Water equivalent of snow on the running area of mudflow. Yamada, T., et al, [1989, p.41-49, jpn] **44-3125**

Estimations of the water equivalent and depth of snow cover using a beam sensor. Akitaya, E., [1989, p.111-115, jpn] **44-3130**

Effect of slope exposure on snow cover distribution in the mountains. Severskiĭ, S.I., [1989, p.152-162, rus] **44-3243**

The snow-radar: a new device for areal snow depth measurements. Andersen, T., et al, [1987, p.269-284, eng] **44-3316**

Snow-radar: an efficient tool for areal snow pack assessments. Killingtveit, Å., et al, [1988, p.259-271, eng] **44-3324**

Runoff in rivers from rain and snow. Suzuki, T., et al, [1989, p.35-38, jpn] **44-3630**

Satellite and geographic information system estimates of Colorado River Basin snowpack. Ferris, J.S., et al, [1989, p.1629-1635, eng] **44-3776**

Using aerial gamma surveys of snow cover to forecast spring flood runoff. Vershinina, L.K., [1989, p.82-96, rus] **44-3910**

Computerized methods to analyze variations in airborne snow water equivalence estimates. Carroll, S.S., et al, [1990, p.35-46, eng] **44-3983**

Comparison between remotely-sensed and surface-measured snow water equivalent data. Schmidlin, T.W., [1989, p.208-212, eng] **44-4014**

National Weather Service gamma snow system physics and calibration. Fritzsche, A.E., [1982, 37p., eng] **44-4260**

Snow wood friction

See also: Wood snow friction

Snowdrifts

Glacio-nival phenomena in the Polar Urals. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1989, p.110-118, rus] **44-344**

Saltation flow measurements relating to modeling of *snowdrifting.* Kind, R.J., et al, [1982, p.89-102, eng] **44-417**

Six years of snow-fence testing in France. Brugnot, G., [1989, p.16-19, eng] **44-540**

Influence of strong winds on snow distribution and avalanche activity. Meister, R., [1989, p.195-201, eng] **44-573**

Process-based model of snow drifting. Pomeroy, J.W., [1989, p.237-240, eng] **44-581**

Snow-collection mechanisms and the capacities of snow fences. Takeuchi, M., [1989, p.248-251, eng] **44-583**

Numerical simulation of snowdrift development. Uematsu, T., et al, [1989, p.265-268, eng] **44-587**

Blowing snow in eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., [1989, p.264-265, eng] **44-661**

Test for aerodynamic streamlining and snow load distribution pattern. Korotich, A.V., et al, [1989, p.47-51, rus] **44-1055**

TsPZ snowdrift gages and results of their testing. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1989, p.95-101, rus] **44-1577**

Snow transfer in a storm and diagnosing an avalanche hazard. Chernous, P.A., [1989, p.101-111, rus] **44-1578**

Chemical composition of snow drift on Mizuho Plateau. Osada, K., et al, [1989, p.70-78, eng] **44-1803**

New prevention technique of snow drifting. Matsuda, M., et al, [1985, p.547-552, jpn] **44-2344**

Snow-and-ice phenomena in the Polar Urals. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1989, p.119-130, eng] **44-2440**

Weather forecasting for road protection against snowdrifts. Sato, S., et al, [1986, p.71-75, jpn] **44-2447**

CRREL's snowdrift wind tunnel. Anno, Y., [1987, p.405-410, jpn] **44-2553**

Blowing-snow numerical simulation. Uematsu, T., et al, [1987, p.411-416, jpn] **44-2554**

Estimating the size of snow banks along sections of earth canals. Kuts, S.I., [1988, p.42-44, rus] **44-2607**

Numerical simulation of snowdrift development. Uematsu, T., et al, [1989, p.115-120, jpn] **44-2865**

Drift of snow by wind. Ono, S., et al, [1989, p.353-357, jpn] **44-2898**

Roof snowdrifts due to blizzards. O'Rourke, M.J., [1990, p.641-658, eng] **44-3197**

Volatile fatty acids in snow drift. Ohta, K., et al, [1990, p.36-42, eng] **44-3545**

Transport rates of chemical constituents by drifting snow at Mizuho Station. Osada, K., et al, [1990, p.43-50, eng] **44-3546**

Snowfall

Radar echoes of precipitating snow clouds in Japan. Kikuchi, K., et al, [1989, p.221-230, eng] **44-379**

Determination of nitrophenols in rain and snow. Alber, M., et al, [1989, p.540-545, eng] **44-398**

Snow accumulation determined by glaciochemistry, Karakoram, Pakistan. Wake, C.P., [1989, p.279-284, eng] **44-590**

Snow cover on the Heihe River in the Qilian Mts. Wang, J., [1988, p.55-63, chi] **44-636**

Synoptic features of 1986 winter at Arctowski Station. Kowalski, D., et al, [1989, p.57-71, eng] **44-702**

Regional characteristics of snow damage in Japan. Yamada, T., et al, [1988, p.57-72, jpn] **44-732**

Doppler radar measurements of a kinematic wind field. Tsuboki, K., et al, [1988, p.73-88, jpn] **44-733**

Methods to measure and collect snowfall. Berg, N.H., et al, [1989, 137p., eng] **44-880**

Observation of snow particles in Kinki District, Japan. Sato, N., [1989, p.161-169, jpn] **44-1040**

Snow collector for acid precipitation studies. Hall, D.J., et al, [1988, 69p., eng] **44-1051**

Snow and rain washout coefficients for inorganic iodine vapor. Engelmann, R.J., et al, [1965, 6p., eng] **44-1103**

Study of the calculation of terminal velocity of falling snowflakes. Suzuki, M., et al, [1988, p.27-32, jpn] **44-1308**

JARE-26 meteorological observations at Showa Station, 1985. Meshida, S., et al, [1989, p.191-219, jpn] **44-1470**

Snowfall and tropospheric mid-level jet. Shiraki, M., [1988, p.1-2, eng] **44-1612**

Snowfall *(cont.)*

Convective snow band over Japan Sea, Part 2. Ikawa, M., [1988, p.13-43, eng] **44-1613**

Radar observations of snowfalls in 1985 over the Shinjo basin - vertical scanning. Uyeda, H., et al, [1987, p.121-130, eng] **44-1748**

Vertical structure in convective clouds producing graupels and snowflake aggregates. Konishi, H., et al, [1989, p.41-47, eng] **44-1800**

Measurement of snowflake size and falling velocity by image processing. Muramoto, K., et al, [1989, p.48-54, eng] **44-1801**

Aid to forecasting heavy snowfall episodes. Auer, A.H., Jr., [1987, p.11-14, eng] **44-2085**

DDT II: computerized lake-effect snow forecasts. Dockus, D.A., [1988, p.18-26, eng] **44-2088**

Magic chart for forecasting snow amounts. Chaston, P.R., [1989, p.20-22, eng] **44-2089**

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1987-88. [1989, 156p., ger] **44-2112**

Modeling snowfall-to-snowmelt delay. Yevjevich, V., et al, [1989, p.203-211, eng] **44-2192**

Theoretical assessment for microwave propagation in snowfall. Asari, E., [1985, p.383-388, jpn] **44-2332**

Example of very-short-term prediction experiments of snowfall in Sapporo City. Asuma, Y., et al, [1985, p.480-485, jpn] **44-2339**

Visual range monitor used for blowing snow. Fukuzawa, Y., et al, [1985, p.516-521, jpn] **44-2341**

Estimating the effects of rain and snow on potential reactor accident consequences. ApSimon, H.M., et al, [1986, p.235-242, eng] **44-2348**

On the characteristics of snowfall at Aomori City. Rikiishi, K., et al, [1989, p.253-264, jpn] **44-2354**

Radar observation of snowfall. Yoshino, F., et al, [1986, p.55-60, jpn] **44-2446**

Some measuring methods of snowfall rate for radar snow gauge. Endoh, T., et al, [1986, p.92-97, jpn] **44-2450**

High sensitivity snow weight measuring system. Nishikawa, Y., et al, [1986, p.103-106, jpn] **44-2452**

Forecasts of mesoscale snowfall for southern Ontario. Burrows, W.R., [1990, p.2127-2141, eng] **44-2648**

Proceedings. [1988, 676p., jpn] **44-2666**

Forecasting of successive snowstorms by radio waves. Asari, E., [1988, p.125-130, jpn] **44-2671**

Snowfall forecasting method and its accuracy. Shimomura, C., et al, [1988, p.136-141, jpn] **44-2673**

Snow gages of the Govt Industrial Development Lab, Hokkaido. Sayama, S., et al, [1988, p.157-163, jpn] **44-2677**

Climatological study on heavy snowfall in Hokkaido, Pt.2. Yamada, T., et al, [1988, p.185-189, jpn] **44-2682**

Snowfall forecasting method and its accuracy (Vol.2). Shimomura, C., et al, [1989, p.95-100, jpn] **44-2862**

Snowfall distribution in Hokkaido. Shibuya, T., [1989, p.541-546, jpn] **44-2912**

Snow fall strength measurement using snow pressure pillow system. Sayama, S., et al, [1989, p.561-563, jpn] **44-2916**

Measurement of snowfall intensity by optical snow detector. Taharasako, K., et al, [1989, p.564-568, jpn] **44-2917**

Observation of the falling motion of early snowflakes. Part II. On the variation of falling velocity. Kajikawa, M., [1989, p.731-738, eng] **44-3305**

Structure of a land breeze and snowfall enhancement at the leading edge. Tsuboki, K., et al, [1989, p.757-770, eng] **44-3307**

Doppler radar observation of orographic modification of snow clouds - a case of enhanced snowfall. Nakai, S., et al, [1990, p.1-16, jpn] **44-3310**

Determination of a Z-R relationship for snowfall using a radar and high sensitivity snow gauges. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1990, p.147-152, eng] **44-3418**

Mass-dimensional relationships for ice particles and the influence of riming on snowfall rates. Mitchell, D.L., et al, [1990, p.153-163, eng] **44-3419**

Snow disasters in the Tohoku district. Ito, T., [1989, p.52-56, jpn] **44-3439**

Some characteristics of falling snow. Mellor, M., et al, [1988, p.201-206, eng] **44-3511**

Radar rain and snow gages (Part 2). Takahashi, T., et al, [1989, p.5-10, jpn] **44-3522**

Measurements of falling attitudes of snowflakes using two video cameras. Muramoto, K., et al, [1990, p.95-99, eng] **44-3549**

Inclusion of sensible heating in convective parameterization applied to lake-effect snow. Ellenton, G.F., et al, [1979, p.551-565, eng] **44-3748**

Snow particle size spectra in lake effect snows. Braham, R.R., Jr., [1990, p.200-207, eng] **44-3795**

Topographically induced convective snowbands over the Baltic Sea and their precipitation distribution. Andersson, T., et al, [1990, p.299-312, eng] **44-3906**

Snowstorms along the northeastern coast of the United States: 1955 to 1985. Kocin, P.J., et al, [1990, 280p., eng] **44-3973**

Comparison of measurements of snowfall by radar using an S-band and an X-band transmitter. Giguere, A., [1989, p.92-98, eng] **44-4001**

Application of aerosol physics to snow research. Hogan, A.W., [1989, p.201-207, eng] **44-4013**

Alternate use of two different emitters in radar observation of mixed precipitation. Giguere, A., [1989, p.252-256, fre] **44-4023**

One-year lag between heavy snow years in Eurasia and North America. Iwasaki, T., [1990, p.124-126, eng] **44-4176**

Effect of large industrial cities on solid precipitation. Zabolotskaia, T.N., et al, [1989, p.46-55, rus] **44-4230**

Snowfall forecasting meteorological service for motor vehicle transportation. Kuprienko, V.G., et al, [1989, p.33-37, rus] **44-4322**

Mass and number flux of ice crystals during Sierra snowfall. Ahmed, S.A., [1989, 86p., eng] **44-4416**

Snowflakes

Automatic close-up system of snow particles. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1988, p.231-235, jpn] **44-743**

Observation of snow particles in Kinki District, Japan. Sato, N., [1989, p.161-169, jpn] **44-1040**

Snow clones. Vogel, S., [1989, p.52-54, eng] **44-1093**

Diffusion on a fractal state space. Krebs, W.B., [1989, 39p., eng] **44-1225**

Study of the calculation of terminal velocity of falling snowflakes. Suzuki, M., et al, [1988, p.27-32, jpn] **44-1308**

Measurement of the riming amount on snowflakes. Harimaya, T., et al, [1989, p.355-366, eng] **44-1622**

Measurement of snowflake size and falling velocity by image processing. Muramoto, K., et al, [1989, p.48-54, eng] **44-1801**

Measurements of falling attitudes of snowflakes using two video cameras. Muramoto, K., et al, [1990, p.95-99, eng] **44-3549**

Simulation of snowflake by cellular automata. Liu, S., et al, [1989, p.193-200, eng] **44-3952**

Application of aerosol physics to snow research. Hogan, A.W., [1989, p.201-207, eng] **44-4013**

Scavenging of aerosol particles by snow flakes. Mitra, S.K., et al, [1990, p.1247-1254, eng] **44-4478**

Snowmelt

Hydrologic and chemical flux in Loch Vale watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park. Baron, J., et al, [1987, p.141-155, eng] **44-79**

Erosion and human land-use in the Orealven River valley, northern Sweden. Ivarsson, H., et al, [1988, p.137-150, swe] **44-94**

Predictive snow cover and snowmelt models. Bennis, S., et al, [1989, p.219-226, fre] **44-121**

Snow transport, snowmelt and meltwater infiltration in grasslands. Gray, D.M., et al, [1989, p.8-22, eng] **44-138**

Snowmelt and water percolation in snow and firn. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al, [1989, p.11-18, eng] **44-167**

Hour-to-hour snowmelt rates and lysimeter outflow during an entire ablation period. Martinec, J., [1989, p.19-28, eng] **44-168**

Applied hydrology in the development of northern basins, [1988, 347p., eng] **44-232**

Continuous electrochemical monitoring of snow melt in Utah, U.S.A. Metcalf, R.C., et al, [1988, p.169-178, eng] **44-246**

Modelling extreme effective precipitation. Bergström, S., et al, [1988, p.191-197, eng] **44-248**

Satellite monitoring of [illegible] in China. Zeng, Q.Z., et al, [1988, p.52-66, eng] **44-266**

Changes in stream hydrochemistry during spring snowmelt in Norway. Ferrier, R.C., et al, [1989, p.321-337, eng] **44-267**

Meteorological effects on snowmelt runoff, Caucasus. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1989, p.160-164, rus] **44-354**

Evolution of snowmelt simulation model into a forecasting tool. Rango, A., [1989, p.45-51, eng] **44-503**

Reservoir operations guides - application on three reservoirs. Marron, J.K., et al, [1989, p.69-78, eng] **44-506**

Direction toward improved streamflow forecasting in the Western mountains. Day, G.N., et al, [1989, p.79-89, eng] **44-507**

Statistical forecast model for Libby Basin, Montana. Wortman, R.T., [1989, p.100-107, eng] **44-509**

Assessing the effects of climatic changes on snowpack and streamflow. Cooley, K.R., [1989, p.118-121, eng] **44-511**

Snow line estimates derived from aerial surveys. Allen, M.W., et al, [1989, p.145-148, eng] **44-518**

Runoff from the Greenland ice sheet and hydro-electric power. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1989, p.12-15, eng] **44-539**

Spatial variability of snow-pack outflow at a site in Sierra Nevada, U.S.A. Kattelmann, R., [1989, p.124-128, eng] **44-560**

Effects of spatial and temporal variation in snowmelt on meltwater chemistry. Williams, M.W., et al, [1989, p.285-288, eng] **44-591**

Snow cover, snowmelt and runoff in the Himalayan river basins. Dey, B., et al, [1988, 37p., eng] **44-624**

Remote sensing of snow cover and spring runoff, Qilian Mts. Zeng, Q.Z., et al, [1988, p.40-48, chi] **44-634**

Snowmelt runoff of the Heihe River in the Qilian Mts. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.64-74, chi] **44-637**

Runoff forecasting from snowmelt, Huanghe and Heihe rivers. Zhang, S.Y., et al, [1988, p.75-84, chi] **44-638**

Snow cover mapping using Landsat data. Chen, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.100-105, chi] **44-641**

Meltwater percolation through snow cover, Pt.I. Hamada, K., et al, [1988, p.89-101, jpn] **44-734**

Spring melt simulation in the Eaux Volees watershed, *Montmorency Forest, Quebec.* Bessaja, M., et al, [1988, p.197-203, fre] **44-750**

Method of estimating flood-frequency parameters for *streams in Idaho.* Kjelstrom, L.C., et al, [1981, 99p., maps, eng] **44-824**

Water yield from forest snowpack management. Ffolliott, P.F., et al, [1989, p.1999-2007, eng] **44-834**

Alkalinity of streamwater during snowmelt. Molot, L.A., et al, [1989, p.1658-1666, eng] **44-997**

Snowmelt mechanism of snow cover in a warm region. Watanabe, K., et al, [1987, p.105-120, jpn] **44-1288**

Test of snowmelt-runoff model for a major river basin in western Himalayas. Dey, B., et al, [1989, p.167-178, eng] **44-1323**

Diagnostic strategies of an expert system for simulating snowmelt runoff. Engman, E.T., [1988, p.242-249, eng] **44-1410**

Mathematical model of lake acidification. Goldstein, R.A., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] **44-1466**

Merits of statistical criteria for the performance of *hydrological models.* Martinec, J., et al, [1989, p.421-432, eng] **44-1532**

Predicting rangeland snowmelt runoff with SPUR hydrology model. Wilcox, B.P., et al, [1989, p.1351-1357, eng] **44-1560**

Avalanche snow in seasonal snowmelt of Himalayas. De Scally, F.A., [1989, n.p., eng] **44-1601**

Eurasian snow cover and seasonal forecast of Indian summer monsoon rainfall. Bhanu Kumar, O.S.R.U., [1988, p.515-525, eng] **44-1681**

Estimation of melt rate in seasonally snow-covered mountainous areas. Moussavi, M., et al, [1989, p.249-263, eng] **44-1682**

Problems of snowmelt runoff modelling for a variety of physiographic and climatic conditions. Leavesley, G.H., [1989, p.617-634, eng] **44-1683**

Sagebrush rangeland hydrology and evaluation of the SPUR hydrology model. Wilcox, B.P., et al, [1989, p.653-666, eng] **44-1737**

Characterization of snowmelt from a dump site. Pinard, D., et al, [1989, p.211-215, fre] **44-1763**

Snow cover and snowmelt runoff model in the forest zone. Motovilov, Iu.G., et al, [1989, p.17-26, eng] **44-1823**

Water flow into reservoirs of large *hydroelectric plants.* Dement'ev, N.F., et al, [1988, p.58-63, eng] **44-1836**

Replenishment of soil moisture reserves of agricultural fields. Shutov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.64-71, eng] **44-1837**

Water contributions during snowmelt in a small watershed. McDonnell, J.J., et al, [1987, p.257-266, eng] **44-1867**

Calculating river flow formation in a forest drainage area. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1988, 107p., rus] **44-1883**

Remote sensing of snow and evapotranspiration. Schmugge, T., ed, [1985, 167p., eng] **44-1999**

Sorption concentration of mercury (II) on silica gel. Simonova, I.N., et al, [1987, p.1047-1050, rus] **44-2054**

Spring runoff formation in small rivers in forest areas. Pavlenko, G.V., et al, [1988, p.114-119, rus] **44-2128**

New directions for surface water modeling. Kavvas, M.L., ed, [1989, 444p., eng] **44-2190**

Floods and droughts in Lake River basin - the hydrograph shape. Buchtele, J., [1989, p.133-142, eng] **44-2191**

Modeling snowfall-to-snowmelt delay. Yevjevich, V., et al, [1989, p.203-211, eng] **44-2192**

Operational snow accumulation and snowmelt modeling. Vehvilainen, B., [1989, p.213-222, eng] **44-2193**

EXSRM, an expert system for snowmelt runoff model (SRM). Engman, E.T., et al, [1989, p.417-426, eng] **44-2194**

Snowmelt caused by pyroclastic surge at Mount St. Helens volcano, 1980. Waitt, R.B., [1989, p.138-157, eng] **44-2350**

Thermal response of downhill skis. Warren, G.C., et al, [1989, 40p., eng] **44-2361**

Ice-snow meltwater debris flow in the Dongru Longba, *China.* Liu, R.R., et al, [1989, p.148-160, chi] **44-2409**

Automatic monitoring of short duration snowmelt events in a Nova Scotia headwater *stream.* Howell, G.D., et al, [1989, p.145-153, eng] **44-2434**

Chemical dynamics of snowmelt runoff. Suzuki, K., et al, [1986, p.336-339, jpn] **44-2477**

Utilization of snow-melt water at coastal region. Fukami, H., et al, [1986, p.348-353, jpn] **44-2479**

Snow as water resource. Fujita, M., et al, [1988, p.573-578, jpn] **44-2730**

Characteristics of snowmelt and its initial phases in chernozem regions. Riazantsev, V.K., et al, [1984, p.74-78, rus] **44-2798**

Snow cover affected by a city. Prokacheva, V. G., et al. (1989. 176p. + appends.; rus) **44-2804**

Decrease of ground surface temperature from seepage of snowmelt. Fukami, H., et al. (1989, p.320-324; jpn) **44-2896**

Calculation of snowmelt and run-off in a river basin. Ohashi, N., et al. (1989, p.358-363; jpn) **44-2899**

Modeling the effects of soil frost and snowmelt on runoff and erosion. Young, R.A., et al. (1990, p.99-107; eng) **44-2971**

Influence of management practices on snowmelt runoff. Chanasyk, D.S., et al. (1990, p.120-124; eng) **44-2974**

Runoff from frozen soils. Seyfried, M.S., et al. (1990, p.125-134; eng) **44-2975**

Effect of frozen soil on erosion: a model approach. Botterweg, P.F. (1990, p.135-144; eng) **44-2976**

Snowmelt infiltration into completely frozen subsoiled soils. Gray, D.M., et al. (1990, p.161-170; eng) **44-2979**

Impact of frozen soil on prairie hydrology. Granger, R.J., et al. (1990, p.247-256; eng) **44-2991**

Field and laboratory techniques for frozen and thawing soil. McCool, D.K., et al. (1990, p.271-278; eng) **44-2994**

Development and testing of a snowmelt-runoff forecasting technique. Rango, A., et al. (1990, p.135-144; eng) **44-3006**

Automated systems aid the Soil Conservation Service in predicting and managing for drought. Shafer, B.A., et al. (1990, p.41-46; eng) **44-3028**

Snowmelt from perennial snowfield in Daisetsu Mountains, 1989. Yamada, T., et al. (1989, p.23-63; jpn) **44-3043**

Water equivalent of snow on the running area of mudflow. Yamada, T., et al. (1989, p.41-49; jpn) **44-3125**

Snowmelt and stream flow in the Sierra Nevada. MacDonald, L.H., (1990, 405p.; eng) **44-3269**

Geologic influences on fluvial hydrology in some watersheds of New Mexico. Kelson, K.I., et al. (1989, p.671-690; eng) **44-3396**

Model for estimating daily snowmelt. Akatsu, K., et al. (1990, p.13-23; jpn) **44-3402**

Influences of deforestation on snowmelt runoff. Shimizu, T. (1990, p.29-34; jpn) **44-3404**

Report on measurement of riverbed waves during snowmelt runoff. Nakayama, H., et al. (1987, p.423-428; jpn) **44-3517**

Simulation of groundwater considering snowmelt. Watanabe, K., et al. (1987, p.501-506; jpn) **44-3518**

Forecasting system for snowmelt runoff in the Rumoi River. Part 2. Amano, H., et al. (1989, p.61-66; jpn) **44-3589**

Spring runoff characteristics of the upper Yellow River. Lan, Y. (1989, p.383-391; chi) **44-3615**

Snowmelt in farmland development. Sawada, N., et al. (1989, p.115-118; jpn) **44-3631**

Water and suspended solids discharge during snowmelt. Chacho, E.F., Jr. (1990, p.167-173; eng) **44-3659**

Prediction model for snowmelt using a heat balance method. Kondo, J., et al. (1990, p.375-384; eng) **44-3874**

Simulation of runoff and nitrate transport from mixed basins in Sweden. Brandt, M. (1990, p.13-34; eng) **44-3982**

Spring melting at an Alpine site: the influence of mineral dust. Delmas, V. (1989, p.36-44; fre) **44-3997**

Snowmelt runoff studies in upper Yamuna basin. Parsad, R.S., et al. (1989, p.213-218; eng) **44-4015**

Snowpack water losses during melt in a deciduous forest. Buttle, J., et al. (1989, p.267-271; eng) **44-4025**

Effects of climate change on a river basin in California. Lettenmaier, D.P., et al. (1989, p.1-1-52; eng) **44-4249**

Snowmelt runoff modeling in a balsam fir forest. Prevost, M., et al. (1990, p.1067-1077; eng) **44-4271**

Soil, vegetation and climatic influences on slope hydrology, Ellesmere I. Woo, M.K., et al. (1990, p.85-93; eng) **44-4494**

See also Meltwater; Snow melting

Snowmobiles

See also Snow vehicles

Snowplows

See also Snow removal

Snowsheds

Avalanche impact load at snow shed. Matsuba, Y. (1985, p.245-250; jpn) **44-2323**

Development of arch type PC shelters. Wakabayashi, O., et al. (1986, p.307-312; jpn) **44-2474**

On the stress measurement of the snow-shelter. Satoh, M., et al. (1986, p.313-318; jpn) **44-2475**

Precast concrete snow shelters. Wakabayashi, O. (1987, p.433-438; jpn) **44-2558**

Precast concrete snowsheds. Shichiku, T. (1988, p.208-213; jpn) **44-2686**

Protective wall (blizzard guard) against snow. Tomabechi, T., et al. (1989, p.132-137; jpn) **44-2868**

On development of light weight shelter. Gotoh, Y. (1989, p.138-143; jpn) **44-2869**

On development of frame shelter. Matsuba, Y. (1989, p.144-149; jpn) **44-2870**

Snowstorms

Comments on "Use of enhanced IR visible satellite imagery to determine heavy snow areas". Elkins, H.A. (1989, p.251-255; eng) **44-265**

Thunderstorms with snow. Elkins, H.A. (1987, 91p.; eng) **44-1111**

Proceedings of the Third All-Union Conference on Avalanches, 1986. (1989, 247p.; rus) **44-1562**

Modeling variable conditions in snow cover on mountain slopes. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al. (1989, p.61-68; rus) **44-1573**

Strength of snow deposited by a snowstorm. Zhidkov, V.A., et al. (1989, p.81-95; rus) **44-1576**

TsPZ snowdrift gages and results of their testing. Chernous, P.A., et al. (1989, p.95-101; rus) **44-1577**

Snow transfer in a storm and diagnosing an avalanche hazard. Chernous, P.A. (1989, p.101-111; rus) **44-1578**

Temperature drops produced by snow cloud microbursts. Shirooka, R., et al. (1989, p.367-380; eng) **44-1749**

Lake-effect snowshowers. Horne, T.A. (1989, p.91; eng) **44-1818**

Forecasting of successive snowstorms by radio waves. Asari, E. (1988, p.125-130; jpn) **44-2671**

Disaster created by snow and ice in Hokkaido. Yamada, T., et al. (1988, p.179-184; jpn) **44-2681**

Climatological study on heavy snowfall in Hokkaido, Pt.2. Yamada, T., et al. (1988, p.185-189; jpn) **44-2682**

Snow disasters in the Tohoku district. Ito, T. (1989, p.52-56; jpn) **44-3439**

Meteorological observations at Showa Station, 1987. Kaneto, S., et al. (1990, p.15-45; jpn) **44-3740**

Use of satellite images for snowfall prediction. Beckman, S.K. (1990, p.259-277; eng) **44-3905**

Snowstorms along the northeastern coast of the United States: 1955 to 1985. Kocin, P.J., et al. (1990, 280p.; eng) **44-3973**

Mass and number flux of ice crystals during Sierra snowfall. Ahmed, S.A. (1989, 86p.; eng) **44-4416**

Societies

See also Organizations

Soil aggregates

Effect of freeze thaw activity on the soil physics. Benoit, G.R., et al. (1990, p.45-53; eng) **44-2965**

Effects of freezing on aggregate stability of soils. Lehrsch, G.A., et al. (1990, p.61-69; eng) **44-2967**

Heat and water flux in a diurnally freezing and thawing *soil*. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al. (1990, p.113-119; eng) **44-2973**

Effect of freeze-thaw cycles on soils. Chamberlain, E., et al. (1990, p.145-155; eng) **44-2977**

Soil analysis

Sediments of glacial-interglacial cycles in the Norwegian Sea. Henrich, R., et al. (1989, p.283-319; eng) **44-219**

Factors affecting moss and lichen distribution in Canadian forest tundra. Robinson, A.L., et al. (1989, p.25-48; eng) **44-1202**

Proximal glacial-marine tills deposited from a stagnant ice-sheet. Drozdowski, E. (1988, p.119-126; eng) **44-1855**

Fabric and origin of diamictons in end moraines, Animas River valley, Colorado, U.S.A. Johnson, M.D. (1990, p.14-25; eng) **44-2660**

Resilient properties of Arkansas subgrades. Final report. Elliott, R.P., et al. (1988, 116p.; eng) **44-2814**

Alternative approach to the study of pedogenic chronosequences. Messer, A.C. (1989, p.221-229; eng) **44-3005**

Soil development at Beardmore Glacier. Bockheim, J.G., et al. (1990, p.144-157; eng) **44-4290**

Soil chemistry

Characteristics of Wilkes Land soils. Heatwole, H., et al. (1989, p.225-234; eng) **44-63**

Modeling the transport of chromium (VI) in soil columns. Selim, H.M., et al. (1989, p.996-1004; eng) **44-67**

Migration of soluble nickel and copper salts in snow cover. Ratkin, N.E., et al. (1988, p.60-64; rus) **44-196**

Changes in stream hydrochemistry during spring snowmelt in Norway. Ferrier, R.C., et al. (1989, p.321-337; eng) **44-267**

Nitrogen fertilizer in soil during winter. Selles, F., et al. (1989, p.551-565; eng) **44-667**

Mountain meadow soils of alpine lichen wastelands, northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I. (1985, p.71-73; eng) **44-683**

Pedogenic gradients in arctic and alpine soils. Birkeland, P.W., et al. (1989, p.193-204; eng) **44-697**

Decomposition and mycorrhizal processes in tundra soils. Linkins, A.E. (1987, 5p.; eng) **44-1248**

Retention of elements by soils. Buchter, B., et al. (1989, p.370-379; eng) **44-1732**

Analytical methods for determining nitroguanidine in soil and water. Walsh, M.E. (1989, 27p.; eng) **44-1785**

Soil nitrogen changes during primary succession on a floodplain in Alaska, U.S.A. Walker, L.R. (1989, p.341-349; eng) **44-2007**

Landscape-geochemical analysis of frozen-taiga geosystems. Shchetnikov, A.I. (1989, 127p.; rus) **44-2068**

Weathering trends in fine debris beneath a snow patch, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al. (1989, p.307-321; eng) **44-2636**

Brief and vigorous N2O production by soil at spring thaw. Christensen, S., et al. (1990, p.1-4; eng) **44-2794**

Ion-pairing RP-HPLC method for determining tetrazene in water and soil. Walsh, M.E., et al. (1989, p.159-179; eng) **44-2832**

Solute redistribution during soil freezing. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al. (1990, p.186-194; eng) **44-2982**

Effects of freezing on sulfate salts in North Dakota soils and wetlands. Richardson, J.L., et al. (1990, p.212-215; eng) **44-2985**

Soil water and solutes in soils after freezing. Hofmann, L.L., et al. (1990, p.263-270; eng) **44-2993**

Consumption of atmospheric methane by tundra soils. Whalen, S.C., et al. (1990, p.160-162; eng) **44-4037**

Soil classification

Soil formation in the subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al. (1989, 168p.; rus) **44-53**

Wetland soils and vegetation, arctic foothills, Alaska. Walker, M.D., et al. (1989, 89p.; eng) **44-1600**

Volcanic ash soils in Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al. (1989, p.8-28; eng) **44-2138**

Classification and diagnostics of cryogenic soils in Yakutia. Elovskaia, I.G. (1987, 172p.; rus) **44-3492**

Cryosphere and biosphere in soil formation. Makeev, O.V. (1989, p.242-252; rus) **44-3554**

Cryogenesis and fertility of frozen soils in Yakutia. Elovskaia, I.G. (1989, p.253-257; rus) **44-3555**

Soil compaction

Compaction characteristics in thawing sandy soil under dynamic loads. Inozemtsev, V.K. (1985, p.114-119; rus) **44-208**

Soil structure and frost depth as affected by soil compaction. Voorhees, W.B., et al. (1990, p.295-303; eng) **44-2998**

Interaction between shallow foundations in tamped (punched) trenches and heaving soil. Sazhin, V.S., et al. (1990, p.152-156; eng) **44-3255**

Soil composition

Proximal glacial-marine tills deposited from a stagnant ice-sheet. Drozdowski, E. (1988, p.119-126; eng) **44-1855**

Landscape-geochemical analysis of frozen-taiga geosystems. Shchetnikov, A.I. (1989, 127p.; rus) **44-2068**

Modeling the upper profile under permafrost conditions. Tabulevich, V.N., ed. (1989, 128p.; rus) **44-2074**

Variations in ice gouge parameters related to different seabed soil types. Ticken, E.J., et al. (1990, p.337-339; eng) **44-2244**

Lacustrine sedimentary record of ice-dammed Neoglacial Lake Alsek. Schmok, J.P., et al. (1989, p.2092-2105; eng) **44-2273**

Chromatographic determination of nitroaromatic residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al. (1989, p.890-899; eng) **44-2345**

Soil formation on the Peninsula Tugtuligssuaq, Melville Bay, North West Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H. (1988, p.86-93; eng) **44-2581**

Unfrozen water contents of undisturbed and remolded Alaskan silt. Tice, A.R., et al. (1989, p.103-111; eng) **44-3094**

Deposits on slopes of the Adycha valley. Liubomirov, A.S. (1989, p.13-20; rus) **44-3230**

Effect of internal confinement on compression strength of frozen sand. Ladanyi, B., et al. (1990, p.8-18; eng) **44-3287**

Soil conservation

Research models for soil conservation. Herndon, L.P. (1990, p.216-219; eng) **44-2986**

Ecological protection of pipeline routes, European North. Akul'shina, N.P., et al. (1989, p.65-72; rus) **44-4513**

See also Soil erosion; Slope protection

Soil creep

Frozen soil deformation and failure under different loading. Vialov, S.S., et al. (1989, p.465-471; eng) **44-921**

Time dependent response of frozen soils subject to triaxial stress. Hampton, C.N., et al. (1989, 5 refs.; eng) **44-934**

Volume changes accompanying creep of frozen soil. Knutsson, S. (1988, p.477-487; eng) **44-1165**

Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al. (1990, p.266-284; eng) **44-2402**

Effect of salinity on strength and creep of frozen ground. Ogata, N., et al. (1983, 27p.; jpn) **44-3092**

Soil dating

Organic carbon accumulation in soils near Burroughs Glacier. James, L.A. (1988, p.50-70; eng) **44-49**

Younger Dryas-Preboreal moraines and deglaciation in southwestern Värmland, Sweden. Lundqvist, J. (1988, p.301-316; eng) **44-80**

Holocene moraine and paleosol stratigraphy, British Columbia. Osborn, G., et al. (1989, p.311-322; eng) **44-1853**

Soil erosion

Freeze-thaw effects on soil erosion. Edwards, L.M., et al. (1989, p.799-811; eng) **44-1816**

Slope erosion in cold regions. Fukue, M., et al. (1985, p.298-302; jpn) **44-2328**

Denudation rates in the Arctic estimated from lake sediments on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Svendsen, J.I., et al. (1989, p.153-168; eng) **44-2387**

Soil erosion *(cont.)*

Frozen soil, runoff and soil erosion research in northeastern Oregon. Zuzel, J.F., et al. (1990, p.4-10, eng) **44-2960**

Freeze thaw effects on soil strength. Kok, H., et al. (1990, p.70-76, eng) **44-2968**

Modeling the effects of soil frost and snowmelt on runoff and erosion. Young, R.A., et al. (1990, p.99-107, eng) **44-2971**

Conservation applications impacted by soil freeze thaw. Formanek, G.E., et al. (1990, p.108-112, eng) **44-2972**

Influence of management practices on snowmelt runoff. Chanasyk, D.S., et al. (1990, p.120-124, eng) **44-2974**

Effect of frozen soil on erosion: a model approach. Botterweg, P.F. (1990, p.135-144, eng) **44-2976**

Runoff and soil erosion from thawing soil. McCool, D.K. (1990, p.171-176, eng) **44-2980**

Research models for soil conservation. Herndon, L.P. (1990, p.216-219, eng) **44-2986**

Frozen soil impacts: research needs. Papendick, R.I., et al. (1990, p.220-223, eng) **44-2987**

Effect of thaw depth on infiltration, runoff and sediment transport. Benoit, G.R., et al. (1990, p.224-230, eng) **44-2988**

Tillage and residue management systems affect winter soil temperatures. Cullum, R.F., et al. (1990, p.239-246, eng) **44-2990**

Comparison of three methods for measuring depth of soil freezing. Hanson, C.L., et al. (1990, p.257-262, eng) **44-2992**

Field and laboratory techniques for frozen and thawing soil. McCool, D.K., et al. (1990, p.271-278, eng) **44-2994**

Frost data in the Pacific Northwest. Molnau, M., et al. (1990, p.286-289, eng) **44-2996**

Hydraulic erosion resistance of thawing soil. Van Klaveren, R.W., et al. (1987, 29p., eng) **44-3931**

Environmental considerations. McGuffey, V.C., et al. (1990, p.83-91, eng) **44-4268**

Ecological problems during construction of main pipelines. Vantik, V.K., et al. (1989, p.118-123, rus) **44-4522**

Development of preventive methods against soil erosion in pipeline areas. *Babin, I.A., et al.* (1989, p.129-133, rus) **44-4524**

See also: Gullies, Soil conservation

Soil fluidization

See also: Thixotropy

Soil formation

Organic carbon accumulation in soils near Burroughs Glacier. James, I.A., (1988, p.50-70, eng) **44-49**

Soil formation in the subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al. (1989, 168p., rus) **44-53**

Pedogenic gradients in arctic and alpine soils. Birkeland, P.W., et al. (1989, p.193-204, eng) **44-697**

Soil development on moraine ridges in southern Norway. McCarroll, D., et al. (1989, p.31-36, eng) **44-907**

Contributions to the early Holocene deglaciation history in Greenland. Scholz, H., et al. (1989, p.22-41, eng) **44-1001**

Volcanic ash soils in Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al. (1989, p.8-28, eng) **44-2138**

Pedogenesis of paleosols on moraines, Nyalam, Xizang. Shen, Y.P., et al. (1989, p.269-278, chi) **44-2422**

Soil formation on the Peninsula Tugtulikssuaq, Melville Bay, North West Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., (1988, p.86-93, eng) **44-2581**

Cryosphere and biosphere in soil formation. Makeev, O.V., (1989, p.242-252, rus) **44-3554**

Cryogenesis and fertility of frozen soils in Yakutia. Efovskaia, I.G., (1989, p.253-257, rus) **44-3555**

Physical chemical processes in soil cryogenesis. Voronin, A.D., et al. (1989, p.264-268, rus) **44-3557**

Paleocryogenesis, soil evolution, and structure of soil cover. Velichko, A.A., et al. (1989, p.274-280, rus) **44-3559**

Paleocryogenesis and soils of the Russian plain. Makeev, A.O., et al. (1989, p.281-287, rus) **44-3560**

Agrophysical properties of cryogenic soils. Dugarov, V.I., et al. (1990, 255p., rus) **44-4288**

Soil development at Beardmore Glacier. Bockheim, J.G., et al. (1990, p.144-157, eng) **44-4290**

Soil freezing

Groundwater flow effects in processes of soil freezing. Shvidalec, A., (1989, p.399-409, eng) **44-48**

Comparison of two methods of calculating soil freezing depth. Gel'fan, A.N., (1989, p.98-104, rus) **44-104**

Experimental methods for decontaminating soils by freezing. Ayorinde, O.A., et al. (1988, 12p., eng) **44-270**

Contaminant transport in freezing soils. Ayorinde, O.A., et al. (1988, 29p., eng) **44-271**

Freezing technique for *in-situ* treatment of contaminated soils. *Ayorinde, O.A., et al.* (1989, p.489-498, eng) **44-272**

Multiphase flows in porous media. Morel-Seytoux, H.J., (1987, p.103-174, eng) **44-307**

Icy reception suits roadheader down to the ground. Weber, B.H., (1989, p.19-21, eng) **44-322**

Simulation of soil frost depth and effect on runoff. Vehviläinen, B., et al. (1989, p.9-24, eng) **44-376**

Secondary frost heave in freezing soils. Fowler, A.C., (1989, p.991-1008, eng) **44-531**

Mapping seasonal soil freezing and thawing within the USSR. Tumel', N.V., et al. (1989, p.30-37, rus) **44-619**

Nitrogen fertilizer in soil during winter. Selles, F., et al. (1989, p.551-565, eng) **44-667**

Problems with the segregation potential theory. Van Gassen, W., et al. (1989, p.95-97, eng) **44-833**

Satellite monitoring of soil freeze-thaw boundary. Ulaby, F.T., et al. (1988, 7p., eng) **44-892**

Modelling seasonally freezing ground conditions, report 1. Anderson, M.G., et al. (1987, 27p., eng) **44-894**

Modelling seasonally freezing ground conditions, report 2. Anderson, M.G., et al. (1987, 18p., eng) **44-895**

Temporary support of excavation by artificially frozen ground. Lacy, H.S., et al. (1988, p.46-56, eng) **44-911**

Behavior of frozen and unfrozen sands in triaxial testing. Youssef, H., et al. (1988, p.57-64, eng) **44-912**

Model simulations of *Winchendon freeze-thaw field data*. Edgers, L., et al. (1988, p.65-72, eng) **44-913**

Field evaluation of criteria for frost susceptibility of soils. Edgers, L., et al. (1988, p.73-85, eng) **44-914**

Ground freezing, 88: Proceedings. Vol.2 (1989, p.407-593, eng) **44-915**

Program of the symposium on ground freezing technology, 1988. Jessberger, H.L., (1989, p.407-411, eng) **44-916**

General report on frost action in soil. Slunga, E., et al. (1989, p.415-417, eng) **44-917**

Stress-strain behavior and heat-mass transfer of frozen soil. Razbegin, V.N., (1989, p.419-424, eng) **44-918**

General report on engineering design. Gallavresi, F., (1989, p.477-479, eng) **44-922**

Shaft lining and freezing wall in shaft sinking by freezing. Chou, W.X., (1989, p.487-490, eng) **44-924**

Application of AGF to the construction of the ventilation drifts at Selby Wistow Mine. Auld, F.A., (1989, p.513-524, eng) **44-928**

Recent applications of soil freezing techniques in Spanish construction works. Rojo, J.L., et al. (1989, p.525-532, eng) **44-929**

Cylindrical Stefan problem sensitiveness to thermal and geometrical parameters. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al. (1989, p.547-549, eng) **44-931**

Ground freezing around chilled gas pipelines. Greene, D.P., et al. (1989, p.555-557, eng) **44-933**

Short tunnel in Seattle frozen using liquid nitrogen cascade lances. Maishman, D., (1989, p.561-562, eng) **44-935**

Application of ground freezing at Rogers Pass, Canada. *Macfarlane, I.M., et al.* (1989, p.553-564, eng) **44-936**

Experimental studies on reducing methods of uplift force to a steel pipe. Nakagawa, ... et al. (1989, p.565-566, eng) **44-937**

Frozen rock mass control of shafts. Pleśniak, I., et al. (1989, p.571-572, eng) **44-940**

Behaviour of two kinds of ground freezing, laboratory tests and case histories. Thimus, J.F., et al. (1989, p.577-578, eng) **44-942**

Freeze-thaw-induced variability of soil shear strength. Kok, H., (1989, 200p., eng) **44-1016**

Ground freezing by a heat pipe using cold outside air. Matsuoka, K., et al. (1984, p.43-52, jpn) **44-1327**

Water vapor transfer during freezing of peat moisture. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al. (1989, p.19-25, rus) **44-1383**

Effect of a cut layer of frozen peat deposits on its freeze-thaw process. Zhuravlev, A.V., et al. (1989, p.23-26, rus) **44-1400**

Distribution of the phase front in the freezing of finely-dispersed soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al. (1989, p.575-579, eng) **44-1717**

Patterned ground. Krantz, W.B., et al. (1988, p.68-76, eng) **44-1764**

Freeze-thaw effects on soil erosion. Edwards, L.M., et al. (1989, p.799-811, eng) **44-1816**

Laboratory equipment for studies of frost susceptibility of soils. Stenberg, L., (1989, 29p., swe) **44-1822**

Active patterned ground at sea level, Fourchu, Nova Scotia, Canada. Mooers, H.D., et al. (1989, p.425-432, eng) **44-2012**

Salt redistribution during freezing of saline sand columns at constant rates. Baker, G.C., et al. (1989, p.1825-1831, eng) **44-2123**

Soil freezing and soil water in sandy loam. Black, P.B., et al. (1989, p.2205-2210, eng) **44-2135**

Laboratory method of determining the frost heave of soils. Ganeles, L.B., et al. (1989, p.41-46, rus) **44-2150**

Heaving forces with regard to rheological properties of freezing ground. Konovalov, A.A., (1989, p.96-101, rus) **44-2158**

Cryogenic scanning electron microscopy in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lilly, M.R., et al. (1990, p.51-60, eng) **44-2206**

Frozen ground formation by heat pipe and its application. Fukuda, M., et al. (1985, p.362-367, jpn) **44-2330**

Control and preservation of agricultural soil freezing. *Tsuchiya, F.* (1985, p.378-382, *jpn*) **44-2331**

Snow cover, freezing and thawing of soil in pine forests. Korepanov, A.A., (1989, p.64-68, rus) **44-2352**

Frost heave of over-consolidated soil. Yamamoto, H., et al. (1989, p.275-284, jpn) **44-2356**

Methods of studying seasonally freezing and frozen ground. Orlov, V.O., ed. (1985, 76p., rus) **44-2362**

Snow cover: estimates through calculations of ground temperature and frost depth. Chernia'ev, V.P., (1985, p.31-37, rus) **44-2368**

Evaluating the effect of natural factors on ground freezing. Onishchenko, N.A., et al. (1985, p.37-41, rus) **44-2369**

Thermal and moisture regime of seasonally freezing soils in Transbaikal. Zheleznjak, I.I., (1985, p.48-50, rus) **44-2371**

Water intake flow in unsaturated freezing soils. Gao, W.Y., et al. (1989, p.137-147, chi) **44-2408**

Proceedings (1986, 666p., jpn) **44-2445**

Production and preservation of frozen ground using winter cold. Tsuchiya, F., et al. (1986, p.413-416, jpn) **44-2481**

Deformation of concrete u-trough caused by ground freezing. Suzuki, T., et al. (1986, p.471-476, jpn) **44-2487**

Phase composition of water in freezing and frozen soils. Kondakov, V.V., et al. (1989, p.21-27, rus) **44-2517**

Calculating moisture migration during seasonal freezing/thawing of soils. [Antiskii, P.A., (1989, p.42-52, rus) **44-2518**

Methods of producing a map of the seasonal freezing and thawing of soils. Vostokova, A.V., et al. (1989, p.50-55, rus) **44-2523**

Proceedings (1987, 503p., jpn) **44-2526**

Creation and conservation of frozen ground by the heat pipes. Sawada, S., et al. (1987, p.16-21, jpn) **44-2527**

Low temperature storage by means of heat pipe, Pt.2. Ryokai, K., et al. (1987, p.22-26, jpn) **44-2528**

Migration of salts in freezing soils. Romanov, V.P., et al. (1989, p.44-51, eng) **44-2592**

Modeling soil freezing and thawing on a rangeland watershed. *Fletchinger, G.N., et al.* (1989, p.1545-1554, eng) **44-2593**

Microwave signatures of bare soil. Wegmuller, U., et al. (1989, p.307-316, eng) **44-2604**

Night-frost modulation of heat surface soil-water ion concentration and thermal fields. Outcalt, S.I., et al. (1989, p.336-348, eng) **44-2637**

Low temperature storage by heat pipes using natural cold Pt.3. Tsuchiya, F., et al. (1988, p.525-529, jpn) **44-2721**

How deep is the ground frozen. Yabagi, H., (1989, p.38-43, jpn) **44-2860**

Artificial permafrost storage using heat pipes (Pt.4). Tsuchiya, F., et al. (1989, p.237-241, jpn) **44-2884**

Computer estimation of *freeze-thaw depths*. Bailey, W.A., et al. (1989, 32p., eng) **44-2936**

Proceedings (1990, 318p., eng) **44-2958**

Frozen soil impacts on agricultural, range, and forest lands. Saxton, K.E., et al. (1990, p.1-5, eng) **44-2959**

Soil freezing in a subarctic deciduous forest. Hinzman, L.D., et al. (1990, p.21-30, eng) **44-2962**

Tillage and crop residue effects on soil frost depth. Rickerl, D.H., et al. (1990, p.1-15, eng) **44-2963**

Artificial ground freezing for treatment of toxic wastes. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al. (1990, p.36-44, eng) **44-2964**

Predicting unfrozen water content behavior of a soil. Black, P.B., et al. (1990, p.54-60, eng) **44-2966**

Effects of freezing on aggregate stability of soils. Lebesch, G.A., et al. (1990, p.61-69, eng) **44-2967**

Soil freezing and thawing simulation with the SHAW model. Fletchinger, G.N., et al. (1990, p.77-86, eng) **44-2969**

Simulating the freezing and thawing of arable land in Sweden. Lundin, L.C., (1990, p.87-98, eng) **44-2970**

Modeling the effects of soil frost and snowmelt on runoff and erosion. Young, R.A., et al. (1990, p.99-107, eng) **44-2971**

Conservation applications impacted by soil freeze thaw. Formanek, G.E., et al. (1990, p.108-112, eng) **44-2972**

Heat and water flux in a diurnally freezing and thawing soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al. (1990, p.113-119, eng) **44-2973**

Effect of freezing on mass and heat transfer in porous media. Eldin, N.N., et al. (1990, p.177-185, eng) **44-2981**

Solute redistribution during soil freezing. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al. (1990, p.186-194, eng) **44-2982**

Modeling of solute rejection in freezing soils. Panday, S.M., et al. (1990, p.195-201, eng) **44-2983**

Effects of freezing on sulfate salts in North Dakota soils and wetlands. Richardson, J.L., et al. (1990, p.212-215, eng) **44-2985**

Tillage and residue management systems affect winter soil temperatures. Cullum, R.F., et al. (1990, p.239-246, eng) **44-2990**

Impact of frozen soil on prairie hydrology. Granger, R.J., et al. (1990, p.247-256, eng) **44-2991**

Comparison of three methods for measuring depth of soil freezing. Hanson, C.L., et al. (1990, p.257-262, eng) **44-2992**

Soil water and solutes in soils after freezing. Hofmann, L.L., et al. (1990, p.263-270, eng) **44-2993**

Field and laboratory techniques for frozen and thawing soil. McCool, D.K., et al, [1990, p.271-278, eng] **44-2994**

Soil structure and frost depth as affected by soil compaction. Voorhees, W.B., et al, [1990, p.295-303, eng] **44-2998**

State of water in freezing soil. Black, P.B., [1989, 7p., eng] **44-3014**

Frost heaving of saturated soil under constant confining stress. Ryokai, K., et al, [1980, p.27-36, jpn] **44-3085**

Experimental study of uniaxial compressive strength of frozen sand. Takashi, T., et al, [1980, p.[illegible]-88, jpn] **44-3086**

Rheology in soil engineering. Part 5. Rheology of frozen ground. Kinoshita, S., et al, [1981, p.83-90, jpn] **44-3087**

Compressive strength of frozen clay. Takashi, T., et al, [1981, p.83-93, jpn] **44-3088**

Mechanical properties of artificially frozen soils. Akagawa, S., et al, [1982, p.7-17, eng] **44-3090**

Relation between frost heave and specimen length. Akagawa, S., [1983, 6p., eng] **44-3091**

Effect of salinity on strength and creep of frozen ground. Ogata, N., et al, [1983, 27p., jpn] **44-3092**

Ice segregation and water migration in frozen ground. Takashi, T., et al, [1983, p.735-738, jpn] **44-3093**

Soil freezing by a step temperature drop in the open system under overburden pressure. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1989, p.163-171, eng] **44-3099**

Ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1986, p.13-21, jpn] **44-3186**

Freeze thaw effect on soil strength. Ogata, N., et al, [1986, 29p., jpn] **44-3187**

Ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1987, p.69-79, jpn] **44-3189**

Mechanical properties of frozen cohesive soils. Kataoka, T., et al, [1987, 28p., jpn] **44-3190**

Frost heave and soil constants. Kataoka, T., et al, [1987, 30p., jpn] **44-3191**

Food preservation in frozen ground. Ryokai, K., [1987, p.88-92, jpn] **44-3192**

Soil pressure from frost heaving. Yamamoto, H., et al, [1988, 2p., jpn] **44-3220**

External pressure on cylinder of frozen ground. Izuta, H., et al, [1989, 2p., jpn] **44-3221**

Soil freezing of agricultural lands in Hokkaido. Tsuchiya, F., [1989, p.104-114, eng] **44-3222**

Experimental study on frost heave under tri-axial stress. Yamamoto, H., et al, [1989, 2p., jpn] **44-3223**

On the front-tracking scheme for phase-change problems. Askar, H.G., et al, [1989, p.507-513, eng] **44-3248**

Soil freezing in the taiga zone of the European USSR. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1989, p.116-122, eng] **44-3252**

Effect of salinity of frozen soils on thermal regime of bases of underground pipelines. Sulelmanov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.156-159, eng] **44-3256**

Experimental study of the temperature dependence of the effective heat capacity of peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1987, p.111-115, eng] **44-3259**

Steady growth of ice layer in freezing soils. Nakano, Y., [1990, p.207-226, eng] **44-3295**

Agricultural engineering soil mechanics. McKyes, E., [1989, 292p. (Pertinent p.244-258), eng] **44-3325**

Influence of freezing-thawing on undrained shear characteristics of sand. Ogawa, S., et al, [1989, p.49-54, jpn] **44-3440**

Frost heave prevention in volcanic ash soil by quicklime. Ishida, H., [1989, p.15-20, jpn] **44-3441**

Influence of freezing mode on frost heave characteristics. Konrad, J.M., [1988, p.161-175, eng] **44-3507**

Electrical conductance measurement of soil frost. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1988, p.195-200, eng] **44-3510**

Experiment on improving frost heave test methods. *Mizushima, T., et al, [1987, p.129-134, jpn]* **44-3516**

Deep penetration of permafrost through saturated ground. Kelly, R.J., et al, [1990, p.9-27, eng] **44-3537**

Unfrozen water as a function of void ratio in a clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., [1990, p.49-55, eng] **44-3539**

Transport of water due to a temperature gradient in unsaturated frozen clay. Nakano, Y., et al, [1990, p.57-75, eng] **44-3540**

Congress of soil scientists, 8th, Novosibirsk, 1989. [1989, 299p. (Pertinent p.119-123), rus] **44-3551**

Congress of soil scientists, 8th, Novosibirsk, 1989. [1989, 290p., rus] **44-3552**

Physical chemical processes in soil cryogenesis. Voronin, A.D., et al, [1989, p.264-268, rus] **44-3557**

Extremal estimates in the theory of freezing of filtering soils. Kornev, G.K., [1990, p.569-574, eng] **44-3580**

Seasonally frozen ground and frost heaving in Yumenzhen. Yue, H.S., et al, [1989, p.372-382, chi] **44-3614**

Observations and significance of internal pressures in freezing soil. Smith, M.W., et al, [1990, p.75-81, eng] **44-3646**

X-ray photography of the frozen fringe of freezing soil. Akagawa, S., [1990, 69p., eng] **44-3756**

Hydrophysical studies of soils and snow cover. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1989, p.205-220, rus] **44-3912**

Method for controlling stationary frost heaving. Akagawa, S., [1990, p.1-8, eng] **44-3948**

Unfrozen water content and hydraulic conductivity of frozen soil. Black, P.B., [1990, 7p., eng] **44-3987**

Comparison of four volatile organic compounds in frozen and unfrozen silt. Taylor, S., et al, [1990, 9p., eng] **44-3991**

Simulation of the effects of frost on the performance of roads subjected to salt deicing. Padilla, F., et al, [1989, p.257-261, fre] **44-4024**

Case study of potential causes of frost heave. Henry, K.S., [1990, 35p., eng] **44-4060**

Determination of thermal conductivity *in freezing moist* soils. Jacobs, H.R., et al, [1990, p.355-361, eng] **44-4243**

Cooling device for artificial ground freezing. Kharitonov, A.N., et al, [1990, p.168-174, rus] **44-4316**

Field frost heave measurement and prediction during periods of seasonal frost. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1990, p.393-397, eng] **44-4412**

Numerical modelling of frost and thaw penetration. Sheng, D.C., [1990, 103p., eng] **44-4423**

Soil mapping

Engineering geological mapping of permafrost peat. Kashperiuk, P.I., et al, [1989, p.83-89, rus] **44-3707**

Mapping of ice content and layers of permafrost. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1989, p.89-96, rus] **44-3708**

Structural geomorphological mapping for engineering geology. Kostenko, N.P., et al, [1989, p.96-103, rus] **44-3709**

Soil mechanics

Compaction characteristics in thawing sandy soil under dynamic loads. Inozemtsev, V.K., [1985, p.114-119, rus] **44-208**

Mechanisms of change in clayey soils during vibration. Kutergin, V.N., [1989, 141p., rus] **44-1035**

Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil. Axelsson, K., et al, [1988, p.489-495, eng] **44-1166**

Handbook of soil mechanics, Vol.3. Kézdi, Á., et al, [1988, 363p., eng] **44-1477**

Measurement of *in-situ* pore pressures. Sellers, J.B., [1989, p.40-44, eng] **44-1641**

Heaving forces with regard to rheological properties of *freezing ground.* Konovalov, A.A., [1989, p.96-101, rus] **44-2158**

Drumlin physical dimensions as a function of subglacial processes. Piotrowski, J.A., [1989, p.429-441, eng] **44-2279**

Building structures on swelling clayey soils. Sorochan, E.A., [1989, 309p., rus] **44-2404**

Salt redistribution and heave of saline soil during cooling. Chen, X.B., et al, [1989, p.231-238, chi] **44-2418**

Artificial ground freezing and soil stabilization. Raad, L., [1988, 92p., eng] **44-2744**

Computer simulation of two-dimensional frost heaving in soils. Hovan, J.M., [1989, 79p., eng] **44-2806**

Ice lens orientation around a chilled buried pipe. Smith, S.L., et al, [1990, p.83-87, eng] **44-3647**

Compressive strength and deformation in fine-grained frozen soils. Joshi, R.C., et al, [1990, p.317-325, eng] **44-3677**

See also: Frozen ground mechanics

Soil microbiology

Microflora of tundra soils. Parinkina, O.M., [1989, 159p., rus] **44-52**

Characteristics of Wilkes Land soils. Heatwole, H., et al, [1987, p.225-234, eng] **44-63**

Microbiological characteristics in cryolithozone sedimentary rocks. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., et al, [1989, p.103-115, rus] **44-162**

Permafrost, soils and microorganisms. Zviagintsev, D.G., et al, [1989, p.269-273, rus] **44-3558**

Soil moisture

See also: Soil water

Soil patterns

De Geer moraines and basal flow of ice. Laaksonen, K., [1989, p.301-328, fin] **44-3164**

Soil physics

Modeling the transport of chromium (VI) in soil columns. Selim, H.M., et al, [1989, p.996-1004, eng] **44-67**

Comparison of two methods of calculating soil freezing depth. Gel'fan, A.N., [1989, p.98-104, rus] **44-104**

Effect of a cut layer of frozen peat deposits on its freeze-thaw process. Zhuravlev, A.V., et al, [1989, p.23-26, rus] **44-1400**

In situ permeability measurements. Moulton, L.K., [1989, p.63-73, eng] **44-1643**

Simple and economical thermal conductivity measurement system. Atkins, R.T., [1989, p.108-116, eng] **44-1648**

Hydrothermal problems of frozen soils. Savvinov, D.D., ed, [1988, 126p., rus] **44-1958**

Effect of fires on some hydrophysical properties of soils. Tarabukina, V.G., et al, [1988, p.86-91, rus] **44-1966**

Forecasting multi-year variations in the thermal regime of soils. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1988, p.113-121, rus] **44-1969**

Engineering-geocryological safeguarding of the building of *structures.* Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, [1989, 135p., rus] **44-2144**

Laboratory method of determining the frost heave of soils. Ganeles, I.B., et al, [1989, p.41-46, rus] **44-2150**

Distintegration of frozen and thawed sandy and clayey soils. Shirman, V.G., et al, [1989, p.962-964, rus] **44-2248**

Methods of studying seasonally freezing and frozen ground. Orlov, V.O., ed, [1985, 76p., rus] **44-2362**

Migration process of moisture and heaving in peat soils. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.3-8, rus] **44-2363**

Low-temperature effects on systems for composting explosives-contaminated soils. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1989, 18p., eng] **44-2847**

Influence of management practices on snowmelt runoff. Chanasyk, D.S., et al, [1990, p.120-124, eng] **44-2974**

Agrophysical properties of cryogenic soils. Dugarov, V.I., et al, [1990, 255p., rus] **44-4288**

See also: Frozen ground physics; Permafrost physics

Soil pollution

Trace metal pollution from waste disposal site in Pangnirtung. Haertling, J.W., [1989, p.57-61, eng] **44-491**

Entry of pollutants into the snow cover and soils of urban lawns. Lepneva, O.M., et al, [1988, p.16-20, eng] **44-621**

Comments on "Modeling adsorption desorption kinetics of pesticides in a soil suspension". Leggett, D.C., [1989, p.231, eng] **44-1037**

Effects of freezing on toxicity of contaminated sediments. Schuytema, G.S., et al, [1989, p.883-891, eng] **44-1205**

Well casings for monitoring trace organics in ground water. Parker, L.V., et al, [1989, 29p., eng] **44-1223**

Retention of elements by soils. Buchter, B., et al, [1989, p.370-379, eng] **44-1732**

Characterization of snowmelt from a dump site. Pinard, D., et al, [1989, p.211-215, fre] **44-1763**

Analytical methods for determining nitroguanidine in soil and water. Walsh, M.E., [1989, 27p., eng] **44-1785**

Chromatographic determination of nitroaromatic residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1989, p.890-899, eng] **44-2345**

Artificial ground freezing for treatment of toxic wastes. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1990, p.36-44, eng] **44-2964**

Fate and transport of contaminants in frozen soils. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1990, p.202-211, eng] **44-2984**

Environmental transformation of nitroaromatics and nitramines. Walsh, M.E., [1990, 21p., eng] **44-3178**

Analytical methods for detecting military-unique compounds. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1989, p.13-14, eng] **44-3747**

Surface changes in well casings exposed to organic pollutants. Taylor, S., et al, [1990, 14p., eng] **44-3755**

Determination of explosive residues in soil. Part 3. Bauer, C.F., et al, [1989, 89p., eng] **44-3757**

Comparison of four volatile organic compounds in frozen and unfrozen silt. Taylor, S., et al, [1990, 9p., eng] **44-3991**

Soil pressure

Ground freezing around chilled gas pipelines. Greene, D.P., et al, [1989, p.555-557, eng] **44-933**

Time dependent response of frozen soils subject to triaxial stress. Hampton, C.N., et al, [1989, 5 refs., eng] **44-934**

Thermomolecular pressure in surface melting: motivation for frost heave. Dash, J.G., [1989, p.1591-1593, eng] **44-1372**

Soil pressure from frost heaving. Yamamoto, H., et al, [1988, 2p., jpn] **44-3220**

External pressure on cylinder of frozen ground. Izuta, H., et al, [1989, 2p., jpn] **44-3221**

Observations and significance of internal pressures in freezing soil. Smith, M.W., et al, [1990, p.75-81, eng] **44-3646**

Soil profiles

Radar study of active layer thicknesses in wet tundra in AK. Doolittle, J.A., et al, [1990, p.175-182, eng] **44-4050**

Piezocone calibration and accuracy for soft soil investigation. Mulabdić, M., et al, [1990, 62p., eng] **44-4461**

Soil settling

See also: Settlement (structural)

Soil stabilization

Fly ash for soil stabilization and canal lining. Jones, C.W., [1986, 41p., eng] **44-1207**

Artificial ground freezing and soil stabilization. Raad, L., [1988, 92p., eng] **44-2744**

Settling and consolidation of a thawing clay silt at Kangiqsualujjuaq. Lerouell, S., et al, [1990, p.309-316, fre] **44-3676**

Soil strength

Model simulations of Winchendon freeze-thaw field data. Edgers, L., et al, [1988, p.65-72, eng] **44-913**

Field evaluation of criteria for frost susceptibility of soils. Edgers, L., et al, [1988, p.73-85, eng] **44-914**

Freeze-thaw-induced variability of soil shear strength. Kok, H., [1989, 200p., eng] **44-1016**

Experimental determination of pore pressure development in a thawing soil. Axelsson, K., et al, [1988, p.489-495, eng] **44-1166**

Shear strength of frozen saline soils. Broska, G.P., et al, [1989, p.30-33, rus] **44-1382**

Soil strength ***(cont.)***

In situ stress measurements. Selig, E.T., [1989, p.162-169, eng] **44-1654**

Foundation performance of gravity base structures. McCarron, W.O., [1990, p.1-8, eng] **44-2200**

Modelling the behaviour of an oil saturated sand. Evgin, E., et al, [1990, p.31-37, eng] **44-2204**

Nonlinear response of undrained soil under unsymmetric loading. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1990, p.67-74, eng] **44-2208**

Response of a Beaufort Sea clay to monotonic and cyclic loading. McCarron, W.O., et al, [1990, p.329-336, eng] **44-2243**

Variations in ice gouge parameters related to different seabed soil types. Ticken, E.J., et al, [1990, p.337-339, eng] **44-2244**

Effect of freeze thaw activity on the soil physics Benoit, G.R., et al, [1990, p.45-53, eng] **44-2965**

Freeze thaw effects on soil strength. Kok, H., et al, [1990, p.70-76, eng] **44-2968**

Hydraulic erosion resistance of thawing soil. Van Klaveren, R.W., et al, [1987, 29p., eng] **44-3931**

Thawing soil strength measurements for predicting vehicle performance. Shoop, S.A., [1989, 18p., eng] **44-3933**

Soil structure

Mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials. Piper, D., et al, [1989, p.569-570, eng] **44-939**

Influence of freeze-thaw cycles on clay structures. Schababerle, R., et al, [1989, p.573-575, eng] **44-941**

Forecasting the structural characteristics of soils. Busel, I.L., [1989, 245p., rus] **44-1753**

Observations of patterned ground features in Alaska. Walters, J.C., [1989, p.93-106, eng] **44-1866**

Facies model for deglaciation in an alpine valley. Pugin, A., [1989, p.235-248, eng] **44-2391**

Simulating the freezing and thawing of arable land in Sweden. Lundin, L.C., [1990, p.87-98, eng] **44-2970**

Effect of freeze-thaw cycles on soils. Chamberlain, E., et al, [1990, p.145-155, eng] **44-2977**

Soil structure and frost depth as affected by soil compaction. Voorhees, W.B., et al, [1990, p.295-303, eng] **44-2998**

Soil freezing by a step temperature drop in the open system under overburden pressure. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1989, p.163-171, eng] **44-3099**

Observations on organic mounds on the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Québec. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1988, p.289-301, fre] **44-3528**

Ground ice, Herschel I., Yukon Territory. Pollard, W.H., [1990, p.23-30, eng] **44-3639**

Soil surveys

Forecasting the structural characteristics of soils. Busel, I.L., [1989, 245p., *rus*] **44-1753**

Oases of the North. Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1988, 170p., rus] **44-1876**

Classification and diagnostics of cryogenic soils in Yakutia. Elovskaia, L.G., [1987, 172p., rus] **44-3492**

Soil temperature

Guide to forecasting the thermal regime of soils in Yakutia. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, [1988, 240p., rus] **44-193**

Temperature regime of frozen soils on burns in northern Yakutia Stepanov, G.M., [1988, p.76-82, eng] **44-222**

Groundwater regime and runoff in forests and swamps in Siberia Konstantinov, V.D., [1986, p.10-16, eng] **44-316**

Methane flux time series for tundra environments. Whalen, S.C., et al, [1988, p.399-409, eng] **44-374**

Infiltration into a frozen heavy clay soil. Thunholm, B., et al, [1989, p.153-166, eng] **44-1322**

Thermal regime of the soils near the northern Yenisei. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1989, 175p., rus] **44-1854**

Oases of the North. Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1988, 170p., rus] **44-1876**

Forecasting multi-year variations in the thermal regime of soils. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1988, p.113-121, rus] **44-1969**

Recommendations for selecting apparatus for thermometric systems Pakulin, V.A., [1985, p.68-76, rus] **44-2376**

Permafrost-depth calculation by the ground temperature method. Yuan, X.H., [1989, p.239-248, chi] **44-2419**

Microwave emission of snow-covered and snow-free terrain from satellite measurements. Aschbacher, J., et al, [1989, p.289-295, eng] **44-2602**

Decrease of ground surface temperature from seepage of snowmelt. Fukami, H., et al, [1989, p.320-324, jpn] **44-2896**

Cryic thermal regime of soils. Smith, C.A.S., [1990, p.11-20, eng] **44-2961**

Soil freezing in a subarctic deciduous forest. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1990, p.21-30, eng] **44-2962**

Soil freezing and thawing simulation with the SHAW model. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1990, p.77-86, eng] **44-2969**

Heat and water flux in a diurnally freezing and thawing soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1990, p.113-119, eng] **44-2973**

Effects of tillage and residue on frozen soils. Bidlake, W.R., et al, [1990, p.231-238, eng] **44-2989**

Tillage and residue management systems affect winter soil temperatures. Cullum, R.F., et al, [1990, p.239-246, eng] **44-2990**

Vegetation effects on soil thermal regimes. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1990, p.61-71, eng] **44-3004**

Basic parameters of continentality in soil climate of lowland plains of the USSR. Dimo, V.N., et al, [1989, p.98-105, eng] **44-3251**

Effect of salinity of frozen soils on thermal regime of bases of underground pipelines. Suleimanov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.156-159, eng] **44-3256**

Ground temperatures and moisture changes, Canadian Cordillera. Harris, S.A., [1990, p.151-157, eng] **44-3657**

Soil latent heat as a filter of the climate signal in permafrost. Riseborough, D.W., [1990, p.199-205, eng] **44-3663**

Permafrost thermal regime in northern Quebec. Lévesque, R., et al, [1990, p.207-213, fre] **44-3664**

Surface energy balance and ground heat flux in organic permafrost. Halliwell, D.H., et al, [1990, p.223-229, eng] **44-3666**

Soil and pipeline temperatures in discontinuous permafrost. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1990, p.291-297, eng] **44-3674**

Performance of the first insulated roadway on permafrost in Alaska. Esch, D.C., [1990, p.403-408, eng] **44-3688**

Snow and ground *thermal regimes in a subarctic woodland.* Desrochers, D.T., [1989, p.172-183, eng] **44-4010**

Field frost heave measurement and prediction during *periods of seasonal frost.* Hayhoe, H.N., *et al,* [1990, p.393-397, eng] **44-4412**

Moisture transfer and ice accumulation in dispersed soils. [Anitskii, P.A., *1990, p.44-50,* rus] **44-4533**

See also: Frozen ground temperature

Soil tests

Structural strength of frozen soils during thawing. Vodolazkin, V.M., et al, [1990, p.207-209, eng] **44-3417**

Thawing soil strength measurements for predicting vehicle performance. Shoop, S.A., [1989, 18p., eng] **44-3933**

Method for controlling stationary frost heaving. Akagawa, S., [1990, p.1-8, eng] **44-3948**

Soil texture

Effects of freezing on aggregate stability of soils. Lehrsch, G.A., et al, [1990, p.61-69, eng] **44-2967**

Soil water and solutes in soils after freezing. Hofmann, L.L., et al, [1990, p.263-270, eng] **44-2993**

Earthwork construction. Waidelich, W.C., [1990, p.25-48, eng] **44-4267**

Soil thawing

See also: Ground thawing

Soil trafficability

Vehicle mobility on thawing soils. Shoop, S.A., [1989, 16p., eng] **44-1481**

Soil veins

See also: Patterned ground

Soil water

Resident time of meltwater in different zones of small basins. Bengtsson, L., [1988, p.131-136, eng] **44-242**

Modelling extreme effective precipitation. Bergström, S., et al, [1988, p.191-197, eng] **44-248**

Snow management increases alfalfa yields. Waddington, J., et al, [1989, p.134-137, eng] **44-515**

Mapping freeze/thaw boundaries with SMMR data. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al, [1989, 28p., eng] **44-713**

General report on case histories. Gallavresi, F., [1989, p.509-511, eng] **44-927**

Estimating snow moisture reserve and soil humidity from cosmic rays. Avdiushin, S.I., et al, [1988, p.163-165, eng] **44-1105**

Water vapor transfer during freezing of peat moisture. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1989, p.19-25, rus] **44-1383**

Monitoring pavement performance in seasonal frost areas. Berg, R.L., [1989, p.10-19, eng] **44-1638**

Measurement of in-situ pore pressures. Sellers, J.B., [1989, p.40-44, eng] **44-1641**

Soil water content during freezing and thawing conditions. Nieber, J.L., et al, [1989, p.45-62, eng] **44-1642**

Temperature and thaw depth monitoring of pavement structures. Esch, D.C., [1989, p.78-86, eng] **44-1645**

Data acquisition: *first the FERF then the world* Knuth, K.V., [1989, p.136-138, eng] **44-1651**

Replenishment of soil moisture reserves of agricultural fields. Shutov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.64-71, eng] **44-1837**

Motive forces of moisture migration in cryogenic deformation. Lebedenko, R.P., [1988, p.1-10, eng] **44-1842**

Observations of patterned ground features in Alaska. Walters, J.C., [1989, p.93-106, eng] **44-1866**

Hydrothermal problems of frozen soils. Savvinov, D.D., ed, [1988, 126p., rus] **44-1958**

Hydrothermal regime of frozen flood-plain soils Savvinov, D.D., [1988, p.4-18, rus] **44-1959**

Hydrothermal regime of frozen pale yellow soils during irrigation Cheptsov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.18-30, rus] **44-1960**

Moisture regime of cultivated frozen flood-plain meadow soils. Baishev, S.I., [1988, p.30-37, rus] **44-1961**

Moisture and temperature dynamics of frozen soils Savvinov, G.N., [1988, p.49-59, rus] **44-1964**

Thermal conductivity coefficient of frozen chernozem-meadow soils. Mandarov, A.A., et al, [1988, p.76-86, rus] **44-1965**

Effect of fires on some hydrophysical properties of soils. Tarabukina, V.G., et al, [1988, p.86-91, rus] **44-1966**

Salt redistribution during freezing of saline sand columns at constant rates. Baker, G.C., et al, [1989, p.1825-1831, eng] **44-2123**

Soil freezing and soil water in sandy loam. Black, P.B., et al, [1989, p.2205-2210, eng] **44-2135**

Determining the phase composition of moisture in frozen disperse systems. Podenko, L.S., et al, [1989, p.52-56, rus] **44-2152**

Snow cover, freezing and thawing of soil in pine forests. Korepanov, A.A., [1989, p.64-68, rus] **44-2352**

Determining the volume of unfrozen moisture by *centrifugal separation.* Sheveleva, N.N., [1985, p.21-26, rus] **44-2366**

Thermal and moisture regime of seasonally freezing soils in *Transbaikal.* Zheleznjak, I.I., [1985, p.48-50, rus] **44-2371**

Frozen peat soil drainage in the Baikal-Amur Main line *zone.* Alekseiko, I.S., [1987, p.8-13, rus] **44-2614**

Hydraulic conductivity and unfrozen water content of frozen silt. Black, P.B., et al, [1990, p.323-329, eng] **44-2646**

Advisability of using drying drums for reclamation of frozen soils D'iakonov, P.IU., et al, [1989, p.53-55, rus] **44-2647**

Resilient properties of Arkansas subgrades. Final report Elliott, R.P., et al, [1988, 116p., eng] **44-2814**

Proceedings, [1990, *318p.*, eng] **44-2958**

Effect of freeze thaw activity on the soil physics Benoit, G.R., et al, [1990, p.45-53, eng] **44-2965**

Predicting unfrozen water content behavior of a soil Black, P.B., et al, [1990, p.54-60, eng] **44-2966**

Freeze thaw effects on soil strength. Kok, H., et al, [1990, p.70-76, eng] **44-2968**

Soil freezing and thawing simulation with the SHAW model. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1990, p.77-86, eng] **44-2969**

Modeling the effects of soil frost and snowmelt on runoff and erosion. Young, R.A., et al, [1990, p.99-107, eng] **44-2971**

Conservation applications impacted by soil freeze thaw Formanek, G.E., et al, [1990, p.108-112, eng] **44-2972**

Heat and water flux in a diurnally freezing and thawing soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1990, p.113-119, eng] **44-2973**

Influence of management practices on snowmelt runoff Chanasyk, D.S., et al, [1990, p.120-124, eng] **44-2974**

Infiltration into a seasonally frozen clay soil Thunholm, B., et al, [1990, p.156-160, eng] **44-2978**

Snowmelt infiltration into completely frozen subsoiled soils Gray, D.M., et al, [1990, p.161-170, eng] **44-2979**

Effect of freezing on mass and heat transfer in porous media. Eldin, N.N., et al, [1990, p.177-185, eng] **44-2981**

Solute redistribution during soil freezing. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, [1990, p.186-194, eng] **44-2982**

Frozen soil impacts: research needs. Papendick, R.I., et al, [1990, p.220-223, eng] **44-2987**

Comparison of three methods for measuring depth of soil freezing. Hanson, C.L., et al, [1990, p.257-262, eng] **44-2992**

Field and laboratory techniques for frozen and thawing soil McCool, D.K., et al, [1990, p.271-278, eng] **44-2994**

Soil thaw as influenced by small grain residue color Sharratt, B.S., et al, [1990, p.290-294, eng] **44-2997**

Hydrologic effects of climate change in the Delaware River basin. McCabe, G.J., Jr., et al, 1989, p.1231-1242, eng] **44-3114**

Measurements of dielectric properties of frozen soils Araki, T., et al, [1989, p.27-40, jpn] **44-3124**

Infiltration of water into soil during melting of snow Gusev, E.M., [1990, p.108-120, eng] **44-3247**

Pore water salinities of Richards I. coastal sediments Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1990, p.51-59, eng] **44-3643**

Ground temperatures and moisture changes, Canadian Cordillera Harris, S.A., [1990, p.151-157, eng] **44-3657**

Surface energy balance and ground heat flux in organic permafrost Halliwell, D.H., et al, [1990, p.223-229, eng] **44-3666**

Water and ice content in the active layer Fortier, R., et al, [1990, p.263-269, fre] **44-3671**

New approach for sizing rapid infiltration systems (discussion and closure) Reed, S.C., et al, [1989, p.879-882, eng] **44-3746**

Moisture transfer and ice accumulation in dispersed soils [Anitskii, P.A., *1990, p.44-50,* rus] **44-4533**

See also: Ground water, Unfrozen water content

Soil water migration

Comparison of two methods of calculating soil freezing depth Gel'fan, A.N., [1989, p.98-104, rus] **44-104**

Water balance formation in intensive water transfer zones Vsevolozhskii, V.A., et al, [1989, p.14-23, rus] **44-144**

Water regime of sandy grounds in a seasonally thawing layer. Boitsov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.27-38, rus] **44-146**

Moisture content distribution and frost heave deformation in clay soils. Andreeva, N.G., et al, [1985, p.120-125, rus] **44-209**

Heat and moisture transport in thawing of frozen soil. IAnitskii, P.A., [1987, p.136-144, eng] **44-302**

Simulation of soil frost depth and effect on runoff. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1989, p.9-24, eng] **44-376**

Geotextiles and a new way to use them. Henry, K., [1988, p.214-222, eng] **44-420**

Secondary frost heave in freezing soils. Fowler, A.C., [1989, p.991-1008, eng] **44-531**

Ground freezing around chilled gas pipelines. Greene, D.P., et al, [1989, p.555-557, eng] **44-933**

Influence of freeze-thaw cycles on clay structures. Schababerle, R., et al, [1989, p.573-575, eng] **44-941**

Soil suction monitoring for roads and airfields. Fredlund, D.G., [1989, p.24-39, eng] **44-1640**

Frost heave of over-consolidated soil. Yamamoto, H., et al, [1989, p.275-284, jpn] **44-2356**

Phase composition of water in freezing and frozen soils. Kondakov, V.V., et al, [1989, p.21-27, rus] **44-2517**

Calculating moisture migration during seasonal freezing-*thawing of soils.* IAnitskii, P.A., [1989, p.42-51, rus] **44-2518**

Soil freezing in a subarctic deciduous forest. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1990, p.21-30, eng] **44-2962**

Simulating the freezing and thawing of arable land in Sweden. Lundin, L.C., [1990, p.87-98, eng] **44-2970**

Fate and transport of contaminants in frozen soils. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1990, p.202-211, eng] **44-2984**

Impact of frozen soil on prairie hydrology. Granger, R.J., et al, [1990, p.247-256, eng] **44-2991**

Soil water and solutes in soils after freezing. Hofmann, L.L., et al, [1990, p.263-270, eng] **44-2993**

State of water in freezing soil. Black, P.B., [1989, 7p., *eng*] **44-3014**

Ice segregation and water migration in frozen ground. Takashi, T., et al, [1983, p.735-738, jpn] **44-3093**

Ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1986, p.13-21, jpn] **44-3186**

Movement of water, heat, and solutes in frost susceptible soils. Padilla, F., et al, [1990, p.43-49, eng] **44-3642**

Diffusivity of a glacial-outwash aquifer by the floodwave-response technique. Reynolds, R.J., [1987, p.290-299, *eng*] **44-3679**

Hydrophysical studies of soils and snow cover. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1989, p.205-220, rus] **44-3912**

Unfrozen water content and hydraulic conductivity of *frozen soil.* Black, P.B., [1990, 7p., *eng*] **44-3987**

Permeability of frozen soils under trees. Rybakova, N.A., [1990, p.106-112, eng] **44-4057**

Soils

Effect of specimen size on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1990, p.217-222, eng] **44-2226**

See also: Clay soils; Chernozem; Cryogenic soils; Desert soils; Fines; Forest soils; Frozen ground; Meadow soils; Mountain soils; Noncohesive soils; Organic soils; Podsol; Saline soils; Subgrade soils

Solar activity

Newfoundland ice extent and the solar cycle from 1860 to 1988. Hill, B.T., et al, [1990, p.5385-5394, eng] **44-3280**

Solar radiation

Empirical functions for atmospheric aerosol size distribution. Ram, M., et al, [1989, p.351-353, eng] **44-455**

Heating of dust particles enclosed in icy material. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1989, p.193-195, eng] **44-525**

Effects of solar radiation on the formation of weak wet snow. Izumi, K., [1989, p.120-123, eng] **44-559**

Multiple reflections across a linear discontinuity in surface albedo. Barker, H.W., et al, [1989, p.203-214, eng] **44-759**

Snow cover model for avalanche forecasting. Brun, E., et al, [1989, p.333-342, eng] **44-1894**

Zonal distribution of short wave diffuse radiation over snow cover. Beschastnov, S.P., et al, [1989, p.52-57, rus] **44-1937**

Effect of slope exposure on snow cover distribution in the mountains. Severskii, S.I., [1989, p.152-162, rus] **44-3243**

Anthropogenic aerosols in a haze and snow coupled model *Blanchet, J.P., et al,* [1984, p.269-272, *eng*] **44-3435**

Radiational climate in cirques. Bai, Z.Y., et al, [1989, p.336-349, chi] **44-3611**

Satellite data for calculating longwave radiation budgets. Gupta, S.K., et al, [1989, p.291-294, eng] **44-4043**

Geophysical processes in the polar cusp. Raspopov, O.M., [1990, p.44-47, eng] **44-4065**

Aurora-related studies in Finland 1988. Sucksdorff, C., [1990, p.47-52, eng] **44-4066**

Milankovitch solar radiation variations and sea ice thickness. Ledley, T.S., [1990, p.144-147, eng] **44-4181**

Shortwave radiation and open water in models of sea ice decay. *Perovich, D.K., et al,* [1990, p.242-246, *eng*] **44-4202**

Solar visible spectrum

See also: Sunlight

Solid liquid interfaces

See also: Liquid solid interfaces

Solid phases

High-density structures and phase transition in an ionic model of H2O ice. Demontis, P., et al, [1989, p.2716-2718, eng] **44-288**

Solidification blockage of laminar flow at the 90 degree bend of a pipe. Chida, K., et al, [1989, p.83-92, eng] **44-690**

Analysis of turbulent flow freezing transients. Thomason, S.B., et al, [1989, p.368-377, eng] **44-1009**

Self-similar solution of the thawing soil problem. Maksimov, A.M., et al, [1989, p.914-919, eng] **44-1518**

Thermal coefficients of a material through a two-phase Stefan problem. Stampella, M.B., et al, [1989, p.1407-1419, eng] **44-2060**

Simulation of planar instabilities during solidification. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1987, p.81-111, eng] **44-2280**

Some remarks on the regularization of supercooled one-phase Stefan problems in one dimension. Fasano, A., et al, [1990, p.153-168, eng] **44-3309**

Chemical equilibrium model of brines below 25 C. Spencer, R.J., et al, [1990, p.575-590, eng] **44-3363**

Melting behavior of fluid inclusions in halite crystals. Davis, D.W., et al, [1990, p.591-601, eng] **44-3364**

Liquid-absent aqueous fluid inclusions and phase equilibria in the system CaCl2-NaCl-H2O. Schiffries, C.M., [1990, p.611-619, eng] **44-3366**

Type I isotherms for N2 adsorption on vapor deposited amorphous solid water. Pletzer, R., et al, [1989, p.5207-5208, eng] **44-3620**

Solids

Thermal coefficients of a material through a two-phase Stefan problem. Stampella, M.B., et al, [1989, p.1407-1419, eng] **44-2060**

Prediction of freezing rates in solids of arbitrary shape. Cleland, D.J., et al, [1984, p.6-13, eng] **44-3046**

Shape of bodies formed during solidification of fluid flow. Kornev, K.G., et al, [1990, p.773-778, eng] **44-3112**

Surface melting. Frenken, J.W.M., [1990, p.2-7, *eng*] **44-3574**

Solifluction

Periglacial forms and morphodynamics in southern Jameson Land. Schunke, E., [1986, 142p., ger] **44-484**

Stratified slope deposits in the Central Andes of Peru. Francou, B., [1988, p.47-76, fre] **44-691**

Cryopediments--important landforms in contemporary and Pleistocene permafrost environments. Czudek, T., [1988, p.161-173, ger] **44-1028**

Preliminary investigation of solifluction macrofabrics. Nelson, F.E., [1985, p.23-33, eng] **44-2283**

Ground ice in the deposits on slopes of Tien Shan and Pamirs. Ermolin, E.D., [1989, p.3-13, rus] **44-3229**

Solubility

Surface activity of anti-icing additives. Urianskaia, N.I., et al, [1989, p.162-167, eng] **44-1886**

Effects of freezing on sulfate salts in North Dakota soils and wetlands. Richardson, J.L., et al, [1990, p.212-215, eng] **44-2985**

Chemical equilibrium model of brines below 25 C. Spencer, R.J., et al, [1990, p.575-590, *eng*] **44-3363**

HCl/H2O solid-phase vapor pressures and HCl solubility in ice. Hanson, D.R., et al, [1990, p.4700-4705, eng] **44-3946**

Karst denudation in Norway. Lauritzen, S.E., [1990, p.157-167, eng] **44-4418**

Solutions

Freezing characteristics of ethylene glycol solution. Fukusako, S., et al, [1989, p.303-309, eng] **44-1204**

Solidification of an aqueous solution in a horizontal cylinder annulus. Christenson, M.S., et al, [1989, p.998-1005, eng] **44-1840**

Binary solidification in a vertical channel. Bennon, W.D., *et al,* [1989, p.706-712, *eng*] **44-1841**

Effect of reagents and container walls on the phase equilibrium of freezing solutions. Strigotskii, S.V., [1989, p.29-35, rus] **44-2148**

Crystallization of water in cooled solutions. Kazarova, E.B., et al, [1987, p.1656-1658, rus] **44-2425**

Freezing of concentrated aqueous polyvinyl alchohol solutions. Lozinskii, V.I., et al, [1989, p.685-690, rus] **44-2572**

Association between ice nuclei and fracture interfaces in sucrose:water glasses. Williams, R.J., et al, [1989, p.103-107, eng] **44-2945**

Modeling of solute rejection in freezing soils. Panday, S.M., et al, [1990, p.195-201, eng] **44-2983**

Effects of freezing on sulfate salts in North Dakota soils and wetlands. Richardson, J.L., et al, [1990, p.212-215, eng] **44-2985**

Soil water and solutes in soils after freezing. Hofmann, L.L., et al, [1990, p.263-270, eng] **44-2993**

Synthesis and X-ray diffraction analysis of *AgI-CuBr solid* solutions for ice nucleation. Sivanesan, S., et al, [1990, p.263-265, eng] **44-3400**

Vapor pressures of supercooled HNO3/H2O solutions. Hanson, D.R., [1990, p.421-423, eng] **44-3424**

Characteristic features of freezing of aqueous solutions Lozinskii, V.I., et al, [1990, p.592-596, eng] **44-3596**

Solidification of a binary solution on a cold isothermal surface. Braga, S.L., et al, [1990, p.745-754, eng] **44-3600**

Phase changes in aqueous solutions. Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, [1990, p.61-68, fre] **44-3644**

Synthesis of AgI-AgCl-CuI solid solutions for ice nucleation studies. Sivanesan, S., et al, [1990, p.129-133, eng] **44-3796**

Sonar

See also: Acoustic measurement

Sonic velocity

See also: Sound transmission

Sound

See also: Acoustics

Sound transmission

Phase and travel time of acoustic modes in high latitude seas. Lynch, J.F., et al, [1989, 9p., eng] **44-996**

Determination of elastic moduli of sea ice. Williams, K.L., et al, [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1627**

Acoustic pulse propagation above grassland and snow. Albert, D.G., et al, [1990, p.93-100, eng] **44-1877**

Arctic ocean acoustics in CEAREX. Baggeroer, A.B., [1989, p.2-3, eng] **44-3133**

Arctic USW torpedo G&C program. Ingram, R.D., [1989, p.152-153, eng] **44-3146**

Weapon frequency arctic acoustic scattering. Bishop, G.C., [1989, p.156-185, eng] **44-3147**

Acoustic mode coherence in the Arctic Ocean. Polcari, J.J., [1986, 297p., eng] **44-3377**

Sound waves at the water-sea ice interface. Weng, W., et al, [1990, p.2481-2488, eng] **44-4276**

High frequency transmissions propagated in the marginal ice zone. Catipovic, J.A., et al, [1990, p.185-190, eng] **44-4280**

Sound waves

Detection of avalanches using atmospheric infrasound. Bedard, A.J., Jr., [1989, p.52-58, eng] **44-504**

Acoustic control of ground ice using beam pattern emission. Baukov, IU.N., [1988, p.8-13, rus] **44-1343**

Amplification of acoustic waves during rapid crystallization. Nesterov, A.I., et al, [1988, p.103-104, eng] **44-2056**

Sounding

Transient processes sounding method for searching and mapping cryopegs. Nim, IU.A., et al, [1989, p.112-125, rus] **44-157**

Sea ice thickness measurement. Kovacs, A., et al, [1989, p.394-424, eng] **44-3159**

Ice strength estimates from submarine topsounder data. DiMarco R., et al, [1989, p.425-426, eng] **44-3160**

Soil electrical resistivity on King George I. Iribarren B., M., et al, [1990, p.95-100, spa] **44-3710**

Determination of the surface and bed topography in central Greenland. Hodge, S.M., et al, [1990, p.17-30, eng] **44-3717**

Airborne sea ice thickness sounding. Kovacs, A., et al, [1990, p.225-229, eng] **44-3855**

TIROS operational vertical sounder temperature retrievals. Lutz, H.J., et al, [1990, p.11,747-11,754, eng] **44-4258**

See also: Echo sounding; Radio echo soundings

South Orkney Islands

Late Quaternary glacial history of the South Orkney Plateau. Herron, M.J., et al, [1990, p.265-275, eng] **44-4336**

South Pacific Ocean

Ice conditions for navigation in the Pacific Ocean ice massif in winter. Smirnov, V.I., [1989, p.56-64, rus] **44-2823**

Ships' speed in the Pacific ice massif in winter. Smirnov, V.I., [1989, p.64-68, rus] **44-2824**

Giant and extensive ice and breccia fields in the Pacific and Atlantic oceans. Kozlovskii, A.M., et al, [1989, p.74-81, rus] **44-2826**

Distribution of icebergs in the South Pacific Ocean according to observations from the icebreaker *Vladivostok.* Kozlovskii, A.M., [1989, p.81-84, rus] **44-2827**

Snow covered ice in the Pacific ice massif. Kozlovskii, A.M., et al, [1989, p.84-87, rus] **44-2828**

Antarctic sector of the Pacific. Glasby, G.P., ed, [1990, 396p., eng] **44-4052**

Meteorology of the antarctic Pacific. Mullan, A.B., et al, [1990, p.21-54, eng] **44-4053**

Ice of the antarctic Pacific. Keys, J.R., [1990, p.95-123, eng] **44-4054**

Sediments of the antarctic Pacific. Anderson, J.B., [1990, p.187-206, eng] **44-4055**

Spaceborne photography

Land-surface temperature measurement from space physical principles and inverse modeling. Wan, Z.M., et al, [1989, p.268-278, *eng*] **44-45**

Sea ice interpretation on satellite radar images. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1989, p.359-370, eng] **44-181**

Comparing radar images of sea conditions with photographs. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1989, p.371-381, eng] **44-182**

Spaceborne photography *(cont.)*
Use of Kosmos-1500 satellite radar images to study the distribution and the dynamics of sea ice. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1989, p.382-390, eng] **44-183**
Comparing sea ice photographs taken from airplanes and from satellites. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1989, p.391-396, eng] **44-184**
Radar maps of the Arctic and Antarctic using data from the Kosmos-1500 satellite and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1989, p.434-451, eng] **44-185**
Kosmos-1500 satellite side-looking radar. Kalmykov, A.I., et al, [1989, p.471-485, eng] **44-186**
Informational possibilities of the side-looking radar system of the "Kosmos-1500" satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al, [1989, p.486-501, eng] **44-187**
Digital processing of radar images acquired by the Kosmos-1500 satellite. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1989, p.529-543, eng] **44-188**
Determination of snow water equivalents by using NOAA-satellite images. Kuittinen, R., [1988, p.159-168, eng] **44-245**
Satellite monitoring of snow cover and snowmelt runoff in China. Zeng, Q.Z., et al, [1988, p.52-66, eng] **44-266**
Interpreting satellite imagery. Cote, P., [1989, p.58-59, eng] **44-273**
On the value of long-term satellite passive microwave data sets for sea ice/climate studies. Parkinson, C.L., [1989, p.9-20, eng] **44-293**
Spring melt patterns in the Kara/Barents Sea: 1984. Crane, R.G., et al, [1989, p.25-33, eng] **44-294**
Arctic sea ice characteristics inferred from satellite and buoy data. Barry, R.G., et al, [1989, p.35-44, eng] **44-295**
Infrared snow cover detection by warming of sea ice/snow surface. Ikeda, M., [1989, p.552-560, eng] **44-409**
Use of SPOT HRV data in the Corps of Engineers dredging program. Merry, C.J., et al, [1988, p.1295-1299, eng] **44-435**
Hydrologic modeling with remotely sensed data. Kite, G., [1989, p.1-8, eng] **44-498**
Mapping snow cover with satellite imagery. Holroyd, E.W., III, et al, [1989, p.59-68, eng] **44-505**
Low-relief topographic enhancement in a Landsat snow-cover scene. Eyton, J.R., [1989, p.105-118, eng] **44-524**
Antarctic mosaic compiled from DMSP imagery. Scharfen, G.R., [1989, p.302, eng] **44-663**
DMSP-SSM/I NASA algorithm validation using primarily LANDSAT. Steffen, K., et al, [1988, 108p., eng] **44-709**
Mapping very low surface temperature in the Scottish Highlands using NOAA AVHRR data. Collier, P., et al, [1989, p.1519-1529, eng] **44-773**
Arctic Sea ice record from satellites and polar warming. Parkinson, C.L., [1989, p.459-463, eng] **44-1045**
Snow water equivalent in a mountain basin using satellite data. Rango, A., et al, [1989, p.740-745, eng] **44-1201**
Synoptic ice motion from satellite-derived imagery. Collins, M.J., [1989, p.79-85, eng] **44-1529**
Spectral signature of alpine snow cover from the Landsat thematic mapper. Dozier, J., [1989, p.9-22, eng] **44-1530**
Comparison of *in situ* and Landsat derived reflectance of Alaskan glaciers. Hall, D.K., et al, [1989, p.23-31, eng] **44-1531**
Avalanche hazard derived from satellite photographs. Barbat, IU.P., [1989, p.220-223, rus] **44-1592**
Ice floe identification in satellite images. Banfield, J.D., et al, [1989, 35p., eng] **44-1599**
Weather satellite views iceberg. Brandli, H.W., [1988, p.16, eng] **44-2119**
Cloud classification from satellite data using a fuzzy sets algorithm: a polar example. Key, J.R., et al, [1989, p.1823-1842, eng] **44-2392**
Composing hydrological maps using space photography data. Chalmaev, L.V., et al, [1989, p.38-42, rus] **44-2522**
Satellite monitoring of sea ice along the coast of China. Gong, J., [1989, p.379-390, eng] **44-2594**
Estimation of properties of alpine snow from Landsat Thematic Mapper. Dozier, J., [1989, p.207-215, eng] **44-2596**
Snow cover affected by a city. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1989, 176p. + append., rus] **44-2804**
Surface topography of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1989, 105p. + 18 maps, eng] **44-2948**
SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice. Burns, B.A., [1990, p.158-165, eng] **44-3011**
Neptune. Kinoshita, J., [1989, p.82-91, eng] **44-3258**
Comparison of *in situ* and satellite-derived reflectances of Forbindels Glacier, Greenland. Hall, D.K., et al, [1990, p.493-504, eng] **44-3350**
Multisensor validation of satellite derived sea ice microwave images. Steffen, K., et al, [1990, p.75-82, eng] **44-3398**
Snow cover distribution in Honshu from satellite imagery. Muramatsu, I., et al, [1990, p.1-11, jpn] **44-3401**
Satellite remote sensing in Arctic for 1990's. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1989, p.510-530, eng] **44-3433**
NOAA AVHRR imagery of antarctic sea ice. Allison, I., et al, [1989, p.38-61, eng] **44-3446**
NOAA AVHRR imagery of sea ice near Casey. Allison, I., et al, [1989, p.62-79, eng] **44-3447**
Satellite and geographic information system estimates of Colorado River Basin snowpack. Ferris, J.S., et al, [1989, p.1629-1635, eng] **44-3776**
Classification of merged AVHRR and SMMR arctic data with neural networks. Key, J.R., et al, [1989, p.1331-1338, eng] **44-3777**
Cloud cover analysis with radiometer data. Key, J.R., [1990, p.7661-7675, eng] **44-3873**
Polynya observation using satellite-derived images and charts. Dey, B., et al, [1989, p.141-149, eng] **44-3896**
Geostructural features of the Lambert Glacier rift zone (Antarctica) using space images. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, [1990, p.926-942, eng] **44-3964**
Satellite-supported methods for studying ice fields and underground water in the Eastern Pamirs. Topchiev, A.G., [1990, p.943-960, eng] **44-3965**
Analysis of snow albedo as estimated by Landsat-5 Thematic Mapper. Bernier, M., et al, [1989, p.272-276, fre] **44-4026**
SST in polynyas: a case study. Schluessell, P., et al, [1990, p.933-945, eng] **44-4142**
Digital analysis of blue ice extent on satellite images. Orheim, O., et al, [1990, p.211-215, eng] **44-4196**
Ice streams on satellite images. Stephenson, S.N., et al, [1990, p.273-277, eng] **44-4209**
Multiyear sea ice in the Arctic: model- and satellite-derived. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1990, p.11,613-11,628, eng] **44-4236**
Shipborne AVHRR-HRPT receiving and image processing system for polar research. Viehoff, T., [1990, p.877-886, eng] **44-4282**
Summer and fall satellite color studies of ice edges. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1990, p.9481-9496, eng] **44-4328**
Sea ice concentration in the Bothnian Sea obtained from *visual satellite data.* Håkansson, B., [1989, p.1358-1369, eng] **44-4435**
Satellite observations of the ice cover of regions of the Okhotsk Sea. Wakatsuchi, M., et al, [1990, p.13,393-13,410, eng] **44-4544**
See also: LANDSAT

Spacecraft
Space and airborne technology applications to antarctic operations. Thomson, R.B., ed, [1989, 159p., eng] **44-3444**
Applications of ISES for snow, ice, and sea state. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1990, p.189-196, eng] **44-3949**
Multiband imaging systems. McKim, H.L., et al, [1990, 10p., eng] **44-4058**

Spain
—Redó Lake
Winter cover of a high-mountain Mediterranean lake (Estany Redó, Pyrenees). Catalan, J., [1989, p.519-527, eng] **44-6**

Specific volume
See also: Density (mass/volume)

Specifications
Some recent problems with air-entrained concrete. Hover, K.C., [1989, p.67-72, eng] **44-133**
Retrofitting of CCG icebreaker *Louis S. St. Laurent.* Nissen, P.C., [1989, p.666-671, ger] **44-134**
Successful ice test-run for the new Swedish icebreaker *Oden.* [1989, p.705-706, eng] **44-135**
Double pipe ensures reliable insulation of offshore pipelines. Bruschi, R., et al, [1988, p.59-67, eng] **44-2590**
Requirements of diesel engine oil as it relates to low temperature operation. Roth, R.J.G., [1989, 12p., eng] **44-2854**
Effect of specifications and inspection practices on concrete freeze-thaw resistance. Ward, M.A., et al, [1990, p.271-276, eng] **44-3703**
Hovercraft trials on Song-Hua River. Zhao, J., et al, [1989, p.69-75, eng] **44-4136**
Preproduction test of cold-weather aircrew clothing system. Todd, W.E., [1990, 17p. + append., eng] **44-4465**
See also: Building codes; Design criteria; Standards

Spectra
Transformation of radar characteristics of the spectra of melting hail. Iniukhin, V.S., et al, [1989, p.42-52, rus] **44-867**
Cloud phase discrimination by near-infrared remote sensing. Pilewskie, P.A., [1989, 119p., eng] **44-974**
Calculation of the Auger spectrum of liquid water. Liegener, C.M., et al, [1988, p.2618-2623, eng] **44-2346**
Periodicities and keel spacings in the under-ice draft distribution. Key, J.R., et al, [1990, p.156-160, eng] **44-3841**

Spectroscopy
Ground object spectral reflectance. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.146-151, chi] **44-645**
Raman spectroscopic study of bulk water supercooled to -33 C. Hare, D.E., et al, [1990, p.25-33, eng] **44-3966**
See also: Ice spectroscopy; Infrared spectroscopy

Spheres
Scattering of a spheroidal ice/water particle. Hume, A.L., et al, [1989, p.351-357, eng] **44-367**
Heat transfer in evacuated packed glass spheres at low temperature. Kluge, V.B., et al, [1988, p.239-248, ger] **44-3571**

Spillways
Reduced winter leakage in gates with J-seals. Rand, J.H., et al, [1989, 3p., eng] **44-3794**

Spray
See also: Sea spray

Spray freezing
Transition limits for water-droplet crystallization with the NASA Lewis icing nozzle. Marek, C.J., [1989, p.887-888, eng] **44-377**
Design and construction of the Mars ice island. *Funegard, D.G., et al,* [1988, p.31-38, eng] ***44-1013***
On the creep properties of field-retrieved sprayed ice. Spencer, P.A., et al, [1988, p.539-550, eng] **44-1171**
Construction and performance of the Kadluk 0-07 sprayed ice pad. Kemp, T.S., et al, [1988, p.551-564, eng] **44-1172**
On the freezing of sprayed sea water to produce artificial sea ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1988, p.581-590, eng] **44-1175**
Icing hazards on supply vessels and stand-by boats. Horjen, I., et al, [1986, 87p., eng] **44-1277**
Ice accretion on a cylinder in cold air with seawater spray. Fukusako, S., et al, [1988, p.981-988, eng] **44-1377**
Effect of ice nucleators on snow making and spray freezing. Liao, J.C., et al, [1990, p.361-366, eng] **44-3784**

Springs (water)
See also: Hot springs

Stability
Investigation into the post-stable behavior of a tube array in cross-flow. Lever, J.H., et al, [1989, p.457-465, eng] **44-1536**
Year-to-year instability of the Mars south polar cap. Jakosky, B.M., et al, [1990, p.1359-1365, eng] **44-2287**
Clathrate polyhydrates of peralkylonium salts and their analogs. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.75-116, rus] **44-2426**
Streamline solution for rigid laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1989, p.568-574, eng] **44-2643**
Subdivision and stability for arctic vessels. Kendrick, A., [1990, p.Z/1-Z/6, eng] **44-3487**
Mathematical models for rime-ice accretion on conductors. Skelton, P.L.I., et al, [1990, p.309-321, eng] **44-3604**
Creep rates of spray ice. Shields, D.H., et al, [1990, p.185-194, eng] **44-3626**
Assessment of hydraulic structures in a stream after seasonal ice run. Calkins, D.J., et al, [1989, 12p., eng] **44-3923**
See also: Slope stability; Snow cover stability; Static stability

Stabilization
See also: Channel stabilization; Snow stabilization; Soil stabilization

Standards
By the numbers on snow or ice. Spence, C., [1988, p.18-20, eng] **44-758**
Passenger car and light truck tire dynamic driving traction in snow. [1985, 26p., eng] **44-949**
Guide for building and classing steel vessels intended to navigate in ice. [1986, 50p., eng] **44-2064**
Development of standard CAN CGSB-16.3-M asphalt cement for road purposes. Deme, I., et al, [1988, p.342-381, eng] **44-2844**
See also: Building codes; Design criteria; Work time standards

Starters
See also: Engine starters

Static loads
Evaluation of low-cyclic strength of cryogenic equipment. Muratov, V.M., et al, [1990, p.161-167, rus] **44-4373**

Stations
Field stations in arctic and subarctic Canada. Adams, P., [1989, p.303-305, eng] **44-4032**
See also: Drift stations; Weather stations

Statistical analysis
Reservoir operations guides - application on three reservoirs. Marron, J.K., et al, [1989, p.69-78, eng] **44-506**
Statistical forecast model for Libby Basin, Montana. Wortman, R.T., [1989, p.100-107, eng] **44-509**
Regional comparisons of avalanche-profile and runout data. Mears, A.I., [1989, p.283-287, eng] **44-1267**
Spreadsheet analysis of hailstone thermodynamics. List, R., [1989, p.1118-1127, eng] **44-1514**
Statistical properties of freeze date variables. Waylen, P.R., et al, [1989, p.1314-1328, eng] **44-1526**
Observation of the sound radiated by individual ice fracturing events. Stein, P.J., [1988, p.533-544, eng] **44-1708**
Regional ice scour data base update studies. King, E.I., et al, [1989, 177p. + appns., eng] **44-3206**
Regional climatic trends in northern New England. Haugen, R.K., et al, [1988, p.64-71, eng] **44-3927**

Application of aerosol physics to snow research. Hogan, A.W., [1989, p.201-207, eng] **44-4013**
Quantitative approximation of mountain glacial climates. Locke, W.W., III, [1990, p.164-167, eng] **44-4185**
Errors in measuring the winter precipitation layer by data from the precipitation gage network. Vinogradova, A.A., et al, [1989, p.25-31, rus] **44-4227**
Monte Carlo study of melting of a model bulk ice. Han, K.K., [1989, 89p., eng] **44-4283**
Statistical forecasting of river ice conditions. Shanochkin, S.V., et al, [1989, p.86-95, rus] **44-4408**

Steam curing
See also: Concrete curing

Steel structures
Concrete-steel composite structures. *Kouhi, J., et al,* [1989, 174p., fin] **44-464**
Bond between coated steel surfaces and sea spray ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1988, p.565-570, eng] **44-1173**
Ultimate loads for corrugated-steel, barrel-type shell structures. Briassoulis, D., et al, [1987, 52p., eng] **44-1408**
Protective coatings for steel structures in cold regions. Saeki, N., et al, [1986, p.557-563, jpn] **44-2499**
Adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and anti-corrosion steel. Ohtsuki, F., et al, [1987, p.346-352, jpn] **44-2550**
Abrasion of steel piles by sea ice. Sato, K., et al, [1987, p.353-359, jpn] **44-2551**
Corrosion data analysis for development of engineering criteria for arctic structures. Brown, T.G., et al, [1989, 203p. + Appends., eng] **44-3354**
Steel and concrete in arctic structures. Maddock, W.J., et al, [1984, p.O/1-O/9, eng] **44-3463**
Arctic corrosion and its effects on the strength of icebreakers. Brown, T.G., et al, [1990, p.S/1-S/11, eng] **44-3481**
Materials aspects for arctic vessels. Tomin, M.J., [1990, p.Y/1-Y/10, eng] **44-3486**
Effect of residual stress on the cold-resistance and endurance of welded joints. Larionov, V.P., et al, [1990, p.891-896, eng] **44-3876**
Strength of steel structures at low temperatures. Strizhalo, V.A., ed, [1990, 273p., rus] **44-4338**
Effect of deformation on steel sensitivity to stresses. Antropov, N.P., et al, [1990, p.21-25, rus] **44-4342**
Ultimate loads on fractured parts at low temperatures. Kostenko, N.A., et al, [1990, p.114-119, rus] **44-4362**
Effect of low-temperature strengthening on durability of structures. Kuranov, B.A., et al, [1990, p.120-125, rus] **44-4363**
Physical and mechanical model of cold brittleness. Meshkov, IU.IA., [1990, p.141-146, rus] **44-4368**
Crack resistance of pipe welds. Mindlin, V.G., et al, [1990, p.146-150, rus] **44-4369**
Effect of stresses on technological strength of steels. Mikhailov, V.E., et al, [1990, p.150-153, rus] **44-4370**
Effect of low temperature and hydrogen on destruction of steel joints. Mikhailov, V.E., et al, [1990, p.153-157, rus] **44-4371**
Effects of roughness and thinning of weld rims on strength of structures. Roslanov, V.A., [1990, p.197-202, rus] **44-4380**
Prevention of crack formation in T-joints during welding in winter. Savvinov, I.T., [1990, p.202-206, rus] **44-4381**
Fatigue resistance of steel structures in the Far North. Shul'ginov, B.S., [1990, p.248-253, rus] **44-4392**

Steels
Cyclic endurance of steels at reduced temperatures. Zorin, E.E., et al, [1989, p.612-613, eng] **44-530**
Increasing the strength of welded structures for the North. Sleptsov, O.I., et al, [1989, 220p., rus] **44-1008**
Weld-zone corrosion of steel plates for icebreakers. Brigham, R.J., et al, [1988, p.311-321, eng] **44-1024**
Cold resistance of a seam in a high strength steel welded joint. Snisar', V.V., et al, [1988, 3p., eng] **44-1236**
Corrosion resistance of stainless steel in Frigid Zone (pt 1). Kitamura, Y., et al, [1988, p.79-83, jpn] **44-1296**
High-strength steel plates for arctic offshore structures. Kaji, H., et al, [1988, p.73-76, jpn] **44-1311**
Mechanical properties of A286 alloy at cryogenic temperatures. *Kohno, M., et al,* [1988, p.85-88, jpn] **44-1312**
Copper-bearing steel for arctic pipelines. Tamehiro, H., et al, [1990, p.13-20, eng] **44-2078**
Strength and property of steel for low temperature. Oshima, T., [1986, p.547-550, jpn] **44-2497**
Fatigue behavior of steel at low temperature. Kawai, Y., et al, [1986, p.551-556, jpn] **44-2498**
Abrasion of steel piles by sea ice. Sato, K., et al, [1987, p.353-359, jpn] **44-2551**
Effects of cryogenic temperatures on materials properties. Bibliography. [1990, 94p., eng] **44-2817**
Deformation of steel at low temperatures. Koval'chuk, B.I., et al, [1989, p.56-59, eng] ***44-3880***
Low temperature effect on the damping properties of polymer glue. Yakovlev, A.P., et al, [1990, p.681-684, eng] **44-3900**
Metallurgical approach to brittle-to-ductile-transition temperature. Huang, Z., [1990, p.185-194, eng] **44-3954**
Fracturing in austenitic steel and nickel alloy at low temperatures. *Aleksenko, E.N., et al,* [1990, p.16-21, rus] **44-4341**
Test methods for crack-resistance of structural steels under dynamic load. Basko, E.M., et al, [1990, p.28-32, rus] **44-4344**
Effect of heat treatment, chemical composition and anticorrosive coatings on the threshold of cold brittleness of structural steels. Belkin, L.M., et al, [1990, p.33-38, rus] **44-4345**
Diagrams of structural strength of steels with respect to cold brittleness. Vikulin, A.V., et al, [1990, p.51-56, rus] **44-4349**
Role of alloying in changing properties of steels at low temperatures. Volosevich, P.IU., et al, [1990, p.56-61, rus] **44-4350**
Specific energy for the destruction of 10Kh2GM steels at low temperatures. Guliaev, V.P., et al, [1990, p.78-81, rus] **44-4354**
Studies of the localization of plastic flow of metals at low temperatures. Eremin, V.I., et al, [1990, p.96-101, rus] **44-4358**
Defect resistance of steels at low temperatures. Zlenko, G.P., et al, [1990, p.106-110, rus] **44-4360**
Effect of low temperature on fracture resistance of steels. Kashtalian, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.110-113, rus] **44-4361**
Low-temperature durability of welded steel joints. Kurkin, S.A., et al, [1990, p.125-126, rus] **44-4364**
Resistance of welded joints to viscous and brittle failure. Leushin, I.G., et al, [1990, p.135-140, rus] **44-4367**
Steel strengthening by electric current at cryogenic temperatures. Novogrudskii, L.S., [1990, p.167-172, rus] **44-4374**
Effect of stress concentration on local limit of viscosity. Novopashin, M.D., et al, [1990, p.172-176, rus] **44-4375**
Mechanical properties of carbonic nickel steels at low temperatures. Perkas, M.D., et al, [1990, p.181-186, rus] **44-4377**
Brittle-destruction criteria for alloy steel bending. Sarrak, V.I., et al, [1990, p.213-215, rus] **44-4384**
Effects of cryogenic media on fatigue resistance in steels. Silin, P.N., et al, [1990, p.215-219, rus] **44-4385**
Effect of low temperatures on deformation of construction materials. Skripnik, IU.D., et al, [1990, p.224-229, rus] **44-4387**
Metals at cryogenic temperatures under magnetic exposure. Strizhalo, V.A., et al, *[1990, p.233-237,* rus] **44-4389**
Strength of materials and welded parts of structures in cold weather. Khanukhov, Kh.M., et al, [1990, p.237-243, rus] **44-4390**
Effect of phase conversion on viscosity of steels. Shternin, S.L., et al, [1990, p.243-247, rus] **44-4391**
Crack resistance of steels using physical parameters of viscosity. IUrovskikh, V.V., et al, [1990, p.257-261, rus] **44-4394**
Using explosion to increase steel durability. IAkovleva, S.P., et al, [1990, p.264-269, rus] **44-4396**
Steel critical brittleness temperature derived from specimen *cracking. Zvezdin, IU.I., et al,* [1990, p.486-488, eng] **44-4496**
Determination of critical brittleness temperatures in crack resistance testing. Karzov, G.P., et al, [1990, p.489-493, eng] **44-4497**

Stefan problem
Thin ice growth. Ashton, G.D., [1989, p.564-566, eng] **44-7**
Cylindrical Stefan problem sensitiveness to thermal and geometrical parameters. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1989, p.547-549, eng] **44-931**
Analytical and numerical methods on freezing and melting heat-transfer problems. Fukusako, S., et al, [1987, p.351-402, eng] **44-1476**
Thermal coefficients of a material through a two-phase Stefan problem. Stampella, M.B., et al, [1989, p.1407-1419, eng] **44-2060**
Frontal freezing of ground with frost heave. Sarkisian, R.M., [1985, p.26-31, rus] **44-2367**
Velocity effects in unstable solidification. Strain, J., [1990, p.1-15, eng] **44-3165**
Some remarks on the regularization of supercooled one-phase Stefan problems in one dimension. Fasano, A., et al, [1990, p.153-168, eng] **44-3309**
On the numerical solution of Stefan problems in temperate ice. Hutter, K., et al, [1990, p.41-48, eng] **44-3720**
Random choice method for the Stefan problem. Sod, G.A., [1990, p.1-9, eng] **44-3785**

Steppes
Relic cryoxerophytic communities of the western Chukotski peninsula and their soils. Kozitskaia, L.T., et al, [1985, p.148-153, eng] **44-279**

Stereophotography
Stereological characterization of dry alpine snow for microwave remote sensing. Davis, R.E., et al, [1989, p.245-251, eng] **44-2598**

Stereoscopic cameras
Development and certification of a visibility-range monitor by image processing. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1989, p.117-119, eng] **44-558**

Storage
Arctic marine transport and ancillary technologies. Frankel, E.G., [1988, p.100-129, eng] **44-1121**
See also: Cold storage; Ice (water storage); Oil storage; Snow retention; Underground storage; Water storage

Storage tanks
Frost heave and soil constants. Kataoka, T., et al, [1987, 30p., jpn] **44-3191**
Safety of liquid carbon dioxide storage vessels. Coleman, T., [1989, p.29-30, eng] **44-3696**
See also: Tanks (containers)

Storms
Small high-latitude ocean storms. Twitchell, P.F., et al, [1988, p.207-214, eng] **44-1140**
Transport of dust to high northern latitudes in a Martian polar warming. Barnes, J.R., [1990, p.1381-1400, eng] **44-2289**
Polar lows. Fett, R.W., [1989, p.267-272, eng] **44-3153**
Salt-water anchor ice formation. Kempema, E.W., et al, [1990, p.114-116, eng] **44-3832**
See also: Ice storms; Snowstorms; Thunderstorms

Strain measuring instruments
Hopkinson pressure bar to measure strain rates of materials. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1988, p.885-903, eng] **44-283**

Strain relaxation
See also: Relaxation (mechanics)

Strain tests
Hopkinson pressure bar to measure strain rates of materials. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1988, p.885-903, eng] **44-283**
Cyclic endurance of steels at reduced temperatures. Zorin, E.E., et al, [1989, p.612-613, eng] **44-530**
Polycrystalline ice creep under hydrostatic pressure. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1988, p.1-13, jpn] **44-727**
Experimental evaluation of the tensile strength of impact ice. Xian, X., et al, [1989, p.1205-1208, eng] **44-1512**
Fracture of concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Elices, M., et al, [1989, p.106-116, eng] **44-1736**
Results from the full scale testing of the new icebreaker *Oden.* Liljestrom, G., et al, [1990, p.F/1-F/9, eng] **44-3469**
Comparison of the compressive strength of antarctic frazil ice and laboratory-grown columnar ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1990, p.79-84, eng] **44-3823**

Strains
Effect of boundary conditions and snow cover on snow creep. McClung, D.M., et al, [1989, p.175-179, eng] **44-569**
Snow creep pressures. McClung, D.M., et al, [1989, p.33-47, eng] **44-828**
Stress-strain behavior and heat-mass transfer of frozen soil. Razbegin, V.N., [1989, p.419-424, eng] ***44-918***
Ice mechanics at intermediate strain rate. Blair, S.C., [1988, p.1-9, eng] **44-1124**
Experimental study of the brittle behaviour of iceberg ice. Lachance, J., et al, [1988, p.11-19, eng] **44-1125**
Effective approximate algorithm to predict the delayed elastic strain. Santaoja, K., [1988, p.31-43, eng] **44-1127**
High speed data acquisition system for PCC pavement testing. Okamoto, P.A., [1989, p.128-135, eng] **44-1650**
State-of-the-art stress, strain and deflection measurements. Ullidtz, P., et al, [1989, p.148-161, eng] **44-1653**
Monitoring pavement responses to traffic loads. Christison, J.T., [1989, p.180-185, eng] **44-1656**
Use of the multidepth deflectometer for deflection measurements. Scullion, T., et al, [1989, p.186-196, eng] **44-1657**
SASW method in determining moduli of pavements. Nazarian, S., [1989, p.210-225, eng] **44-1659**
Testing of instrumented airfield pavements, Manitoba, Canada. Ganapathy, G.V., [1989, p.234-265, eng] **44-1661**
In-situ measurements in hot-mix asphalt pavements. Anderson, D.A., et al, [1989, p.278-285, eng] **44-1663**
Experience of pavement instrumentation at TRRL. Addis, R.R., [1989, p.385-393, eng] **44-1674**
Construction of fully instrumented test pavements in North Carolina. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1989, p.394-401, eng] **44-1675**
Dating the Mizuho 700-m core from core ice fabric data. Nakawo, M., et al, [1989, p.105-110, eng] **44-1807**
Exploration drilling and production in the Barents Sea. Løset, S., et al, [1990, p.25-30, eng] **44-2203**
Discussion of recent work to develop a more realistic pressure-area model for ice. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1990, p.231-235, eng] **44-2228**
Confined compressive test on multi-layer sea-ice. Yue, Q.J., et al, [1990, p.237-240, eng] **44-2229**
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al, [1990, p.273-282, eng] **44-2235**
Is minimum creep rate a fundamental material property. Sinha, N.K., [1990, p.283-288, eng] **44-2236**
Compressive strength and deformation in fine-grained frozen soils. Joshi, R.C., et al, [1990, p.317-325, eng] **44-3677**

Strains *(cont.)*
See also: Shear strain
Stratification
Stratified slope deposits in the Central Andes of Peru. Francou, B., [1988, p.47-76, fre] **44-691**
Transverse ridges on rock glaciers. Loewenherz, D.S., et al, [1989, p.383-391, eng] **44-1900**
Ice-push bedrock and its syngenetic till at Pont-Rouge, Québec. Schroeder, J., et al, [1990, p.33-42, fre] **44-3531**
See also: Firn stratification; Snow stratigraphy
Stratigraphy
Sediments of glacial-interglacial cycles in the Norwegian Sea. Henrich, R., et al, [1989, p.283-319, eng] **44-219**
Stratification of glaciers in Kamchatka. Vaĭkmiae, R.A., et al, [1989, p.144-148, rus] **44-351**
Contributions to the early Holocene deglaciation history in Greenland. Scholz, H., et al, [1989, p.22-41, eng] **44-1001**
Hydrogeologic and geotechnical properties of pleistocene materials in Wisconsin. Muldoon, M.A., et al, [1988, 66p., eng] **44-1058**
Glaciological characteristics of cores drilled on Jostedalsbreen, southern Norway. Kawamura, T., et al, [1989, p.152-160, eng] **44-1813**
Lacustrine sedimentary record of ice-dammed Neoglacial Lake Alsek. Schmok, J.P., et al, [1989, p.2092-2105, eng] **44-2273**
Facies model for deglaciation in an alpine valley. Pugin, A., [1989, p.235-248, eng] **44-2391**
Ice-wedge casts in an early deglaciated area of southern Sweden. Svensson, H., [1987, p.12-18, eng] **44-2583**
Glacial outwash plain revisited. Jonsson, J., [1989, p.199-209, eng] **44-2622**
Glacial history of the Ross Sea region based on DSDP Leg 28 Sites 272 and 273. Savage, M.L., [1982, 187p., eng] **44-3184**
Stratigraphy, active layer, and discontinuous permafrost in northern Quebec. Ben-Miloud, K., et al, [1990, p.181-190, eng] **44-3661**
Reconnaissance geology and exploration geochemistry of King Cove, Alaska Peninsula. DuBois, G.D., et al, [1989, 23p., eng] **44-3763**
Thermal maturity and organic geochemistry of the Kandik basin region, east-central Alaska. Underwood, M.B., et al, [1989, 41p., eng] **44-3764**
Buried snowbank ice in the central and northern Yukon Territory. Pollard, W.H., [1989, p.292-297, eng] **44-4030**
Sedimentology and depositional environments of the Lund Diamicton, southern Sweden. Persson, K.M., et al, [1990, p.181-199, eng] **44-4477**
See also: Firn stratification; Snow stratigraphy
Stratosphere
Balloon borne atmospheric observations in the north polar vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1989, p.791-794, eng] **44-362**
Ice saturation at the tropopause observed from the ER-2 aircraft. Murphy, D.M., et al, [1990, p.353-356, eng] **44-3421**
Aerosol nucleation in the winter arctic and antarctic stratospheres. Hamill, P., et al, [1990, p.417-420, eng] **44-3423**
Incorporation of stratospheric acids into water ice. Elliott, S., et al, [1990, p.425-428, eng] **44-3425**
Atmospheric denitrification via falling ice particles. Wofsy, S.C., et al, [1990, p.449-452, eng] **44-3426**
Diagnostic for denitrification in the winter polar stratospheres. Fahey, D.W., et al, [1990, p.698-702, eng] **44-4033**
Stream flow
Uncertainties in streamflow measurement under winter ice conditions . A case study: the Red River at Emerson, Manitoba, Canada. Pelletier, P.M., [1988, p.269-292, eng] **44-255**
Effects of interbasin transfer on streamflow regimes, northwestern Ontario, Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1988, p.331-341, eng] **44-260**
Changes in stream hydrochemistry during spring snowmelt in Norway. Ferrier, R.C., et al, [1989, p.321-337, eng] **44-267**
On the generation of stream runoff in till soils. Rodhe, A., [1989, p.1-8, eng] **44-375**
Interannual variations in snowpack in the Rocky Mountain region. Doesken, N.J., et al, [1989, p.21-30, eng] **44-500**
Hydrological model input accuracy in determination of water yield. Stednick, J.D., [1989, p.36-44, eng] **44-502**
Direction toward improved streamflow forecasting in the Western mountains. Day, G.N., et al, [1989, p.79-89, eng] **44-507**
Estimating the effects of wildfire on water supplies in the northern Rocky Mountains. Farnes, P.E., et al, [1989, p.90-99, eng] **44-508**
Assessing the effects of climatic changes on snowpack and streamflow. Cooley, K.R., [1989, p.118-121, eng] **44-511**
Automated collection of water-quality and discharge data on streams. Sturges, D.L., et al, [1989, p.122-125, eng] **44-512**
Errors in rating of suspended sediment transport during ablation seasons. Fenn, C.R., [1989, p.64-68, eng] **44-550**
Ice loss in the ablation area of a Himalayan glacier. Young, G.J., et al, [1989, p.289-293, eng] **44-592**
Analysis of suspended sediment in a proglacial stream. Fenn, C.R., et al, [1989, p.123-135, eng] **44-687**
Hydrology of small tributary streams in a subarctic wetland. Woo, M.K., et al, [1989, p.1557-1566, eng] **44-1010**
Water quality and stream flow in an Alaska watershed. Hilgert, J.W., et al, [1987, 37p., eng] **44-1084**
Streamflow measurement under winter ice conditions in Manitoba. Pelletier, P.M., [1989, p.1857-1867, eng] **44-2124**
Automatic monitoring of short duration snowmelt events in a Nova Scotia headwater stream. Howell, G.D., et al, [1989, p.145-153, eng] **44-2434**
Seasonal distribution of low flow events in New Hampshire streams with emphasis on the winter period. Melloh, R.A., [1990, p.47-53, eng] **44-3029**
Snowmelt and stream flow in the Sierra Nevada. MacDonald, L.H., [1990, 405p., eng] **44-3269**
Geologic influences on fluvial hydrology in some watersheds of New Mexico. Kelson, K.I., et al, [1989, p.671-690, eng] **44-3396**
Water sampling stations in AK as of Sep. 1988. Still, P.J., et al, [1989, 189p., eng] **44-3737**
Is the antarctic ice sheet disintegrating. Kamb, B., [1990, p.4-13, eng] **44-3751**
Assessment of hydraulic structures in a stream after seasonal ice run. Calkins, D.J., et al, [1989, 12p., eng] **44-3923**
Snowmelt runoff studies in upper Yamuna basin. Parsad, R.S., et al, [1989, p.213-218, eng] **44-4015**
See also: River flow; Runoff
Streams
Deposits in a small ice-dammed lake in Norway. Donnelly, R., et al, [1989, p.581-600, eng] **44-682**
Hydrochemistry of alpine-subalpine streams, Colorado Rocky Mountains. Stednick, J.D., [1989, p.276-282, eng] **44-1266**
Stream development in Glacier Bay National Park, Alaska, U.S.A. Sidle, R.C., et al, [1989, p.350-363, eng] **44-2008**
Estimating maximum spring runoff of rivers and intermittent streams. Fomenko, I.A.A., et al, [1988, p.19-33, rus] **44-2126**
Lidar detection of leads in arctic sea ice. Schnell, R.C., et al, [1990, p.119-123, eng] **44-3833**
Review of the oceanography and micrometeorology of arctic leads and polynyas. Smith, S.D., [1990, p.123-126, eng] **44-3834**
Studies of snow chemistry in the Scottish Highlands. Davies, T.D., et al, [1989, p.1-13, eng] **44-3994**
Meltwater solute concentrations at a forested site. Peters, N.E., et al, [1989, p.45-56, eng] **44-3998**
Strength
Durability of particulate grouts: for isolation of low-level radioactive wastes. Okonkwo, I.O., [1989, 490p., eng] **44-965**
Improving the design of ice-resistant platforms in the Bohai Gulf. Li, T.K., et al, [1988, p.345-349, eng] **44-1152**
Cold climate effects on the properties of polyester wound plastic. *Gerasimov, A.A., et al,* [1989, p.653-658, eng] **44-1871**
Influence of sign-variable temperature on rock strength. Rozenbaum, M.A., et al, [1989, p.22-26, eng] **44-2755**
Method to control paving operations in marginal weather. White, S., et al, [1988, p.120-153, eng] **44-2838**
PVN as a measure of paving asphalt temperature susceptibility. McLeod, N.W., [1988, p.382-452, eng] **44-2845**
Strength of steel structures at low temperatures. Strizhalo, V.A., ed, [1990, 273p., rus] **44-4338**
Subzero treatment of construction alloys. Pisarenko, G.S., et al, [1990, p.3-9, rus] **44-4339**
Resistance of welded joints to crack propagation at low temperatures. Bondarovich, L.A., et al, [1990, p.38-43, rus] **44-4346**
Role of alloying in changing properties of steels at low temperatures. Volosevich, P.Iu., et al, [1990, p.56-61, rus] **44-4350**
Temperature and stresses in a superconductor coil during freezing. Grenadereva, L.A., et al, [1990, p.73-78, rus] **44-4353**
Defect resistance of steels at low temperatures. Zlenko, G.P., et al, [1990, p.106-110, rus] **44-4360**
Effect of low temperature on fracture resistance of steels. Kashtalian, Iu.A., et al, [1990, p.110-113, rus] **44-4361**
Resistance of welded joints to viscous and brittle failure. Leushin, I.G., et al, [1990, p.135-140, rus] **44-4367**
Evaluation of low-cyclic strength of cryogenic equipment. Muratov, V.M., et al, [1990, p.161-167, rus] **44-4373**
Steel strengthening by electric current at cryogenic temperatures. Novogrudskiĭ, L.S., [1990, p.167-172, rus] **44-4374**
Low-temperature strengthening of materials. Ostash, O.P., et al, [1990, p.176-181, rus] **44-4376**
Mechanical properties of carbonic nickel steels at low temperatures. Perkas, M.D., et al, [1990, p.181-186, rus] **44-4377**
Features of alloy metal welds at low temperatures. Polushkin, Iu.A., et al, [1990, p.186-191, rus] **44-4378**
A method for evaluation of fracture resistance in metals. Savrasov, V.V., [1990, p.207-210, rus] **44-4382**
Effects of cryogenic media on fatigue resistance in steels. Silin, P.N., et al, [1990, p.215-219, rus] **44-4385**
Crack resistance of steels using physical parameters of viscosity. IUrovskikh, V.V., et al, [1990, p.257-261, rus] **44-4394**
Cyclic durability of *Nb-Cu* in the temperature range of 293-4.2 K. [Akovenko, L.F., [1990, p.261-264, rus] **44-4395**
Using explosion to increase steel durability. [Akovleva, S.P., et al, [1990, p.264-269, rus] **44-4396**
See also: Bearing strength; Concrete strength; Flexural strength; Frozen ground strength; Frozen rock strength; Ice cover strength; Ice strength; Impact strength; Shear strength; Snow strength; Soil strength; Ultimate strength
Stress concentration
Analysis of stress distributions in an ice floe. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1990, p.83-87, eng] **44-2210**
Stress relaxation
See also: Relaxation (mechanics)
Stress strain diagrams
General report on mechanical properties of frozen soil. Andersland, O.B., [1989, p.433-441, eng] **44-919**
Compressive strength of low salinity sea ice, Gulf of Bothnia. Fransson, L.A., et al, [1988, p.21-29, eng] **44-1126**
Stress-strain behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, [1988, p.109-119, eng] **44-1133**
Modelling the behaviour of an oil saturated sand. Evgin, E., et al, [1990, p.31-37, eng] **44-2204**
Ice structure interface model for crushing with extrusion. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1990, p.95-101, eng] **44-2212**
Failure stress and modulus of ice island ice under compression. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1990, p.223-229, eng] **44-2227**
Cyclic loading of saline ice: initial experimental results. *Cole, D.M.,* [1990, p.265-271, eng] **44-2234**
Stresses
Avalanche formation and snow fences. Yoshida, Z., et al, [1988, p.45-56, jpn] **44-731**
Determining moisture induced distress in asphalt concrete mixes. Heinicke, J.J., et al, [1987, 99p., eng] **44-784**
Stress-strain behavior and heat-mass transfer of frozen soil. Razbegin, V.N., [1989, p.419-424, eng] **44-918**
Case study on freezing pressure in a deep shaft. Chou, W.X., [1989, p.481-486, eng] **44-923**
Effective approximate algorithm to predict the delayed elastic strain. Santaoja, K., [1988, p.31-43, eng] **44-1127**
Failure of ice sheets under transverse loads. Wierzbicki, T., et al, [1988, p.369-380, eng] **44-1155**
Compressibility of sand-ice system. Youssef, H., [1988, p.497-506, eng] **44-1167**
Crack propagation on floating structures in ice-infested waters. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1988, p.527-537, eng] **44-1170**
On the creep properties of field-retrieved sprayed ice. Spencer, P.A., et al, [1988, p.539-550, eng] **44-1171**
Devices measuring deformations and stresses in ice fields. Smirnov, V.M., et al, [1989, 5p., eng] **44-1499**
State-of-the-art stress, strain and deflection measurements. Ullidtz, P., et al, [1989, p.148-161, eng] **44-1653**
In situ stress measurements. Sehg, E.T., [1989, p.162-169, eng] **44-1654**
Testing of instrumented airfield pavements, Manitoba, Canada. Ganapathy, G.V., [1989, p.234-265, eng] **44-1661**
Applications of field instrumentation and performance monitoring of rigid pavements. Rollings, R.S., et al, [1989, p.268-277, eng] **44-1662**
Full scale pavement test international joint research. Dumont, A.G., et al, [1989, p.370-375, eng] **44-1672**
Experience of pavement instrumentation at TRRL. Addis, R.R., [1989, p.385-393, eng] **44-1674**
Construction of fully instrumented test pavements in North Carolina. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1989, p.394-401, eng] **44-1675**
Estimations of stresses on a shaft during the thawing of rocks. Kul'tikov, A.M., [1989, p.88-96, rus] **44-2157**
Creep buckling analysis of a floating ice sheet moving against a structure. Luk, C.H., [1990, p.103-110, eng] **44-2213**
Field measurements of ice drag coefficients. Bruno, M.S., [1990, p.155-159, eng] **44-2219**
Field measurement of pack ice stresses. Comfort, G., et al, [1990, p.177-183, eng] **44-2222**
Fracture experiments on S2 columnar freshwater ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al, [1990, p.247-252, eng] **44-2231**
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al, [1990, p.273-282, eng] **44-2235**
Is minimum creep rate a fundamental material property. Sinha, N.K., [1990, p.283-288, eng] **44-2236**
Ice drift and momentum exchange in winter antarctic pack ice. Martinson, D.G., et al, [1990, p.1741-1755, eng] **44-2360**

Hull girder minimum section modulus of large merchant ice breakers. Huther, M., et al, [1984, p.C/1-C/8, eng] **44-3452**

Arctic corrosion and its effects on the strength of icebreakers. Brown, T.G., et al, [1990, p.S/1-S/11, eng] **44-3481**

Compressive strength and deformation in fine-grained frozen soils. Joshi, R.C., et al, [1990, p.317-325, eng] **44-3677**

Temperature and stresses of a cryo-turbogenerator rotor. Gorniovskii, B.D., et al, [1990, p.61-69, rus] **44-4351**

Effect of stresses on technological strength of steels. Mikhailov, V.E., et al, [1990, p.150-153, rus] **44-4370**

Stress-strain state in cylindrical pipes at low temperatures. IUzevich, V.N., [1990, p.253-257, rus] **44-4393**

See also: Shear stress; Strength; Tensile properties; Thermal stresses

Striations

Clast ploughing, lodgement and glacier sliding over a soft glacier bed. Clark, P.U., et al, [1989, p.201-207, eng] **44-944**

See also: Ice scoring

Structural analysis

Analytical simulation of the composite ice wall. Corder, P.R., et al, [1989, p.174-180, eng] **44-1197**

CCGS *Louis S. St. Laurent* mid-life modernization design studies. Kendrick, A., et al, [1988, *p.129-135, eng*] **44-1203**

Effect of errors in estimating avalanche parameters. Andreev, IU.B., et al, [1989, p.45-49, rus] **44-1570**

NDT in cold regions: a review of the state-of-the-art of deflection testing. Coetzee, N.F., et al, [1989, p.198-209, eng] **44-1658**

Variability of pavement layer moduli from NDT measurements. Rada, G.R., et al, [1989, p.346-357, eng] **44-1670**

Full scale pavement test international joint research. Dumont, A.G., et al, [1989, p.370-375, eng] **44-1672**

Lifetime of structures in cold regions. Oshima, T., et al, [1985, p.208-212, jpn] **44-2317**

Clathrate polyhydrates of peralkylonium salts and their analogs. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1987, p.75-116, rus] **44-2426**

Propulsion machinery concepts for icebreaking ships. Schmid, H., [1990, p.Q/1-Q/23, eng] **44-3479**

Strength requirements in the proposed CASPPR. Daley, C.G., [1990, p.X/1-X/13, eng] **44-3485**

Subdivision and stability for arctic vessels. Kendrick, A., [1990, p.Z/1-Z/6, eng] **44-3487**

Structural study of H2O clusters. Torchet, G., et al, [1989, p.245-260, eng] **44-3699**

Structure of ice algal assemblages from the Gulf of St. Lawrence. De Sève, M.A., et al, [1990, p.780-788, eng] **44-3701**

Diagrams of structural strength of steels with respect to cold brittleness. Vikulin, A.V., et al, [1990, p.51-56, rus] **44-4349**

Low-temperature durability of welded steel joints. Kurkin, S.A., et al, [1990, p.125-126, rus] **44-4364**

Structures

Snow-creep pressure on masts. Larsen, J.O., et al, [1989, *p.154-158, eng*] **44-565**

Effect of boundary conditions and snow cover on snow creep. McClung, D.M., et al, [1989, p.175-179, eng] **44-569**

Ground object spectral reflectance. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1988, p.146-151, chi] **44-645**

Regional characteristics of snow damage in Japan. Yamada, T., et al, [1988, p.57-72, jpn] **44-732**

Icing of tall structures in the lowlands of the USSR. Glukhov, V.G., [1989, 141p., rus] **44-761**

Snow creep pressures. McClung, D.M., et al, [1989, p.33-47, eng] **44-828**

Grain silos under snow loads. Khazra, A., [1990, 598p., eng] **44-1484**

Research on machines and structures suitable for cold regions. Larionov, V.P., [1986, p.139-150, eng] **44-1730**

Development and design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1989, p.799-808, eng] **44-1759**

Engineering-geocryological safeguarding of the building of structures. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, [1989, 135p., rus] **44-2144**

Building structures on swelling claycy soils. Sorochan, E.A., [1989, 309p., rus] **44-2404**

Inventory of river training structures in shallow-draft waterways. Final report. Derrick, D.L., et al, [1989, 36p., eng] **44-2652**

Effects of temperature and magnetic field on structures. Dzenzerskii, V.A., et al, [1990, p.81-86, rus] **44-4355**

Evaluation of scaling effect in low-cycle fatigue. Dobrovol'skii, V.I., [1990, p.86-91, rus] **44-4356**

Ice loads on harbor structures. Smirnov, G.N., et al, [1990, p.27, rus] **44-4480**

See also: Buildings; Concrete structures; Floating structures; Hydraulic structures; Inflatable structures; Offshore structures; Pile structures; Steel structures; Subsurface structures; Superstructures; Underground facilities; Undersnow facilities; Wooden structures

Studs

See also: Tires

Styrofoam

See also: Cellular plastics

Subarctic landscapes

Wetland vegetation near Old Crow, northern Yukon. Ovenden, L., et al, [1989, p.954-960, eng] **44-1025**

Wetlands of subarctic Canada. Zoltai, S.C., et al, [1988, p.55-96, eng] **44-1365**

Soil nitrogen changes during primary succession on a floodplain in Alaska, U.S.A. Walker, L.R., [1989, p.341-349, eng] **44-2007**

See also: Subpolar regions

Subglacial caves

Glacier outburst floods at Mount Rainier, Washington State, U.S.A. Driedger, C.L., et al, [1989, p.51-55, eng] **44-548**

Possible radio-echo method of locating englacial and subglacial waterways. Kennett, M.I., [1989, p.135-139, eng] **44-562**

Crevasses, seracs, moulins and cavities under glaciers. Reynaud, L., [1989, *p.8-13, eng*] **44-1243**

Subglacial drainage

Subglacial meltwater discharge in a tidewater glacier environment. Pfirman, S.L., et al, [1989, p.265-281, eng] **44-218**

Jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska (especially the 1982 event). Sturm, M., et al, [1989, 19p., eng] **44-395**

Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Cantley, Quebec. Sharpe, D.R., et al, [1989, p.1011-1020, eng] **44-434**

Glacier-hydrological conditions on the Inland Ice. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1988, 1 fold. map and text, eng] **44-487**

Subglacial drainage and suspended sediment transport. Collins, D.N., [1989, p.45-50, eng] **44-547**

Possible radio-echo method of locating englacial and subglacial waterways. Kennett, M.I., [1989, p.135-139, eng] **44-562**

Changes of glacial hydrology at Austre Okstindbreen, Norway, 1976-87. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1989, p.252-256, *eng*] **44-584**

Glacier surveys for planning hydro-electric power, West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1989, p.257-261, eng] **44-585**

Floods caused by a glacier-dammed lake at the Folgefonni ice cap, Norway. Tvede, A.M., [1989, p.262-264, eng] **44-586**

Deposits in a small ice-dammed lake in Norway. Donnelly, R., et al, [1989, p.581-600, eng] **44-682**

Analysis of suspended sediment in a proglacial stream. Fenn, C.R., et al, [1989, p.123-135, eng] **44-687**

Sediment transport and deposition in a temperate glacial fjord, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Cowan, E.A., [1989, 453p., eng] **44-963**

Crevasses, seracs, moulins and cavities under glaciers. Reynaud, L., [1989, p.8-13, eng] **44-1243**

Englacial and subglacial hydrology: a qualitative review. Hooke, R.L., [1989, p.221-233, eng] **44-1263**

Hydrology of ice caps in volcanic regions. Björnsson, H., [1988, 139p., eng] **44-1319**

Jökulhlaups from ice-dammed lake in Greenland. Russell, A.J., [1989, p.157-162, eng] **44-1538**

Striations produced by subglacial drainage in Norway. McCarroll, D., et al, [1989, p.193-196, eng] **44-1544**

Denudation of glaciated and non-glaciated catchments. Kostrzewski, A., et al, [1989, p.317-367, eng] **44-3056**

Meltwater drainage from temperate glacial ice. Simmons, R.J., [1990, 58p., eng] **44-3265**

Subglacial water pressures and the shape of subglacial conduits. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1990, p.67-71, eng] **44-3723**

Observations on the drainage of an ice-dammed lake in West Greenland. Russell, A.J., et al, [1990, p.72-74, eng] **44-3724**

Glacier drainage system detected by dye-tracing experiments. Willis, I.C., et al, [1990, p.89-101, eng] **44-3727**

Jökulhlaup involving a potholed glacier in AK. Sturm, M., et al, [1990, p.125-126, eng] **44-3731**

Geochemistry of subglacial calcites: implications for the hydrology of the basal water film. Sharp, M., et al, [1990, p.141-152, eng] **44-4047**

Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses. Shaw, J., [1989, p.853-856, eng] **44-4143**

Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses—comment and reply. Kehew, A.E., et al, [1990, p.479-480, eng] **44-4144**

Subglacial meltwater channels at Jones Ridge. Colhoun, E.A., et al, [1989, p.234-246, eng] **44-4289**

Effect of water depth on glaciolacustrine sedimentation. Fyfe, G.J., [1990, p.147-164, eng] **44-4475**

Subglacial navigation

Rapid thermal ice penetration system. Andersen, J.K., [1989, p.224-242, eng] **44-3149**

Arctic Submarine Experimental Pool. Oblinger, L.P., [1989, p.244-248, eng] **44-3150**

Subglacial observations

Late Weichselian/Devensian ice sheets in the North Sea and adjacent land areas. Nesje, A., et al, [1988, p.371-384, eng] **44-82**

Drumlins—products of controlled or uncontrolled glaciodynamic response. Menzies, J., [1989, p.151-158, eng] **44-118**

Effects of ice scour on marine algal assemblages. Heine, J.N., [1989, p.253-260, eng] **44-292**

Glacier-hydrological conditions on the Inland Ice. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1988, 1 fold. map and text, eng] **44-487**

Theoretical and experimental analyses of glacial abrasion and quarrying. Iverson, N.R., [1989, 240p., eng] **44-975**

Analysis of central arctic noise events. Townsend-Manning, M., [1987, 186p., eng] **44-1079**

Estimation of under-ice reflection variables. Livingston, E., et al, [1989, p.1909-1919, eng] **44-1320**

Dynamics of the antarctic ice cap. Decleir, H., et al, [1989, 51p., eng] **44-1353**

On the hydroacoustically inferred morphology of arctic ice. Papadakis, J.E., [1987, 48p., eng] **44-1505**

Seismic studies on the Siple Coast, 1987-1988. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1988, p.54-55, eng] **44-1691**

Arctic Ocean noise generation due to pack ice kinematics and heat fluxes. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1988, p.565-581, eng] **44-1711**

Acoustic ambient noise in the Arctic Ocean below the marginal ice zone. Buckingham, M.J., et al, [1988, p.583-598, *eng*] **44-1712**

Acoustic measurements and applications of kinetic impacts on ice. De Heering, P., [1987, p.611-617, eng] **44-1743**

Low frequency attenuation in the Arctic Ocean. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1986, p.387-395, eng] **44-1744**

Geomorphology and glaciology of second highest dome in *Queen Maud Land.* Ageta, Y., *et al*, [1989, p.88-96, eng] **44-1805**

Basal ice formation and deformation: a review. Hubbard, B., et al, [1989, p.529-558, eng] **44-2094**

Streamflow measurement under winter ice conditions in Manitoba. Pelletier, P.M., [1989, p.1857-1867, eng] **44-2124**

Glacial geomorphological research at Mýrdalsjökull, Iceland, 1977-86. I: The northern margin. Krüger, J., [1988, p.68-77, eng] **44-2578**

Developments in ice stations of the US and other NATO countries. Stoliarov, N., [1989, p.72-73, rus] **44-2627**

Vertical structure and dynamics of the ocean's subglacial layer. Timokhov, L.A., ed, [*1989, 141p., rus*] **44-2628**

Temperature and salinity staircases in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Muench, R.D., et al, [1990, p.295-306, eng] **44-2792**

Large scale bottom topography survey from ice approaching Molodezhnaya Station. Kniazev, IU.A., [1989, p.108-114, rus] **44-3074**

Boundary layer under fast ice. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1989, p.90-102, jpn] **44-3128**

Arctic ocean acoustics in CEAREX. Baggeroer, A.B., [1989, p.2-3, eng] **44-3133**

Measurement of acoustic pulses propagated through arctic internal waves. Ewart, T.E., et al, [1990, p.129-139, *eng*] **44-3286**

Are backscatter features from the Malaspina Glacier surface expressions of subglacial morphology. Molnia, B.F., et al, [1989, p.701-710, eng] **44-3714**

Sub-ice springmelt water circulation in a small lake. Roberge, J., et al, [1989, p.298-302, eng] **44-4031**

Atmospheric barometer measures arctic sea surface height. Smith, T.E., [1990, p.43-46, eng] **44-4146**

Geostatistics in the glaciology of Queen Maud Land. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1990, p.107-110, eng] **44-4172**

Subglacial meltwater channels at Jones Ridge. Colhoun, E.A., et al, [1989, p.234-246, eng] **44-4289**

Internal waves under arctic pack ice: the coherence structure. Levine, M.D., [1990, p.7347-7357, eng] **44-4473**

Subgrade preparation

Geosynthetic reinforcement of paved road embankments on polygonal ground. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1990, p.102-112, eng] **44-4490**

Subgrade soils

Soil suction monitoring for roads and airfields. Fredlund, D.G., [1989, p.24-39, eng] **44-1640**

Temperature and thaw depth monitoring of pavement structures. Esch, D.C., [1989, p.78-86, eng] **44-1645**

Determination of frost penetration by soil resistivity measurements. Atkins, R.T., [1989, p.87-100, eng] **44-1646**

Subgrades

Subgrade freezing rate. Miglachenko, V.P., [1989, p.91-95, rus] **44-1502**

Iowa Department of Transportation pavement instrumentation. Dankbar, R., [1989, p.304-307, eng] **44-1666**

Direct comparison of nondestructive, laboratory, and *in situ* testing. Anderson, M., et al, [1989, p.310-319, eng] **44-1667**

Layer moduli and runway overlay design, Kodiak Airport, Alaska. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1989, p.334-345, eng] **44-1669**

Subgrades *(cont.)*
Variability of pavement layer moduli from NDT measurements. Rada, G.R., et al, [1989, p.346-357, eng] **44-1670**
Minnesota cold regions pavement test facility. Newcomb, D.E., et al, [1989, p.360-369, eng] **44-1671**
Experience of pavement instrumentation at TRRL. Addis, R.R., [1989, p.385-393, eng] **44-1674**
Construction of fully instrumented test pavements in North Carolina. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1989, p.394-401, eng] **44-1675**
Thermal stabilization of permafrost with thermosyphons. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1990, p.323-328, eng] **44-2242**
Resilient properties of Arkansas subgrades. Final report. Elliott, R.P., et al, [1988, 116p., eng] **44-2814**
Features of ballasting and straightening of railroad tracks. Lykov, V.G., et al, [1990, p.5-6, rus] **44-4482**
See also: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases; Roadbeds

Sublimation
See also: Evaporation; Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation

Submarine geology
See also: Marine geology

Submarine permafrost
See also: Subsea permafrost

Submarine topography
See also: Bottom topography; Ocean bottom

Submarines
Conquest of the North Pole and current maritime and air transportation problems. Malaurie, J., ed, [1987, 385p., eng] **44-596**
Submarine exploration of the North Pole region. Lyon, W.K., [1987, p.313-328, eng] **44-602**
Arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., [1987, p.329-341, eng] **44-603**
Submarine warfare in the Arctic: option or illusion. Sakitt, M., [1988, 93p., eng] **44-823**
Proceedings. [1989, 475p., eng] **44-3132**
Cost-effective ice penetrator. Thomas, E.V., et al, [1989, p.141-149, eng] **44-3145**
Ice penetrator development program. Ferrario, M.T., [1989, p.186-222, eng] **44-3148**
Rapid thermal ice penetration system. Andersen, J.K., [1989, p.224-242, eng] **44-3149**
Arctic Submarine Experimental Pool. Oblinger, L.P., [1989, p.244-248, eng] **44-3150**
Proposed tactical investigation of a model arctic submarine. Richardson, C., [1989, p.249-259, eng] **44-3151**
Ice strength estimates from submarine topsounder data. DiMarco R., et al, [1989, p.425-426, eng] **44-3160**
Ice thickness measurement. Wallerstedt, R., [1989, p.427-450, eng] **44-3161**

Submerged ice
See also: Underwater ice

Subpermafrost ground water
Ground water runoff in the active water transfer zone in cryohydrogeological structures. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1989, p.3-13, rus] **44-143**
Water on Mars. Carr, M.H., [1987, p.374-375, eng] **44-1414**
Ground water in permafrost zones. Grodzenskiĭ, V.D., [1989, p.92-103, rus] **44-3490**
Deep penetration of permafrost through saturated ground. Kelly, R.J., et al, [1990, p.9-27, eng] **44-3537**
Permafrost and lakes in the Mackenzie Delta. Marsh, P. [1990, p.131-136, eng] **44-3654**

Subpolar regions
Ice effects in tidal marsh development in Quebec, Canada. Dionne, J.C., [1989, p.171-210, eng] **44-3273**
See also: Subarctic landscapes

Subsea permafrost
Geological and geotechnical conditions of the Beaufort Sea coastal zone, arctic Canada. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1989, p.121-129, eng] **44-46**
Role of gas hydrates in the cryolithogenesis of marine deposits. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1988, p.1-12, eng] **44-593**
Copper sulfates from cryogenic zone of hypergenesis of the Udokan deposit. [Akhontova, L.K., et al, [1988, p.38-43, eng] **44-594**
Permafrost distribution and Quaternary history of Mackenzie Delta. Judge, A.S., [1986, p.41-45, eng] **44-781**
Morphogenetic classification of tidal marsh pans in northern Quebec. Fournier, A., et al, [1987, p.47-64, fre] **44-897**
Characteristics of the active layer and shallow subsea permafrost. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1989, p.16,227-16,236, eng] **44-1109**
Cryogenic scanning electron microscopy in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lilly, M.R., et al, [1990, p.51-60, eng] **44-2206**
Solute redistribution during soil freezing. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, [1990, p.186-194, eng] **44-2982**
Planning and execution of a 500 m corehole through offshore permafrost. Ruffel, J.P., et al, [1990, p.271-282, eng] **44-3672**
Salt fingering in subsea permafrost. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1990, p.9575-9583, eng] **44-4334**

Subsurface drainage
New Alaskan road beats drainage problems. Groves, J., [1989, p.88-89, eng] **44-1513**
Role of seawater freezing in the formation of subsurface brines. Herut, B., et al, [1990, p.13-21, eng] **44-1769**
Tunnels formed below snow. Uematsu, T., [1986, p.611-615, jpn] **44-2507**
Discharge and sediment-load characteristics of the Hilda rock-glacier stream, Canadian Rocky Mountains, Alberta. Bajewsky, I., et al, [1989, p.295-306, eng] **44-2635**
Satellite-supported methods for studying ice fields and underground water in the Eastern Pamirs. Topchiev, A.G., [1990, p.943-960, eng] **44-3965**
Burial of industrial wastes from gas production. Sevast'ianov, O.M., [1989, p.152-160, rus] **44-4528**

Subsurface investigations
Water contributions during snowmelt in a small watershed. McDonnell, J.J., et al, [1987, p.257-266, eng] **44-1867**
Radar study of active layer thicknesses in wet tundra in AK. Doolittle, J.A., et al, [1990, p.175-182, eng] **44-4050**

Subsurface structures
Behaviour of two kinds of ground freezing: laboratory tests and case histories. Thimus, J.F., et al, [1989, p.577-578, eng] **44-942**
Frost data in the Pacific Northwest. Molnau, M., et al, [1990, p.286-289, eng] **44-2996**
Extremal estimates in the theory of freezing of filtering soils. Kornev, G.K., [1990, p.569-574, eng] **44-3580**
Constraints on the subsurface structure of Europa. Golombek, M.P., et al, [1990, p.441-452, eng] **44-3581**
Technology transfer. [1989, p.42, eng] **44-3789**
Buried snowbank ice in the central and northern Yukon Territory. Pollard, W.H., [1989, p.292-297, eng] **44-4030**
See also: Underground facilities

Sunlight
Snow cover spectral reflection properties in sunlight. Günther, T., [1990, p.50-54, ger] **44-3775**

Sunshine
See also: Insolation

Supercooled clouds
Interaction of polycrystalline ice spheres with ice crystals. Klimin, N.N., et al, [1988, p.126-129, rus] **44-68**
Calibration of a wire device for measuring supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1989, p.961-970, eng] **44-2189**
Vapor pressures of supercooled HNO3/H2O solutions. Hanson, D.R., [1990, p.421-423, eng] **44-3424**
Vertical wind shear and artificial crystallization of clouds. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1989, p.3-11, rus] **44-4224**
Dissipation of supercooled stratiform clouds by pyrotechnics. Voronov, G.S., [1989, p.31-38, rus] **44-4228**

Supercooling
Effects of curing temperature and early freezing on the pull-out behavior of steel fibres. Banthia, N., et al, [1989, p.400-410, eng] **44-38**
Winter ecology. Schmid, W.D., [1986, p.335-340, eng] **44-278**
Structural study of deeply supercooled water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al, [1989, p.7123-7129, eng] **44-766**
Time estimation for maximum supercooling in dynamic frazil ice formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1989, 13p., eng] **44-776**
Ice segregation on a microporous filter. Ozawa, H., et al, [1989, p.567-568, eng] **44-938**
Supercooling solidification of liquid droplets; aqueous solution of NaCl. Ichimiya, K., et al, [1984, p.37-42, jpn] **44-1326**
Solidification of supercooled liquid droplets—aqueous solution of NaCl. Ichimiya, K., et al, [1985, p.83-98, eng] **44-1336**
Supercooled water on a heat transfer surface. Saito, A., et al, [1988, p.207-217, jpn] **44-1367**
Fresh water from the sea, a new process. Maguire, J.B., [1987, p.155-162, eng] **44-1789**
Nucleation on cylindrical nuclei. Knight, C.A., et al, [1987, p.599-601, eng] **44-1791**
Cold tolerance of microarthropods. Cannon, R.J.C., et al, [1988, p.23-77, eng] **44-1884**
Influence of surface characteristics of metal oxides on heterogeneous nucleation. Model of ice formation from supercooled water. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.231-236, rus] **44-2568**
Velocity effects in unstable solidification. Strain, J., [1990, p.1-15, eng] **44-3165**
Some remarks on the regularization of supercooled one-phase Stefan problems in one dimension. Fasano, A., et al, [1990, p.153-168, eng] **44-3309**
Improved integral equation for supercooled liquids. Kambayashi, S., et al, [1990, p.1990-1996, eng] **44-3622**
Raman spectroscopic study of bulk water supercooled to -33 C. Hare, D.E., et al, [1990, p.25-33, eng] **44-3966**

Supersaturation
Ice-water saturation adjustment. Tao, W.K., et al, [1989, p.231-235, eng] **44-264**

Superstructures
Ship icing from sea spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1988, p.591-603, eng] **44-1176**
Forecasting of superstructure icing for Alaskan waters. Feit, D.M., [1987, p.5-10, eng] **44-2084**

Supplies
See also: Logistics

Supports
Pressure of an ice field on vertical supports during horizontal movements. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1990, p.510-514, eng] **44-3168**
Ice loads on multi-pile supports. Afanas'ev, V.P., [1990, p.28-29, rus] **44-4481**
See also: Pipeline supports; Power line supports

Suprapermafrost ground water
Geocryological-hydrogeological studies of free water transfer zones. Piguzova, V.M., ed, [1989, 160p., rus] **44-142**
Ground water runoff in the active water transfer zone in cryohydrogeological structures. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1989, p.3-13, rus] **44-143**
Formation of the thermal regime of a talik above permafrost. Varlamov, S.P., et al, [1989, p.38-47, rus] **44-147**
Compiling a map of suprapermafrost ground water in Yakutsk ASSR. Tolstikhin, O.N., et al, [1989, p.125-132, rus] **44-158**
Mapping suprapermafrost ground water in loose deposits of plains. Ponomareva, O.E., [1989, p.132-139, rus] **44-159**
Using water from suprapermafrost taliks for water supply of oil deposits. Burchak, T.V., et al, [1989, p.36-47, rus] **44-1255**

Surface drainage
Changes in stream hydrochemistry during spring snowmelt in Norway. Ferrier, R.C., et al, [1989, p.321-337, eng] **44-267**
On the generation of stream runoff in till soils. Rodhe, A., [1989, p.1-8, eng] **44-375**
Glacier-hydrological conditions on the Inland Ice. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1988, 1 fold. map and text, eng] **44-487**
Hydrology of small tributary streams in a subarctic wetland. Woo, M.K., et al, [1989, p.1557-1566, eng] **44-1010**
Substrate freeze-thaw in a drained Alberta fen. Swanson, L.E., et al, [1989, p.1024-1029, eng] **44-1268**
Denudation of glaciated and non-glaciated catchments. Kostrzewski, A., et al, [1989, p.317-367, eng] **44-3056**
Jökulhlaup involving a potholed glacier in AK. Sturm, M., et al, [1990, p.125-126, eng] **44-3731**
Hydraulic model of overland flow on grass covered slopes. Adrian, D.D., et al, [1989, p.569-578, eng] **44-3744**
Influence of summertime precipitation events on meltwater production in the Karakoram, northern Pakistan. Wake, C.P., [1989, p.28-35, eng] **44-3996**

Surface effect vehicles
See also: Air cushion vehicles

Surface energy
Year-to-year instability of the Mars south polar cap. Jakosky, B.M., et al, [1990, p.1359-1365, eng] **44-2287**
Role of land ice and snow in climate. Kuhn, M.H., [1989, p.17-28, eng] **44-2782**
Surface energy balance near an antarctic ice shelf front. Heinemann, G., et al, [1990, p.123-158, eng] **44-3527**
Comparison of melt energy computations and ablatometer measurements on melting ice and snow. Munro, D.S., [1990, p.153-162, eng] **44-4048**

Surface properties
Investigation of surface water behavior during glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1989, p.140-147, eng] **44-5**
Microwave emission properties of subzero underlying surfaces. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1989, p.67-70, rus] **44-180**
Estimating ocean wave spectra by SAR. Tilley, D.G., [1989, p.483-491, eng] **44-402**
Airborne SAR observations of ocean surface waves penetrating floating ice. Raney, R.K., et al, [1989, p.492-500, eng] **44-403**
Implications of ice surface features for SAR backscatter signatures. Drinkwater, M.R., [1989, p.501-513, eng] **44-404**
Use of a new high-speed digital data acquisition system in airborne ice-sounding. Wright, D.L., et al, [1989, p.561-567, eng] **44-410**
Infrared remote sensing in permafrost. Liang, F.X., et al, [1988, p.106-119, chi] **44-642**
Friction panel measurements in icebreaking ship tests. Liukkonen, S., [1989, p.251-253, eng] **44-1198**
Freezing heat-transfer characteristics in a bent pipe. Tago, M., et al, [1988, p.215-224, eng] **44-1418**
Production and storage of ice for cooling buildings. Wubben, E.A., et al, [1989, p.338-344, eng] **44-1525**
Test to determine concrete resistance to ice abrasion. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1988, p.401-426, eng] **44-1739**
Fresh water from the sea, a new process. Maguire, J.B., [1987, p.155-162, eng] **44-1789**
Melting of ice in silica pores. Drost-Hansen, W., et al, [1989, p.1439-1441, eng] **44-1858**

Contrast between glacially crushed quartz transported by mountain or by continental ice. Clark, P.U., et al, [1989, p.1195-1205, eng] 44-2277

Evidence for residual CO2 frost on the Martian south polar cap. Paige, D.A., et al, [1990, p.1319-1335, eng] 44-2284

Color and albedo of the south polar layered deposits on Mars. Herkenhoff, K.E., et al, [1990, p.1343-1358, eng] 44-2286

Natural cairns on rock glaciers as an indication of a solid ice core. Humlum, O., [1988, p.78-82, eng] 44-2579

Estimation of properties of alpine snow from Landsat Thematic Mapper. Dozier, J., [1989, p.207-215, eng] 44-2596

Review of signature studies for microwave remote sensing of snowpacks. Mätzler, C., et al, [1989, p.253-265, eng] 44-2599

Microwave radiometry of snow. Hallikainen, M.T., [1989, p.267-275, eng] 44-2600

Microwave signatures of bare soil. Wegmuller, U., et al, [1989, p.307-316, eng] 44-2604

Simple method for modeling the frost formation phenomenon in different geometries. Padki, M.M., et al, [1989, p.1127-1137, eng] 44-3035

Influence of vibration on the kinetic friction between plastics and ice. Lehtovaara, A., [1987, p.131-138, eng] 44-3196

Macromodel for road surface conditions during wintertime: initial results. Möller, S., [1989, 42p.+ap., swe] 44-3200

Size aspects of ice active bacteria nucleation sites. Burke, M.J., et al, [1990, p.81-84, eng] 44-3308

Surface melting. Frenken, J.W.M., [1990, p.2-7, eng] 44-3574

See also: Glacier surfaces; Ice surface; Microrelief; Snow surface

Surface roughness

Radar backscattering from artificially grown sea ice. Bredow, J., et al, [1989, p.259-264, eng] 44-8

Calculation of flow over iced airfoils. Cebeci, T., [1989, p.853-861, eng] 44-400

Measurement of the path-averaged turbulent surface heat flux. Andreas, E.L., [1988, p.219-220, eng] 44-421

Fractal dimension: a descriptor of ice keel surface roughness. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1989, p.1007-1010, eng] 44-468

Flow of artificial avalanches. Lang, R.M., et al, [1989, p.146-153, eng] 44-564

Effects of environmentally imposed roughness on airfoil performance. Cebeci, T., [1987, 43p., eng] 44-1316

Spreadsheet analysis of hailstone thermodynamics. List, R., [1989, p.1118-1127, eng] 44-1514

Investigation of radar characteristics of fresh-water ice sheets. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1988, p.6-8, eng] 44-1559

Iowa Department of Transportation weigh-in-motion. McCall, B., [1989, p.286-295, eng] 44-1664

Surface roughness and bulk heat transfer on a glacier: comparison with eddy correlation. Munro, D.S., [1989, p.343-348, eng] 44-1895

Determination of the resistance of the underside of ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, [1989, p.152-167, eng] 44-2032

Convective heat measurements from a NACA 0012 airfoil. Poinsatte, P.E., et al, [1990, 20p., eng] 44-2811

SAR image statistics related to atmospheric drag over sea ice. Burns, B.A., [1990, p.158-165, eng] 44-3011

Processes determining the bottom topography of multiyear arctic sea ice. Wadhams, P., et al, [1990, p.136-141, eng] 44-3837

Fractal description of ice keel small-scale surface roughness. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1990, p.141-145, eng] 44-3838

Small-scale under-ice morphology study in the high Arctic. Connors, D.N., et al, [1990, p.145-151, eng] 44-3839

See also: Roughness coefficient

Surface structure

Ice accretion on a cylinder in cold air with seawater spray. Fukusako, S., et al, [1988, p.981-988, eng] 44-1377

Active patterned ground at sea level, Fourchu, Nova Scotia, Canada. Mooers, H.D., et al, [1989, p.425-432, eng] 44-2012

Particle impact of frozen surfaces with subsequent particle wind-entrainment. Neuman, C.M., [1989, p.1007-1015, eng] 44-2093

Climatic change and permafrost: record from surficial deposits. Carter, L.D., [1990, p.43-53, eng] 44-3390

Compaction and internal structure of Mimas. Eluszkiewicz, J., [1990, p.215-225, eng] 44-3599

Subglacial water pressures and the shape of subglacial conduits. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1990, p.67-71, eng] 44-3717

Surface temperature

Infrared snow cover detection by warming of sea ice/snow surface. Ikeda, M., [1989, p.552-560, eng] 44-409

Surface layer temperature records above sea ice and open water. Hoeber, H., [1989, p.293-297, eng] 44-412

Effects of subcooling on melting on a vertical wall. Okada, M., et al, [1988, p.56-68, eng] 44-688

Mapping freeze/thaw boundaries with SMMR data. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al, [1989, 28p., eng] 44-713

Frost growth in cylindrical tubes located outdoors. Monaghan, P.F., et al, [1988, p.963-972, eng] 44-1375

Effects of free convection on steady state freezing in a porous medium-filled cavity. Oosthuizen, P.H., [1988, p.321-327, eng] 44-1415

Mathematical model of frost formation on a flat plate. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1988, p.301-306, eng] 44-1421

Hydrophysical processes in the sea surface layer. Vasilenko, V.M., et al, [1987, p.63-66, rus] 44-1595

How Ionic meteorology is influenced by surface frosts. Ingersoll, A.P., [1989 p.298-313, eng] 44-1953

Frost shattering implications of rock temperatures in alpine environments. Coutard, J.P., et al, [1989, p.399-416, eng] 44-2011

Preliminary cruise report of USNS *Bartlett* to the Greenland Sea, 1989. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1989, 36p., eng] 44-2041

Technology of industrial construction using cast-in-situ concrete. Ataev, S.S., [1989, 335p., rus] 44-2075

Annual and diurnal variation in radiation balance of ground surface at Kitami. Sado, K., et al, [1988, p.579-584, jpn] 44-2731

Fluctuation of Northern Hemisphere snow and ice cover and climate. Tsuchiya, I., [1990, p.89-94, eng] 44-3548

SST in polynyas: a case study. Schluessell, P., et al, [1990, p.933-945, eng] 44-4142

Annual surface temperature and mass balance. Fortuin, J.P.F., et al, [1990, p.78-84, eng] 44-4166

Surface tension

See also: Interfacial tension

Surface waters

Chemical characteristics of natural water. Hem, J.D., [1989, 264p., eng] 44-798

Experimental project No. 12: concrete pavement drainage rehabilitation. Kelly, R.C., [1989, p.74-75, eng] 44-1644

Water contributions during snowmelt in a small watershed. McDonnell, J.J., et al, [1987, p.257-266, eng] 44-1867

Landscape-geochemical analysis of frozen-taiga geosystems. Shchetnikov, A.I., [1989, 127p., rus] 44-2068

New directions for surface water modeling. Kavvas, M.L., ed, [1989, 444p., eng] 44-2190

Recharge-discharge function of wetlands pt.2. Siegel, D.I., [1988, p.580-586, eng] 44-3878

Effect of a hydroelectric power plant on ice conditions. Filippov, A.M., [1989, p.95-101, rus] 44-4409

Surfactants

Using bleach mixture for decontamination at low temperatures. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1989, 13p., eng] 44-2110

Surging glaciers

See also: Glacier surges

Surveys

Snow budgets stable, PR efforts up, survey shows. Kuennen, T., [1989, p.40-46, 58, eng] 44-767

Snowfighting plan a must for safe, successful winter. Patyk, S., comp, [1989, p.56-57, eng] 44-770

Planning engineering surveys in the cryolithozone using preliminary study results. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1990, p.96-103, rus] 44-4537

See also: Aerial surveys; Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Geodetic surveys; Geological surveys; Geophysical surveys; Glacier surveys; Ice surveys; Infrared reconnaissance; Magnetic surveys; Mapping; Oceanographic surveys; Photogrammetric surveys; Photographic reconnaissance; Route surveys; Seismic surveys; Site surveys; Snow surveys; Soil surveys; Topographic surveys

Survival

Lichen mortality due to late-lying snow: results of a transplant study. Benedict, J.B., [1990, p.81-89, eng] 44-2663

See also: Cold weather survival; Viability

Suspended sediments

Use of SPOT HRV data in the Corps of Engineers dredging program. Merry, C.J., et al, [1988, p.1295-1299, eng] 44-435

Grazing and sedimentation of ice algae during and immediately after a bloom at the ice-water interface. Tremblay, C., et al, [1989, p.291-300, eng] 44-479

Sediment transport by meltwater streams. Bezinge, A., et al, [1989, p.1-5, eng] 44-537

Glacial sediment and hydro-electric power. Bogen, J., [1989, p.6-11, eng] 44-538

Subglacial drainage and suspended sediment transport. Collins, D.N., [1989, p.45-50, eng] 44-547

Errors in rating of suspended sediment transport during ablation seasons. Fenn, C.R., [1989, p.64-68, eng] 44-550

Freeze front effects on sediment distribution in seawater-slush ice slurries. Clayton, J.R., Jr., et al, [1990, p.145-151, eng] 44-2399

Discharge and sediment-load characteristics of the Hilda rock-glacier stream, Canadian Rocky Mountains, Alberta. Bajewsky, I., et al, [1989, p.295-306, eng] 44-2635

Water and suspended solids discharge during snowmelt. Chacho, E.F., Jr., [1990, p.167-173, eng] 44-3659

Suspended-matter scavenging by rising frazil ice. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1990, p.97-100, eng] 44-3826

Wave-induced sediment enrichment in coastal ice covers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1990, p.100-102, eng] 44-3827

Sediment in Eurasian arctic sea ice. Wollenburg, I., et al, [1990, p.102-106, eng] 44-3828

Sediment pellets on sea ice. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1990, p.106-108, eng] 44-3829

Sediment transport in freshwater- and seawater-slush ice slurries. Clayton, J.R., Jr., et al, [1990, p.111-114 eng] 44-3831

Swamps

Characteristics of the interaction of pipelines with frozen ground. Baglai, R.D., et al, [1989, p.37-39, rus] 44-95

Problems in hydrological exploration of West Siberian swamplands. Novikov, S.M., [1988, p.108-118, rus] 44-100

Over-winter chemistry of subarctic fens, eastern Canada. Kingsbury, C.M., et al, [1989, p.97-108, eng] 44-115

Morphogenetic classification of tidal marsh pans in northern Quebec. Fournier, A., et al, [1987, p.47-64, fre] 44-897

Hydrology of small tributary streams in a subarctic wetland. Woo, M.K., et al, [1989, p.1557-1566, eng] 44-1010

Wetland vegetation near Old Crow, northern Yukon. Ovenden, L., et al, [1989, p.954-960, eng] 44-1025

Substrate freeze-thaw in a drained Alberta fen. Swanson, L.E., et al, [1989, p.1024-1029, eng] 44-1268

Wetlands of Canada. [1988, 452p., eng] 44-1363

Wetlands of arctic Canada. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1988, p.27-53, eng] 44-1364

Wetlands of subarctic Canada. Zoltai, S.C., et al, [1988, p.55-96, eng] 44-1365

Interrelations of forest and swamp in a taiga zone. Glebov, F.Z., [1988, 182p., rus] 44-1719

Ice effects in tidal marsh development in Quebec, Canada. Dionne, J.C., [1989, p.171-210, eng] 44-3273

Forest reclamation and swamps in Karelia. Orlov, E.D., [1988, p.44-59, rus] 44-3705

Recharge-discharge function of wetlands Pt.1. Siegel, D.I., [1988, p.427-434, eng] 44-3877

Recharge-discharge function of wetlands pt.2. Siegel, D.I., [1988, p.580-586, eng] 44-3878

Ecosystems development in a coastal lowland of the Canadian High Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1990, p.165-174, eng] 44-4113

Seasonal cryogenic rock in the Siberian Uvaly Marshes. Skorbilin, N.A., [1990, p.45-50, rus] 44-4299

Sweden

Arctic research programs in Sweden. Kommel, R., [1989, p.31-38, eng] 44-127

Significance of ice-covers for planktonic algae. Müller-Haeckel, A., et al, [1989, p.174-177, eng] 44-323

Geological aspects of episodic permafrost expansion. Kullman, L., [1989, p.255-262, eng] 44-2626

Simulation of runoff and nitrate transport from mixed basins in Sweden. Brandt, M., [1990, p.13-34, eng] 44-3982

Sedimentology and depositional environments of the Lund Diamicton, southern Sweden. Persson, K.M., et al, [1990, p.181-199, eng] 44-4477

—Gotland

Ice-pushed boulders on the shores of Gotland, Sweden. Philip, A.L., [1990, p.661-676, eng] 44-4487

—Riukojietna Glacier

Sensitivity of a small icecap to climatic fluctuations. Rosqvist, G., et al, [1989, p.99-103, eng] 44-111

—Scania

Ice-wedge casts in an early deglaciated area of southern Sweden. Svensson, H., [1987, p.12-18, eng] 44-2583

—Storglaciären

Strain and surface tilt on Storglaciären, Sweden. Jansson, P., et al, [1989, p.201-208, eng] 44-1546

Seasonal variations in surface velocity of Storglaciären. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1989, p.235-247, eng] 44-1551

Cold surface layer on Storglaciären. Holmlund, P., et al, [1989, p.241-244, eng] 44-2624

—Tarfala

Glacier study course in Tarfala. Seppälä, M., [1989, p.252-258, fin] 44-2747

—Värmland

Younger Dryas-Preboreal moraines and deglaciation in southwestern Värmland, Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1988, p.301-316, eng] 44-80

Switzerland

Avalanches and avalanche prevention. Fersman, A.E., [1989, p.230-234, rus] 44-359

—Alps

Hour-to-hour snowmelt rates and lysimeter outflow during an entire ablation period. Martinec, J., [1989, p.19-28, eng] 44-168

Risks from glacier hazards in the Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1989, p.96-102, eng] 44-555

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1987-88. [1989, 156p., ger] 44-2112

Facies model for deglaciation in an alpine valley. Pugin, A., [1989, p.235-248, eng] 44-2391

Analyses of permafrost cores from an alpine rock glacier. Haeberli, W., ed, [1990, 38p., eng] 44-4131

Isotopic evidence of climatic change in a Swiss glacier. Lorrain, R., et al, [1990, p.168-171, eng] 44-4186

Switzerland *(cont.)*
—Glacier de Tsanfleuron
Geochemistry of subglacial calcites: implications for the hydrology of the basal water film. Sharp, M., et al, [1990, p.141-152, eng] **44-4047**
—Gornergletscher
Subglacial drainage and suspended sediment transport. Collins, D.N., [1989, p.45-50, eng] **44-547**
—Tsidjiore Nouve Glacier
Analysis of suspended sediment in a proglacial stream. Fenn, C.R., et al, [1989, p.123-135, eng] **44-687**
—Unteraargletscher
Ice-dammed reservoir and flooding the tongue of a glacier. Funk, M., et al, [1989, p.76-81, eng] **44-552**
Symposia
See also: Meetings
Synoptic meteorology
Modes of synoptic development within the Polar Basin. LeDrew, E.F., [1989, p.79-85, eng] **44-299**
Interannual variations of ice conditions in the Bellingshausen Station area. IAnes, A.V., [1989, p.97-103, rus] **44-3073**
Synthetic
See also: Artificial
Taiga
Temperature regime of frozen soils on burns in northern Yakutia. Stepanov, G.M., [1988, p.76-82, eng] **44-222**
Groundwater regime and runoff in forests and swamps in Siberia. Konstantinov, V.D., [1986, p.10-16, eng] **44-316**
Interrelations of forest and swamp in a taiga zone. Glebov, F.Z., [1988, 182p., rus] **44-1719**
Effects of forests on snow reserves and snow melting. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1986, p.8-13, eng] **44-1731**
Thermal regime of the soils near the northern Yenisei. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1989, 175p., rus] **44-1854**
Effect of fires on some hydrophysical properties of soils. Tarabukina, V.G., et al, [1988, p.86-91, rus] **44-1966**
Landscape-geochemical analysis of frozen-taiga geosystems. Shchetnikov, A.I., [1989, 127p., rus] **44-2068**
Soil freezing in the taiga zone of the European USSR. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1989, p.116-122, eng] **44-3252**
Geobotanical regionalization of the non-chernozem zone of the European RSFSR. Aleksandrova, V.D., et al, [1989, 64p., rus] **44-3577**
Taliks
Spatial facies of a group of pingo remnants on the southeast Frisian till plateau (the Netherlands). Van der Meulen, S., [1988, p.61-74, eng] **44-47**
Formation of the thermal regime of a talik above permafrost. Varlamov, S.P., et al, [1989, p.38-47, rus] **44-147**
Predicting changes in thickness of seasonal freezing of rocks. Seregina, N.V., et al, [1988, p.70-75, eng] **44-470**
Using water from suprapermafrost taliks for water supply of oil deposits. Burchak, T.V., et al, [1989, p.36-47, rus] **44-1255**
Permafrost formation in Huola River basin, North Da Hinggan Ling. Guo, D.X., et al, [1989, p.215-222, chi] **44-2416**
Unfrozen saline soils in permafrost along a river. Are, F.E., et al, [1990, p.60-67, rus] **44-4302**
Talus
Talus fabric and particle morphology on Lassen Peak, California. Pérez, F.L., [1989, p.43-57, eng] **44-108**
Rock glacier dynamics in the Tian Shan Mountains. Cui, Z.J., et al, [1989, p.1286-1291, eng] **44-494**
Surface movement of a rock glacier, Tian Shan, China. Zhu, C., [1989, p.82-88, chi] **44-654**
Movement of debris on a high Andean talus. Pérez, F.L., [1988, p.77-99, eng] **44-692**
Debris accumulation patterns on talus slopes in Surprise Valley, Alberta. Luckman, B.H., [1988, p.247-278, eng] **44-1030**
Geomorphic processes on scree slopes during winter in Gaspésie, Quebec. Hétu, B., et al, [1989, p.389-406, fre] **44-2065**
Characteristics of the movement of talus in a periglacial region. Nikulin, F.V., [1989, p.36-43, rus] **44-2246**
Ice-snow meltwater debris flow in the Dongru Longba, China. Lu, R.R., et al, [1989, p.148-160, chi] **44-2409**
Glacial peripheral moraines at Gongba Glaciers, Gongga Mt. Kang, J.C., [1989, p.172-176, chi] **44-2412**
Tanker ships
Propulsion power of an ice-going tanker ship. Takekuma, K., et al, [1984, p.B 1-B 12, eng] **44-3451**
Optimization of hull form for future arctic tankers, phase I. Summary report. Luce, M.P., et al, [1989, 12p., eng] **44-4266**
Tanks (containers)
Freezing of fuel in airplane fuel tanks. McConnell, P.M., et al, [1986, p.20-23, 2-6, eng] **44-1334**
See also: Storage tanks
Tectonics
Northern Hemisphere climate regimes during the past 3 Ma. Raddiman, W.F., et al, [1988, p.1-20, eng] **44-11**
Glaciation and other power units in the Earth's tectonics. Semenov, V.I., [1989, p.234-239, rus] **44-360**
Glaciotectonic landforms and structures. Aber, J.S., et al, [1989, 201p., eng] **44-368**
Geostructural features of the Lambert Glacier rift zone (Antarctica) using space images. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, [1990, p.926-942, eng] **44-3964**
Geological and tectonic cartography of the Arctic. Pogrebitsky, IU.E., et al, [1990, p.337-342, eng] **44-4103**
Telecommunication
Ice warning systems cut the cost of winter maintenance. [illegible] [illegible] p.6-9, eng] **44-2061**
Space and airborne technology applications to antarctic operations. Thomson, R.B., ed, [1989, 159p., eng] **44-3444**
See also: Data transmission; Radio communication
Telemetering equipment
Good solution to the wilderness snow sensor problem. Brandow, C.A., [1989, p.108-117, eng] **44-510**
Evaluation of an acoustic snow depth sensor. Bergman, J.A., [1989, p.126-129, eng] **44-513**
Ice penetrating buoy developed by Navy. Pickett, R.L., [1989, p.79-81, eng] **44-1464**
Detection of coarse sediment movement using radio transmitters. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al, [1989, p.367-373(B), eng] **44-3985**
See also: Remote sensing
Telluric currents
See also: Geoelectricity
Temperature
See also: Air temperature; Frozen ground temperature; Frozen rock temperature; Ice temperature; Low temperature research; Low temperature tests; Snow surface temperature; Snow temperature; Soil temperature; Surface temperature; Thermal properties; Threshold temperatures; Water temperature
Temperature control
Keep fuel flowing. [1988, p.74-75, eng] **44-755**
Simple apparatus for maintaining low temperature. Ansari, M.S., et al, [1989, p.180, eng] **44-2122**
"Ice house" cold storage heated by respiration from potatoes. Kobiyama, M., et al, [1989, p.254-257, jpn] **44-2886**
Low-temperature test object temperature variations. Ostapenko, L.S., [1990, p.649-654, eng] **44-3899**
Temperature distribution
Temperature of the Akademiya Nauk Glacier, Severnaya Zemlya. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1989, p.134-138, rus] **44-348**
Humidity near the glacier surface. Arapov, P.P., et al, [1989, p.138-140, rus] **44-349**
Ground freezing around chilled gas pipelines. Greene, D.P., et al, [1989, p.555-557, eng] **44-933**
Temperature distribution in pavement with heat source. Moriyoshi, A., et al, [1986, p.601-605, jpn] **44-2505**
Temperature and stresses of a cryo-turbogenerator rotor. Gontarovskii, P.P., et al, [1990, p.61-69, rus] **44-4351**
Calculation of temperature fields in low-temperature pipelines. Zvereva, T.V., et al, [1990, p.101-106, rus] **44-4359**
Temperature effects
Transition limits for water-droplet crystallization with the NASA Lewis icing nozzle. Marek, C.J., [1989, p.887-888, eng] **44-377**
Cold-temperature characterization of polymer concrete. Bigl, S.R., [1986, 46p., eng] **44-396**
Assessing the effects of climatic changes on snowpack and streamflow. Cooley, K.R., [1989, p.118-121, eng] **44-511**
Features of thermal destruction of inhomogeneous ice cover. Appel', I.L., [1988, p.65-71, eng] **44-523**
Numerical simulation of microphysical processes in cumulonimbus Pt.I. Hu, Z.J., et al, [1988, p.471-489, eng] **44-527**
Freeze-thaw deterioration of concrete pavements. Adkins, D.F., et al, [1989, p.97-104, eng] **44-685**
Effect of early freezing on permeability of cement paste. Banthia, N., et al, [1989, p.119-132, eng] **44-686**
Effects of subcooling on melting on a vertical wall. Okada, M., et al, [1988, p.56-68, eng] **44-688**
Stratified slope deposits in the Central Andes of Peru. Francou, B., [1988, p.47-76, fre] **44-691**
Structural study of deeply supercooled water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al, [1989, p.7123-7129, eng] **44-766**
Increasing the strength of welded structures for the North. Sleptsov, O.I., et al, [1989, 220p., rus] **44-1008**
Sorption behavior of SO2 on ice at temperatures between -30 C and -5 C. Clapsaddle, C., et al, [1989, p.1173-1176, eng] **44-1068**
Hydrology of ice caps in volcanic regions. Björnsson, H., [1988, 139p., eng] **44-1319**
Effect of a cut layer of frozen peat deposits on its freeze-thaw process. Zhuravlev, A.V., et al, [1989, p.23-26, rus] **44-1400**
Induction assembly for unloading frozen coal from freight cars. Koval'chuk, V.M., et al, [19[illegible], p.67-74, rus] **44-1501**
Applications of field instrumentation and performance monitoring of rigid pavements. Rollings, R.S., et al, [1989, p.268-277, eng] **44-1662**
SHRP prototype procedures for calibrating falling weight deflectometers. Richter, C.A., et al, [1989, p.296-303, eng] **44-1665**
Iowa Department of Transportation pavement instrumentation. Dankbar, R., [1989, p.304-307, eng] **44-1666**
Direct comparison of nondestructive, laboratory, and *in situ* testing. Anderson, M., et al, [1989, p.310-319, eng] **44-1667**
Resilient modulus determination for frost conditions. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1989, p.320-333, eng] **44-1668**
Full scale pavement test [illegible] Dumont, A.G., et al, [1989, p.370-375, eng] **44-1672**
Influence of heavy fractions on low-temperature properties of diesel fuels. Tumanian, B.P., et al, [1989, p.39-41, eng] **44-1680**
Analytical models of local concrete-steel bond at low temperature. Huang, X.P., et al, [1989, p.159-171, eng] **44-1760**
Why does ice grow faster from salt water than from fresh water. Barduhn, A.J., et al, [1987, p.99-106, eng] **44-1786**
Enthalpy method for heat conduction problems with moving boundaries. Hunter, L.W., et al, [1989, p.239-242, eng] **44-1839**
Binary solidification in a vertical channel. Bennon, W.D., et al, [1989, p.706-712, eng] **44-1841**
Thermal conductivity of moist saline soils and ground. Timofeev, A.M., et al, [1988, p.91-103, rus] **44-1967**
Methods of studying seasonally freezing and frozen ground. Otov, V.O., ed, [1985, 76p., rus] **44-2362**
Changes in structure and properties of frozen soils. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1985, p.13-22, rus] **44-2365**
Atmospheric influence on glaciers in Greenland during the Little Ice Age. Humlum, O., [1987, p.1-12, eng] **44-2582**
Influence of sign-variable temperature on rock strength. Rozenbaum, M.A., et al, [1989, p.22-26, eng] **44-2755**
Thermal effect of power plants on an aqueous medium. Braslavskii, A.P., et al, [1989, 251p., rus] **44-2802**
Low-temperature effects on systems for composting explosives-contaminated soils. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1989, 18p., eng] **44-2847**
Model for electrochemical reactions in frozen solutions. Gosser, D.K., Jr., et al, [1990, p.399-402, eng] **44-2947**
Ice sheet mass balance variations. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1990, p.3517-3531, eng] **44-3069**
Strength of soils and rocks at low temperatures. Sellmann, P.V., [1989, p.189-190, eng] **44-3101**
Future airborne systems in northern latitudes. Bailey, D.B., [1989, p.26-52, eng] **44-3136**
Effect of temperature on hydrogen bond distribution in water. Fujita, Y., et al, [1989, p.184-188, eng] **44-3170**
Complex permittivity of water as a function of frequency and temperature. Kaatze, U., [1989, p.371-374, eng] **44-3341**
Properties of high-strength concrete at low temperatures. Marzouk, H.M., et al, [1990, p.167-171, eng] **44-3576**
Pattern formation in snow crystal growth. Yokoyama, E., et al, [1990, p.2038-2049, eng] **44-3623**
Climatic engineering. Coveney, D.B., [1990, p.70-79, eng] **44-3920**
Phase transition of ice Ih-XI. Minagawa, I., [1990, p.1676-1685, eng] **44-3971**
Enhanced diesel fuel low temperature operability additive developments. Brown, G.I., et al, [1990, p.196-204, eng] **44-3986**
Temperature effects on early-age properties of concrete. Gardner, N.J., [1990, p.68-78, eng] **44-4242**
Experimental study of freeze-coating on a chilled axially moving wire. Cheung, F.B., et al, [1990, p.431-439, eng] **44-4244**
Enhancing low-temperature phase stability of a 50-50 methanol/hydrocarbon blend. Lee, H.K., et al, [1988, p.3.1127-3.1134, eng] **44-4248**
Analysis of melting at the wall in laminar flow in a cylindrical channel. Chun, M.H., et al, [1990, p.443-454, eng] **44-4279**
Resistance of welded joints to viscous and brittle failure. Leushin, I.G., et al, [1990, p.135-140, rus] **44-4367**
Steel critical brittleness temperature derived from specimen cracking. Zvezdin, IU.I., et al, [1990, p.486-488, eng] **44-4496**
Temperature gradients
Relation of water movement near shelf ice edge to air-sea variables. Chu, P.C., [1987, p.31-42, eng] **44-291**
Isotopic study of hailstones on the plateau. Zhao, S.X., [1988, p.394-403, eng] **44-526**
Present climate and glaciation of western Montana, U.S.A. Locke, W.W., III, [1989, p.234-244, eng] **44-1264**
Interface movement during serial freezing and thawing of a binary solution. Diller, K.R., et al, [1988, p.243-251, eng] **44-1420**
High speed data acquisition system for PCC pavement testing. Okamoto, P.A., [1989, p.128-135, eng] **44-1650**
Temperature and salinity staircases in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Muench, R.D., et al, [1990, p.295-306, eng] **44-2792**

Army arctic engine oil performance in high ambient temperatures. Lestz, S.J., et al, [1989, 14p., eng] 44-2856

Temperature and stresses in a superconductor coil during freezing. Grenadereva, L.A., et al, [1990, p.73-78, rus] 44-4353

Temperature inversions

CO modeling in Alaska. Johnson, R.A., et al, [1989, p.191-207, eng] 44-1762

Temperature measurement

Subsurface temperature predictions for hydropower developments. Christensen, M.I., et al, [1988, p.25-34, eng] 44-233

Balloon borne atmospheric observations in the [illegible] polar vortex. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1989, p.791-794, eng] 44-362

Non-equilibrium behaviour of isotherm freezing of water in lysozyme. Zhang, J.Z., [1989, p.1375-1380, eng] 44-389

Mapping very low surface temperature in the Scottish Highlands using NOAA AVHRR data. Collier, P., et al, [1989, p.1519-1529, eng] 44-773

Temperature monitoring of frozen ground during construction of Gascoigne Wood drifts, Selby Mine. Wills, A.J., et al, [1989, p.533-540, eng] 44-930

Frost formation of tube-array evaporators in a fluidized bed. Aihara, T., et al, [1988, p.973-980, eng] 44-1376

Flow and heat transfer in an inclined, closed tube thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1988, p.205-213, eng] 44-1417

Temperature and thaw depth monitoring of pavement structures. Esch, D.C., [1989, p.78-86, eng] 44-1645

Thermocouple and thermistor temperature measurement systems. Briggs, R., [1989, p.101-107, eng] 44-1647

Data acquisition: first the FERF then the world. Knuth, K.V., [1989, p.136-138, eng] 44-1651

Mine shaft-borehole thermal prospecting in perennially frozen rocks. Maslennikov, A.L., [1989, p.110-114, rus] 44-1727

Lyotropic stress in lipid-water model systems. Förster, G., et al, [1989, p.1659-1668, eng] 44-1859

Climate of Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Greenland, D. [1989, p.380-391, eng] 44-2010

Microthermometric and spectroscopic characterization of organic fluid inclusions. Seitz, J.C., et al, [1987, p.1651-1664, eng] 44-2117

Water crystallization in capillary-porous media. Podenko, L.S., et al, [1989, p.36-41, rus] 44-2149

Differential-scanning calorimetry study of low-temperature properties of oils and gases. Skriabina, T.G., et al, [1989, p.179-183, eng] 44-2276

Recommendations for selecting apparatus for thermometric systems. Pakulin, V.A., [1985, p.68-76, rus] 44-2376

Convective heat measurements from a NACA 0012 airfoil. Poinsatte, P.E., et al, [1990, 20p., eng] 44-2811

Satellite data collection platforms for temperature measurements. Daly, S.F., et al, [1989, 14p., eng] 44-2846

Test apparatus for measurement of heat capacity of cryogenic materials from 77 to 300 K. Pattanayak, S., et al, [1990, p.122-126, eng] 44-3104

Phase transformations of water in hardened cement paste - a low-temperature DSC investigation. Beddoe, R.E., et al, [1990, p.236-242, eng] 44-3367

Isotope effect on the glass transition and crystallization of hyperquenched glassy water. Johari, G.P., [1990, p.6742-6746, eng] 44-3592

Subpermafrost thermal regime analyzed from bottom-hole temperature data. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1990, p.362-371, eng] 44-3779

Remote water-temperature measurement. Daly, S., [1989, 6p., eng] 44-3792

Measurement of thermal conductivity and heat capacity from 4 to 300 K. Kwok, R.S., et al, [1990, p.809-813, eng] 44-3907

Ski friction and thermal response. Warren, G.C., et al, [1989, p.223-225, eng] 44-3924

Snow-surface temperature analysis. Bates, R.E., et al, [1989, p.109-116, eng] 44-4003

Differences between air and snow surface temperatures during evaporation. Bernier, P.Y., et al, [1989, p.117-120, eng] 44-4004

SST in polynyas: a case study. Schluessel, P., et al, [1990, p.933-945, eng] 44-4142

See also: Geothermometry

Temperature regime

See also: Thermal regime

Temperature variations

Annual temperature variation and the level of man-made cryopegs. Andreev, S.V., [1989, p.106-112, rus] 44-156

Upper ocean internal waves in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea. Eckert, E.G., [1989, 77p., eng] 44-973

Overview of potential effects of rapid warming on the Canadian Arctic. Lonergan, S.C., [1989, p.464-468, eng] 44-1046

Statistical properties of freeze date variables. Waylen, P.R., et al, [1989, p.1314-1328, eng] 44-1526

Climate and the surface ablation regime of the Greenland ice sheet. Ambach, W., [1989, p.311-316, eng] 44-1891

Climatic changes during the past century. Li, P.J., [1989, p.193-202, chi] 44-2414

Prediction of pavement layer temperature during winter months using a computer model. Huber, G.A., et al, [1988, p.2-19, eng] 44-2841

Estimates for temperature of a piece of cold ice. Payne, L.E., et al, [1990, p.443-452, eng] 44-3276

Tensile properties

Cyclic endurance of steels at reduced temperatures. Zorin, E.E., et al, [1989, p.612-613, eng] 44-530

Avalanche formation and snow fences. Yoshida, Z., et al, [1988, p.45-56, jpn] 44-731

Experimental study of the brittle behaviour of iceberg ice. Lachance, J., et al, [1988, p.11-19, eng] 44-1125

Crack propagation on floating structures in ice-infested waters. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1988, p.527-537, eng] 44-1170

Fiber composite materials in an arctic environment. Dutta, P.K., [1989, p.216-225, eng] 44-1412

Experimental evaluation of the tensile strength of impact ice. Xian, X., et al, [1989, p.1205-1208, eng] 44-1512

Monitoring pavement responses to traffic loads. Christison, J.T., [1989, p.180-185, eng] 44-1656

Fracture of concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Elices, M., et al, [1989, p.106-116, eng] 44-1736

Fracture toughness of porous ice with and without particles. Smith, T.R., et al, [1990, p.241-246, eng] 44-2230

Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al, [1990, p.273-282, eng] 44-2235

McLeod's PVN concept extended to asphalt mix temperature susceptibility. Haas, R., et al, [1988, p.178-192, eng] 44-2842

Low temperature characteristics of engineered asphalts. Anderson, K.O., et al, [1988, p.292-310, eng] 44-2843

PVN as a measure of paving asphalt temperature susceptibility. McLeod, N.W., [1988, p.382-452, eng] 44-2845

Tensile strength

Notch-strengthening effect in fresh-water ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1990, p.107-111, eng] 44-3729

Tension

See also: interfacial tension

Terminology

"Folk glaciology" in Central Asia. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1989, p.35-43, rus] 44-333

Slush-flow questionnaire. Onesti, L.J., et al, [1989, p.226-230, eng] 44-572

Some observations on needle ice. Lawler, D.M., [1989, p.406-409, eng] 44-1260

Terraces

Late Pleistocene glacial formations and terraces. Lavrov, A.S., et al, [1989, p.204-211, rus] 44-1923

Correlating marginal ice zones, lake shore formations, and river terraces. Raukas, A.V., et al, [1989, p.208-217, rus] 44-2051

Terrain identification

Terrain evaluation and pipeline construction in the Canadian North. Crampton, C.B., [1988, p.19-28, eng] 44-414

Low-relief topographic enhancement in a Landsat snow-cover scene. Eyton, J.R., [1989, p.105-118, eng] 44-524

Filtering and classification routines in land use imagery. Merry, C.J., et al, [1988, p.57-58, eng] 44-610

Calibrated L-band terrain measurements and analysis program - results. Larson, R.W., et al, [1988, 109p., eng] 44-725

Ice-thrust terrains and glaciotectonic settings in central Alberta. Tsui, P.C., et al, [1989, p.1308-1318, eng] 44-765

Mapping arctic tundra vegetation types using satellite data. Stow, D., et al, [1989, p.1451-1457, eng] 44-772

Remote sensing of earth terrain. Kong, J.A., [1989, 26p., eng] 44-990

Remote sensing of earth terrain. Semmiannual report, Mar.-Aug., 1987. Kong, J.A., [1987, 13p., eng] 44-1631

Alaska interim land cover mapping program - final report. Fitzpatrick-Lins, K., et al, [1989, 10p., eng] 44-2951

Applications of thematic mapper thermal infrared imagery. Bélanger, J.R., et al, [1990, p.231-238, eng] 44-3667

Multiband imaging systems. McKim, H.L., et al, [1990, 10p., eng] 44-4058

See also: Geobotanical interpretation

Test chambers

Aircraft icing test facility. Doogood, P.N., [1987, 21p., eng] 44-1608

Liquid water content and droplet size calibration of the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Ide, R.F., [1989, 28p., eng] 44-2812

See also: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Wind tunnels

Test equipment

Transition limits for water-droplet crystallization with the NASA Lewis icing nozzle. Marek, C.J., [1989, p.887-888, eng] 44-377

Method of making ice with given physical properties. Petrov, I.G., et al, [1989, 11p., eng] 44-1497

Test apparatus for measurement of heat capacity of cryogenic materials from 77 to 300 K. Pattanayak, S., et al, [1990, p.122-126, eng] 44-3104

Ice strength indexer phase III. Baker, D.N., [1990, 56p. + append., eng] 44-4140

Tests

Successful ice test-run for the new Swedish icebreaker *Oden*. [1989, p.705-706, eng] 44-135

Fracture toughness of columnar freshwater ice. Bentley, D.L., et al, [1989, p.7-20, eng] 44-826

TsPZ snowdrift gages and results of their testing. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1989, p.95-101, rus] 44-1577

Snowfall Chemistry Collector Intercomparison Test (SCCIT). Sisterson, D.L., et al, [1989, p.477-488, eng] 44-2750

Army arctic engine oil performance in high ambient temperatures. Lestz, S.J., et al, [1989, 14p., eng] 44-2856

Effect of specifications and inspection practices on concrete freeze-thaw resistance. Ward, M.A., et al, [1990, p.271-276, eng] 44-3703

Wheeled versus tracked vehicle snow mobility test program. Green, C.E., et al, [1989, 19p., eng] 44-3759

Nondestructive evaluation of moisture migration in insulation material. Ayorinde, O.A., [1989, p.111-121, eng] 44-3760

Moving an ice mountain. Kollé, J.J., [1990, p.48-53, eng] 44-3786

See also: Bearing tests; Cold weather tests; Environmental tests; Freeze thaw tests; Hardness tests; High pressure tests; Impact tests; Low temperature tests; Mechanical tests; Penetration tests; Pile load tests; Plasticity tests; Soil tests; Strain tests; Ultrasonic tests

Textures

See also: Cryogenic textures; Soil texture

Thaw depth

Satellite monitoring of soil freeze-thaw boundary. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1988, 7p., eng] 44-892

Temperature and thaw depth monitoring of pavement structures. Esch, D.C., [1989, p.78-86, eng] 44-1645

Alaska's experiences with non-destructive testing. Connor, B., [1989, p.226-233, eng] 44-1660

Seasonal thawing of soils, with underlying ice-saturated ground. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1988, p.41-48, rus] 44-1963

Method of estimating thermal settlement in calculating thaw depth. Sheikin, I.V., [1985, p.42-48, rus] 44-2370

Seasonal active layer in the basin of Huola River, China. Wang, J.C., et al, [1989, p.203-214, chi] 44-2415

Computer estimation of freeze-thaw depths. Braley, W.A., et al, [1989, 32p., eng] 44-2936

Effect of thaw depth on infiltration, runoff and sediment transport. Benoy, G.R., et al, [1990, p.224-230, eng] 44-2988

Soil thaw as influenced by small grain residue color. Sharratt, B.S., et al, [1990, p.290-294, eng] 44-2997

Geocryological and geothermal features of the deposits near Kumtor. Ermolin, E.D., et al, [1989, p.31-40, rus] 44-3232

Radar study of active layer thicknesses in wet tundra in AK. Doolittle, J.A., et al, [1990, p.175-182, eng] 44-4050

See also: Active layer

Thaw layer

See also: Active layer

Thaw weakening

Application of AGF to the construction of the ventilation drifts at Selby Wistow Mine. Auld, F.A., [1989, p.513-524, eng] 44-928

NDT in cold regions: a review of the state-of-the-art of deflection testing. Coetzee, N.F., et al, [1989, p.198-209, eng] 44-1658

Thawing

Optimize freeze-thaw design of ALRS. Berg, R.L., [1987, 56p., eng] 44-1271

Estimations of stresses on a shaft during the thawing of rocks. Kul'tikov, A.M., [1989, p.88-96, rus] 44-2157

Use of ultrasound technique to monitor freezing and thawing of water in plants. Raschi, A., et al, [1989, p.411-418, eng] 44-2946

Correlation of results of plate and compression tests on frozen soils under thawing. Sorokin, V.A., et al, [1990, p.160-161, eng] 44-3257

See also: Artificial thawing; Defrosting; Geothermal thawing; Ground thawing; Melting

Theories

Theory of freezing: the inhomogeneous Ornstein-Zernike equation. McCoy, J.D., et al, [1989, p.87-100, eng] 44-262

W.J. McGee, early discoverer of glacial erosion laws. Harbor, J.M., [1989, p.419-425, eng] 44-1904

Climatic History and the Future. Lamb, H.H., [1985, 835p., eng] 44-2766

See also: Analysis (mathematics); Ice age theory

Theory

Contribution to the theory of melting. Carmesin, H.O., [1990, p.4349-4357, eng] 44-3787

Thermal analysis
Thermal runoff to seas of the Arctic Ocean. Elshin, IU.A., [1989, p.448-452, eng] **44-286**

Thermal balance
See also: Glacier heat balance; Heat balance

Thermal conductivity
Guide to forecasting the thermal regime of soils in Yakutia. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, [1988, 240p., rus] **44-193**
Subsurface temperature predictions for hydropower developments. Christensen, M.I., et al, [1988, p.25-34, eng] **44-233**
Thermal conductivity of a dendritic ice layer. Fukusako, S., et al, [1989, p.269-278, eng] **44-263**
Ground thermal conductivity effect on a pipeline system. Sobolev, V.G., [1989, p.103-106, rus] **44-372**
Heat conduction in snow. Yen, Y.C., [1989, p.21-32, eng] **44-827**
Interaction of insulated pipe with frozen soil. IAnitskii, P.A., [1989, p.74-80, eng] **44-1088**
Effect of a cut layer of frozen peat deposits on its freeze-thaw process. Zhuravlev, A.V., et al, [1989, p.23-26, rus] **44-1400**
Thermophysical properties of sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1988, 258p., rus] **44-1402**
Soil suction monitoring for roads and airfields. Fredlund, D.G., [1989, p.24-39, eng] **44-1640**
Soil water content during freezing and thawing conditions. Nieber, J.L., et al, [1989, p.45-62, eng] **44-1642**
Thermocouple and thermistor temperature measurement systems. Briggs, R., [1989, p.101-107, eng] **44-1647**
Simple and economical thermal conductivity measurement system. Atkins, R.T., [1989, p.108-116, eng] **44-1648**
Measuring the thermophysical properties of frozen soils. Zaltsev, V.S., [1986, p.165-169, eng] **44-1728**
Thermal conductivity of permafrost soils. Gavril'ev, R.I., [1989, p.701-706, eng] **44-1833**
Enthalpy method for heat conduction problems with moving boundaries. Hunter, L.W., et al, [1989, p.239-242, eng] **44-1839**
Hydrothermal problems of frozen soils. Savvinov, D.D., ed, [1988, 126p., rus] **44-1958**
Thermal conductivity coefficient of frozen chernozem-meadow soils. Mandarov, A.A., et al, [1988, p.76-86, rus] **44-1965**
Thermal conductivity of moist saline soils and ground. Timofeev, A.M., et al, [1988, p.91-103, rus] **44-1967**
Thermal conductivity of ice and ice clathrate. Ahmad, N., et al, [1987, p.167-171, eng] **44-2347**
Thermal response of downhill skis. Warren, G.C., et al, [1989, 40p., eng] **44-2361**
Permafrost-depth calculation by the ground temperature method. Yuan, X.H., [1989, p.239-248, chi] **44-2419**
Thermal conductivity, heat capacity and diffusivity of rubbers from 60 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al, [1990, p.116-121, eng] **44-3103**
Thermal conductivity of snow and snow/metal mixtures. Murakami, S., et al, [1989, p.13-25, jpn] **44-3123**
On the front-tracking scheme for phase-change problems. Askar, H.G., et al, [1989, p.507-513, eng] **44-3248**
Melting of ice-aluminum balls system. Chellaiah, S., et al, [1990, p.222-231, eng] **44-3249**
Device for measuring low temperature properties of electrically conducting materials. Buravoi, S.E., et al, [1988, p.100-104, eng] **44-3591**
Measurement of thermal conductivity and heat capacity from 4 to 300 K. Ewok, R.S., et al, [1990, p.809-813, eng] **44-3907**
Determination of thermal conductivity in freezing moist soils. Jacobs, H.R., et al, [1990, p.355-361, eng] **44-4243**

Thermal diffusion
Exothermic model of percolation zone in a glacier. Cai, B.L., et al, [1989, p.312-314, eng] **44-289**
Excessive pressure in the pores of a snow cover. Samoilnik, V.I., [1989, p.169-172, rus] **44-356**
Substrate freeze-thaw in a drained Alberta fen. Swanson, L.E., et al, [1989, p.1024-1029, eng] **44-1268**

Thermal drills
Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast. Boller, W.L., et al, [1988, p.62-63, eng] **44-1696**

Thermal effects
Effect of Danube dams on ice regime. Starosolszky, Ö., [1989, p.222-232, eng] **44-2038**
See also: Temperature effects

Thermal expansion
Thermal expansion of structure-H clathrate hydrates. Tse, J.S., [1990, p.25-32, eng] **44-2772**
Role of thermal expansion of ice in forming lake shoreline profiles. Tesaker, E., [1987, p.249-257, eng] **44-3315**

Thermal imagery
See also: Infrared photography

Thermal insulation
Moisture accumulation in insulated walls in cold regions. McFadden, T., [1989, p.73-83, eng] **44-214**
Icing risks on roads built with slag. Gustafson, K., [1988, 75p., swe] **44-623**
Frost protection and insulation for transportation facilities. Gandahl, R., et al, [1987, 49p., eng] **44-625**
Frost heave control with buried insulation. Interim report. Ardani, A., [1987, 49p., eng] **44-891**
Proceedings. [1989, 820p., eng] **44-1356**
Hygrothermal influence of air convection in wall structures. Ojanen, T., et al, [1989, p.234-249, eng] **44-1357**
Moisture and heat transfer in walls in cold regions. Burch, D.M., et al, [1989, p.513-531, eng] **44-1359**
Moisture transfer through walls. Forest, T.W., [1989, p.532-542, eng] **44-1360**
Frost protection of building foundations by thermal insulation. Greeley, D.S., [1989, p.695-710, eng] **44-1362**
Road over permafrost: design of access road in Alaska. Hartely, M.C., et al, [1988, p.19-22, eng] **44-1491**
Low energy houses for cold climates. Adamson, B., et al, [1987, 59p., eng] **44-1603**
Lining for icicle prevention in railroad tunnels. Okada, K., [1988, p.9-15, eng] **44-1775**
Frost heave control with buried insulation. Final report. Ardani, A., [1989, 43p., eng] **44-1830**
Foundations using thermal insulation against frozen ground. Fujimura, S., et al, [1987, p.288-293, jpn] **44-2541**
Expanded polystyrene draining material for frost protection. Nakamura, T., et al, [1988, p.114-119, jpn] **44-2670**
Cold tolerance of life rafts. Sakurai, A., et al, [1988, p.330-335, jpn] **44-2701**
Thermal insulation of radio relay stations in winter (Pt.2). Komukai, K., et al, [1989, p.551-556, jpn] **44-2914**
Thickness of thermal insulation for tunnel frost prevention. Mikami, T., et al, [1989, p.603-608, jpn] **44-2921**
Analysis of frost preventing measure at Hoheikyo tunnel. Takeichi, K., et al, [1989, p.225-242, jpn] **44-3179**
Heat transfer in evacuated packed glass spheres at low temperature. Kluge, V.B., et al, [1988, p.239-248, ger] **44-3571**
Nondestructive evaluation of moisture migration in insulation material. Ayorinde, O.A., [1989, p.111-121, eng] **44-3760**
Earth embankment with thermal insulation and nonfreezing drainage. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1990, p.64-73, rus] **44-3944**
Engineering of thermoplastics at cryogenic temperatures. Drozdov, V.V., [1990, p.91-95, rus] **44-4357**
See also: Cellular plastics; Pipeline insulation

Thermal measurements
See also: Temperature measurement

Thermal pollution
Influence of heated water discharges on ice phenomena in open channels. Loose, F., [1989, p.122-133, eng] **44-2029**
Effect of a hydroelectric power plant on ice conditions. Filippov, A.M., [1989, p.95-101, rus] **44-4409**

Thermal processes
See also: Hydrothermal processes

Thermal properties
Durability of concrete under simulated arctic conditions. Moukwa, M., et al, [1989, p.45-51, eng] **44-131**
Cylindrical Stefan problem sensitiveness to thermal and geometrical parameters. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1989, p.547-549, eng] **44-931**
Forecasting multi-year variations in the thermal regime of soils. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1988, p.113-121, rus] **44-1969**
Differential-scanning calorimetry study of low-temperature properties of oils and gases. Skriabina, T.G., et al, [1989, p.179-183, eng] **44-2276**
Polyhedral clathrate hydrates of a strong base. Mootz, D., et al, [1990, p.139-157, eng] **44-2777**
Inclusion effect on heat capacities of simple molecules. White, M.A., et al, [1990, p.215-225, eng] **44-2780**
Anomalous 'freezing' of water in hydrophilic polymeric structures. Highgate, D., et al, [1989, p.243-259, eng] **44-2790**
McLeod's PVN concept extended to asphalt mix temperature susceptibility. Haas, R., et al, [1988, p.178-192, eng] **44-2842**
PVN as a measure of paving asphalt temperature susceptibility. McLeod, N.W., [1988, p.382-452, eng] **44-2845**
Artificial ground freezing for treatment of toxic wastes. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1990, p.36-44, eng] **44-2964**
Investigation of thermal screening of individual soldiers in cold regions. Final report. Murrell, D.F., [1990, 12p + appends., eng] **44-3443**
Isotope effect on the glass transition and crystallization of hyperquenched glassy water. Johari, G.P., [1990, p.6742-6746, eng] **44-3592**
Improving the thermal properties of lightweight concretes. Fedorov, V.A., [1990, p.33-34, rus] **44-4484**
See also: Ice thermal properties; Permafrost thermal properties; Snow thermal properties; Specific heat

Thermal radiation
Land-surface temperature measurement from space: physical principles and inverse modeling. Wan, Z.M., et al, [1989, p.268-278, eng] **44-45**
Infrared snow cover detection by warming of sea ice snow surface. Ikeda, M., [1989, p.552-560, eng] **44-409**
Determination of frosts in orange groves from NOAA-9 AVHRR data. Caselles, V., et al, [1989, p.135-146, eng] **44-1945**
Applications of thematic mapper thermal infrared imagery. Belanger, J.R., et al, [1990, p.231-238, eng] **44-3667**

Thermal regime
Effect of pile foundations on the temperature regime of permafrost. Smirnov, V.N., et al, [1989, p.71-73, rus] **44-97**
Comparison of two methods of calculating soil freezing depth. Gel'fan, A.N., [1989, p.98-104, rus] **44-104**
Formation of the thermal regime of a talik above permafrost. Varlamov, S.P., et al, [1989, p.38-47, rus] **44-147**
Guide to forecasting the thermal regime of soils in Yakutia. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, [1988, 240p., rus] **44-193**
Ground thermal conductivity effect on a pipeline system. Sobolev, V.G., [1989, p.103-106, rus] **44-372**
Thermal regime of moorings in a Yakut river port. Sobol', S.V., et al, [1989, p.68-71, rus] **44-373**
Role of heat exchange in the thermal regime of perennially frozen rocks. Bryksin, V.N., [1989, p.31-35, rus] **44-1254**
Study of temperature fields in thawing soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, [1989, p.59-65, rus] **44-1256**
Effect of a cut layer of frozen peat deposits on its freeze-thaw process. Zhuravlev, A.V., et al, [1989, p.23-26, rus] **44-1400**
Drying cut peat in a frozen deposit. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1989, p.19-24, rus] **44-1401**
Thermophysical properties of sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1988, 258p., rus] **44-1402**
Induction assembly for unloading frozen coal from freight cars. Koval'chuk, V.M., et al, [1988, p.67-74, rus] **44-1501**
Interrelations of forest and swamp in a taiga zone. Glebov, F.Z., [1988, 182p., rus] **44-1719**
Mine shaft-borehole thermal prospecting in perennially frozen rocks. Maslennikov, A.L., [1989, p.110-114, rus] **44-1727**
Thermal regime of the soils near the northern Yenisei. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1989, 175p., rus] **44-1854**
Apron entrainment of sub-polar glaciers, Ellesmere I. Evans, D.J.A., [1989, p.317-324, eng] **44-1892**
Hydrothermal problems of frozen soils. Savvinov, D.D., ed, [1988, 126p., rus] **44-1958**
Hydrothermal regime of frozen flood-plain soils. Savvinov, D.D., [1988, p.4-18, rus] **44-1959**
Hydrothermal regime of frozen pale yellow soils during irrigation. Sleptsov, V.I., et al, [1988, p.18-30, rus] **44-1960**
Potential effectiveness of thermal melioration of frozen soil. Romanov, P.G., et al, [1988, p.104-113, rus] **44-1968**
Forecasting multi-year variations in the thermal regime of soils. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1988, p.113-121, rus] **44-1969**
Water temperature and ice cover in the impounding reservoir. Bagińska, M., et al, [1989, p.1-14, eng] **44-2018**
Changes of the ice thermal regime in the river caused by heated water discharges. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1989, p.55-65, eng] **44-2023**
Influence of the evaporation assessment method on the heat exchange during winter period. Jurak, D., [1989, p.93-106, eng] **44-2026**
Thermal and ice regimes of reservoirs and basins of power plants. Shatalina, I.N., [1989, p.213-221, eng] **44-2037**
Thermal and moisture regime of seasonally freezing soils in Transbaikal. Zheleznjak, I.I., [1988, p.48-50, rus] **44-2371**
Recommendations for selecting apparatus for thermometric systems. Pakulin, V.A., [1985, p.68-76, rus] **44-2376**
Thermal regime of permafrost in Alaska and predicted global warming. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1990, p.38-42, eng] **44-3389**
Modelling the thermal regime of a lake during the winter season. Sahlberg, J., [1988, p.151-159, eng] **44-3506**
Norman Wells pipeline monitoring: geothermal observations, 1984-1987. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1990, p.233-244, eng] **44-3627**
Performance of heat pump chilled foundations. Goodrich, L.E., et al, [1990, p.409-418, eng] **44-3689**
Subpermafrost thermal regime analyzed from bottom-hole temperature data. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1990, p.362-371, eng] **44-3779**
Snow and ground thermal regimes in a subarctic woodland. Desrochers, D.T., [1989, p.172-183, eng] **44-4010**
Controlling the thermal regime of tunnels in severe climatic conditions. Gendler, S.G., et al, [1990, p.18-22, rus] **44-4483**
Thermal conditions over the Great Wall Station, summer 1987-1988. Bian, L., et al, [1990, p.73-81, chi] **44-4551**

Thermal stresses
Characteristics of thermal breaking of a heterogeneous ice cover. Appel', I.L., [1988, p.99-107, rus] **44-103**
Cyclic endurance of steels at reduced temperatures. Zorin, E.E., et al, [1989, p.612-613, eng] **44-530**

Thermal and durability considerations for composite steel/concrete sandwich structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1988, p.73-83, eng] **44-1738**

Ice-wedge cracks, western Arctic coast. McKay, J.R., [1989, p.365-368, eng] **44-1873**

Effect of deformation on steel sensitivity to stresses. Antropov, N.P., et al, [1990, p.21-25, rus] **44-4342**

Temperature and stresses in a superconductor coil during freezing. Grenadereva, L.A., et al, [1990, p.73-78, rus] **44-4353**

Thermal stresses in a glass plate due to freezing and heating. Leonets, V.A., et al, [1990, p.130-135, rus] **44-4366**

Thermistors

Determination of frost penetration by soil resistivity measurements. Atkins, R.T., [1989, p.87-100, eng] **44-1646**

Thermocouple and thermistor temperature measurement systems. Briggs, R., [1989, p.101-107, eng] **44-1647**

Simple and economical thermal conductivity measurement system. Atkins, R.T., [1989, p.108-116, eng] **44-1648**

Thermocouples

Calibration of thermocouples at low temperatures. Nikol'skii, V.S., et al, [1989, p.58-59, eng] **44-903**

Determination of frost penetration by soil resistivity measurements. Atkins, R.T., [1989, p.87-100, eng] **44-1646**

Thermocouple and thermistor temperature measurement systems. Briggs, R., [1989, p.101-107, eng] **44-1647**

High speed data acquisition system for PCC pavement testing. *Okamoto, P.A., [1989, p.128-135, eng]* **44-1650**

Data acquisition: first the FERF then the world. Knuth, K.V., [1989, p.136-138, eng] **44-1651**

Errors in the measurements of low temperatures by thermocouples. Fellmuth, V.B., et al, [1988, p.63-73, ger] **44-3572**

Thermodynamic properties

Infrared snow cover detection by warming of sea ice/snow surface. Ikeda, M., [1989, p.552-560, eng] **44-409**

Entropy of amorphous ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1989, p.782-783, eng] **44-1409**

Thermodynamic properties of a propane hydrate near hydrate-ice transition. Buleiko, V.M., et al, [1989, p.663-666, rus] **44-2610**

Dynamic and thermodynamic properties of clathrate hydrates. Belosludov, V.R., et al, [1990, p.59-69, eng] **44-2775**

Fundamental equation for water from the melting line to 1273 K. Saul, A., et al, [1989, p.1537-1564, eng] **44-3698**

See also: Frozen ground thermodynamics

Thermodynamics

Excessive pressure in the pores of a snow cover. Samoilhuk, V.I., [1989, p.169-172, rus] **44-356**

Optimal thermodynamic conditions in the development of hail processes. Goral', G.G., [1989, p.114-124, rus] **44-818**

Ice sandwich experiments and the thermodynamic-rheological model of frost heave. Williams, P.J., et al, [1989, p.579-580, eng] **44-943**

Flow simulation in the Weddell Sea. Fettweis, M., et al, [1989, 69p., eng] **44-1351**

Dynamics of the antarctic ice cap. Decleir, H., et al, [1989, 51p., eng] **44-1353**

Model of sea ice cover in the arctic basin. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1988, p.96-116, rus] **44-1939**

On optimal heating and cooling strategies for melting and freezing. Gordon, J.M., et al, [1990, p.81-84, eng] **44-2134**

Some applications of a numerical model of floating sea ice platforms. Szilder, K., et al, [1990, p.61-66, eng] **44-2207**

Effect of surface characteristics of metal oxides on heterogeneous nucleation. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.225-230, rus] **44-2567**

Influence of surface characteristics of metal oxides on heterogeneous nucleation. Model of ice formation from supercooled water. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1990, p.231-236, rus] **44-2568**

Low-temperature effects on systems for composting explosives-contaminated soils. Ayorinde, O.A., [1989, 18p., eng] **44-2847**

Thermokarst

Geosynthetic reinforcement of paved road embankments on polygonal ground. Kinney, T.C., et al, [1990, p.102-112, eng] **44-4490**

Thermokarst development

Retrogressive thaw slumps near Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, [1989, p.31-40, eng] **44-489**

Intensity of destruction of fields in inter-*alas* landscapes. Bosikov, N.P., [1989, p.149-154, eng] **44-2443**

Facies of rock glaciers. Titkov, S.N., [1989, p.98-109, rus] **44-3238**

Thermokarst lakes

Permafrost and lakes in the Mackenzie Delta. Marsh, P., [1990, p.131-136, eng] **44-3654**

Thermometry

See also: Resistance thermometers; Temperature measurement

Thickness

Predicting changes in thickness of seasonal freezing of rocks. Seregina, N.V., et al, [1988, p.70-75, eng] **44-470**

See also: Ice cover thickness; Glacier thickness; Snow depth

Thickness gages

Radar ice thickness gage. Klein, G.S., et al, [1989, p.58-73 *(Pertinent p.67-68), rus]* **44-3909**

Thin sections

See also: Microscope slides

Thixotropy

Icequakes: a model technique for liquefaction potential assessment. [1989, p.56, eng] **44-1930**

Threshold temperatures

Steel critical brittleness temperature derived from specimen cracking. Zvezdin, Iu.I., et al, [1990, p.486-488, eng] **44-4496**

Determination of critical brittleness temperatures in crack resistance testing. Karzov, G.P., et al, [1990, p.189-493, eng] **44-4497**

Thunderstorms

Comments on "Use of enhanced IR/visible satellite imagery to determine heavy snow areas". Elkins, H.A., [1989, p.251-255, eng] **44-265**

Determining the duration of the hail hazard condition of clouds. Adzhiev, A.Kh., [1989, p.109-113, rus] **44-817**

Electrical discharges in the electrostatic field of thunder and hail clouds. Beltuganov, M.N., [1989, p.7-13, rus] **44-864**

Thunderstorms with snow. Elkins, H.A., [1987, 91p., eng] **44-1111**

Ice particle charge transfer studies. Saunders, C.P.R., [1987, 130p., eng] **44-1287**

Influence of large ice particles on radiative transfer through clouds. Smith, E.A., et al, [1989, p.739-755, eng] **44-3306**

Frequency of thunderstorms and hail near an industrial city. Zabolotskaia, T.N., et al, [1989, p.55-59, rus] **44-4231**

Tibet

Reconstruction of the Late Pleistocene glaciation of the Tibetan highlands. Lebedeva, I.M., [1989, p.98-107, rus] **44-303**

Tidal currents

Tidal currents in shallow fast ice covered regions. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1989, p.1268-1278, eng] **44-117**

Movement of the drifting ice in Bohai Bay. Deng, S.Q., [1988, p.297-300, eng] **44-1147**

Flow simulation in the Weddell Sea. Fettweis, M., et al, [1989, 69p., eng] **44-1351**

Effect of freezing on tidal currents at entrances to bays. *Kondo, H., [1985, p.103-107, jpn]* **44-2300**

Tides

Construction of the port of Nome, Alaska. Campion, D., et al, [1988, p.627-632, eng] **44-1179**

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.1. Beaufort Sea. Cornford, A.B., et al, [1982, 279p., eng] **44-1436**

Models of ocean processes. Vinogradov, M.E., ed, [1989, 365p., rus] **44-2282**

Deterioration of concrete in cold sea waters. Moukwa, M., [1990, p.439-446, eng] **44-3898**

Till

See also: Glacial till

Timberlines

See also: Forest lines

Time factor

Methane flux time series for tundra environments. Whalen, S.C., et al, [1988, p.399-409, eng] **44-374**

Modeling snowfall-to-snowmelt delay. Yevjevich, V., et al, [1989, p.203-211, eng] **44-2192**

Alternative approach to the study of pedogenic chronosequences. Messer, A.C., [1989, p.221-229, eng] **44-3005**

Lichen growth rates for the northwest coast of Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Werner, A., [1990, p.129-140, eng] **44-4046**

Tires

Passenger car and light truck tire dynamic driving traction in snow. [1985, 26p., eng] **44-949**

Interaction problems between a rigid tire and a supporting snowpack. Yong, R.N., et al, [1987, p.1-10, eng] **44-1226**

Test of tires to prevent skid on snow and ice. Murakuni, M., et al, [1987, p.123-139, jpn] **44-1309**

Laboratory tests of ice and snow tires. Hiroki, E., et al, [1988, p.233-238, jpn] **44-2690**

UC-Tyre grip adhesive. Horiuchi, K., et al, [1988, p.239-244, jpn] **44-2691**

Skid resistance of winter tires. Murakuni, M., et al, [1989, p.215-220, jpn] **44-2881**

Performance of nonmetal tire chains in Hokkaido. Sato, H., et al, [1989, p.97-102, jpn] **44-3567**

Tissues

See also: Plant tissues

Tools

See also: Equipment

Topographic effects

Instability and self-regulation of glacial areas. Mazo, V.I., [1989, p.4-25, rus] **44-331**

Temperature distribution in an ice sheet. Lavina, I.B., et al, [1989, p.43-49, rus] **44-334**

Influence of the mountain barrier effect on iceberg motion. Lu, M.C., et al, [1989, p.701-710, eng] **44-481**

Present climate and glaciation of western Montana, U.S.A. Locke, W.W., III, [1989, p.234-244, eng] **44-1264**

Numerical study of topographically steered flows in the Fram Strait. McShane, D.W., [1989, 44p., eng] **44-1521**

Doppler radar observation of orographic mountication of snow clouds - a case of enhanced snowfall. Nakai, S., et al, [1990, p.1-16, jpn] **44-3310**

Offshore and onshore wind velocities over ice in Hudson Bay. Larouche, P., [1990, p.55-59, eng] **44-3513**

Wind speed and snow evaporation in a stand of juvenile lodgepole pine in Alberta. Bernier, P.Y., [1990, p.309-314, eng] **44-3602**

Causeway effects on oceanographic processes near Prudhoe Bay. Hale, D.A., et al, [1989, 50p., eng] **44-3772**

Topographically induced convective snowbands over the Baltic Sea and their precipitation distribution. Andersson, T., et al, [1990, p.299-312, eng] **44-3906**

Topographic controls on Holocene ice sheet margin dynamics. Warren, C.R., et al, [1990, p.307-310, eng] **44-4215**

Topographic features

Antarctica: past and future glaciations. Maglio, V.M., [1989, 160p., rus] **44-230**

Isidis basin: site of ancient volatile-rich debris layer. Grizzaffi, P., et al, [1989, p.358-381, eng] **44-378**

Use of a new high-speed digital data acquisition system in airborne ice-sounding. Wright, D.L., et al, [1989, p.561-567, eng] **44-410**

Low-relief topographic enhancement in a Landsat snow-cover scene. Eyton, J.R., [1989, p.105-118, eng] **44-524**

Snow-avalanche maps for use by the Norwegian Army. Lied, K., et al, [1989, p.170-174, eng] **44-568**

Equations for avalanche mass center motion. Nohguchi, Y., [1989, p.215-217, eng] **44-577**

Slush-flow questionnaire. Onesti, L.J., et al, [1989, p.226-230, eng] **44-579**

Numerical simulation of snowdrift development. Uematsu, T., et al, [1989, p.265-268, eng] **44-587**

Characteristics of snow along the Japan Sea coast. *Kawashima, K., et al, [1988, p.15-24, jpn]* **44-728**

Geomorphology and glaciology of second highest dome in Queen Maud Land. Ageta, Y., et al, [1989, p.88-96, eng] **44-1805**

Primary glacial relief of interfluves in a boundary region. Antonov, S.I., [1989, p.43-47, rus] **44-2247**

Ice-snow meltwater debris flow in the Dongri Longba, China. Lu, R.R., et al, [1989, p.148-160, chi] **44-2409**

Topographic change of the Meighen Ice Cap. Haythornthwaite, T.W., [1986, 202p., eng] **44-2954**

Remote-sensing studies of Kvitoyakontet, an ice cap on Kvitoya, north-east Svalbard. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1990, p.75-81, eng] **44-3725**

See also: Bottom topography; Coastal topographic features; Nival relief; Pit and mound topography; Polygonal topography

Topographic maps

Maximum avalanche run-out distance. Lied, K., et al, [1989, p.164-169, eng] **44-567**

Exact large-scale maps of the Alpine glaciers - a centenary of their preparation. Brunner, K., [1988, p.129-140, ger] **44-1029**

Landsat thematic mapper imagery of the Siple Coast. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1988, p.214-215, eng] **44-2139**

New map of the Mittivakkat glacier - a preliminary report. Hasholt, B., [1987, p.19-21, eng] **44-2584**

Surface topography of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1989, 105p. + 18 maps, eng] **44-2948**

Topographic surveys

Radar altimetric studies of polar ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1987, 231p., eng] **44-438**

Electromagnetic studies on the Siple Coast, 1987-1988. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1988, p.56-58, eng] **44-1692**

Topography and surface features of Larsen Ice Shelf. Ridley, J.K., et al, [1989, p.299-310, eng] **44-1890**

Topography, microclimates and vegetation of eskers in Finland. Rikkinen, J., [1989, p.87-150, eng] **44-3616**

Topography

Hydrology of ice caps in volcanic regions. Thorsteinsson, H., [1988, 139p., eng] **44-1319**

Surface velocity variations of the lower part of Columbia Glacier. Rasmussen, L.A., [1989, 52p., eng] **44-1796**

Recent measurements of sea ice topography in the eastern Arctic. Krabill, W.B., et al, [1990, p.132-136, eng] **44-3836**

Processes determining the bottom topography of multiyear arctic sea ice. Wadhams, P., et al, [1990, p.136-141, eng] **44-3837**

Topography *(cont.)*
Fractal description of ice keel small-scale surface roughness. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1990, p.141-145, eng] **44-3838**

Towers
Snow-creep pressure on masts. Larsen, J.O., et al, [1989, p.154-158, eng] **44-565**
Ice removal from broadcast towers by low-frequency vibrations. Mulherin, N.D., et al, [1988, 6p., eng] **44-614**
Atmospheric boundary layer around an observation tower. Aota, M., et al, [1988, p.177-185, jpn] **44-738**

Towing
See also Iceberg towing

Tracked vehicles
Vehicles for freight-hauling and for science traverses in Antarctica. Mellor, M., [1988, Var. p., eng] **44-224**
Impact of vehicles on snow, soil and vegetation. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.124-131, rus] **44-346**
Initial production test of the M973 small unit support vehicle. Foster, G.K., et al, [1989, 128p. + appends., eng] **44-478**
Final letter report, comparison test (CPT) of the M973 small unit support vehicle (SUSV). Moody, D.S., et al, [1989, 48p. + appends., eng] **44-1846**
Impact of vehicles on snow, soil, and vegetation cover in the North. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.131-141, eng] **44-2441**

Tracking (position)
See also Radar tracking

Traction
Performance of trucks braking on ice. Ervin, R.D., et al, [1987, 201p., eng] **44-1096**
Performance of nonmetal tire chains in Hokkaido. Sato, H., et al, [1989, p.97-102, jpn] **44-3567**
Performance of an omni-directional wheel on snow and ice. Blaisdell, G.S., [1989, 21p. + appends., eng] **44-3745**
Thawing soil strength measurements for predicting vehicle performance. Shoop, S.A., [1989, 18p., eng] **44-3933**

Tractors
Vehicles for freight-hauling and for science traverses in Antarctica. Mellor, M., [1988, Var. p., eng] **44-224**
Evaluation of the Caterpillar Challenger tractor for use in Antarctica. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1989, 12p. + figs., eng] **44-3762**

Trafficability
Winter chaos - can we buy our way out of it. Hunt, R.D., et al, [1988, p.429-434, eng] **44-3929**
See also Soil trafficability

Training
See also Education

Transformations
Models of surface wave transformation in an ice-covered sea. Ilkachenko, V.A., et al, [1988, p.41-46, rus] **44-2281**
See also Metamorphism (snow), Permafrost transformation, Phase transformations

Transition heating
Comparison of freezing control strategies for residential air-to-air heat recovery ventilators. Phillips, E.G., et al, [1989, p.484-490, eng] **44-3032**

Transmission
Scattering and absorption of light by sea ice. Buckley, R.G., et al, [1990, p.49-52, eng] **44-3817**
See also Light transmission, Radiation absorption

Transmission line towers
See also Power line supports

Transmission lines
Study of ice shedding phenomenon on cables. Druez, J., et al, [1990, p.143-148, eng] **44-2217**
Prediction of ice accretion on a rotating transmission line. Skelton, P.L.I., et al, [1988, p.23-35, eng] **44-2393**
Mathematical models for ice accretion on conductors, pt. 1. Tarcombe, P.J., et al, [1988, p.217-246, eng] **44-2394**
See also Power lines

Transmissivity
Function of dielectric constant of nonhomogeneous hail particles. Marchenko, P.F., et al, [1989, p.35-41, rus] **44-866**
Optical effects in falling snow. Hutt, D.L., [1989, p.247-251, eng] **44-4022**
Alternate use of two different emitters in radar observation of mixed precipitation. Giguere, A., [1989, p.252-256, fre] **44-4023**
See also Light transmission, Radiation absorption, Transmission

Transparence
Heating of dust particles enclosed in icy material. Komle, N.I., et al, [1989, p.193-195, eng] **44-525**
Determining atmospheric transparency and turbidity-causing components. Kuznetsov, I.S., et al, [1989, p.32-48, rus] **44-1036**
See also Light transmission, Turbidity

Transpiration
See also Evapotranspiration

Transportation
"Folk glaciology" in Central Asia. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1989, p.35-43, rus] **44-333**
Technical and ecological aspects of transportation in the North. Migirenko, G.S., et al, [1989, p.107-113, rus] **44-4520**
Ecological problems during construction of main pipelines. Vantik, V.K., et al, [1989, p.118-123, rus] **44-4522**
See also Fuel transport, Marine transportation, Military transportation, Petroleum transportation, Tanker ships

Traverses
JARE glaciological data collected in 1988-1989. Watanabe, O., et al, [1990, 77p., eng] **44-3448**

Tree lines
See also Forest lines

Trees (plants)
Establishment of *Salix alaxensis* on a gravel pad in arctic Alaska. Bishop, S.C., et al, [1989, p.575-583, eng] **44-321**
Spruce annual rings and glacier oscillation, Terskei Ala-Tau. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1989, p.103-110, rus] **44-343**
Tree damage from river ice along the Grande Ronde River in Oregon. Filip, G.M., et al, [1989, p.211-213, eng] **44-2278**
Forest transitions and buried glacial outwash. Dodge, S.L., [1989, p.137-144, eng] **44-2619**
Wind speed and snow evaporation in a stand of juvenile lodgepole pine in Alberta. Bernier, P.Y., [1990, p.309-314, eng] **44-3602**
Tree morphology as an estimator of average snow depth. Wooldridge, G.L., et al, [1989, p.232-236, eng] **44-4019**

Triton
Neptune. Kinoshita, J., [1989, p.82-91, eng] **44-3258**

Trucks
See also Motor vehicles

Tundra
Using large-scale mapping to study arctic tundra vegetation. Kholod, S.S., [1989, p.61-71, rus] **44-37**
Microflora of tundra soils. Parinkina, O.M., [1989, 159p., rus] **44-52**
Tundra ponds of the Yukon Delta, Alaska, and their macroinvertebrate communities. Maciolek, J.A., [1989, p.193-206, eng] **44-86**
Phytomass reserve and structure in patchy tundras of the eastern shore of Lake Taymyr. Pospelova, E.B., et al, [1984, p.12-18, eng] **44-280**
Methane flux time series for tundra environments. Whalen, S.C., et al, [1988, p.399-409, eng] **44-374**
Phosphorus assimilation by roots of tundra sedge. Kroehler, C.J., et al, [1988, 10p., eng] **44-672**
Mapping arctic tundra vegetation types using satellite data. Stow, D., et al, [1989, p.1451-1457, eng] **44-772**
Recovery of mountain tundra with unsorted circles after a fire. Pavlov, B.A., [1989, p.51-59, eng] **44-1002**
Freezing and thawing of tundra lakes. Brochu, M., [1988, p.127-128, fre] **44-1107**
Decomposition and mycorrhizal processes in tundra soils. Linkins, A.E., [1987, 5p., eng] **44-1248**
Wetland soils and vegetation, arctic foothills, Alaska. Walker, M.D., et al, [1989, 89p., eng] **44-1600**
Seasonal geochemistry of an arctic tundra drainage basin. Everett, K.R., et al, [1989, p.279-289, eng] **44-1615**
Hydrological regime in tundra plain of island in Bering Sea. Nakao, K., et al, [1986, p.1-13, eng] **44-1616**
Conductive heat flux through active layer in tundra plain. Urakami, K., [1986, p.29-35, eng] **44-1617**
Thermal regime of the soils near the northern Yenisei. Skrabin, P.N., et al, [1989, 175p., rus] **44-1854**
Airphoto analysis of winter seismic disturbance in northeastern Alaska. Reynolds, M.K., et al, [1989, p.362-367, eng] **44-1935**
Effects of pit fluids on water quality of tundra ponds in Alaska. West, R.L., et al, [1987, 49p., eng] **44-2943**
Geobotanical regionalization of the non-chernozem zone of the European RSFSR. Aleksandrova, V.D., et al, [1989, 64p., rus] **44-3577**
All-Union conference on interactions of organisms in the tundra ecosystems, Vorkuta, Sep. 5-8, 1989. Summaries. [1989, 194p., rus] **44-3578**
Man and nature in the North: harmony of contrasts. Zimov, S.A., [1990, p.118-132, rus] **44-3758**
Consumption of atmospheric methane by tundra soils. Whalen, S.C., et al, [1990, p.160-162, eng] **44-4037**
Nitrogen in the arctic ecosystems. Grunina, I.K., et al, [1990, p.135-140, eng] **44-4112**
All-Union conference on ecological impact of oil and gas industry, 1988. [1989, 195p., rus] **44-4505**
Oil and gas industry in tundra and ecological safety. Mazur, I.I., et al, [1989, p.49-57, rus] **44-4511**
Ecological protection of pipeline routes, European North. Akul'shina, N.P., et al, [1989, p.65-72, rus] **44-4513**
Engineering effects on tundra in oil-production regions. Tentiukov, M.P., [1989, p.78-84, rus] **44-4515**
Ecological problems during construction of main pipelines. Vantik, V.K., et al, [1989, p.118-123, rus] **44-4522**
Ecological effects of the Yamburg-Tsentr pipelines. Sataroy, V.N., [1989, p.123-129, rus] **44-4523**
Tundra re-cultivation. Archegova, I.B., et al, [1989, p.139-143, rus] **44-4526**
Design of facilities for oil and gas industry in tundra. Rubanova, N.A., et al, [1989, p.165-169, rus] **44-4530**
See also Alpine tundra, Forest tundra

Tunneling (excavation)
Icy reception suits roadheader down to the ground. Weber, B.H., [1989, p.19-21, eng] **44-322**
General report on engineering design. Gallavresi, F., [1989, p.477-479, eng] **44-922**
General report on case histories. Gallavresi, F., [1989, p.509-511, eng] **44-927**
Short tunnel in Seattle frozen using liquid nitrogen cascade lances. Marshman, D., [1989, p.561-562, eng] **44-935**
Application of ground freezing at Rogers Pass, Canada. Macfarlane, I.M., et al, [1989, p.563-564, eng] **44-936**

Tunnels
Using granular ice in erecting structures of complex forms. Smorygin, G.I., [1989, p.118-127, rus] **44-2162**
Underground passages with nonuniform frozen soil base swelling. Abzhalimov, R.A., [1989, p.65-69, eng] **44-2576**
Liquid water content and droplet size calibration of the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Ide, R.F., [1989, 28p., eng] **44-2812**
Thickness of thermal insulation for tunnel frost prevention. Mikami, T., et al, [1989, p.603-608, jpn] **44-2921**
Analysis of frost preventing measure at Hoheikyo tunnel. Takeichi, K., et al, [1989, p.225-242, jpn] **44-3179**
Freezing index and freezing depth in rock of road tunnels. Ishizuka, T., et al, [1989, p.43-48, jpn] **44-3563**
See also Ice tunnels, Railroad tunnels, Snow tunnels

Turbidity
Use of SPOT HRV data in the Corps of Engineers dredging program. Merry, C.J., et al, [1988, p.1295-1299, eng] **44-435**
Sediment transport and deposition in a temperate glacial fjord, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Cowan, E.A., [1989, 453p., eng] **44-963**
Determining atmospheric transparency and turbidity-causing components. Kuznetsov, I.S., et al, [1989, p.32-48, rus] **44-1036**
See also Transparence, Visibility

Turbulence
Local convective heat transfer coefficients. Newton, J.J., et al, [1988, 17p., eng] **44-1100**
Predictions and studies with a one-dimensional ice ocean model. Final report. Riedlinger, S.H., et al, [1987, 124p., eng] **44-1286**
Three-wavelength scintillation measurement of turbulent heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., [1990, p.74-77, eng] **44-3355**

Turbulent boundary layer
Calculation of flow over iced airfoils. Cebeci, T., [1989, p.853-861, eng] **44-400**
Planetary boundary layer over the polynya downwind of a Bering Sea island. Walter, B.A., [1989, p.255-282, eng] **44-411**
Two-dimensional numerical hailcloud model. Xu, H.B., et al, [1989, p.200-231, eng] **44-529**
Boundary layer measurements beneath ice, [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1629**
Boundary layer under fast ice. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1989, p.90-102, jpn] **44-3128**
Surface energy balance near an antarctic ice shelf front. Heinemann, G., et al, [1990, p.125-158, eng] **44-3527**
Some measurements of turbulence over an antarctic ice shelf. King, J.C., [1990, p.379-400, eng] **44-3569**

Turbulent flow
Analysis of turbulent flow freezing transients. Thomason, S.B., et al, [1989, p.368-377, eng] **44-1009**
Diode-laser-doppler velocimeter and medium resolution turbulence cluster measurements. McPhee, M.G., [1985, 24p., eng] **44-1104**
Study of instability phenomena on ice-water interfaces. Kolodko, J., [1989, p.107-115, eng] **44-2027**
Interaction of an ocean eddy with a marginal ice zone ocean front. Smith, D.C. IV, et al, [1990, p.278-281, eng] **44-3864**

Turf
See also Peat

U.S.S.R.
—**Siberia**
Fluvial outbursts and cryokarstic processes on Mars and in Siberia. Costard, F., [1990, p.97-104, fre] **44-3534**

Ultimate strength
Deformation of steel at low temperatures. Koval'chuk, B.I., et al, [1989, p.56-59, eng] **44-3880**
Test methods for crack-resistance of structural steels under dynamic load. Basko, E.M., et al, [1990, p.28-32, rus] **44-4344**

Ultrasonic tests
Evaluation of an acoustic snow depth sensor. Bergman, J.A., [1989, p.126-129, eng] **44-513**
Acoustic measurements on soaked soils during thaw and unfrozen water content determination. Deschâtres, M.H., et al, [1989, p.551-554, eng] **44-932**
Interconnection of wetting and drying with freeze-thaw: some new data. Hall, K., [1988, p.1-11, eng] **44-1222**

Use of ultrasound technique to monitor freezing and thawing of water in plants. Raschi, A., et al, [1989, p.411-418, eng] **44-2946**

Ultraviolet radiation

Amorphization of cubic ice by ultraviolet radiation. Kouchi, A., et al, [1990, p.134-135, eng] **44-3115**

Underground cable

Underground cables and frost shattering of ground. Senuk, D.P., et al, [1990, p.5-9, rus] **44-4292**

Underground facilities

See also: Subsurface structures

Underground ice

See also: Ground ice

Underground pipelines

Norman Wells to Zama oil pipeline buried in permafrost. Pilon, J., et al, [1989, 331p., eng] **44-1496**

Analysis of reliability of polar pipelines. Kharionovskii, V.V., [1990, p.173-177, eng] **44-2080**

Alaska starts repairing miles of corroded pipes. Bloomberg, R., [1990, p.35-36, eng] **44-3048**

Effect of salinity of frozen soils on thermal regime of bases of underground pipelines. Suleimanov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.156-159, eng] **44-3256**

Norman Wells pipeline monitoring: geothermal observations, 1984-1987. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1990, p.233-244, eng] **44-3627**

Performance of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System fuel gas supply pipeline. Arp, J.V., et al, [1990, p.389-396, eng] **44-3686**

Buried water and sewer utility lines in Barrow, AK. Hazen, B., et al, [1990, p.397-402, eng] **44-3687**

Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring: Norman Wells pipeline volume II: research and monitoring results—1983-1988. MacInnes, K.L., et al, [1990, 204p., eng] **44-3807**

Simulated oil spill from a pipeline in the Subarctic. Kershaw, G.P., [1990, p.176-183, eng] **44-4286**

Determination of design permafrost temperatures for pipeline anchors. Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1990, p.252-257, eng] **44-4420**

Underground storage

Burial of industrial wastes from gas production. Sevast'ianov, O.M., [1989, p.152-160, rus] **44-4528**

Underice

See also: Ice bottom surface; Subglacial

Underwater acoustics

Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, Spring 1988. Wen, T., et al, [1989, 117p., eng] **44-535**

Basin acoustics in the Arctic Ocean. Final technical report. Dyer, I., [1988, 10p., eng] **44-723**

Submarine warfare in the Arctic: option or illusion. Sakitt, M., [1988, 93p., eng] **44-823**

Arctic ice attenuation model study. Mellen, R.H., et al, [1987, 36p., eng] **44-851**

Variability of the ambient noise field associated with the ice zone. Biggs, K.P., [1988, 112p., eng] **44-857**

Effect of correlation on signal detection in arctic under-ice noise. Nielsen, P.A., et al, [1988, 8p., eng] **44-859**

Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions. Proceedings, Vol.2, [1988, 111p., eng] **44-860**

Responses of migrating narwhal and beluga to icebreaker traffic at the Admiralty Inlet ice-edge, N.W.T. in 1986. Cosens, S.E., et al, [1988, p.39-54, eng] **44-861**

Evidence of glacial seismic events in the acoustic environment of humpback whales. Miles, P.R., et al, [1988, p.95-108, eng] **44-862**

Phase and travel time of acoustic modes in high latitude seas. Lynch, J.F., et al, [1989, 9p., eng] **44-996**

Underwater signal processing in the Arctic Sea. Shanan, S.S., [1989, 132p., eng] **44-1019**

Ray scattering from a collection of ice keels. Gordon, D.F., [1987, 16p., eng] **44-1054**

Analysis of central arctic noise events. Townsend-Manning, M., [1987, 186p., eng] **44-1079**

Propagation of sound generated on the ice surface. Francois, R.E., et al, [1989, 7p., eng] **44-1628**

Boundary layer measurements beneath ice, [1989, 6p., eng] **44-1629**

Underwater acoustic backscatter from a model of arctic ice. Browne, M.J., [1987, 161p., eng] **44-1632**

Propagator matrix for acoustic wave propagation through anisotropic porous media. Yamamoto, T., et al, [1986, p.463-472, eng] **44-1745**

Transient underwater noise from animals and ice. Cummings, W.C., et al, [1989, 173p., eng] **44-1850**

Arctic ocean acoustics in CEAREX. Baggeroer, A.B., [1989, p.2-3, eng] **44-3133**

Ambient noise studies in the arctic basin. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1989, p.4-6, eng] **44-3134**

Arctic LSW torpedo G&C program. Ingram, R.D., [1989, p.152-153, eng] **44-3146**

Ice strength estimates from submarine topsounder data. DiMarco, R., et al, [1989, p.425-426, eng] **44-3160**

Measurement of acoustic pulses propagated through arctic internal waves. Ewart, T.E., et al, [1990, p.129-139, eng] **44-3286**

Acoustic mode coherence in the Arctic Ocean. Polcari, J.J., [1986, 297p., eng] **44-3377**

Sound waves at the water-sea ice interface. Weng, W., et al, [1990, p.2481-2488, eng] **44-4276**

High frequency transmissions propagated in the marginal ice zone. Catipovic, J.A., et al, [1990, p.185-190, eng] **44-4280**

Underwater ice

Ice beds in ice-marine sediments as a product of cryogenic diagenesis. Danilov, I.D., [1989, p.1201-1203, rus] **44-163**

Effect of correlation on signal detection in arctic under-ice noise. Nielsen, P.A., et al, [1988, 8p., eng] **44-859**

Possibility of freezing sea bottom deposits in the arctic seas. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1989, p.72-78, rus] **44-2612**

Development of an underwater frazil-ice detector. Daly, S.F., et al, [1990, p.77-82, eng] **44-3541**

Underwater permafrost

See also: Permafrost beneath lakes; Permafrost beneath rivers; Subsea permafrost

Underwater structures

See also: Hydraulic structures

Unfrozen water content

Structure of poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel prepared by repeated freezing and melting. Nagura, M., et al, [1989, p.762-765, eng] **44-43**

Geocryological-hydrogeological studies of free water transfer zones. Piguzova, V.M., ed, [1989, 160p., rus] **44-142**

Formation of cryopegs in areas of man-made pollution. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1989, p.98-106, rus] **44-155**

Annual temperature variation and the level of man-made cryopegs. Andreev, S.V., [1989, p.106-112, rus] **44-156**

Transient processes sounding method for searching and mapping cryopegs. Nim, IU.A., et al, [1989, p.112-125, rus] **44-157**

Non-equilibrium behaviour of isotherm freezing of water in lysozyme. Zhang, J.Z., [1989, p.1375-1380, eng] **44-389**

Wet-snow metamorphism in relation to liquid water content. Brun, E., [1989, p.22-26, eng] **44-542**

Acoustic measurements on soaked soils during thaw and unfrozen water content determination. Deschâtres, M.H., et al, [1989, p.551-553, eng] **44-932**

Mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials. Piper, D., et al, [1989, p.569-570, eng] **44-939**

Cryogenic migration of ions in ice-saturated dispersed soils. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1989, p.21-30, rus] **44-1253**

Microwave measurements of ice and snow. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1988, p.69-83, eng] **44-1427**

Self-similar solution of the thawing soil problem. Maksimov, A.M., et al, [1989, p.914-919, eng] **44-1518**

Thermal conductivity of permafrost soils. Gavril'ev, R.I., [1989, p.701-706, eng] **44-1833**

Hydrothermal problems of frozen soils. Savvinov, D.D., ed, [1988, 126p., rus] **44-1958**

Moisture regime of cultivated frozen flood-plain meadow soils. Baishev, S.I., [1988, p.30-37, rus] **44-1961**

Moisture and temperature dynamics of frozen soils. Savvinov, G.N., [1988, p.49-59, rus] **44-1964**

Soil freezing and soil water in sandy loam. Black, P.B., et al, [1989, p.2205-2210, eng] **44-2135**

Water crystallization in capillary-porous media. Podenko, L.S., et al, [1989, p.36-41, rus] **44-2149**

Determining the phase composition of moisture in frozen disperse systems. Podenko, L.S., et al, [1989, p.52-56, rus] **44-2152**

Determining the volume of unfrozen moisture by centrifugal separation. Sheveleva, N.N., [1985, p.21-26, rus] **44-2366**

Phase composition of water in freezing and frozen soils. Kondakov, V.V., et al, [1989, p.21-27, rus] **44-2517**

Freezing of concentrated aqueous polyvinyl alchohol solutions. Lozinskii, V.I., et al, [1989, p.685-660, rus] **44-2572**

Hydraulic conductivity and unfrozen water content of frozen silt. Black, P.B., et al, [1990, p.323-329, eng] **44-2646**

Soil freezing in a subarctic deciduous forest. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1990, p.21-30, eng] **44-2962**

Predicting unfrozen water content behavior of a soil. Black, P.B., et al, [1990, p.54-60, eng] **44-2966**

Solute redistribution during soil freezing. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, [1990, p.186-194, eng] **44-2982**

Modeling of solute rejection in freezing soils. Panday, S.M., et al, [1990, p.195-201, eng] **44-2983**

Unfrozen water contents of undisturbed and remolded Alaskan silt. Tice, A.R., et al, [1989, p.103-111, eng] **44-3094**

Electrical conductance measurement of soil frost. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1988, p.195-200, eng] **44-3510**

Unfrozen water as a function of void ratio in a clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., [1990, p.49-55, eng] **44-3539**

Transport of water due to a temperature gradient in unsaturated frozen clay. Nakano, Y., et al, [1990, p.57-75, eng] **44-3540**

Unfrozen water content of saline permafrost. Hivon, E., et al, [1990, p.257-262, eng] **44-3670**

Unfrozen water content and hydraulic conductivity of frozen soil. Black, P.B., [1990, 7p., eng] **44-3987**

Field frost heave measurement and prediction during periods of seasonal frost. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1990, p.393-397, eng] **44-4412**

Moisture transfer and ice accumulation in dispersed soils. Anitskii, P.A., [1990, p.44-50, rus] **44-4533**

United Kingdom

Snow survey of Great Britain 1988 89, [1989, 21p., eng] **44-1224**

Recommendations on cold weather concreting in the UK. Pink, A., [1985, p.29-39, eng] **44-1973**

United States

U.S. Federal arctic research. Devine, J.S., et al, [1989, p.65-74, eng] **44-130**

Cold-weather concreting in the USA. Scanlon, J.M., et al, [1985, p.123-137, eng] **44-1979**

Climatology of statewide extreme temperatures during winter months in the coterminous United States. Parker, A.J., [1989, p.349-367, eng] **44-2638**

—Alaska

Winter highway construction: final report. Bennett, F.L., [1987, 33p., eng] **44-204**

Bedrock geology of the Koyukuk basin, Brooks Range, and Arctic Slope. Mull, C.G., ed, [1989, 2 vols. + appends., eng] **44-427**

Quaternary geology and permafrost between Fairbanks and Anchorage. Péwé, T.L., ed, [1989, 54p., eng] **44-431**

Alaskan geological and geophysical transect. Nokleberg, W.J., ed, [1989, 131p., eng] **44-432**

Glaciers and glaciology of Alaska. Krimmel, R.M., et al, [1989, 61p., eng] **44-433**

Significant metalliferous lode deposits and placer districts of Alaska. Nokleberg, W.J., et al, [1987, 104p. + appends., eng] **44-533**

Natural oil seeps in the Alaskan marine environment. Final report. Becker, P.R., et al, [1988, 123p., eng] **44-700**

Forecasting of superstructure icing for Alaskan waters. Feit, D.M., [1987, p.5-10, eng] **44-2084**

Aromatic hydrocarbons in the Alaskan marine environment. Anderson, J.W., et al, [1986, 123p., eng] **44-2108**

Volcanic ash soils in Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1989, p.8-28, eng] **44-2138**

Absence of eruptive particles in arctic aerosols. Sievering, H., et al, [1989, p.2495-2499, eng] **44-2262**

Alaska interim land cover mapping program: final report. Fitzpatrick-Lins, K., et al, [1989, 10p., eng] **44-2951**

Use of off-road vehicles and mitigation of effects in Alaska permafrost environments: a review. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1990, p.63-72, eng] **44-3049**

Glacial meltwater input to the Alaska Coastal Current: evidence from oxygen isotope measurements. Kipphut, G.W., [1990, p.5177-5181, eng] **44-3277**

Cold regions engineering: climatic warming concerns for Alaska. Esch, D.C., et al, [1990, p.6-14, eng] **44-3385**

Thermal regime of permafrost in Alaska and predicted global warming. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1990, p.38-42, eng] **44-3389**

Jökulhlaup involving a potholed glacier in AK. Sturm, M., et al, [1990, p.125-126, eng] **44-3731**

Water sampling stations in AK as of Sep 1988. Still, P.J., et al, [1989, 189p., eng] **44-3737**

Origin of natural gas hydrates on the North Slope of Alaska. Collett, T.S., et al, [1989, p.3-9, eng] **44-3802**

Activities of the Alaska District Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey, 1990. Snyder, E.F., comp, [1990, 21p., eng] **44-3806**

—Alaska—Alert

Boundary layer ozone depletion during AGASP-II. Mickle, R.E., et al, [1989, p.2443-2449, eng] **44-2257**

—Alaska—Anchorage

CO modeling in Alaska. Johnson, R.A., et al, [1989, p.191-207, eng] **44-1762**

—Alaska—Arctic National Wildlife Refuge

Airphoto analysis of winter seismic disturbance in northeastern Alaska. Reynolds, M.K., et al, [1989, p.362-367, eng] **44-1935**

Permafrost temperatures in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Osterkamp, T.E., [1988, p.191-193, eng] **44-3509**

—Alaska—Baldwin Peninsula

Pleistocene glaciomarine deposits on Baldwin Peninsula, Alaska. Huston, M.M., et al, [1990, p.111-114, eng] **44-4173**

—Alaska—Barrow

Environmental hazards of oil and gas development at Barrow, AK. Truett, J.C., ed, [1984, 229p., eng] **44-2107**

In-situ measurements of physical and chemical properties of arctic haze. Clarke, A.D., [1989, p.255-266, eng] **44-2179**

Correlation among combustion effluent species at Barrow, AK. Hansen, A.D.A., et al, [1989, p.283-299, eng] **44-2181**

Barrow surface aerosol: 1976-1986. Bodhaine, B.A., [1989, p.2457-2469, eng] **44-2251**

Resolution of ionic components of late winter arctic aerosols. Li, S.M., et al, [1989, p.2387-2399, eng] **44-2253**

United States

—Alaska—Barrow *(cont.)*

Ionic geochemistry of late winter arctic aerosols. Li, S.M., et al, [1989, p.2401-2415, eng] **44-2254**

Atmospheric transport during AGASP-II. Herbert, G.A., et al, [1989, p.2521-2535, eng] **44-2266**

Major haze event near Point Barrow, Alaska. Bridgman, H.A., *et al*, [1989, p.2537-2549, *eng*] **44-2267**

Buried water and sewer utility lines in Barrow, AK. Hazen, B., et al, [1990, p.397-402, eng] **44-3687**

—Alaska—Bethel

Radar study of active layer thicknesses in wet tundra in AK. Doolittle, J.A., et al, [1990, p.175-182, eng] **44-4050**

—Alaska—Bradley Lake

Hydroelectric power from glacier runoff at Bradley Lake, Alaska. Lawson, M., [1989, p.28-30, eng] **44-310**

—Alaska—Bristol Bay

Oceanographic and climatological atlas of Bristol Bay. Final report. Wise, J.L., et al, [1987, 192p., eng] **44-674**

—Alaska—Brooks Range

Glacial geology of the Brooks Range. Hamilton, T.D., [1989, p.23-26, eng] **44-428**

Ecological relationships of arctic-alpine vegetation in Brooks Range, AK. Cooper, D.J., [1989, p.279-295, eng] **44-1092**

Wetland soils and vegetation, arctic foothills, Alaska. Walker, M.D., et al, [1989, 89p., eng] **44-1600**

—Alaska—Burroughs Glacier

Organic carbon accumulation in soils near Burroughs Glacier. James, L.A., [1988, p.50-70, eng] **44-49**

Meltwater drainage from temperate glacial ice. Simmons, R.J., [1990, 58p., eng] **44-3265**

—Alaska—Chukchi Sea

Mineralogical analyses of Chukchi Sea sediments. Luepke, G., et al, [1989, 12p., eng] **44-3768**

—Alaska—Columbia Glacier

Surface velocity variations of the lower part of Columbia *Glacier*. Rasmussen, L.A., [1989, 52p., *eng*] **44-1796**

—Alaska—Cook Inlet

Modern clastic depositional systems of Southcentral Alaska. Hayes, M.O., et al, [1989, 42p., eng] **44-461**

—Alaska—Cooper River Delta

Modern clastic depositional systems of Southcentral Alaska. Hayes, M.O., et al, [1989, 42p., eng] **44-461**

—Alaska—Fairbanks

Water and suspended solids discharge during snowmelt. Chacho, E.F., Jr., [1990, p.167-173, eng] **44-3659**

—Alaska—Fort Wainwright

Thermal infrared survey of winter trails at Fort Wainwright. Collins, C.M., et al, [1990, 16p., eng] **44-3988**

—Alaska—Glacier Bay National Park

Stream development in Glacier Bay National Park, Alaska, U.S.A. Sidle, R.C., et al, [1989, p.350-363, eng] **44-2008**

—Alaska—Gulf of Alaska

Glacimarine sediments in the Gulf of Alaska. Carlson, P.R., [1989, p.391-416, eng] **44-3943**

—Alaska—Hubbard Glacier

Advance of Hubbard Glacier and 1986 outburst of Russell Fiord, Alaska, U.S.A. Mayo, L.R., [1989, p.189-194, eng] **44-572**

—Alaska—Icy Bay

Late Holocene fluctuations of the fiord glacier system in Icy Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Porter, S.C., [1989, p.364-379, eng] **44-2009**

—Alaska—Kandik River

Thermal maturity and organic geochemistry of the Kandik basin region, east-central Alaska. Underwood, M.B., et al, [1989, 41p., eng] **44-3764**

—Alaska—Kenai Mountains

Neoglaciation in the southern Kenai Mountains, Alaska. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1990, p.319-322, eng] **44-4218**

—Alaska—King Cove

Reconnaissance geology and exploration geochemistry of King Cove, Alaska Peninsula. DuBois, G.D., et al, [1989, 23p., eng] **44-3763**

—Alaska—Kivalina

Design of AIDA seaport, Chukchi Sea shore, Alaska. *Guillermo, E.C., et al, [1988, p.633-660, eng]* **44-1180**

—Alaska—Larsen Bay

Small boat harbor Larsen Bay, Alaska. Draft detailed project report with environmental assessment. [1989, 153p. + appends., eng] **44-439**

—Alaska—Malaspina Glacier

Are backscatter features from the Malaspina Glacier surface expressions of subglacial morphology. Molnia, B.F., et al, [1989, p.701,710, eng] **44-3714**

—Alaska—Nome

Construction of the port of Nome, Alaska. Campion, D., et al, [1988, p.627-632, eng] **44-1179**

Offshore placer drilling technology: a case study from Nome, Alaska. Bronston, M.A., [1990, p.26-31, eng] **44-2382**

—Alaska—North Slope

Temperature and depth of permafrost on the arctic slope of Alaska. Lachenbruch, A.H., et al, [1988, p.645-656, eng] **44-392**

River-ice mounds on Alaska's North Slope. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1989, p.288-290, eng] **44-1558**

Hydrocarbon gas in gas-hydrate interval, North Slope. Collett, T.S., et al, [1990, p.279-287, eng] **44-3361**

Investigation of the LIZ-3 Dew Line Station water supply lake. Kovacs, A., [1990, 10p., eng] **44-3752**

—Alaska—Norton Sound

Atlas of oceanographic information for Norton Sound, Alaska. Final report. Ostrom, J.E., et al, [1987, 143p., eng] **44-679**

Mesoscale meteorology of the Norton Sound region. Kozo, T.L., [1988, p.163-181, eng] **44-1137**

—Alaska—Point Barrow

Nearshore ice conditions from radar data, Point Barrow area, Alaska. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1989, 43p., eng] **44-1829**

—Alaska—Prudhoe Bay

Karluk ice island. Bugno, W., et al, [1990, p.9-17, eng] **44-2201**

Atmospheric dispersion in the Arctic: winter-time boundary-layer measurements. Guenther, A., et al, [1989, p.339-366, eng] **44-2432**

Effects of pit fluids on water quality of tundra ponds in Alaska. West, R.L., et al, [1987, 49p., eng] **44-2943**

Causeway effects on oceanographic processes near Prudhoe Bay. Hale, D.A., et al, [1989, 50p., eng] **44-3772**

—Alaska—Seward

Economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the sub-arctic environment. Swigart, B., et al, [1986, p.45-56, eng] **44-2188**

—Alaska—Strandline Lake

Jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska (especially the 1982 event). Sturm, M., et al, [1989, 19p., eng] **44-395**

—Alaska—Tanana River

Soil nitrogen changes during primary succession on a floodplain in Alaska, U.S.A. Walker, L.R., [1989, p.341-349, eng] **44-2007**

—Alaska—Toolik Lake

Differences in growth and nutrient use among arctic plant growth forms. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1989, p.73-80, eng] **44-2586**

—Alaska—Unimak Pass

Impact of offshore drilling on Unimak Pass and Yukon Delta. [1988, 447p., eng] **44-1441**

—Alaska—Wolverine Glacier

Air temperature and precipitation at Wolverine Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, [1990, p.191-194, eng] **44-4191**

—Alaska—Yukon River Delta

Oceanographic surveys of Chukchi Sea, Beaufort Sea, Yukon Delta. [1988, 661p., eng] **44-1440**

Impact of offshore drilling on Unimak Pass and Yukon Delta. [1988, 447p., eng] **44-1441**

—Allegheny River

Ice observations on the Allegheny and Monongahela rivers. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1988, 43p., eng] **44-800**

—California

Effects of climate change on a river basin in California. Lettenmaier, D.P., et al, [1989, p.1/1-1/52, eng] **44-4249**

—California—Lassen Peak

Talus fabric and particle morphology on Lassen Peak, California. Pérez, F.L., [1989, p.43-57, eng] **44-108**

—California—Sierra Nevada

Snow accumulation in an alpine watershed, Sierra Nevada, CA. Elder, K., et al, [1989, p.56-63, eng] **44-549**

Effects of spatial and temporal variation in snowmelt on meltwater chemistry. Williams, M.W., et al, [1989, p.285-288, eng] **44-591**

Snowmelt and stream flow in the Sierra Nevada. MacDonald, L.H., [1990, 405p., eng] **44-3269**

—Colorado

Lichen mortality due to late-lying snow: results of a transplant study. Benedict, J.B., [1990, p.81-89, eng] **44-2663**

Microanalysis of sorted circles, Colorado Front Range. Harris, C., [1990, p.89-94, eng] **44-3648**

—Colorado—Animas River

Fabric and origin of diamictons in end moraines, Animas River valley, Colorado, U.S.A. Johnson, M.D., [1990, p.14-25, eng] **44-2660**

—Colorado—Front Range

Climate of Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. Greenland, D., [1989, p.380-391, eng] **44-2010**

Weathering trends in fine debris beneath a snow patch, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1989, p.307-321, eng] **44-2636**

—Colorado—Rio Grande

Snow water equivalent in a mountain basin using satellite data. Rango, A., et al, [1989, p.740-745, eng] **44-1201**

—Colorado—Rocky Mountains

Climatic change in the Colorado Rocky Mountains. Leonard, E.M., [1989, p.245-255, eng] **44-1265**

Hydrochemistry of alpine-subalpine streams, Colorado Rocky Mountains. Stednick, J.D., [1989, p.276-282, eng] **44-1266**

—Colorado River

Microwave imagery of snow cover, upper Colorado River basin. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1989, p.73-84, eng] **44-114**

—Colorado River Basin

Satellite and geographic information system estimates of Colorado River Basin snowpack. Ferris, J.S., et al, [1989, p.1629-1635, eng] **44-3776**

—Delaware River

Hydrologic effects of climate change in the Delaware River basin. McCabe, G.J., Jr., et al, [1989, p.1231-1242, eng] **44-3114**

—Idaho—Salmon River

Salmon River ice jam control studies, interim report. Axelson, K.D., et al, [1990, 8p., eng] **44-3754**

—Illinois Waterway

Ice conditions along Illinois Waterway, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1989, 112p., eng] **44-2631**

—Iowa—Saylorville River

Geographic information system for river basin. Merry, C.J., et al, [1987, p.265-269, eng] **44-947**

—Louisiana

Major Arctic outbreaks affecting Louisiana. Mortimer, E.B., et al, [1988, p.5-14, *eng*] **44-2086**

—Michigan

Multiyear trends in snowpack ion accumulation and loss, northern Michigan. Stottlemyer, R., et al, [1990, p.721-737, eng] **44-3349**

—Michigan—St. Marys River

Extended season navigation on St. Marys River. [1987, 29p. + appends., eng] **44-1852**

—Monongahela River

Ice observations on the Allegheny and Monongahela rivers. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1988, 43p., eng] **44-800**

—Montana

Present climate and glaciation of western Montana, U.S.A. Locke, W.W., III, [1989, p.234-244, eng] **44-1264**

Late Pleistocene glaciers and the climate of western Montana, U.S.A. Locke, W.W., III, [1990, p.1-13, eng] **44-2659**

Cartographic modeling of snow avalanche path location within Glacier National Park, Montana. Walsh, S.J., et al, [1990, p.615-621, eng] **44-4472**

—Montana—Big Timber Glacier

Dynamics of Big Timber Glacier, Montana. Murray, D.R., et al, [1989, p.183-190, eng] **44-1542**

—Montana—Glacier National Park

Snow avalanche dams in Glacier National Park. Butler, D.R., [1989, p.109-115, *eng*] **44-113**

Quaternary deglaciation and reforestation of Glacier National Park. Carrara, P.E., [1989, 64p., eng] **44-4257**

—Nebraska—Platte River

Ice cover effect on river flow. Ashton, G.D., [1990, 24p., eng] **44-3753**

—New England

Seasonal snowfall totals in northern New England: recent trends and variability. Suckling, P.W., et al, [1988, p.14-25, eng] **44-4275**

—New Hampshire

Seasonal distribution of low flow events in New Hampshire streams with emphasis on the winter period. Melloh, R.A., [1990, p.47-53, eng] **44-3029**

—New Hampshire—Mount Washington

Atmospheric icing rates with elevation on northern New England mountains, U.S.A. Ryerson, C.C., [1990, p.90-97, eng] **44-2664**

—Ohio—Erie, Lake

Use of SPOT HRV data in a Corps dredging operation in Lake Erie. Merry, C.J., et al, [1987, p.49-58, eng] **44-946**

—Sierra Nevada

Estimation of properties of alpine snow from Landsat Thematic Mapper. Dozier, J., [1989, p.207-215, eng] **44-2596**

Monitoring atmospheric deposition in California's Sierra Nevada: a comparison of methods. McGurk, B.J., et al, [1989, p.71-79, eng] **44-3036**

—South Dakota—Oahe Dam

Ice formation downstream of Oahe Dam, 1987-1988 winter. Ashton, G.D., [1988, 37p., eng] **44-226**

—Utah

Remote sensing of atmospheric vapor fluxes. Uttal, T., et al, [1990, p.22-34, eng] **44-3289**

—Washington—Boston Glacier

Boston Glacier research natural area, 6. Wiberg, C., et al, [1978, 16p., eng] **44-1213**

—Washington—Rainier, Mount

Glacier outburst floods at Mount Rainier, Washington State, U.S.A. Driedger, C.L., et al, [1989, p.51-55, eng] **44-548**

—Washington—Saint Helens, Mount

Snowmelt caused by pyroclastic surge at Mount St. Helens volcano, 1980. Waitt, R.B., [1989, p.138-157, eng] **44-2350**

—Washington—South Cascade Glacier
Features of the firn of South Cascade Glacier, WA. Fountain, A.G., [1989, p.69-74, eng] **44-551**

—Wisconsin
Glacial Lake Wisconsin. Clayton, L., et al, [1989, 80p., eng] **44-2070**

Unloading
Induction assembly for unloading frozen coal from freight cars. Koval'chuk, V.M., et al, [1988, p.67-74, rus] **44-1501**

Unsteady flow
Unsteady flow in open channels with ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, [1989, p.143-151, eng] **44-2031**

Upwelling
Ice-edge upwelling off the Newfoundland coast during LIMEX. Tang, C.L., et al, [1989, p.658-681, eng] **44-2045**

Urethane foam
See [also]: Cellular plastics

US Army CRREL
CRREL's snowdrift wind tunnel. Anno, Y., [1987, p.405-410, jpn] **44-2553**

USSR
Changing climate and permafrost distribution in the Soviet Arctic. Anisimov, O.A., [1989, p.285-293, eng] **44-2133**

Geocryological surveys in the mountains of the USSR. Severskil, I.V., ed, [1989, 168p., rus] **44-3228**

Basic parameters of continentality in soil climate of lowland plains of the USSR. Dimo, V.N., et al, [1989, p.98-105, eng] **44-3251**

Reclamation of cryogenic soils in the USSR. *Uglanov*, I.N., [1989, p.48-51, rus] **44-3553**

Environmental protection in the Soviet North. Shekhovtsov, A.A., [1990, p.251-255, eng] **44-4097**

All-Union conference on ecological impact of oil and gas industry, 1988. [1989, 195p., rus] **44-4505**

—Altai Mountains
Role of perennially frozen rock in the formation of ground *water*. Kuskovskil, V.S., et al, [1989, p.24-27, rus] **44-145**

—Amur River
Origin of the chemical composition of the ice in the Amur River. Shesterkin, V.P., [1990, p.3-12, rus] **44-4287**

—Azov Sea
Calculating ice distribution in the Azov Sea. Taran, B.M., [1989, p.138-146, rus] **44-179**

—Baykal Mountains
Cryogenic weathering of gold-quartz veins in the Baykal Mountains. Taisaev, T.T., [1990, p.297-302, eng] **44-3362**

—Caspian Sea
Correlation of *Pleistocene glaciations with transgressions of* the Black and Caspian seas. Zubakov, V.A., [1989, p.105-110, rus] **44-1915**

—Caucasus
Meteorological effects on snowmelt runoff, Caucasus. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1989, p.160-164, rus] **44-354**

—Charskaya Basin
Charskaya Basin--geographical proving ground of the BAM zone. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1987, 98p., rus] **44-1875**

—Chita
Design and construction of drill piles in thawing permafrost. Rastegaev, I.K., ed, [1988, 31p., rus] **44-192**

—Dzhungarskiy Alatau
Calculating mountain *glacier size using land-based and* airborne radar survey data. Cherkasov, P.A., et al, [1989, p.18-37, rus] **44-1386**

Dynamics of the Nizkomorennyy rock glacier in a 35-year period. Cherkasov, P.A., [1989, p.180-216, rus] **44-1397**

—Eastern Pamirs
Satellite-supported methods for studying ice fields and underground water in the Eastern Pamirs. Topchiev, A.G., [1990, p.943-960, eng] **44-3965**

—Elbrus Mountain
Seasonal snow distribution on Mt. Elbrus. Bazhev, A.B., et al, [1989, p.154-160, rus] **44-353**

—Far North
Variations of artificial illumination in the Far North. Dubenskaia, V.F., et al, [1990, p.41-43, rus] **44-4485**

—Gydan Peninsula
Naleds of the Yamal and Gydan peninsulas. Kritsuk, L.N., [1989, p.86-92, rus] **44-153**

—Indigirka River
Structural geomorphological mapping for engineering *geology*. Kostenko, N.P., et al, [1989, p.96-103, rus] **44-3709**

—Issyk-Kul'
Long-term variability in snow accumulation and avalanche activity. Borshcheva, N.M., et al, [1989, p.133-138, rus] **44-1394**

—Kara Sea
Informational possibilities of the side-looking radar system of the "Kosmos-1500" satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al, [1989, p.486-501, eng] **44-187**

—Karelia
Forest reclamation and swamps in Karelia. Orlov, E.D., [1988, p.44-59, rus] **44-3705**

—Kazakhstan
Glaciers, snow cover, and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., ed, [1989, 224p., rus] **44-1384**

Water reserves in Kazakhstan glaciers and prospects for their use. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1989, p.5-17, rus] **44-1385**

Determining the boundaries of avalanche hazard zones in Kazakhstan. Blagoveshchenskil, V.P., [1989, p.100-109, rus] **44-1392**

Formation and breakup of ice cover. Bellinson, M.M., [1989, 216p., rus] **44-3491**

—Kola Peninsula
Soil formation in the subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1989, 168p., rus] **44-53**

—Kolyma River
Geological indicators of former glaciations in the middle Kolyma basin. Chanysheva, M.N., [1989, p.60-67, eng] **44-1003**

Mapping of ice content and layers of permafrost. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1989, p.89-96, rus] **44-3708**

Structural geomorphological mapping for engineering geology. Kostenko, N.P., et al, [1989, p.96-103, rus] **44-3709**

—Moscow
Climate of Moscow for the last 30 years. Petrosyants, M.A., ed, [1989, 94p., rus] **44-3712**

—Sayan Mountains
Role of perennially frozen rock in the formation of ground water. Kuskovskil, V.S., et al, [1989, p.24-27, rus] **44-145**

—Severnaya Zemlya
Sea ice interpretation on satellite radar images. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1989, p.359-370, eng] **44-181**

Temperature of the Akademiya Nauk Glacier, Severnaya Zemlya. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1989, p.134-138, rus] **44-348**

—Taymyr Peninsula
Microflora of tundra soils. Parinkina, O.M., [1989, 159p., rus] **44-52**

—Tekes River
Water balance of the Tekes River basin. Sosedov, I.S., et al, [1989, p.151-167, rus] **44-1396**

—Tien Shan
Mass transfer of Tien Shan glaciers. Mikhalenko, V.N., [1989, p.86-92, rus] **44-341**

Snow cover stability in the Dukant River basin, Tien Shan. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1989, p.164-168, rus] **44-355**

Engineering and geocryological conditions in high mountains of Tien Shan. Chaus, A.K., [1989, p.62-66, rus] **44-3235**

Ice reserves and main features of the current glaciation of Tien Shan. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1989, p.117-130, rus] **44-3240**

Geochemistry of *glaciers of Ak-Shyyrak*. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1989, p.130-143, rus] **44-3241**

—Tien Shan Mountains
Glacial changes in the Tien Shan Mts. Serebriannyl, L.R., et al, [1989, p.81-87, eng] **44-175**

—*Transbaikal*
Thermal and moisture regime of seasonally freezing soils in Transbaikal. Zheleznlak, I.I., [1985, p.48-50, rus] **44-2371**

Cryo-facial features of rock streams in northern Transbaykal. Romanovskil, N.N., et al, [1989, p.75-98, rus] **44-3237**

—Tyumen'
Geology, soils and vegetation of gas condensate fields in Tyumen'. Masalkin, S.D., et al, [1989, 49p., rus] **44-3989**

—Ural Mountains
Naleds in the northern Ural. Oberman, N.G., [1989, p.67-75, rus] **44-3236**

—West Siberia
Environmental protection of West Siberia during its *industrialization*. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, [1989, p.17-26, rus] **44-4508**

—White Sea
Quaternary paleoecology and geology of the seas of northern Europe. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1989, 114p., rus] **44-1910**

—Yakutia
Water regime of sandy grounds in a seasonally thawing layer. Boltsov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.27-38, rus] **44-146**

Guide to forecasting the thermal regime of soils in Yakutia. Fel'dman, G.M., et al, [1988, 240p., rus] **44-193**

Classification and diagnostics of cryogenic soils in Yakutia. Elovskaia, L.G., [1987, 172p., rus] **44-3492**

Cryogenesis and fertility of frozen soils in Yakutia. Elovskaia, L.G., [1989, p.253-257, rus] **44-3555**

Geocryological aspects of geology of gas deposits in Central Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., et al, [1989, p.57-65, rus] **44-4512**

—Yakutsk ASSR
Efficient use of gas condensers and crude oil in the Yakutsk ASSR. L'vova, Z.M., et al, [1989, p.72-78, rus] **44-4514**

—Yamal Peninsula
Naleds of the Yamal and Gydan peninsulas. Kritsuk, L.N., [1989, p.86-92, rus] **44-153**

Features of ballasting and straightening of railroad tracks. Lykov, V.G., et al, [1990, p.5-6, rus] **44-4482**

Developing of low-waste technology for well drilling in the Far North. Rubanova, N.A., et al, [1989, p.114-118, rus] **44-4521**

Environmental protection of areas of oil and gas development. Grodzinskil, V.V., [1989, p.173-177, rus] **44-4531**

—Yamburg
Environmental protection of areas of oil and gas development. Grodzinskil, V.V., [1989, p.173-177, rus] **44-4531**

—Yenisey Bay
Seasonal variations in porosity and density of ice in Yenisey Bay. Latalin, D.A., [1985, p.54-58, rus] **44-2373**

—Zailiskiy Alatau
Liquid runoff from the Tuyuksu basin in Zailiskiy Alatau for 1964-1984. Makarevich, K.G., [1989, p.68-79, rus] **44-1389**

Atmospheric precipitation in the high altitude region of Zailiskiy Alatau. Sudakov, P.A., et al, [1989, p.109-125, rus] **44-1393**

Vacuum freezing
Vacuum freezing multiple phase transformation processes. *Cheng*, C.Y., et al, [1987, p.139-153, eng] **44-1788**

Valleys
Glacial valley cross-profile morphology and development. Hirano, M., et al, [1988, p.707-716, eng] **44-55**

W.J. McGee, early discoverer of glacial erosion laws. Harbor, J.M., [1989, p.419-425, eng] **44-1904**

Valley natural environment in Spitsbergen. Mizgajski, A., [1989, p.443-456, eng] **44-3062**

Glacial sculpture in bedrock valleys differing in orientation. Niini, H., [1989, p.19-24, eng] **44-4503**

Valves
Automatic valves for water pipes in cold regions. Nagashima, Y., [1988, p.93-98, jpn] **44-2668**

Vapor
See [also]: Water vapor

Vapor barriers
Vapor retarders to control summer condensation. Tobiasson, W., [1989, p.566-572, eng] **44-1361**

Vapor diffusion
Structural inhomogeneities of the Martian cryolithosphere. Kuz'min, R.O., et al, [1989, p.121-133, eng] **44-1679**

*Ice crystallization developments for the butane direct-*contact process. Wiegandt, H.F., et al, [1987, p.107-126, eng] **44-1787**

Vapor pressure
Vapor pressures of supercooled HNO3/H2O solutions. Hanson, D.R., [1990, p.421-423, eng] **44-3424**

Vapor transfer
Water vapor transfer during freezing of peat moisture. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1989, p.19-25, rus] **44-1383**

Mars atmospheric D/H: consistent with polar volatile *theory?*. Jakosky, B.M., [1990, p.1475-1480, eng] **44-2293**

Variations
Paleovariations of carbon dioxide in antarctic ice cores. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1989, p.196-199, rus] **44-2606**

Chemistry of snow pack accumulation and melt in a deciduous forest. Robertson, E., et al, [1989, p.219-222, eng] **44-4016**

See [also]: Diurnal variations; Glacier oscillation; Periodic variations; Seasonal variations; Temperature variations

Vegetation
Impact of vehicles on snow, soil and vegetation. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.124-131, rus] **44-346**

Flora and vegetation on the Russian plain during the Pleistocene. Grichuk, V.P., [1989, 182p., rus] **44-2040**

Impact of vehicles on snow, soil, and vegetation cover in the North. Zhidkov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.131-141, eng] **44-2441**

Response of mountain big sagebrush to induced snow accumulation. Sturges, D.L., [1989, p.1035-1041, eng] **44-3169**

Rock *glacier landscapes in northern Tien Shan*. Severskil, E.V., [1989, p.109-117, rus] **44-3239**

Effect of slope exposure on snow cover distribution in the mountains. Severskil, S.I., [1989, p.152-162, rus] **44-3243**

Peat and mineral cored palsas, Schefferville, Quebec. Cummings, C.E., et al, [1990, p.95-102, eng] **44-3649**

Litter decomposition beneath deep snow in temperate climates. Taylor, B.R., [1989, p.223-227, eng] **44-4017**

Environmental protection during construction of oil and gas systems. Gritsan, O.E., et al, [1989, p.98-101, rus] **44-4518**

Ecological problems during construction of main pipelines. Vantik, V.K., et al, [1989, p.118-123, rus] **44-4522**

Vegetation *(cont.)*
Development of preventive methods against soil erosion in pipeline areas. Babin, L.A., et al, [1989, p.129-133, rus] **44-4524**
See also: Grasses; Lichens; Mosses; Plants (botany); Protective vegetation; Revegetation; Trees (plants)
Vegetation factors
River runoff during felling periods in a permafrost region. Vasilenko, N.G., et al, [1989, p.92-98, rus] **44-154**
Vegetated platforms of Lac a l'Eau Claire, subarctic Québec. Begin, Y., et al, [1989, p.39-50, fre] **44-1031**
Effect of vegetation on the distribution of snow cover in mountains. Severskii, S.I., [1989, p.138-145, rus] **44-1395**
Moss assemblages of a high arctic upland. LaFarge-England, C., [1989, p.491-504, eng] **44-1528**
Primary factors affecting the radar image tint. Klishes, T.M., [1985, p.62-68, rus] **44-2375**
Tillage and crop residue effects on soil frost depth. Rickerl, D.H., et al, [1990, p.31-35, eng] **44-2963**
Runoff from frozen soils. Seyfried, M.S., et al, [1990, p.125-134, eng] **44-2975**
Effects of tillage and residue on frozen soils. Bidlake, W.R., et al, [1990, p.231-238, eng] **44-2989**
Soil thaw as influenced by small grain residue color. Sharratt, B.S., et al, [1990, p.290-294, eng] **44-2997**
Vegetation effects on soil thermal regimes. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1990, p.61-71, eng] **44-3004**
Effect of extreme snowcover on feeding-site selection by woodland caribou. Brown, W.K., et al, [1990, p.161-168, eng] **44-3025**
Soil freezing in the taiga zone of the European USSR. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1989, p.116-122, eng] **44-3252**
Influences of deforestation on snowmelt runoff. Shimizu, T., [1990, p.29-34, jpn] **44-3404**
Vegetation patterns
Using large-scale mapping to study arctic tundra vegetation. Kholod, S.S., [1989, p.61-71, rus] **44-37**
Phytomass reserve and structure in patchy tundras of the eastern shore of Lake Taymyr. Pospelova, E.B., et al, [1984, p.12-18, eng] **44-280**
Vegetation and summer climate patterns in Queen Elizabeth Is. Edlund, S.A., et al, [1989, p.3-23, eng] **44-488**
Mapping arctic tundra vegetation types using satellite data. Stow, D., et al, [1989, p.1451-1457, eng] **44-772**
C-14 chronology and snow-patch development in the Lac à l'Eau Claire area, northern Quebec. Mathieu, C., et al, [1987, p.97-108, fre] **44-898**
Environmental processes and vegetation patterns in boreal forests. Bonan, G.B., [1989, 297p., eng] **44-966**
Wetland vegetation near Old Crow, northern Yukon. Ovenden, L., et al, [1989, p.954-960, eng] **44-1025**
Vascular plant communities of a Canadian polar oasis. Muc, M., et al, [1989, p.1126-1136, eng] **44-1026**
Ecological relationships of arctic-alpine vegetation in Brooks Range, AK. Cooper, D.J., [1989, p.279-295, eng] **44-1092**
Factors affecting moss and lichen distribution in Canadian forest tundra. Robinson, A.L., et al, [1989, p.25-48, eng] **44-1202**
Wetland soils and vegetation, arctic foothills, Alaska. Walker, M.D., et al, [1989, 89p., eng] **44-1600**
Postglacial vegetation of Canada. Ritchie, J.C., [1987, 178p., eng] **44-1831**
Changes in climate and vegetation during the Shklov interglacial. Elovicheva, IA.K., [1989, p.66-70, rus] **44-1914**
Soil nitrogen changes during primary succession on a floodplain in Alaska, U.S.A. Walker, L.R., [1989, p.341-349, eng] **44-2007**
Alaska interim land cover mapping program - final report. Fitzpatrick-Lins, K., et al, [1989, 10p., eng] **44-2951**
Geobotanical regionalization of the non-chernozem zone of the European RSFSR. Aleksandrova, V.D., et al, [1989, 64p., rus] **44-3577**
Geology, soils and vegetation of gas condensate fields in Tyumen'. Masalkin, S.D., et al, [1989, 49p., rus] **44-3989**
Plant and soil groups in the alpine grasslands of the Vanoise Massif, French Alps. Gensac, P., [1990, p.195-201, eng] **44-4051**
Ecosystems development in a coastal lowland of the Canadian High Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1990, p.165-174, eng] **44-4113**
New method for defining biogeographical zones in the Arctic. Elvebakk, A., [1990, p.175-186, eng] **44-4114**
Adaptations in arctic plants. Wielgolaski, F.E., [1990, p.244-245, eng] **44-4117**
Vegetation of the Storbreen glacier foreland, Norway. Whittaker, R.J., [1989, p.413-433, eng] **44-4460**
Relation of vegetation pattern to snow cover on an antarctic hill. Kappen, L., et al, [1990, p.209-220, eng] **44-4491**
Vehicle wheels
Performance of an omni-directional wheel on snow and ice. Blaisdell, G.S., [1989, 21p. + appends., eng] **44-3745**
Wheeled versus tracked vehicle snow mobility test program. Green, C.E., et al, [1989, 19p., eng] **44-3759**
Vehicles
Avalanche-hazard index. Schaerer, P., [1989, p.241-247, eng] **44-582**
Improving low temperature startability of M113 vehicles. Stupich, T.F., et al, [1988, 226p., eng] **44-711**
Iowa Department of Transportation weigh-in-motion. McCall, B., [1989, p.286-295, eng] **44-1664**
Electric vehicle design considerations for cold weather operations. Adams, W.A., et al, [1989, 4p., eng] **44-2852**
Effect of volatility changes on vehicle cold-start driveability. Abramo, L., et al, [1989, 20p., eng] **44-2858**
Wheeled versus tracked vehicle snow mobility test program. Green, C.E., et al, [1989, 19p., eng] **44-3759**
Thawing soil strength measurements for predicting vehicle performance. Shoop, S.A., [1989, 18p., eng] **44-3933**
See also: Air cushion vehicles; Aircraft; Airplanes; All terrain vehicles; Amphibious vehicles; Helicopters; Hydrofoil craft; Iceboats; Motor vehicles; Railroad cars; Ships; Sleds; Snow vehicles; Spacecraft; Submarines; Tank cars; Tank trucks; Tanker aircraft; Tanker ships; Tanks (combat vehicles); Tracked vehicles; Tractors
Vein ice
See also: Ice veins
Velocity
Surface velocity variations of the lower part of Columbia Glacier. Rasmussen, L.A., [1989, 52p., eng] **44-1796**
Measurements of falling attitudes of snowflakes using two video cameras. Muramoto, K., et al, [1990, p.95-99, eng] **44-3549**
Ice jams on rivers. Kostelianets, B.A., [1990, p.18-20, rus] **44-4479**
See also: Seismic velocity; Wind velocity
Velocity measurement
General equation for the terminal fall speed of solid hydrometeors. Böhm, H.P., [1989, p.2419-2427, eng] **44-1227**
Synoptic ice motion from satellite-derived imagery. Collins, M.J., [1989, p.79-85, eng] **44-1529**
Ice drift and *momentum* exchange in winter antarctic pack ice. Martinson, D.G., et al, [1990, p.1741-1755, eng] **44-2360**
Instrumental simultaneous determination of ship speed and ice cover characteristics. Tarashkevich, V.N., et al, [1989, p.100-108, rus] **44-2829**
Observation of the falling motion of early snowflakes. Part II. On the variation of falling velocity. Kajikawa, M., [1989, p.731-738, eng] **44-3305**
Determination of a Z-R relationship for snowfall using a radar and high sensitivity snow gauges. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1990, p.147-152, eng] **44-3418**
Shallow sea water formation in the Arctic Ocean. Kulakov, M.IU., et al, [1990, p.89-90, eng] **44-4072**
Venezuela
—Andes
Movement of debris on a high Andean talus. Pérez, F.L., [1988, p.77-99, eng] **44-692**
Ventilation
Reference guide for building diagnostics equipment and techniques. McKenna, C.M., et al, [1989, 64p., eng] **44-777**
Application of AGF to the construction of the ventilation drifts at Selby Wistow Mine. Auld, F.A., [1989, p.513-524, eng] **44-928**
Air change measurements of five Army buildings in Alaska. Flanders, S.N., [1990, p.53-63, eng] **44-2944**
Vertical sections
See also: Profiles
Vessels
See also: Ships
Viability
See also: Cold tolerance; Cold weather survival; Survival
Vibration
Mechanisms of change in clayey soils during vibration. Kutergin, V.N., [1989, 141p., rus] **44-1035**
Investigation into the post-stable behavior of a tube array in cross-flow. Lever, J.H., et al, [1989, p.457-465, eng] **44-1536**
Analysis of structural response to dynamic ice action. Kärnä, T., et al, [1990, p.135-142, eng] **44-2216**
Dynamic response of narrow structures to ice crushing. Kärnä, T., et al, [1989, p.173-187, eng] **44-3100**
Influence of vibration on the kinetic friction between plastics and ice. Lehtovaara, A., [1987, p.131-138, eng] **44-3196**
Viscoelasticity
Effective approximate algorithm to predict the delayed elastic strain. Santaoja, K., [1988, p.31-43, eng] **44-1127**
Finite element calculations of ice pressure on rigid structures. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al, [1990, p.75-81, eng] **44-2209**
Creep and relaxation behavior of floating ice structures. Kenny, J., et al, [1990, p.183-193, eng] **44-2223**
Specific energy for the destruction of 10Kh2GM steels at low temperatures. Guliaev, V.P., et al, [1990, p.78-81, rus] **44-4354**
Viscosity
Contribution of viscous forces to avalanche dynamics. Nishimura, K., et al, [1989, p.202-206, eng] **44-574**
Switch to multi-vis. [1988, p.70-71, eng] **44-753**
Laboratory engine test study of motor oil flow properties in winter service. Johnson, R.S., [1984, p.6.81-6.93, eng] **44-1188**
Low temperature pumpability of engine oils. Stambaugh, R.L., [1984, p.6.94-6.101, eng] **44-1189**
Wax and low temperature engine oil pumpability. Rossi, A., [1985, p.768-776, eng] **44-1190**
Compositional effects on the low temperature pumpability of engine oils. Alpine, G.A.M., et al, [1987, p.7.79-7.87, eng] **44-1193**
Factors affecting the low temperature pumpability of used engine oils. May, C.J., et al, [1987, p.7.298-7.306, eng] **44-1194**
Influence of heavy fractions on low-temperature properties of diesel fuels. Tumanian, B.P., et al, [1989, p.39-41, eng] **44-1680**
Low temperature pumpability studies in a heavy duty diesel engine. Pt. 2. Machleder, W.H., et al, [1989, 16p., eng] **44-2851**
Low-temperature pumpability of U.S. Army diesel engine oils. Frame, E.A., et al, [1989, 18p., eng] **44-2857**
Effect of polyester thickeners on low-temperature properties of phosphate fluids. Barabanova, G.V., et al, [1990, p.352-354, eng] **44-3203**
Production of low pour-point diesel fuels and high-purity paraffins from gas condensate. Babaev, I.D., et al, [1990, p.231-232, eng] **44-3204**
Low-viscosity marine fuel with improved low-temperature properties. Kondrasheva, N.K., [1990, p.422-424, eng] **44-3970**
Enhanced diesel fuel low temperature operability additive developments. Brown, G.I., et al, [1990, p.196-204, eng] **44-3986**
Refinery/additive technologies and low temperature pumpability. Rossi, A., [1988, p.3.970-3.980, eng] **44-4246**
Effect of ordered discreteness on the temperature dependence of strength characteristics of GTsK metals. Borisenko, V.A., et al, [1990, p.43-47, rus] **44-4347**
Defect resistance of steels at low temperatures. Zlenko, G.P., et al, [1990, p.106-110, rus] **44-4360**
Crack resistance of pipe welds. Mindlin, V.G., et al, [1990, p.146-150, rus] **44-4369**
Effect of phase conversion on viscosity of steels. Shternin, S.L., et al, [1990, p.243-247, rus] **44-4391**
Stress-strain state in cylindrical pipes at low temperatures. IUzevich, V.N., [1990, p.253-257, rus] **44-4393**
Crack resistance of steels using physical parameters of viscosity. IUrovskikh, V.V., et al, [1990, p.257-261, rus] **44-4394**
Viscous flow
C-band SAR observations of marginal ice zone rheology in the Labrador Sea. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1989, p.522-534, eng] **44-406**
Flow of granular materials. Savage, S.B., [1989, p.241-266, eng] **44-1090**
Dendritic growth of an elliptical paraboloid with forced convection in the melt. Ananth, R., et al, [1989, p.575-593, eng] **44-1872**
Effect of stress concentration on local limit of viscosity. Novopashin, M.D., et al, [1990, p.172-176, rus] **44-4375**
Visibility
Development and certification of a visibility-range monitor by image processing. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1989, p.117-119, eng] **44-558**
Motion detection systems under winter conditions. Peck, L., [1989, 8p., eng] **44-608**
Visual range monitor used for blowing snow. Fukuzawa, Y., et al, [1985, p.516-521, jpn] **44-2341**
Effect of snow break forest to improve visibility in blowing snow. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1985, p.527-532, jpn] **44-2342**
See also: Transparence, Turbidity
Volcanic ash
Stratification of glaciers in Kamchatka. Valkyniae, R.A., et al, [1989, p.144-148, rus] **44-351**
Volcanic ash layers in blue ice fields. Koeberl, C., [1988, p.93-94, eng] **44-1746**
Volcanic ash soils in Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1989, p.8-28, eng] **44-2138**
Concentrations of atmospheric constituents observed at Alert, Canada. Chung, Y.S., [1989, p.317-330, eng] **44-2183**
Frost heave prevention in volcanic ash soil by quicklime. Ishida, H., [1989, p.15-20, jpn] **44-3441**
Volcanic record (1869-1984) and climate in a Greenland ice core. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1990, p.176-182, eng] **44-4188**
Identification of global volcanic horizons in ice ash. Palais, J.M., et al, [1990, p.216-220, eng] **44-4197**

Volcanoes
Hydrology of ice caps in volcanic regions. Björnsson, H., [1988, 139p., eng] **44-1319**
Snowmelt caused by pyroclastic surge at Mount St. Helens volcano, 1980. Waitt, R.B., [1989, p.138-157, eng] **44-2350**

Volume
Satellite sensor estimates of northern hemisphere snow volume. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1990, p.167-171, eng] **44-3352**
Global snow variations derived from SMMR: preliminary results. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1990, p.213-217, eng] **44-3853**
See also: Ice volume

Wadden Sea
Morphodynamics of the Wadden Sea. Ehlers, J., [1988, 397p., eng] **44-371**

Walls
Moisture accumulation in insulated walls in cold regions. McFadden, T., [1989, p.73-83, eng] **44-214**
Recent applications of soil freezing techniques in Spanish construction works. Rojo, J.L., et al, [1989, p.525-532, eng] **44-929**
Analytical simulation of the composite ice wall. Corder, P.R., et al, [1989, p.174-180, eng] **44-1197**
Hygrothermal influence of air convection in wall structures. Ojanen, T., et al, [1989, p.234-249, eng] **44-1357**
Moisture and heat transfer in walls in cold regions. Burch, D.M., et al, [1989, p.513-531, eng] **44-1359**
Moisture transfer through walls. Forest, T.W., [1989, p.532-542, eng] **44-1360**
Load test of a composite ice-resisting wall. Hassinen, P., et al, [1989, 59p., eng] **44-1597**
Thermal and durability considerations for composite steel/concrete sandwich structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1988, p.73-83, eng] **44-1738**
Wall coatings for concrete and masonry buildings. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1989, 27 refs., eng] **44-1878**
Effect of reagents and container walls on the phase equilibrium of freezing solutions. Strigotskiĭ, S.V., [1989, p.29-35, rus] **44-2148**
Durability of external wall coatings in cold region. Inoue, S., et al, [1988, p.67-74, jpn] **44-2667**
Frost wall shielding for inertial confinement fusion. Neely, H.H., et al, [1990, 100p., eng] **44-3771**
Methods to reduce ice accumulation on miter gate recess walls. Rand, J.H., et al, [1989, 5p., eng] **44-3793**
Analysis of the composite ice wall. Corder, P.R., et al, [1990, p.21-39, eng] **44-3798**

Warning systems
Test of remote sensing chemical agent alarm. Potuznik, W.J., *et al*, [1989, 31p. + *appends., eng*] **44-476**
Motion detection systems under winter conditions. Peck, L., [1989, 8p., eng] **44-608**
By the numbers on snow or ice. Spence, C., [1988, p.18-20, eng] **44-758**
Road ice early warning system. Balgowan, R.M., [1988, 48p., eng] **44-958**
Bibliography on ice and fog: detection and warning systems. [1988, 47p., *eng*] **44-1082**
Ice warning systems cut the cost of winter maintenance. Halverson, D., [1986, p.8-9, eng] **44-2061**
Road traffic information system in winter on the route 230. Miyamoto, I., et al, [1988, p.646-652, jpn] **44-2738**
IMD ice tank personnel safety alarm system. Hackett, P., [1989, 18p. + appends., eng] **44-3195**
See also: Monitors

Waste disposal
Trace metal pollution from waste disposal site in Pangnirtung. Haertling, J.W., [1989, p.57-61, eng] **44-491**
Contingency plans for oil spills in the Great Lakes. Gundlach, E.R., et al, [1986, 273p., eng] **44-838**
Arctic oil spill response guide for the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Final report. [1988, 334p., eng] **44-844**
Waste management practices of the United States Antarctic Program. Reed, S.C., et al, [1989, 28p., eng] **44-2105**
Protection of groundwater from drilling waste. [1989, 93p., eng] **44-2113**
Fate and transport of contaminants in frozen soils. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1990, p.202-211, eng] **44-2984**
Developing of low-waste technology for well drilling in the Far North. Rubanova, N.A., et al, [1989, p.114-118, rus] **44-4521**
Underground disposal of waste from gas-production facilities. Andrievskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1989, p.143-151, rus] **44-4527**
Burial of industrial wastes from gas production. Sevast'ianov, O.M., [1989, p.152-160, rus] **44-4528**
See also: Sewage disposal

Waste treatment
Freeze crystallization as a hazardous waste treatment technology. Barron, T.S., et al, [1988, 13p., eng] **44-205**
Geothermal energy applications in wastewater treatment. Vigrass, L.W., et al, [1989, p.55-72, eng] **44-213**
Experimental methods for decontaminating soils by freezing. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1988, 12p., eng] **44-270**
Contaminant transport in freezing soils. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1988, 29p., eng] **44-271**
Freezing technique for *in-situ* treatment of contaminated soils. Ayorinde, O.A., *et al*, [1989, p.489-498, *eng*] **44-272**
Low temperature bacterial treatment of wastewater. *Halmo, G.*, [1987, 36p., eng] **44-801**
Freeze crystallization for concentration of liquid wastes. Barron, T.S., [1986, p.478-486, eng] **44-945**
Freeze-thaw processes for conditioning wastewater and water treatment sludges. Trahern, P.G., [1989, 250p., eng] **44-972**
Development and design of sludge freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1989, p.799-808, eng] **44-1759**
Waste management practices of the United States Antarctic Program. Reed, S.C., et al, [1989, 28p., eng] **44-2105**
Low-temperature effects on systems for composting explosives-contaminated soils. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1989, 18p., eng] **44-2847**
Artificial ground freezing for treatment of toxic wastes. *Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1990, p.36-44, eng]* **44-2964**
Effect of freeze-thaw cycles on soils. Chamberlain, E., et al, [1990, p.145-155, eng] **44-2977**
Chemical precipitation in stabilization ponds in cold climates. Ödegaard, H., et al, [1987, p.71-77, eng] **44-3311**
Sludge dewatering by *natural freeze-thaw*. *Martel, C.J.*, [1990, p.116-122, eng] **44-3750**
Underground disposal of waste from gas-production facilities. Andrievskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1989, p.143-151, rus] **44-4527**
Burial of industrial wastes from gas production. Sevast'ianov, O.M., [1989, p.152-160, *rus*] **44-4528**
See also: Sewage treatment

Wastes
Wastewater purification using freezing technology. Selcukoglo, Y., et al, [1987, 54p., eng] **44-904**
See also: Radioactive wastes

Water
Isotopic studies of natural water and ice in Western Siberia. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1989, p.76-94, rus] **44-1257**
Depression of freezing temperature of water and water solutions in porous materials. Schneider, P., et al, [1989, p.2644-2647, eng] ***44-2349***
Complex permittivity of water as a function of frequency and temperature. Kaatze, U., [1989, p.371-374, eng] **44-3341**
Fundamental equation for water from the melting line to 1273 K. Saul, A., et al, [1989, p.1537-1564, eng] **44-3698**
See also: Anomalous water; Artesian water; Distilled water; Ground water; Heavy water; Hygroscopic water; Lake water; Meltwater; Salt water; Sea water; Soil water; Subpermafrost ground water; Suprapermafrost ground water; Surface waters; Unfrozen water content

Water air interactions
See also Water interactions

Water balance
Hydrology of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., [1989, p.43-55, eng] **44-140**
Water balance formation in intensive water transfer zones. Vsevolozhskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1989, p.13-23, rus] **44-144**
Water regime of sandy grounds in a seasonally thawing layer. Boltsov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.27-38, rus] **44-146**
Relationship between ground and river waters of the Ural naled belt. Oberman, N.G., [1989, p.64-73, rus] **44-150**
Analysis of the water balance and water resources in the mountainous Heihe River basin. Yang, Z.N., [1989, p.53-59, eng] **44-172**
Pro-glacial lake in the French Alps. Vallon, M., [1989, p.273-278, eng] **44-589**
Liquid runoff from the Tuyuksu basin in Zailiskiy Alatau for 1964-1984. Makarevich, K.G., [1989, p.68-79, rus] **44-1389**
Water balance of the Tekes River basin. Sosedov, I.S., et al, [1989, p.151-167, rus] **44-1396**
External water exchange in lakes of the USSR. Sorokin, I.N., [1988, 144p., rus] **44-1500**
Properties of surface runoff in the High Arctic. Cogley, J.G., [1975, 358p., eng] **44-1793**
Replenishment of soil moisture reserves of agricultural fields. Shutov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.64-71, eng] **44-1837**
Effect of weather variability on the energy balance of a lake in the Hudson Bay lowlands, Canada. Bello, R., et al, [1990, p.98-107, eng] **44-2665**
Surface runoff of mountain reservoirs in permafrost zones. Boiarintsev, E.L., et al, [1989, p.71-82, rus] **44-2930**
Accumulation of water in the ice cover of the Krasnoyarsk reservoir. Kosmakov, I.V., et al, [1989, p.69-80, rus] **44-2935**
Soil thaw as influenced by small grain residue color. Sharratt, B.S., et al, [1990, p.290-294, eng] **44-2997**
Permafrost and lakes in the Mackenzie Delta. Marsh, P., [1990, p.131-136, eng] **44-3654**
Simulation of runoff and nitrate transport from mixed basins in Sweden. Brandt, M., [1990, p.13-34, eng] **44-3982**

Water cement ratio
Effects of withholding mixing water and retempering on concrete properties. Anderson, S.M., et al, [1988, 129p., *eng*] **44-1057**
Thermal and dynamic response of concrete at low temperature. Marshall, A.L., et al, [1988, p.519-526, eng] **44-1169**
Control of cold weather concreting by water cement ratio. Koh, Y., [1985, p.255-262, eng] **44-1989**
Pore structure of concrete and freezing vulnerability. Philleo, R.E., et al, [1989, 18p., eng] **44-2815**

Water chemistry
Chemical quality of water and the hydrologic cycle. Averett, R.C., ed, [1987, 382p., eng] **44-76**
Hydrologic and chemical flux in Loch Vale watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park. Baron, J., et al, [1987, p.141-155, *eng*] **44-79**
Over-winter chemistry of subarctic fens, eastern Canada. Kingsbury, C.M., et al, [1989, p.97-108, eng] **44-115**
Naleds of the Yamal and Gydan peninsulas. Kritsuk, L.N., [1989, p.96-92, rus] **44-153**
Geochemistry of atmospheric precipitation and chemical runoff formation. Makarov, V.N., [1989, p.139-149, rus] **44-160**
Winter water quality in lakes and streams. Calkins, D.J., et al, [1988, 8p., eng] **44-227**
Trace metals in meltwater from the Rhône glacier. Lum-Shue-Chan, K., [1981, p.286-295, eng] **44-418**
Particulate and dissolved matter in snowmelt runoff. Puigdefábregas, J., et al, [1986, p.69-80, eng] **44-485**
Chemical characteristics of natural water. Hem, J.D., [1989, 264p., eng] **44-798**
Alkalinity of streamwater during snowmelt. Molot, L.A., et al, [1989, p.1658-1666, eng] **44-997**
National water summary 1984. [1985, 467p., eng] **44-1007**
Carbonate deposits and sea ice advance, Ross Sea. Lawrence, M.J.F., et al, [1989, p.267-278, eng] **44-1110**
Hydrochemistry of alpine-subalpine streams, Colorado Rocky Mountains. Stednick, J.D., [1989, p.276-282, eng] **44-1266**
Beaufort Sea: chemical oceanography. Thomas, D.J., et al, [1982, 243p., eng] **44-1437**
External water exchange in lakes of the USSR. Sorokin, I.N., *[1988, 144p., rus]* **44-1500**
Why does ice grow faster from salt water than from fresh water. Barduhn, A.J., et al, [1987, p.99-106, eng] **44-1786**
Complex formation in ice-like structures on interaction with ions. Pinchuk, V.M., et al, [1987, p.1407-1410, rus] **44-2424**
Chemical dynamics of snowmelt runoff. Suzuki, K., et al, [1986, p.336-339, jpn] **44-2477**
Ion-pairing RP-HPLC method for determining tetrazene in water and soil. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1989, p.159-179, eng] **44-2832**
Water chemistry of glacial lakes in Spitsbergen. Stankowska, A., [1989, p.429-442, eng] **44-3061**
Water chemistry of glacial river in Spitsbergen. Stankowska, A., [1989, p.465-473, eng] **44-3064**
Oxygen demand in ice covered lakes as it pertains to winter aeration. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1989, p.1169-1176, eng] **44-3113**
Geochemistry of glaciers of Ak-Shyyrak. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1989, p.130-143, rus] **44-3241**
Chemical precipitation in stabilization ponds in cold climates. Ödegaard, H., et al, [1987, p.71-77, eng] **44-3311**
Water sampling stations in AK as of Sep. 1988. *Still, P.J.*, et al, [1989, 189p., eng] **44-3737**
Solvent extraction for solute preconcentration from water Leggett, D.C., et al, [1990, p.1355-1356, eng] **44-3922**
Water chemistry of the ultra-oligotrophic lake of New-Quebec Crater. Ouellet, M., et al, [1989, p.184-195, fre] **44-4011**
Karst denudation in Norway. Lauritzen, S.E., [1990, p.157-167, eng] **44-4418**

Water content
Liquid water content adjustment based on icing cloud horizontal extent. Riley, J.T., et al, [1988, 117p., eng] **44-534**
Features of the firn of South Cascade Glacier, WA Fountain, A.G., [1989, p.69-74, eng] **44-551**
Thermal and dynamic response of concrete at low temperature. Marshall, A.L., et al, [1988, p.519-526, eng] **44-1169**
Interconnection of wetting and drying with freeze-thaw: some new data. Hall, K., [1988, p.1-11, eng] **44-1222**
Infiltration into a frozen heavy clay soil. Thunholm, B., et al, [1989, p.153-166, eng] **44-1322**
Soil water content during freezing and thawing conditions. Nieber, J.L., et al, [1989, p.45-62, eng] **44-1642**
In situ permeability measurements. Moulton, L.K., [1989, p.63-73, eng] **44-1643**
Temperature and thaw depth monitoring of pavement structures. Esch, D.C., [1989, p.78-86, eng] **44-1645**

Water content *(cont.)*

Data acquisition: first the FERF then the world. Knuth, K.V., [1989, p.136-138, eng] **44-1651**

Resilient modulus determination for frost conditions. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1989, p.320-333, eng] **44-1668**

Winter frost at Viking Lander 2 site. Svitek, T., et al, [1990, p.1495-1510, eng] **44-2295**

Seasonal active layer in the basin of Huola River, China. Wang, J.C., et al, [1989, p.203-214, chi] **44-2415**

Liquid water content and droplet size calibration of the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Ide, R.F., [1989, 28p., eng] **44-2812**

Effects of freezing on aggregate stability of soils. Lehrsch, G.A., et al, [1990, p.61-69, eng] **44-2967**

Infiltration into a seasonally frozen clay soil. Thunholm, B., et al, [1990, p.156-160, eng] **44-2978**

Nonlinear problems in the study of water movement in frozen soils. Nakano, Y., [1989, p.383-393, eng] **44-3766**

See also: Snow water content; Unfrozen water content

Water erosion

Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Cantley, Quebec. Sharpe, D.R., et al, [1989, p.1011-1020, eng] **44-434**

Research models for soil conservation. Herndon, L.P., [1990, p.216-219, eng] **44-2986**

Hydraulic erosion resistance of thawing soil. Van Klaveren, R.W., et al, [1987, 29p., eng] **44-3931**

Karst denudation in Norway. Lauritzen, S.E., [1990, p.157-167, eng] **44-4418**

Water films

Acoustic measurements on soaked soils during thaw and unfrozen water content determination. Deschâtres, M.H., et al, [1989, p.551-553, eng] **44-932**

Geochemistry of subglacial calcites: implications for the hydrology of the basal water film. Sharp, M., et al, [1990, p.141-152, eng] **44-4047**

Water flow

Long waves in channels with an ice cover. Debol'skaya, E.I., [1989, p.425-432, eng] **44-285**

Features of the firn of South Cascade Glacier, WA. Fountain, A.G., [1989, p.69-74, eng] **44-551**

Spatial variability of snow-pack outflow at a site in Sierra Nevada, U.S.A. Kattelmann, R., [1989, p.124-128, eng] **44-560**

Advance of Hubbard Glacier and 1986 outburst of Russell Fiord, Alaska, U.S.A. Mayo, L.R., [1989, p.189-194, eng] **44-572**

Freezing heat transfer in pipes with 180 degree bends. Fukusako, S., et al, [1988, p.87-103, eng] **44-689**

Boundary layer under fast ice, Hudson Bay, Canada. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1988, p.213-221, jpn] **44-741**

Englacial and subglacial hydrology: a qualitative review. Hooke, R.L., [1989, p.221-233, eng] **44-1263**

Ice-band structure effects on freezing of flowing water in a pipe. Hirata, T., [1987, p.9-16, eng] **44-1338**

External water exchange in lakes of the USSR. Sorokin, I.N., [1988, 144p., rus] **44-1500**

Saint Mary's River-Little Rapids cut ice boom. [1980, n3p., eng] **44-1633**

Water flow into reservoirs of large hydroelectric plants. Dement'ev, N.F., et al, [1988, p.58-63, eng] **44-1836**

Ice cover effect on the hydraulics of impoundment reservoirs. Majewski, W., [1987, 132p., pol] **44-1940**

Stream development in Glacier Bay National Park, Alaska, U.S.A. Sidle, R.C., et al, [1989, p.350-363, eng] **44-2008**

Studies on the dynamics of the two-phase flow composed of snow and water. Kuriyama, H., et al, [1985, p.452-457, jpn] **44-2338**

Water intake flow in unsaturated freezing soils. Gao, W.Y., et al, [1989, p.137-147, chi] **44-2408**

Snow removal gutters using sea water. Sawada, K., et al, [1987, p.393-398, jpn] **44-2552**

Discharge and sediment-load characteristics of the Hilda rock-glacier stream, Canadian Rocky Mountains, Alberta. Bajewsky, I., et al, [1989, p.295-306, eng] **44-2635**

Frozen soil impacts, research needs. Papendick, R.I., et al, [1990, p.220-223, eng] **44-2987**

Soil structure and frost depth as affected by soil compaction. Voorhees, W.B., et al, [1990, p.295-303, eng] **44-2998**

Analysis of ice formation with flow reversal for application to a water source heat pump. Aceves-Saborio, S.M., et al, [1989, p.366-374, eng] **44-3030**

Subglacial water pressures and the shape of subglacial conduits. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1990, p.67-71, eng] **44-3723**

Glacier drainage system detected by dye-tracing experiments. Willis, I.C., et al, [1990, p.89-101, eng] **44-3727**

Jokulhlaup involving a potholed glacier in AK. Sturm, M., et al, [1990, p.125-126, eng] **44-3731**

Hydraulic model of overland flow on grass covered slopes. Adrian, D.D., et al, [1989, p.569-578, eng] **44-3744**

Attempt to measure deep saline outflow through Barrow Canyon. Roach, A.T., et al, [1990, p.287-290, eng] **44-3866**

Recharge-discharge function of wetlands Pt.1. Siegel, D.I., [1988, p.427-434, eng] **44-3877**

Sub-ice springmelt water circulation in a small lake. Roberge, J., et al, [1989, p.298-302, eng] **44-4031**

Analysis of ice formation with flow reversal for application to a water source heat pump. Aceves-Saborio, S.M., et al, [1989, p.27-35, eng] **44-4256**

Water freezing

See also: Ice formation

Water ice interface

See also: Ice water interface

Water intakes

Intake design for ice conditions. Ashton, G.D., [1988, p.107-138, eng] **44-308**

Research on ice problems related to the operation of hydro power in Sweden. Billfalk, L., [1989, p.26-35, eng] **44-2020**

Water intake flow in unsaturated freezing soils. Gao, W.Y., et al, [1989, p.137-147, chi] **44-2408**

Ice forces acting on water intake towers. Hojo, K., et al, [1989, p.421-431, jpn] **44-2909**

Development of an underwater frazil-ice detector. Daly, S.F., et al, [1990, p.77-82, eng] **44-3541**

Water jets

See also: Hydraulic jets

Water level

Automated collection of water-quality and discharge data on streams. Sturges, D.L., et al, [1989, p.122-125, eng] **44-512**

Understanding ice and its behavior in marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1985, 2p., eng] **44-1065**

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.1. Beaufort Sea. Cornford, A.B., et al, [1982, 279p., eng] **44-1436**

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.6. Queen Elizabeth Is. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1983, 214p., eng] **44-1457**

Arctic data compilation and appraosal. Vol.7. Canadian Basin-Arctic Ocean. Birch, J.R., et al, [1984, 624p., eng] **44-1458**

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.14. Northwest Passage. Birch, J.R., et al, [1987, 300p., eng] **44-1461**

Saint Mary's River-Little Rapids cut ice boom. [1980, 63p., eng] **44-1633**

Interaction between an ice field and a system of cylindrical piles. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1988, p.170-174, eng] **44-1868**

Proceedings. [1989, 245p., eng] **44-2017**

Model studies on ice control structures in the Dunakiliti reservoir. Décsi, E., et al, [1989, p.36-45, eng] **44-2021**

Some problems of the ice cover formation in the Wloclawek reservoir. Grześ, M., [1989, p.76-92, eng] **44-2025**

Unsteady flow in open channels with ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, [1989, p.143-151, eng] **44-2031**

Model study of a floating ice barrier. Molnár, I., [1989, p.189-198, eng] **44-2035**

Thermal and ice regimes of reservoirs and basins of power plants. Shatalina, I.N., [1989, p.213-221, eng] **44-2037**

Seasonal distribution of low flow events in New Hampshire streams with emphasis on the winter period. Melloh, R.A., [1990, p.47-53, eng] **44-3029**

Glacier reaction to water level increase of glacial lake. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1989, p.113-126, eng] **44-3095**

Hydrological regime of lakes in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Bigras, S.C., [1990, p.163-174, eng] **44-4049**

Effects of climate changes on the Laurentian Great Lakes levels. Croley, T.E., II, et al, [1989, p.4/1-4/34, eng] **44-4250**

Calculating ice jam water levels. Buzin, V.A., [1989, p.28-41, rus] **44-4401**

Effect of runoff on the ice jam water level. Alekseenko, R.IA., [1989, p.41-45, rus] **44-4402**

Methods for forecasting maximum ice jam water levels on the Neva River. Donchenko, R.V., et al, [1989, p.74-81, rus] **44-4406**

See also: Sea level; Water table

Water pipelines

Water and sewer service connections in permafrost areas of the Northwest Territories. Wilson, C.E., et al, [1989, p.188-196, eng] **44-1027**

Tapping a glacier. Morse, D., [1989, p.38-41, eng] **44-2524**

Effect of convection on plug formation during cryogenic pipe freezing. Burton, M.J., et al, [1989, p.121-126, eng] **44-3700**

Water pipes

Fracture of pipes due to freezing of water enclosed inside. Oiwake, S., et al, [1985, p.149-154, jpn] **44-1329**

Study of freezing behavior in a pipe with water flow. Inaba, H., et al, [1987, p.141-149, jpn] **44-1348**

Cold weather design of plumbing systems. Frankel, M., [1987, p.25-40, eng] **44-2587**

Cold weather design of plumbing systems, Pt.2. Frankel, M., [1988, p.40-55, eng] **44-2588**

Automatic valves for water pipes in cold regions. Nagashima, Y., [1988, p.93-98, jpn] **44-2668**

On auto drain system for water-piping. Yumita, S., [1988, p.99-103, jpn] **44-2669**

Water pollution

Trace metal pollution from waste disposal site in Pangnirtung. Haertling, J.W., [1989, p.57-61, eng] **44-491**

Natural oil seeps in the Alaskan marine environment. Final report. Becker, P.R., et al, [1988, 123p., eng] **44-700**

Contingency plans for oil spills in the Great Lakes. Gundlach, E.R., et al, [1986, 273p., eng] **44-838**

National water summary 1984. [1985, 467p., eng] **44-1007**

Well casings for monitoring trace organics in ground water. Parker, L.V., et al, [1989, 29p., eng] **44-1223**

Statistical analysis of pH in rain and snow. Watanabe, N., et al, [1988, p.389-397, eng] **44-1299**

Mathematical model of lake acidification. Goldstein, R.A., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] **44-1466**

Leaching of metal pollutants from well casings. Hewitt, A.D., [1989, 11p., eng] **44-1482**

Analytical methods for determining nitroguanidine in soil and water. Walsh, M.E., [1989, 27p., eng] **44-1785**

Snow cover and maximum leachate discharge of a sanitary landfill. Ettala, M., [1986, p.187-202, eng] **44-1817**

Oil in the sea: inputs, fates, and effects. [1985, 601p., eng] **44-1880**

Aromatic hydrocarbons in the Alaskan marine environment. Anderson, J.W., et al, [1986, 123p., eng] **44-2108**

Protection of groundwater from drilling waste. [1989, 93p., eng] **44-2113**

Influence of deicing chemicals on sewage treatment. Kawamura, K., et al, [1989, p.330-335, jpn] **44-2897**

Environmental transformation of nitroaromatics and nitramines. Walsh, M.E., [1990, 21p., eng] **44-3178**

Overview of the Canadian Arctic Shipping Pollution Prevention Regulations. McCallum, J.S., [1990, p.U71-U78, eng] **44-3482**

Surface changes in well casings exposed to organic pollutants. Taylor, S., et al, [1990, 14p., eng] **44-3755**

Influence of well casings on well water. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1989, 9p., eng] **44-3761**

Influence of casing materials on trace-level chemicals in well water. Parker, L.V., et al, [1990, 11p., eng] **44-3774**

Acute toxicity of petroleum hydrocarbons to the arctic littoral mysid *Mysis oculata* (fabricius). Riebell, P.N., et al, [1989, p.161-185, eng] **44-3800**

Oil pollution problem in the Baltic marine environment. Hirvi, J.P., et al, [1989, p.307-327, eng] **44-3801**

Oil spills in leads: tank tests and modelling. Buist, I.A., et al, [1987, 58p. + append., eng] **44-3963**

Simulation of runoff and nitrate transport from mixed basins in Sweden. Brandt, M., [1990, p.13-34, eng] **44-3982**

Oil pollution and stability of arctic marine ecosystems. Koronelli, T.V., et al, [1990, p.236-237, eng] **44-4095**

Alternative strategies for oil spill combat in arctic waters. Sveum, P., [1990, p.237-250, eng] **44-4096**

Water pressure

Theoretical and experimental analyses of glacial abrasion and quarrying. Iverson, N.R., [1989, 240p., eng] **44-975**

Soil suction monitoring for roads and airfields. Fredlund, D.G., [1989, p.24-39, eng] **44-1640**

Measurement of in-situ pore pressures. Sellers, J.B., [1989, p.40-44, eng] **44-1641**

Mechanisms of bedrock frost heave in permafrost regions. Michaud, Y., et al, [1990, p.125-130, eng] **44-3653**

Subglacial water pressures and the shape of subglacial conduits. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1990, p.67-71, eng] **44-3723**

Effect of hydrostatic pressure and salinity on the stability of gas hydrates. Handa, Y.P., [1990, p.2652-2657, eng] **44-4137**

Water purification

See also: Aeration; Water treatment

Water reserves

Water regime of sandy grounds in a seasonally thawing layer. Boltsov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.27-38, rus] **44-146**

Analysis of the water balance and water resources in the mountainous Heihe River basin. Yang, Z.N., [1989, p.53-59, eng] **44-172**

Hydraulic engineering. [1989, 1212p., eng] **44-422**

Hydrologic implications of global warming on CA water resources. Lettenmaier, D.P., [1989, p.643-646, eng] **44-424**

Fiscal year 1986 program report: Alaska Water Research Center. Brown, E.J., [1987, 32p., eng] **44-1086**

Water reserves in Kazakhstan glaciers and prospects for their use. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1989, p.5-17, rus] **44-1385**

Effect of karst on water resources in the Severskiy Donets basin. Gopchenko, E.D., et al, [1988, p.82-89, rus] **44-2127**

Land reclamation methods in Siberia. Maslov, B.S., [1989, p.40-44, rus] **44-2926**

Snowmelt infiltration into completely frozen subsoiled soils. Gray, D.M., et al, [1990, p.161-170, eng] **44-2979**

Arctic water resources and their studies. Ivanov, V.V., [1990, p.193-202, eng] 44-4089

Water retention

Advance of Hubbard Glacier and 1986 outburst of Russell Fiord, Alaska, U.S.A. Mayo, L.R., [1989, p.189-194, eng] 44-572

Water storage

Evaporation from reservoir equipped with snow fence. Sturges, D.L., [1989, p.9-20, eng] 44-499

Glacier outburst floods at Mount Rainier, Washington State, U.S.A. *Driedger, C.L., et al,* [1989, p.51-55, eng] 44-548

Features of the firn of South Cascade Glacier, WA. Fountain, A.G., [1989, p.69-74, eng] 44-551

Planned reservoir and flooding the tongue of a glacier. Funk, M., et al, [1989, p.76-81, eng] 44-552

Changes of glacial hydrology at Austre Okstindbreen, Norway, 1976-87. Theakstone, W.H., et al, [1989, p.252-256, eng] 44-584

Evaluation of Great Lakes hydraulic routing models. Hartmann, H.C., [1987, 15p., eng] 44-1290

See also: Ice (water storage); Snow retention; Snow water equivalent; Water retention

Water structure

Structural study of deeply supercooled water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al, [1989, p.7123-7129, eng] 44-766

Parameterization of phase change of water in a mesoscale model. Levkov, L., et al, [1987, 45p., eng] 44-889

Melting of ice in silica pores. Drost-Hansen, W., et al, [1989, p.1439-1441, eng] 44-1858

Bjerrum defects and proton conduction in a one-dimensional ice model. Sergienko, A.I., [1988, p.496-498, eng] 44-2057

Density-functional theory for the freezing of water. Ding, K., et al, [1987, p.1698-1701, eng] 44-2115

Structure of high-density amorphous water. II. Neutron scattering study. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al, [1987, p.2231-2235, eng] 44-2116

Calculation of the Auger spectrum of liquid water. Liegener, C.M., et al, [1988, p.2618-2623, eng] 44-2346

Water structure revealed by low-frequency Raman scattering. Rousset, J.L., et al, [1990, p.2150-2154 eng] 44-3026

Effect of temperature on hydrogen bond distribution in water. Fujita, Y., et al, [1989, p.184-188, eng] 44-3170

Computational study of formation dynamics and structure of amorphous ice condensates. Zhang, Q., et al, [1990, p.5004-5016, eng] 44-3275

New water potential including polarization. Cieplak, P., et al, [1990, p.6755-6760, eng] 44-3593

Lifetime of the bond network and gel-like anomalies in supercooled water. Sciortino, F., et al, [1990, p.1686-1689, eng] 44-3629

Liquid water—the story unfolds. Symons, M.C.R., [1989, p.491-494, eng] 44-3697

Raman spectroscopic study of bulk water supercooled to -33 C. Hare, D.E., et al, [1990, p.25-33, eng] 44-3966

Mechanism of H+, Li+, Na+, Be+ and Mg2+ ion diffusion in ice-like structures. Pinchuk, V.M., et al, [1988, p.2993-2996, rus] 44-4263

Water supply

Ground water runoff in the active water transfer zone in cryohydrogeological structures. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1989, p.3-13, rus] 44-143

Western Snow Conference, 57th, 1989. [1989, 150p., eng] 44-497

Hydrological model input accuracy in determination of water yield. Stednick, J.D., [1989, p.36-44, eng] 44-502

Reservoir operations guides—application on three reservoirs. Marron, J.K., et al, [1989, p.69-78, eng] 44-506

Direction toward improved streamflow forecasting in the Western mountains. Day, G.N., et al, [1989, p.79-89, eng] 44-507

Estimating the effects of wildfire on water supplies in the northern Rocky Mountains. Farnes, P.E., et al, [1989, p.90-99, eng] 44-508

Statistical forecast model for Libby Basin, Montana. Wortman, R.T., [1989, p.100-107, eng] 44-509

Hydrology of the Biafo Glacier, Karakoram range, Himalaya Mts. Hewitt, K., et al, [1989, p.103-108, eng] 44-556

Remote sensing and water resources. McKim, H.L., et al, [1987, p.186-190, eng] 44-611

National water summary 1983--hydrologic events and issues. [1984, 243p., eng] 44-1006

National water summary 1984. [1985, 467p., eng] 44-1007

Fiscal year 1986 program report: Alaska Water Research Center. Brown, E.J., [1987, 32p., eng] 44-1086

Using water from suprapermafrost taliks for water supply of oil deposits. Burchak, T.V., et al, [1989, p.36-47, rus] 44-1255

Waste management practices of the United States Antarctic Program. Reed, S.C., et al, [1989, 28p., eng] 44-2105

Controlled snow melting as water supply. Takahara, H., et al, [1985, p.440-445, jpn] 44-2337

Utilization of snow-melt water at coastal region. Fukami, H., et al, [1986, p.348-353, jpn] 44-2479

Ground water in permafrost zones. Grodzenskii, V.D., [1989, p.92-103, rus] 44-3490

Investigation of the LIZ-3 Dew Line Station water supply lake. Kovacs, A., [1990, 10p., eng] 44-3752

Seasonal runoff forecast for Kangerluarsunnguaq near Nuuk/Godthab, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1990, 17p., eng] 44-3805

Activities of the Alaska District Water Resources Divison, U.S. Geological Survey, 1990. Snyder, E.F., comp, [1990, 21p., eng] 44-3806

Satellite-supported methods for studying ice fields and underground water in the Eastern Pamirs. Topchiev, A.G., *[1990, p.943-960, eng]* 44-3965

See also: Alimentation

Water table

Water intake flow in unsaturated freezing soils. Gao, W.Y., et al, [1989, p.137-147, chi] 44-2408

Consumption of atmospheric methane by tundra soils. Whalen, S.C., et al, [1990, p.160-162, eng] 44-4037

Water temperature

AMERIEZ 1986: oceanographic conditions in the northwestern Weddell Sea ice zone. Muench, R.D., et al, [1989, p.179-181, eng] 44-26

Ocean structure along 30W in the southern ocean. Naganobu, M., [1985, p.38-39, jpn] 44-57

Characteristics and origin of hypersaline meromictic Lake Garrow. Ouellet, M., et al, [1989, p.215-234, eng] 44-87

Temperature and salinity in the Northwest Passage, Vol.2, 1983. Buckingham, W.R., et al, [1987, 152p., eng] 44-200

Relation of water movement near shelf ice edge to air-sea variables. Chu, P.C., [1987, p.31-42, eng] 44-291

Automated collection of water-quality and discharge data on streams. Sturges, D.L., et al, [1989, p.122-125, eng] 44-512

Current, temperature, and depth measurements in Chukchi Sea. Hachmeister, L.E., et al, [1984, p.255-333, eng] 44-622

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.1. Beaufort Sea. Cornford, A.B., et al, [1982, 279p., eng] 44-1436

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.6. Queen Elizabeth Is. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1983, 214p., eng] 44-1457

Arctic data compilation and appraosal. Vol.7. Canadian Basin-Arctic Ocean. Birch, J.R., et al, [1984, 624p., eng] 44-1458

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.12. Beaufort Sea and Amundsen Gulf. Birch, J.R., et al, [1987, 459p., eng] 44-1460

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.14. Northwest Passage. Birch, J.R., et al, [1987, 300p., eng] 44-1461

NOGAP B.6; Vol.1: Beaufort Sea current measurements, March-August 1987. McCullough, D., et al, [1988, 19p., eng] 44-1475

Hydrophysical processes in the sea surface layer. Vasilenko, V.M., et al, [1987, p.63-66, rus] 44-1595

Simple ice-ocean model for the Greenland Sea. Wood, R.G., et al, [1989, p.1865-1880, eng] 44-1735

Water temperature and ice cover in the impounding reservoir. Bagińska, M., et al, [1989, p.1-14, eng] 44-2018

Changes of the ice thermal regime in the river caused by heated water discharges. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1989, p.55-65, eng] 44-2023

Influence of the evaporation assessment method on the heat exchange during winter period. Jurak, D., [1989, p.93-106, eng] 44-2026

Influence of some environmental factors on the evolution of river ice covers. Kolodko, J., [1989, p.116-121, eng] 44-2028

Modelling water temperature beneath river ice covers. Marsh, P., [1990, p.36-44, eng] 44-3000

Effect of the equatorial Pacific Ocean on interannual variability in the Okhotsk Sea ice. Tachibana, Y., et al, [1989, p.71-77, jpn] 44-3126

Effect of water transfer on temperature and ice regime. Tesaker, E., [1988, p.89-98, eng] 44-3318

Ice control by regulation of the fresh water discharge into sea water. Gjerp, S.A., et al, [1988, p.137-145, eng] 44-3320

Ice drift modelling for the Barents Sea. Carstens, T., et al, [1988, p.171-179, eng] 44-3321

River temperature downstream from a dam and effect on ice. Gosink, J.P., [1986, p.979-983, eng] 44-3410

Remote water-temperature measurement. Daly, S., [1989, 6p., eng] 44-3792

Large-scale physical oceanography of polar oceans. Carmack, E.C., [1990, p.171-222, eng] 44-3978

Mesoscale phenomena in the polar oceans. Muench, R.D., [1990, p.223-285, eng] 44-3979

Thermohaline structure, water circulation and deep winter convection in the Greenland Sea stationary gyre. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1990, p.87-88, eng] 44-4071

Calculating the water surface temperature of reservoirs. Vuglinskii, V.S., [1989, p.101-119, rus] 44-4410

Water transport

Multiphase flows in porous media. Morel-Seytoux, H.J., [1987, p.103-174, eng] 44-307

Loss of water from Phobos. *Fanale, F.P., et al,* [1989, p.287-290, eng] 44-387

Western Snow Conference, 57th, 1989. [1989, 150p., eng] 44-497

Water on Mars. Carr, M.H., [1987, p.374-375, eng] 44-1414

Early environment and its evolution on Mars: implications for life. McKay, C.P., et al, [1989, p.189-214, eng] 44-1768

Determination of the resistance of the underside of ice cover. Majewski, W., et al, [1989, p.152-167, eng] 44-2032

Sublimation and transport of water from the north residual polar cap on Mars. Haberle, R.M., et al, [1990, p.1423-1437, eng] 44-2290

Role of water ice clouds in the Martian hydrologic cycle. James, P.B., [1990, p.1439-1445, eng] 44-2291

Mars atmospheric D/H: consistent with polar volatile theory?. Jakosky, B.M., [1990, p.1475-1480, eng] 44-2293

Winter frost at Viking Lander 2 site. Svitek, T., et al, [1990, p.1495-1510, eng] 44-2295

Simulating the freezing and thawing of arable land in Sweden. Lundin, L.C., [1990, p.87-98, eng] 44-2970

Effects of tillage and residue on frozen soils. Bidlake, W.R., et al, [1990, p.231-238, eng] 44-2989

Effect of water transfer on temperature and ice regime. Tesaker, E., [1988, p.89-98, eng] 44-3318

Unfrozen water as a function of void ratio in a clayey silt. Konrad, J.M., [1990, p.49-55, eng] 44-3539

Transport of water due to a temperature gradient in unsaturated frozen clay. Nakano, Y., et al, [1990, p.57-75, eng] 44-3540

Nonlinear problems in the study of water movement in frozen soils. Nakano, Y., [1989, p.383-393, eng] 44-3766

Water regime of asteroid (1) Ceres. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1989, p.97-110, eng] 44-3968

Water treatment

Geothermal energy applications in wastewater treatment. Vigrass, L.W., et al, [1989, p.55-72, eng] 44-213

Using desalination technologies for water treatment. [1988, 74p., eng] 44-890

Wastewater purification using freezing technology. Selcukoglo, Y., et al, [1987, 54p., eng] 44-904

Freeze-thaw processes for conditioning wastewater and water treatment sludges. Trahern, P.G., [1989, 250p., eng] 44-972

Vacuum freezing multiple phase transformation processes. Cheng, C.Y., et al, [1987, p.139-153, eng] 44-1788

Tapping a glacier. Morse, D., [1989, p.38-41, eng] 44-2524

Cold-climate nitrifying biofilters: design and operation considerations. Gullicks, H.A., et al, [1990, p.50-57, eng] 44-2833

Chemical precipitation in stabilization ponds in cold climates. Ödegaard, H., et al, [1987, p.71-77, eng] 44-3311

Hydraulic model of overland flow on grass covered slopes. Adrian, D.D., et al, [1989, p.569-578, eng] 44-3744

New approach for sizing rapid infiltration systems (discussion and closure). Reed, S.C., et al, [1989, p.879-882, eng] 44-3746

Underground disposal of waste from gas-production facilities. Andrievskii, V.S., et al, [1989, p.143-151, rus] 44-4527

Burial of industrial wastes from gas production. Sevast'ianov, O.M., [1989, p.152-160, rus] 44-4528

See also: Aeration

Water vapor

Stratospheric dehydration in winter-spring 1987. Kelly, K.K., et al, [1989, p.11,317-11,357, eng] 44-72

Water vapor transfer during freezing of peat moisture. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1989, p.19-25, rus] 44-1383

Inventory of water on Mars. Carr, M.H., [1988, p.71-80, eng] 44-1678

Effect of surface characteristics of meatal oxides on heterogeneous nucleation. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1989, p.225-230, rus] 44-2567

Remote sensing of atmospheric vapor fluxes. Uttal, T., et al, [1990, p.22-34, eng] 44-3289

Water waves

Upper ocean internal waves in the marginal ice zone of the Greenland Sea. Eckert, E.G., [1989, 77p., eng] 44-973

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.12. Beaufort Sea and Amundsen Gulf. Birch, J.R., et al, [1987, 459p., eng] 44-1460

Arctic data compilation and appraisal. Vol.14. Northwest Passage. Birch, J.R., et al, [1987, 300p., eng] 44-1461

Hydrophysical processes in the sea surface layer. Vasilenko, V.M., et al, [1987, p.63-66, rus] 44-1595

Wave-induced bergy bit motion near a floating platform. Mak, L.M., et al, [1990, p.205-215, eng] 44-2225

Models of surface wave transformation in an ice-covered sea. Tkachenko, V.A., et al, [1988, p.41-46, rus] 44-2281

Water waves *(cont.)*

Report on measurement of riverbed waves during snowmelt runoff. Nakayama, H., et al, [1987, p.423-428, jpn] **44-3517**

Wave-induced sediment enrichment in coastal ice covers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1990, p.100-102, eng] **44-3827**

See also: Ocean waves

Waterproofing

Intensive concrete technology. Solomatov, V.I., et al, [1989, 261p., rus] **44-1754**

Use of penetrating sealers on concrete bridge decks. Carter, P.D., [1989, p.292-302, eng] **44-2516**

Watersheds

Hydrologic and chemical flux in Loch Vale watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park. Baron, J., et al, [1987, p.141-155, eng] **44-79**

Snow accumulation in an alpine watershed, Sierra Nevada, CA. Elder, K., et al, [1989, p.56-63, eng] **44-549**

Evaporation from a discontinuous permafrost, Alaska. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1988, p.103-116, jpn] **44-735**

HEC-1 flood hydrograph package. Users manual. [1987, 325p., eng] **44-1061**

Snow cover and snowmelt runoff model in the forest zone. Motovilov, IU.G., *et al*, [1989, p.17-26, *eng*] **44-1823**

Conservation applications impacted by soil freeze thaw. Formanek, G.E., et al, [1990, p.108-112, eng] **44-2972**

Comparison of three methods for measuring depth of soil freezing. Hanson, C.L., et al, [1990, p.257-262, eng] **44-2992**

Comparison of runoff occurring on frozen and unfrozen soils. Molnau, M., et al, [1990, p.279-285, eng] **44-2995**

Geologic influences on fluvial hydrology in some watersheds of New Mexico. Kelson, K.I., et al, [1989, p.671-690, eng] **44-3396**

Influence of summertime precipitation events on meltwater production in the Karakoram, northern Pakistan. Wake, C.P., [1989, p.28-35, eng] **44-3996**

Major ion chemistry of the pre-melt snowpack, Turkey Lake watershed, 1980-1988. Semkin, R.G., *et al*, [1989, p.277-281, eng] **44-4027**

Wave propagation

Long waves in channels with an ice cover. Debol'skaya, E.I., [1989, p.425-432, eng] **44-285**

Relation of water movement near shelf ice edge to air-sea variables. Chu, P.C., [1987, p.31-42, eng] **44-291**

Airborne SAR observations of ocean surface waves penetrating floating ice. Raney, R.K., et al, [1989, p.492-500, eng] **44-403**

Electromagnetic wave theory and applications. Kong, J.A., et al, [1989, p.181-186, *eng*] **44-788**

Mechanical effect of an explosion in soil. Luchko, I.A., ed, [1989, 231p., rus] **44-1399**

Evolution of wave packets in three-wave interaction in a heavy liquid under an ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., et al, [1988, p.872-879, eng] **44-1517**

Propagation of long nonlinear waves in a ponderable fluid beneath an ice sheet. Il'ichev, A.T., et al, [1989, p.73-79, eng] **44-1519**

Observation of the sound radiated by individual ice fracturing events. Stein, P.J., [1988, p.533-544, eng] **44-1708**

In-situ measurement of elastic properties of sea ice. Brooke, G.H., et al, [1989, p.113-118, eng] **44-1741**

Acoustic wave propagation in horizontally stratified media. Schmidt, H., [1987, p.473-483, eng] **44-1742**

Low frequency attenuation in the Arctic Ocean. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1986, p.387-395, eng] **44-1744**

Propagator matrix for acoustic wave propagation through anisotropic porous media. Yamamoto, T., et al, [1986, p.463-472, eng] **44-1745**

Standing waves of a floating plate on the surface of a liquid. Gladun, O.M., et al, [1989, p.357-361, eng] **44-1946**

Modeling the upper profile under permafrost conditions. Tabulevich, V.N., ed, [1989, 128p., rus] **44-2074**

Attenuation and reflection of radio waves by a melting layer of precipitation. Klaassen, W., [1990, p.39-44, eng] **44-2595**

Measurement of acoustic pulses propagated through arctic internal waves. Ewart, T.E., et al, [1990, p.129-139, eng] **44-3286**

Change in explosive waves with freezing of the ground. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1989, p.352-357, eng] **44-3370**

Theoretical estimates of light reflection and transmission by spatially inhomogeneous and temporally varying ice covers. Perovich, D.K., [1990, p.45-49, eng] **44-3816**

Comparison of measurements of snowfall by radar using an S-band and an X-band transmitter. Giguere, A., [1989, p.82-98, eng] **44-4001**

Optical effects in falling snow. Hutt, D.L., [1989, p.247-251, eng] **44-4022**

Alternate use of two different emitters in radar observation of mixed precipitation. Giguere, A., [1989, p.252-256, fre] **44-4023**

Review of microwave remote sensing of snow. Heacock, T., et al, [1989, p.287-290, eng] **44-4029**

Dynamics of spatial and temporal variations of electromagnetic processes in the Arctic (wave phenomena). Troitskaia, V.A., [1990, p.40-43, eng] **44-4064**

Wave processes under sea ice cover. Korobeinikov, V.P., et al, [1990, p.151-152, eng] **44-4083**

Radar reflectivity of Titan. Muhleman, D.O., et al, [1990, p.975-980, eng] **44-4145**

Explosive waves in snow. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1990, p.493-499, eng] **44-4262**

Sound waves at the water-sea ice interface. Weng, W., et al, [1990, p.2481-2488, eng] **44-4276**

High frequency transmissions propagated in the marginal ice zone. Catipovic, J.A., et al, [1990, p.185-190, eng] **44-4280**

Internal wave activity in the arctic marginal ice zone. Eckert, E.G., et al, [1990, p.9569-9574, eng] **44-4333**

Explosive waves in snow. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1990, p.493-499, eng] **44-4469**

Internal waves under arctic pack ice: the coherence structure. Levine, M.D., [1990, p.7347-7357, eng] **44-4473**

Waves

See also: Detonation waves; Elastic waves; Microwaves; Ocean waves; Radio waves; Shock waves; Sound waves; Water waves

Weather

See also: Meteorology

Weather control

See also: Artificial precipitation; Climate control; Cloud dissipation; Cloud seeding; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention; Weather modification

Weather forecasting

Aircraft icing and improved aircraft icing forecasts. Pass, R.P., [1985, p.121-123, eng] **44-706**

Forecasting polar lows. Kanestrom, J., et al, [1988, p.337-341, eng] **44-951**

Forecasting ice fogs. Kononenko, S.M., et al, [1989, p.121-127, rus] **44-1494**

Lake-effect snowshowers. Horne, T.A., [1989, p.91, eng] **44-1818**

Magic chart for forecasting snow amounts. Chaston, P.R., [1989, p.20-22, eng] **44-2089**

Karluk ice island. Bugno, W., et al, [1990, p.9-17, eng] **44-2201**

Example of very-short-term prediction experiments of snowfall in Sapporo City. Asuma, Y., et al, [1985, p.480-485, jpn] **44-2339**

Influence of a snow field on the track of a low pressure center. Morris, T.R., [1989, p.14-18, eng] **44-2390**

Weather forecasting for road protection against snowdrifts. Sato, S., et al, [1986, p.71-75, jpn] **44-2447**

Forecasts of mesoscale snowfall for southern Ontario. Burrows, W.R., [1990, p.2127-2141, eng] **44-2648**

Forecasting of successive snowstorms by radio waves. Asari, E., [1988, p.125-130, jpn] **44-2671**

Snowfall forecasting method and its accuracy. Shimomura, C., et al, [1988, p.136-141, jpn] **44-2673**

Climatic History and the Future. Lamb, H.H., [1985, 835p., eng] **44-2766**

Helicopter icing module for tactical weather information. Luers, J.K., [1987, 65p., eng] **44-2810**

Snowfall forecasting method and its accuracy (Vol.2). Shimomura, C., et al, [1989, p.95-100, jpn] **44-2862**

Avalanche weather forecasting at the Northwest Avalanche Center, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. Ferguson, S.A., et al, [1990, p.57-66, eng] **44-3722**

Use of satellite images for snowfall prediction. Beckman, S.K., [1990, p.259-277, eng] **44-3905**

Winter chaos—can we buy our way out of it. Hunt, R.D., et al, [1988, p.429-434, eng] **44-3929**

Snowfall forecasting meteorological service for motor vehicle transportation. Kuprienko, V.G., et al, [1989, p.33-37, rus] **44-4322**

See also: Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range forecasting

Weather maps

See also: Meteorological charts

Weather modification

Cloud physics studies in SCPP, 1977-87. Marwitz, J.D., [1987, 113p., *eng*] **44-1097**

Artificial increase of precipitation from cumulonimbus clouds. Kornienko, E.E., et al, [1989, p.71-101, rus] **44-4233**

See also: Artificial precipitation; Climate control; Cloud dissipation; Cloud seeding; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention

Weather observations

Unmanned weather observations in Queen Maud Land. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1988, p.39-46, jpn] **44-102**

Weather observations at GvN Station, 1985-1987. Helmes, L., [1989, 90p., eng] **44-1070**

Snow survey of Great Britain 1988/89. [1989, 21p., eng] **44-1224**

Guidelines for weather, snowpack and avalanche observations. [1989, 49p., eng] **44-2082**

Frost bitten. Owings, T., [1987, p.110, eng] **44-2118**

Climatic History and the Future. Lamb, H.H., [1985, 835p., eng] **44-2766**

Automatic weather and snow observation on Antarctica. Endoh, T., et al, [1989, p.547-550, jpn] **44-2913**

Numerical modeling of passive microwave O2 observations over precipitation. Gasiewski, A.J., et al, [1990, p.217-235, eng] **44-4128**

Weather stations

Unmanned weather observations in Queen Maud Land. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1988, p.39-46, jpn] **44-102**

Automatic weather station at Asuka Camp, Antarctica. Kawaguchi, S., et al, [1986, p.82-85, jpn] **44-2449**

Automatic weather and snow observation on Antarctica. Endoh, T., et al, [1989, p.547-550, jpn] **44-2913**

Weathering

Weathering forms on the island of Hallo, Bohuslan. Lidmar-Bergström, K., [1988, p.111-118, swe] **44-92**

Arctic wind abrasion on boulders. Svensson, H., [1988, p.119-131, swe] **44-93**

Periglacial forms and morphodynamics in southern Jameson Land. Schunke, E., [1986, 142p., ger] **44-484**

Determining moisture induced distress in asphalt concrete mixes. Heinicke, J.J., et al, [1987, 99p., eng] **44-784**

Interconnection of wetting and drying with freeze-thaw: some new data. Hall, K., [1988, p.1-11, eng] **44-1222**

Lichen weathering as mass balance change indicator for an Alpine glacier. Mahaney, W.C., [1987, p.411-418, eng] **44-1453**

Pedogenesis of paleosols on moraines, Nyalam, Xizang. Shen, Y.P., et al, [1989, p.269-278, chi] **44-2422**

Long-term observations of polystyrene placed in the road structure. Orama, R., [1985, p.34-38, fin] **44-2514**

Surface treatments for concrete. Husbands, T.B., et al, [1989, p.282-291, eng] **44-2515**

Weathering trends in fine debris beneath a snow patch, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1989, p.307-321, eng] **44-2636**

Rocks and soil of the martian surface. Sidorov, IU.I., et al, [1989, 222p., rus] **44-2797**

Large scale mapping of the Borg Massif. Brunk, K., [1989, 102p., ger] **44-3328**

Enhanced boulder weathering under late-lying snowpatches. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1989, p.745-750, eng] **44-3397**

Weathered rock as road fill in Alaskan permafrost. Schlegel, M.G., et al, [1990, p.379-388, eng] **44-3685**

Soil development at Beardmore Glacier. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1990, p.144-157, eng] **44-4290**

See also: Frost weathering; Permafrost weathering

Weatherproofing

Corrosion resistance of metal sprayed coatings in frigid zone (Pt 4). Kitamura, Y., et al, [1988, p.69-77, jpn] **44-1295**

Weatherability of laminal roofing materials in Hokkaido. Inoue, S., et al, [1986, p.223-228, jpn] **44-2464**

Wedges

Periglacial sand wedges and wind-polished stone pavements in south Sweden. Johnsson, G., [1988, p.99-110, eng] **44-91**

Sand sheet frost wedges in West Greenland. Dijkmans, J.W.A., [1989, p.339-353, *eng*] **44-1684**

See also: Ice wedges

Welding

Increasing the strength of welded structures for the North. Slepsov, O.I., et al, [1989, 220p., rus] **44-1008**

Weld-zone corrosion of steel plates for icebreakers. Brigham, R.J., et al, [1988, p.311-321, eng] **44-1024**

Research on machines and structures suitable for cold regions. Larionov, V.P., [1986, p.139-150, eng] **44-1730**

New welding procedure for icebreaker hulls. Toyosada, M., et al, [1986, p.199-210, eng] **44-2063**

Resistance of welded joints to crack propagation at low temperatures. Bondarovich, L.A., et al, [1990, p.38-43, rus] **44-4346**

Low-temperature durability of welded steel joints. Kurkin, S.A., et al, [1990, p.125-126, rus] **44-4364**

Resistance of welded joints to viscous and brittle failure. Leushin, I.G., et al, [1990, p.135-140, rus] **44-4367**

Evaluation of low-cyclic strength of cryogenic equipment. Muratov, V.M., et al, [1990, p.161-167, rus] **44-4373**

Features of alloy metal welds at low temperatures. Polushkin, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.186-191, rus] **44-4378**

Effects of roughness and thinning of weld rims on strength of structures. Roslanov, V.A., [1990, p.197-202, rus] **44-4380**

Prevention of crack formation in T-joints during welding in winter. Savvinov, I.T., [1990, p.202-206, rus] **44-4381**

Strength of materials and welded parts of structures in cold weather. Khanukhov, Kh.M., et al, [1990, p.237-243, rus] **44-4390**

Cyclic durability of *Nb-Cu* in the temperature range of 293-4.2 K. IAkovenko, L.F., [1990, p.261-264, rus] **44-4395**

Well casings

Effect of permafrost on the load level on casing walls. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1989, p.89-94, rus] **44-1120**

Well casings for monitoring trace organics in ground water. Parker, L.V., et al, [1989, 29p., eng] **44-1223**

Leaching of metal pollutants from well casings. Hewitt, A.D., [1989, 11p., eng] **44-1482**

Surface changes in well casings exposed to organic pollutants. Taylor, S., et al, [1990, 14p., eng] **44-3755**

Influence of well casings on well water. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1989, 9p., eng] **44-3761**

Influence of casing materials on trace-level chemicals in well water. Parker, L.V., et al, [1990, 11p., eng] **44-3774**

Wells

Engineering geology studies on the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. Kachadoorian, R., et al, [1988, p.899-922, eng] **44-393**

Effect of permafrost on the load level on casing walls. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1989, p.89-94, rus] **44-1120**

Estimations of stresses on a shaft during the thawing of rocks. Kul'tikov, A.M., [1989, p.88-96, rus] **44-2157**

See also: Gas wells; Oil wells

Wet snow

Wet-snow metamorphism in relation to liquid water content. Brun, E., [1989, p.22-26, eng] **44-542**

Effects of solar radiation on the formation of weak wet snow. Izumi, K., [1989, p.120-123, eng] **44-559**

See also: Slush

Wharves

See also: Docks; Ice wharves; Piers

Wheels

See also: Vehicle wheels

Wind direction

Influence of the mountain barrier effect on iceberg motion. Lu, M.C., et al, [1989, p.701-710, eng] **44-481**

Snow-collection mechanisms and the capacities of snow fences. Takeuchi, M., [1989, p.248-251, eng] **44-583**

Weather station drift in the Beaufort Sea coastal ice zone. Lipoma, P., [1988, p.301-310, eng] **44-1148**

Atmospheric transport during AGASP-II. Herbert, G.A., et al, [1989, p.2521-2535, eng] **44-2266**

Formation of ice-hoarfrost phenomena. Pospelova, V.F., et al, [1984, p.94-104, rus] **44-2799**

Wind erosion

Arctic wind abrasion on boulders. Svensson, H., [1988, p.119-131, swe] **44-93**

Periglacial forms and morphodynamics in southern Jameson Land. Schunke, E., [1986, 142p., ger] **44-484**

Wind factors

Causes of interannual variability in the sea ice cover of the eastern Bering Sea. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1989, p.45-59, eng] **44-296**

Fram Strait ice flux calculations and associated arctic ice conditions. Englebretson, R.E., et al, [1989, p.61-67, eng] **44-297**

East antarctic sea ice zone: ice characteristics and dynamics. Allison, I., [1989, p.103-115, eng] **44-301**

Seasonal variations of sea ice motion in the Transpolar Drift Stream. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1989, p.811-814, eng] **44-363**

Estimating ocean wave spectra by SAR. Tilley, D.G., [1989, p.483-491, eng] **44-402**

Effect of ice pressure on marginal ice zone dynamics. Flato, G.M., et al, [1989, p.514-521, eng] **44-405**

Planetary boundary layer over the polynya downwind of a Bering Sea island. Walter, B.A., [1989, p.255-282, eng] **44-411**

Surface layer temperature records above sea ice and open water. Hoeber, H., [1989, p.293-297, eng] **44-412**

Snow-creep pressure on masts. Larsen, J.O., et al, [1989, p.154-158, eng] **44-565**

Effects of time-dependent winds and ocean eddies on ice motion in a marginal ice zone. Barker, J.L., [1987, 53p., eng] **44-1080**

Chukchi Sea ice motion 1981-82. Pritchard, R.S., et al, [1988, p.255-270, eng] **44-1144**

Air sea interactions in coastal zone, deep sea formation and katabatic wind. Gallée, H., et al, [1989, 40p. + 21p., eng] **44-1352**

Synoptic ice motion from satellite-derived imagery. Collins, M.J., [1989, p.79-85, eng] **44-1529**

Designing buildings to withstand winds at Showa Station. Mitsuhashi, H., [1984, p.39-40, eng] **44-1676**

Temperature drops produced by snow cloud microbursts. Shirooka, R., et al, [1989, p.367-380, eng] **44-1749**

Predicting severe agricultural freezes. Brotak, E.A., [1988, p.15-19, eng] **44-2087**

Particle impact of frozen surfaces with subsequent particle wind-entrainment. Neuman, C.M., [1989, p.1007-1015, eng] **44-2093**

Atmospheric influence on glaciers in Greenland during the Little Ice Age. Humlum, O., [1987, p.1-12, eng] **44-2582**

Beaufort Sea causeways and coastal ocean dynamics. Niedoroda, A.W., et al, [1990, p.509-516, eng] **44-2764**

Future airborne systems in northern latitudes. Bailey, D.B., [1989, p.26-52, eng] **44-3136**

Comment on "Seasonal variations in sea ice motion and effects on sea ice concentration in the Canada Basin" by M.C. Serreze et al. Lewis, J.K., [1990, p.5405-5408, eng] **44-3281**

Structure of a land breeze and snowfall enhancement at the leading edge. Tsuboki, K., et al, [1989, p.757-770, eng] **44-3307**

Transport rates of chemical constituents by drifting snow at Mizuho Station. Osada, K., et al, [1990, p.43-50, eng] **44-3546**

Wind-generated polynyas off the coasts of the Bering Sea islands. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1990, p.126-132, eng] **44-3835**

Mountain barrier effects on ice island drift in a coastal ice zone. Lu, M., et al, [1990, p.163-168, eng] **44-3842**

Analysis of sea ice drift in a coastal zone. Smith, P.A., [1990, p.168-172, eng] **44-3843**

SMMR observations of the sea ice regime in the Ross Sea, 1979-1985. Jacobs, S., et al, [1990, p.179-181, eng] **44-3846**

Polynya observation using satellite-derived images and charts. Dey, B., et al, [1989, p.141-149, eng] **44-3896**

Use of satellite images for snowfall prediction. Beckman, S.K., [1990, p.259-277, eng] **44-3905**

Chemical studies of snow in Japan. Suzuki, K., [1989, p.14-26, eng] **44-3995**

Vertical wind shear and artificial crystallization of clouds. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1989, p.3-11, rus] **44-4224**

Data on wind in clouds suitable for seeding to increase *precipitation in winter*. Vaisblat, I.B., et al, [1989, p.19-25, rus] **44-4226**

Wind (meteorology)

Antarctic drainage flow and implications for southern hemispheric flow. James, I.N., [1989, p.279-290, eng] **44-65**

Ice breeze mechanism for boundary-layer jets. Langland, R.H., et al, [1989, p.177-195, eng] **44-164**

Aerial observations of katabatic winds near Terra Nova Bay. Parish, T.R., et al, [1989, p.1570-1585, eng] **44-305**

Measuring the length of an ice floe trajectory. Hoeber, H., [1989, p.347-349, eng] **44-764**

Weather observations at GvN Station, 1985-1987. Helmes, L., [1989, 90p., eng] **44-1070**

Labrador wind and wave environments. Lee, W.T., [1987, 78p., eng] **44-1231**

Arctic drifting buoy data 1979-1985. St. Martin, J.W., [1987, 126p., eng] **44-1232**

Simple ice-ocean model for the Greenland Sea. Wood, R.G., et al, [1989, p.1865-1880, eng] **44-1735**

Preliminary estimate of inertia effects in a bulk model of katabatic wind. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1989, p.61-69, eng] **44-1802**

Review of the climate of Mawson--a representative strong wind site in East Antarctica. Streten, N.A., [1990, p.79-89, eng] ***44-2358***

Sastrugi surveys and katabatic winds at Terra Nova Bay. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1990, p.5495-5509, eng] **44-3500**

See also: Avalanche wind

Wind power generation

Wind-generators in hybrid systems powering remote telecommunication sites in the far north. Bredesen, B.R., et al, [1987, p.437-442, eng] **44-1456**

Wind pressure

Grain silos under snow loads. Khazra, A., [1990, 598p., eng] **44-1484**

Wind tunnels

Flow in the diffuser section of the NASA Lewis icing research tunnel. Addy, H.E., et al, [1989, 13p., eng] ***44-792***

Forward scattering spectrometer probe in NASA's icing tunnel. Hovenac, E.A., et al, [1988, 11p., eng] ***44-953***

Test for aerodynamic streamlining and snow load distribution pattern. Korotich, A.V., et al, [1989, p.47-51, rus] **44-1055**

Local convective heat transfer coefficients. Newton, J.E., et al, [1988, 17p., eng] **44-1100**

Sea spray icing on marine structures. Vefsnmo, S., et al, [1988, p.571-579, eng] **44-1174**

Ice accretion of wires on board of a ship. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1988, p.605-615, eng] **44-1177**

Effects of aircraft deicing/antiicing fluids on airfoil characteristics. Hill, E.G., [1987, 18p., eng] **44-1317**

CRREL's snowdrift wind tunnel. Anno, Y., [1987, p.405-410, jpn] **44-2553**

Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform ice accretion models. Brown, R.D., et al, [1988, p.131-136, eng] **44-3319**

Comparison of two droplet sizing systems in an icing wind tunnel. Oldenburg, J.R., et al, [1990, 17p., eng] **44-3333**

NASA's program on icing research and technology. Reinmann, J.J., et al, [1989, p.22-1-22-31, eng] **44-3380**

Wind velocity

Turbulent flux of sensible heat near antarctic polynyas. Engelbart, D., [1989, p.111-121, ger] **44-220**

Influence of strong winds on snow distribution and avalanche activity. Meister, R., [1989, p.195-201, eng] **44-573**

Numerical simulation of snowdrift development. Uematsu, T., et al, [1989, p.265-268, eng] **44-587**

Doppler radar measurements of a kinematic wind field. Tsuboki, K., et al, [1988, p.73-88, jpn] **44-733**

Mesoscale meteorology of the Norton Sound region. Kozo, T.L., [1988, p.163-181, eng] **44-1137**

Wind speed, ocean currents and sea ice drift, Beaufort Sea. Kozo, T.L., [1988, p.183-200, eng] **44-1138**

Small high-latitude ocean storms. Twitchell, P.F., et al, [1988, p.207-214, eng] **44-1140**

Offshore winds and pack ice movement episodes north of Ellesmere Island. Ahlnäs, K., et al, [1988, p.271-286, eng] **44-1145**

Movement of the drifting ice in Bohai Bay. Deng, S.Q., [1988, p.297-300, eng] **44-1147**

Weather station drift in the Beaufort Sea coastal ice zone. Lipoma, P., [1988, p.301-310, eng] **44-1148**

Ship icing from sea spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1988, p.591-603, eng] **44-1176**

Designing buildings to withstand winds at Showa Station. Mitsuhashi, H., [1984, p.39-40, eng] **44-1676**

Vertical structure in convective clouds producing graupels and snowflake aggregates. Konishi, H., et al, [1989, p.41-47, eng] **44-1800**

Beaufort Sea mesoscale circulation study--*final report*. Aagaard, K., et al, [1989, 114p., eng] **44-1834**

Effects of blowing snow on katabatic wind density current. Gosink, J.P., [1989, p.367-394, eng] **44-2433**

Formation of ice-hoarfrost phenomena. Pospelova, V.F., et al, [1984, p.94-104, *rus*] **44-2799**

Polar lows. Fett, R.W., [1989, p.267-272, eng] **44-3153**

Offshore and onshore wind velocities over ice in Hudson Bay. Larouche, P., [1990, p.55-59, eng] **44-3513**

Some measurements of turbulence over an antarctic ice shelf. King, J.C., [1990, p.379-400, eng] **44-3569**

Wind speed and snow evaporation in a stand of juvenile lodgepole pine in Alberta. Bernier, P.Y., [1990, p.309-314, eng] **44-3602**

Remote sensing of ocean surface winds with the special sensor microwave imager (SSM I). Goodberlet, M.A., et al, [1990, p.209-213, eng] **44-3852**

Windbreaks

Snow management increases alfalfa yields. Waddington, J., et al, [1989, p.134-137, eng] **44-515**

Effect of snow break forest to improve visibility in blowing snow. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1985, p.527-532, jpn] **44-2342**

Snowbreaking capacity of road cuts. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1985, p.533-538, jpn] **44-2343**

New prevention technique of snow drifting. Matsuda, M., et al, [1985, p.547-552, jpn] **44-2344**

Windows

Versatile procedure for calculating heat transfer through windows. Arasteh, D.K., et al, [1989, p.755-765, eng] **44-3033**

Winter

Climatology of statewide extreme temperatures during winter months in the coterminous United States. Parker, A.J., [1989, p.349-367, eng] **44-2638**

Seasonal distribution of low flow events in New Hampshire streams with emphasis on the winter period. Melloh, R.A., [1990, p.47-53, eng] **44-3029**

Longest sub-freezing period in Newfoundland winters. Schmidlin, T.W., [1988, p.35-42, eng] **44-4273**

Winter concreting

Check your admixtures after winter storage. Suprenant, B.A., [1989, p.320-322, eng] **44-85**

Winter highway construction: final report. Bennett, F.L., [1987, 33p., eng] **44-204**

Winter concreting with low-cement concretes. Kuz'min, K.K., et al, [1989, p.37-40, rus] **44-385**

RILEM recommendations for concreting in cold weather. Kukko, H., et al, [*1988, 183p., eng*] ***44-1052***

Proceedings. Kukko, H., ed, [1985, 361p. + appends., eng] **44-1971**

International experience with concreting in winter time. Krylov, B.A., [1985, p.13-28, eng] **44-1972**

Recommendations on cold weather concreting in the UK. Pink, A., [1985, p.29-39, eng] **44-1973**

Antifreeze admixtures and hardening of concrete. Ivanova, O.S., et al, [1985, p.42-51, eng] **44-1974**

Curing of concrete in shelters. Turenne, R.G., [1985, p.53-63, eng] **44-1975**

Cold weather concreting in Japan. Koh, Y., [1985, p.97-121, eng] **44-1978**

Cold-weather concreting in the USA. Scanlon, J.M., et al, [1985, p.123-137, eng] **44-1979**

Influence of slag cements on the frost resistance of green concrete. Fagerlund, G., [1985, p.182-207, eng] **44-1983**

Control of cold weather concreting by water cement ratio. Koh, Y., [1985, p.255-262, eng] **44-1989**

Development of quality assurance for winter concreting. Sarja, A., et al, [1985, p.288-307, eng] **44-1992**

Effects of cold embedments on the temperature of fresh concrete. Suprenant, B.A., et al, [1985, p.308-318, eng] **44-1993**

Energy saving methods of concrete heating as applied to winter construction. Li, A.L., et al, [1985, p.331-338, eng] **44-1995**

Monitoring concrete curing temperatures. Knott, A.W., et al, [1985, p.339-346, eng] **44-1996**

Winter concreting for cast-in-place concrete. Abramov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.347-353, eng] **44-1997**

Analysis of the possibility of winter concreting of a cooling tower. Kazimierz, B., [1985, p.354-361, eng] **44-1998**

0157 V1000

Winter concreting *(cont.)*
Technology of industrial construction using cast-in-situ concrete. Ataev, S.S., [1989, 335p., rus] **44-2075**
Technical method of cold weather concreting. Koh, Y., et al, [1985, p.202-207, jpn] **44-2316**
Antifreeze admixtures for cold weather concreting. Preliminary test results. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1990, 8p., eng] **44-3915**
Concretes for pile foundations in permafrost regions. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1989, p.11-12, rus] **44-4539**
Winter construction
See [also]: Cold weather construction
Winter maintenance
Repair of bridge deck structures in cold weather. Final report. Kudlapur, P., et al, [1987, 219p., eng] **44-676**
Prospects for winter maintenance machines and equipment. Tampo, T., [1988, p.20-24, fin] **44-751**
Facing Jack Frost. [1988, p.78-80, eng] **44-756**
How fleets prepare. [1988, p.85-89, eng] **44-757**
SHRP takes aim at snow, ice control. [1988, p.48-49, eng] **44-1089**
Snag-free snow blowing. Fischer, J., [1989, p.25-27, eng] **44-1094**
Design and use of floating docks in lake ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1988, p.617-626, eng] **44-1178**
Operation of diesel engines in cold climates. Bugelski, W.G., [1975, p.1273-1289, eng] **44-1187**
Curtailing usage of de-icing agents in winter maintenance. [1989, 125p., eng] **44-2111**
Winter chaos—can we buy our way out of it. Hunt, R.D., et al, [1988, p.429-434, eng] **44-3929**
Decision-making aids for winter maintenance. [1990, p.17-23, fre] **44-4325**
See [also]: Snow removal
Winter operation
See [also]: Cold weather operation
Winter performance
See [also]: Cold weather performance
Winter road service
See [also]: Road maintenance; Snow removal; Winter maintenance
Wood ice friction
Ski friction and thermal response. Warren, G.C., et al, [1989, p.223-225, eng] **44-3924**
X ray analysis
X-ray analysis and ice nucleating behavior of the AgI-CuI-KI system. Sivanesan, S., et al, [1989, p.4160-4163, eng] **44-1379**
X-ray topography of dislocation in ice crystals. Shearwood, C., et al, [1989, p.281-283, eng] **44-1557**
X-ray photography of the frozen fringe of freezing soil. Akagawa, S., [1990, 69p., eng] **44-3756**
X-ray analysis of electron density distribution in ice Ih. Goto, A., et al, [1990, p.1412-1417, eng] **44-4270**
Density measurements of ice cores by X ray computed tomography. Kawamura, T., [1990, p.12,407-12,412, eng] **44-4424**
Dislocation mobility for non-basal glide in ice measured by *in situ* X-ray topography. Hondoh, T., et al, [1990, p.89-102, eng] **44-4495**
X ray diffraction
X-ray diffraction in glaciology. Hondoh, T., [1989, p.184-194, jpn] **44-1043**
Young ice
Digital processing of radar images acquired by the Kosmos-1500 satellite. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1989, p.529-543, eng] **44-188**
East antarctic sea ice zone: ice characteristics and drift. Allison, I., [1989, p.103-115, eng] **44-301**
Thermophysical properties of sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1988, 258p., rus] **44-1402**

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1991-500-063/22069